This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 2034.25

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

A JOURNAL

SPECIALLY DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF THE

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE.

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

AMERICAN LITERARY GAZETTE AND PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852.

VOL. XI.

JANUARY—JUNE, 1877.

NEW YORK:
F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER
1877.

~~B 1.2 1~~
~~B2034.25~~
~~KS33.~~
~~KF455~~
B 2034.25

1877, Jan. 9 – [illegible]
Gift of
F. Leslie [illegible]
of Philadelphia.

S. W. Green, Printer,
16 and 18 Jacob Street,
New York.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XI JANUARY TO JUNE, 1877.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Adams, W. F.....42, 126, 169, 227, 280, 360, 410, 455
Aiken, Lambert & Co.....26, 48, 66, 127, 149, 173, 209, 230, 262, 282, 355
Alfred & Hough...174, 231, 283, 365, 415, 459, 509, 645
American Baptist Pub. Soc.....515
American Book Exchange.....677
American Educational Catalogue 1877.....650
American Paint-Pencil Co.....645
Am. S. S. Union....24, 125, 172, 228, 281, 362, 412, 456, 505, 549, 593, 664, 696
American Tract Soc.....122
Anderson & Cameron.....127, 210, 361, 508
Appleton, D. & Co., 3, 29, 53, 102, 103, 151, 153, 177, 215, 217, 236, 265, 288, 305, 370, 385, 417, 441, 461, 511, 513, 533, 553, 596, 597, 647, 649, 665, 681
Atkinson, Chas. A. & Co.....366
Baker, Pratt & Co..120, 232, 352, 484, 568, 644
Ball, Robt. H.....145, 173, 212, 229
Bangs & Co.....42, 477
Barnes, A. S. & Co.....128
Belcher & Houghton.....457
Binders for Weekly.....261, 508, 570, 662
Boericke & Tafel.....124
Bogue, F. S.....611
Boosey & Co.....27, 150, 258
Bouton, J. W.....386
Brainard's (S.) Sons.....228, 435, 456, 529, 696
Brett, Wm. H. & Co....212, 260, 301, 382, 438, 477, 529, 569, 613, 678
Brower Bros.....646
Butler, J. H. & Co.....299, 363
Carleton, G. W. & Co.....436
Carter, Robert & Bros.....124, 337
Carter, Dinsmore & Co..226, 283, 365, 415, 459 509, 551, 595, 663, 695
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.....109, 202, 353
Christern, F. W.....570, 612, 663
Church, John & Co.....24, 47, 67, 93, 148, 172 208, 228, 261, 276, 299, 362, 380, 412, 434, 456, 478, 483, 528, 549, 568, 593, 612, 664, 680, 696
Clark, A. S.....676
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 26, 48, 66, 110, 145, 173, 205, 229, 260, 281, 301, 344, 345, 380, 413, 438, 457, 477, 507, 530, 550, 569, 592, 640, 662, 678, 693
Cogswell, Albert.....227, 255, 279, 309
Craig & Taylor.....592
Crowell, Thomas Y.....123, 287
Didot et Cie.....346, 347, 416, 503, 534, 680
Dillingham, C. T.....118, 501
Dodd, Mead & Co.....108, 218, 308, 418
Doty & McFarlan.....679, 694
Dougherty, Andrew.....357
Draper, Warren F.....213
Dreka, Louis..299, 366, 379, 408, 434, 454, 475, 501, 528, 547, 567, 589, 612, 661, 677, 692

PAGE

Dreyfuss & Sachs...214, 226, 262, 283, 303, 365, 380, 415, 439, 459, 479, 509, 530, 551, 567, 595, 614, 663
Dunkinson, F. H. & Co...26, 65, 149, 212, 260, 301, 382, 438, 479, 530, 567
Dutton, E. P. & Co.....95, 387
Earle, James H.....254
Emerson, Geo. W.....48, 66, 129, 173, 229, 282
Erie Pub. Co.....25, 64, 149
Esterbrook & Co....49, 129, 171, 230, 280, 358, 365, 411, 414, 459, 508, 551, 595
Estes & Lauriat.....56, 154, 554, 620, 646, 663
Excelsior Mfg. Co.....412, 439, 458, 475, 510
Fairchild, Leroy W. & Co.....358
Field & Tuer.....46, 47, 170, 209, 258, 506, 662
Fisher, A. J.....45
Firmin-Didot et Cie..346, 347, 416, 503, 534, 680
Fletcher, N. P. & Co.....550
Foley, John.....301, 413, 507, 592
Ford, J. B. & Co.....213
Garrett, P. & Co.....366
Gebbie & Barrie.....121
Gillott, Jos. & Sons....27, 50, 67, 130, 150, 174, 214, 231, 262, 283, 303, 366, 414, 439, 458, 478, 508, 531, 551, 570, 594, 614, 663, 679, 695
Ginn & Heath.....214
Globe Card Co.....50, 130, 172, 231
Goodrich, E. J.....213
Grant, S. A. & Co..408, 434, 454, 475, 501, 528, 546, 567, 589, 612
Gray, O. W. & Son.....510, 529
Green, Chas. M.....593
Green, S. W.....505
Griggs, S. C. & Co.....112
Gurley, Henry.....93, 336
Hake, Ph....20, 49, 67, 129, 150, 174, 214, 231, 262, 283, 303, 365, 382, 415, 439, 459, 479, 509, 531, 551, 570, 595, 614, 663, 679, 695
Hale, E. J. & Son.....130
Hall, H. B. & Sons..27, 150, 261, 414, 508, 568, 594
Hallowell, John K.....336, 366, 379, 380, 412, 439, 458, 475, 510, 531, 551, 595
Hamersley & Co.....574
Hamilton, John.....259, 361
Hammett, Jr., C. E.....380
Harding, W. W.....278, 354
Harper & Bros.....106, 107, 348, 666
Holman, A. J. & Co.....282, 364
Holmes, W. G.....336
Horsman, E. I.....508, 531, 550, 570, 594
Holt (Henry) & Co...22, 23, 104, 105, 136, 206, 300, 349, 388, 463, 536, 617, 676
Houghton, H. O. & Co. *See* Hurd & Houghton.
Hurd & Houghton.....111, 179, 267, 338, 643
Hutchinson, R. G.....366
Iehle, Chas. H. & Co.....594
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co....24, 148, 203, 261, 387, 483, 590

PAGE
Jansen, McClurg & Co.....128
Johnston, W. J.....643
Kaufmann & Co....365, 415, 439, 457, 479, 509
Kelly, Jas.....567, 589
Kelly & Co.....433, 454, 475, 500
Kelly, Piet & Co.....478, 510
Keuffel & Esser.....211
Kirtley, S. B.....169
Kissam, B. A...50, 130, 172, 231, 283, 366, 380, 414, 458, 508
Leavitt, George A. & Co.....69, 285, 286, 413
Lee & Shepard.....132, 216, 368
Leggett, S. H.....567
Leslie's (Frank) Pub. House.....128
Leypoldt, F.....4, 131, 170, 571, 572
Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co...46, 438, 476, 547, 569, 613, 678
Lippincott, J. B. & Co.31, 101, 126, 178, 207, 342, 343, 442, 500, 505, 507, 535, 567, 592, 613, 682
Literary News.....55, 263, 376, 377
Little, Brown & Co.....115, 235, 351
Lockwood, George R.....664, 678
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.49, 122, 129, 174, 214, 231, 254, 283, 363, 365, 415, 459, 509, 547, 550, 595, 612, 645, 663, 693, 695
Loring, A. K.....363
Loring, Short & Harmon.....638
Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co.....116, 229, 435
Lowerre, F. H.....460, 480
Mabie, Todd & Bard.....356
McGill, Geo. W.....694
Macmillan & Co.....28, 97, 341, 462, 482, 555
Mauger, Victor E.....284, 440, 532
Merriam G. & C.....363, 409
Miller, James.....27, 436, 457
Molleson Bros.....27, 49, 150, 262, 415, 509, 595, 614
Mucklow & Simon.....483
Muller's (Nicholas) Sons.....367, 642
National Temperance Soc.....568
Nelson & Phillips.....114, 208
Nelson, Thos. & Sons.....94, 219, 639
New York Silicate Book-Slate Co.....21, 146, 256, 381, 504, 591
Noyes, Snow & Co.....590, 642
Osgood, Jas. R. & Co., 2, 30, 54, 70, 134, 255, 306, 514, 618
Patterson, Robt. D. & Co....549, 593, 664, 696
Payot, Upham & Co.....254, 279, 354
Peck & Snyder.....257
Perry & Co., 25, 65, 171, 210, 258, 303, 382, 478, 531, 570, 614, 679
Peterson, T. B. & Bros., 68, 145, 152, 180, 264, 310, 384, 512
Photo-Engraving Co.....50, 130
Pond, Wm. A. & Co., 27, 67, 150, 214, 262, 303, 366, 680, 695
Porter & Bainbridge, 49, 67, 129, 150, 174, 214, 231, 262, 283, 303, 365, 380, 415, 439, 459, 479, 509, 531, 551, 570, 595, 614, 663, 679, 695
Porter & Coates.....71, 307, 515
Pratt, D. C.....364
Preble, J. Q. & Co.....645
Publishers' Board of Trade, 5, 33, 57, 83, 137, 155, 181, 221, 237, 269, 289
Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1877...571, 650
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons, 32, 96, 207, 266, 309, 648
Randolph, A. D. F. & Co.....121, 645
Randolph (J. W.) & English.....253, 276
Raynor (Samuel) & Co.....366
Reay, Geo. H.....436
Ready Roofing Co.....64
Rice, J. R. & Sons, 408, 434, 454, 474, 501, 528, 547, 567, 589, 612, 661, 677, 692
PAGE
Richards Mfg. Co.....304
Riverside Press. *See* Hurd & Houghton.
Roberts Bros., 44, 113, 201, 277, 340, 434, 548, 619
Routledge, Geo. & Sons.....117, 234
Rowell, Geo. P. & Co.....50
Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1, 56, 72, 133, 176, 233, 268, 369, 420, 454, 481, 556, 573
Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, 43, 98, 99, 100, 419, 516, 598
Sheldon & Co.....276, 299
Shipman, Asa L. & Co.....147
Shoppell, R. W...42, 92, 169, 226, 276, 614, 679
Shriver, T. & Co., 210, 359, 411, 414, 439, 458, 478, 505, 551, 594, 662, 695
Slote, Woodman & Co.....360
Smith, E. B. & Co.....549, 568
Smith, Theodore V.....359
Smith & McDougal.....364
Sneider, Robt.....646
Stationers' Board of Trade.....528
Steiger, E., 27, 128, 455, 475, 506, 531, 551, 570, 595, 612
Stoddard, S. R.....638
Summer Catalogue.....572, 616
Terquem, Em.....410
Thompson, Brown & Co.....212, 458
Todd, Edward & Co....25, 49, 65, 127, 147, 171, 211, 230, 259, 280, 302, 361, 383, 414, 437, 458, 476, 510, 530
Townsend, W. A.....20, 694
Treat, E. B.....281, 508, 550
Van Nostrand, D.....353
Waggoner, J. Fred.....50, 67, 502
Wallach, Willy.....380
Ward (Marcus) & Co., 26, 48, 66, 129, 149, 174, 209, 230, 260, 282, 302, 364, 383, 413, 437, 457, 479, 507, 529, 550, 569, 594
Washington Pub. Co.....510
Whittaker, T.....125
Widdleton, W. J., 52, 119, 204, 350, 464, 552, 641
Wiley (John) & Sons, 67, 123, 213, 299, 362, 613
Wilkinson, John.....27, 50, 130, 174, 231
Williams, H. T.....644
Wilson, Hinkle & Co., 47, 50, 93, 130, 148, 172, 228, 281, 362, 412
Woglom, W. H.147, 211, 259, 302, 383, 437, 476
Woolman, G. S.....501
World Publishing House.....638
Worthington, R.....220, 339, 456, 477
Wyckoff & Co.....531, 594, 614, 679

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (EXCLUSIVE OF PUBLISHERS).

(For number of page see preceding Alphabetical List of names.)

Advertising Agents.

Geo. P. Rowell & Co.

Albums.

Boorum & Pease (autograph).
W. W. Harding (photograph).
A. J. Holman & Co. (photograph).
Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co.
Asa L. Shipman & Co.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Base Balls, Bats, etc.

Peck & Snyder.

Bill Holders, etc.

Anderson & Cameron (N. Y.)

Blank-Books, etc.

Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co.
Slote, Woodman & Co.
Wilson, Hinkle & Co.

Book Agents, Importers, Jobbers, etc.

Baker, Pratt & Co.
Belcher & Houghton.
J. W. Bouton.
Wm. H. Brett & Co.
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.
F. W. Christern.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
Didot et Cie.
C. T. Dillingham.
Estes & Lauriat.
Firmin-Didot et Cie.
Kelly & Co.
Kelly & Walsh.
Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co.
J. B. Lippincott & Co.
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co.
Macmillan & Co.
Victor E. Mauger.
Thos. Nelson & Sons.
Perry & Co.
Geo. Routledge & Sons.
Scribner, Welford & Armstrong.
E. & F. N. Spon.
E. Steiger.
Marcus Ward & Co.
John Wiley & Sons.
Wilson, Hinkle & Co.
R. Worthington.

Bookbinder.

Geo. W. Emerson ("Home").

Book Case.

Lockwood, Brooks & Co. (portable).

Book Linings.

Doty & McFarlan.

Bronze Stationery Ware.

Nicholas Muller's Sons.

Business Man's Companion.

C. A. Atkinson & Co.

Cards and Cardboard.

Anderson & Cameron.
Dreyfuss & Sachs.
Ph. Hake.
Kaufmann & Co.
Porter & Bainbridge.
Robt. Sneider.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Chromos.

Dreyfuss & Sachs.

Combination Rule.

Wyckoff & Co.

Commission Agents.

John K. Hallowell.
James Kelly.
Em. Terquem.

Copying Book.

Excelsior M'f'g Co. ("Excelsior").

Copying Presses.

T. Shriver & Co.

Diaries, etc.

Erie Pub. Co.
Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co.

Drawing Materials, etc.

Keuffel & Esser.
G. S. Woolman.

Electrotyping, Woodcuts, etc.

S. W. Green.
R. W. Shoppell.
Smith & McDougal.

Engraving, etc.

Louis Dreka.
H. B. Hall & Sons.
J. R. Rice & Sons.
Smith & McDougal.
Robt. Sneider.

Envelopes.

Alfred & Hough.
Belcher & Houghton.
Wm. H. Brett & Co.
Porter & Bainbridge.
Samuel Raynor & Co.

Frames.

Dreyfuss & Sachs (for mottoes).

Games and Toys.

C. E. Hammett, Jr. (Word Making, etc.).
E. I. Horsman (Vexillo).
Willy Wallach.

Gold Pens, Pencils, etc.

Aiken, Lambert & Co.
Leroy W. Fairchild & Co.
John Foley.
Mabie, Todd & Bard.
Edward Todd & Co.

Inks, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc.

Carter, Dinsmore & Co.
R. G. Hutchinson.
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
Victor E. Mauger.
Richards Mfg. Co. (John Nathan & Son), Perfect Mucilage Bottle.

Journals, Magazines, etc.

Appletons' Journal. *See* D. Appleton & Co.
Braithwaite's Retrospect. *See* W. A. Townsend.
Literary News.
Paper and Printing Trades Journal. *See* Field & Tuer.
Popular Science Monthly. *See* D. Appleton & Co.
Virginia Law Journal. *See* Randolph & English.

Lap Tablet.

Brower Bros.

Letter-Files, Binders, etc.

W. F. Adams (Amberg).
R. G. Hutchinson.
Theodore V. Smith (Rapid).
Wm. H. Woglom (Van Horn and Star).

Lithographers, etc.

Anderson & Cameron.
Robt. Sneider.

Maps, etc.

O. W. Gray & Son (War).
Payot, Upham & Co. (Arizona).
E. Steiger (Turkey, etc).

Mottoes.

Dreyfuss & Sachs (perforated).
Ph. Hake (perforated).

Music and Musical Instruments.

Boosey & Co.
S. Brainard's Sons.
John Church & Co.
Wm. A. Pond & Co.

Optical and Mathematical Instruments, etc.

Keuffel & Esser.
G. S. Woolman.

Paint Pencils.

American Paint-Pencil Co.
J. Q. Preble & Co.

Paper, etc.

Alfred & Hough.
Baker, Pratt & Co.
Belcher & Houghton.
Wm. H. Brett & Co.
Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co.
F. H. Dunkinson & Co.
Field & Tuer (carbonic and manifold).
Keuffel & Esser (drawing and tracing).
Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co. (drawing).
Molleson Bros.
Porter & Bainbridge.
Samuel Raynor & Co.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Paper Case.

Robt. D. Patterson & Co.

Paper-Fasteners, etc.

Geo. W. McGill.

Pencil and Crayon Holder.

John Hamilton.

"Perfect" Mucilage Bottle.

Richards Mfg. Co. (John Nathan & Son).

Photo-Engraving.

Photo-Engraving Co.

Playing-Cards.

Andrew Dougherty.
Globe Card Co.
F. H. Lowerre (Eclipse Comic).
Victor E. Mauger.

Printing, etc.

Anderson & Cameron.
S. W. Green.
Robt. Sneider.

Roofing.

Ready Roofing Co.

Ruling.

B. A. Kissam.

Scrap-Book Pictures.

Kaufmann & Co.

Scrap-Books.

John K. Hallowell (Mark Twain).
Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co.
Asa L. Shipman & Sons.
Slote, Woodman & Co. (Mark Twain).

Second-hand Books, etc.

A. S. Clark.
S. B. Kirtley.
Charles L. Woodward.

Silicate Book-Slates.

N. Y. Silicate Book-Slate Co.

Slates, Pencils, etc.

D. C. Pratt.

Sporting Goods.

Peck & Snyder.

Stationers' Hardware.

Theodore V. Smith.

Stationery and Fancy Goods.

Alfred & Hough.
Anderson & Cameron.
Baker, Pratt & Co.
Wm. H. Brett & Co.
Brower Bros.
Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger
Louis Dreka.
S. A. Grant & Co.
Ph. Hake.
R. G. Hutchinson.
Kaufmann & Co.
Henry Levy & Son.
Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co.
J. B. Lippincott & Co.
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
Nicholas Muller's Sons.
Robt. D. Patterson & Co.
Perry & Co.
Porter & Bainbridge.
D. C. Pratt.
Geo. H. Reay.
Robt. Sneider.
Edward Todd & Co.
Willy Wallach.
Marcus Ward & Co.
Wilson, Hinkle & Co.

Steel Pens, Pencils, etc.

Esterbrook & Co.
Joseph Gillott & Sons.
Chas. H. Iehle & Co. ("Ever Ready").
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.
Perry & Co.

Subscription Agent.

F. S. Bogue.

Trade and Auction Sales

Bangs & Co.
Geo. A. Leavitt & Co.

Trade Associations.

Publishers' Board of Trade.
Stationers' Board of Trade.

Valentines.

A. J. Fisher.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

Alphabetical Reference List. *See* Monthly.
American Baptist Pub. Soc 561
American Bible Society 561
American Book-Trade Association :—"What has Become of It?" 163.—"Is it still in Existence?" 425
American Catalogue 246
American Educational. *See* Educational.
American News Co.'s Building 376
Annual Summaries, Index, 73.—Explanatory, 88.—Words of Appreciation 165, 311
Art at Home Books 275
Art Education, proposed Bibliography 37
Bibliography. *See* American Catalogue; Art Education; Boston Public Library; Reference Lists, etc.
Bills to Destroy the Book Trade 522
Binding :—In half buckram, 198.—Of War Maps. 687
Boards of Trade. (*See also* Publishers' Board; Stationers' Board) 244
Bookbinding. *See* Binding.
Book-Butchers. *See* Trade Sales; Underselling, etc.
Book-Fair. *See* Reform; Trade Sales.
Bookselling :—Patriotic, 16.—As it was and is, 87.—College, 141.—As a Profession 470
— *See also* Demoralization.
Boston Public Library Catalogue 333
Case (A) in Point 193
Cat (The) out of the Bag 375
Caxton Exhibition 193
Christmas Number, Good Words 193
College Bookselling. *See* Unaffected Advocate 141
Crocker, S. R. 140
Custom-House Difficulty 541, 563
Demoralization. *See* American Book-Trade Association; Bookselling; Employers and Employés; "Going, Going, Gone;" Good Times; Jobbers; Library Trade Question; Our English Brethren; Reduction; School-Books; Trade Sales; Underselling, etc.
Dictionaries, The 192
Discounts :—"A Case in Point," 193.—To Depend on Amount of Purchase, 408.—On S. S. Books 688
— *See also* Demoralization.
Disgusted Bookseller 469
Dollar Store. *See* Demoralization; Quit Business.
Duty on Books. *See* Import Duty.
Educational Bureau, bibliography 37
Educational Catalogue, Supplement, 184.—Letter of John H. Thomas, 542.—A few Plain Words, 657.—Explanatory of record of prices, 672.—"Geoffrey" suggesting retail-price system 673
Employer and Employees 402
English Publications, 15, 86, 162, 188, 271, 319, 391, 424, 521, 581
Exhibition. *See* Paris; Philadelphia.
Finding List 246
Franklin and Joslin Globes, Card 403
French Exhibition. *See* Paris.
French Macys (The) 323
Fulfil the Law (Postal) 60
Going, Going—Gone! 87
Good Times 688
Harper Bros 658
Harper, Fletcher 582, 604
"I have sold a Library" 17
Import Duty on Books :—Prof. Seelye's Bill, 87.—Meeting of the Phila. Book-Trade Assoc., 88.—Dodged by Mailing, 163.—Protest against repeal of present duty (Geo. Haven Putnam), 165.—The importer's loss, 165.—*Harper's Weekly* on Seelye's bill, 252.—Seelye's bill "seems to have disappeared," 323
— — *See also* Custom House.
International Copyright :—D. Appleton in the *Fortnightly*, 190.—The Eng. Commission 323
Jobber :—Position of the, 292.—A Word on the Jobbers' Side 293
Leisure Hour Series 395
Library Journal :—The Lib. Conference abroad, 198.—On Publishers' Catalogues, 448.—On the naming of new issues or editions 561
Library Trade Questions :—"I have sold a Library," 16.—The Library Question at the Library Conference, 37.—A library order at 30 per cent off 688
— — *See also* Discounts.
Literary News, The 273, 375, 605
Magazin f. d. deutschen Buchhandel 246
Maps. *See* War Maps.
Monthly Reference Lists :—Nov. and Dec., 8.—Jan. (headed erroneously Nov. and Dec.), 159.—Feb., 268.—March, 392.—April, 488.—May 578
More State Books (*see also* State Books) 224
New Editions. *See* Lib. Journal.
New York *Tribune*, "A rival of the trade" 426
Obituary :—Geo. Hovey, 90.—Sam. E. Stebbins, 221.—Hon. Dan. Coghlan, 403.—Wm. B. Hunter, 403.—Walter D. Brooks, 428.—H. P. B. Jewett, 428.—Wm. Wood, 429.—R. M. De Witt, 449.—Jas. M. Campbell, 449.—Francis Hart, 472.—Edward Seymour, 492.—Hon. Wm. Jas. Hamersley, 562.—Fletcher Harper 582
Our English Brethren 542
Paris Exhibition, 1878 ..... 246, 323, 333
Patriotic Bookselling 16
Philadelphia Permanent Exhibition 140, 523
Politeness to Commercial Travellers 375
Postal :—"Fulfil the Law" (as to wrapping of packages, written matter, postage, etc.), 60.—Recent P. O. Decisions, 656.—J. B. Lippincott & Co. on postal mismanagement, 672.—Decision as to papers designed primarily for advertising purposes 687
Prize Questions :—Which are the most salable Poems? 17.—Index to Previous Questions, 17.—Editorial Remarks, 140.—List of Poems, 245.—The Trade-Sale Question, 398.—In their relation to Employer and Employees 402
Publishers' Board of Trade :—Nature and Functions of, 244.—Withdrawals, 273.—Dissolution, 292, 295.—And the Stationers' Board, 332.—The *Tribune* on its Disruption, 333.—The Effects of the Dissolution of the Board 374
Publishers' Catalogues 448
Publishers' Conference, Suggestions for, by the P. C. 252
Publishers' Weekly :—The correspondence, editorial, and news columns, their privileges, etc., 246.—Good Words 165, 193, 311, 495, 500
— — *See also* Reference Lists.
Publishing. *See* Binding; Library Journal, etc.
Question of Fair Play 272
Quit Business 61
Ready Reference Lists, Editorial (*see also* Reference Lists) 37
Reduction in the Air 403
— of Retail Prices.
— *See also* School-Books.
Reference Lists. *See* Bibliography; Monthly; English Publications; Prize Questions; Ready Reference; Special; Trade-List Annual.
Reform in a Nutshell 246
— *See also* Demoralization; Unaffected Advocate.

PAGE

Schermerhorn Sale. 401

School-Books: — College Bookselling, 141. — Prices considered too high, 165.—State Books, 189.—Across the line (Holland & Co.), 193.—More State Books, 224.—33⅓ per cent discount for two years, 224.—The Publishers' Board of Trade, 244.—"The cheapest in the world," 252.—A Question of Fair Play—the St. Louis *Globe-Democrat*, 272.—The Price of—"actual facts," 320.—The Minnesota contract, 322.—State System a failure and a fraud, 332.—"The cheapest books in the market," 333.—Merrill's circular, 375.—Defeat of school-book legislation in Wisconsin, 377.—Trouble cannot be cured by State uniformity, 407.—School-book reform in Minnesota not progressing, 425.—Abolition of all copyright on school-books, 432.—The Minnesota Decision, 447, 449.—N. Y. bill prohibiting changes within five years, 447.—The Illinois Bill to secure uniformity, etc., 469.—Bills to destroy the school-book trade, 522.—The new price-lists, 522.—A. S. Barnes & Co.'s letter to the *Tribune*, 540.—John H. Thomas on the Educational Catalogue, 542.—The change in the price system, the retail trade, and the Educational Catalogue, 671.—"Geoffrey" on net prices. 673

Seelye's Bill. *See* Import Duty.

Seymour, Edward 492

Sizes of Books, New system of designating... 245

Special Lists:—Index to Annual Summaries, 73.—Educational Catalogue Suppl., 184.—Spring Announcements, 315.—The Schermerhorn Sale, 401.—Summer Books..... 636

— — *See also* Prize Questions; Reference Lists.

Spring Announcements..... .....315, 324

Spring Outlook. 324

Spring Trade Sale, The.....295, 399, 426

— — *See also* Trade Sales.

State Books..... ... .189, 224, 322, 323, 332

— *See also* School-Books.

PAGE

Stationers' Board:—Dealing with Bankruptcy Cases, 164.—Nature and Function of, 244.—Correction..... 333

— — *See also* Publishers' Board of Trade.

Stationers' Tea Agency. *See* Our English Brethren.

Summer Books..... 636

Summer Number.....542, 605

Summer Reading..... 621

Summer Selections..... 624

Sunday-school Books, Discount..... 688

Swindling..... 471

Trade-List Annual, Suggestions of the Jobbing houses, 585, 606, 658, 688.—Editorial..... 605

Trade Meetings:—The Phila. Book-trade Assoc., 88.—Dissolution of P. B. of Trade... 295

Trade Sales:—"The Trade Sale is back," 60.—"An Individual Speculation," 164.—Reform in a Nutshell, 246.—The Trade-Sale Problem, 396.—The Trade-Sale Prize Question, 398.—"Prominent attendants," 426.—An Immense Joke, 428.—The undersellers the largest purchasers, 449.—Latest Telegram from Boston, 469.—Trade-Sale stock advertised in the Dailies, 470.—Cutting off direct purchases from publishers and jobbers, 471.—Davis, Bardeen & Co.'s special complaint, and Leavitt's reply..... ..... 672, 673

— — *See also* Spring Trade Sale.

Twenty per cent Rule. *See* American Book-trade Assoc.; Discounts; Reduction of Retail prices, etc.

Unaffected Advocate for Reform..... 141

Underselling:—The French Macys, 323.—A Disgusted Bookseller, 469.—In England..... 562

— *See also* Demoralization.

War Maps "should face the text"..... 687

Webster and Worcester..... ... 192

Wilson, Hinkle & Co. and the new firm.... 471

Women's Centennial Exec. Comm..... 561

Worcester and Webster..... .. 192

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 1. NEW YORK, January 6, 1877. WHOLE No. 260.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

THE THIRD EDITION.

EDWARD EVERETT HALE'S GREAT NOVEL,

PHILIP NOLAN'S FRIENDS; or, SHOW YOUR PASSPORTS.

1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.75.

"The story is a thrilling one, and it is told in so delightful and withal so simple a manner, that the reader is thoroughly engrossed from its beginning to its end."—WORCESTER SPY.

"It is a novel, a book of adventure and a history, all in one, and every page is full of interest."—PORTLAND TRANSCRIPT.

DR. FIELD'S TRAVELS AROUND THE WORLD.

"Your letters have been the best of the kind ever written, and have done, and will do you boundless credit. We have all enjoyed them, and all agree in our judgment concerning them."—From DR. WILLIAM ADAMS.

THE SECOND EDITION.

FROM THE LAKES of KILLARNEY to the GOLDEN HORN.

By HENRY M. FIELD, D.D., Editor of the New York "Evangelist."
1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.

"A singularly interesting narrative of intelligent observation and personal experience. . . . The volume will find a friendly welcome from many readers, not only as the fruit of the author's prosperous return from a perilous voyage, but as a vigorous and graphic recital of personal adventures in strange lands."—NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

MR. EUGENE SCHUYLER'S

TURKISTAN:

Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja. 2 vols., 8vo, with Three Maps and Numerous Illustrations. Attractively bound in cloth. Price reduced from $7.50 to $5.

Mr. GLADSTONE, in his review of this work in a recent number of the "CONTEMPORARY REVIEW," *speaks of it as being "one of the most solid and painstaking works which have been published among us in recent years."*

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., Publishers,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

TENNYSON'S NEW POEM.

HAROLD.

A Drama of the Norman Conquest. By ALFRED TENNYSON. 1 volume. 16mo. $1.

Author's Edition, from advance sheets. Published simultaneously here and in England.

In this Drama of the Norman Conquest, Mr. Tennyson recreates the historic figures who made the England of that epoch remarkable, King Edward the Confessor, Stigand, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Aldred, Archbishop of York, Count William of Normandy, William Rufus, the sons of Earl Godwin, chief of whom was Harold, last of the Saxon Kings of England, and hero of this Drama.

The life and spirit of the time are depicted with rare fidelity, as are the momentous events that culminated in the battle of Hastings and the inauguration of a new era in English history.

"Harold" is uniform with "Queen Mary," which has had so large popularity.

"This masterly production exhibits the sign manual of the author, and will serve to confirm the fame of Tennyson as a dramatist which he has won by his lyrical and descriptive poetry."—*New York Tribune.*

THREE MEMORIAL POEMS.

By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Square 16mo. Tastefully bound. $1.25.

"They will rank very high in American literature, not more for the grandeur and inspiration of their themes than for the love of justice, freedom, peace, and humanity which pulses through them."—*New York Times.*

"Full of satisfaction for mind, heart, and soul. All are rich in beauty and truth."—*Christian Register.*

"The Centennial year has given birth to nothing better than these poems."—*New York Evening Post.*

[*By Special Arrangement with the author and the London Publishers.*]

DISCOVERIES AT EPHESUS.

Including the Site and Remains of the Great Temple of Diana. By J. T. WOOD, F.S.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. With Numerous Illustrations from Original Drawings and Photographs. 1 volume, imperial 8vo, gilt top, beveled boards. $20.

This great work is parallel in importance and interest with the work of Schliemann on the Troy of Homer. It records the labor of eleven years, the methods of exploration, and the large results. The many busts, torsos, inscriptions, etc., discovered, are minutely described and also fully illustrated.

In its department of knowledge and letters this is a work of the first importance, and will command the eager interest of those who can rightly appreciate its value.

CHOICE HELIOTYPE BOOKS.

Each containing 24 full-page Heliotypes, with descriptive letter-press. Large 4to. Tastefully bound. Each, $10.

GEMS OF THE DRESDEN GALLERY.
GEMS OF THE GRAY COLLECTION.
THE TITIAN GALLERY.
GALLERY OF GREAT ARTISTS.

"Either of the four is a book that any person may rejoice to own, and the four together, costing less than an indifferent painting, constitute a collection of examples of the highest achievement in art which not long ago few could hope to possess without lavish expenditure."—*Boston Advertiser.*

POEMS OF PLACES.

Volumes 1–4. ENGLAND AND WALES. $4.
Volume 5. IRELAND. $1.
Volumes 6–8. SCOTLAND AND SCANDINAVIA. $3.

"A beautiful pocket series, in which are gathered by the hand of a poet garlands of poetic flowers, that have grown up around some of the most interesting localities in the Old World. Those who have not a library of the poets will find this series a repository of their choicest productions, and all associated with some place of interest."—*New York Observer.*

FLOWER AND THORN.

New Poems. By T. B. ALDRICH. $1.25.

"The exquisite paper, printing and binding of the volume are in perfect accord with the taste, finish and poetical intelligence stamped upon every one of its pages."—*New York Tribune.*

IN THE LEVANT.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "My Summer in a Garden," "Backlog Studies," etc. 12mo. $2.

"He has given us an admirable book of travel, and he has made it peculiarly fascinating by his quaint and genial wit, which finds an outlet in droll and unexpected bits of humor."—*Boston Gazette.*

TALES FROM TWO HEMISPHERES.

By H. H. BOYESEN. $1.25.

"Graceful and interesting, with a smack of the Norse air, in which the writer first drew breath, finely pathetic here and there, they are all so readable and delightful that a host of readers will thank the author."—*New York Evening Mail.*

☞ *For Sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers,*

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

THE

PRESIDENTIAL COUNTS:

A COMPLETE OFFICIAL RECORD

OF THE

PROCEEDINGS OF CONGRESS AT THE COUNTING OF THE ELECTORAL VOTES IN ALL THE ELECTIONS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES; TOGETHER WITH ALL CONGRESSIONAL LEGISLATION INCIDENT THERETO, OR TO PROPOSED LEGISLATION UPON THAT SUBJECT.

WITH AN ANALYTICAL INTRODUCTION.

One large 8vo Volume, 750 Pages, Paper Covers, $3.

The decision of the aggregate votes cast for a President is the greatest and most important act relating to every such election. How shall it be done? How shall the result be peacefully and justly decided? How shall the votes be counted? Upon the satisfactory solution of this question hangs the existence of the Government. In these pages the reader will find all that has been proposed or said in Congress on the subject, together with the entire official action of Congress in counting the votes at every previous presidential election.

All the congressional debates on this subject are printed *verbatim* from the reports in "The Annals of Congress," "Congressional Globe," and "Congressional Record," and in every case the pages of the original work are given.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

ANNUAL SUMMARIES.

NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS.

The Editor of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" begs to recall to the attention of publishers the advantage of having their advertisements, at the beginning of the new year, prepared in the form of Complete Lists of their Publications issued during the past year. The number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" of **January 27** *is especially set apart for these Annual Summaries, and will have the additional important feature of an* **Index,** *to include all Books so advertised.*

This number being kept permanently, for daily reference, on the bookseller's desk, alongside of the Annual, will become specially valuable for advertising purposes.

The utility of Annual Summaries has already been recognized by the leading houses, and the facilities they afford to the dealer in taking and renewing stock, make it desirable that this practice should become a general custom.

It is an advantage both for publisher and dealer, that in replacing stock and making out orders, the latter should be in possession of the Special Lists of the publishers from whom he orders. It will save him time and trouble, and will generally induce him to send fuller orders, on detecting at a glance the deficiencies of his stock.

Publishers who wish to have their books carefully indexed, are requested to furnish their advertising pages at the earliest date possible. The labor and time required for compilation and composition will make it imperative that copy should reach us not later than January 18.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page,	$20 00	Eighth page,	$4 00
Half page,	12 00	Sixteenth page,	2 50
Quarter page,	7 00	Short advertisements, per line,	25

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 Park Row (P. O. Box 4295), New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 6, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three Months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

Subscriptions and Advertisements from England received by B. F. Stevens, 17 Henrietta street, Covent Garden, London. Subscriptions from the European Continent filled by E. Steiger, 22 and 24 Frankfort street, New York, and all German booksellers.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THOUGH essentially holiday books, Mrs. Oliphant's "Makers of Florence" and Rimmer's "Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England" were received too late on this side to benefit much by the Christmas season, as but a limited supply of the former and none of the latter arrived till the holidays proper were over. The beauty of their illustrations, however, and the interest in the subjects treated should insure a permanent demand for the books, though it may be for a time retarded by the detention in their receipt. They are certainly among the most beautiful and valuable of Macmillan's illustrated standard works.

ON the 22d inst. one of the largest private libraries in the country will be offered at auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., at their rooms in Clinton Hall. Mr. Peter Hastie, one of the Croton Aqueduct Engineers, began the collection, which was completed by Mr. Edward H. Tracy, who added largely to the scientific department. It comprises about 20,000 volumes, and is peculiarly rich in the departments of science, poetry and the drama, bibliography, black-letter and early printed books, biography, illustrated works, theology, etc. Catalogues of the collection (numbering nearly 600 pages) are now for sale at one dollar.

IT was somewhat significant that among the earliest publications of the new year were David Dudley Field's pamphlet on the counting of the electoral vote, and the larger work giving the full official proceedings at previous Presidential counts. Both are issued by the Appletons, at 25 cents and $3 respectively.

D. LOTHROP & Co., of Boston, will publish, January 15th, "Song Victories of the Bliss and Sankey Hymns," giving an account of the remarkable effect produced by some of the notable revival melodies sung at Mr. Moody's meetings. It will form a thin volume, and will sell at 30 cents in boards. The same house announces a miniature library of ten volumes, called the Old Humphrey Stories, for $2.50.

GINN & HEATH have now ready "The New Method in Latin," in Allen & Greenough's series of Latin text-books. Two editions were absorbed in advance of publication by teachers who knew it was coming, and also knew how admirable it was. Like the other volumes of this series, it is scientific in arrangement, clear in statement and definition, and gives both teacher and pupil assurance of being on the right track. This house has nearly ready a new edition of "Harvard Examination Papers," including the papers used in last season's examinations at Cambridge.

HUDSON'S pamphlet sections of "Text-books in Prose and Poetry," comprising selections from Burke, Webster, and Bacon, for prose, and from Wordsworth, Coleridge, and Burns, for poetry, have gained quite a large circulation for use in schools, for which they are excellently adapted.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. add to their new publications "The Frau Domina," a German story, by Claire von Glümer. It is much better translated than most stories from a foreign language, and, without making any pretensions to be great, it is well worth the attention of all who enjoy German stories.

A FIFTY-CENT edition of "Daniel Deronda" is in preparation at the Harpers'.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—A fire in the store of Wm. F. Gill & Co., publishers and booksellers, on December 27th, occasioned them a loss of over $3500.

CHESTER, OR.—J. N. Moore has closed out his book and stationery business.

HARRISBURG, PA.—The Central Pennsylvania M. E. Book Room has removed to larger quarters in the Masonic block.

MIDDLEPORT, N. Y.—L. E. Chubbuck, dealer in books, etc., has sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—Bangs, Merwin & Co., auctioneers, have suspended

NEW YORK CITY.—Chipman, Stone & Co., importers and commission merchants, of 74 Pine street and Yokohama, Japan, have failed. Their liabilities are estimated at from $250,000 to $500,000. An assignment for the benefit of the creditors has been made to E. C. Hine, President of the American Clock Company.

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

111 and 113 William street, New York.

December 29, 1876.

ENGAGEMENTS.

By HARPER & BROS.: M. A. Root, Buffalo, N. Y.

H. W. CURTISS,
Secretary.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Abney, Capt. *See* Science Lectures.

Almanac.—The Tribune Almanac for 1877. Edited by Hon. Edward McPherson. 8°. Pap., 25 c. *Tribune Off.*

Alvergnat.—Grammaire, Française Moderne. Théoretique, Analitique, et Pratique. Grammaire particulièrement Destinée à l'usage des Ecoles Américaines. Préparée et arrangée d'après les Meilleurs ouvrages Modernes, par Victor Alvergnat, Prof. de Langue Française à l'Ecole Supérieure de Hartford, et auteur de "The Modern Class-Book of French Pronunciation," etc. 12°, pp. xiv, 288. $1.75 ..... *Clark & M.*

Arthur.—The Wife's Engagement Ring. By T. S. Arthur. 16°, pp. 278. $1.25 ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Baker.—Suppplement to Riddle's Treatise on the Law and Practice of Supplementary Proceedings. Adapted for Use in all the States and Territories. By John F. Baker. 8°, pp. 123. Hf. shp., $2 ..... *Diossy.*

Buck's Universal School Record. A Complete System of School Accounts in One Book. By W. E. Bucks. Bds., 60 c ..... *Lee & S.*

****Centennial** Temperance Volume. A Memorial of the International Temperance Conference, held in Philadelphia, June, 1876. With the specially prepared Essays, Addresses of Foreign Delegates, Deliberations of the Conference, Woman's International Temperance Convention, National Division Sons of Temperance, Foreign Correspondence, Roll of Delegates, Report of Centennial Committee, a full History of the general Cause of Temperance for the Century; also Histories of the Sons of Temperance, Good Templars, Temple of Honor, National Temperance Society, Woman's National Christian Temperance Union, Catholic Total Abstinence Union, Good Samaritans, Friends of Temperance, United Friends of Temperance, Rechabites, Cadets, Reform Clubs; British Templars, Prohibition in Canada, together with a History of the Cause in Great Britain, United Kingdom Alliance, National Temperance League, British Temperance League, Scottish Temperance League, Band of Hope Union, the Cause in New Zealand, etc., etc., etc. With portrs. 8°, pp. 900. $5 ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Chambers.—The Psalter: A Witness to the Divine Origin of the Bible. By Talbot W. Chambers, D.D., one of the Pastors of the Collegiate Dutch Church of New York. (The Vedder Lectures, 1876.) 12°, pp. 195. $1.25. *Randolph.*

Cutler.—The Bridal Souvenir. By Rev. Samuel Cutler. 24°. 60 c ..... *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Dillon.—The Law of Municipal Bonds. By Hon. John F. Dillon, Judge of the Eighth Judicial Circuit. 8°. $1; pap., 75 c ..... *G. I. Jones & Co.*

Dolbear.—The Art of Projection. A Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, with Porte Lumière and Magic Lantern. By Prof. A. E. Dolbear, of Tuft's College. Illustr. 12°. $1.50. *Lee & S.*

Economical (The) Cook-Book; or, How to Prepare Nice Dishes at a Moderate Cost. Containing over 400 carefully tried Receipts, selected and arranged by a Practical Housekeeper. 16°, pp. 120. Pap., 30 c ..... *Cogswell.*

***Farrar.**—In the Days of Thy Youth. Sermons on Practical Subjects. Preached at Marlborough College from 1871 to 1876. By F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Canon of Westminster. Cr. 8°. $2 ..... *Macmillan.*

Fawcett.—Gold and Debt. An American Handbook of Finance, with over Eighty Tables and Diagrams illustrative of the following Subjects: The Dollar and other Units; Paper Money in the United States and Europe; Gold and Silver in the United States and Europe; Suspensions of Specie Payments; The Era of Gold; Values of the Precious Metals; The Era of Debt; The Rise and Fall of Prices; also a Digest of the Monetary Laws of the United States. By W. L. Fawcett. 12°, pp, 270. $1.75 ..... *Griggs.*

Field.—The Electoral Votes of 1876: Who should Count them, What should be Counted, and the Remedy for the Wrong Count. By David Dudley Field. 8°. Pap., 25 c. *Appleton.*

***Fitzmaurice.**—Life of William, Earl of Shelburne, afterwards First Marquess of Lansdowne. With Extracts from his Papers and Correspondence. By Lord Edmund Fitzmaurice, M.P. In 3 vols. Vol. 3, 1776-1805, concluding the work. With maps. 8°. $4 .... *Macmillan.*

Gibbons.—The Faith of our Fathers. Being a plain Exposition and Vindication of the Church founded by our Lord Jesus Christ. By Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Bishop of Richmond and Administrator Apostolic of North Carolina. 16°, pp. 438. $1; pap., 50 c. *Murphy.*

Gerard.—Descendants of Ralph Chapman. By Charles B. Gerard. 4°, pp. 86. $2.25. [Newburgh, N. Y.: E. M. Ruttenber & Son, Pr.] ..... *Austin Black.*

Gray.—The Land and the Life. Sketches and Studies in Palestine. By Albert Zabriskie Gray, Rector of "St. Phillip's Church in the Highlands." Illustr. Sq. 16°, pp. 192. $1.50 ..... *Randolph.*

Greenleaf.—A Treatise on the Law of Evidence. By Simon Greenleaf. *Thirteenth ed.* Edited and revised by John Wilder May, author of "May on Insurance." (In 3 vols.) Vols. 2 and 3. 8°, pp. 621, 532. Ea., shp., $6 ..... *Little, B. & Co.*

Hill.—Poems: Devotional and Occasional. By Benjamin Dionysius Hill, C.S.P. 16°, pp. 142., $1. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*

Hope.—Sorrento and Inlaid Work, for Amateurs. By Arthur Hope. Illustr. 8°. $1.50 ..... *Wilkinson.*

Kennedy, Prof. *See* Science Lectures.

Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. Illustrated by 500 wood engrs., also plates and maps. 3 vols. Roy. 8°. $18; hf. cf., $24 ..... *Lippincott.*

Le Maout.—Flower Object Lessons; or, First Lessons in Botany. A familiar Description of a few Flowers. By M. Emm. Le Maout, Doctor of Medicine and Member of the Société Philomathique. Illustr. 12°, pp. 55. 75 c. [1873] ..... *Austin Black.*

***Mahaffy.**—Rambles and Studies in Greece. By J. P. Mahaffy, author of "Social Life in Greece," etc. With illustr. Cr. 8°, pp. 321. $2.25 ..... *Macmillan.*

***Mansfield.**—Aerial Navigation. The Problem, with Hints for its Solution. By the late Charles Blackford Mansfield, M.A. Edited by his Brother, Robert B. Mansfield. With a Preface by J. M. Ludlow. Cr. 8°. $5 ..... *Macmillan.*

Minot.—The Land Birds and Game Birds of New England. With Descriptions of the Birds, their Nests and Eggs, their Habits and Notes. By H. D. Minot. Illustr. 8°. $3. [Salem, Mass.: Naturalist's Agency.] *Estes & L.*

Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes. A Collection of Alphabets, Rhymes, Tales, and Jingles. With 350 illustr. Sq. 12°, pp. 320. $1.50 ..... *McLoughlin.*

****Mucklow.**—Under Canvas; or, Tent Worship in Summer Months. By William B. Mucklow. 8°, pp. 300. $1.50 ..... *Atlantic Pub. and Engr. Co.*

***Oliphant.**—The Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City. By Mrs. Oliphant. With Portr. of Savonarola and numerous illustr. from drawings by Prof. Delamotte. 8° pp. 395. $8 ..... *Macmillan.*

Parker.—The Fleets of the World. The Galley Period. By Foxhall A. Parker, Commodore U. S. Navy. Illustr. with 8 lithographic plates. 8°. $5 ..... *Van Nostrand.*

Presidential Counts (The). A Complete Official Record of the Proceedings of Congress at the Counting of the Electoral Votes in all the Elections of President and Vice-President of the United States; together with all Congressional Legislation incident thereto, or to proposed Legislation upon that Subject. With an analytical Introduction. Large 8°, pp. 750. $3.50; pap., $3 ..... *Appleton.*

Raymond.—Colony Ballads. An Attempt to represent Something of the Spirit and the Circumstances attending the Separation of the British Colonies of Middle North America from their Mother Country. By George L. Raymond. 12°, pp. 95. 75 c ..... *Hurd & H.*

***Roscoe.**—What the Earth is Composed of. Three Lectures by Prof. Roscoe, F.R.S. With illustr. 12°. Pap., 25 c ..... *Macmillan.*

***Routledge.**—Popular Progress in England. Chapters on the History of Popular Progress, chiefly in Relation to the Freedom of the Press and Trial by Jury, from 1660 to 1820. With an application to later Years. By James Routledge. 8°, pp. 631. $6 ..... *Macmillan.*

Schweig.—The Electric Bath. Its Medical Uses, Effects, and Appliances. By George M. Schweig, M.D. 16°, pp. 134. $1 ..... *Putnam.*

***Science** Lectures at South Kensington. Sound and Music. Two Lectures. By Dr. W. H. Stone;—Photography. Two Lectures. By Captain Abney, R.E.;—Kinematic Models. Two Lectures. By Professor Kennedy, C.E. With illustr. 12°. Pap., ea., 25 c. *Macmillan.*

Smiles.—Self-Help Library. By Samuel Smiles. Consisting of Life of George Stephenson;—Industrial Biography;—Brief Biographies;—and Self-Help. 4 vols. 16°. Ea., $1.25 ..... *Lippincott.*

Smart.—Courtship in 1720 and 1860. A Romance. By Hawley Smart. (The Star Series, vol. I.) 16°. $1. *Lippincott.*

Song Victories of "The Bliss and Sankey Hymns." 16°. Pap., 25 c. ..... *Lothrop.*

Stone, W. H. *See* Science Lectures.

***Tait.**—Lectures on Some Recent Advances in Physical Science. With a special Lecture on Force. By P. G. Tait, M.A. *Second ed., rev. and enl.* Cr. 8°. $2.50. *Macmillan.*

***Tegetmeier.**—The Scholars' Handbook of Household Management and Cookery. With an Appendix of Recipes used by the Teachers of the National School of Cookery. By W. B. Tegetmeier. 18°. 50 c. *Macmillan.*

Wine-Bibber's Temperance Society (The). 12°. 75 c.; pap., 50 c. ..... *Lee & S.*

ORDER LIST.

ATLANTIC PUB. & ENGRAVING CO., New York.

Mucklow, Under Canvas..... 1.50

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Field, Electoral Votes of 1876.....Pap. 25
Presidential Counts.....$3.50; pap. 3.00

AUSTIN BLACK, 37 Park Row, New York.

Gerard, Descendants of Ralph Chapman.. 2.25
Le Maout, Flower Object Lessons [1873]. 75

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC., New York.

Hill, Poems..... 1.00

CLARK & MAYNARD, New York.

Alvergnat, Grammaire Francaise Moderne 1.75

ALBERT COGSWELL, New York.

Economical Cook-Book..... .. .Pap. 30

DIOSSY & CO., New York.

Baker, Supplement to Riddle's Supplementary Proceedings.....Hf. shp. 2.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Minot, Land and Game Birds of N. E.... 3.00

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., New York.

Fawcett, Gold and Debt..... 1.75

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

Raymond, Colony Ballads..... 75

G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.

Dillon, Law of Municipal Corporations. $1; pap. 75

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Buck's Universal School Record....Bds. 60
Dolbear, Art of Projection..... 1.50
Wine-Bibbers' Temp. Society..75 c.; pap. 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Kitto's Cyclop. of Bib. Lit., 3 vols. $18; hf. cf., 24.00
Smart, Courtship in 1720 and 1860..... 1.00
Smiles, Self-Help Library, 4 vols.....Ea. 1.25

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Greenleaf, Law of Evidence, 13*th ed*, v. 2 and 3.....Ea., shp. 6.00

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

Cutler, Bridal Souvenir..... 60

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Song Victories.....Pap. 25

MCLOUGHLIN BROS., New York.

Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes, *best ed.*.$1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Farrar, In the Days of Thy Youth..... 2.00
Fitzmaurice, Life of William, Earl of Selborne, vol. 3..... 4.00
Mahaffy, Rambles, etc., in Greece..... 2.25
Mansfield, Aerial Navigation..... 5.00
Oliphant, Makers of Florence..... 8.00
Roscoe, What the Earth is Composed of. Pap. 25
Routledge, Pop. Progress in England.... 6.00
Science Lectures at South Kensington:—Stone's Sound and Music;—Abney's Photography;—Kennedy's Kinematic Models.....Pap., ea. 25
Tait, Advances in Physical Science, *new ed.* 2.50
Tegetmeier, Household Management and Cookery..... 50

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.

Gibbons, Faith of our Fathers....$1; pap. 50

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

Arthur, Wife's Engagement Ring..... 1.25
Centennial Temperance Volume..... 5.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Schweig, Electric Bath 1.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Chambers, The Psalter..... 1.25
Gray, Land and the Life..... 1.50

TRIBUNE OFFICE, New York.

Almanac, Tribune, for 1877.. .....Pap. 25

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Parker, Fleets of the World, Galley Period 5.00

JOHN WILKINSON, 55 Lake street, Chicago.

Hope, Sorento and Inlaid Work..... 1.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK TRADE ASSOCIATION.

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

A Fourteen Weeks' Course in Zoology. By J. Dorman Steele, Ph.D., F.G.S., author of Fourteen Weeks' Course in each Science. 12°, pp. 300. Hf. roan, $1.40. (*Jan.* 15.)

ALBERT COGSWELL, New York.

The Gentlemen's Perfect Letter-Writer: or, Hints and Helps to Letter-Writing. 12°. Pap., 30 c. (*Jan.*)

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Notes on Genesis. By the late Rev. Frederick W. Robertson, M.A., of Brighton, England.

Ruling Ideas in Early Ages and their Relations to Old Testament Faith. Lectures delivered to Graduates of the University of Oxford by the Rev. J. B. Mosley, D.D., author of the Bampton Lectures on the Miracles and the late volume of "University Sermons."

The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. The Bampton Lectures for 1876. By W. Alexander, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry. 8°.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

The Heritage of Langdale. By Mrs. Alexander.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Twice Defeated; or, The Story of a Dark Society in Two Countries. By Rollin Edwards. 16°.

The Molly Maguires. The Origin, Growth, and Character of the Organization. By F. P. Dewees, a Member of the Schuylkill County Bar. 12°.

Storm-Driven. A Novel. By Mary Healy, author of "A Summer's Romance," "Out of the World," etc. No. 2 of the Star Series.

Who and What. A Work of General Information. Compiled by Anna de Pui Miller. 12°.

Worthy Women of our First Century. Edited by Mrs. Owen J. Wister and Miss Agnes Irwin. Cr. 8°.

Letters from South Africa. By Lady Barker. 8°.

Love in Idleness. By Ellen W. Olney. 8°.

Nellie's Memories. A Story. By Rosa Nouchette Carey, author of "Wooed and Married," "Robert Ord's Atonement," etc. 12°.

Agnew's Surgery. The Principles and Practice of Surgery. By D. Hayes Agnew, M.D. With numerous illustr.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

No Name Series. Kismet. A Nile Story. Sq. 16°, pp. 350. $1. (*Jan.* 10.)

No Name Series. The Great Match and Other Matches. Sq. 16°. $1.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Theory of Transverse Strains, and its Application in the Construction of Buildings. By R. G. Hatfield. 8°. $3.50.

ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS RECORDED IN NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

A. L. O. E. *See* E., A. L. O.

Abbott, B. V. (256), U. S. Courts and their Practice, *new ed.*, v. 1, shp., $7.50 ..... *Diossy.*

Abbott, E. (255), Long-Look House, $1.25. *Noyes, S. & Co.*

Adams, W. T. (255), Vine and Olive, $1.50. ... *Lee & S.*

Adeler, Max (255), Elbow-Room, $2 ..... *Stoddart.*

A Kempis, Thomas. *See* Wisdom Series.

Alabama (258) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 52, Jones', shp., $6.50. *White.*

— (258) Rules of Practice, $1 ..... *White.*

Albany (259) Penitentiary, 28th An. Rep., pap., 30 c. *Munsell.*

Alcott, L. M. (255), Rose in Bloom, $1.50 ..... *Roberts.*

Aldrich, T. B. (255), Flower and Thorn, $1.25.... *Osgood.*

Alger, Jr., H. (255), Shifting for Himself, $1.50... *Loring.*

Allen, N. (255), Treatment of the Insane, pap., 25 c. *Munsell.*

Allen, T. F. (255) and G. S. Norton, Ophthalmic Therapeutics, $2.25 ..... *Boericke & T.*

Allon, H. (255), Vision of God, $2.50 ..... *Barnes.*

Almanacs for 1877:

(255) Cassell's Ill., pap., 30 c.... ..... *Cassell.*
(258) Engl. Luth., pap., 10 c ..... *Luth. Bk. Store.*
(257) German Luth., pap., 10 c..... ..... *Brobst.*
(251) Josh Billings, pap., 25 c..... *Carleton.*
(255) Ill. Cath. Family, pap., 25 c..... *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
(256) Lady's, 50 c..... ..... *New England News Co.*
(255) Leavitt's Farmer's, pap., 10 c..... *Eastman.*
(256) Methodist, pap., 10 c..... .... *Nelson & P.*
(255) Nat. Temperance, pap., 10 c..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
(258) Popular Health, pap., 10 c... .... *Steiger.*
(258) Same, in German, pap., 10 c..... *Steiger.*
(258) Prot. Epis., pap., 25 c..... *Whittaker.*
(255) Webster's Calendar, pap, 5 c. .. .. *Munsell.*

Alphabet in Finance. *See* McAdam, G.

American Centenary. *See* Lossing, B. J.

Among the Stars. *See* Smith, L. G.

Ancient (255) Classics for Engl. Readers, Suppl. Series, vol. 3, Davies' Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, $1. *Lippincott.*

Anderson, E. L. (258), Six Weeks in Norway, $1. *Clarke.*

Anderson, R. B. and J. Bjarnason. *See* Viking Tales of the North.

Animals, Geog. Distribution of. *See* Wallace, A. R.

Animals (256) Painted by Themselves, $4.... *Lippincott.*

Antoninus, M. A. (251), Thoughts of, *new ed.*, $1.25. *Lee & S.*

— *See also* Wisdom Series.

Apples (256) of Gold, 1876, bds., $1.. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Appleton's (255) Annual Cyclopædia, Index to, $3.50 and $4 .... *Appleton.*

Arnold, A. (255), Dialogues, Plays, etc., 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *Happy Hours Co.*

Arnott, N. (257), Elements of Physics, *7th ed.*, $3. *Appleton.*

Art Gallery of Exhibition. *See* Strahan, E.

Art in Ornament and Dress. *See* Blanc, C.

Arundel Motto. *See* Hay, M. C.

Attfield, J. (251), Chemistry, *7th ed.*, $2.75 and $3.75. *Lea.*

Athenian Empire. *See* Cox, G. W.

Atlantic (257) Monthly, Index to, 1857-76, $2.50. *Hurd & H.*

Aunt (255) Louisa's Sleeping Beauty;—Diamonds and Toads;—Funny Little Darkies;—Camp Town Races;—Henny Penny;—Mother Bruin, ea., pap., 25 c. *McLoughlin.*

Aurelius, Marcus. *See* Antoninus; Wisdom Series.

Austin, G. L. (255), Little People of God, $2.... *Lee & S.*

Autenreith, G. (255), Homeric Dictionary, $1.50 and $2; pap., $1..... ..... *Harper.*

Average Boy's Vacation. *See* Deering, M. S.

Azalea. *See* Clayton, C.

Babcock, C. *See* Krusi's Drawing.

Baby's Opera. *See* Crane, W.

Baker, G. M. (258), Handy Dramas, $1.50..... *Lee & S.*

— (258) Handy Speaker, $1 ... . *Lee & S.*

— (255) Reading Club, No. 4, 50 c.; pap., 15 c.... *Lee & S.*

Baltimore (255) Handbook, 1876, $1.50... *Cushings & B.*

Baptism, On. *See* Stearns, J. G. D.

Baptism (252) and Daily Life of a Child, pap., 20 c. *Dutton.*

Barker, S. (255), Little Wide-Awake, $2; bds., $1.25. *Routledge.*

Barnum, P. T. (251), Lion Jack, $1.50..... *Carleton.*

Barnum, S. W. (252), Vocab. of Engl. Rhymes, $2.50. *Appleton.*

Baron Bruno. *See* Morgan, L.

Barton (256) Experiment, $1; pap., 50 c..... *Putnam.*

Bates, C. D. (257), Classics from Babyland, bds., 50 c. *Lothrop.*

Beard, J. M. (259), K. K. K. Sketches, $1.25.... *Claxton.*

Beardsley, E. E. (257), Life, etc., of W. S. Johnson, $2.50. *Hurd & H.*

Beer, R. K. (258), Pharmacological Dict., $1.50. *Beer & S.*

Bennett, J. H. (255), On Nutrition, *2d ed.*, $2.50. *Lindsay & B.*

Bentham, J. (255), Morals and Legislation, $3. *Macmillan.*

Berean (258) Question Book, 1877, bds., 20 c. *Nelson & P.*
Bermuda, Guide to. *See* Jones, J. M.
Bible (256), Lange's Commentary, Ezekiel and Daniel, $5. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Bible. *See* Bida; Perowne, J. J. S.; Schroder, W. J.; Wendell, R.
Bible Words. *See* Book of.
Bida, M. (255), Story of Ruth, $5.....*Roberts.*
Birks, T. R. (255), Fatalism and the Doctrine of Evolution. $2.25.....*Macmillan.*
Bits (252) of Talk, for Young Folks, $1.....*Roberts.*
Black, W. (258), Madcap Violet, $1.50; pap., 75 c. *Harper.*
Black Rifle's Mission. *See* Kellogg, E.
Blackall, C. R. (252), Our Little Ones, bds., 75 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Blakeslee, S. V. (255), Archology, $1.25.....*Roman.*
Blanc, C. (257), Art in Ornament and Dress, $3.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Blaserna, P. (252), Sound in its Relation to Music, $1.50. *Appleton.*
Bliss, P. P. (255), Hold the Fort, $2.....*Gill.*
Book (251) of Bible Words, $1.....*Cassell.*
Boston (259) Blue-Book for 1877, $1.....*E. E. Clark.*
Bourne, H. R. Fox (255), Life of John Locke, 2 vols., $5. *Harper.*
Box, T. (259), On Heat, *2d ed.*, $5.....*Spon.*
Boy Emigrants. *See* Brooks, N.
Boyesen, H. H. (255), Tales from Two Hemispheres, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Boys and Girls of the Revolution. *See* Woodman, C. H.
Boys at Eastwick. *See* Griffith, M. E.
Boys of '76. *See* Coffin, C. C.
Brackett, A. C. (255) and I. M. Elliot, Silver Treasury, *new ed.*, $1.75.....*Putnam.*
Braddon, M. E. (258), Joshua Haggard's Daughter, pap., 75 c.....*Harper.*
Braden, C. (257), Problem of Problems, $2..*Chase & H.*
Bradley, M. (255), Stranger in his Gates, $1.50. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Bristowe, J. S. (251), Theory and Practice of Medicine, $5.50 and $6.50.....*Lea.*
Britten, E. H. (257), Ghost Land, $3.*A. Williams & Co.*
British Ballads. *See* Hall, S. C.
Broadus, J. A. (255), Hist. of Preaching, $1.50..*Sheldon.*
Brooks, N. (252), Boy Emigrants, $1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Broughton, R. 255), Joan, pap., 75 c.....*Appleton.*
Brown, F. H. (259), Med. Register for N. E., $1.50. *Hurd & H.*
Bruce, E. C. (256), The Century, $3.....*Lippincott.*
Bryant's, J. C. (257), New Elem. Book-keeping, bds., 80 c.;—New Com'l Book-keeping, $2;—New Counting-House Book-keeping, $3.....*Bryant.*
Bryant, W. C. (252), Poems, *new ill. ed.*, $4 and $8. *Appleton.*
— (255) To W. C. Bryant at Eighty Years, pap., 50 c. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Buchan, W. P. (256), Plumbing, $1.20...*Van Nostrand.*
Buchanan, R. (255), Shadow of the Sword, $1.50; bds., $1.25.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*
Buck, G. (255), Reparative Surgery, $3.....*Appleton.*
Bullard, A. (251), Fifty Years with the Sabbath-Schools, $1.75.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Bump, O. F. (242), On Conveyances, *2d ed.*, $6.50. *Baker, V. & Co.*
Bunyan's (255) Pilgrim's Progress, *new demy 4° ed.*, $12.50.....*Cassell.*
Burroughs, J. (207), Wake Robin, *new ed.*, $1.50. *Hurd & H.*
Bushnell, H. (255), Christ and his Salvation, *new Uniform ed.*, $1.50.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*
Busk, R. H. (256), Roman Legends, $2.50.....*Estes & L.*
Californians, The. *See* Fisher, W. M.
Camping-Out Series. *See* Stephens, C. A.
Capeadell, L. (255), Women's Secrets, *Holiday ed.*, 75 c. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
Carpenter, W. B. (252), Human Physiology, *new ed.*, $5.50 and $6.50.....*Lea.*
Carrots. *See* Graham, E.
Castle Windows. *See* Strong, L. C.
Castlemon, H. (255), Frank Nelson in the Forecastle, $1.25.....*Porter & C.*
Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. *See* Ancient Classics.
Caxton. *See* Rhodes, W. H.
Centennial. *See* Simonin, L.
Centennial (255) Buckeye Cook-Book, $1.25 and $1.35. *Shearer.*
Centennial (255) Commission, List of Awards, 50 c. *Souder.*
Centennial (256) Frog, $1.....*Claxton.*
Centennial (255) Hist. Discourses, $1.....*Presb. Bd.*
Centennial Gazetteer of U. S. *See* Steinwehr, A. von.
Century (The). *See* Bruce, E. C.
Century (251) of American Medicine, $2.25.....*Lea.*
Chadwick, J. W. (256), Book of Poems, $1.....*Roberts.*
Chambers' (256) Etymological Dict., ed. by J. Donald, $1.25.....*Worthington.*
Champion (255) Novels, No. 34, pap., 10 c.....*DeWitt.*
Champney, L. W. (256), In the Sky Garden, $2. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Chapin, E. H. (258), Lessons of Faith and Life, $1.50. *Miller.*
Cheerful (255) Sundays, $1.50.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*
Children's Paradise. *See* Zerega, K. B.
Children's (255) Pastime, $1.50...*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*
Children's (255) Picture-Book, *new ed.*, $1.50...*Lothrop.*
Child's Book of Religion. *See* Frothingham, O. B.
Choke-Bore Guns. *See* Greener, W. W.
Christ and his Salvation. *See* Bushnell, H.
Christ in the Life. *See* Sears, E. H.
Christ, the Teacher of Men. *See* Pitzer, A. W.
Christian Antiquities, Dict. of. *See* Smith and Cheetham.
Christmas Evergreens. *See* Porter, R.
Christmas in Song and Story. *See* Gates, P.
Christ's Mission to the Under World. *See* Huidekoper, F.
Churchyard Literature. *See* Kippax, J. R.
Clare Avery. *See* Holt, E. S.
Clark, T. (252), Latin Grammar, *rev. ed.*, $1.50.*Desilver.*
Clarke, W. F. (251), Centennial Discourse, pap., 25 c. *Cunningham.*
Clarkson, L. (256), Violet with Eyes of Blue, $3, $5, and $10.....*Sibole.*
Classics from Babyland. *See* Bates, C. D.
Clay, B. M. (257), Thrown on the World, $1.50. *Carleton; Street & S.*
Clayton, C. (257), Azalea, pap., 50 c.....*Harper.*
Cockton, H. (257), Sylvester Sound, *new ed.*, $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*
Coffin, C. C. (255), Boys of '76, $3.....*Harper.*
Coffin, Levi (252), Reminiscences of, $2. *Western Tract Soc.*
Collins, W. L. *See* Ancient Classics.
Conference (259) of Charities Proceedings, 1876, pap., $1. *Munsell.*
Considerations (251) for a Novena in Honor of the Holy Guardian Angels, 20 c.....*Cunningham.*
Contemporary Evolution. *See* Mivart, St. G.
Cormack, J. R. (255), Clinical Studies, $6.50. *Lindsay & B.*
Costume, Encyclopædia of. *See* Planche, J. R.
Courtney, L. L. D. (255), Pauline's Trial, $1.50. *Carleton.*
Cox, G. W. (255), Athenian Empire, $1. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Cozzens, S. W. (255), Young Trail Hunters, $1.50. *Lee & S.*
Crane, W. (255), Baby's Opera, $2.50.....*Routledge.*
Crocker, S. R. (252), Centennial Exposition, pap., 20 c. *Roberts.*
Crystal Fountain. *See* Upham, P. L.
Cupples, G. (257), Mamma's Stories about Domestic Pets; —Talks with Uncle Richard about Wild Animals, ea., 75 c. *Nelson & Sons.*
Custer, George A., Life of. *See* Whittaker, F.
Daisy Travers. *See* Samuels, A. F.
Dancing as an Amusement. *See* Hawley, B.
Darnell, W. H. (251), How to Sing, pap., 50 c.....*Wells.*
Darrington, M. *See* Deslonde, M. D.
David and Anna Matson. *See* Duniway, A. S.

Davidson, W. (252), Sermons on the Parables, $2. *Western Tract Soc.*

Davies, J. *See* Ancient Classics.

Davis, E. A. (255), Snip and Whip, $1.25.....*Lee & S.*

Davis, T. J. (256), Life, etc., of Thomas Jefferson, $1. *Claxton.*

Deering, M. S. (255), Average Boy's Vacation, $1. *Dresser, McL. & Co.*

Deirdre. *See* No Name Series.

De Liefde, J. B. (255), Maid of Stralsund, $1.50. *Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Dement, R. S. (256), Napoleon and Josephine, $1.50. *Legal News Co.*

De Mille, J. (255), Winged Lion, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

De Morgan, M. (255), On a Pincushion, $1.50....*Dutton.*

De Quincey, T. (256), Literary Criticism, *Riverside ed.*, $1.75.....*Hurd & H.*

— (258) Beauties Selected from, $1.75 .....*Hurd & H.*

Deslonde, M. D. (255), John Maribel, $1.75...*Carleton.*

De Stael. *See* Stael.

Dewey, M. (258), Classification and Subject-Index, bds., $1.....*Ginn & H.*

De Witt's (255) Acting Plays, Nos. 208-210, ea., pap., 15 c. ;—Ethiopian and Comic Drama, Nos. 103-111, ea., pap., 15 c.....*DeWitt.*

— (255) School Dialogues, No. 2, pap., 10 c.....*DeWitt.*

— (255) Song and Joke Book Series, No. 222, pap., 10 c. *DeWitt.*

Diamonds and Precious Stones. *See* Dieulafait, L.

Dias, A. M. (257), Neighborhood Talks, 25 c. *Peace Assoc. of Friends.*

Dick's, W. B. (257), Recitations and Readings, No. 2, 50 c. ; pap., 30 c.....*Dick & F.*

Dickens, C. (252), Martin Chuzzlewit ;—Dombey and Son, *Diamond ed.* [new issue], ea., pap., 35 c.....*Lippincott.*

— (252) Oliver Twist ;—Christmas Books ;—(256) Old Curiosity Shop, 2 vols., *Ill. Lib. ed.*, ea., $2.....*Hurd & H.*

— (258) Pictures from Italy, Sketches by Boz, and Am. Notes, *Household ed.*, $1.50 ; pap., $1.....*Harper.*

— (255) Sketches by Boz, *Household ed.*, $1.50 ; pap., $1. *Appleton.*

— (255) Dramatic Readings, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

— *See also* Vest-Pocket Series.

Dieulafait, L. (252), Diamonds and Precious Stones, $1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Dillaye, S. D. (258), Money, etc., of French Rev of 1789, pap., 30 c.....*Baird.*

Diman, J. L. (255), Alienation of Educated Classes from Politics, pap., 25 c.....*Rider.*

Discoveries at Ephesus. *See* Wood, J. T.

Doctor's Family. *See* Girardin, J.

Dog (The) and his Cousins. *See* Miller, H.

Donald, J. *See* Chambers'.

Douglas, S. H. (257), and A. B. Prescott, Qualitative Chemical Analysis, *2d ed.*, $3.50.....*Van Nostrand.*

Dresden Gallery. *See* Gems of the.

Duniway, A. S. (255), David and Anna Matson, $2 and $2.50.....*Wells.*

Dunn, N. (251), Satan Chained, *2d ed.*, $1.50.*Nelson & P.*

Dutch Guiana. *See* Palgrave, W. G.

Dwight, B. W. (255), Modern Philology, *cheaper ed.*, 2 vols., $4.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Dyer, S. (255), Ocean Gardens and Palaces, $1.50. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

E., A. L. O. (255), Truant Kitten ;—Tiny Red Night-Cap ;—Fritz's Victory, ea., 50 c.....*Carter.*

— (255) Victory, cont. above three, $1.25. .....*Carter.*

Edwards, A. (255), A Point of Honor, $1.50 ; pap., $1. *Sheldon.*

Eichberg, J. (255), Compl. Method for Violin, bds., $2. *White, S. & Co.*

Elbow-Room. *See* Adeler, Max.

Elmendorf, J. J. (255), Hist. of Philos., $1.50..*Putnam.*

Emerson, R. W. (252), Sel. Poems, "*Little Classic*" *ed.*, $1.50.....*Osgood.*

— *See also* Vest-Pocket Series.

Emery, C. A. (251), Industrial Drawing, pt. 1, pap., 25 c. *Bradley.*

Endeavors after a Christian Life. *See* Martineau, J.

English (252) History in Short Stories, $1.25. *Little, B. & Co.*

English Thought in 18th Century. *See* Stephen, J.

Ephesus, Discoveries at. *See* Wood, J. T.

Epochs of Anc. Hist. *See* Cox, G. W.

Epochs of Mod. Hist. *See* Stubbs, W.

Erie Co., N. Y. *See* Johnson, C.

Erskine, Lord. *See* High, J. L.

Esch, J. P. (259), Bible Hist., Old Test., 75 c. *Whittaker.*

Ewing, J. H. (255), Jan of the Windmill, $1.25..*Roberts*

Examples of Modern Etching. *See* Hamerton, P. G.

Ezekiel. *See* Schroder, W. J.

Ezekiel and Daniel. *See* Bible.

Fairy Guardians. *See* Willoughby, F.

Farjeon, B. L. (258), Shadows on the Snow, pap., 35 c. *Harper.*

Farman, E. (255), Mrs. Hurd's Niece, $1.50 ....*Lothrop.*

Farmyard Club of Jotham. *See* Loring, G. B.

Farrar, F. W. (257), In the Days of thy Youth, $2. *Dutton.*

— (258) Life of Christ, in 32 parts, pts. 1-4, ea., pap., 25 c. *Cassell.*

Faunce, D. W. (255), Young Man's Difficulties with his Bible, $1.25.....*Sheldon.*

Faust. *See* Retzsch, M.

Fearon, D. R. (255), School Inspection, $1...*Macmillan.*

Ferrier, D. (255), Functions of the Brain, $3.50.*Putnam.*

Field, C. D. (256), In the Levant, $3.....*Osgood.*

Field, D. D. (252), Outlines of an International Code, *2d ed.*, $7.50 .....*Little, B. & Co.*

Field, H. M. (255), From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn, $2.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Fields, J. T. (255), Yesterdays with Authors, *new ed.*, $2. *Osgood.*

— *See also* Vest-Pocket Series.

Fifty Years with the Sabbath-Schools. *See* Bullard, A.

Fight with the Dragon, etc. *See* Retzsch, M.

Finley, M. (257), Pewitt's Nest Stories, 12 vols., $3. *Presb. Bd.*

Fire and Hammer. *See* Parker, O.

First Christmas. *See* Mulholland, R.

Fisher, W. M. (255), The Californians, $2....*Macmillan.*

Flaxie Frizzle. *See* May, S.

Fleda and the Voice. *See* Lathbury, M. A.

Floral (255) Birthday Book, $1.....*Routledge.*

Flower and Thorn. *See* Aldrich, T. B.

Foster, M. (255) and J. N. Langley, Elem. Pract. Physiology, $2.....*Macmillan.*

Footsteps of St. Peter. *See* Macduff, J. R.

Footsteps of the Master. *See* Stowe, H. B.

Fox-Bourne, H. R. *See* Bourne.

Francillon, R. E. (255), Rare Good Luck, pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*

Frank Nelson in the Forecastle. *See* Castlemon, H.

Freemasonry in England. *See* Hyneman, L.

French and Spanish Painters. *See* Stothert, J.

French Literature. *See* Van Laun, H.

Fridthjof's Saga. *See* Tegner, E.

Fritz's Victory. *See* E., A. L. O.

From Bethlehem to Calvary. *See* Latimer, F.

From Cadet to Colonel. *See* Seaton, T.

From Dreams to Waking. *See* Linton, E. L.

Frost, S. A. (257), Dramatic Proverbs, etc., 50 c. ; pap., 30 c.....*DeWitt.*

Frothingham, O. B. (255), Child's Book of Religion, *new ed.*, $1.....*Putnam.*

— *See also* Stedman, E. C.

Fulness of Blessing. *See* Smiley, S. F.

Gallery (258) of Great Artists, $10.....*Osgood.*

Gates, P. (257), Christmas in Song and Story, *new ed.*, $6. *Cockcroft.*

Gates of the East. *See* Potter, H. C.

Gems (252) of the Dresden Gallery, $10.....*Osgood.*

Gems (255) of the Gray Collection, $10.....*Osgood.*

German (257) Home Life, $1.50.....*Appleton.*

Georgia (255 and 257) Supreme Court Reports, vols. 55 and 56. Jackson's, ea., shp., $7.....*Burke.*

Ghost Land. *See* Britten, E. H.

Gill, W. W. (251), Life in the Southern Isles, $2.75. *Nelson & Sons.*

Girardin, J. (255), The Doctor's Family, $1.75. *Routledge.*
Goethe (259), West-Easterly Divan, transl. by J. Weiss, $1.25 ..... *Roberts.*
— *See also* Retzsch, M.
Gold of Chickaree. *See* Warner, S. and A.
Goodale, G. L. (256) and I. Sprague, Wild Flowers of Am., pt. 1, $5 ..... *Hurd & H.*
Goodrich, M. (255), Hist. Sketch of Pawtucket, R. I., $1; pap., 50 c ..... *Nickerson, S. & Co.*
Goulding, L. R. (256), Woodruff Stories, 3 v. in 1, $1.50. *Claxton.*
Grandmamma's Letters from Japan. *See* Pruyn, M.
Graff, J. F. (252), "Graybeard's" Lay Sermons, $1.75. *Lippincott.*
Graham, E. (255), Carrots, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan.*
Grandville. *See* Animals Painted by Themselves.
Grant, J. (256), Hist. of India, v. 1, $5 ..... *Cassell.*
Gray, E. (256), Long Ago, $1.50 ..... *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Gray Collection. *See* Gems of the.
"Graybeard's" Lay Sermons. *See* Graff, J. F.
Great Artists. *See* Gallery of.
Great Britain (259), Engl. Ct. Rep., Moak's, v. 13, shp., $6 ..... *Gould & Son.*
Great (258) Elm, leaflets, 75 c ..... *A. Williams & Co.*
Great Republic. *See* Peck, J. T.
Green, M. A. (258), Springfield Memories, $1. *Whitney & A.*
Greener, W. W. (256), Choke-Bore Guns, $3.50 ... *Cassell.*
Gregory, D. S. (255), Why Four Gospels? $1.50. *Sheldon.*
Grier, W. W. (258), Rural Hydraulics, 75 c ..... *Baird.*
Griffin, S. P. (255), Marine Signals, pap., 25 c. *Van Nostrand.*
Griffith, M. E. (255), Boys at Eastwick, $1 ... *Presb. Bd.*
Grillparzer, F. (259), Sappho, $1 ..... *Roberts.*
Gross, J. B. (252), Teachings of Providence, $2. *Lippincott.*
Gross, S. D. (255), Diseases of the Urinary Bladder, etc., 3*d ed.*, $4.50 ..... *Lea.*
Guinot, M. E. (257), Summer at Baden Baden, *new ed.*, $5 ..... *Lippincott.*
Gunning, W. D. (255), Life Hist. of our Planet, $2. *Keen, C. & Co.*
Guthrie, D. K. and C. J. (255), Autobiog., etc., of Thos. Guthrie, 2 v. in 1, $2 ..... *Carter.*
Guthrie, T. *See* Guthrie, D. K. and C. J.
H. H. *See* Bits of Talk.
H., H. W. *See* Politician.
H., K. C. *See* Janette and Her Friends.
Habberton, J. *See* Barton Experiment; British Essayists.
Haines, E. M. (255), Justices of the Peace, shp., $7. *Myers.*
Hale, E. E. (255), Philip Nolan's Friends, $1.75. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Half-Hours with Insects. *See* Packard, Jr., A. S.
Hall, S. C. (255), Book of British Ballads, $6 .. *Routledge.*
Hamerton, P. G. (257), Examples of Modern Etching, new series, $12 ..... *Bouton.*
— (252) Wenderholme, $2 ..... *Roberts.*
Hammond, E. P. (257), and W. W. Bentley, Armor Bearer, pap., 30 c ..... *Pond.*
Hammond, W. A. *See* Seguin, E. C.
Handy Dramas. *See* Baker, G. M.
Handy Speaker. *See* Baker, G. M.
Harold. *See* Tennyson, A.
Hart, C. P. (258), Repertory to the New Remedies, $1.50. *Boericke & T.*
Harte, B. (252), Two Men of Sandy Bar, $1 ..... *Osgood.*
Hawley, B. (255), Dancing as an Amusement, 50 c. *Tibbals.*
Hay, M. C. (255), Arundel Motto, pap., 75 c ..... *Harper.*
Haydon, B. R. *See* Haydon, F. W.
Haydon, F. W. (255), Life, Correspondence, etc., of B. R. Haydon, 2 v., $6 ..... *Gill.*
Heckewelder, J. (252), Indian Nations, *rev. ed.*, $3.50. *Lippincott.*
Henderson, M. F. (257), Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving, $1.50 ..... *Harper.*
Henry, J. T. (258), Hist. of Petroleum, *red. to* $4.50. *Baird.*
High, J. L. (255), Speeches of Lord Erskine, 4 vols., $12, $14, and $18 ..... *Callaghan.*
His Young Wife. *See* Smith, J. P.
Historical Scenes. *See* Spooner, E.
Hoffer, J. R. (257), Thoughts Heavenward, pap., 25 c. *Mt. Joy Herald Off.*
Hoffman, Prof. (255), Modern Magic, $2.50 ... *Routledge.*
Holbrook's Normal Methods. *See* Working Teacher's Lib.
Hold the Fort. *See* Bliss, P. P.
Holland, J. G. (255), Kathrina, *cheaper ed., Ill. ed.*, $5. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
— (255) M stress of the Manse, *Illustr. ed.*, $5. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Holidays (The). *See* Warren, M. B.
Holt, E. S. (255), Clare Avery, $1.50 ..... *Carter.*
Homeric Dictionary. *See* Autenrieth, G.
Hooper, W. H. (255) and W. C. Phillips, Marks on Pottery and Porcelain, $1.75 ..... *Macmillan.*
Hopkins, E. (258), An English Woman's Work, 35 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*
Hours (255) with John Darby, $1.25 ..... *Lippincott.*
House with Spectacles. *See* Robinson, L. B.
Hovey, A. (252), Progress of a Century, pap., 8 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
How (257) to Learn Three Thousand French Words, pap., 25 c ..... *Dick & F.*
How to See Jesus. *See* Kimball, J. W.
Howe, J. W. (252), Memoir of S. G. Howe, $1.50; pap., $1 ..... *Perkins Inst. for Blind.*
Howells, W. D. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.
Hubbell's, J. H. (255), Legal Directory, 1876-7, shp., $5. *Hubbell.*
Huidekoper, F. (251), Belief of the First Three Centuries Concerning Christ's Mission, $1 ..... *Miller.*
— Judaism at Rome, $2.25 ..... *Miller.*
Hurlbut, J. L. (256), Lesson Compend for 1877, 60 c. *Nelson & P.*
Hurst, J. T. (259), Handbook for Architectural Surveyors, 10*th ed.*, $2 ..... *Spon.*
Hymns (255) and Poems for Little Folks, $1.50 ... *Cassell.*
Hyneman, L. (259), Freemasonry in England, $1. *Worthington.*
Illinois. *See* Haines; Long.
Imaginary Conversations. *See* Landor, W. S.
In and Out of Doors with Charles Dickens. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.
In the Days of thy Youth. *See* Farrar, F. W.
In the Levant. *See* Field, C. D.
In the Sky Garden. *See* Champney, L. W.
India and its Native Princes. *See* Rousselet, L.
India, Hist. of. *See* Grant, J.
Indian Nations. *See* Heckewelder, J.
International Exposition. *See* Simonin, L.
Ireland, J. (259), Oilman's Calculator, $3 ..... *Spon.*
Iron (251) and Steel Institute, Journal, 1876, pap., $3.75. *Spon.*
Irving, W. (256), Rip Van Winkle (in French), $1.25. *Claxton.*
Is That All? *See* No Name Series.
Jack Hazard Series. *See* Trowbridge, J. T.
Jackson, L. D'A. (251), Simplified Weights and Measures, $1 ..... *Spon.*
Jan of the Windmill. *See* Ewing, J. H.
Janette (257) and her Friends, $3 ..... *Appleton.*
Japanese (255) Fate Book, pap., 30 c. ..... *Cogswell.*
Jealous Wife. *See* Pardoe, J.
Jefferson, Thos., Life of. *See* Davis, T. J.
Jericho (255) Road, $1 ..... *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
John Maribel. *See* Deslonde, M. D.
Johnnykin and the Goblins. *See* Leland, C. G.
Johnson, C. (251), Hist. of Erie Co., N. Y., $2.50 and $3.25 ..... *C. Johnson.*
Johnson, H. K. (255). Roddy's Ideal, $1.25 ..... *Putnam.*
Johnson, W. S. *See* Beardsley, E. E.
Jones, J. (255), Form Book for Illinois, 4*th ed.*, shp., $5. *Myers.*
Jones, J. M. (252), Guide to Bermuda, bds., $1.25. *Brentano.*
Judaism at Rome. *See* Huidekoper, F.

Josh Billings' Alminax. *See* Almanacs.
K. K. K. Sketches. *See* Beard, J. M.
Kansas (257) Sup. Ct. Rep., Webb's v. 15, shp., $6. *G. W. Martin.*
Kathrina. *See* Holland, J. G.
Kavanagh, B. and J. (255), Pearl Fountain, $3.50..*Holt.*
Keary, A. (255), York and Lancashire Rose, $1.75. *Macmillan*
Kellogg, E. (258), Mission of Black Rifle, $1.25. *Lee & S.*
Kempis, Thomas à. *See* Wisdom Series.
Kimball, J. W. (256), How to See Jesus, $1. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
King (255) Solomon's Dream-Book, pap., 30 c. *Happy Hours Co.*
King's Ferryboat. *See* Norton, J. N.
Kingston, W. H. G. (257), Snow-Shoes and Canoes, $2.50. *Lippincott.*
— (255) The Wanderers, $1.75.....*Nelson & Sons.*
— (251) Young Rajah, $1.75.....*Nelson & Sons.*
Kippax, J. R. (255), Churchyard Literature, $1.50. *Griggs.*
Kittredge, A. O. (258), Architectural Sheet-Iron Work, $10.... .....*Baird.*
Knight, E. (252), New Story of Maine, pap., 25 c. *Dresser, McL. & Co.*
Knox, W. (255), Oh, Why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud? $2..... .....*Lee & S.*
Kramer, J. W. (258), Manual for Visitors of the Poor, 50 c.; pap., 25 c .....*Appleton.*
Kriege, A. L. (252), Rhymes and Tales for the Kindergarten, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Steiger.*
Kutter, W. R. (259), Discharge of Rivers and Canals, $5. *Spon.*
Lamartine, A. de (257), My Mother's Manuscript, $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Landy, J. *See* Shakspere.
Landor, W. S. (251), Imaginary Conversations, 2d series, $2.....*Roberts.*
Lange's Commentary. *See* Bible.
Lanier, S. (252), Poems, $1 .... *Lippincott.*
Lathbury, M. A. (256), Fleda and the Voice, $1.50. *Nelson & P.*
Latimer, F. (258), From Bethlehem to Calvary, 90 c. *Nelson & P.*
Leaving (256) Us an Example, $5.....*Cassell.*
Legend of Maiden Rock. *See* Wayland, R. S.
Leighton, Jr., W. (257), Sons of Godwin, $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Leland, C. G. (255), Johnnykin and the Goblins, $1.50. *Macmillan.*
Lessons of Faith and Life. *See* Chapin, E. H.
Life Hist. of our Planet. *See* Gunning, W. D.
Life in the Southern Isles. *See* Gill, W. W.
Lilienthal, S. (255), Diseases of the Skin, $3.50. *Boericke & T.*
Linton, E. L. (258), From Dreams to Waking, pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
Lion Jack. *See* Barnum, P. T.
Little (257) Lily's Picture-Book, bds., $1.*Nelson & Sons.*
Little People of God. *See* Austin, G. L.
Locke, John, Life of. *See* Bourne, H. R. Fox.
Lockerby, D. F. (251), Acrostical Pen Portraits of the Presidents, $1 and $2..... ....*Sibole.*
London, Old and New. *See* Walton, E.
Long Ago. *See* Gray, E.
Long-Look House. *See* Abbott, E.
Longfellow, H. W. (255), Compl. Poems, *Ill.* 8° *ed.*, $10. *Osgood.*
— (252), Skeleton in Armor, $5.....*Osgood.*
— (255), Poems of Places, Scotland, vols. 1 and 2;—(258) Same, vol. 3, ea., $1..... .....*Osgood.*
Lord, J. (251), Ancient History, *new ed.*, $2. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Loring, G. B. (255), Farmyard Club of Jotham, $3.50. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Lossing, B. J. (257), Am. Centenary, $15 and $18. *Porter & C.*
Lowell, J. R. (251), Compl. Poet. Works, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, $5.....*Osgood.*
— (258), Three Memorial Poems, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Lussatto, S. D. (255), Grammar of Biblical Chaldaic Language, $1.50. ....*Wiley.*
McAdam, G. (255), Alphabet in Finance, $1.25.*Putnam.*
McCosh, J. (256), Development Hypothesis, 50 c.*Carter.*
Macdonald, G. (257), Dramatic and Misc. Poems, $1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
McDougall, N. (259), Simple and Compound Engines and Ships of War, $1.75.....*Spon.*
Macduff, J. R. (251), Footsteps of St. Peter, $2..*Carter.*
Madcap Violet. *See* Black, W.
Maid of Stralsund. *See* De Liefde, J. B.
Marcus Aurelius. *See* Antoninus; Wisdom Series.
Marie. *See* Pushkin, A.
Marie Antoinette, Life of. *See* Yonge, C. D.
Martineau, J. (259), Endeavors after a Christian Life, $1. *Am. Unit. Assoc.*
— (255), Modern Materialism, 75 c..... ..... *Putnam.*
Maryland, Founders of. *See* Neill, E. D.
May, S. (255), Flaxie Frizzle, 75 c..... *Lee & S.*
Meeting the Sun. *See* Simpson, W.
Mell, P. H. (255), Parliamentary Practice, *new ed*, 75 c. *Sheldon.*
Meredith, O. (252), Poems, *Ill. Lib. ed*, $1.50...*Osgood.*
Mile-Stones in our Life-Journey. *See* Osgood, S.
Miller, H. (255), My Schools and Schoolmasters, $1.50. *Carter.*
Miller, Mrs. H. (257), The Dog and his Cousins, 75 c. *Nelson & Sons.*
Miller, J. (259), Communion Wine and Intemperance, pap., 35 c.....*Lee & S.*
Milner, E. (252), Sunshine in the Shady Place, $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Ministry (255) of Beauty, $2.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*
Mister Horn and his Friends. *See* Pearse, M. G.
Mrs. Hurd's Niece. *See* Farman, E.
Mistress of the Manse. *See* Holland, J. G.
Mitford, J. (252) and S. Tyler, Pleadings and Practice in Equity, $6.50..... .....*Baker, V. & Co.*
Mivart, St. G. (252), Contemporary Evolution, $1.50. *Appleton.*
Modern Magic. *See* Hoffman, Prof.
Modern Materialism. *See* Martineau, S.
Monday Club. *See* Sermons.
Monroe, L. B. (258), Young Folks' Readings, $1.50. *Lee & S.*
Moody, D. L. *See* Morrow, A. C.
Moore, T. (257), Epicurean and Alciphron, $2 and $4.50. *Bouton.*
Morals and Legislation. *See* Bentham, J.
Morgan, L. (255), Baron Bruno, $1.50.....*Macmillan.*
Morris, E. E., and J. S. Phillpotts. *See* Stubbs, W.
Morris, W. (259), Sigurd the Volsung, $3... ....*Roberts.*
Morrow, A. C. (255), Best Thoughts of D. L. Moody, etc., *new ed.*, $1 and $1.50; pap., 60 c..... *Tibbals.*
Mother (255) Goose's Nursery Rhymes, bds., $1.25. *Routledge.*
Mothers and Daughters. *See* Verdi, T. S.
Mulholland, R. (255), First Christmas, bds., $1.50. *Benziger.*
Musical (255) Union, $3 and $4; bds., $2.50.....*Church.*
Mutual (252) Criticism, pap., 20 c...*Oneida Community.*
My Mother's Manuscript. *See* Lamartine, A. de.
My Schools and Schoolmasters. *See* Miller, H.
My Winter on the Nile. *See* Warner, C. D.
Nan (258), the New-Fashioned Girl, $1.....*Lothrop.*
Napoleon and Josephine. *See* Dement, R. S.
National Ode. *See* Taylor, B.
National (255) Portrait Gallery, vol. 2, $6 and $7.50. *Cassell.*
Neale, J. M. (252), Celestial Country, pap., 20 c..*Dutton.*
Neill, E. D. (255), Founders of Maryland, $2....*Munsell.*
New Testament Speeches. *See* Wendell, R.
New York. *See* Wait, W.
Night (252) before Christmas and Annie and Willie's Prayer, pap., 20 c..... ...*Dutton.*
No (252) Name Series, Deirdré;—(256) Is That All? Ea., $1..... .... *Roberts.*
Northend's Teachers' Assistant. *See* Working Teachers' Library.
Norton, J. N. (252), King's Ferry-Boat, $1.50.*Whittaker.*
Not a Day without a Line. *See* Taylor, G. H.
Ocean Gardens and Palaces. *See* Dyer, S.

Oehme, F. G. (255), Therapeutics of Diphtheritis, pap., 50 c. ..... *Boericke & T.*
Oh, Why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud? *See* Knox, J.
Old (256) South Church, Hist. of, pap., 50 c. *Cong. Pub. Soc.*
On a Pincushion. *See* De Morgan, M.
Only (255) a Dog, $1.50..... *Dutton.*
Optic, Oliver. *See* Adams, W. T.
Orthodoxy and Revivalism. *See* Sunderland, J. T.
Osgood, S. (258), Mile-Stones in our Life-Journey, $1.50. *Dutton.*
Our Little Ones. *See* Blackall, C. R.
Packard, Jr., A. S. (256), Half-Hours with Insects, $2.50. *Estes & L.*
Page's Theory and Practice. *See* Working Teachers' Lib.
Paine, Jr., R. T. (255), Early Resumption, pap., 20 c. *Williams.*
Painters of all Schools. *See* Viardot, L.
Palgrave, W. G. (255), Dutch Guiana, $3... *Macmillan.*
Palmer, H. R. (252) Song Herald, bds., 75 c.....*Church.*
Pansy. *See* Randolphs (The).
Parables, Sermons on the. *See* Davidson, W.
Pardoe, J. (256), Jealous Wife, $1; pap., 75 c..*Peterson.*
Parker, O. (255), Fire and Hammer, $2.....*Earle.*
Parker, T. (255), Matters Pertaining to Religion, *new ed.*, $1.50.....*Putnam.*
Parliamentary Practice. *See* Mell, P. H.
Pauline's Trial. *See* Courtney, L. L. D.
Pawtucket, R. I. *See* Goodrich, M.
Pearce, W. G. *See* Putnam's Series of School Histories.
Pearse, M. G. (257), Mister Horn and his Friends, $1. *Nelson & P.*
Peck, J. T. (252), Great Republic, $4, $4.50, and $5. *Nelson & P.*
Peloubet, F. N. (252), International Question-Book, 1877, pts. 1-3, ea., bds., 15 c.....*Hoyt.*
— (252) and M. A., Sel. Notes on Intern. S. S. Lessons, 1877, $1.25.....*Hoyt.*
Pennsylvania (258), State Rep., v. 78, Smith's v. 28, shp., $4.50.....*Kay.*
Perowne, J. J. S. (255), Book of Psalms, new transl., etc., 2 vols., $7.50.....*Draper.*
Peschel, O. (255), Races of Man, $2.25.....*Appleton.*
Peter the Apostle. *See* Taylor, W. M.
Pewitt's Nest Stories. *See* Finley, M.
Phelps, A. (258), Still Hour, *new ed.*, $1.....*Lothrop.*
Phelps' Teachers' Handbook. *See* Working Teachers' Library.
Philip Nolan's Friends. *See* Hale, E. E.
Philosophy, Hist. of. *See* Elmendorf, J. J.
Piatt, S. M. B. (255), That New World, $1.50....*Osgood.*
Pitzer, A. W. (256), Christ, the Teacher of Men, $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Planche, J. R. (255), Cyclopedia of Costume, $20, $25, and $37.50..... *Bouton.*
Plumbing. *See* Buchan, W. P.
Poems of Places. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Poets and Poetry of Scotland. *See* Wilson, J. G.
Poe, E. A. *See* Rice, S. S.
Point of Honor. *See* Edwards, A.
Politician (256), and other Poems, by H. W. H., $1. *Claxton.*
Pooley, J. H. *See* Seguin, E. C.
Porter, R. (256), Christmas Evergreens, 75 c...*Randolph.*
Popping (255) the Question, $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*
Potato Pests. *See* Riley, C. V.
Potter, H. C. (258), Gates of the East, $1.25.....*Dutton.*
Powell, J. J. (252), Golden State, $1.50 .....*Bacon.*
— (252), Nevada, $3 .....*Bacon.*
Powers, H. N. (257), Poems, Early and Late, $1. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Preaching, Hist. of. *See* Broadus, J. A.
Preston, H. W. (256), Troubadours and Trouvères, $2. *Roberts.*
Problem of Problems. *See* Braden, C.
Proverbial Philosophy. *See* Tupper, M. F.
Pruyn, M. (255), Grandmama's Letters from Japan, $1. *Earle.*
Psalms. *See* Perowne, J. J. S.
Punshon, W. M. (259), Lectures and Sermons, $1.25. *Worthington.*
Pushkin, A. (255), Marie, $2.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Putnam's (255) Series of School Hists.:—Pearce's Hist. of India, $1.....*Putnam.*
Races of Man. *See* Peschel, O.
Rachel Weeping for her Children. *See* Vansant, N.
Randolphs (255) The, by Pansy, $1.50..... *Lothrop.*
Rare Good Luck. *See* Francillon, R. E.
Reading Club, No. 4. *See* Baker, G. M.
Reason, Faith, and Duty. *See* Walker, J.
Reason (255) in Rhymes, etc., 75 c.....*McLoughlin.*
Retzsch, M. (257), Schiller's Fight with the Dragon, and Fridolin, ill. by M. Retzsch, $6..... ...*Estes & L.*
— (257), Goethe's Faust, ill. by M. Retzsch, $6.*Estes & L.*
Rhodes, W. H. (256), Caxton's Book, $3.....*Bancroft.*
Rice, E. W. (257), Scholars' Handb., pt. 7 on Int. S. S. Lessons, bds., 10 c.....*Am. S. S. Un.*
Rice, S. S. (256), Edgar Allan Poe, Memorial Vol., $2.50 and $4..... .....*Turnbull.*
Rice, W. M. (252), Westminster Question-Book, 1877, bds., 18 c..... .....*Presb. Bd.*
Richards, J. (259), Wood Conversion by Machinery, $1.50..... ....*Spon.*
Ricketts, P. de P. (256), Assaying and Assay Schemes, $2.50. .....*Wiley.*
Riley, C. V. (259), Potato Pests, 75 c.; pap., 50 c..*Judd.*
Robinson, H. C. (257), Diary, Reminiscences, etc., of, 2 vols. in 1, $2.50.....*Hurd & H.*
Robinson, L. B. (255), House with Spectacles, $1.25. *Putnam.*
Robinson (255) Crusoe in One Syllable, bds., 75 c. *McLoughlin.*
Roger de Coverly. *See* Select British Essayists.
Roman Catholicism. *See* Schulte, J.
Roman Legends. *See* Busk, R. H.
Rose in Bloom. *See* Alcott, L. M.
Roth, E. (255), Short Geography, pt. 1, 50 c.; bds., 25 c. *Claxton.*
Round, W. M. F. (257), Torn and Mended, $1; pap., 50 c. *Lothrop.*
Rousselet, L. (255), India, *new ed.*, $25. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Routledge's, E. (225), Every Boy's Annual, 1877, $3. *Routledge.*
Routledge, R. (255), Science in Sport, $2.50..*Routledge.*
Rowan, F. J. (251), Boiler Incrustation and Corrosion, pap., 40 c.... .....*Spon.*
Ruddock, E. H. (256), Essentials of Diet, $1.50. *Boericke & T.*
Rupert Hall. *See* Wood, H.
Russell's, Sol. Smith (255), Jeremy Jolly Boy Comic Songster, pap., 25 c.....*DeWitt.*
Ruth, Story of. *See* Bida, M.
Rutherford, W. (255), Practical Histology, $2. *Lindsay & B.*
St. Peter, Footsteps of. *See* Macduff, J. R.
Saintine, X. B. (255), Myths of the Rhine, *cheaper ed.*, $6.... .....*Scribner, A. & Co.*
Samuels, A. F. (255), Daisy Travers, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Sans (255) Souci Series, vol. 3, Anecdote Biog. of Shelley, ed. by R. H. Stoddard, $1.50..... ....*Scribner.*
Sansum, O. B. (255), Digest of Ins. Cases, shp., $8. *Callaghan.*
Sappho. *See* Grillparzer, F.
Satan Chained. *See* Dunn, N.
Schaff, P. *See* Bible, Lange's Commentary.
Schiller. *See* Retzsch, M.
Schroder, W. J. (257), Book of Ezekiel, $5. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Schulte, J. (259), Roman Catholicism, $1.50. *Worthington.*
Schuyler, E. (257), Turkistan, *cheap ed.*, 2 v., $5. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Scotland. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Scott, W. (252), Rob Roy;—The Antiquary;—Old Mortality, *Library ed.*, ea., $3.50.....*Appleton.*
— (256), Heart of Midlothian and Bride of Lammermoor, 2 vols., *Riverside ed.*, ea., $1.50... ..... *Hurd & H.*
Sea Birds. *See* Surr, E.

Sea-Shore and Prairie. *See* Thacher, M. P.
Sears, E. H. (256), Christ in the Life, $1.75. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Seaton, T. From Cadet to Colonel, $1.75. *Routledge.*
Seguin, E. C. (255), Am. Clinical Lectures, No. 21, Pooley's Surgery of Childhood;—No. 22, Hammond's Spinal Irritation, ea., pap., 30 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Select (255) British Essayists, ed. by J. Habberton, v. 2, Sir Roger de Coverly Papers, $1.25 ..... *Putnam.*
Self (258) Cure of Love of Liquor, etc., pap., 75 c.. *Haney.*
Sermons (251) on Intern. Lessons for 1877, by Monday Club, $1.75 ..... *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Shadow of the Sword. *See* Buchanan, R.
Shadows on the Snow. *See* Farjeon, B. L.
Shakspere's (255) Seven Ages, with Photos. from Life, by J. Landy, $5. ..... *Clarke.*
Shedlock, E. L. (255), Trip to Music Land, $2.50. *Lippincott.*
Shelley, P. B. *See* Sans Souci Series.
Shifting for Himself. *See* Alger, Jr., H.
Sigurd the Volsung. *See* Morris, W.
Silver Treasury. *See* Brackett, A. C.
Simmonds, P. L. (256), Hops, $1.75 ..... *Spon.*
Simms, F. W. (256), Practical Tunnelling, *3d ed.*, $12.50. *Wiley.*
Simonin, L. (256), French View of Intern. Exhib., pap., 50 c. ..... *Claxton.*
Simpson, W. (256), Meeting the Sun, $4.50... *Estes & L.*
Sir (252) Rae, by M. B. M. F., $3.50 ..... *Lippincott.*
Six Weeks in Norway. *See* Anderson, E. L.
Skeleton in Armor. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Smiley, S. F. (257), Fulness of Blessing, $1.50. *Randolph.*
Smith, C. A. (257), Stoneridge, $1.25... ..... *Lippincott.*
Smith, J. B. (256), First Fonakigraphic Teacher, pap., 25 c... ..... *J. B. Smith.*
Smith, J. P. (255), His Young Wife, $1.75..... *Carleton.*
Smith, L. G. (252), Among the Stars, 75 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Smith, W. (257), Students' Classical Dictionary, $2. *Harper.*
— (256) and W. Cheetham, Dict. of Christian Antiquities, v. 1, $3.50 and $4.. ..... *J. B. Burr Pub. Co.*
Snip and Whip. *See* Davis, E. A.
Snow Shoes and Canoes. *See* Kingston, W. H. G.
Song Herald. *See* Palmer, H. R.
Songs of Three Centuries. *See* Whittier, J. G.
Sons of Godwin. *See* Leighton, Jr., W.
Soul Thirst. *See* Washburn, F.
Sound, Theory of. *See* Blaserna, P.
Spooner, E. (255), Historical Scenes, $1.50..... *Cassell.*
Sprague, Isaac. *See* Goodale and Sprague.
Springfield Memories. *See* Green, M. A.
Stael, Mme. de (255), Corinne, $1; pap., 75 c.... *Putnam.*
Stearns, J. G. D. (255), On Baptism, $1.25..... *Tibbals.*
Stedman, E. C. (255), Frothingham and the New Faith, 75 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Steinwehr, A. Von (255), Centennial Gazetteer of U. S., $4 and $5. ..... *McCurdy.*
Stephen, L. (255), English Thought in 18th Century, 2 vols., $8 ..... *Putnam.*
Stephens, C. A. (255), Camping-Out Series, 6 vols., *new ed.*, $7.50 ..... *Porter & C.*
Still Hour. *See* Phelps, A.
Stoddard, R. H. *See* Sans Souci Series.
Stoneridge. *See* Smith, C. A.
Stothert, J. (252), French and Spanish Painters, $10 and $15 ..... *Coates.*
Stowe, H. B. (255), Footsteps of the Master, $1.75.. *Ford.*
Strahan, E. (255), Art Gallery of the Exhibition, $12.50 and $25 ..... *Gebbie & B.*
Strange Sea Story. *See* Wright, J. McN.
Stranger in his Gates. *See* Bradley, M.
Strong, L. C. (251), Castle Windows, $1.50..... *Nims.*
Stubbs, W. (252), Early Plantagenets, $1. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Student (257) Life at Harvard, $1.75. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Summer at Baden Baden. *See* Guinot, M. E.
Sunderland, J. T. (251), Orthodoxy and Revivalism, 50 ..... *Miller.*
Sunshine in the Shady Place. *See* Milner, E.
Sunshine in the Soul. *See* Wisdom Series.
Surr, E. (251), Sea Birds, $1.25... ..... *Nelson & P.*
Sutton, F. (255), Volumetric Analysis, *3d ed.*, $5.50. *Lindsay & B.*
Sylvester Sound. *See* Cockton, H.
T., M. B. M. *See* Sir Rae.
Tales from Two Hemispheres. *See* Boyesen, H. H.
Taylor, B. (255), National Ode, $4 ..... *Gill.*
Taylor, G. H. (259), Not a Day without a Line, $1. *R. S. Davis & Co.*
Taylor, W. M. (258), Peter the Apostle, $1.50... *Harper.*
Teachings of Providence. *See* Gross, J. B.
Tegner, E. (255), Fridthjof's Saga, transl. by Holcomb, $1.50 ..... *Griggs.*
— *See also* Viking Tales of the North.
Tennyson, A. (252), Poet. Works, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, $5, $8, and $10..... ..... *Osgood.*
— (259), Harold, $1 ..... *Osgood.*
Text (255) Book for 1877, 35 c., 75 c., and $1; pap., 25 c. *Moravian Pub. Off.*
Thacher, M. P. (252), Seashore and Prairie, $1... *Osgood.*
That New World. *See* Piatt, S. M. B.
Thompson, H. P. (251), Incidents of Christian Work, 75 c. ..... *Honeyman & R.*
Thompson, James. *See* Animals.
Thrown on the World. *See* Clay, B. M.
Tiber (252) and the Thames, $1.75..... *Lippincott.*
Tiffany, A. R. (252), Michigan Criminal Law, *3d ed.*, shp., $7.50 ..... *Humphrey.*
Tiny Red Night-Cap. *See* E., A. L. O.
Titian (255) Gallery, $10 .... *Osgood.*
Todd, J. E. (257) and M. B. Riddle, Notes on Intern. S. S. Lessons for 1877, $1.25..... *Cong. Pub. Soc.*
Tom Sawyer, Adventures of. *See* Twain, M.
Tomes, C. S. (255), Dental Anatomy, $3.50. *Lindsay & B.*
Torn and Mended. *See* Round, W. M. F.
Tour of the World. *See* Verne, J.
Tracing (259) Footprints, pap., 25 c..... *Lothrop.*
Tracy, C. C. (256), Myra..... *Cong. Pub. Soc.*
Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, etc. *See* Woolever, A.
Trip to Music Land. *See* Shedlock, E. L.
Trollope, T. A. (251), Italy, $22.50.. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Troubadours and Trouvères. *See* Preston, H. W.
Trowbridge, J. T. (255), Jack Hazard Series, 6 vols., *new ed.*, $7.50 ..... *Porter & C.*
Truant Kitten. *See* E., A. L. O.
Tupper, M. F. (251), Proverbial Philosophy, *Ill. ed.*, $5. *Miller.*
— (255), Washington, 60 c.; pap., 25 c.. ..... *Miller.*
Turkistan. *See* Schuyler, E.
Turner (257) Gallery, $50, $75, $110, $165..... *Bouton.*
Twain, M. (258), Adventures of Tom Sawyer, $2.75. *Am. Pub. Co.*
Two (255) Hundred Years Ago, $1. ..... *Am. S. S. Un.*
Two Men of Sandy Bar. *See* Harte, B.
Unger, W. (256), Works, in 10 parts, per pt., pap., $6. *Bouton.*
United States (257) Constitution, etc., 25 c..... *Clarke.*
— (255), Wood's 5th Circ. Ct. Rep., v. 2, shp., $7.50. *Callaghan.*
— (255), Bissell's 7th Judicial Circ. Ct. Rep., v. 6, shp., $7.50 ..... *Callaghan.*
— *See also* Abbott, B. V.
Upham, P. L. (255), Crystal Fountain, 75 c... *Lippincott.*
Vanity (259) Verses, $1 ..... *Patterson.*
Van Laun, H. (255), French Literature, v. 1, $2.50. *Putnam.*
Vanquished Victors. *See* Wise D.
Vansant, N. (256), Rachel Weeping for her Children, 75 c. *Nelson & P.*
Verdi, T. S. (255), Mothers and Daughters, $1.50.. *Ford.*
Verne, J. (255), Around the World in 80 Days, *new ed.*, $1.50;—At the North Pole, *new ed.*, $1.50;—Desert of Ice, *new ed.*, $1.50;—20,000 Leagues under the Sea, *new ed.*, $1.25;—Wreck of the Chancellor, *new ed.*, $1.50. *Porter & C.*
— (258), Handy Verne Series, 3 vols., Cont.:—Tour of the World in 80 Days;—Winter on Ice;—Wreck of the Chancellor, ea., $1... ..... *Lee & S.*

Vest (252) Pocket Series, No. 17, Fields' In and Out of Doors with Charles Dickens;—(255) No. 18, Emerson's Nature;—(256) No. 19, Howell's Parlor Car, ea., 50 c. *Osgood.*

Viardot, L. (255), Painters of all Schools, $10. *Lippincott.*

Victory. *See* E., A. L. O.

Viking (252) Tales of the North, $2. *Griggs.*

Village (252) School, $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Vine and Olive. *See* Adams, W. T.

Violet with Eyes of Blue. *See* Clarkson, L.

Vision of God. *See* Allon, H.

Visit (252) to Cabinet of U. S. Mint, 60 c.; pap., 40 c. *Lippincott.*

Voice (255) of Jesus Suffering, etc., $1.50. *Benziger.*

Wait, W. (255), Digest of N. Y. Rep., v. 5, $6.50. *Gould & Son.*

Wake Robin. *See* Burroughs, J.

Walker, J. (256), Reason, Faith, and Duty, $2. *Roberts.*

Wallace, A. R. (257), Geog. Distribution of Animals, 2 vols., $10. *Harper.*

Walsh, R. (255), Physician's Call-Book, $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Walton, E. (256), Old and New London, v. 4, $5. *Cassell.*

Wanderers (The). *See* Kingston, W. H. G.

Warner, C. D. (252), My Winter on the Nile, $2.50, $3, $4, and $7 (*corr. title*). *Am. Pub. Co*

Warner, S. and A. (255), Gold of Chickaree, $1.75. *Putnam.*

Warren, N. B. (255), The Holidays, *new ed.*, $3.75. *Nims.*

Washburn, F. (255), Soul Thirst, $1.25. *Tibbals.*

Washington. *See* Tupper, M. F.

Watson, J. W. (257), Beautiful Snow, *new ed.*, $2. *Peterson.*

Wayland, R. S. (255), Legend of Maiden Rock, $1. *Lippincott.*

We (255) Boys, $1.25. *Roberts.*

Weights and Measures. *See* Jackson, L. D'A.

Weiss, J. (251), Wit, Humor, and Shakespeare, $2. *Roberts.*

— *See also* Goethe's.

Wendell, R. (257), Speeches of New Test., $3. *R. Wendell.*

Wenderholme. *See* Hamerton, P. G.

West-Easterly Divan. *See* Goethe.

Wheeler, H. N. (258), Elem. of Plane Trigonometry, $1.25. *Ginn & H.*

Whitney, J. R. (255), Do You Wear Your Own Clothes? 15 c.; pap., 3 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*

Whittaker, F. (257), Life of Custer, $4.25. *Sheldon.*

Whittier, J. G. (252), Poet. Works, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, $5, $8, and $10. *Osgood.*

— (255), Songs of Three Centuries, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, $5, $8, and $10. *Osgood.*

Why Four Gospels? *See* Gregory, D. S.

Wild Flowers of America. *See* Goodale and Sprague.

Willoughby, F. (255), Fairy Guardians, $1.50. *Macmillan.*

Wilson's (255) Am. Ornithology, *new enl. ed.*, 3 v., $18, $20, $25, $30, and $40. *Bouton.*

Wilson, E. (255), Healthy Skin, 8*th ed.*, $1.25. *Lindsay & B.*

Wilson, J. G. (257), Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 2 v., $10, $14, and $18. *Harper.*

Winged Lion. *See* De Mille, J.

Winter on Ice. *See* Verne, J.

Winwood Cliff. *See* Wise, D.

Wisdom (251) Series:—Sel. from Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius;—Sel. from A Kempis' Imitation of Christ;—(259) Sunshine in the Soul, ea., 50 c. *Roberts.*

Wise, D. (258), Vanquished Victors, $1.25. *Nelson & P.*

— (255), Winwood Cliff, $1.25. *Lee & S.*

Wit, Humor, and Shakespeare. *See* Weiss, J.

Women's Secrets. *See* Capsadell, L.

Wood, H. (259), Rupert Hall, pap., 25 c. *Peterson.*

Wood, J. T. (259), Discoveries at Ephesus, $20. *Osgood.*

Woodman, C. H. (252), Boys and Girls of the Revolution, $1.25. *Lippincott.*

Woodruff Stories. *See* Goulding, F. R.

Woolever, A. (256), Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, etc., $2.50. *Claxton.*

Working (255) Teacher's Library, 4 vols., cont.:—Page's Theory and Practice;—Holbrook's Normal Methods;—Northend's Teacher's Assistant;—Phelps' Teacher's Handbook, in box, $6 and $12. *Barnes.*

World (258) of Song, $3 and $4; bds., $2.50. *Ditson.*

Wreck of the Chancellor. *See* Verne, J.

Wright, J. McN. (258), Strange Sea Story, $1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Yesterdays with Authors. *See* Fields, J. T.

Yonge, C. D. (257), Life of Marie Antoinette, $2.50. *Harper.*

York and a Lancashire Rose. *See* Keary, A.

Young Folks' Readings. *See* Monroe, L. B.

Young Man's Difficulties with his Bible. *See* Faunce, W. D.

Young Rajah. *See* Kingston, W. H. G.

Young (255) Rick Library, 4 vols., $5.50. *Lothrop.*

Young Trail Hunters. *See* Cozzens, S. W.

Zerega, K. B. (255), Children's Paradise, $1.50. *Putnam.*

Zur Bruecke, Dr. (252), German without Grammar or Dict., bds., 50 c. *Griggs.*

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Arnold, Arthur.—Through Persia by Caravan. 2 vols. 8°. Tinsley Bros. 28s.

Ball, Rev. Thos. I.—The Orthodox Doctrine of the Church of England. 12°. Rivingtons. 7s. 6d.

Brown, C. Barrington.—Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. 8°. E. Stanford. 21s.

Brown, J. C.—Forests and Moisture; or, Effects of Forests on Humidity of Climate. 8°. Oliver & Boyd. 10s. 6d.

Browning, Elizabeth B.—Letters addressed to Richard H. Horne. 2 vols. 8°. R. Bentley and Son. 21s.

Cresswell, C. N.—Woman, and her Work in the World. Cr. 8°. Hardwicke. 3s. 6d

Darwin, Charles.—Effects of Cross and Self Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. Cr. 8°. J. Murray. 12s.

De Worms, Baron H.—England's Policy in the East. 8°. Chapman & Hall. 5s.

Dupont-Auberville, M.—Ornamental Textile Fabrics of all Ages and Nations. Folio. Asher. 80s.

Edwards, Amelia B.—A Thousand Miles up the Nile. Illustr. 4°. Longmans. 42s.

Finlason, W. F.—Exposition of our udicial System and Civil Procedure. Cr. 8°. Longmans. 10s. 6d.

Gibbs, H. J., and J. W. Edwards, Handy-Book of Elementary Education Law. Cr. 8°. Shaw & Sons. 10s. 6d.

Grimm's Law: A Study. By T. Le Marchant Douse. 8°. Trübner & Co. 10s. 6d.

Homer, Iliad of, transl. by C. B. Cayley. 8°. Longmans & Co. 12s. 6d.

Kemble, John M.—The Saxons in England, *new ed.*, by Walter De Gray Birch. 2 vols. 8°. Quaritch. 24s.

Kingsley, Charles, His Letters and Memories, edited by his Wife. 2 vols. 8°. H. S. King & Co. 36s.

Mason, A. J.—The Persecution of Diocletian: An Historical Essay. 8°. Bell & Sons. 10s. 6d.

Narjoux, Felix.—Notes and Sketches of an Architect taken during a Journey in the North-west of Europe. 8°. S. Low & Co. 16s.

Our Holiday in the Scottish Highlands. Illustr. with Pen and Pencil. Folio. Bradbury & Co. 21s.

Palmer, E. H.—Song of the Reed, and other Pieces. Cr. 8°. Trübner & Co. 5s.

Parker, J. H.—Archæology of Rome. The Aqueducts. 8°. J. Parker & Co. 15s.

Rowan, John J.—The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. Cr. 8°. E. Stanford. 10s. 6d.

Sport in Many Lands. By H. A. L. 2 vols. 8°. Chapman & Hall. 30s.

Steel, John H.—Outlines of Equine Anatomy. Cr. 8°. Longmans. 7s. 6d.

Turner, J. M. W.—The Harbors of England. Engr. by Thos. Lupton; the Text by J. Ruskin. *New ed.* Folio. Smith, Elder & Co. 25s.

Zerffi, G. G.—Manual of the Historical Development of Art. Cr. 8°. Hardwicke. 6s.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 6, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry and for notice in "Books Received."

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

PATRIOTIC BOOKSELLING.

THE problem of selling books is becoming beautifully simple. Private buyers and libraries put themselves up at auction, and he who will pay the most for the privilege can secure their orders. This patriotic (Centennial) method of business makes equally simple the question of profits. He who does the least business makes the most (that is, loses the least) money. The occupation of a bookseller may now fairly be classed with the offices of honor, as it has ceased to be one of profit. To it hereafter only those gentlemen of wealth need aspire who for the glory of selling books will sacrifice time and property. The reproach of sordidness and avarice has passed away from the American people. Pure benevolence alone actuates them. The "almighty dollar" has fallen from its shrine. Paraphrasing the advice of Horace, their motto has now become, "Do business; profitably, if you can; but *any way*, do business."

The second century has opened even better than was anticipated. It was thought the book business had reached a safe basis in the Centennial year, and that purchasers were satisfied with buying every thing at cost, leaving the continuance of the book guild to the Darwinian law of the survival of the richest. American enterprise, however, would never be content with so slow an extinction of so unnecessary a trade. The all-popular auction is at once introduced, and a general snapping off of those brittle branches too heavily laden with the fruit of auction-bought orders will doubtless follow.

The fable of the scolasticos and his horse can be recalled by all. Anxious to see how little the animal could live upon, he gradually diminished his oats from day to day, until finally he reached a zero amount. At this point, unfortunately, the horse died. *Hæc fabula etc.*

PRIZE QUESTION No. 14.

Which are the most salable Poems?

GIVE ten titles in the following order, as usual: Author, title proper, number of volumes, if more than one, size, price, publisher.

Name only single poems issued in separate editions. Collective works and books of poetry are to form the subject of special prize questions.

Answers must be received by January 25th.

RULES FOR COMPETITORS.

1. The object of the questions is to elicit answers as to which books and editions have, independent of local or ephemeral interest, become standard or popular works in the American market, hence safe stock for investment.

2. A prize of $5 will be awarded for that answer which includes the greatest number of works on which competitors generally agree, or which, in the judgment of the editor, may otherwise be most fairly representative.

3. Every subscriber and every employee of a subscriber individually are entitled to compete.

4. The answers shall consist of a list of works on a given topic. The short title is sufficient, but number of volumes, size, price, and name of publisher must be invariably given.

5. The titles should be arranged and numbered according to the popularity each work holds in the opinion of the competitor.

6. The titles must be written legibly with ink, on one side of the paper only, foolscap preferred, each title in separate paragraph, with space between titles for cutting through with scissors.

7. The list must not contain a greater number of titles than is demanded in the question. Where there are various editions of a work, only the preferred edition should be given.

8. Each list must be headed by the number of the Prize Question, and signed with full address of competitor.

9. If several competitors should present lists of equal claim to the prize, it shall be awarded by lot.

10. The name of the successful competitor shall be published with his list, and the amount of the prize remitted immediately after publication.

11. The result of the answers will generally be published four weeks from publication of the question.

12. All communications should be addressed, Editor PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, P. O. Box 4295, New York.

These rules are subject to amendment whenever the Editor finds it expedient.

INDEX TO ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS PRIZE QUESTIONS.

No. 1. Biography.....Feb. 12, 1876
No. 2. Agriculture.....March 4, "
No. 3. Political Economy.....March 18, "
No. 4. Horticulture.....April 1, "
No. 5. Revolutionary Literature.....April 15, "
No. 6. Best Publishers' Trade Lists.....April 29, "
No. 7. Novels.....May 27, "
No. 8. Imperfect Trade Lists.....May 27, "
No 9. Works of Reference.....June 17, "
No. 10. Summer Sports.....July 15, "
No. 11. Comparative Features of the Philadelphia Exhibit.....Sept. 16, "
No. 12. [Answers not published.]
No. 13. Novels of the Season.....Sept. 2, "

COMMUNICATIONS.

"*I HAVE SOLD A LIBRARY.*"

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Well, sir, I *have* sold a library, and beat them all! I will tell you how.

I had learned that a committee at Frog Hollow had $140 to invest, and that they had tried Cincinnati and could get only 20 per

cent, had gone to Chicago and been offered 30 per cent, and had heard that in Boston and New York they could get 33⅓ per cent. I made up my mind at once that I would hold on to my trade, for I had one or two customers at the Hollow. So I sent a clerk down (it is one hundred and ten miles from our place), and he had to stay overnight at the hotel, for one of the committee had gone out of town. I had told him that he must get the order, and he did; but as the library funds are invested, I will have to wait until May, when the dividends are declared. No matter, I beat them all; and yet I don't feel as happy as I did at first, and I will tell you why.

After the books were sent off—we had to pay the freight by fast express—I thought I would see how the thing came out. Frog Hollow is pretty wide-awake, and so made out its own list, and I had to buy about two thirds of the order. I figured up the cost, and this is the way it came out:

Dr.		Cr.	
Actual cost of books as per invoices....	$124 20	By sale to Frog Hollow Library, $200, less 30 per cent...	$140 00
Cost of doing business, average 17½ per cent..	21 73	By balance to profit and loss.....	5 93
	$145 93		$145 93

Now, I will be frank and say that I don't like this result, and the worst of it is that I am afraid I will have to go on in the same way hereafter. I hadn't thought of the fact until a friend suggested it, that in all my calculations I must not overlook the *cost of doing business.* So it is pretty clear to me that there isn't much money in such orders any way. What makes the matter still worse is that my customers at the Hollow say that they ought to buy as cheap as the library, which hadn't bought a book before in three years, whereas they are buying all the time! I will admit that there is a show of reason in this statement, and, to use a strong phrase of another friend of mine, I am afraid that in this successful effort "I have bit off more than I can chew."

I do wish that some of your correspondents in Chicago and elsewhere would give us a statement as to how the 30 per cent rule works with them, and how they can make money out of such orders. There must be a way, or else they would not be so anxious to do the business. PERPLEXITY.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

J. R. LOWELL, it is rumored, has in contemplation an essay in favor of giving to the people the class of reading they best comprehend and enjoy. It was suggested by a remark of Gen. Bartlett upon the value of dime novels.

THE *Athenæum* pleasantly speaks of William Morris as "the Poetry-smith of the Northern Olympus," adding that he is soaked in Odinism: his body is in Queen Square, but his soul is in "Ultima Thule."

J. FRED. WAGGONER, of Chicago, has prepared for distribution a very neat enclosure pamphlet, with "choice bits" from his noted "Home Cook-Book," on housekeeping, table-talk, dinner etiquette, social observances, with a number of recipes. The first page of this "pocket edition" has a fac-simile of the cover of the "Cook-Book," saving that in the original black and gold are used where here there is necessarily only black.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO. send their "Happy New Years" with "the compliments of the season" in form of pocket calendars, of which the covers, of black, are beautifully stamped with flowers enclosing the cards bearing their good wishes, and inside are the ornamented calendars facing some quaint designs on a gold background, with appropriate New-Year's mottoes below.

CAPT. E. M. SHAW, of the London Fire Brigade, whose pamphlet on "Fires in Theatres" has lately received so much attention in consequence of the Brooklyn disaster, has in preparation a larger and more comprehensive work on the general subject of the prevention and extinction of fires. It is to be hoped that for the benefit of the public it will be at once reprinted in this country.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A NEW story by Saxe Holm will shortly begin in *Scribner's*, running through some two or three parts. It will be entitled "Farmer Bassett's Romance."

MISS H. B. MATHERS, author of "Comin' thro' the Rye," is writing a new novel, "Cherry Ripe," of which the opening chapters, by arrangements with the English publishers, will appear in the February *Appleton's Journal.*

MR. SWINBURNE will contribute to the March *Gentleman's Magazine* "The Sailing of the Swallow," a long poem in heroic measure, which will form a part of his "Tristan and Yseult." The magazine, which is now entering upon its one hundred and forty-seventh year, has recently changed ownership, Messrs. Chatto & Windus being the new proprietors.

The Portfolio for the new year will contain etchings from pictures in the collection of Earl Spencer, with notes by the editor (P. G. Hamerton); a number of plates from pictures in the National Gallery; a series of articles on "Albrecht Dürer, his Teachers and Followers," by Prof. Colvin, and illustrated by fac-simile engravings on copper by Amand Durand; some papers on "Modern Sculpture," by Comyns Carr; with articles on modern German art the conclusion of the editor's article on Turner and illustrations of North Italy, etc.

BOOK NOTICES.

AN ALPHABET IN FINANCE, by Graham McAdam. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.) With a view to restore the clue which the people have lost in the bewilderment of the numberless "financial theories" advanced by would-be economists in Congress and on editorial staffs, Mr. McAdam recalls their attention to the underlying principles of all systems of finance which, clearly understood, render so easy the after-acquisition of a knowledge of the money question. Starting with the origin of money (barter and exchange), he shows the necessity of a fixed medium, the reason for selecting gold, the further need of restricting its issuance or sanctioning to government, and so up to the

less understood but equally simple principles of the credit system, foreign exchange, banking, balance of trade, specie basis, and finally to resumption, reducing the whole to a logical system which, carefully followed, shows the real simplicity of the subject. Mr. R. R. Bowker introduces the book and author by calling attention to the apathy of the educated Americans to political matters, and pointing out that the hope and progress of the country must of necessity lie with their awakening to a greater interest in the government, and to a keener sensibility to its honest administration,—civil-service reform in every sense. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE, by Henri Van Laun. (Putnam's Sons.) This is one of the important books of the season, and one for all students to read, who desire to trace the history of French literature from its first feeble beginnings to its supremacy in the days of the Renaissance. The work is divided into three books. Book I. is devoted to the origin of the French nation, and treats of the Celts and Iberians and the remains of Celtic and Iberian poetry, and the influence of Greece and Rome and Christianity upon the first intellectual development of the French nation. Book II. is entitled "Feudal Society," and treats of the origin of the literature of the troubadours and its decline; the monastic chroniclers, the union of the church and the drama, the miracle plays, etc. Book III. is devoted to the literature of the Renaissance, the cause of the Renaissance being first investigated, and what a renaissance really is, being stated; a review follows of the works of the great satirists and moralists, and a closing chapter is given on the Reformation, and Calvin and his friends. The work is very handsomely and substantially gotten up. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

HAROLD: A DRAMA, by Alfred Tennyson. (Osgood.) This new poem of Tennyson's is the author's edition from advance sheets, and is published simultaneously here and in England. It is a historical drama, conceived in the same spirit as his "Queen Mary," and relates to the period of the Norman conquest in England. It opens with the death of Edward the Confessor, whose last hours are filled with a dread of coming evil by a comet that he sees through the palace windows, and which presages war and trouble to his superstitious mind. The drama closes with the battle of Hastings and the sacrifice of Harold's life and crown, the Saxon line giving place to the Norman. Tennyson reproduces the life and spirit of this memorable epoch with rare fidelity, and recreates with his vivifying touch the numerous historical personages of the time. A tender love story runs through the work, softening the details of war and battles and political intrigue. 16mo, cloth, $1.

JOSHUA HAGGARD'S DAUGHTER, by Miss M. E. Braddon. (Harper.) Miss Braddon goes back fifty years for the time of her story, and selects as her scene a little English village, in which the principal personage of her story, a Methodist minister, who is also a proprietor of a grocery-store, lives and acts out the tragedy of his life. Though his daughter, from the title, would seem to be the chief actor in this novel, Joshua Haggard himself supplies the most material for the story's action. His simple love-story, with its primitive surroundings and terrible ending, casts a gloom over a not very lively story, and throws his daughter's love-affairs quite in the shade. Altogether different in character and general tone from any previous work of Miss Braddon's. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

SHADOWS ON THE SNOW, by B. L. Farjeon. (Harper.) A Christmas story, very much in Dickens' style, of Christmas pastimes, and love and crime, and events which seem almost tragedies, but which turn out well and bring about general happiness and forgiveness. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

FROM DREAMS TO WAKING, by E. Lynn Linton. (Harper.) Mrs. E. Lynn Linton shows none of the power in this little story displayed in her last novel of "The Atonement of Leam Dundas." This is an every-day story of flirtation and almost broken hearts, winding up with reconciliations and marriages. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

AZALEA, by Cecil Clayton. (Harper.) The young heroine of this story is an Italian by birth, with a Hebrew grandfather. She comes to England on the death of her parents and resides with her uncle, a man of birth and position. There her education begins and her character is formed. She occupies the central position in the story throughout, her nobility and beauty being very vividly brought before the reader. She has a cousin, whom she loves and who loves her, who goes out to India to seek his fortune; this brings in some very graphic descriptions of life in India. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

MOTHER GOOSE'S NURSERY RHYMES. (McLoughlin Bros.) We have had "Mother Goose's Rhymes" in so many shapes that it would seem almost impossible to improve on former editions, and yet the above is one of the most attractive issues of those ever-popular verses we have yet seen. The text throughout is full of the most charming old and new pictures, the illustrations altogether numbering about three hundred and fifty. Not only the familiar nursery rhymes are embraced in this volume, but also other stories in verse and amusing jingles, such as very little children like. The volume is a substantial one of 320 pages, well printed, and attractively bound in cloth, richly stamped. Sq. 12mo, $1.50.

CENTENNIAL HISTORICAL DISCOURSES. (Presbyterian Board of Pub.) Four discourses delivered in Philadelphia, in June, 1876, by appointment of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, relating chiefly to the history of the church from the period of its first founding in the United States. Also containing the Moderator's sermon before the General Assembly of 1876. 12mo, cloth, $1.

K. K. K. SKETCHES, by James Melville Beard. (Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.) These sketches give a history, so far as it could be ascertained, of the Ku-Klux-Klan movement in the South, of the causes which led to it, and its results, socially and politically considered. Mr. Beard, the author, is a well-known Southern lawyer and journalist, and has had in both these capacities unusual opportunities for obtaining reliable information. A strong and taking vein of humor runs through the sketches. 12mo, cloth.

A HOMERIC DICTIONARY, from the German of Dr. G. Autenrieth, translated, with additions and corrections, by Robert P. Keep, Ph.D. (Harper.) Students of Homer will be thankful to Professor Keep for placing Dr. Autenrieth's Dictionary within their reach. He says the idea of translating it was suggested through the test of actual use, having read first the Odyssey, and then the Iliad with it in his hand. He further adds that, "Autenrieth's aim has been not only to convey, in the compactest form consistent with clearness, the results of Homeric study and criticism up to the present time, but also to communicate such collateral information as may serve to render the study of Homer interesting and attractive. Passages of doubtful or difficult interpretation are translated, and the derivation of words receive from the author, who has made the science of comparative philology a special study, particular attention." A novel feature of the work is the introduction into the text of nearly one hundred and fifty small wood-cuts, mainly representations of veritable antiques. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

INDEX TO THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY. Volumes I.—XXXVIII., 1857–1876. (H. O. Houghton & Co.) This excellent Index gives in compact form the titles and authors of all articles published in the *Atlantic Monthly*, from the appearance of its first number in 1857 to the completion of the thirty-eighth volume with the number of December, 1876. The writers of editorial articles and reviews are also disclosed for the first time, while the contributions of some seventeen volumes, hitherto unsigned are now first seen over the authors' names. The Index is divided into two parts—namely, Index of Articles, including "General Articles" and "Editorial Departments," and Index of Authors. 8vo, cloth, $2.50; paper, $2.

FREEMASONRY IN ENGLAND FROM 1567 TO 1813, by Leon Hyneman. (R. Worthington.) The title of this work sufficiently indicates its character. Besides a history of the "Ancient York and London Grand Lodges," it includes an analysis of Anderson's Constitutions of 1723 and 1738, authorized by the Grand Lodge of England. 12mo, cloth, $1.

LECTURES AND SERMONS, by the Rev. W. Morley Punshon, LL.D. (R. Worthington.) "Daniel in Babylon," "Macaulay," "John Bunyan," "Wesley and his Times," "Florence and the Florentines," "The Huguenots," "Kindness to the Poor," "The Salvation of Israel," "The Lord's Supper," and "The Transfiguration of Christ," are the titles of the lectures and sermons comprised within this volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

NOT A DAY WITHOUT A LINE, by Mrs. G. H. Taylor. (R. S. Davis & Co.) A collection of original and selected lines in poetry and prose for every-day reading and contemplation. 12mo, cloth.

RUPERT HALL, a Love-Story, by Mrs. Henry Wood. (T. B. Peterson & Brothers.) Besides "Rupert Hall" this pamphlet contains two other short stories, "The Broken Heart" and "The Self-Convicted," by the same author. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

VANITY VERSES. (F. B. Patterson.) A number of society verses by an unknown author. Though but trifles and as the title-page sets forth, "begot of nothing but vain fantasy," they are very bright and clever, and well worth reading. Very tastefully gotten up. Sq. 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.

MUSIC RECEIVED.—From John Church & Co., Cincinnati: "The Letter, I Read it by the Sea, Love" (music by R. R. Trench), 40 cents; "By the Firelight" Waltz, by Kittie Folbre, 30 cents; "Little John Bottle John," comic song and chorus (music by Frank L. Bristow), 35 cents.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Annual Summaries	4
Aikin, Lambert & Co	26
American Sunday-School Union	24
Appleton, D. & Co	3
Boosey & Co	27
Church (John) & Co	24
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	26
Dunkinson, F. H. & Co	26
Erie Pub. Co	25
Gillott, Jos. & Sons	27
Hake, Ph	20
Hall, H. B. & Sons	27
Holt, Henry & Co	22, 23
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	25
Macmillan & Co	28
Miller, James	27
Molleson Bros	27
New York Silicate Slate Co	21
Osgood, James R. & Co	2
Perry & Co	25
Pond, W. A. & Co	27
Rice, J. R. & Sons	20
Scribner, A. & Co	1
Steiger, E	27
Todd (Edward) & Co	25
Townsend, W. A	20
Ward (Marcus) & Co	26
Wilkinson, John	27

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AS commercial traveller, by a young man who has had fourteen years' experience in the retail book, stationery, and paper-hanging trade. Good references furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address W. Y. BUCK, Watertown, N. Y.

AN experienced writer of editorial and miscellaneous articles desires an engagement. Expert in proof-reading and office detail in general, including editorial management. HENRY G. TAYLOR, care of the "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park row, New York City.

$5 to $20 per day at home. Samples worth $1 free. STINSON & Co., Portland, Maine.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books.

$12 a day at home. Agents wanted. Outfit and terms free. TRUE & CO., Augusta, Maine.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

C. B. BIDWELL, MIDDLETOWN, CT.

Gruelin's Handbook of Chemistry, 19 v., including Index.

T. J. BROWN, EAGER & CO., TOLEDO, O.

25 Cummings and Miller's Architecture, at $3 each.

E. L. CAMPBELL, BOX 1048, OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

Second-hand school-books for sale:
35 copies each National First, Second, and Third Readers.
20 Metropolitan Third Reader.
50 Monteith's Comprehensive Geography.
50 Monteith's Manual of Geography.
20 McNally's Geography.
75 of each of Mitchell's Geographies.
40 Warren's Common School Geography.
50 Mitchell's Primary Geography, new.

F. B. PATTERSON, 16 CEDAR STREET, N. Y.

Crowe and Cavascelle's Early Flemish Painters, Kügler's Handbook of Painting, Peak's Passes and Glaciers of the Alps, 1st and 2d series, Comic England and Rome, Carleton's Irish Peasantry. Above all tree calf. Walker's Statistical Atlas, half Russia.

SEND 25c. to G. P. ROWELL & CO., New York, for Pamphlet of 100 pages, containing lists of 3000 newspapers, and estimates showing cost of advertising.

BOOKS WANTED.

A. S. CLARK, 66 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

1 The Non-Interference Theory of Government. Charles Astor Bristed.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, BALTIMORE, MD.

Kelley's Americana Bibliotheca, 1861-66.
" " " 1866-71.

F. B. PATTERSON, 16 CEDAR STREET, N. Y.

Dawson's Nature and the Bible, Ritter's History of Music, Mozley's University Sermons, Rogers' Superhuman Origin of the Bible inferred from itself, Adolf Wuttke's Christian Ethics, Hunt's Religious Thought in England from Reformation, etc., Kuenen's Religion of Israel, Von Bezold's Theory of Color, Rawlinson's Persia, Peak's Passes and Glaciers of the Alps, 1st series, Black's Atlas.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

Tuckerman's Optimist.
Lanman's Summer in the Wilderness.
Lanman's Fishes of America.
Lanman's Adventures of an Angler.
Abbott's Mexico and the United States.
Roorbach's American Catalogue, 1855-58.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

Announcement to the Trade.

189 Broadway, New York, January 1, 1877.

The next number of BRAITHWAITE'S RETROSPECT, Part 74, for January, will be ready for delivery about the 20th inst. Your order for the quantity you require is respectfully solicited. None are sent without orders.

The terms, as heretofore, will be as follows: Fifty copies or over, 95 cents; twenty-five or over, $1; all under, $1.05, Cash.

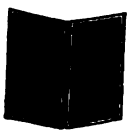
Where the money does not accompany the orders, the amount will be subject to draft at any time after the delivery of the work.

N. B.—WANTED—Parts of the "RETROSPECT," 44, 46, 48, 50, to be credited the retail price for future parts, or exchange for others.

Published by W. A. TOWNSEND,

P. O. Box 5108. **189 BROADWAY, N. Y.**

Silicate Book Slates for the Slate Pencil.



3½ x 7¼

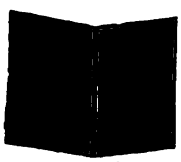
Text Book Slate, - - - - 25 Cts.—$3.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Large Pocket Size.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Words, Spelling, Etc.



5 x 8½ in

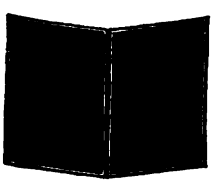
Quartz Book Slate, - - - 30 Cts.—$3.60 doz.—Box 2 doz

Two Marking Surfaces

For Slate Pencil

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Primary Department.



6½ x 10 in.

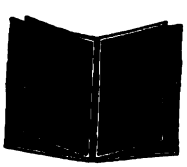
Crystal Book Slate, - - - 40 Cts.—$4.80 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces

For Slate Pencil

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title

Primary, and Common School.



5 x 8½ in.

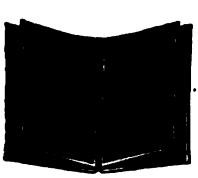
Silica Book Slate, - - - 50 Cts.—$6.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Advanced Scholar.



6 x 9 in.

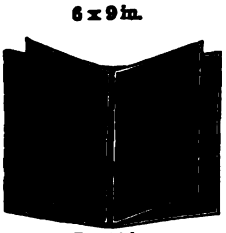
Stone Book Slate, - - - - 75 Cts.—$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover., Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Seminary Student.



7 x 11 in.

Mineral Book Slate, - - - - $1.00.—$12.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

High School, College, Etc.

The Genuine SILICATE BOOK AND LEAF SLATES are the only ones that have stood the test of practical use in School-rooms. All others soon become greasy and useless. The Silicates are the only good and successful articles in the market.

Dealers will be particular to get the Genuine SILICATE BOOK SLATES, which are made only by this Company.

Manufactured and published by the

N. Y. SILICATE BOOK LATE CO.,

No. 191 FULTON STREET, NEW-YORK.

Liberal Terms to the Trade—Send for Catalogue.

BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

No. 25 Bond Street, New York,

DURING 1876.

ALEXANDER'S (Mrs.) HER DEAREST FOE. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

ALBEMARLE'S (EARL OF) FIFTY YEARS OF MY LIFE. With a Portrait by Jeens. Large 12mo. $2.50.

AMMEN'S (S. Z.) LATIN GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS. 12mo. $1.

ARNOLD'S (MATTHEW) WORKS. New Impressions.

Essays in Criticism. 12mo. $2.
Literature and Dogma. 12mo. $1.50.
God and the Bible. A Review of Objections to "Literature and Dogma." 16mo. $1.50.

BRINTON'S (D. G.) WORKS.

The Myths of the New World. Second edition, revised. Large 12mo, $2.50.

The Religious Sentiment: Its Source and Aim. Large 12mo, $2.50.

BUTT'S (B. M.) MISS MOLLY. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

CADELL'S (MRS. H. M.) IDA CRAVEN. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

CARLYLE (THOS.) THE CARLYLE ANTHOLOGY. Selected with the author's sanction by Edward Barrett. 12mo. $2.

COLLEGE HYMNAL, THE. 18mo. $1.25.

CONDENSED CLASSICS. Prepared by Rossiter Johnson (Editor of "Little Classics"). 18mo. $1 per volume.

I. Ivanhoe. By Sir Walter Scott.
II. Our Mutual Friend. By Dickens.

FREEMAN'S (E. A.) HISTORICAL COURSE.

1. General Sketch of History. By Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L. 16mo. A new edition in larger type, with sixteen Historical Maps and an Index. $1.50.

6. History of the United States. By J. A. Doyle. With Maps, illustrative of the acquisition of territory and the increase of population, by Francis A. Walker. 16mo, $1.40

GASC'S (F. E. A.) FRENCH DICTIONARIES.

A New Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 8vo. $4.
Improved Modern Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 16mo. $1.50.

GREG'S (W. R.) WORKS. New Impressions.

Enigmas of Life. 12mo. $2.
Literary and Social Judgments. 12mo, $2.

HARDY (THOS.) THE HAND OF ETHELBERTA. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

HENESS (THEOPHILUS) DER LEITFADEN. Für den Unterricht in der Deutschen Sprache, ohne Sprachlehre und Wörterbuch. 12mo. $1.50.

KAVANAGH'S PEARL FOUNTAIN, and other Fairy Tales. With 30 illustrations by J. Moyr Smith. 8vo. Red line, cloth, gilt. $3.50.

KLEMM'S (L. R.) NEW GERMAN TEXT-BOOKS. Lese- und Sprachbücher für deutsch-amerik. Schüler, Uebungen im Lesen, Sprechen, Schreiben und Uebersetzen, mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen Grammatik in concentrischen Kreisen geordnet, von L. R. Klemm, Supervising Principal German Department, Public Schools, Cleveland, O.

KOEHLER (DR. A.) PRACTICAL BOTANY. With numerous illustrations. Large 12mo. $3.

NOBLESSE OBLIGE. By the author of, Mademoiselle Mori. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

ON THE EDGE OF THE STORM. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

MAINE'S (SIR HENRY SUMNER) VILLAGE COMMUNITIES, and other Lectures, Addresses, and Essays. 8vo. $3.50.

MAJENDIE'S (LADY MARGARET) GIANNETTO. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

MAXWELL'S (CECIL) STORY of THREE SISTERS. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

MILTON (J.) THE MILTON ANTHOLOGY. Selected from the Prose Writings. 12mo. $2.

OTTO'S (DR. EMIL) FIRST BOOK IN FRENCH. 16mo. Boards. 40 cents.

PACKARD'S (DR. A. S., Jr.) WORKS.

Guide to the Study of Insects. Fifth edition. 8vo. $5.

Outlines of Comparative Embryology. Life Histories of Animals.
Copiously illustrated. 8vo. $2.50.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY HENRY HOLT & CO., 25 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

(CONTINUED.)

POYNTER'S (MISS E. FRANCES) ERSILIA. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

RICKOFF'S (MRS. R. D.) MONDAY MORNING. A Series of Papers containing Supplementary Reading for Primary Grades in the Public Schools.

Monday Morning, First Series.

Monday Morning, Second Series. Each number contains an illustration adapted for Picture Reading.

Each Series (of 12 numbers, 8vo, 4 pp. to a number), 20 cents.

SAUVEUR'S (PROF. L.) FRENCH TEXT-BOOKS.

Introduction to the Teaching of the Living Languages without Grammar or Dictionary. 12mo. Paper. 25 cents.

Petites Causeries. 12mo. $1.25.

Causeries avec les Enfants. 12mo. $1.25.

Causeries avec mes Eleves. 12mo. $2.

Entretiens sur la Grammaire. 12mo. Half roan. $1.75.

Chats with the Little Ones. A Translation of "Causeries avec les Enfants." By Mrs. E. H. Bigelow. Holiday edition. Cloth, gilt, 4to, $2.50; school edition, 80 cents.

SCOTT'S (SIR WALTER) IVANHOE. A Romance. By Sir Walter Scott. Condensed by Rossiter Johnson. 18mo. (Condensed Classics.) $1.

SKINNER'S APPROXIMATE COMPUTATIONS. By Joseph J. Skinner, C.E., Instructor in Mathematics in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College. 16mo. $1.25.

SMITH'S (H. and J.) REJECTED ADDRESSES. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

TAINE'S (HIPPOLYTE ADOLPHE) THE ANCIENT REGIME. Translated by John Durand. Large 12mo. $2.50.

TOLHAUSEN'S TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY.

PART I.—French-German-English. 8vo, cloth. $3.50.

PART II.—English-German-French. 8vo, cloth. $3.50.

PART III.—German-English-French. 8vo, cloth. $3.50.

TYTLER'S (C. C. FRASER) JONATHAN. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

WALKER'S (F. A.) THE WAGES QUESTION. 8vo. $3.50.

WEEKS' (ROBERT) POEMS. Twenty Poems. 16mo. $1.50.

LESSING'S MINNA VON BARNHELM. Annotated by W. D. Whitney, Professor in Yale College.

In Preparation for 1877:

ALEXANDER'S (Mrs.) THE HERITAGE OF LANGDALE. A Novel. (Leisure Hour Series.)

AUERBACH'S NEW VILLAGE STORIES. (Three vols. in the Leisure Hour Series.)

I. The Convicts and their Children.

II. Lorle and Reinhard.

III. Aloys.

AUERBACH'S POET AND MERCHANT. A Picture of Life from the Times of Moses Mendelssohn. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.)

BERLIOZ'S (H.) AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND MUSICAL GROTESQUES. Translated by W. F. Apthorp.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. Condensed by C. H. Jones.

CORKRAN'S (ALICE) BESSIE LANG. A Tale. (Leisure Hour Series.)

CONDENSED CLASSICS. 18mo, $1 per vol.

III. Rob Roy. By Scott.

IV. Guy Mannering. By Scott.

V. The Last Days of Pompeii. By Bulwer.

CONWAY'S (M. D.) IDOLS AND IDEALS.

CONWAY'S (M. D.) A NEW EDITION OF THE SACRED ANTHOLOGY, uniform with the **Carlyle Anthology.**

FREEMAN'S HISTORICAL COURSE FOR SCHOOLS.

Vol. VII. **History of France.** *In Press.*

Vol. VIII. **History of Greece.** *In Press.*

GODKIN'S (E. L.) ON GOVERNMENT.

LOCKHART'S (J. G.) ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, Historical and Romantic. With Biographical Notice. 16mo. (Library of Foreign Poetry.)

MORGAN'S (L. H.) ANCIENT SOCIETY; or, Researches in the line of Human Progress through Savagery and Barbarism to Civilization.

WALLACE'S (D. MACKENZIE) RUSSIA. 8vo.

(Pronounced by Mr. W. R. S. Ralston, in the *Athenæum*, probably the best book ever written about Russia.)

WHITE'S (C. A.) CLASSICAL LITERATURE. Large 12mo.

WHITNEY'S (Prof. W. D.) A New Dictionary of the German-English and English-German Languages.

WRIGH'TS (CHAUNCEY) PHILOSOPHICAL DISCUSSIONS. With a Biographical Sketch of the author by Charles Eliot Norton.

NEW BOOKS, 1876-7.

The American Sunday-School Union has in preparation a series of works illustrative of American history. Among those now ready, are:

WASHINGTON AND '76.

By LUCY ELLEN and CLARA F. GUERNSEY. 16mo, muslin. Profusely illustrated. $1 25.

"This Life of Washington begins with a description of the country at the time of his birth, those days of spinning and weaving, of severe punishment and ignorance among the common people. His boyhood and youth are sketched, not in the mechanical way of many biographers, but with a vivacity and naturalness that, near the middle of the volume, make it as exciting as a romance. Too much can hardly be said in praise of its high moral and religious tone; and the style is simple and concise. Often some happy metaphor—for instance, the one on page eighty-three—will put the entire story in a nutshell, and enable a child to grasp the idea of the whole campaign."—Holyoke, Mass., *Transcript.*

TWO HUNDRED YEARS AGO; or, Life in New Sweden.

By the author of "Over the Hedge," "Rose Elliott's Wish," etc., etc. 16mo. $1.

A history of the Swedish settlement on the Delaware ending with Penn's proprietorship. Giving the Swedish views of events, and observations on the modes of living in the new country, under the Swedes, Dutch and English, as illustrated in the story of one of the families of the early settlers.

PUBLISHED BY

The American Sunday-School Union.

No. 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.—ALEX. KIRKPATRICK.
Nos. 7, 8, and 10 Bible House, New York.—G. S. SCOFIELD.
No. 40 Winter Street, Boston.—JAS. A. CROWLEY.
No. 98 Dearborn St., Chicago.—W. R. PORT.
No. 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.—S. PAXSON.

H. R. PALMER'S

New Work for Singing Classes.

THE SONG HERALD.

A great improvement upon all of this author's similar works (if that is possible), containing, as it does, new ideas throughout.

EVERY PAGE SPARKLES

With New and Beautiful Music.

THE SONG HERALD

is a worthy successor of the SONG QUEEN and SONG KING,

THE TWO MOST POPULAR BOOKS

ever issued for singing classes, and which have met with a combined sale of over

350,000 COPIES.

Mr. Palmer was the originator of this class of books, and it is a singular fact that all who have followed him in this field, have IMITATED HIM IN SIZE, PRICE, and the general make-up of their books; but in every instance the public have decided that IMITATIONS can not equal the ORIGINAL—in this instance, as in all others.

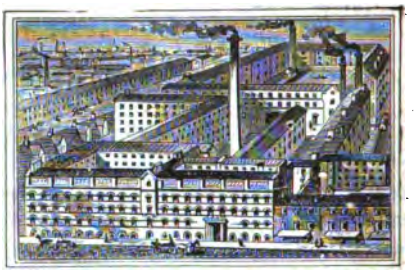
THE SONG HERALD

Is the same size and price as the SONG KING, viz.: **75 Cts. each,** or **$7.50 per dozen.**

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

☞ Complete stock of our Book Publications may be found in New York City, at

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM'S, 678 BROADWAY.



MANUFACTORY OF THE SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS, BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

Spencerian Double Elastic

STEEL PENS.

The superiority and excellence of these justly celebrated Pens are appreciated, as is shown in their constantly increasing sale. They are comprised in 15 numbers, of which ONE NUMBER alone has an annual sale of more than **6,000,000.**

The *Spencerian Pens* are manufactured of the very best material, by the most expert workmen in Europe, and are famous for their elasticity, durability, and evenness of point. *The Spencerian Pens are for sale by all Dealers.*

We make Fifteen Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of point, adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

No. 1. **College Pen.** POINT FINE; ACTION PERFECT. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen, is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 2. **Counting-House Pen.** POINT FINE AND FLEXIBLE, well adapted to the use of Correspondents and Accountants. Per gross, $1.25

No. 3. **Commercial Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. An Easy Writing Business Pen. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 4. **Ladies' Extra Pen.** POINT EXTRA FINE AND FLEXIBLE. For Delicate, Fine Handwriting this is a very superior Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 5. **School Pen.** POINT FINE, MEDIUM IN FLEXIBILITY. For a durable School Pen, it has never been equaled. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 6. **Flourishing Pen.** POINT LONG, FLEXIBLE, AND MEDIUM IN FINENESS. For Off-hand Flourishing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 7. **Quill Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, QUILL ACTION. A Smooth, Easy Writing Pen. Its name well represents its qualities. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 8. **Congress Pen** (New). MEDIUM FLEXIBLE POINT. A *very* superior Pen for all styles of writing. This Pen undergoes a process that renders it non-corrosive and *three times* more durable than any ordinary steel Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 9. **Bank Pen.** POINT LONG AND FLEXIBLE. A great favorite with Accountants, Tellers, etc. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 10. **Custom-House Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. Well adapted to all styles of Bold Free-hand Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 11. **University Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, VERY SMOOTH AND FLEXIBLE. The action of this celebrated Pen is very fine. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 12. **Epistolaire Pen.** POINT VERY FINE AND VERY FLEXIBLE. This is the Finest Pointed Pen made, and, for very Delicate Writing, Map, and Fine Pen Drawing, it has no equal. Per gross, $2.50.

No. 13. **Engrossing Pen.** POINT BLUNT AND SMOOTH. Particularly adapted to Coarse-hand Writing and Engrossing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 14. **Artistic Pen.** FLEXIBLE, WITH EXTRA FINE POINT. This exquisite and truly celebrated Pen is the Best Pen extant or Fine Ornamental Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 15. **The Queen.** POINT EXTRA FINE. Admirably adapted to all kinds of Fine Writing. Per gross, $1.50.

SPECIAL RATES TO THE TRADE.

☞ Sample Cards containing all the FIFTEEN Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail, on receipt of 25 cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

138 and 140 Grand Street, New-York.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

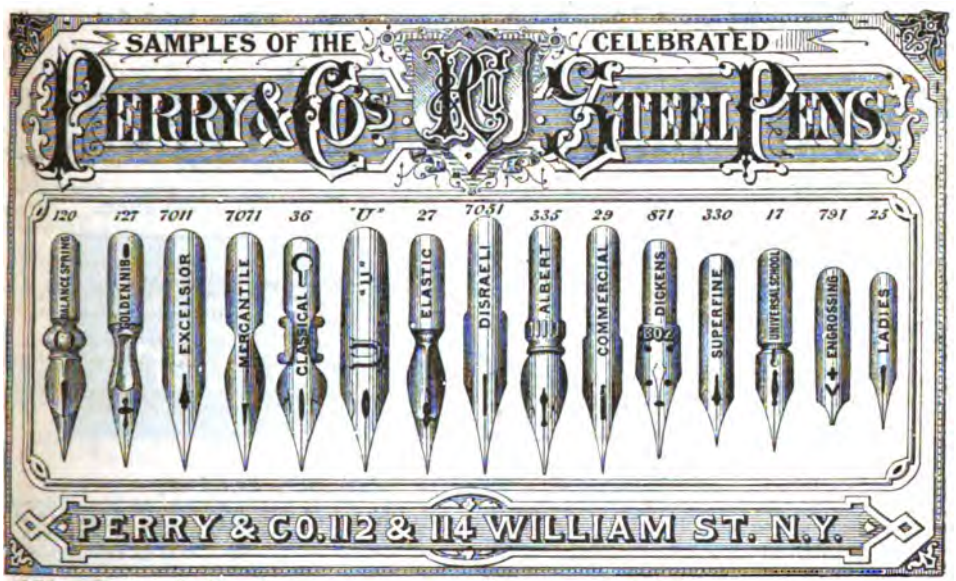
GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

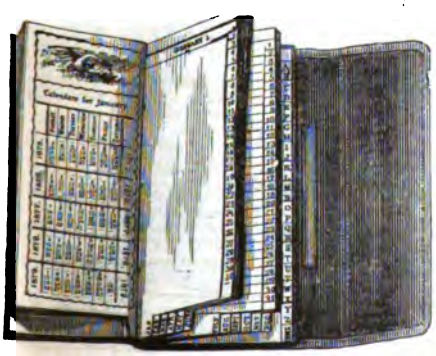
LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN. PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.



Sample Cards like above sent to any address on receipt of twenty-five cents.



THE INDEXED DIARY

(PERPETUAL)

The Most Complete Diary

IN THE MARKET

PUBLISHED ONLY BY THE

ERIE PUBLISHING COMPANY,

ERIE, PA.

LIBERAL PRICES TO THE TRADE.

FOR SALE BY

BAKER, PRATT & CO., New York. CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila. V. S. W. PARKHURST, San Francisco, Cal.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

ORIGINAL DEPOT FOR

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS,

26 John Street, New York,

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO.,

IMPORTERS.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE

"PURE IRISH LINEN PAPERS."

(Registered in U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.)

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR, and BIRTHDAY CARDS, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES**, as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.

111 East Madison St., Chicago. *19 Maiden Lane, New York.*

"This book is a necessity to the thousands that will take up this useful and beautiful art."—Chicago Tribune.

SORRENTO AND INLAID WORK,

FOR AMATEURS.

BY

ARTHUR HOPE.

A practical manual of Scroll Sawing, Polishing, Inlaying, Silhouettes, and Home Ornamentation, with 50 full-size Designs, new and beautiful. Designs alone worth double the price of book. Elegantly bound, Octavo. Sent by mail, on receipt of price, $1.50. Descriptive circular mailed to any address. Trade supplied by

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., Boston,
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York,
JOHN WILKINSON, Publisher,
55 Lake Street, Chicago.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,

NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY STYLE.

☞ **Special attention given to Engraving for Illustration.**

MAPS OF TURKEY,

Published and supplied on very favorable terms by

E. STEIGER,

22 and 24 Frankfort St.,

NEW YORK.

☞ Send for circular.

WILL BE PUBLISHED

January 15,

LIFE, LETTERS, AND ESSAYS

OF

Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

BY RICHARD H. HORNE.

EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY RICHARD H. STODDARD. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, red edges, $2.50. Uniform with "Little Classics."

*** Early orders from the trade solicited.

JAMES MILLER, Publisher,

No. 647 Broadway, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

New Century

Choir and Class Book, by H. S. PERKINS.

A new Music-Book for Choirs, Singing-Schools, Choral Societies, and the Home Circle, and adapted to the wants of Academies, Seminaries, High Schools, etc. Contains an elementary course, voice culture, physical exercises, and a large and pleasing variety of Glees, Madrigals, and Part Songs; Hymn-tunes, Chants, Responses, and Anthems. 75 cents per copy. $7.50 per dozen.

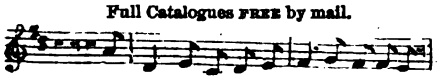
The Armor Bearer

A New Collection of Fine Hymns and Beautiful Music, prepared especially for **Gospel Meetings, Revivals, Camp Meetings, Christian Associations, Sunday-Schools,** and the **Family.** By Rev. E. PAYSON HAMMOND and W. WARREN BENTLEY, with choice selections by a large number of the leading composers of the day. 30 cents. Specimen pages free. Published by WM. A. POND & CO., 547 Broadway and 39 Union Square, New York.

BOOSEY'S

CHEAP MUSIC, 32 EAST 14TH STREET, N. Y.

Full Catalogues FREE by mail.



BOOSEY & CO. SOLE AGENTS.

MOLLESON BROTHERS

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE MAKERS OF FLORENCE: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City. By Mrs. Oliphant. With Portrait of Savonarola, and Numerous Illustrations from Drawings by Prof. Delamotte. Medium 8vo, cloth elegant, uniform with "Holland House." $8. *Now ready.*

ANCIENT STREETS AND HOMESTEADS OF ENGLAND. By Alfred Rimmer, and an Introduction by the Very Rev. J. S. Howson, D.D. With 150 Illustrations from Drawings by the Author. Medium 8vo. Uniform with "Holland House." $7.50. *Now ready.*

POPULAR PROGRESS IN ENGLAND. Chapters on the History of Popular Progress, chiefly in relation to the Freedom of the Press and Trial by Jury. 1660–1820. With an Application to Later Years. By James Routledge. 8vo, cloth, $6.

LIFE OF WILLIAM, EARL OF SHELBURNE, afterward First Marquess of Lansdowne. With Extracts from his Papers and Correspondence. By Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice, M.P. Vol. III., 1776–1805, concluding the work. With Maps. 8vo, cloth, $4; complete, in Three Vols., $12.

THE RAJA OF SARAWAK. An Account of Sir James Brooke, K.C.B., LL.D., given chiefly through Letters and Journals. By Gertrude L. Jacob. With Portrait and Maps. Two Vols., 8vo, $9.

CAMEOS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. The Wars of the Roses. By the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." Third Series. Extra, fcap. 8vo, $1.75.

LECTURES ON SOME RECENT ADVANCES IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE. With a Special Lecture on Force. By P. G. Tait, M.A. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50. *Now ready.*

RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. By J. P. Mahaffy, author of "Social Life in Greece," etc., etc. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

DUTCH GUIANA. By W. G. Palgrave. With Plan and Map. 8vo, $3.

A YORK AND A LANCASTER ROSE. By Annie Keary. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

AERIAL NAVIGATION. The Problem, with Hints for its solution. By the late Charles Blackford Mansfield, M.A. Edited by his brother, Robert B. Mansfield. With a Preface by J. M. Ludlow. Crown 8vo, cloth, $5.

"IN THE DAYS OF THY YOUTH:" Sermons on Practical Subjects. Preached at Marlborough College, from 1871 to 1876. By F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Canon of Westminster. Crown 8vo, $2.

HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND COOKERY. The Scholar's Hand-book of Household Management and Cookery. With an Appendix of Recipes used by the Teachers of the National School of Cookery. By W. B. Tegetmeier. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

WHAT THE EARTH IS COMPOSED OF. Three Lectures by Professor Roscoe, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 12mo, sewed, 20 cents.

SCIENCE LECTURES AT SOUTH KENSINGTON. SOUND AND MUSIC: Two Lectures. By Dr. W. H. Stone. PHOTOGRAPHY: Two Lectures. By Captain Abney, R.E. KINEMATIC MODELS: Two Lectures. By Professor Kennedy, C.E. With Illustrations. 20 cents each.

MACMILLAN & CO.,
21 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

S. W. Green, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

Jan. 15

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 2. NEW YORK, January 13, 1877. WHOLE No. 261.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort.

By THEODORE MARTIN. With Portraits. Vol. II. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2. Vols. I. and II., $4.

"Mr. Martin has discharged an arduous and delicate duty with admirable taste, with great ability and sound judgment; but perhaps the best parts of the book, which will excite the deepest interest, are the graceful papers which he has been allowed to publish from the journal and correspondence of the Queen."—*Saturday Review.*

"All who care for details of court-life in its innermost circles, and for such exhibitions of royal and princely character as familiar letters can furnish, will find them in abundance in this volume."—*London Athenæum.*

"The complete revelation which Mr. Martin, under the sanction of the Queen, is permitted to make of the diplomatic conduct of the Government during the six years of the Prince Consort's life, which this volume covers, elevates the work from being merely a biography, into an important contribution to the political history of the time."—*New York Daily Times.*

II.

A Mad World and its Inhabitants.

By JULIUS CHAMBERS. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Mr. Chambers has done good work. The book shows him to have plenty of courage, a great deal of observation, some humor, and an unaffected belief in the daily press. No one who begins 'A Mad World' is likely to leave it unfinished."—*Academy.*

"It is sufficient testimony to the truth and graphic power of this remarkable *exposé* to say that it has the commendation and approval of Mr. Charles Reade."—*London World.*

"The mission which the writer of this volume undertook was one requiring Titanic nerves, and an amount of self-possession granted to few men, although desired by many. His cause was that of humanity, prompted by pluck and generosity of temper. . . . . Any and all readers with any sense of the ludicrous, will be delighted with the character of the nurse. Mr. Chambers spent 'a strangely eventful fortnight,' and its results are embodied in the fruitful and pleasant pages of 'A Mad World and its Inhabitants.'"—*London Morning Post.*

"The book is deeply interesting, and has occasioned much comment in influential circles. It must certainly have required a strong nerve to undertake this escapade."—*London British Mail.*

III.

Inventional Geometry:

A Series of Problems, intended to familiarize the Pupil with Geometrical Conceptions, and to exercise his inventive Faculty. By WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER. With a Prefatory Note by Herbert Spencer. 1 vol., 18mo, 50 cents.

IV.

A Compendious Dictionary of the French Language.

(French-English and English-French.) By GUSTAVE MASSON. 1 vol., 4to, $2.

V.

Appletons' Journal:

A MONTHLY MISCELLANY OF POPULAR LITERATURE. NEW SERIES. Vol. I. *July—December*, 1876. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

VI.

New Issue of Black's Library Edition of the Waverley Novels.

VOLUMES SIX AND SEVEN OF THE

Library Edition of the Waverley Novels.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. To be completed in 25 volumes. Large 8vo, red cloth, $3.50 per vol. Two volumes each month until completed.

This edition of the Waverley Novels is printed in bold, legible type, on large 8vo paper, and will be illustrated with about two hundred steel plates by artists of the highest eminence.

Either of the above sent FREE BY MAIL *to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

TENNYSON'S NEW POEM.

HAROLD.

A Drama of the Norman Conquest. Author's Edition, 16mo, $1. *Illustrated Edition*, with 12 Heliotype Illustrations by MACLISE. 12mo, $2.

"This masterly production."—*Tribune.*

"The extreme beauty of the poem as a work of high literary art."—*Evening Post.*

"Mr. Tennyson has given in this new drama so many passages which fill eye, ear, and soul all at once, with inexpressible delight, that for these alone it will rank with his best poems."—*North American Review.*

THREE MEMORIAL POEMS.

By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Square 16mo. Tastefully bound. $1.25.

"They will rank very high in American literature, not more for the grandeur and inspiration of their themes than for the love of justice, freedom, peace, and humanity which pulses through them."—*New York Times.*

"Full of satisfaction for mind, heart, and soul. All are rich in beauty and truth."—*Christian Register.*

"The Centennial year has given birth to nothing better than these poems."—*New York Evening Post.*

[*By Special Arrangement with the author and the London Publishers.*]

DISCOVERIES AT EPHESUS.

Including the Site and Remains of the Great Temple of Diana. By J. T. WOOD, F.S.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. With Numerous Illustrations from Original Drawings and Photographs. 1 volume, imperial 8vo, gilt top, beveled boards. $20.

This great work is parallel in importance and interest with the work of Schliemann on the Troy of Homer. It records the labor of eleven years, the methods of exploration, and the large results. The many busts, torsos, inscriptions, etc., discovered, are minutely described and also fully illustrated.

In its department of knowledge and letters this is a work of the first importance, and will command the eager interest of those who can rightly appreciate its value.

CHOICE HELIOTYPE BOOKS.

Each containing 24 full-page Heliotypes, with descriptive letter-press. Large 4to. Tastefully bound. Each, $10.

GEMS OF THE DRESDEN GALLERY.
GEMS OF THE GRAY COLLECTION.
THE TITIAN GALLERY.
GALLERY OF GREAT ARTISTS.

"Either of the four is a book that any person may rejoice to own, and the four together, costing less than an indifferent painting, constitute a collection of examples of the highest achievement in art which not long ago few could hope to possess without lavish expenditure."—*Boston Advertiser.*

POEMS OF PLACES.

Volumes 1–4. ENGLAND AND WALES. $4.
Volume 5. IRELAND. $1.
Volumes 6–8. SCOTLAND AND SCANDINAVIA. $3.

"A beautiful pocket series, in which are gathered by the hand of a poet garlands of poetic flowers, that have grown up around some of the most interesting localities in the Old World. Those who have not a library of the poets will find this series a repository of their choicest productions, and all associated with some place of interest."—*New York Observer.*

FLOWER AND THORN.

New Poems. By T. B. ALDRICH. $1.25.

"The exquisite paper, printing and binding of the volume are in perfect accord with the taste, finish and poetical intelligence stamped upon every one of its pages."—*New York Tribune.*

IN THE LEVANT.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "My Summer in a Garden," "Backlog Studies," etc. 12mo. $2.

"He has given us an admirable book of travel, and he has made it peculiarly fascinating by his quaint and genial wit, which finds an outlet in droll and unexpected bits of humor."—*Boston Gazette.*

TALES FROM TWO HEMISPHERES.

By H. H. BOYESEN. $1.25.

"Graceful and interesting, with a smack of the Norse air, in which the writer first drew breath, finely pathetic here and there, they are all so readable and delightful that a host of readers will thank the author."—*New York Evening Mail.*

☞ *For Sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers,*

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

THE CENTURY: Its Fruits and its Festival. Being a History and Description of the Centennial Exhibition. By Edward C. Bruce. Profusely and handsomely illustrated. 8vo, extra cloth, gilt, $3.

"With the unusually good engravings which illustrate the text, they constitute one of the best histories and descriptions we have of the Centennial Exhibition."—*New York Evening Post.*

KITTO'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. New Edition. Illustrated by 500 Wood Engravings, also Plates and Maps. 3 volumes, royal 8vo, extra cloth, $18.

THE SONS OF GODWIN. A Tragedy. By William Leighton, Jr. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

"A remarkable production."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

STONEBRIDGE. Etchings from the Sketch Book of a Country Pastor. Edited by the Rev. Chas. A. Smith, D.D., author of "Inlets and Outlets," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

"A thoroughly readable book, and one that will be specially enjoyed by clergymen."—*Boston Transcript.*

CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, AND PROPERTIUS. Being the third volume of the supplemental series of Ancient Classics for English Readers. By Rev. James Davies, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.

MY MOTHER'S MANUSCRIPT. From the French of A. de Lamartine. By Maria Louisa Helper. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

"In this book we have a picture of exalted purity and affection in the family hardly second to any thing in literature."—*Boston Advertiser.*

HOURS WITH JOHN DARBY. By the author of "Odd Hours of a Physician," "Thinkers and Thinking," etc. 16mo, fine cloth, $1.25.

"Altogether it is a book readable beyond any thing ordinary."—*Boston Traveller.*

"A volume of exquisite meditations upon life and living, love, home, and the family."—*New York Evening Post.*

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIFE OF ANIMALS, PAINTED BY THEMSELVES. Adapted from the French of Balzac. Edited by James Thomson, F.R.G.S. 200 illustrations, extra cloth, $4.

HISTORY OF PAINTERS OF ALL SCHOOLS. By Louis Viardot, and other writers. Handsomely and profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $10.

"GRAYBEARD'S" LAY SERMONS. Being a Summary of the Great Doctrines of Holy Scripture, as Interpreted and Illustrated by the Scriptures themselves. By John Franklin Graff ("Graybeard"). With Portrait. Second Edition, 12mo, extra cloth, $1.75.

"They are scriptural, sensible, scholarly, and attractive."—*Philadelphia Presbyterian.*

SUNSHINE IN THE SHADY PLACE. A Story. By Edith Milner, author of "Fitful Gleams from Fancy Land," etc. With Frontispiece. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"The book is full of sprightly incident and good character drawing."—*St. Louis Republican.*

THE BOYS AND GIRLS OF THE REVOLUTION. By Charles H. Woodman. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.25.

"The author has achieved a rare success in the attempt to render history inviting to youthful readers."—*Chicago Tribune.*

POEMS. By Sidney Lanier. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

"A wonderfully rich body of real poetry."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,

715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

No. 182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK,

HAVE NOW READY,

The Plains of the Great West and their Inhabitants.

A vivid and picturesque description of the Western Plains of the American Continent, including accounts of the game, a careful topographical record, notes of emigration, etc., etc., and an exhaustive account of the life and habits of the Indians (both the "reserved" and the "unreserved"), their customs in fighting, hunting, marriage, death, clothing, religious beliefs and rites, etc., etc., with some suggestions for the treatment of the Indian question. By RICHARD IRVING DODGE, Colonel in the U. S. Army. Fully illustrated from drawings by Griset. Large octavo, cloth extra, $4.

Colonel Dodge has, during many years, held positions of responsibility on the Western frontier, and has enjoyed exceptional opportunities for obtaining an intimate knowledge of the life and habits of the Indians, and of the features of the great plains in which they live, and the record of his experiences and observations will be found not only most fascinating reading, but a trustworthy and authoritative guide on the subjects of which it treats.

NEARLY READY,

SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY.

Being Volume II. of the series of SELECT BRITISH ESSAYISTS. Edited by JOHN HABBERTON. Square 16mo, cloth extra, $1.

"A truly readable and delightful series."—*Liberal Christian.*

"A timely revival of the best English classics."—*Evening Mail.*

The Childhood of the English People.

By ELLA S. ARMITAGE. Square 16mo, cloth extra, $1.50. This forms an excellent introductory volume to the "Epochs of English History."

"An admirable book and most interesting to read."—*School Guardian.*

"If as many purchase this volume as need it, it will have a wonderful sale."—*Exeter Times.*

JUST PUBLISHED,

THE BARTON EXPERIMENT.

By the author of "Helen's Babies." Twentieth thousand. Square 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

"Clear, picturesque delineations of character."—*New York Tribune.*

"Extremely interesting."—*New York Post.*

"It is twice the book that 'Helen's Babies' was, and it ought to have twice the sale."—*New York Mail.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 13, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three Months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. have nearly ready the third and last volume of Wilson's great historical work on the "Rise and Fall of the Slave Power of America." At the time of Vice-President Wilson's death the work was virtually complete, all the material having been collected, and all but three or four of the concluding chapters written. These have been added by Rev. Samuel Hunt, of Natick, Mass., who was Mr. Wilson's trusted coadjutor in the preparation of the entire work, and carried it through the press. This work is beyond comparison the fullest and most trustworthy history of American slavery and its overthrow. Mr. Wilson was strongly anti-slavery in feeling, conviction, and action; but his work is not written from a partisan point of view, and it has a quite exceptional value in the fact that Mr. Wilson was intimately associated with many of the most momentous incidents in the contest he describes.

THE Putnams publish this week their promised work on "The Plains of the Great West, and their Inhabitants," by Colonel Dodge, whose army experience in the Indian wars has enabled him to make a study both of the topography of the country and the life and habits of the natives. The book is fully illustrated, and is valuable for its suggestions on the treatment of the Indian question, as well as for its notes on emigration, its account of the game, etc. This will be immediately followed by the second volume in their Select British Essayists, "Sir Roger de Coverley," edited by John Habberton, and by Dr. E. C. Seguin's treatise on "Spinal Paralysis, Acute, Sub-Acute, and Chronic."

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. report satisfactory returns from every book they published last fall, and in some instances they could hardly meet the demand. "The Sky Garden," with its combination of story and unique illustration, was peculiarly successful; and Mrs. Monroe's "Story of our Country" was a story that found eager readers everywhere.

MR. WARNER'S new book, "In the Levant," keeps getting out of print. Apparently there is a conspiracy among readers and booksellers to force Osgood & Co. to make new editions all the time.

TENNYSON'S "Harold" has just appeared in a new edition, with twelve heliotypes from Maclise's "History of the Norman Conquest." It is a handsome book for two dollars, and would have been in immense demand if it had come out before Christmas.

T. B. PETERSON & BRO. add to Mrs. Southworth's already generous list of novels a new story by her, "The Fatal Secret," issued in the two styles of cloth, $1.75; paper, $1.50. They also now publish cloth editions of "Cyrilla" and "Whitefriars" at $1 each.

ROBERTS BROS. have reissued their "Mice at Play" in a cheap (paper) edition, under the very descriptive title of "Some Other Babies, Very Like Helen's, Only More So." The third series of Landor's "Imaginary Conversations," including most of those between literary persons, is nearly ready. The publication of the new (fourth) No Name volume, "Kismet," has been postponed from January 10th (as announced) to the 15th.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON AND PHILADELPHIA.—J. E. Ditson has been admitted to the firm of Oliver Ditson & Co., music publishers.

CINCINNATI, O.—The firm of Mallory & Stanage, booksellers, etc., having been dissolved, the business is continued by Mallory & Webb.

CLEVELAND, O.—M. C. Beardsley, dealer in books and notions, has made an assignment.

NEW YORK CITY.—Bangs, Merwin & Co., auctioneers, have been succeeded by Bangs & Co.

NEW YORK CITY.—The firm of Asa L. Shipman & Sons, stationers, has been dissolved. The business is continued by James D. and Edward L. Shipman under the firm name of Asa L. Shipman's Sons.

QUEBEC, CAN.—F. N. Garant, bookseller and stationer, has made an assignment.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Thos. W. Durston & Co. and E. P. Howe & Co., booksellers, were recently burned out, but were, we believe, fully insured.

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

111 and 113 William street, New York.

January 9, 1876.

WITHDRAWALS.

By R. S. DAVIS & Co.: J. W. Fiske, Boston.
By HARPER & BROS.: M. A. Root, Buffalo, N. Y. (Not engaged, as erroneously reported in last number.)

H. W. CURTISS,
Secretary.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Almanac.—The Irish-American Almanac for the Year of our Lord, 1877. Calculated for Use throughout all Parts of the United States. Illustr. 12°, pp. 130. Pap., 25 c. *Lynch, C. & M.*

— *See also* Boston; Universalist; Year Book.

Arkansas Reports. Vol. 29. Moore's. 8°. Shp., $6. *Callaghan.*

Barrett.—The New Church: Its Nature and Whereabout. A Critical Examination of the Popular Theory, with some Illustrations of its Practical Tendency and Legitimate Fruits. By B. F. Barrett. 12°, pp. 213. $1. [1876.] ..... *Claxton.*

Battle.—A Treatise, Psychological and Theological, on the Human Will. By Archibald J. Battle, D.D., Pres. of Mercer Univ., Macon, Ga. 8°, pp. 103. $1. [Atlanta, Ga.: *John P. Harrison & Co.*, Prs.]

Boston Almanac and Business Directory for 1877, containing a complete Boston Business Directory, a Register of National, State, County, and City Officers, Churches, Societies, and all the usual Miscellaneous Information. 18°. $1 and $1.25... ....*Sampson, D. & Co.*

***Cameos** from English History. The Wars of the Roses. By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." Third Series. Ex. fcap. 8°. $1.75.. ... .*Macmillan.*

Champion Novels. No. 38. Grizzly Gulch. 16°, pp. 100. Pap., 10 c.....*DeWitt.*

Commissioner of Education.—Report of the Commissioner of Education for the Year 1875. 8°, pp. clxxiii, 1016. *Gov. Print. Off.*

Daudet.—Sidonie. By Alphonse Daudet. 12°. $1.50. *Estes & L.*

De Witt's School Dialogues. No. 3. Exhibition. 16°, pp. 90. Pap., 10 c .....*DeWitt.*

— Song and Joke Book Series. No. 223. The Rose of Killarney;—No. 224. "Old Time's Rocks" Songster. Ea., 16°, pp. 60. Ea., pap., 10 c..... .. ..*DeWitt.*

Dodge.—The Plains of the Great West, and their Inhabitants. Being a Description of the Plains, Game, Indians, etc., of the Great North American Desert. By Richard Irving Dodge, Lieut.-Colonel in the U. S. Army. With an introduction by William Blackmore. Illustr. Large 8°, pp. lv., 448. $4..... ....*Putnam.*

Essays in Anglo Saxon Law. By Henry Adams, H. Cabot Lodge, Ernest Young, and J. Lawrence Laughlin. 8°, pp. xii, 392. $4..... .....*Little, B. & Co.*

Ethel Gray; or, Alone in the World. 8°, pp. 130. Pap., 25 c.....*DeWitt.*

Eunice; or, Wandering in the Dark. 8°, pp. 83. Pap., 25 c..... . .....*DeWitt.*

Ewell.—A Treatise on the Law of Fixtures. By Marshall D. Ewell. 8°. Shp., $7.50.....*Callaghan.*

Ferguson's Anecdotal Guide to Mexico, with a Map of the Railways. Historical, Geological, Archæological, and Critical. Translations Reserved. 12°, pp. 128. Pap., $1. [1876.].....*Claxton.*

Formby.—The Little Book of Martyrs of the City of Rome. By H. Formby. 12°, pp. 92. $1.50. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*

****Fowler.**—Woman on the American Frontier. A valuable and authentic History of the Heroism, Adventures, Trials, Privations, Captivities, and Noble Lives and Deaths of the "Mothers of the Republic." By William W. Fowler. Illustr. 8°, pp. 527. $2.75 and $3.25. *Scranton.*

Freeman.—A Treatise on the Law of Executions in Civil Cases. By Abraham Clark Freeman. 8°. Shp., $7.50. *Whitney.*

Gems of the Dance. A Companion to "Gems from Strauss." 4°, pp. 232. $3 and $4; bds., $2.50..*Ditson.*

Glumer.—The Frau Domina. From the German. By Claire von Glümer. Authorized translation. 16°, pp. 250. $1.50..... *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Graham.—Grandfather's Last Work. By Mary Graham. 18°, pp. 80. 40 c.....*Am. S. S. Un.*

****Hageman.**—Silence. By S. Miller Hageman. Sm. 4°. pp. 107. $1 ... .*Dodd, M. & Co.*

Holloway.—The Beauty of the King. By Rev. A. H. Holloway, A.M., author of "Life for a Look," "Good Words for S. S. Teachers," etc. 12°, pp. 174. $1 and $1.25..... *Authors' Pub. Co.*

Illinois.—Reports of Cases at Law in the Supreme Court of Illinois. By Norman L. Freeman. Vols. 75 and 78. 8°. Ea., shp., $5.50..... .....*Freeman.*

Indiana.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of Indiana. Vol. 52. By James Black, Reporter. 8°. Shp., $4.50. [Indianapolis.] *Merrill, H. & Co.*

***Jacob.**—The Raja of Sarawak. An Account of Sir James Brooke, K.C.B., LL.D. Given chiefly through Letters and Journals. By Gertrude L. Jacob. With portraits and maps. 2 vols. 8°. $9 .....*Macmillan.*

Kansas.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Kansas. By W. C. Webb, Reporter. Vol. 16. 8°. Shp., $6 .. ....*G. W. Martin.*

Kennedy.—The Primary Question-Book on the International Bible Lessons. 1877. First Half. The Kingdom of Israel. By Mrs. M. G. Kennedy. 32°, pp. 160. Bds., 15 c... ....*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

King.—The Mission of the Baptists. By the Rev. Henry M. King. 18°, pp. 36. Pap., 5 c...,.*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Kismet. *See* No Name Series.

Larned.—Old Tales Retold from Grecian Mythology in Talks around the Fire. By Augusta Larned. Illustr. 12°, pp. 498. $2..... ... .*Nelson & P.*

Macaulay's Dialogues for Little Folks. Containing a very large Number of interesting and spirited Dialogues on various Subjects for from two to twenty Children. 16°, pp. 192. 75 c.; bds., 50 c..... . .....*DeWitt.*

MacMahon.—The Anglo-Saxon and the North American Indians. By Richard Randolph MacMahon, of Alexandria, Virginia. 8°, pp. 50. Pap., 50 c...*Kelly, P. & Co.*

Martin.—Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. By Theodore Martin. Vol. 2. Illustr. 12°, pp. 457. $2. *Appleton.*

Massachusetts Reports. Vol. CXIX. Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. October, 1875-March, 1876. John Lathrop, Reporter. 8°. Shp., $5.50.....*Houghton.*

Missouri.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Missouri. By T. A. Post, Reporter. Vol. 62. 8°. Shp., $4.50..... ....*W. J. Gilbert.*

Moodie.—Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada. By Mrs. Susanna Moodie, author of "Life in the Clearings," etc. Two vols. in one. 8°, pp. 435. Pap., $1. *DeWitt.*

Moody.—Great Joy. Comprising Sermons and Prayer-Meeting Talks delivered at the Chicago Tabernacle. By D. L. Moody. 12°, pp. 526. $2; pap., $1..... ....*Treat.*

Mulholland.—Prince and Saviour. The Story of Jesus simply told for the Young. By Rosa Mulholland. 16°, pp. 127. $1.25.....*Cath. Pub. Soc.*

New Jersey.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of New Jersey. Vol. 38. By P. D. Vroom. Vol. 9. 8°. Shp., $6.....[Trenton: *John L. Murphy*, Pr.]

New York.—Practice Reports in the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals of the State of New York. By Nathan Howard, Jr. Vol. 51. 8°. Shp., $4.50...*Gould & Son.*

— Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Appeals of the State of New York. With Notes, Reference, and Index. By H. E. Sickels, Counsellor-at-Law. Vol. 17. New York State Reports, Vol. 62. 8°. Shp., $2.*A. B. Banks.*

No Name Series. Kismet. A Nile Story. Sq. 16°, pp. 350. $1..... .....*Roberts.*

O'Hart.—Irish Pedigrees; or, The Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation. By John O'Hart. 16°, pp. 411. *Net*, $3..... ....*Pilot Pub. Co.*

Pendleton.—The Fatherhood of God in its Relation to the Atonement of Christ. By J. M. Pendleton, D.D. 18°, pp. 32. Pap., 5 c.....*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Percy.—Robin, and Other Poems. By George Percy. 12°, pp. 60. Pap., 50 c..... .....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Pollard.—The Other Gypsy. By Josephine Pollard. Illustr. 16°, pp. 162. 90 c.....*Nelson & P.*

Proffatt.—A Treatise on Trial by Jury, including Questions of Law and Fact. With an Introductory Chapter on the Origin and History of Jury Trial. By John Proffatt. 8°. Shp., $7.50.....*Whitney.*

***Rimmer.**—Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England. By Alfred Rimmer, and an Introduction by the Very Rev. J. S. Howson, D.D. With 150 illustr. from drawings by the author. 8°. $7.50.....*Macmillan.*

Robinson.—The Maid of the Ranche; or, The Regulators and Moderators. A Story of Life on the Texan Border. By Dr. J. H. Robinson, author of "The White Rover," etc. 8°, pp. 100. Pap., 25 c.....*DeWitt.*

Ross.—The Pretty Widow. By Charles H. Ross, author of "Hush Money," etc. 8°, pp. 82. Pap., 25 c.*DeWitt.*

Sayen.—The Grand International Centennial Chess Congress, held in Philadelphia in August, 1876, during the Celebration of the American Centennial. Edited by W. Henry Sayen. Annotated by Jacob Elson, B. M. Neill, and W. H. Sayen. 12° $2.....*Claxton.*

Science Primers. *See* Spencer.

Smith.—Notes on Life Insurance. Part First. Theoretical. Part Second. Practical. With Appendix. Algebraic Discussion. *Third ed.*, revised, enlarged, and rearranged. By Gustavus W. Smith. 8°, pp. 204. $2. *Van Nostrand.*

Spencer.—Inventional Geometry. By William George Spencer. (Science Primers.) 18°, pp. 97. 50 c. *Appleton.*

Stephen.—A Digest of the Law of Evidence. By James Fitzjames Stephen. 16°. Leatherette. $1.50. *Soule, T. & W.*

Tennyson.—Harold. A Drama of the Norman Conquest. By Alfred Tennyson. *Illustr. ed.* With heliotype illustr. by Maclise. 12°, pp. 170. $2.....*Osgood.*

Unitarian Cong. Churches. *See* Year Book.

United States.—Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the United States. Reported by John William Wallace. Vol. 23. 8°. Shp., $5.....*Morrison.*

— Statutes passed at the First Session of the Forty-fourth Congress, 1875-6, and recent Treaties, Postal Conventions, and Executive Proclamations. Roy. 8°. Pap., $1. *Morrison.*

— Supreme Court Reports. Vols. 91 and 92. Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, October Term, 1875. Reported by William T. Otto. Vols. 1 and 2. 8°. Ea., shp., $5.....*Little, B. & Co.*

Universalist Register (The). Containing the Statistics of the Church. With an Almanac for 1877. Edited by Rev. Joseph O. Skinner, A.M. 12°, pp. 143. Pap., 30 c. *Univ. Pub. House.*

Vogel.—A Century of Discovery. By Theodore Vogel. Illustr. 12°. $1.75.....*Appleton.*

Webster's Progressive Speaker A very fine Collection of the most admirable Pieces, suited for Oratorical Exhibitions in the higher Classes of Academies, Colleges, Universities, Normal Schools, and for intellectual Parlor Entertainments. 16°, pp. 192. 75 c.; bds., 50 c...*DeWitt.*

Year Book (The) of the Unitarian Congregational Churches for 1877. With Calendar adapted for Use throughout the Country. 12°, pp. 64. Pap., 20 c.*Am. Unit. Assoc.*

Yonge, C. M. *See* Cameos.

ORDER LIST.

AM. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Kennedy, Primary Question-Book, 1877, 1st half.....Bds. 15
King, Mission of the Baptists.....Pap. 05
Pendleton, Fatherhood of God.....Pap. 05

AMERICAN S. S. UNION, Phila.

Graham, Grandfather's Last Work..... 40

AM. UNITARIAN ASSOC., Boston.

Year-Book of Unit. Cong. Churches, 1877. Pap. 20

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Martin, Life of Prince Consort, vol. 2....$2.00
Spencer, Inventional Geometry..... 50
Vogel, Century of Discovery..... 1.75

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Holloway, Beauty of the King.....$1 and 1.25

A. BLEECKER BANKS, Albany.

New York Court of Appeals Rep., Sickels v. 17.....Shp. 2.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Arkansas Rep., v. 29, Moore's.....Shp. 6.00
Ewell, Law of Fixtures.....Shp. 7.50

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC., New York.

Formby, Little Book of Martyrs..... 1.50
Mulholland, Prince and Saviour..... 1.25

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

Barrett, New Church [1876]..... 1.00
Ferguson's Anecdotal Guide to Mexico [1876].....Pap. 1.00
Sayen, Intern. Chess Cent. Congress..... 2.00

ROBERT M. DE WITT, New York.

Champion Novels, No. 38.....Pap. 10
De Witt's School Dialogues, No. 3, Exhibition.....Pap. 10
— Song and Joke Books, Nos. 223, 224. Ea., pap. 10
Ethel Gray.....Pap. 25
Eunice.....Pap. 25
Macaulay's Dialogues for Little Folks. 75 c.; bds. 50
Moodie, Roughing it in the Bush, 2 v. in 1. Pap.$1.00
Robinson, Maid of the Ranche..... Pap. 25
Ross, The Pretty Widow.....Pap. 25
Webster's Progressive Speaker, 75 c.; bds. 50

OLIVER DITSON & CO., Boston.

Gems of the Dance.....$3 and $4; bds. 2.50

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Hageman, Silence..... 1.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Daudet, Sidonie..... 1.50

NORMAN L. FREEMAN, Springfield, Ill.

Illinois Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 75 and 78, Freeman's.....Ea., shp. 5.50

W. J. GILBERT, St. Louis, Mo.

Missouri Sup Ct. Rep., v. 62, Post's.Shp. 4.50

WM. GOULD & SON, Albany.

New York Practice Rep., v. 51, Howard's. Shp. 4.50

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Washington.

Commissioner of Education, Rep. of, 1875.

JOHN P. HARRISON & CO., Prs., Atlanta, Ga.

Battle, On the Human Will 1.00

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., Cambridge, Mass.

Massachusetts Rep., v. 119, Lathrop's. Shp. 5.50

KELLY, PIET & CO., Baltimore.

MacMahon, Anglo-Saxon and No. Am. Indians.....Pap. 50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Essays on Anglo-Saxon Law..... 4.00
United States Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 91 and 92, Otto's 1 and 2.....Ea., shp. 5.00

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

Glümer, Frau Domina..... 1.50
Percy, Robin and other Poems.....Pap. 50

LYNCH, COLE & MEEHAN, New York.

Almanac, Irish-Am., 1877.....Pap. 25

MACMILLAN & Co., New York.

Cameos from English History, 3d Series..$1.75
Jacob, The Raja of Sarawak, 2 v..... 9.00
Rimmer, Anc. Streets, etc., of England... 7.50

G. W. MARTIN, Kansas Pub. House, Topeka, Kansas.

Kansas Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 16, Webb's. Shp. 6.00

MERRILL, HUBBARD & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 52, Black's. Shp. 4.50

W. H. & O. H. MORRISON, Washington.

United States Statutes passed at 1st Session of 44th Congress..... ....Pap. 1.00
— Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 23, Wallace's....Shp. 5.00

JOHN L. MULPHY, Pr., Trenton, N. J.

New Jersey Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 38, Vroom's v. 9.....Shp. 6.00

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.

Larned, Old Tales Retold..... 2.00
Pollard, The Other Gypsy..... 90

JAS. R. OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Tennyson, Harold, *Ill. ed*..... 2.00

PILOT PUB. Co., Boston.

O'Hart, Irish Pedigrees.....$3.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Dodge, Plains of the Great West..... 4.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

No Name Series, Kismet..... 1.00

SAMPSON, DAVENPORT & Co., Boston.

Boston Alm. and Dir., 1877.....$1 and 1.25

S. S. SCRANTON & Co., Hartford, Ct.

Fowler, Woman on the Am. Frontier. $2.75 and 3.25

SOULE, THOMAS & WENTWORTH, St. Louis.

Stephen, Digest of Law of Evidence. Leatherette 1.50

E. B. TREAT, New York.

Moody, Great Joy.....$2; pap. 1.00

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Boston.

Universalist Register, 1877.....Pap. 30

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Smith, Notes on Life Ins., *3d ed*..... 2.00

SUMNER WHITNEY & Co., San Francisco.

Freeman, Executions in Civil Cases..Shp. 7.50
Proffatt, Trial by Jury.....Shp. 7.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AM. TRACT SOC., New York.

Rowland Hill. His Life, Anecdotes, and Pulpit Sayings. By V. J. Charlesworth. With an Introduction by C. H. Spurgeon. With steel plate. 16°, pp. 297. (*Feb. 1st.*)

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

New Illustrated Plant Record. By Alphonso Wood, author of "American Botanist and Florist," etc., etc. Roy. 8°. $1. (*Jan. 27.*)

CHASE & HALL Cincinnati.

Letters to a Young Christian. By Isaac Errett. 12°, pp. 176. $1.

DIOSSY & CO., New York.

Abbott's New Cases. By Austin Abbott. 8°, pp. 96. Pap., $1.

J. B. FORD & CO., New York.

Heroic Women of the Bible and the Church. By Rev. Bernard O'Reilly. Illustr. with French and German Oil-Color Copies of Celebrated Paintings. 4°, pp. 400. In parts. Per part, pap., 50 c.

WILLIAM P. GILL & CO., Boston.

What Think Ye of Christ? By Gail Hamilton. 16°, pp. 104. 75 c.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Auerbach's New Village Stories:—1. The Convicts and their Children;—2. Lorle and Reinhard;—3. Aloys. Leisure Hour Series. 16°. Ea., $1.25.

Bessie Lang. A Tale. By Alice Corkran. Leisure Hour Series. 16°. $1.25.

Condensed Classics:—3. Rob Roy. By Scott;—4. Guy Mannering. By Scott;—5. Last Days of Pompeii. By Bulwer. 18°. Ea., $1.

Idols and Ideals. By M. D. Conway.

The Sacred Anthology. By M. D. Conway. *New ed.*

Russia. By D. Mackenzie Wallace. 8°.

Classical Literature. By C. A. White. 12°.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.

"**Braunes" Atlas** of Topographical Anatomy. Photographed from original Plates after Transverse Sections of Frozen Bodies. By Ed. Bellamy, F.R.C.S. 4°.

An Elementary Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. By Frank Clowes, D.Sc., Lond. 12°, pp. 359.

A Primer of Chemistry. By Mr. Vacher. 16°, pp. 100.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

The Children of the English People. By Ella S. Armitage. 12°, pp. 262. $1.50.

The New Testament and the Messiah. By O. B. Frothingham.

The Question of Rest for Women. By Dr. Mary Putnam Jacobi.

The Jewks. A Study of Crime, Pauperism, and Disease. By R. L. Drysdale. 8°, pp. 110. Pap.

Advanced Science Series. Acoustics, Light, and Heat. By William Lees.

Elementary Science Series. Dynamics. By J. T. Bottomley.

The Scripture Club of Valley Rest.

A Class-Book in Geology. By Prof. J. T. Newbery, of the School of Mines, Columbia Coll.

Bastiat's Political Economy. *New ed.*, revised, and with an Introduction by David A. Wells.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., New York.

Elements of Canon Law. By Rev. S. B. Smith, D.D.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 13, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE LIBRARY QUESTION.

IN the last *American Library Journal*, containing the proceedings of the Conference of Librarians at Philadelphia in October, the full report of the action of that convention relative to publishers' discounts to libraries is given, with the remarks *pro* and *con*, showing the general sentiment of those present, and the grounds they felt they had for grievance.

As the question at the time was very fully discussed in this paper (See PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, October 14th, 1876), we would now merely call the attention of publishers to this presentation of the library side of the question, that the motive of the Conference may be the more clearly appreciated, and that both sides of the question may be fairly studied. As at the Put-in-Bay Convention the library interests were necessarily not represented, so at the Philadelphia Conference the A. B. T. A. had no one authorized to speak directly for it, though Mr. Christern most ably showed the position of the bookseller and argued the morality of the twenty per cent rule. The publication of these proceedings now gives the trade an opportunity to better understand the position held by librarians, so that when the two committees meet the question can be more understandingly discussed and an amicable compromise effected. The libraries as large buyers think they should have better terms than those now offered, or easily obtained by, the smallest private buyers. Though by resolution ("That the discrimination against libraries in the rules of the American Book-Trade Association, which forbids the trade from supplying libraries with books at a greater discount then twenty per cent, is unjust and impolitic, and is a rule which no librarian is bound to respect") they absolve themselves from any adherence to the present rule, they have appointed a committee to meet a similar body of publishers to settle the difficulty, by the adoption of a (as they think) more equitable rule, not "unwise and impolitic," and which they can respect. It is to be hoped that this matter will receive the immediate attention either of the Publishers' Board of Trade or of the Executive Committee of the A. B. T. Association, that they may be ready to meet these gentlemen and see what arrangement can be made. As the trade can make no rule binding upon buyers unless the buyers choose to be bound, for the present beautiful system of underselling enables almost any one to obtain almost any book at almost any price, it would seem expedient as well as just to make some concession to the library interest.

As any extracts from the *Journal* of the debate in the Conference on this subject could scarcely with fairness be given without giving the whole discussion, which would occupy too much space, we would recommend to the trade the perusal of the *Journal* itself. The same number contains many other topics of nearly equal importance to them, such as the sizes of books, printed title-slips, bindings, etc., which touch the publishing nearly as closely as the library interests.

READY REFERENCE LISTS.

IF it be true that at the bookstores nine inquiries for books of the current year are made to one for publications of an older date, the handy reference-lists, digesting the publications of the past year, or month, or week, must be the most valuable tools in the hands of a bookseller. This conclusion seems fully confirmed by the constant demand for a separate issue of our Monthly Reference-Lists. The demand has been made so often and so urgently that we have finally decided (though adding to our expenses at a time when "cutting down" should be studied as a fine art) to supply subscribers of the WEEKLY with an additional copy of the Monthly Reference-Lists, printed as a supplement to one of the later numbers of the month. These lists, filed separately, where they can be turned to at a minute's notice, will prove equally invaluable to jobbers, salesmen, and librarians. The usefulness of this file can be further increased by adding to it the Annual Summary Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (Jan. 27), with its full index to the annual summaries of the publishers. An extra number of copies of that issue will be printed for those who prefer for this purpose to use duplicates in order to keep their file of the WEEKLY complete.

AN important feature of the coming special report of the Educational Bureau on "Art Education in the United States" will be a bibliography of works bearing on the subject. To further its completeness Commissioner Eaton

has addressed to publishers a circular request for a list (with full titles and authors) of all works published or imported by them that relate to this topic. The importance of such a record's being as full as possible will be sufficiently evident for all to be prompt and complete in their answers to the Bureau. Any who have failed to receive the circulars can doubtless obtain them on application.

PRIZE QUESTION No. 14.

Which are the most salable Poems?

GIVE ten titles in the following order, as usual: Author, title proper, number of volumes, if more than one, size, price, publisher.

Name only single poems issued in separate editions. Collective works and books of poetry are to form the subject of special prize questions.

Answers must be received by January 25th.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE January *Postal Guide*, in addition to its revised list of post-offices, postage rates, etc., contains the rulings of the Department on the doubtful and disputed points that have arisen during the past three months with the salaries of the three classes of postmasters as now rated.

THE final chapters of Edward King's illustrated "Papers from Spain" and of Ed. C. Bruce's "Our Floor of Fire" are to be the opening articles in the coming *Lippincott's*, following which are some "Railroad Reflections" of Gail Hamilton, W. H. Goodyear's "Second Part of Goethe's Faust," more of Macdonald's new serial, the beginning of a story by Auerbach ("Young Aloys"), and the other good things which distinguish this magazine.

"THE *Sanitarian*, and Organ of the Medico-Legal Society," a monthly magazine devoted to the preservation of health, mental and physical culture, has just issued its fourth volume, which comprises all the numbers for 1876 bound together substantially in cloth.

THE strong editorial support A. S. Barnes & Co. have received for their new *Magazine of American History* will be some assurance of the success of so desired a periodical. Mr. Stevens of the New York Historical Society is to be the editor, and with him will be associated Messrs. J. H. Trumbull of Hartford, J. C. Brevoort (Astor Library), G. H. Moore (Lenox Library). H. C. Murphy, J. G. Shea, and a number of other historians. Each number will contain original articles on points of American history; biographical sketches; original documents, diaries, and letters; with reprints of rare papers, reports of proceedings of New York Historical Society, notes and queries, etc. The magazine will be in quarto size, published monthly at $5 a year. The first number is announced for this month.

IF he receive sufficient support in shape of subscriptions, Mr. B. R. Tucker of New Bedford, Mass., will start, about May 1st, the publication of a quarterly chiefly devoted to the labor question, which will be called *The Radical Review*. A number of well-known contributors have promised their services, though the editorship is not yet announced.

THE February *Atlantic* will contain a timely paper, by a resident of the State, summing up South Carolina politics. It is said to be very impartial in its criticisms of both parties.

THE coming *Wide Awake*, in addition to its usual quota of stories, serials, and poems, will have an article by Mrs. Feudge telling of "My Visit to the Birthplace of the Siamese Twins," in the "Poet's Home Series" a sketch of Edgar Fawcett, and an account of "A Dolls' Fair."

AN interesting series of papers on the text of Beethoven, and the variations of the different editions, from the pen of M. Charles Bannelier, is at present appearing in the *Revue et Gazette Musicale*.

STATIONERY NOTES.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., the well-known ink and mucilage manufacturers, have issued a new and ingenious calendar, which is perpetual in its workings. By a clever arrangement of screws, the same lettering and numbers can be used over and over again to indicate the month, week, and date. They sell them to the jobbers at $5 per 100, a discount of fifty per cent from the retail price of (each) ten cents.

THE NEW YORK NEWS CO., 18 Beekman street, call attention to the Floral Barometer, a very pretty, practical, and cheap novelty. It is a simple scientific curiosity, designed to indicate the changes in the atmosphere by the changes of color in the material inside the glass of the barometer, which varies from blue to gray, and from lilac to pink, as the weather is fair or changing, showery, or threatening rain or snow. It is said to be perfectly reliable. They are mounted on chromo floral cards, and retail for ten cents each.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York, have a new "Indexical Scrap-Book," particularly adapted to the use of public speakers, Sabbath-school teachers, students, and others. It is an excellent arrangement for condensation of thought. Price, $2.25.

GEORGE W. EMERSON, 323 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, has met with great success in introducing his invention, the "Home Book-binder." It is said to be the most economic, neat, and durable binder for pamphlets, paper novels, magazines, sheet-music, etc. Being particularly adapted for library uses, it is strongly recommended by Mr. W. F. Poole, John J. Bailey, and other distinguished librarians.

W. H. WOGLOM, Greenwich street, New York, has been robbed for the third time within a year. The amount of his present loss is said to be about one thousand dollars, comprising gold pens, revenue-stamps, and one hundred and fifty dollars in cash. The whole affair seems to be a mystery.

SCHINDLER & FRENCH, Meriden, Conn., had their factory consumed by fire a few days ago.

C. S. PLUMMER, late agent for Schindler & French, is now open for an engagement, permanently or on commission.

"THE DUKE," representing several large stationery and fancy-goods houses, has left for the South, and will have before now paid homage

to Neptune off Hatteras. Spite of various panics, he will enjoy himself while in Florida by disturbing the peace and quietude of the alligators.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE PROBLEM OF PROBLEMS, by Clark Braden. (Chase & Hall.) The problem which Mr. Clark Braden discusses and endeavors to give a solution of is creation, or the beginnings of all things. His work is opposed to all the so-called scientific theories, and is an earnest effort to bring the claims of religion and revelation before thoughtful minds. He begins his work by presenting an outline of the demands of the problem, and an outline of the data to be used in solving the problem. He then gives a history of the various solutions of the problem that have been offered for acceptance, carefully defining the meaning of "evolution," "development," and "Darwinism." He also discusses the theistic and atheistic solutions, pointing out with many arguments the utter failure of all these speculations to reach the truth. His own theories are founded upon Bible history, and are merely suggested, as he promises in a concluding chapter to fully explain them in a future work. 12mo, cloth, $2.

GOLD AND DEBT, by W. L. Fawcett. (Griggs.) An American handbook of finance, embracing in a compact form trustworthy figures and statements regarding the fluctuations in the volume of paper money in the United States and Europe during the last fifty years; the annual production and annual consumption of gold and silver in the arts since the beginning of the era of gold in 1849; the addition to the world's stock of gold and silver used as money, and the amounts of each now in use in each of the countries of Europe and North America. A Digest of the Monetary Laws of the United States completes the work. Under the latter heading is comprised a set of reference tables, such as "Tables of prices for fifty-four years," "Tables of values of coins and monetary units of all nations," "Table of the annual price of gold from 1862 to 1876," etc., etc. Over eighty tables and diagrams illustrate the work. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION FOR THE YEAR 1875. (Government Printing Office.) A thick volume of interesting and valuable statistics relative to schools and education in the United States. It opens with the report of the Commissioner of Education, which speaks of the work and needs of the office, the records of education, the improvement of the records by the Centennial celebration, the condition of education at the time of the Declararation of Independence, condition of education in other countries, etc., etc. After this follow statistical tables relative to the school-systems of the States and Territories, normal schools, commercial and business colleges, kindergartens, secondary and preparatory schools, institutions for the superior education of women, schools of science, of law, medicine, theology, dentistry, etc., statistics of institutions for the deaf and dumb, for the blind, the feeble-minded, reform schools, etc., etc.

THE WIFE'S ENGAGEMENT RING, by T. S. Arthur. (National Temperance Society.) A domestic tale of sorrow and trouble brought about by intemperance. The hero, a man with a wife and family, begins with drinking a social glass now and then, and goes downward from one step to another till he loses his business and his home through his bad habits. His "wife's engagement ring" plays a conspicuous part in the story, and helps bring about his reform and restore his own and his wife's happiness. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE NEW CHURCH, by B. F. Barrett. (Claxton, R. & H.) Mr. Barrett is a well-known writer of the liberal school, who has written a number of works the special object of which being to fully elucidate and set forth the real views and doctrines of Swedenborg. The present work is conceived in a broad and catholic spirit, and aims to define the nature and whereabouts of the "New Church" as established and taught by Swedenborg. Mr. Barrett, interpreting the true Swedenborgian doctrine, sets no limits to the church's fold here or hereafter, but admits all within it who live pure and exemplary lives, no matter what religious sect they may belong to. Two essays which support the popular theory of the "New Church," and which appeared in the Chicago *New Church Independent* and in the Boston *New Church Magazine*, are reviewed at length by Mr. Barrett. 12mo, cloth, $1.

FERGUSON'S ANECDOTICAL GUIDE TO MEXICO. (Claxton, R. & H.) Besides the usual information of the guide-book relative to the railroads, hotels, routes, etc., quite an amount of interesting reading matter concerning the habits and manners of the people of Mexico, and the aspect of the country, is contained in this little book. It opens with a history of the Mexican Republic; a description of Vera Cruz follows, with useful data about the custom house, consuls, baggage, etc. A chapter is devoted to the railways from Vera Cruz to Jalapa and Mexico, another to Mexico City, to the villages around Mexico, and to short excursions that may be made from thence. 16mo, paper, $1.

CENTENNIAL TEMPERANCE VOLUME. (Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House.) A heavy volume of a thousand pages, containing a history of the temperance reform for the century, in every department of its work, all over the world, wherever it has an organized existence. It also embraces the proceedings, deliberations, and addresses of the International Temperance Conference, held in Philadelphia in June, 1876, etc., etc. Illustrated by fifty-eight steel and wood engravings of well-known and eminent advocates of temperance. 8vo, cloth, $5.

THE LAND AND THE LIFE, Sketches and Studies in Palestine, by Albert Zabriskie Gray. (Randolph.) These sketches and studies do not refer to the geography of Palestine, but to the sacred histories and legends belonging to the country. The contents is in the form of lectures, severally named "Bethlehem," "Nazareth," "Quarantania," "Mount Tabor," "The Sea of Galilee," and "Jerusalem." The lectures are nine in number, two each being devoted to the first and second and last subject. No theological bias is given to any of the matter in the volume, the writer's chief aim seeming to be to present fresh and interesting facts relative to Christ and the apostles and saints as he gleaned them in his travels through the Holy Land. The volume is finely illustrated, and gotten up in the handsome, substantial

manner characteristic of the Randolph publications. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE FAITH OF OUR FATHERS, by Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D. (J. Murphy & Co.) The object of this little volume is to present, in a plain and practical form, an exposition and a vindication of the principal tenets of the Catholic Church. But a brief space is devoted to such Catholic doctrines and practices as are generally admitted by Protestants, while those which are controverted by them are elaborately elucidated. 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

THE PSALTER, A Witness to the Divine Origin of the Bible, by Talbot W. Chambers, D.D. (Randolph.) The contents of this volume comprises the Vedder Lectures for 1876, the general subject of the lectureship being "The Present Aspects of Modern Infidelity, including its Cause and Cure." The writer suggests the study of the sacred volume which it rejects as the best "cure" of infidelity. His lectures are entitled, "The Nature of the Psalter," "The Doctrine of God in the Psalter," "The Doctrine of Man in the Psalter," "The Messiah and the Future Life," and "The Ethics of the Psalter." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE ECONOMICAL COOK-BOOK. (A. Cogswell.) "Over four hundred carefully-tried receipts, selected and arranged by a practical housekeeper," are to be found in this little book. They are said to be very good and very economical to get up. The directions are simple and concise. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

ENDEAVORS AFTER THE CHRISTIAN LIFE, discourses by James Martineau. (American Unitarian Association.) These admirable discourses have long been out of print. To place the volume within the reach of all, the American Unitarian Association, in reissuing the work, has made the price of it only one dollar—a very low figure, considering its worth and general get-up. It contains Dr. Martineau's last revisions of 1866, at which time the author expressed himself "relieved and surprised to find how little it had been thrown out of time by the altered pitch of thought and sentiment." The same criticism would still apply to it. 12mo, cloth, $1.

THE CENSUS OF MASSACHUSETTS, 1875. Vol. I., prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. (Albert J. Wright.) The results of the census of Massachusetts for 1875 are comprised in four volumes. This, the first volume, is entitled "Population and Social Statistics." It contains the tabulated answers to the census inquiries relating to population and to the various conditions of the people, to libraries, public schools, and incorporated and unincorporated private schools, as they severally existed May 1, 1875. Special tables, giving the population of the State by towns for one hundred years, the loss and gain since 1865, the aggregates of polls, valuation, houses and animals for each year since 1861, and the aggregate valuation and products of every town for 1875, are also incorporated in this volume. A chapter of notes "on incorporation of counties, cities, and towns; unusual changes in population, with causes for same, changes in town names, boundaries," etc., has been supplied. An immense amount of labor has been expended upon this work, and the results are presented with great simplicity and compactness. 8vo, cloth.

POTATO PESTS. Being an Illustrated Account of the Colorado Potato-Beetle and the other Insect Foes of the Potato in North America, with Suggestions for their Repression and Methods for their Destruction, by Charles V. Riley, M. A. (Orange, Judd Co.) A little work from which every owner of a farm, large or small, or of a garden-plot, may derive valuable information. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

THE MEDICAL REGISTER FOR NEW ENGLAND, by Francis H. Brown, M.D. (H. O. Houghton & Co.) The present edition of the *Medical Register* includes all the information contained in its predecessors, with the many changes and additions needed to bring the work to the present time. It has been so far enlarged as to embrace reliable information regarding all medical organizations of the regular school throughout the New England States, such as asociations and societies, hospitals and dispensaries, benevolent and charitable associations and asylums, etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

BY the end of April, Roberts Bros. hope to have ready the "Life and Letters of Charles Sumner," by Edw. L. Pierce, one of Senator Sumner's literary executors, forming two octavo volumes of about the size of Ticknor's Life. The letters have been gathered together with much trouble, involving a correspondence in both hemispheres. Though some of his earlier letters were not preserved, those written in the more interesting part of his life, with which few are acquainted, have been obtained through the careful record in his diary, and of these the most important will be published. Mr. Pierce has brought to this work, upon which most of his time since Mr. Sumner's death has been spent, both a hearty admiration for his subject and a considerable literary experience, and has had the benefit of Mr. Longfellow's advisory aid.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in press the South Kensington Science Lectures recently delivered at the Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus. These have been carefully revised by their authors, and are copiously illustrated. They comprise "Photography," by Capt. Abney; "Light," by Prof. Stokes; "Metallurgical Processes," by Prof. A. W. Williamson; "Physiological Apparatus," by Prof. Burdon Sanderson and Dr. Lauder Brunton; "Electrometers," by James Bottomley; "Kinematic Models," by Prof. Kennedy; "Sound and Music," by Dr. W. H. Stone; and "Field Geology," by Prof. Geikie.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce a number of books as in press for speedy publication, a full list of which will be found in our announcements of forthcoming publications. Among them are Ella S. Armitage's "The Childhood of the English People," Rev. O. B. Frothingham's "The New Testament and the Messiah," Dr. Mary P. Jacobi's "The Question of Rest for Women," etc.

A NEW work by Darwin, "Cross and Self Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom," is announced by the Appletons.

THE publication of Daudet's "Sidonie" (by Estes & Lauriat) will shortly be followed by a

translation of another of his novels, "The Wonderful Adventures of Tartarin de Terascon," an amusing account of the adventures of a braggadocio Frenchman.

W. F. GILL & Co. have in press a new work by Gail Hamilton, "What Think Ye of Christ?"

D. LOTHROP & Co. will print from the English "The Least of These."

WE regret to learn from the Boston *Transcript* that part of Messrs. Little, Brown & Co.'s stock, including volumes of the Encyclopædia Britannica and a number of law books, was damaged by the recent thaw to the extent of from five to ten thousand dollars.

POTT, YOUNG & Co. are to be the American publishers of the "New Commentary on the Old Testament," in preparation by the London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

REV. S. K. BROBST, widely known as the publisher and editor of various Lutheran church and Sunday-school papers, etc., died at Allentown, Pa., on Saturday, December 30th.

THE Authors' Publishing Company have now about ready Rev. A. H. Holloway's "The Beauty of the King,'" a short life of Christ, the publication of which was postponed from December.

HENRY GURLEY, Fourth avenue and Twenty-third street, New York, announces in press "Arrows and Anecdotes," by Dwight L. Moody.

THE antiquities of Cyprus have found an historian in Gen. Di Cesnola himself, whose exhaustive description of the localities explored during the ten years of his residence on the island can be looked for in a few months. The book will also contain about three hundred illustrations and a map of Cyprus.

THE long-expected "Titian; his Life and Times," by MM. Crowe and Cavalcaselle, two volumes, has been published by Mr. Murray.

MR. BLACK's new novel bears the alliterative title of "Green Pastures and Picadilly."

JOHN WILEY & SONS have in press, for speedy publication. "Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors, with Theory of Steam Engine," translated, by Prof. A. J. Du Bois, from the second volume of Weisbach's Engineering.

THE appearance of Miss Frothingham's translation of "Sappho" and Weiss' translation of Goethe's "West-Easterly Divan" in the same week, immediately following the Holcombs' version of Tegner's "Fridthjof's Saga," the *Tribune* notes as "a most welcome indication of an increase of literary intelligence and consequent liberality of interest among American readers."

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Adams, W. F	42
Aikin, Lambert & Co	48
Annual Summaries	51
Appleton (D.) & Co	29
Bangs & Co	42
Church (John) & Co	47
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	48
Emerson, George W	48
Esterbrook & Co	49
Field & Tuer	46, 47
Fisher, A. J	45
Gillott (Jos.) & Sons	50
Globe Card Co	50
Hake, Ph	49
Kissam, B. A	50
Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co	46
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	31
Lockwood, Brooks & Co	49
Molleson Bros	49
Osgood (James R.) & Co	30
Photo-Engraving Co	50
Porter & Bainbridge	49
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	32
Rice (J. D.) & Sons	42
Roberts Brothers	44
Rowell (Geo. P.) & Co	50
Scribner, W. & A	43
Shoppell, R. W	42
Waggoner, J. Fred	50
Ward (Marcus) & Co	48
Widdleton, W. J	52
Wilkinson, John	50
Wilson, Hinkle & Co	47, 50

BOOKS FOR SALE.

C. B. BIDWELL, MIDDLETOWN, CT.

Gruelin's Handbook of Chemistry, 19 v., including Index.

T. J. BROWN, EAGER & Co., TOLEDO, O.

25 Cummings and Miller's Architecture, at $3 each.

E. L. CAMPBELL, BOX 1048, OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

Second-hand school-books for sale:
35 copies each National First, Second, and Third Readers.
20 Metropolitan Third Reader.
50 Monteith's Comprehensive Geography.
50 Monteith's Manual of Geography.
20 McNally's Geography.
75 of each of Mitchell's Geographies.
40 Warren's Common School Geography.
50 Mitchell's Primary Geography, new.

RICHARD, P. O. BOX 2787, NEW YORK.

Forshall and Madden's Edition of Wycliffe's Bible, Oxford, 1850. 4 vols. roy. 8°, tree calf.
Kames' Elements of Criticism, original ed., 1762, 3 vols., calf.
Punchinello (New York), complete in 1 vol., half red morocco.
March's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
March's Anglo-Saxon Reader.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AS commercial traveller, by a young man who has had fourteen years' experience in the retail book, stationery, and paper-hanging trade. Good references furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address W. Y. BUCK, Watertown, N. Y.

AN experienced writer of editorial and miscellaneous articles desires an engagement. Expert in proof-reading and office detail in general, including editorial management. HENRY G. TAYLOR, care of the "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park row, New York City.

BOOKS WANTED.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

1 Renouard's History of Medicine.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Froude's Nemesis of Faith.

J. W. MCINTYRE, 719 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS.

3 copies Armageddon.

OWEN & MOORE, CLARKSVILLE, TENN.

Works of Mrs. Aphra Behn, 1 vol.
Ancient British Drama, 3 vols. London, 1810.

PARIS, "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" OFFICE, P. O. BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

A good and complete History of Colorado from the beginning of the Settlement to the present time.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

1 Owl Creek Letters, by Prime.
1 Lieber's Legal and Political Hermeneutics.
1 Fetton's Lectures on Greece.
1 Prescott's Philip II., 3 vols. Phillips & Sampson, 1858.
1 Prescott's Charles V., 3 vols. Phillips & Sampson, 1857.
1 Taine's Art in Greece, 18mo.
1 The Lost Prince, by Rev. J. H. Hanson, 12mo. Putnam, 1854.
1 Life of Te-ho-za-qua-ne-gen, by Eleazer Williams, 8vo. Munsell, 1859.

JOHN H. THOMAS, DAYTON, O.

1 Hackett on Acts.
1 Brown's Roman Literature.
1 Mrs. Jameson's Characteristics of Women. Blue and gold.
1 Parley's North America, sm. 4to.
1 Kelly's American Catalogue, 1861 to 1871.
1 Roorbach's Catalogue, 1852 to 1861.
2 Longinus on Sublime.
1 Book of Enoch.
State condition and price.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

WANTED.—A stock of books or stationery, or both, in exchange for a first-class house and lot centrally located in one of the largest cities in Connecticut. Address Books, P. O. Box 1088, Middletown, Ct.

WOOD CUTS
AND ELECTROTYPES
BOUGHT, SOLD and LOANED
Over 10,000 on hand. All Specially Selected and adapted for American Newspapers, Books, Magazines, etc., etc.
R. W. SHOPPELL,
48 Beekman Street, N. Y.

BANGS & CO.,

(Successors to BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,)

656 BROADWAY,

SELL AT AUCTION

Libraries and other Collections of Books,

ALSO

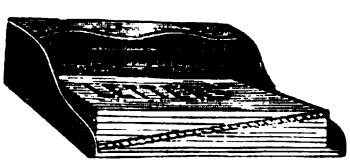
AUTOGRAPHS, COINS AND MEDALS,

Throughout the Season.

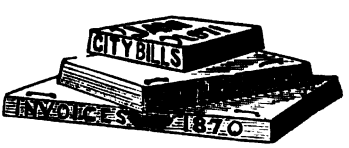
New Catalogues printed as occasion requires. Many are now in preparation. Consignments solicited and received at all times.

First Premium American Institute 1872, 1873, and 1874, Bronze Medal, 1875,

FOR EXCELLENCE AND UTILITY



AMBERG'S



Cabinet and Self-Indexing File and Binder.

THE MOST COMPLETE FILE EVER INVENTED.

PERPETUAL, THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.

SUPERSEDES ALL OTHERS WHEREVER INTRODUCED.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CIRCULAR TO

W. F. ADAMS, General Agent,

59 Murray Street, New York.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

NEW WORKS.

I.

ART IN ORNAMENT AND DRESS. With numerous Illustrations. Translated from the French of CHARLES BLANC, Member of the Institute, etc. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

*** Valuable works on nearly every branch of Art (Painting, Sculpture, Decoration, Architecture, etc., etc.) abound; but the above is the first of importance and authority which has been issued on "Personal Adornment," based on æsthetic principles, and illustrated and enforced by historical facts and comparisons. This work should be widely read, and carefully studied by all who would secure the proper artistic effect;—in the use of jewelry; materials and colors of costumes; arrangement and combinations of the various accessories of the toilet;—which a refined taste and cultured society demand.

II.

FOOD. Some Accounts of its Sources, Constituents and Uses. By A. H. CHURCH. Forming the new volume of the "ART AND SCIENCE HAND-BOOKS." 12mo, cloth, $1.

*** This work, on a subject which is the main basis of Human Life, forms an important addition to the "*Art Volumes*," already issued, in the series of which it is a part, written by a well-known authority, for the special instruction of visitors to the important Exhibition of Food Products at the Bethnal Green Museum; it has been so prepared that its pages may be read with profit, apart from any exhibition of the actual materials of food. It not only deserves a general circulation, but should be freely accessible in all Public Libraries.

*** The previous volumes of this important series may also be had as follows, namely:

1. **Textile Fabrics.**	Illustrated	$1 00
2. **Ivories.**	"	1 00
3. **Furniture.**	"	1 00
4. **Majolica.**	"	1 00
5. **Musical Instruments.**	"	1 00
6. **Persian Art.**	"	75
7. **Manual of Design.**	"	1 00
8. **The Industrial Arts.**	240 Illustrations	1 50
9. **Scientific Apparatu**		1 25

III.

GASTRONOMY AS A FINE ART; or, The Science of Good Living. A Translation of the "Physiologie du Goût" of BRILLAT-SAVARIN, with an Introduction and Notes by R. E. ANDERSON, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

"We have read it with rare enjoyment. Mr. Anderson has done his work of translation daintily, with true appreciation of the points in his original; and altogether we can not but believe that this book will be welcomed and much read by many." —*Nonconformist.*

IV.

POPULAR SERIES OF ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, EACH $3.

Printed upon fine toned paper and handsomely bound in cloth, extra gilt. Detailed Catalogues upon application.

Advertising: Its History. Fac-similes, Plates, and Colored Frontispiece.

Artemus Ward's Works. Complete. Portrait and Fac-simile.

Bechstein's Pretty as Seven. Richter's 98 Pictures. Gilt edges.

Boccaccio. The DECAMERON. Stothard's Steel Plates.

Brand's Popular Antiquities. Illustrated.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Stothard's Steel Plates.

Byron's Life and Letters. By Thomas Moore. 12 Plates.

Clubs and Club Life in London (Timbs). 40 Illustrations.

Colman's Broad Grins. Frontispiece by Hogarth.

Creasy's Memoirs of Eminent Etonians. Illustrated.

Cruikshank's Comic Almanac. 2000 Illustrations. 2 vols.

Cussans' Hand-book of Heraldry. 350 Illustrations.

English Eccentrics and Eccentricities (Timbs). 50 Illus.

Englishman's House. By Richardson. 600 Illustrations.

Finger-Ring Lore. By W. Jones, F.S.A. Illustrated.

Greenwood's Low-Life Deeps. Concanen's Tinted Plates.

Greenwood's Wilds of London. Concanen's Tinted Plates.

Grimm's Popular Stories. Cruikshank's Plates. Gilt edges.

Hall's Sketches of Irish Character. Steel Plates.

Hood's Choice Works, including the Cream of the Comic Annuals. Portrait, Memoir, and 250 Illustrations.

Hook's (Theodore) Humorous Works. Illustrated.

Lamb's (Charles) Complete Works. Portraits and Fac-simile.

Life in London. By Pierce Egan. Cruikshank's Colored Plates.

Muses of Mayfair: Vers de Société of the Nineteenth Century.

Planché's Pursuivant of Arms. 200 Illus. and Plates.

Rabelais, with Doré's wonderful Illustrations.

Sheridan's Complete Works, with Poems. 10 Plates.

Sign-boards: Their History. Numerous Illustrations.

Strutt's Sports and Pastimes. 140 Illustrations.

Swift's Choice Works, in Prose and Verse. Portrait, Memoir, and Illustrations.

Syntax's Three Tours. Rowlandson's 83 Colored Plates.

Thomson's Seasons and Castle of Indolence. 50 Illus.

Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler (Sir Harris Nicolas' Edition. With 61 Plate Illustrations.

Wright's History of the Georges. Fairholt's Plates.

Wright's History of Caricature and of the Grotesque. Fairholt's Illustrations.

V.

BOHN'S LIBRARY—NEW VOLUMES.

1. **THE TRAGEDIES OF ALFIERI,** complete, including those published posthumously. Translated from the Italian. Edited by EDGAR ALFRED BOWRING, C.B. With a Preface containing a short sketch of the Poet's Life. Two vols., post 8vo, $2.80.

This translation is in the main that of Lloyd. Mr. Bowring has carefully compared the whole with the original, making considerable alterations with a view to attaining greater accuracy. He has also added translations of the three posthumous Tragedies, which were never before included.

2. **MOLIERE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.** Translated into English prose by C. H. WALL, author of "The Student's French Grammar." With a short Life and a Portrait. Vols. I. and II. Post 8vo, $1.40 each.

This translation is entirely new. The French edition employed is that of M. Ch. Louandre. Two plays, "La Jalousie du Barbouille," and "La Médecin Volant," are here translated into English for the first time.

[*A reprint of the first volume has already been called for.*]

3. **JEAN PAUL FRIEDRICH RICHTER'S WORKS.** Vol. I. Containing "The Autobiography" (a Fragment); "Levana" (an Essay on Education and a short Prefatory Biography). Post 8vo, $1.40.

The "Autobiography" is here translated for the first time. Vol. II., containing the "Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces," shortly.

4. **THE HISTORY OF THE ADVENTURES OF JOSEPH ANDREWS AND HIS FRIEND, Mr. ABRAHAM ADAMS.** By HENRY FIELDING. With Thomas Roscoe's Biography and George Cruikshank's Illustrations. Post 8vo, $1.40.

This reprint of Fielding's first novel is a reproduction of the fifth edition, the last published in the author's life-time. Mr. Roscoe's Memoir has been revised for this edition, and it is hoped, improved by the omission of some irrelevant matter, and by the insertion, in notes, of sundry details which have hitherto been overlooked.

5. **SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC ART.** The History and Character of Shakespeare's Plays. By Dr. HERMANN ULRICI. Translated, from the third edition of the German, with additions and corrections by the author, L. Dora Schmitz, translator of Prof. Elze's "Essays on Shakespeare," and Dr. Schliemann's "Troy and its Remains." Two vols., post 8vo, $2.80.

The following headings to the nine books, into which this work is divided, will give some idea of its scope, and of the German thoroughness with which the author has treated his subject: History of the English Drama—The Life and Times of Shakespeare's Dramatic Style in relation to that of his Contemporaries—Shakespeare's Tragedies—Shakespeare's Comedies—Shakespeare's Historical Dramas—the Plays ascribed to Shakespeare, the genuineness of which is doubtful—History of Shakespeare's Plays in England—in Germany.

?

No Name Series, No. 4.

READY JANUARY 15.

KISMET: A Nile Novel.

The fourth volume in the now celebrated "No Name Series" has in it the elements for a wider popularity than either of its predecessors. It is a Love Story—a Romance—blended with a real Nile Voyage, and a work of such great literary merit that it must assume a prominent position in the annals of fiction. "Kismet" has 350 closely printed pages, bound in cardinal red and black, $1.

NEW EDITIONS JUST READY OF

MERCY PHILBRICK'S CHOICE,
DEIRDRE, IS THAT ALL?

HOURS OF THOUGHT ON SACRED THINGS.

By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D. 16mo, cloth, gilt and black lettered, $1.50.

Dr. MARTINEAU considers this volume to be the complement of his "Endeavors After Christian Life," a work which has had a very large sale in this country.

SOME OTHER BABIES,

VERY LIKE HELEN'S, ONLY MORE SO.

With 18 illustrations by SOL EYTINGE. Square 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

This is a cheap edition of "Mice at Play," of which the *Christian Union*, in a recent issue, says: "The *Literary World* says that Neil Forest's 'Mice at Play' is a better story, and of the same kind as 'Helen's Babies;' so do we." Issued in handsome style at the low price of 50 cents. We anticipate a very lively demand for it.

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROS.' LATEST POPULAR NEW BOOKS.

A BOOK OF POEMS. By JOHN W. CHADWICK. Third edition $1 00
SUNSHINE IN THE SOUL. Third in the "Wisdom Series." Second edition 50
ROSE IN BLOOM. By Miss ALCOTT. Fifteenth thousand 1 50
SILVER PITCHERS. By Miss ALCOTT. Ninth thousand 1 25
WE BOYS. By "BOB BROWN." Third thousand 1 00
JAN OF THE WINDMILL. By Mrs. EWING. Second edition 1 25
WENDERHOLME. By HAMERTON. Second edition 2 00
WIT, HUMOR, AND SHAKESPEARE. By JOHN WEISS. Second edition 2 00
LANDOR'S IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS. First and Second Series. Each 2 00
BITS OF TALK FOR YOUNG FOLKS. By H. H. Second edition 1 00
SAPPHO. Translated by ELLEN FROTHINGHAM 1 00
GOETHE'S WEST-EASTERLY DIVAN. Translated by JOHN WEISS 1 25
TROUBADOURS AND TROUVERES. By Miss PRESTON 2 00
SIGURD THE VOLSUNG AND THE LAST OF THE NIBLUNGS. By WM. MORRIS 3 00
REASON, FAITH, AND DUTY. By JAMES WALKER 2 00

NOTICE.

Messrs. ROBERTS BROTHERS take this occasion to wish the trade, one and all, a "Happy New Year," and add thereto their hope that it may be a prosperous one!

No. 299 WASHINGTON STREET.

Boston, January, 1877.

A. J. FISHER'S

VALENTINES

FOR

1877.

The reputation of this house for forty-two years, of making the most salable Valentine Stock, will be maintained in the line **NOW READY** for the approaching season—which in exquisiteness of design, artistic finish and suitability to every taste, will surpass any Valentines ever before offered.

Valentines are adapted to any kind of store, and pay a larger profit with less risk than any other class of goods.

I sell no Valentines on Commission, and therefore have only **FRESH, BRIGHT, NEW STOCK,** which, this season, will include many novelties.

COMIC VALENTINES.

My line of Comic Valentines are printed in the best manner, on a fine quality of paper, and are colored in a superior style. The designs **BRISTLE WITH TAKING POINTS AND HITS** upon the oddities of human nature, and no subject has been introduced that has not its representative in the smallest town.

The Centennial Comic Valentines

Embrace an assortment of forty-eight kinds, and are more than **twice the size** of ordinary comics. Every subject a live, hitting caricature.

PER GROSS, 75 CENTS.

☞ If ordered by mail, send 15 cents extra for postage.

STANDARD COMIC VALENTINES.

No. 1, 72 Kinds,	- - - - - - - - - - - -	*General Subjects.*
" 2, 72	*"* - - - - - - - - - - - -	*" "*
" 3, 36	*"* - - - - - - - - - - - -	*Matrimonial Subjects.*
" 4, 72	*"* - - - - - - - - - - - -	*All Trades.*
" 5, 72	*"* - - - - - - - - - - - -	*General Subjects, all new Colored Silhouettes.*

PER GROSS, 30 CENTS; BY MAIL, 36 CENTS.

VALENTINE LOTS.

For many years I have sold Valentines in Lots. This method has met with great favor, as it enables the dealer to procure a **Complete Assortment** with the advantage of my experience in the selection.

Each lot is complete in every particular, containing Sentimental and Comic Valentines, Valentine Cards and Envelopes, and **FIVE TIMES** its cost in valentines at retail.

$2.50 lot retails for	*$12.50,*	*sent by mail,*	*post-paid,*	- - - - - -		*$2.70*
5.00	*"*	*25.00,*	*"*	*"* - - - - - -		*5.35*
10.00	*"*	*50.00,*	*"*	*"* - - - - - -		*10.65*
20.00	*"*	*100.00,*	*"*	*"* - - - - - -		*21.35*
25.00	*"*	*125.00,*	*"*	*"* - - - - - -		*26.65*

To those who have not dealt in this article, Valentines commend themselves by these facts.

READY SALE at a dull Season.

Attractions of Buyers to your Stores.

Little or no Risk.

Four Hundred per cent Profit.

☞ ORDER AT ONCE and you will probably have time to duplicate your order.

A. J. FISHER, 98 Nassau St., New York.

LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO.,

50 and 52 Franklin St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLANK BOOKS, MEMORANDUM AND PASS BOOKS,

Scrap Books, Autograph Books and Leather Goods.

PUBLISHERS OF

THE PERPETUAL DIARY.

IMPORTERS OF

Photographic Albums, Copying Books, Copying and Drawing Papers.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THE CELEBRATED

PHOTOGRAPHIC ALBUMS

Manufactured by Mr. J. F. KNIPP, Offenbach, Germany.

Special attention given to Importation orders, at low rates.

Catalogues and Price-Lists sent on application.

THE

Paper and Printing Trades Journal.

Subscription—ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE per Annum, Postage Free.

POSTAGE STAMPS RECEIVED IN PAYMENT.

Largest Circulation of any Trade Journal in the World.

EVERY Printer, Stationer, Paper-maker, Bookseller, Author, Newspaper Proprietor, Reporter, in fact, every one interested directly or indirectly (and who is not?) with Printing and Paper ought to subscribe.

"*I consider this the best paying investment I have entered into this year.*" (From F. W. TALBOT, Printer, 19 Sussex Street, Cambridge.) Thousands of letters of this character have been received.

USEFUL TRADE TABLES—HEAPS OF WRINKLES—SPRIGHTLY ARTICLES—TRADE INFORMATION—in every issue.

Over 400 *applications* for goods were recently received by an extensive manufacturing firm in London from a single advertisement in THE PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES JOURNAL.

The moment you have finished reading this announcement send in your stamps. "No time like the present." Foreign stamps taken.

Field & Tuer, Publishers,

(Contractors to Her Majesty's Government,)

ye "Leadenhalle Workes,"

50 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E. C.

NET LIST—TRADE ONLY.

Manufacturers to Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Post-Office, Telegraph Service, etc., etc.

FIELD & TUER'S

CARBONIC PAPERS.

Carbonic Papers.

(PREPARED ONE OR BOTH SIDES.)

Will never dry up.

	PER REAM.
1 Demy (22½ × 18),	35/
2 Best do.,	55/
3 Gossamer do. (*extra thin*),	55/
4 Blue,	75/
5 Purple,	75/

Will never heat.

	PER REAM.
6 Double Crown (30 × 20),	55/
7 Best do.,	75/
8 Gossamer do.,	75/
9 Blue,	95/
10 Purple,	95/

Manifold Papers.

Will never turn yellow.

	PER REAM.
1 Demy (22½ × 18),	7/6
2 Alkaline do.,	7/6
Absolutely dry and scentless.	
3 Best Gossamer do.,	12/
4 Satin-faced do.,	15/

Will never heat.

	PER REAM.
5 Double Crown (30 × 20),	12/6
6 Alkaline do.,	12/6
Absolutely dry and scentless.	
7 Best Gossamer do.,	18/6
8 Satin-faced do.,	22/6

CARBONIC PAPERS SPECIALLY PREPARED to STAND HOT CLIMATES.

DEMY, 8os.; DOUBLE CROWN, 110s. PER REAM.

STYLES FOR MANIFOLD WRITERS. Agate Tips, Ebony Handles, 8s. per doz.; Steel Tips, Ebony Handles, 10s. per doz.; Bone Tips, Wooden Handles, 4s. per doz.

Manufactory, 50 Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

Blank Books.

The attention of DEALERS is invited to our complete line of

Blank, Pass, and Memorandum Books.

Our books are unsurpassed for QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, and adapted to the best *Retail Trade*.

Equal in price to any in the country, the nearness of our stock to Western and Southern markets is an inducement which buyers in those sections will appreciate.

☞ *Send for Catalogue and Discounts.*

WILSON, HINKLE & CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

CINCINNATI.

SONG HERALD

H. R. Palmer's New Book for Singing Schools and Choirs. The best since his "Song King," of which over

200,000 HAVE BEEN SOLD!

75 cents each, by mail; $7.50 per dozen, by express.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC

The book students and teachers have been waiting for. A practical guide to the study of Thorough-bass, Harmony and Composition. Covers the whole ground in a manner so simple that a child may learn.

Bound in Cloth, $1, by Mail.

MUSIC | CHURCH'S | MUSIC

Musical Visitor.

THE INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC

CONTAINS at least $20 worth of new music during the year. Stories, Sketches, Correspondence, etc., by the best writers. No music lover should be without its monthly visits. Choice of four elegant premium volumes free to every subscriber at $1.50 a year. Send stamp for sample and full particulars. Agents wanted.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BIND YOUR OWN BOOKS.

THE "HOME BOOK-BINDER."

It enables any one to Bind a Book or Pamphlet neatly and more durably than in the old way, at ONE HALF the usual price of Binding.

No. 1, 12mo novels, 25 cents; No. 2, 8vo novels, 30 cents; No. 3, Magazines, 40 cents. Binders made in all styles and sizes, and sent by mail upon receipt of price. It is now in use by the Public Library, Chicago, Public School Library, St. Louis, Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, and many other Libraries.

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY, ST. LOUIS, February 24, 1876.

GEO. W. EMERSON, ESQ.:

SIR: I take great pleasure in testifying to the usefulness of your Home Book-Binder. We find it quite indispensable in our Library: using it to bind all our pamphlets and paper novels before allowing them to circulate. It is much cheaper than regular binding and answers the purpose fully as well. I heartily recommend its use to all Librarians, as well as to parties owning private Libraries, who wish to preserve their periodicals and pamphlets. Very respectfully,

JOHN JAY BAILEY, Librarian.

Rare inducements offered to good canvassers. A liberal discount to the trade and public libraries. For further information call on or address,

GEO. W. EMERSON, Inventor and Manufacturer, 323 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

COOKE & COBB, AGENTS, 30 AND 32 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

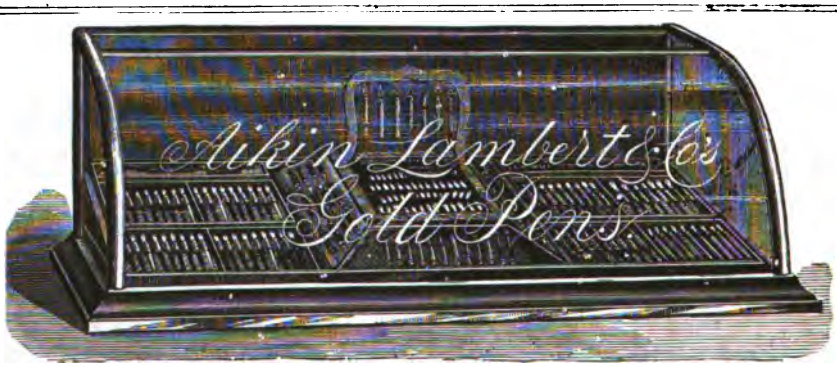
Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.



The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES**, as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.

111 East Madison St., Chicago. ***12 Maiden Lane, New York.***

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR, and BIRTHDAY CARDS, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN. PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

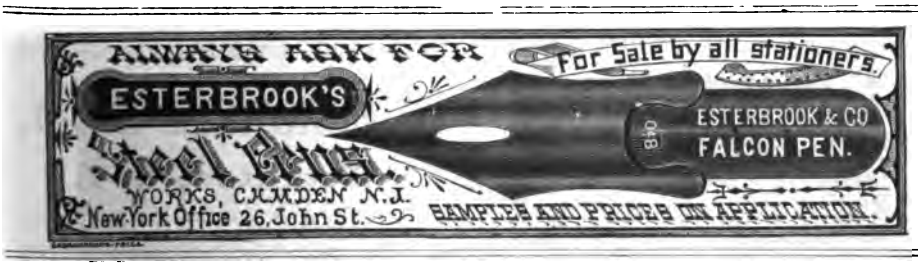
PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.



MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

THE BOOK FOR THE TIMES.

ANDREWS'

MANUAL OF THE CONSTITUTION;

Designed for instruction in the duties, obligations and rights of citizenship. By ISRAEL WARD ANDREWS, *President Marietta College.*

From a Review by the NEW YORK NATION:

"Andrews' Manual records in detail the organization and growth of each department of the Government, and shows the Constitution to be something more than the skeleton framework of '87 plus a certain number of amendments. . . . In each aspect of its usefulness, the work can not fail to meet with approval, *and as a text-book it is by all odds the best of its kind.*"

Full cloth, $1.50; full sheep, $2.

WILSON, HINKLE & CO., Cincinnati and New York,
Publishers Eclectic Educational Series.

"This book is a necessity to the thousands that will take up this useful and beautiful art."—Chicago Tribune.

SORRENTO AND INLAID WORK,

FOR AMATEURS.

BY

ARTHUR HOPE.

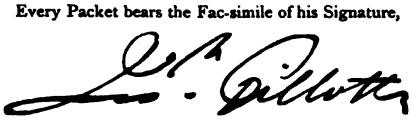
A practical manual of Scroll Sawing, Polishing, Inlaying, Silhouettes, and Home Ornamentation, with 50 full-size Designs, new and beautiful. Designs alone worth double the price of book. Elegantly bound, Octavo. Sent by mail, on receipt of price, $1.50. Descriptive circular mailed to any address. Trade supplied by

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., Boston,
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York,
JOHN WILKINSON, Publisher,
55 Lake Street, Chicago.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

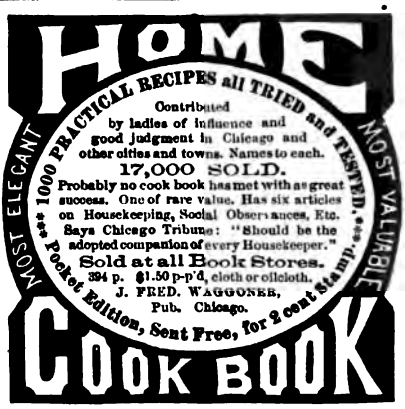
JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

BY KISSAM, THE RULER.

Neat Work and Prompt Delivery are my Specialties.

WHAT'S YOURS?



(Formerly at 62 Cortlandt Street, New-York.)

L. SMITH HOBART, Pres't. JOHN C. MOSS, Sup't. D. I. CARSON, Gen. Ag't.

Relief Plates in Hard Type-Metal

An excellent SUBSTITUTE for WOOD-CUTS

For Printing all sorts of ILLUSTRATIONS, at much LOWER PRICES.

Used by the principal PUBLISHERS & MANUFACTURERS throughout the country.

Send Stamp for New Illustrated Circular. Please say where you saw this.

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING AGENTS.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.,

41 Park Row, N. Y.

They have the satisfaction of controlling the most extensive and complete advertising connection which has ever been secured, and one which would be hardly possible in any other country but this. They have succeeded in working down a complex business into so thoroughly a systematic method that no change in the newspaper system of America can escape notice, while the widest information upon all topics interesting to advertisers is placed readily at the disposal of the public.—*Extract from New York Times, June* 14, 1875.

SEND FOR A CIRCULAR.

ANNUAL SUMMARIES.

NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS.

The Editor of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" begs to recall to the attention of publishers the advantage of having their advertisements, at the beginning of the new year, prepared in the form of Complete Lists of their Publications issued during the past year. The number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" of **January 27** *is especially set apart for these Annual Summaries, and will have the additional important feature of an* **Index,** *to include all Books so advertised.*

This number being kept permanently, for daily reference, on the bookseller's desk, alongside of the Annual, will become specially valuable for advertising purposes.

The utility of Annual Summaries has already been recognized by the leading houses, and the facilities they afford to the dealer in taking and renewing stock, make it desirable that this practice should become a general custom.

It is an advantage both for publisher and dealer, that in replacing stock and making out orders, the latter should be in possession of the Special Lists of the publishers from whom he orders. It will save him time and trouble, and will generally induce him to send fuller orders, on detecting at a glance the deficiencies of his stock.

Publishers who wish to have their books carefully indexed, are requested to furnish their advertising pages at the earliest date possible. The labor and time required for compilation and composition will make it imperative that copy should reach us not later than January 18.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page,	$20 00	Eighth page,	$4 00
Half page,	12 00	Sixteenth page,	2 50
Quarter page,	7 00	Short advertisements, per line,	25

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 Park Row (P. O. Box 4295), New York.

WM. GILMORE SIMMS' WORKS.

Historical and Border Romances of the American Revolution.

(W. J. WIDDLETON, PUBLISHER.)

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION.

Large 12mo. 500 pages. Cloth. $1.75 per vol. Each vol. with Illustrations by F. O. C. DARLEY.

REVOLUTIONARY TALES. 7 VOLS.

1. **THE PARTISAN: A Romance of the Revolution.**
2. **MELLICHAMPE: A Legend of the Santee.**
3. **KATHERINE WALTON: The Rebel of Dorchester.**
4. **THE SCOUT: The Black Riders of the Congaree.**
5. **WOODCRAFT: The Hawks about the Dove-Cote.**
6. **THE FORAYERS: The Raid of the Dog-Days.**
7. **EUTAW: A Sequel to the Forayers.**

BORDER ROMANCES OF THE SOUTH. 6 VOLS.

1. **GUY RIVERS: A Tale of Georgia.**
2. **RICHARD HURDIS: A Tale of Alabama.**
3. **BORDER BEAGLES: A Tale of Mississippi.**
4. **CHARLEMONT: A Tale of Kentucky.**
5. **BEAUCHAMPE; or, The Kentucky Tragedy.**
6. **CONFESSION; or, The Blind Heart.**

SOUTHWARD, HO! A Spell of Sunshine.
THE WIGWAM AND CABIN.
THE YEMASSEE: A Romance of South-Carolina.
VASCONSELOS: A Romance of the New World.

Or a complete set of the 17 vols., as above, in case, for $30. *A Cheaper Edition*, in Paper Covers, of

THE REVOLUTIONARY TALES. 7 Volumes.

In course of Publication. Price, 75 cents each.

New Ready—**THE PARTISAN and MELLICHAMPE.**

"The Revolutionary tales of the 'Partisan' class are well calculated to arouse and keep alive American national ardor, and should be in the hands of the rising youth of the country."—*Rochester American.*

"Thoroughly American in the choice of his subjects, with descriptive powers equal to Cooper, and with a far superior insight into character, Simms ranks as a novelist among the foremost, and we are glad to find his great merit becoming very generally appreciated."—*Boston Athenæum.*

FROM SIMMS' "PARTISAN," THE INITIAL VOLUME OF "STORIES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION."

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

READY REFERENCE DUPLICATE

OF THE

ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS RECORDED IN NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

A. L. O. E. *See* E., A. L. O.

Abbott, B. V. (256), U. S. Courts and their Practice, *new ed.*, v. 1, shp., $7.50.....*Diossy.*

Abbott, E. (255), Long-Look House, $1.25. *Noyes, S. & Co.*

Adams, W. T. (255), Vine and Olive, $1.50. ...*Lee & S.*

Adeler, Max (255), Elbow-Room, $2.....*Stoddart.*

A Kempis, Thomas. *See* Wisdom Series.

Alabama (258) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 52, Jones', shp., $6.50. *White.*

— (258) Rules of Practice, $1.....*White.*

Albany (259) Penitentiary, 28th An. Rep., pap., 30 c. *Munsell.*

Alcott, L. M. (255), Rose in Bloom, $1.50.....*Roberts.*

Aldrich, T. B. (255), Flower and Thorn, $1.25....*Osgood.*

Alger, Jr., H. (255), Shifting for Himself, $1.50...*Loring.*

Allen, N. (255), Treatment of the Insane, pap., 25 c. *Munsell.*

Allen, T. F. (255) and G. S. Norton, Ophthalmic Therapeutics, $2.25..... .....*Boericke & T.*

Allon, H. (255), Vision of God, $2.50.....*Barnes.*

Almanacs for 1877:

(255) Cassell's Ill., pap., 30 c.....*Cassell.*

(258) Engl. Luth., pap., 10 c .....*Luth. Bk. Store.*

(257) German Luth., pap., 10 c.....*Brobst.*

(251) Josh Billings, pap., 25 c..... *Carleton.*

(255) Ill. Cath. Family, pap., 25 c.....*Cath. Pub. Soc.*

(256) Lady's, 50 c..... .....*New England News Co.*

(255) Leavitt's Farmer's, pap., 10 c.....*Eastman.*

(256) Methodist, pap., 10 c..... ....*Nelson & P.*

(255) Nat. Temperance, pap., 10 c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*

(258) Popular Health, pap., 10 c... .....*Steiger.*

(258) Same, in German, pap., 10 c.....*Steiger.*

(258) Prot. Epis., pap., 25 c.....*Whittaker.*

(255) Webster's Calendar, pap , 5 c. .. ..*Munsell.*

Alphabet in Finance. *See* McAdam, G.

American Centenary. *See* Lossing, B. J.

Among the Stars. *See* Smith, L. G.

Ancient (255) Classics for Engl. Readers, Suppl. Series, vol. 3. Davies' Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, $1. *Lippincott.*

Anderson, E. L. (258), Six Weeks in Norway, $1.*Clarke.*

Anderson, R. B. and J. Bjarnason. *See* Viking Tales of the North.

Animals, Geog. Distribution of. *See* Wallace, A. R.

Animals (256) Painted by Themselves, $4....*Lippincott.*

Antoninus, M. A. (251), Thoughts of, *new ed.*, $1.25. *Lee & S.*

— *See also* Wisdom Series.

Apples (256) of Gold, 1876, bds., $1..*Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Appleton's (255) Annual Cyclopædia, Index to, $3.50 and $4..... .....*Appleton.*

Arnold, A. (255), Dialogues, Plays, etc., 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *Happy Hours Co.*

Arnott, N. (257), Elements of Physics, *7th ed.*, $3. *Appleton.*

Art Gallery of Exhibition. *See* Strahan, E.

Art in Ornament and Dress. *See* Blanc, C.

Arundel Motto. *See* Hay, M. C.

Attfield, J. (251), Chemistry, *7th ed.*, $2.75 and $3.75. *Lea.*

Athenian Empire. *See* Cox, G. W.

Atlantic (257) Monthly, Index to, 1857-76, $2.50. *Hurd & H.*

Aunt (255) Louisa's Sleeping Beauty;—Diamonds and Toads;—Funny Little Darkies;—Camp Town Races;—Henny Penny;—Mother Bruin, ea., pap., 25 c. *McLoughlin.*

Aurelius, Marcus. *See* Antoninus; Wisdom Series.

Austin, G. L. (255), Little People of God, $2....*Lee & S.*

Autenreith, G. (255), Homeric Dictionary, $1.50 and $2; pap., $1..... .....*Harper.*

Average Boy's Vacation. *See* Deering, M. S.

Azalea. *See* Clayton, C.

Babcock, C. *See* Krusi's Drawing.

Baby's Opera. *See* Crane, W.

Baker, G. M. (258), Handy Dramas, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

— (258) Handy Speaker, $1.... ....*Lee & S.*

— (255) Reading Club, No. 4, 50 c.; pap., 15 c....*Lee & S.*

Baltimore (255) Handbook, 1876, $1.50...*Cushings & B.*

Baptism, On. *See* Stearns, J. G. D.

Baptism (252) and Daily Life of a Child, pap., 20 c. *Dutton.*

Barker, S. (255), Little Wide-Awake, $2; bds., $1.25. *Routledge.*

Barnum, P. T. (251), Lion Jack, $1.50..... *Carleton.*

Barnum, S. W. (252), Vocab. of Engl. Rhymes, $2.50. *Appleton.*

Baron Bruno. *See* Morgan, L.

Barton (256) Experiment, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Putnam.*

Bates, C. D. (257), Classics from Babyland, bds., 50 c. *Lothrop.*

Beard, J. M. (259), K. K. K. Sketches, $1.25....*Claxton.*

Beardsley, E. E. (257), Life, etc., of W. S. Johnson. $2.50. *Hurd & H.*

Beer, R. K. (258), Pharmacological Dict., $1.50. *Beer & S.*

Bennett, J. H. (255), On Nutrition, *2d ed.*, $2.50. *Lindsay & B.*

Bentham, J. (255), Morals and Legislation, $3. *Macmillan.*

Berean (258) Question Book, 1877, bds., 20 c. *Nelson & P.*

Bermuda, Guide to. *See* Jones, J. M.

Bible (256), Lange's Commentary, Ezekiel and Daniel, $5. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Bible. *See* Bida; Perowne, J. J. S.; Schroder, W. J.; Wendell, R.

Bible Words. *See* Book of.

Bida, M. (255), Story of Ruth, $5.....*Roberts.*

Birks, T. R. (255), Fatalism and the Doctrine of Evolution. $2.25.....*Macmillan.*

Bits (252) of Talk, for Young Folks, $1.....*Roberts.*

Black, W. (258), Madcap Violet, $1.50; pap., 75 c. *Harper.*

Black Rifle's Mission. *See* Kellogg, E.

Blackall, C. R. (252), Our Little Ones, bds., 75 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Blakeslee, S. V. (255), Archology, $1.25.....*Roman.*

Blanc, C. (257), Art in Ornament and Dress, $3.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Blaserna, P. (252), Sound in its Relation to Music, $1.50. *Appleton.*

Bliss, P. P. (255), Hold the Fort, $2.....*Gill.*

Book (251) of Bible Words, $1.....*Cassell.*

Boston (259) Blue-Book for 1877, $1.....*E. E. Clark.*

Bourne, H. R. Fox (255), Life of John Locke, 2 vols., $5. *Harper.*

Box, T. (259), On Heat, *2d ed.*, $5.....*Spon.*

Boy Emigrants. *See* Brooks, N.

Boyesen, H. H. (255), Tales from Two Hemispheres, $1.25.....*Osgood.*

Boys and Girls of the Revolution. *See* Woodman, C. H.

Boys at Eastwick. *See* Griffith, M. E.

Boys of '76. *See* Coffin, C. C.

Brackett, A. C. (255) and I. M. Elliot, Silver Treasury, *new ed.*, $1.75.....*Putnam.*

Braddon, M. E. (258), Joshua Haggard's Daughter, pap., 75 c.....*Harper.*

Braden, C. (257), Problem of Problems, $2..*Chase & H.*

Bradley, M. (255), Stranger in his Gates, $1.50. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Bristowe, J. S. (251), Theory and Practice of Medicine, $5.50 and $6.50.....*Lea.*

Britten, E. H. (257), Ghost Land, $3.*A. Williams & Co.*

British Ballads. *See* Hall, S. C.

Broadus, J. A. (255), Hist. of Preaching, $1.50..*Sheldon.*

Brooks, N. (252), Boy Emigrants, $1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Broughton, R. 255), Joan, pap., 75 c.....*Appleton.*

Brown, F. H. (259), Med. Register for N. E., $1.50. *Hurd & H.*

Bruce, E. C. (256), The Century, $3.....*Lippincott.*

Bryant's, J. C. (257), New Elem. Book-keeping, bds., 80 c.;—New Com'l Book-keeping, $2;—New Counting-House Book-keeping, $3.....*Bryant.*

Bryant, W. C. (252), Poems, *new ill. ed.*, $4 and $8. *Appleton.*

— (255) To W. C. Bryant at Eighty Years, pap., 50 c. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Buchan, W. P. (256), Plumbing, $1.20...*Van Nostrand.*

Buchanan, R. (255), Shadow of the Sword, $1.50; bds., $1.25.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Buck, G. (255), Reparative Surgery, $3.....*Appleton.*

Bullard, A. (251), Fifty Years with the Sabbath-Schools, $1.75.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Bump, O. F. (252), On Conveyances, *2d ed.*, $6.50. *Baker, V. & Co.*

Bunyan's (255) Pilgrim's Progress, *new demy 4° ed.*, $12.50.....*Cassell.*

Burroughs, J. (207), Wake Robin, *new ed.*, $1.50. *Hurd & H.*

Bushnell, H. (255), Christ and his Salvation, *new Uniform ed.*, $1.50.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Busk, R. H. (256), Roman Legends, $2.50.....*Estes & L.*

Californians, The. *See* Fisher, W. M.

Camping-Out Series. *See* Stephens, C. A.

Capsadell, L. (255), Women's Secrets, *Holiday ed.*, 75 c. *Authors' Pub. Co.*

Carpenter, W. B. (252), Human Physiology, *new ed.*, $5.50 and $6.50.....*Lea.*

Carrots. *See* Graham, E.

Castle Windows. *See* Strong, L. C.

Castlemon, H. (255), Frank Nelson in the Forecastle, $1.25.....*Porter & C.*

Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. *See* Ancient Classics.

Caxton. *See* Rhodes, W. H.

Centennial. *See* Simonin, L.

Centennial (255) Buckeye Cook-Book, $1.25 and $1.35. *Shearer.*

Centennial (255) Commission, List of Awards, 50 c. *Souder.*

Centennial (256) Frog, $1.....*Claxton.*

Centennial (255) Hist. Discourses, $1.....*Presb. Bd.*

Centennial Gazetteer of U. S. *See* Steinwehr, A. von.

Century (The). *See* Bruce, E. C.

Century (251) of American Medicine, $2.25.....*Lea.*

Chadwick, J. W. (256), Book of Poems, $1.....*Roberts.*

Chambers' (256) Etymological Dict., ed. by J. Donald, $1.25.....*Worthington.*

Champion (255) Novels, No. 34, pap., 10 c.....*DeWitt.*

Champney, L. W. (256), In the Sky Garden, $2. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Chapin, E. H. (258), Lessons of Faith and Life, $1.50. *Miller.*

Cheerful (255) Sundays, $1.50.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Children's Paradise. *See* Zerega, K. B.

Children's (255) Pastime, $1.50...*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Children's (255) Picture-Book, *new ed.*, $1.50...*Lothrop.*

Child's Book of Religion. *See* Frothingham, O. B.

Choke-Bore Guns. *See* Greener, W. W.

Christ and his Salvation. *See* Bushnell, H.

Christ in the Life. *See* Sears, E. H.

Christ, the Teacher of Men. *See* Pitzer, A. W.

Christian Antiquities, Dict. of. *See* Smith and Cheetham.

Christmas Evergreens. *See* Porter, R.

Christmas in Song and Story. *See* Gates, P.

Christ's Mission to the Under World. *See* Huidekoper, F.

Churchyard Literature. *See* Kippax, J. R.

Clare Avery. *See* Holt, E. S.

Clark, T. (252), Latin Grammar, *rev. ed.*, $1.50.*Desilver.*

Clarke, W. F. (251), Centennial Discourse, pap., 25 c. *Cunningham.*

Clarkson, L. (256), Violet with Eyes of Blue, $3, $5, and $10.....*Sibole.*

Classics from Babyland. *See* Bates, C. D.

Clay, B. M. (257), Thrown on the World, $1.50. *Carleton; Street & S.*

Clayton, C. (257), Azalea, pap., 50 c.....*Harper.*

Cockton, H. (257), Sylvester Sound, *new ed.*, $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*

Coffin, C. C. (255), Boys of '76, $3.....*Harper.*

Coffin, Levi (252), Reminiscences of, $2. *Western Tract Soc.*

Collins, W. L. *See* Ancient Classics.

Conference (259) of Charities Proceedings, 1876, pap., $1. *Munsell.*

Considerations (251) for a Novena in Honor of the Holy Guardian Angels, 20 c.....*Cunningham.*

Contemporary Evolution. *See* Mivart, St. G.

Cormack, J. R. (255), Clinical Studies, $6.50. *Lindsay & B.*

Costume, Encyclopædia of. *See* Planche, J. R.

Courtney, L. L. D. (255), Pauline's Trial, $1.50. *Carleton.*

Cox, G. W. (255), Athenian Empire, $1. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Cozzens, S. W. (255), Young Trail Hunters, $1.50. *Lee & S.*

Crane, W. (255), Baby's Opera, $2.50.....*Routledge.*

Crocker, S. R. (252), Centennial Exposition, pap., 20 c. *Roberts.*

Crystal Fountain. *See* Upham, P. L.

Cupples, G. (257), Mamma's Stories about Domestic Pets; —Talks with Uncle Richard about Wild Animals, ea., 75 c. *Nelson & Sons.*

Custer, George A., Life of. *See* Whittaker, F.

Daisy Travers. *See* Samuels, A. F.

Dancing as an Amusement. *See* Hawley, B.

Darnell, W. H. (251), How to Sing, pap., 50 c.....*Wells.*

Darrington, M. *See* Deslonde, M. D.

David and Anna Matson. *See* Duniway, A. S.

Davidson, W. (252), Sermons on the Parables, $2. *Western Tract Soc.*

Davies, J. *See* Ancient Classics.

Davis, E. A. (255), Snip and Whip, $1.25.....*Lee & S.*

Davis, T. J. (256), Life, etc., of Thomas Jefferson, $1. *Claxton.*

Deering, M. S. (255), Average Boy's Vacation, $1. *Dresser, McL. & Co.*

Deirdre. *See* No Name Series.

De Liefde, J. B. (255), Maid of Stralsund, $1.50. *Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Dement, R. S. (256), Napoleon and Josephine, $1.50. *Legal News Co.*

De Mille, J. (255), Winged Lion, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

De Morgan, M. (255), On a Pincushion, $1.50....*Dutton.*

De Quincey, T. (256), Literary Criticism, *Riverside ed.*, $1.75.....*Hurd & H.*

— (258) Beauties Selected from, $1.75 .....*Hurd & H.*

Deslonde, M. D. (255), John Maribel, $1.75...*Carleton.*

De Stael. *See* Stael.

Dewey, M. (258), Classification and Subject-Index, bds., $1.....*Ginn & H.*

De Witt's (255) Acting Plays, Nos. 208-210, ea., pap., 15 c.;—Ethiopian and Comic Drama, Nos. 103-111, ea., pap., 15 c.....*DeWitt.*

— (255) School Dialogues, No. 2, pap., 10 c. .....*DeWitt.*

— (255) Song and Joke Book Series, No. 222, pap., 10 c. *DeWitt.*

Diamonds and Precious Stones. *See* Dieulafait, L.

Diaz, A. M. (257), Neighborhood Talks, 25 c. *Peace Assoc. of Friends.*

Dick's, W. B. (257), Recitations and Readings, No. 2, 50 c.; pap., 30 c.....*Dick & F.*

Dickens, C. (252), Martin Chuzzlewit;—Dombey and Son, *Diamond ed.* [new issue], ea., pap., 35 c.....*Lippincott.*

— (252) Oliver Twist;—Christmas Books;—(256) Old Curiosity Shop, 2 vols., *Ill. Lib. ed.*, ea., $2.....*Hurd & H.*

— (258) Pictures from Italy, Sketches by Boz, and Am. Notes, *Household ed.*, $1.50; pap., $1.....*Harper.*

— (255) Sketches by Boz, *Household ed.*, $1.50; pap., $1. *Appleton.*

— (255) Dramatic Readings, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

— *See also* Vest-Pocket Series.

Dieulafait, L. (252), Diamonds and Precious Stones, $1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Dillaye, S. D. (258), Money, etc., of French Rev of 1789, pap., 30 c.....*Baird.*

Diman, J. L. (255), Alienation of Educated Classes from Politics, pap., 25 c.....*Rider.*

Discoveries at Ephesus. *See* Wood, J. T.

Doctor's Family. *See* Girardin, J.

Dog (The) and his Cousins. *See* Miller, H.

Donald, J. *See* Chambers'.

Douglas, S. H. (257), and A. B. Prescott, Qualitative Chemical Analysis, *2d ed.*, $3.50.....*Van Nostrand.*

Dresden Gallery. *See* Gems of the.

Duniway, A. S. (255), David and Anna Matson, $2 and $2.50.....*Wells.*

Dunn, N. (251), Satan Chained, *2d ed.*, $1.50.*Nelson & P.*

Dutch Guiana. *See* Palgrave, W. G.

Dwight, B. W. (255), Modern Philology, *cheaper ed.*, 2 vols., $4.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Dyer, S. (255), Ocean Gardens and Palaces, $1.50. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

E., A. L. O. (255), Truant Kitten;—Tiny Red Night-Cap;—Fritz's Victory, ea., 50 c..... *Carter.*

— (255) Victory, cont. above three, $1.25. .....*Carter.*

Edwards, A. (255), A Point of Honor, $1.50; pap., $1. *Sheldon.*

Eichberg, J. (255), Compl. Method for Violin, bds., $2. *White, S. & Co.*

Elbow-Room. *See* Adeler, Max.

Elmendorf, J. J. (255), Hist. of Philos., $1.50..*Putnam.*

Emerson, R. W. (252), Sel. Poems, "*Little Classic*" *ed.*, $1.50 .....*Osgood.*

— *See also* Vest-Pocket Series.

Emery, C. A. (251), Industrial Drawing, pt. 1, pap., 25 c. *Bradley.*

Endeavors after a Christian Life. *See* Martineau, J.

English (252) History in Short Stories, $1.25. *Little, B. & Co.*

English Thought in 18th Century. *See* Stephen, J.

Ephesus, Discoveries at. *See* Wood, J. T.

Epochs of Anc. Hist. *See* Cox, G. W.

Epochs of Mod. Hist. *See* Stubbs, W.

Erie Co., N. Y. *See* Johnson, C.

Erskine, Lord. *See* High, J. L.

Esch, J. P. (259), Bible Hist., Old Test., 75 c. *Whittaker.*

Ewing, J. H. (255), Jan of the Windmill, $1.25..*Roberts.*

Examples of Modern Etching. *See* Hamerton, P. G.

Ezekiel. *See* Schroder, W. J.

Ezekiel and Daniel. *See* Bible.

Fairy Guardians. *See* Willoughby, F.

Farjeon, B. L. (258), Shadows on the Snow, pap., 35 c. *Harper.*

Farman, E. (255), Mrs. Hurd's Niece, $1.50 ....*Lothrop.*

Farmyard Club of Jotham. *See* Loring, G. B.

Farrar, F. W. (257), In the Days of thy Youth, $2. *Dutton.*

— (258) Life of Christ, in 32 parts, pts. 1-4, ea., pap., 25 c. *Cassell.*

Faunce, D. W. (255), Young Man's Difficulties with his Bible, $1.25.....*Sheldon.*

Faust. *See* Retzsch, M.

Fearon, D. R. (255), School Inspection, $1...*Macmillan.*

Ferrier, D. (255), Functions of the Brain, $3.50.*Putnam.*

Field, C. D. (256), In the Levant, $3.....*Osgood.*

Field, D. D. (252), Outlines of an International Code, *2d ed.*, $7.50 .....*Little, B. & Co.*

Field, H. M. (255), From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn, $2.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Fields, J. T. (255), Yesterdays with Authors, *new ed.*, $2. *Osgood.*

— *See also* Vest-Pocket Series.

Fifty Years with the Sabbath-Schools. *See* Bullard, A.

Fight with the Dragon, etc. *See* Retzsch, M.

Finley, M. (257), Pewitt's Nest Stories, 12 vols., $3. *Presb. Bd.*

Fire and Hammer. *See* Parker, O.

First Christmas. *See* Mulholland, R.

Fisher, W. M. (255), The Californians, $2....*Macmillan.*

Flaxie Frizzle. *See* May, S.

Fleda and the Voice. *See* Lathbury, M. A.

Floral (255) Birthday Book, $1.....*Routledge.*

Flower and Thorn. *See* Aldrich, T. B.

Foster, M. (255) and J. N. Langley, Elem. Pract. Physiology, $2 .....*Macmillan.*

Footsteps of St. Peter. *See* Macduff, J. R.

Footsteps of the Master. *See* Stowe, H. B.

Fox-Bourne, H. R. *See* Bourne.

Francillon, R. E. (255), Rare Good Luck, pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*

Frank Nelson in the Forecastle. *See* Castlemon, H.

Freemasonry in England. *See* Hyneman, L.

French and Spanish Painters. *See* Stothert, J.

French Literature. *See* Van Laun, H.

Fridthjof's Saga. *See* Tegner, E.

Fritz's Victory. *See* E., A. L. O.

From Bethlehem to Calvary. *See* Latimer, F.

From Cadet to Colonel. *See* Seaton, T.

From Dreams to Waking. *See* Linton, E. L.

Frost, S. A. (257), Dramatic Proverbs, etc., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.....*DeWitt.*

Frothingham, O. B. (255), Child's Book of Religion, *new ed.*, $1.....*Putnam.*

— *See also* Stedman, E. C.

Fulness of Blessing. *See* Smiley, S. F.

Gallery (258) of Great Artists, $10.....*Osgood.*

Gates, P. (257), Christmas in Song and Story, *new ed.*, $6. *Cockcroft.*

Gates of the East. *See* Potter, H. C.

Gems (252) of the Dresden Gallery, $10.....*Osgood.*

Gems (255) of the Gray Collection, $10.....*Osgood.*

German (257) Home Life, $1.50.....*Appleton.*

Georgia (255 and 257) Supreme Court Reports, vols. 55 and 56. Jackson's, ea., shp., $7.....*Burke.*

Ghost Land. *See* Britten, E. H.

Gill, W. W. (251), Life in the Southern Isles, $2.75. *Nelson & Sons.*

Girardin, J. (255), The Doctor's Family, $1.75. *Routledge.*
Goethe (259), West-Easterly Divan, transl. by J. Weiss $1.25. *Roberts.*
— *See also* Retzsch, M.
Gold of Chickaree. *See* Warner, S. and A.
Goodale, G. L. (256) and I. Sprague, Wild Flowers of Am., pt. 1, $5. *Hurd & H.*
Goodrich, M. (255), Hist. Sketch of Pawtucket, R. I., $1; pap., 50 c. *Nickerson, S. & Co.*
Goulding, L. R. (256), Woodruff Stories, 3 v. in 1, $1.50. *Claxton.*
Grandmamma's Letters from Japan. *See* Pruyn, M.
Graff, J. F. (252), "Graybeard's" Lay Sermons, $1.75. *Lippincott.*
Graham, E. (255), Carrots, $1.50. *Macmillan.*
Grandville. *See* Animals Painted by Themselves.
Grant, J. (256), Hist. of India, v. 1, $5. *Cassell.*
Gray, E. (256), Long Ago, $1.50. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Gray Collection. *See* Gems of the.
"Graybeard's" Lay Sermons. *See* Graff, J. F.
Great Artists. *See* Gallery of.
Great Britain (259), Engl. Ct. Rep., Moak's, v. 13, shp., $6. *Gould & Son.*
Great (258) Elm, leaflets, 75 c. *A. Williams & Co.*
Great Republic. *See* Peck, J. T.
Green, M. A. (258), Springfield Memories, $1. *Whitney & A.*
Greener, W. W. (256), Choke-Bore Guns, $3.50. *Cassell.*
Gregory, D. S. (255), Why Four Gospels? $1.50. *Sheldon.*
Grier, W. W. (258), Rural Hydraulics, 75 c. *Baird.*
Griffin, S. P. (255), Marine Signals, pap., 25 c. *Van Nostrand.*
Griffith, M. E. (255), Boys at Eastwick, $1. *Presb. Bd.*
Grillparzer, F. (259), Sappho, $1. *Roberts.*
Gross, J. B. (252), Teachings of Providence, $2. *Lippincott.*
Gross, S. D. (255), Diseases of the Urinary Bladder, etc., *3d ed.*, $4.50. *Lea.*
Guinot, M. E. (257), Summer at Baden Baden, *new ed.*, $5. *Lippincott.*
Gunning, W. D. (255), Life Hist. of our Planet, $2. *Keen, C. & Co.*
Guthrie, D. K. and C. J. (255), Autobiog., etc., of Thos. Guthrie, 2 v. in 1, $2. *Carter.*
Guthrie, T. *See* Guthrie, D. K. and C. J.
H. H. *See* Bits of Talk.
H., H. W. *See* Politician.
H., K. C. *See* Janette and Her Friends.
Habberton, J. *See* Barton Experiment; British Essayists.
Haines, E. M. (255), Justices of the Peace, shp., $7. *Myers.*
Hale, E. E. (255), Philip Nolan's Friends, $1.75. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Half-Hours with Insects. *See* Packard, Jr., A. S.
Hall, S. C. (255), Book of British Ballads, $6. *Routledge.*
Hamerton, P. G. (257), Examples of Modern Etching, new series, $12. *Bouton.*
— (252) Wenderholme, $2. *Roberts.*
Hammond, E. P. (257), and W. W. Bentley, Armor Bearer, pap., 30 c. *Pond.*
Hammond, W. A. *See* Seguin, E. C.
Handy Dramas. *See* Baker, G. M.
Handy Speaker. *See* Baker, G. M.
Harold. *See* Tennyson, A.
Hart, C. P. (258), Repertory to the New Remedies, $1.50. *Boericke & T.*
Harte, B. (252), Two Men of Sandy Bar, $1. *Osgood.*
Hawley, B. (255), Dancing as an Amusement, 50 c. *Tibbals*
Hay, M. C. (255), Arundel Motto, pap., 75 c. *Harper.*
Haydon, B. R. *See* Haydon, F. W.
Haydon, F. W. (255), Life, Correspondence, etc., of B. R. Haydon, 2 v., $6. *Gill.*
Heckewelder, J. (252), Indian Nations, *rev. ed.*, $3.50. *Lippincott.*
Henderson, M. F. (257), Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving, $1.50. *Harper.*
Henry, J. T. (258), Hist. of Petroleum, *red. to* $4.50. *Baird.*
High, J. L. (255), Speeches of Lord Erskine, 4 vols., $12, $14, and $18. *Callaghan.*
His Young Wife. *See* Smith, J. P.
Historical Scenes. *See* Spooner, E.
Hoffer, J. R. (257), Thoughts Heavenward, pap., 25 c. *Mt. Joy Herald Off.*
Hoffman, Prof. (255), Modern Magic, $2.50. *Routledge.*
Holbrook's Normal Methods. *See* Working Teacher's Lib.
Hold the Fort. *See* Bliss, P. P.
Holland, J. G. (255), Kathrina, *cheaper ed., Ill. ed.*, $5. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
— (255) Mistress of the Manse, *Illustr. ed.*, $5. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Holidays (The). *See* Warren, M. B.
Holt, E. S. (255), Clare Avery, $1.50. *Carter.*
Homeric Dictionary. *See* Autenrieth, G.
Hooper, W. H. (255) and W. C. Phillips, Marks on Pottery and Porcelain, $1.75. *Macmillan.*
Hopkins, E. (258), An English Woman's Work, 35 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*
Hours (255) with John Darby, $1.25. *Lippincott.*
House with Spectacles. *See* Robinson, L. B.
Hovey, A. (252), Progress of a Century, pap., 8 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
How (257) to Learn Three Thousand French Words, pap., 25 c. *Dick & F.*
How to See Jesus. *See* Kimball, J. W.
Howe, J. W. (252), Memoir of S. G. Howe, $1.50; pap., $1. *Perkins Inst. for Blind.*
Howells, W. D. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.
Hubbell's, J. H. (255), Legal Directory, 1876-7, shp., $5. *Hubbell.*
Huidekoper, F. (251), Belief of the First Three Centuries Concerning Christ's Mission, $1. *Miller.*
— Judaism at Rome, $2.25. *Miller.*
Hurlbut, J. L. (256), Lesson Compend for 1877, 60 c. *Nelson & P.*
Hurst, J. T. (259), Handbook for Architectural Surveyors, *10th ed.*, $2. *Spon.*
Hymns (255) and Poems for Little Folks, $1.50. *Cassell.*
Hyneman, L. (259), Freemasonry in England, $1. *Worthington.*
Illinois. *See* Haines; Long.
Imaginary Conversations. *See* Landor, W. S.
In and Out of Doors with Charles Dickens. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.
In the Days of thy Youth. *See* Farrar, F. W.
In the Levant. *See* Field, C. D.
In the Sky Garden. *See* Champney, L. W.
India and its Native Princes. *See* Rousselet, L.
India, Hist. of. *See* Grant, J.
Indian Nations. *See* Heckewelder, J.
International Exposition. *See* Simonin, L.
Ireland, J. (259), Oilman's Calculator, $3. *Spon.*
Iron (251) and Steel Institute, Journal, 1876, pap., $3.75. *Spon.*
Irving, W. (256), Rip Van Winkle (in French), $1.25. *Claxton.*
Is That All? *See* No Name Series.
Jack Hazard Series. *See* Trowbridge, J. T.
Jackson, L. D'A. (251), Simplified Weights and Measures, $1. *Spon.*
Jan of the Windmill. *See* Ewing, J. H.
Janette (257) and her Friends, $3. *Appleton.*
Japanese (255) Fate Book, pap., 30 c. *Cogswell.*
Jealous Wife. *See* Pardoe, J.
Jefferson, Thos., Life of. *See* Davis, T. J.
Jericho (255) Road, $1. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
John Maribel. *See* Deslonde, M. D.
Johnnykin and the Goblins. *See* Leland, C. G.
Johnson, C. (251), Hist. of Erie Co., N. Y., $2.50 and $3.25. *C. Johnson.*
Johnson, H. K. (255). Roddy's Ideal, $1.25. *Putnam.*
Johnson, W. S. *See* Beardsley, E. E.
Jones, J. (255), Form Book for Illinois, *4th ed.*, shp., $5. *Myers.*
Jones, J. M. (252), Guide to Bermuda, bds., $1.25. *Brentano.*
Judaism at Rome. *See* Huidekoper, F.

Josh Billings' Alminax. *See* Almanacs.
K. K. K. Sketches. *See* Beard, J. M.
Kansas (257) Sup. Ct. Rep., Webb's v. 15, shp., $6. *G. W. Martin.*
Kathrina. *See* Holland, J. G.
Kavanagh, B. and J. (255), Pearl Fountain, $3.50..*Holt.*
Keary, A. (255), York and Lancashire Rose, $1.75. *Macmillan*
Kellogg, E. (258), Mission of Black Rifle, $1.25. *Lee & S.*
Kempis, Thomas à. *See* Wisdom Series.
Kimball, J. W. (256), How to See Jesus, $1. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
King (255) Solomon's Dream-Book, pap., 30 c. *Happy Hours Co.*
King's Ferryboat. *See* Norton, J. N.
Kingston, W. H. G. (257), Snow-Shoes and Canoes, $2.50. *Lippincott.*
— (255) The Wanderers, $1.75.....*Nelson & Sons.*
— (251) Young Rajah, $1.75.....*Nelson & Sons.*
Kippax, J. R. (255), Churchyard Literature, $1.50. *Griggs.*
Kittredge, A. O. (258), Architectural Sheet-Iron Work, $10.....*Baird.*
Knight, E. (252), New Story of Maine, pap., 25 c. *Dresser, McL. & Co.*
Knox, W. (255), Oh, Why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud? $2.....*Lee & S.*
Kramer, J. W. (258), Manual for Visitors of the Poor, 50 c.; pap., 25 c .....*Appleton.*
Kriege, A. L. (252), Rhymes and Tales for the Kindergarten, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Steiger.*
Kutter, W. R. (259), Discharge of Rivers and Canals, $5. *Spon.*
Lamartine, A. de (257), My Mother's Manuscript, $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Landy, J. *See* Shakspere.
Landor, W. S. (251), Imaginary Conversations, 2d series, $2.....*Roberts.*
Lange's Commentary. *See* Bible.
Lanier, S. (252), Poems, $1 ..... *Lippincott.*
Lathbury, M. A. (256), Fleda and the Voice, $1.50. *Nelson & P.*
Latimer, F. (258), From Bethlehem to Calvary, 90 c. *Nelson & P.*
Leaving (256) Us an Example, $5.....*Cassell.*
Legend of Maiden Rock. *See* Wayland, R. S.
Leighton, Jr., W. (257), Sons of Godwin, $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Leland, C. G. (255), Johnnykin and the Goblins, $1.50. *Macmillan.*
Lessons of Faith and Life. *See* Chapin, E. H.
Life Hist. of our Planet. *See* Gunning, W. D.
Life in the Southern Isles. *See* Gill, W. W.
Lilienthal, S. (255), Diseases of the Skin, $3.50. *Boericke & T.*
Linton, E. L. (258), From Dreams to Waking, pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
Lion Jack. *See* Barnum, P. T.
Little (257) Lily's Picture-Book, bds., $1.*Nelson & Sons.*
Little People of God. *See* Austin, G. L.
Locke, John, Life of. *See* Bourne, H. R. Fox.
Lockerby, D. F. (251), Acrostical Pen Portraits of the Presidents, $1 and $2.....*Sibole.*
London, Old and New. *See* Walton, E.
Long Ago. *See* Gray, E.
Long-Look House. *See* Abbott, E.
Longfellow, H. W. (255), Compl. Poems, *Ill.* 8° *ed.*, $10. *Osgood.*
— (252), Skeleton in Armor, $5.....*Osgood.*
— (255), Poems of Places, Scotland, vols. 1 and 2;—(258) Same, vol. 3, ea., $1.....*Osgood.*
Lord, J. (251), Ancient History, *new ed.*, $2. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Loring, G. B. (255), Farmyard Club of Jotham, $3.50. *Lockwood, B & Co.*
Lossing, B. J. (257), Am. Centenary, $15 and $18. *Porter & C.*
Lowell, J. R. (251), Compl. Poet. Works, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, $5.....*Osgood.*
— (258), Three Memorial Poems, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Lumatto, S. D. (255), Grammar of Biblical Chaldaic Language, $1.50. .....*Wiley.*
McAdam, G. (255), Alphabet in Finance, $1.25.*Putnam.*
McCosh, J. (256), Development Hypothesis, 50 c.*Carter.*
Macdonald, G. (257), Dramatic and Misc. Poems, $1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
McDougall, N. (259), Simple and Compound Engines and Ships of War, $1.75.....*Spon.*
Macduff, J. R. (251), Footsteps of St. Peter, $2..*Carter.*
Madcap Violet. *See* Black, W.
Maid of Stralsund. *See* De Liefde, J. B.
Marcus Aurelius. *See* Antoninus; Wisdom Series.
Marie. *See* Pushkin, A.
Marie Antoinette, Life of. *See* Yonge, C. D.
Martineau, J. (259), Endeavors after a Christian Life, $1. *Am. Unit. Assoc.*
— (255), Modern Materialism, 75 c..... ..... *Putnam.*
Maryland, Founders of. *See* Neill, E. D.
May, S. (255), Flaxie Frizzle, 75 c..... *Lee & S.*
Meeting the Sun. *See* Simpson, W.
Mell, P. H. (255), Parliamentary Practice, *new ed.*, 75 c. *Sheldon.*
Meredith, O. (252), Poems, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, $1.50...*Osgood.*
Mile-Stones in our Life-Journey. *See* Osgood, S.
Miller, H. (255), My Schools and Schoolmasters, $1.50. *Carter.*
Miller, Mrs. H. (257), The Dog and his Cousins, 75 c. *Nelson & Sons.*
Miller, J. (259), Communion Wine and Intemperance, pap., 35 c.....*Lee & S.*
Milner, E. (252), Sunshine in the Shady Place, $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Ministry (255) of Beauty, $2.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*
Mister Horn and his Friends. *See* Pearse, M. G.
Mrs. Hurd's Niece. *See* Farman, E.
Mistress of the Manse. *See* Holland, J. G.
Mitford, J. (252) and S. Tyler, Pleadings and Practice in Equity, $6.50.....*Baker, V. & Co.*
Mivart, St. G. (252), Contemporary Evolution, $1.50. *Appleton.*
Modern Magic. *See* Hoffman, Prof.
Modern Materialism. *See* Martineau, S.
Monday Club. *See* Sermons.
Monroe, L. B. (258), Young Folks' Readings, $1.50. *Lee & S.*
Moody, D. L. *See* Morrow, A. C.
Moore, T. (257), Epicurean and Alciphron, $2 and $4.50. *Bouton.*
Morals and Legislation. *See* Bentham, J.
Morgan, L. (255), Baron Bruno, $1.50.....*Macmillan.*
Morris, E. E., and J. S. Phillpotts. *See* Stubbs, W.
Morris, W. (259), Sigurd the Volsung, $3... ....*Roberts.*
Morrow, A. C. (255), Best Thoughts of D. L. Moody, etc., *new ed.*, $1 and $1.50; pap., 60 c..... *Tibbals.*
Mother (255) Goose's Nursery Rhymes, bds., $1.25. *Routledge.*
Mothers and Daughters. *See* Verdi, T. S.
Mulholland, R. (255), First Christmas, bds., $1.50. *Benziger.*
Musical (255) Union, $3 and $4; bds., $2.50.....*Church.*
Mutual (252) Criticism, pap., 20 c...*Oneida Community.*
My Mother's Manuscript. *See* Lamartine, A. de.
My Schools and Schoolmasters. *See* Miller, H.
My Winter on the Nile. *See* Warner, C. D.
Nan (258), the New-Fashioned Girl, $1.....*Lothrop.*
Napoleon and Josephine. *See* Dement, R. S.
National Ode. *See* Taylor, B.
National (255) Portrait Gallery, vol. 2, $6 and $7.50. *Cassell.*
Neale, J. M. (252), Celestial Country, pap., 20 c..*Dutton.*
Neill, E. D. (255), Founders of Maryland, $2....*Munsell.*
New Testament Speeches. *See* Wendell, R.
New York. *See* Wait, W.
Night (252) before Christmas and Annie and Willie's Prayer, pap., 20 c.....*Dutton.*
No (252) Name Series, Deirdré;—(256) Is That All? Ea., $1..... .....*Roberts.*
Northend's Teachers' Assistant. *See* Working Teachers' Library.
Norton, J. N. (252), King's Ferry-Boat, $1.50.*Whittaker.*
Not a Day without a Line. *See* Taylor, G. H.
Ocean Gardens and Palaces. *See* Dyer, S.

Oehme, F. G. (255), Therapeutics of Diphtheritis, pap., 50 c. ..... *Boericke & T.*
Oh, Why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud? *See* Knox, J.
Old (256) South Church, Hist. of, pap., 50 c. *Cong. Pub. Soc.*
On a Pincushion. *See* De Morgan, M.
Only (255) a Dog, $1.50..... *Dutton.*
Optic, Oliver. *See* Adams, W. T.
Orthodoxy and Revivalism. *See* Sunderland, J. T.
Osgood, S. (258), Mile-Stones in our Life-Journey, $1.50. *Dutton.*
Our Little Ones. *See* Blackall, C. R.
Packard, Jr., A. S. (256), Half-Hours with Insects, $2.50. *Estes & L.*
Page's Theory and Practice. *See* Working Teachers' Lib.
Paine, Jr., R. T. (255), Early Resumption, pap., 20 c. *Williams.*
Painters of all Schools. *See* Viardot, L.
Palgrave, W. G. (255), Dutch Guiana, $3... *Macmillan.*
Palmer, H. R. (252) Song Herald, bds., 75 c.....*Church.*
Pansy. *See* Randolphs (The).
Parables, Sermons on the. *See* Davidson, W.
Pardoe, J. (256), Jealous Wife, $1; pap., 75 c..*Peterson.*
Parker, O. (255), Fire and Hammer, $2.....*Earle.*
Parker, T. (255), Matters Pertaining to Religion, *new ed.*, $1.50.....*Putnam.*
Parliamentary Practice. *See* Mell, P. H.
Pauline's Trial. *See* Courtney, L. L. D.
Pawtucket, R. I. *See* Goodrich, M.
Pearce, W. G. *See* Putnam's Series of School Histories.
Pearse, M. G. (257), Mister Horn and his Friends, $1. *Nelson & P.*
Peck, J. T. (252), Great Republic, $4, $4.50, and $5. *Nelson & P.*
Peloubet, F. N. (252). International Question-Book, 1877, pts. 1-3, ea., bds., 15 c.....*Hoyt.*
— (252) and M. A., Sel. Notes on Intern. S. S. Lessons, 1877, $1.25.....*Hoyt.*
Pennsylvania (258), State Rep., v. 78, Smith's v. 28, shp., $4.50.. .....*Kay.*
Perowne, J. J. S. (255), Book of Psalms, new transl., etc., 2 vols., $7.50.....*Draper.*
Peschel, O. (255), Races of Man, $2.25.....*Appleton.*
Peter the Apostle. *See* Taylor, W. M.
Pewitt's Nest Stories. *See* Finley, M.
Phelps, A. (258), Still Hour, *new ed.*, $1.....*Lothrop.*
Phelps' Teachers' Handbook. *See* Working Teachers' Library.
Philip Nolan's Friends. *See* Hale, E. E.
Philosophy, Hist. of. *See* Elmendorf, J. J.
Piatt, S. M. B. (255), That New World, $1.50....*Osgood.*
Pitzer, A. W. (256), Christ, the Teacher of Men, $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Planche, J. R. (255), Cyclopedia of Costume, $20, $25, and $37.50..... *Bouton.*
Plumbing. *See* Buchan, W. P.
Poems of Places. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Poets and Poetry of Scotland. *See* Wilson, J. G.
Poe, E. A. *See* Rice, S. S.
Point of Honor. *See* Edwards, A.
Politician (256), and other Poems, by H. W. H., $1. *Claxton.*
Pooley, J. H. *See* Seguin, E. C.
Porter, R. (256), Christmas Evergreens, 75 c...*Randolph.*
Popping (255) the Question, $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*
Potato Pests. *See* Riley, C. V.
Potter, H. C. (258), Gates of the East, $1.25.....*Dutton.*
Powell, J. J. (252), Golden State, $1.50 .....*Bacon.*
— (252), Nevada, $3 ....*Bacon.*
Powers, H. N. (257), Poems, Early and Late, $1. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Preaching, Hist. of. *See* Broadus, J. A.
Preston, H. W. (256), Troubadours and Trouvères, $2. *Roberts.*
Problem of Problems. *See* Braden, C.
Proverbial Philosophy. *See* Tupper, M. F.
Pruyn, M. (255), Grandmama's Letters from Japan, $1. *Earle.*
Psalms. *See* Perowne, J. J. S.
Punshon, W. M. (259), Lectures and Sermons, $1.25. *Worthington.*
Pushkin, A. (255), Marie, $2.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Putnam's (255) Series of School Hists.:—Pearce's Hist. of India, $1.....*Putnam.*
Races of Man. *See* Peschel, O.
Rachel Weeping for her Children. *See* Vansant, N.
Randolphs (255) The, by Pansy, $1.50..... *Lothrop.*
Rare Good Luck. *See* Francillon, R. E.
Reading Club, No. 4. *See* Baker, G. M.
Reason, Faith, and Duty. *See* Walker, J.
Reason (255) in Rhymes, etc., 75 c..... *McLoughlin.*
Retzsch, M. (257). Schiller's Fight with the Dragon, and Fridolin, ill. by M. Retzsch, $6..... ...*Estes & L.*
— (257), Goethe's Faust, ill. by M. Retzsch, $6.*Estes & L.*
Rhodes, W. H. (256), Caxton's Book, $3.....*Bancroft.*
Rice, E. W. (257), Scholars' Handb., pt. 7 on Int. S. S. Lessons, bds., 10 c.....*Am. S. S. Un.*
Rice, S. S. (256), Edgar Allan Poe, Memorial Vol., $2.50 and $4..... .....*Turnbull.*
Rice, W. M. (252), Westminster Question-Book, 1877, bds., 18 c..... ....*Presb. Bd.*
Richards, J. (259), Wood Conversion by Machinery, $1.50..... ....*Spon.*
Ricketts, P. de P. (256), Assaying and Assay Schemes, $2.50. .....*Wiley.*
Riley, C. V. (259), Potato Pests, 75 c.; pap., 50 c..*Judd.*
Robinson, H. C. (257), Diary, Reminiscences, etc., of, 2 vols. in 1, $2.50.....*Hurd & H.*
Robinson, L. B. (255), House with Spectacles, $1.25. *Putnam.*
Robinson (255) Crusoe in One Syllable, bds., 75 c. *McLoughlin.*
Roger de Coverly. *See* Select British Essayists.
Roman Catholicism. *See* Schulte, J.
Roman Legends. *See* Busk, R. H.
Rose in Bloom. *See* Alcott, L. M.
Roth, E. (255), Short Geography, pt. 1, 50 c.; bds., 25 c. *Claxton.*
Round, W. M. F. (257), Torn and Mended, $1; pap., 50 c. *Lothrop.*
Rousselet, L. (255), India, *new ed.*, $25. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Routledge's, E. (225), Every Boy's Annual, 1877, $3. *Routledge.*
Routledge, R. (255), Science in Sport, $2.50..*Routledge.*
Rowan, F. J. (251), Boiler Incrustation and Corrosion, pap., 40 c.... ....*Spon.*
Ruddock, E. H. (256), Essentials of Diet, $1.50. *Boericke & T.*
Rupert Hall. *See* Wood, H.
Russell's, Sol. Smith (255), Jeremy Jolly Boy Comic Songster, pap., 25 c.....*DeWitt.*
Ruth, Story of. *See* Bida, M.
Rutherford, W. (255), Practical Histology, $2. *Lindsay & B.*
St. Peter, Footsteps of. *See* Macduff, J. R.
Saintine, X. B. (255), Myths of the Rhine, *cheaper ed.*, $6.... .. ..*Scribner, A. & Co.*
Samuels, A. F. (255), Daisy Travers, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Sans (255) Souci Series, vol. 3, Anecdote Biog. of Shelley, ed. by R. H. Stoddard, $1.50..... ....*Scribner.*
Sansum, O. B. (255), Digest of Ins. Cases, shp., $8. *Callaghan.*
Sappho. *See* Grillparzer, R.
Satan Chained. *See* Dunn, N.
Schaff, P. *See* Bible, Lange's Commentary.
Schiller. *See* Retzsch, M.
Schroder, W. J. (257), Book of Ezekiel, $5. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Schulte, J. (259), Roman Catholicism, $1.50. *Worthington.*
Schuyler, E. (257), Turkistan, *cheap ed.*, 2 v., $5. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Scotland. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Scott, W. (252), Rob Roy;—The Antiquary;—Old Mortality, *Library ed.*, ea., $3.50.....*Appleton.*
— (256), Heart of Midlothian and Bride of Lammermoor, 2 vols., *Riverside ed.*, ea., $1.50... ....*Hurd & H.*
Sea Birds. *See* Surr, E.

Sea-Shore and Prairie. *See* Thacher, M.
Sears, E. H. (256), Christ in the Life, $1.75. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Seaton, T. (255), From Cadet to Colonel, $1.75. *Routledge.*
Segnin, E. C. (255), Am. Clinical Lectures, No. 21, Pooley's Surgery of Childhood;—No. 22, Hammond's Spinal Irritation, ea., pap., 30 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Select (255) British Essayists, ed. by J. Habberton, v. 2, Sir Roger de Coverly Papers, $1.25 ..... *Putnam.*
Self (258) Cure of Love of Liquor, etc., pap., 75 c. .. *Haney.*
Sermons (251) on Intern. Lessons for 1877, by Monday Club, $1.75 ..... *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Shadow of the Sword. *See* Buchanan, R.
Shadows on the Snow. *See* Farjeon, B. L.
Shakspere's (255) Seven Ages, with Photos. from Life, by J. Landy, $5 ..... *Clarke.*
Shedlock, E. L. (255), Trip to Music Land, $2.50. *Lippincott.*
Shelley, P. B. *See* Sans Souci Series.
Shifting for Himself. *See* Alger, Jr., H.
Sigurd the Volsung. *See* Morris, W.
Silver Treasury. *See* Brackett, A. C.
Simmonds, P. L. (256), Hops, $1.75 ..... *Spon.*
Simms, F. W. (256), Practical Tunnelling, 3*d ed.*, $12.50. *Wiley.*
Simonin, L. (256), French View of Intern. Exhib., pap., 50 c. ..... *Claxton.*
Simpson, W. (256), Meeting the Sun, $4.50 ... *Estes & L.*
Sir (252) Rae, by M. B. M. F., $3.50 ..... *Lippincott.*
Six Weeks in Norway. *See* Anderson, E. L.
Skeleton in Armor. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Smiley, S. F. (257), Fulness of Blessing, $1.50. *Randolph.*
Smith, C. A. (257), Stoneridge, $1.25 ..... *Lippincott.*
Smith, J. B. (256), First Fonakigraphic Teacher, pap., 25 c. ..... *J. B. Smith.*
Smith, J. P. (255), His Young Wife, $1.75 ..... *Carleton.*
Smith, L. G. (252), Among the Stars, 75 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Smith, W. (257), Students' Classical Dictionary, $2. *Harper.*
— (256) and W. Cheetham, Dict. of Christian Antiquities, v. 1, $3.50 and $4 ..... *J. B. Burr Pub. Co.*
Snip and Whip. *See* Davis, E. A.
Snow Shoes and Canoes. *See* Kingston, W. H. G.
Song Herald. *See* Palmer, H. R.
Songs of Three Centuries. *See* Whittier, J. G.
Sons of Godwin. *See* Leighton, Jr., W.
Soul Thirst. *See* Washburn, F.
Sound, Theory of. *See* Blaserna, P.
Spooner, E. (255), Historical Scenes, $1.50 ..... *Cassell.*
Sprague, Isaac. *See* Goodale and Sprague.
Springfield Memories. *See* Green, M. A.
Stael, Mme. de (255), Corinne, $1; pap., 75 c. .... *Putnam.*
Stearns, J. G. D. (255), On Baptism, $1.25 ..... *Tibbals.*
Stedman, E. C. (255), Frothingham and the New Faith, 75 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Steinwehr, A. Von (255), Centennial Gazetteer of U. S., $4 and $5 ..... *McCurdy.*
Stephen, L. (255), English Thought in 18th Century, 2 vols., $8 ..... *Putnam.*
Stephens, C. A. (255), Camping-Out Series, 6 vols., *new ed.*, $7.50 ..... *Porter & C.*
Still Hour. *See* Phelps, A.
Stoddard, R. H. *See* Sans Souci Series.
Stoneridge. *See* Smith, C. A.
Stothert, J. (252), French and Spanish Painters, $10 and $15 ..... *Coates.*
Stowe, H. B. (255), Footsteps of the Master, $1.75 .. *Ford.*
Strahan, E. (255), Art Gallery of the Exhibition, $12.50 and $25 ..... *Gebbie & B.*
Strange Sea Story. *See* Wright, J. McN.
Stranger in his Gates. *See* Bradley, M.
Strong, L. C. (251), Castle Windows, $1.50 ..... *Nims.*
Stubbs, W. (252), Early Plantagenets, $1. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Student (257) Life at Harvard, $1.75. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Summer at Baden Baden. *See* Guinot, M. E.
Sunderland, J. T. (251), Orthodoxy and Revivalism, $1.50 ..... *Miller.*
Sunshine in the Shady Place. *See* Milner, E.
Sunshine in the Soul. *See* Wisdom Series.
Surr, E. (251), Sea Birds, $1.25 ..... *Nelson & P.*
Sutton, F. (255), Volumetric Analysis, 3*d ed.*, $5.50. *Lindsay & B.*
Sylvester Sound. *See* Cockton, H.
T., M. B. M. *See* Sir Rae.
Tales from Two Hemispheres. *See* Boyesen, H. H.
Taylor, B. (255), National Ode, $4 ..... *Gill.*
Taylor, G. H. (259), Not a Day without a Line, $1. *R. S. Davis & Co.*
Taylor, W. M. (258), Peter the Apostle, $1.50 ... *Harper.*
Teachings of Providence. *See* Gross, J. B.
Tegner, E. (255), Fridthjof's Saga, transl. by Holcomb, $1.50 ..... *Griggs.*
— *See also* Viking Tales of the North.
Tennyson, A. (252), Poet. Works, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, $5, $8, and $10 ..... *Osgood.*
— (259), Harold, $1 ..... *Osgood.*
Text (255) Book for 1877, 35 c., 75 c., and $1; pap., 25 c. *Moravian Pub. Off.*
Thacher, M. P. (252), Seashore and Prairie, $1 ... *Osgood.*
That New World. *See* Piatt, S. M. B.
Thompson, H. P. (251), Incidents of Christian Work, 75 c. ..... *Honeyman & R.*
Thompson, James. *See* Animals.
Thrown on the World. *See* Clay, B. M.
Tiber (252) and the Thames, $1.75 ..... *Lippincott.*
Tiffany, A. R. (252), Michigan Criminal Law, 3*d ed.*, shp., $7.50 ..... *Humphrey.*
Tiny Red Night-Cap. *See* E., A. L. O.
Titian (255) Gallery, $10 ..... *Osgood.*
Todd, J. E. (257) and M. B. Riddle, Notes on Intern. S. S. Lessons for 1877, $1.25 ..... *Cong. Pub. Soc.*
Tom Sawyer, Adventures of. *See* Twain, M.
Tomes, C. S. (255), Dental Anatomy, $3.50. *Lindsay & B.*
Torn and Mended. *See* Round, W. M. F.
Tour of the World. *See* Verne, J.
Tracing (259) Footprints, pap., 25 c. ..... *Lothrop.*
Tracy, C. C. (256), Myra ..... *Cong. Pub. Soc.*
Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, etc. *See* Woolever, A.
Trip to Music Land. *See* Shedlock, E. L.
Trollope, T. A. (251), Italy, $22.50 .. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Troubadours and Trouvères. *See* Preston, H. W.
Trowbridge, J. T. (255), Jack Hazard Series, 6 vols., *new ed.*, $7.50 ..... *Porter & C.*
Truant Kitten. *See* E., A. L. O.
Tupper, M. F. (251), Proverbial Philosophy, *Ill. ed.*, $5. *Miller.*
— (255), Washington, 60 c.; pap., 25 c. ..... *Miller.*
Turkistan. *See* Schuyler, E.
Turner (257) Gallery, $50, $75, $110, $165 ..... *Bouton.*
Twain, M. (258), Adventures of Tom Sawyer, $2.75. *Am. Pub. Co.*
Two (255) Hundred Years Ago, $1 ..... *Am. S. S. Un.*
Two Men of Sandy Bar. *See* Harte, B.
Unger, W. (256), Works, in 10 parts, per pt., pap., $6. *Bouton.*
United States (257) Constitution, etc., 25 c. ..... *Clarke.*
— (255), Wood's 5th Circ. Ct. Rep., v. 2, shp., $7.50. *Callaghan.*
— (255), Bissell's 7th Judicial Circ. Ct. Rep., v. 6, shp., $7.50 ..... *Callaghan.*
— *See also* Abbott, B. V.
Upham, P. L. (255), Crystal Fountain, 75 c. .. *Lippincott.*
Vanity (259) Verses, $1 ..... *Patterson.*
Van Laun, H. (255), French Literature, v. 1, $2.50. *Putnam.*
Vanquished Victors. *See* Wise D.
Vansant, N. (256), Rachel Weeping for her Children, 75 c. *Nelson & P.*
Verdi, T. S. (255), Mothers and Daughters, $1.50 .. *Ford.*
Verne, J. (255), Around the World in 80 Days, *new ed.*, $1.50;—At the North Pole, *new ed.*, $1.50;—Desert of Ice, *new ed.*, $1.50;—20,000 Leagues under the Sea, *new ed.*, $1.25;—Wreck of the Chancellor, *new ed.*, $1.50. *Porter & C.*
— (258), Handy Verne Series, 3 vols., Cont.:—Tour of the World in 80 Days;—Winter on Ice;—Wreck of the Chancellor, ea., $1 ..... *Lee & S.*

Vest (252) Pocket Series, No. 17, Fields' In and Out of Doors with Charles Dickens;—(255) No. 18, Emerson's Nature;—(256) No. 19, Howell's Parlor Car, ea., 50 c. *Osgood.*

Viardot, L. (255), Painters of all Schools, $10. *Lippincott.*

Victory. *See* E., A. L. O.

Viking (252) Tales of the North, $2. ..... *Griggs.*

Village (252) School, $1.50 ..... *Lippincott.*

Vine and Olive. *See* Adams, W. T.

Violet with Eyes of Blue. *See* Clarkson, L.

Vision of God. *See* Allon, H.

Visit (252) to Cabinet of U. S. Mint, 60 c.; pap., 40 c. *Lippincott.*

Voice (255) of Jesus Suffering, etc., $1.50 ..... *Benziger.*

Wait, W. (255), Digest of N. Y. Rep., v. 5, $6.50. *Gould & Son.*

Wake Robin. *See* Burroughs, J.

Walker, J. (256), Reason, Faith, and Duty, $2 .. *Roberts.*

Wallace, A. R. (257), Geog. Distribution of Animals, 2 vols., $10 ..... *Harper.*

Walsh, R. (255), Physician's Call-Book, $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Walton, E. (256), Old and New London, v. 4, $5. *Cassell.*

Wanderers (The). *See* Kingston, W. H. G.

Warner, C. D. (252), My Winter on the Nile, $2.50, $3, $4, and $7 (*corr. title*) ..... *Am. Pub. Co*

Warner, S. and A. (255), Gold of Chickaree, $1.75. *Putnam.*

Warren, N. B. (255), The Holidays, *new ed.*, $3.75. *Nims.*

Washburn, F. (255), Soul Thirst, $1.25 ..... *Tibbals.*

Washington. *See* Tupper, M. F.

Watson, J. W. (257), Beautiful Snow, *new ed.*, $2. *Peterson.*

Wayland, R. S. (255), Legend of Maiden Rock, $1. *Lippincott.*

We (255) Boys, $1.25 ..... *Roberts.*

Weights and Measures. *See* Jackson, L. D'A.

Weiss, J. (251), Wit, Humor, and Shakespeare, $2. *Roberts.*

— *See also* Goethe's.

Wendell, R. (257), Speeches of New Test., $3. *R. Wendell.*

Wenderholme. *See* Hamerton, P. G.

West-Easterly Divan. *See* Goethe.

Wheeler, H. N. (258), Elem. of Plane Trigonometry, $1.25 ..... *Ginn & H.*

Whitney, J. R. (255), Do You Wear Your Own Clothes? 15 c.; pap., 3 c. ..... *Am. S. S. Un.*

Whittaker, F. (257), Life of Custer, $4.25 ..... *Sheldon.*

Whittier, J. G. (252), Poet. Works, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, $5, $8, and $10 ..... *Osgood.*

— (255), Songs of Three Centuries, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, $5, $8, and $10 ..... *Osgood.*

Why Four Gospels? *See* Gregory, D. S.

Wild Flowers of America. *See* Goodale and Sprague.

Willoughby, F. (255), Fairy Guardians, $1.50. *Macmillan.*

Wilson's (255) Am. Ornithology, *new enl. ed.*, 3 v., $18, $20, $25, $30, and $40 ..... *Boston.*

Wilson, E. (255), Healthy Skin, *8th ed.*, $1.25. *Lindsay & B.*

Wilson, J. G. (257), Poets and Poetry of Scotland, 2 v., $10, $14, and $18 ..... *Harper.*

Winged Lion. *See* De Mille, J.

Winter on Ice. *See* Verne, J.

Winwood Cliff. *See* Wise, D.

Wisdom (251) Series:—Sel. from Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius;—Sel. from A Kempis' Imitation of Christ;—(259) Sunshine in the Soul, ea., 50 c. ..... *Roberts.*

Wise, D. (258), Vanquished Victors, $1.25 ... *Nelson & P.*

— (255), Winwood Cliff, $1.25 ..... *Lee & S.*

Wit, Humor, and Shakespeare. *See* Weiss, J.

Women's Secrets. *See* Capsadell, L.

Wood, H. (259), Rupert Hall, pap., 25 c. ..... *Peterson.*

Wood, J. T. (259), Discoveries at Ephesus, $20 .. *Osgood.*

Woodman, C. H. (252), Boys and Girls of the Revolution, $1.25 ..... *Lippincott.*

Woodruff Stories. *See* Goulding, F. R.

Woolever, A. (256), Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, etc., $2.50 ..... *Claxton.*

Working (255) Teacher's Library, 4 vols., cont.:—Page's Theory and Practice;—Holbrook's Normal Methods;—Northend's Teacher's Assistant;—Phelps' Teacher's Handbook, in box, $6 and $12 ..... *Barnes.*

World (258) of Song, $3 and $4; bds., $2.50 ... *Ditson.*

Wreck of the Chancellor. *See* Verne, J.

Wright, J. McN. (258), Strange Sea Story, $1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Yesterdays with Authors. *See* Fields, J. T.

Yonge, C. D. (257), Life of Marie Antoinette, $2.50. *Harper.*

York and a Lancashire Rose. *See* Keary, A.

Young Folks' Readings. *See* Monroe, L. B.

Young Man's Difficulties with his Bible. *See* Faunce, W. D.

Young Rajah. *See* Kingston, W. H. G.

Young (255) Rick Library, 4 vols., $5.50 ..... *Lothrop.*

Young Trail Hunters. *See* Cozzens, S. W.

Zerega, K. B. (255), Children's Paradise, $1.50 .. *Putnam.*

Zur Bruecke, Dr. (252), German without Grammar or Dict., bds., 50 c. ..... *Griggs.*

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 3. NEW YORK, January 20, 1877. WHOLE No. 262.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

THE SHADOW OF THE SWORD.

A Romance. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. 1 volume, 8vo. Paper covers, 75 cents.

"Mr. Buchanan is a poet, and this romance may be to some extent regarded as a prose poem. The pictures with which the story abounds are bright with the fancy that finds its most natural expression in verse; the coloring is that of a poetical artist, and the weird-like imagination which throws its lurid light upon one page, and the blackness of a great cloud upon another, is that of a man who has seen visions and dreamt dreams. . . . Readers will not be disappointed, if they are willing for a season to exchange the realism of modern fiction for the poetical conceptions, the exciting incidents, the strong passions, and glowing fancy, that belong to high romance."—*London Spectator.*

"Wild, striking, and animated with much of the poetry of the rugged Breton coast, where the scene is laid."—*Illustrated London News.*

"A weird and powerful romance."—*Figaro.*

II.

HARD TIMES.

By CHARLES DICKENS. Forming one of Chapman & Hall's Household Edition of Charles Dickens' Works. Paper, 75 cents; cloth, $1.25.

Volumes already Published:

GREAT EXPECTATIONS, OLIVER TWIST, TALE OF TWO CITIES. Each, cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, BLEAK HOUSE, DAVID COPPERFIELD, LITTLE DORRIT, PICKWICK PAPERS, BARNABY RUDGE, OUR MUTUAL FRIEND, NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. Each, cloth, $1.75; paper, $1.25.

OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, SKETCHES BY BOZ. Each, cloth, $1.50; paper, $1.

III.

The Illustrated Polyglot Pilgrim's Progress.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS

FROM THIS WORLD TO THAT WHICH IS TO COME. Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream. By JOHN BUNYAN. With Illustrations. In English and French. 1 volume, 12mo, $1.25.

Either of the above sent FREE BY MAIL *to any address, on receipt of the price.*

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1876,

BY JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

ALDRICH'S (T. B.) FLOWER AND THORN. A new Volume of Poems. 16mo, $1.25.

BÆDEKER'S (KARL) PALESTINE AND SYRIA. 18 Maps, 43 Plans, 10 Views, and a Panorama of Jerusalem. 16mo, $7.50.

BOYESEN'S (H. H.) TALES FROM TWO HEMISPHERES. Saunterer's Series. 18mo, red edges, $1.25.

BROWNING'S (ROBERT) PACCHIAROTTO, and How he Worked in Distemper, and other Poems. 16mo, $1.50.

CARROLL'S (LEWIS) THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK. Illustrated. 18mo, 50 cents.

CURTIS' (BENJ. ROBBINS) DOTTINGS ROUND THE CIRCLE. With 12 heliotypes from photographs. 8vo, $2.50.

DICKINSON'S (ANNA E.) A PAYING INVESTMENT. 16mo, $1.

DOUGLAS' (MARIAN) PETER AND POLLY. A Story of Home-Life in New England a Hundred Years Ago. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.

EMERSON'S (RALPH WALDO) WORKS. "Little Classic" Edition. In nine volumes.

ESSAYS. First Series.	ENGLISH TRAITS.
ESSAYS. Second Series.	THE CONDUCT OF LIFE.
MISCELLANIES.	SOCIETY AND SOLITUDE.
REPRESENTATIVE MEN.	LETTERS AND SOCIAL AIMS.

SELECTED POEMS.

18mo, red edges, $1.50 each. $13.50 in box.

ETTING'S (FRANK M.) AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE OLD STATE HOUSE OF PENNSYLVANIA, now known as the Hall of Independence. With numerous illustrations. Square 8vo, $5.

FIELDS' (JAMES T.) YESTERDAYS WITH AUTHORS. Enlarged Edition. 12mo, $2.

—— OLD ACQUAINTANCE. Barry Cornwall and some of his Friends. Illustrated. *Vest Pocket Series.* 50 cts.

FISKE'S (JOHN) THE UNSEEN WORLD, and other Essays. 12mo, $2.

GALLERY OF GREAT COMPOSERS. Including heliotype portraits and sketches of Bach, Handel, Glück, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Von Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Meyerbeer, and Wagner. Smaller Edition. 4to, $5.

HAWTHORNE'S (NATHANIEL) WORKS. Completion of "Little Classic" Edition.

MOSSES FROM AN OLD MANSE. Two vols.
OUR OLD HOME.
ENGLISH NOTE-BOOKS.
AMERICAN NOTE-BOOKS.
FRENCH AND ITALIAN NOTE-BOOKS.
SEPTIMIUS FELTON.
TRUE STORIES FROM HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.
TANGLEWOOD TALES. THE WONDER-BOOK.
FANSHAWE, and other Pieces.
THE DOLLIVER ROMANCE, and other Pieces.

Complete in twenty-three vols., 18mo. Each containing a new vignette illustration. $1.25 a vol. $28.75 the set, in box.

—— FANSHAWE, and other Pieces. 16mo, $1.50.

—— THE DOLLIVER ROMANCE, and other Pieces. 16mo, $1.50

—— COMPLETION OF ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION.

THE WONDER-BOOK, etc. TANGLEWOOD TALES, etc.
FANSHAWE and THE DOLLIVER ROMANCE.

Complete in twelve vols., 12mo. Each containing two illustrations. $2 a vol. $24 the set, in box.

HELIOTYPE BOOKS.

THE DRESDEN GALLERY. Containing 24 heliotypes of some of the most famous pictures in this celebrated gallery. Large 4to, $10.

GEMS OF THE GRAY COLLECTION. Containing 24 heliotypes of representative engravings in the renowned Gray Collection, of Harvard University. Large 4to, $10.

THE TITIAN GALLERY. Containing 24 heliotypes of some of the best and most famous of Titian's Paintings. Large 4to, $10.

GALLERY OF GREAT ARTISTS. Containing heliotype portraits of 24 of the most distinguished artists. Large 4to, $10.

HYMNS OF THE AGES. New Edition. With steel frontispieces after Turner. Three vols., 12mo, $1.50 each.

LARCOM'S (LUCY) ROADSIDE POEMS. For Summer Travelers. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.

LATHROP'S (GEORGE PARSONS) A STUDY OF HAWTHORNE. Uniform with the "Little Classic" Hawthorne. Portrait. 18mo, $1.25.

LONGFELLOW'S (HENRY WADSWORTH) POEMS. Centennial Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, $1.

—— POEMS. Illustrated Edition. Nearly 300 illustrations. 8vo, $10.

—— POEMS. Illustrated Library Edition. 32 full-page illustrations. Red line border. 8vo, $5.

—— THE SKELETON IN ARMOR. Illustrated by Mary A. Hallock. 8vo, $5.

—— POEMS OF PLACES.

ENGLAND AND WALES. Four vols. IRELAND. One vol.
SCOTLAND, DENMARK, ICELAND, NORWAY, and SWEDEN. Three vols. "Little Classic" style. $1 a vol.

LOWELL'S (JAMES RUSSELL) AMONG MY BOOKS. Second Series. 12mo, $2.

—— POEMS. Household Edition. 12mo, $2.

—— POEMS. Illustrated Library Edition. 32 full-page illustrations. Red line border. 8vo, $5.

—— THREE MEMORIAL POEMS. Red edges. Square 16mo, $1.25.

MEREDITH'S (OWEN) POEMS. Illustrated Library Edition. 32 full-page illustrations. Red line border. 8vo, $5.

OSGOOD'S GUIDE-BOOKS.

THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. With 6 Maps and 6 Panoramas. 16mo, $2.
THE MIDDLE STATES. New Edition. 8 Maps and 15 Plans. $2.
NEW ENGLAND. New Edition. 6 Maps and 11 Plans. $2.

PIATT'S (MRS. S. M. B.) THAT NEW WORLD, and other Poems. 16mo, $1.50.

—— A VOYAGE TO THE FORTUNATE ISLES, and other Poems. New Edition. 16mo, $1.50.

TAYLOR'S (BAYARD) THE ECHO CLUB, and other Literary Diversions. Red edges. 18mo, $1.25.

—— THE NATIONAL ODE. Recited at Philadelphia, July 4th, 1876. Heliotype fac-simile of Mr. Taylor's manuscript. 4to, $1.50.

TENNYSON'S (ALFRED) POEMS. Centennial Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, $1.

—— POEMS. Illustrated Library Edition. Red line border. Many illustrations. 8vo, $5.

—— HAROLD. A Drama of the Norman Conquest. 16mo, $1. Illustrated with 12 heliotypes after Maclise. 12mo, $2.

THACHER'S (MARY P.) SEASHORE AND PRAIRIE. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.

TICKNOR'S (GEO.) LIFE, LETTERS, AND JOURNALS. Portraits. Two vols., 8vo, $6.

VEST POCKET SERIES.

LONGFELLOW'S COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH.
TENNYSON'S ENOCH ARDEN.
FIELDS' NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
HOWELLS' A DAY'S PLEASURE.
LOWELL'S VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL.
DICKENS' CHRISTMAS CAROL.
MRS. BROWNING'S LADY GERALDINE'S COURTSHIP.
GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE and TRAVELER.
DR. BROWN'S RAB AND MARJORIE FLEMING.
COLERIDGE'S ANCIENT MARINER.
FIELDS' BARRY CORNWALL.
—— CHARLES DICKENS.
KEATS' EVE OF ST. AGNES.
EMERSON'S NATURE.
HOWELLS' THE PARLOR CAR.

Cloth, 50 cents each.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC'S (E. E.) HABITATIONS OF MAN IN ALL AGES. Illustrated. 8vo, $5.

WARNER'S (CHARLES DUDLEY) IN THE LEVANT. 12mo, $2.

WHITNEY'S (MRS. A. D. T.) SIGHTS AND INSIGHTS. Two vols., 16mo, $3.

WHITTIER'S (JOHN G.) POEMS. Centennial Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, $1.

—— POEMS. Illustrated Library Edition. 32 full-page illustrations. Red line border. 8vo, $5.

—— SONGS OF THREE CENTURIES. Illustrated Library Edition. 32 full-page illustrations. Red line border. 8vo, $5.

WOOD'S (J. T.) DISCOVERIES AT EPHESUS. Including the Site and Remains of the Great Temple of Diana. With numerous illustrations. Imperial 8vo, gilt top, $20.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS. SENT, POST-PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The Literary News

A Monthly Journal of Current Literature.

PUBLISHED BY

(Space allotted for Dealer's Imprint.)

FEBRUARY, 1877.

TO THE RETAIL BOOK TRADE.

Retail Booksellers, News Agents, and Dealers generally, who desire a handy, cheap, and profitable advertising medium for the latest books in the market, will find

The Literary News

the best adapted to that purpose.

This publication (now in its fifth year) has reached a circulation of over 25,000 copies, and is used by hundreds of booksellers, from Maine to California.

It will be issued as heretofore, at the beginning of every month, with not less than eight pages, embracing Editorial Notes, Literary Intelligence, a full list, compiled expressly for its columns from the records of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, containing the titles and prices of the PRINCIPAL BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE PREVIOUS MONTH and announcements of *Forthcoming Works for the Current Month*, so classified as to show at a glance all the new publications in the various departments of literature, and one page of general advertisements, which will not conflict with the interest of the trade. It will be printed on tinted paper like previous editions, but of superior quality, and being of light texture, it can be sent with any book, magazine, paper, letter, circular, etc., with a small increase of postage.

It is certain that dealers who will adopt this cheap and effective mode for advertising their establishments, will find themselves amply repaid in a short time, and we have the testimony of many dealers who have not only increased the sales from their counters, but have found the orders for books *not in stock* highly remunerative.

Terms for Editions with Imprint, invariably payable in advance.

100 Copies for three months,	**$6 50**	**500 Copies for three months,**	**$19 00**
250 " "	**12 00**	**1000 " "**	**36 00**

Special terms for large quantities.

☞ As the December issue will hereafter be published as a double (Christmas) number, regular subscribers at the above rates, who fail to send their special order, will receive only one half the quantity for this month. Special terms for the Christmas number will be announced in the Publishers' Weekly during the month of November.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged $1 extra per edition.

Any quantity from 100 to 1000 copies will be sent post-paid, but for larger quantities, at the reduced rates, postage or expressage will be charged.

Dealers who desire an edition for trial before subscribing, can be supplied at the following rates:

100 Copies for any month except December,	**$2 50**	**500 Copies for any month except December,**	**$8 00**
250 " " "	**5 00**	**1000 " " "**	**15 00**

Orders must be received by the 30th of the month previous to which the subscription begins.

No orders filled without payment in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New-York, or Registered Letter.

All Orders should be addressed,

RICHARD BRINCKERHOFF, Manager,

Office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; or Box 4295, New-York

Now Ready.

JULES VERNE'S LATEST AND BEST.

MICHAEL STROGOFF,

The Courier of the Czar.

BY JULES VERNE.

AUTHORIZED EDITION FROM ORIGINAL PLATES.

With all the Original Illustrations Engraved Expressly for this Work, after Designs by Ferat.

One volume, crown 8vo, extra cloth, beveled edges, and richly stamped in black and gilt. With 90 full-page Engravings on wood. Superbly printed on calendered paper. Price, $3.

There are few countries which are so full of interest to Americans as is Russia. In laying the scene of his latest story in that great empire, Jules Verne seems to have aimed to gratify his readers in this country.

A revolt in some of the remoter provinces makes it necessary for the Czar to communicate with his brother, the Grand Duke, at Irkutsk. Michael Strogoff, one of the corps of the couriers of the Czar, is selected for the dangerous service.

His marvelous coolness, prudence, and courage are constantly and thoroughly tested in the course of his perilous journey, but at last he falls into the hands of the insurgents. The story of his thrilling adventures is related with such vivid power as to make it seem like an actual narrative, while the descriptions of the country, of the people, and of their customs are evidently the result of actual study and close observation.

***** This volume contains also a brilliant story of Mexican Life, by Jules Verne, entitled THE MUTINEERS, richly illustrated.**

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., Publishers,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

SIDONIE.

SIXTY THOUSAND COPIES SOLD IN EUROPE.

LUCY H. HOOPER says of it:

"*It is one of those rare romances which do not perish with the flowers of spring or go out of fashion with the fall bonnets. The author is gifted with rare and remarkable qualifications, imagination, intelligence, the power of creating character, and above all, with a purity, sweetness, and sincerity of nature, that lend to his writings a charm exquisite, yet indefinable, like the perfume of a flower.*"

LATELY PUBLISHED:

MEETING THE SUN. A Journey all Round the World. 50 illustrations. $4.50.

ROMAN LEGENDS, Fables, and Folk Lore. Collected by R. H. Busk. $2.50.

HALF HOURS WITH INSECTS. By Dr. A. S. Packard, Jr. With 200 illustrations. $2.50.

THE LAND AND GAME BIRDS OF NEW ENGLAND. With descriptions of the Birds, their nests and eggs, their habits and notes. An entirely new and accurate work, which no sportsman or collector can afford to be without. 8vo, $3.

JUST ISSUED BY

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 20, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three Months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co. publish this week, from original plates, Jules Verne's new story, "Michael Strogoff, the Courier of the Czar," in a handsomely-illustrated volume, which contains also Verne's Mexican tale of "The Mutineers." As this is the authorized edition, all the original illustrations, engraved from designs by Ferat for the transatlantic edition, are given.

MRS. SOUTHWORTH'S new novel, "Fatal Secret," which is printing from the author's manuscript, written expressly for this volume, and never before printed in any form whatever, will be ready at T. B. Peterson & Bros. on February 3. As of her two previous works, "Ishmael" and "Self-Raised," ten editions have already been exhausted, orders had best be sent in advance by those desiring copies of this new work.

ABOUT the 1st of February the Harpers will publish "Captain Fred. Barnaby's Ride to Khiva," and "Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay," edited by Otto Trevelyan, in an edition uniform with his "Life of Macaulay." A paper edition of Black's "Madcap Violet" will be issued by the same house almost immediately.

JAMES MILLER has now ready the promised "Life, Letters, and Essays of Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett Browning," by Richard H. Horne, which Mr. R. H. Stoddard has edited and pleasantly introduces. It is issued in two volumes, "Little Classic" style, and ought to make the best of reading.

ENCOURAGED by the success of "Helen's Babies" and "The Barton Experiment," Mr. Habberton has prepared a third volume, "The Scripture Club of Valley Rest," which will be published immediately by the Putnams.

HURD & HOUGHTON announce for immediate publication "Alexander Hamilton, a Historical Study," by Hon. George Shea, as also a medical work on "The Cure of Rupture, Reducible and Irreducible, and of Varicocele," by George Heaton, edited by J. Henry Davenport.

ESTES & LAURIAT have received unusually heavy advance orders for "Sidonie," the already famous novel of Alphonse Daudet, which they now have ready for publication. It is to be dramatized for the stage in America, as it has been in Paris with eminent success.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Scribner's continues its two serial papers, and has further, in addition to the opening of Saxe Holm's "Farmer Bassett's Romance," an important paper, by E. S. Nadal, on "White, of Selborne," the natural historian; an account, by Kate Field, of an interview with the musician Sir Julius Benedict; a story by Boyesen, "How Mr. Storm met his Destiny;" a description, by an eye-witness, of "Farragut in Mobile Bay," etc.

MR. MCCARTHY'S new story, "Miss Misanthrope," will be the serial of the year in the *Galaxy*, beginning with the February number. The same issue will have a paper by Henry James, Jr., on "The Letters of Honoré de Balzac," and one by Walter Burlingame on the "Murder of Margary." Bret Harte, W. Winter, and Miss De Vere will have poems, Secretary Welles will continue his articles on the "Lincoln Administration," and there will be the usual departments.

IN *Harper's* for February, Mr. J. S. C. Abbott gives some historical data as to "Who was Blennerhasset?" and Mr. Conway sketches "William Lovett," the self-taught defender of Chartism, while A. H. Guernsey describes "The Land of the Incas," and A. Van Cleef writes similarly of "Barbadoes"—all four of the articles being illustrated. In addition, there are the serials, stories, short articles, poems, etc.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. publish in a single volume the numbers of the *American Architect* for 1876, which furnishes cumulative proof of the excellence of the publication, its great value to architects and builders, and its positive interest for all intelligent readers.

THE London *Athenæum* gives in its number for December 30th its usual annual summary of foreign literature.

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

111 and 113 William street, New York.

January 16, 1877.

ENGAGEMENTS.

By A. S. BARNES & Co.: C. L. Patton, New Orleans.

WITHDRAWALS.

By A. S. BARNES & Co.: John H. Bourne, New Orleans; C. E. Armstrong, Buffalo.

By HARPER & BROS.: P. B. Hulse, New York.

By SOWER, POTTS & Co.: Frank Goheen, Phila.

H. W. CURTISS,
Secretary.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Bartlett.—Parlor Amusements for the Young Folks. Containing Tableaux, Pantomimes, Social Amusements, Jarley's Wax Works, Declamations, Private Theatricals, etc., etc., with full Directions for Producing them. By G. B. Bartlett. *New ed.*, with additions. 12°, pp. 112. 75 c.; pap., 30 c ..... *Happy Hours Co.*

Bible.—Los Evangelios Explicados. Por el Rev. J. C. Ryle, A.M. Con el Texto completo. Volumen Tercero. San Lucas. 12°, pp. 572. $2.50..... *Am. Tract Soc.*

Bucheim. *See* Goethe.

Bump.—Law and Practice of Bankruptcy. By O. F. Bump. *Ninth ed.* 8°, pp. 1040. Shp., $7.50. *Baker V. & Co.*

Chambers.—A Mad World and its Inhabitants. By Julius Chambers. 12°, pp. 228. $1.25..... *Appleton.*

Cyrilla. A Love Story. By Author of "The Initials." [*New and rewritten ed.*] 8°, pp. 195. $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*

DeQuincey.—The Works of Thomas De Quincey. *Riverside ed.* Vol. 5. The Eighteenth Century in Scholarship and Literature. 12°, pp. 632. $1.75. *Hurd & H.*

Dickens.—The Works of Charles Dickens. *New Illustr. ed.* Vol. 9. Barnaby Rudge;—Vol. 10. Barnaby Rudge (completed) and Hard Times. 12°, pp. 475, 471. Ea., $2. *Hurd & H.*

Duhring.—A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. By Louis A. Duhring, M.D., author of "Atlas of Skin Diseases." Illustr. 8°. $6.... .....*Lippincott.*

Duncan.—The History of Sunday-Schools, from the most Ancient Times to the Present. To which is added an Appendix, containing Suggestions, Illustrations, and Principles of Teaching, suited to Sunday-School Laborers. By Rev. R. S. Duncan. 12°, pp. 303. $1; mor., $2. *So. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Elam.—Winds of Doctrine. By Charles Elam, M.D. 12°, pp. 163. $2..... .....*Putnam.*

Errett.—Letters to a Young Christian. By Isaac Errett, author of "Walks about Jerusalem," "Talks to Bereans," etc. 12°, pp. 176. $1; pap., 50 c...*Chase & H.*

Fairbairn.—Studies in the Philosophy of Religion and History. By A. M. Fairbairn. 12°, pp. 348. $1.75. *Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Farjeon.—The Duchess of Rosemary Lane. A Novel. By B. L. Farjeon, author of "Blade-o'-Grass," etc. (Harper's Library of Select Novels, No 480.) 8°, pp. 147. Pap., 75 c.... ....*Harper.*

Forest.—Some other Babies, very like Helen's, only more so. By Neil Forest. With 18 illustr. by Sol Eytinge. [*New ed.* of "Mice at Play."] Sq. 16°. Pap., 50 c. *Roberts.*

Goethe's Prosa. Consisting of Selections from Goethe's Prose Works, with Introduction and English Notes. By C. A. Bucheim, Ph.D., F.C.P., etc. (Low's New German Series, vol. 6). 12°. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Hobart.—The Star and the Cloud. By the Hon. Mrs. Charles Hobart, author of "The Changed Cross. With illustr. by H. I. A. Miles. 24°, pp. 31. 75 c..*Randolph.*

Lansing.—Rebecca's Journal; or, How we Made the Winter Beautiful. By Mrs. Mary Lansing. Sq. 16°, pp. 212. $1.50 .....*McCalla & Stavely.*

Lee.—The Brown House at Duffield. A Story of Life Without and Within the Fold. By Minnie Mary Lee, author of "Hubert's Wife," etc. 12°, pp. 234. $1.50. *Kelly, P. & Co.*

Leighton.—Harvard Examination Papers. Collected and arranged by R. F. Leighton, A.M., Master of Melrose High School. *Sixth ed.* 12°, pp 343. $1.56. *Ginn & H.*

Luke. *See* Bible.

Martineau.—Hours of Thought on Sacred Things. By James Martineau, D.D., LL.D. 16°. $1.50 *Roberts.*

Masson.—A Compendious Dictionary of the French Language. (French-English and English-French.) By Gustave Masson. 4°. $2.....*Appleton.*

Needham.—The True Tabernacle. A Series of Lectures on the Jewish Tabernacle. By George C. Needham. Illustr. 12°, pp. 141. $1.....*Grant, F. & R.*

Nissen.—Die Gleichnisse des Herrn. Von J. Nissen. Zweites Bändchen. Unterredungen über die biblischen Geschichten des Neuen Testamentes. Für deutsche Sonntagschulen in Amerika herausgegeben. 18°, pp. 231. 50 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*

—Die Wunder Jesu. Von J. Nissen. Unterredungen über die biblischen Geschichten des Neuen Testamentes. Drittes Bändchen. Für deutsche Sonntagschulen in Amerika herausgegeben. 18°, pp. 174. 50 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*

Old Humphry Stories. 10 vols. Cont.:—Lucie and her Pony;—Robert Price;—May Day;—Better than Clever;—Jenny;—The Missionary Box;—Emma;—Pleasure and Profit;—Daisy;—Little Red Book. 24°. $2.50. *Lothrop.*

Osborn.—The New Descriptive Geography of Palestine, with Critical and Historical Notes of all Places whose Names occur in the Scripture, and whose Sites have, with any Degree of Probability, been Identified. In Three Parts. Prepared from the best Sources, and from the most recent Discoveries, as well as from Personal Travel and Examinations. By H. S. Osborn, LL.D. 12°, pp. 312. $1.50.....*State Univ., Oxford, O.*

Pearse.—A Concise History of the Iron Manufacture of the American Colonies up to the Revolution, and of Pennsylvania until the Present Time. By John B. Pearse, A.M., Metallurgist, Engineer, Com'nr of Geol. Survey of Pa., etc. Illustr. with a map, diagrams, etc. 12°, pp. 282. $2.... ....*Allen, L. & S.*

Ryle, J. C. *See* Bible.

Scott.—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. *Library ed.* Vol. 6. The Black Dwarf;—Vol. 7. The Heart of Midlothian. Illust. 8°. Ea., $3.50. *Appleton.*

—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott. *Riverside ed.* Vol. 9. Ivanhoe;—Vol. 10. The Monastery. Illustr. 12°. Ea., $1.50.. .....*Hurd & H.*

***Shakespeare.**—Select Plays. As You Like It. Edited by William Aldis Wright, M.A. (Clarendon Press Series.) 16°, pp. xxxvi, 168. 75 c.....*Macmillan.*

Song Victories of "The Bliss and Sankey Hymns." 16°. Bds., 50 c. (*Corrected price*)..... ... .*Lothrop.*

Spurgeon.—Your own Salvation. By Rev. C. H. Spurgeon. 24°, pp. 32. Pap., 8 c.....*Am. Tract Soc.*

Steele.—Fourteen Weeks' Course in Zoology. By J. Dorman Steele, Ph.D., F.G.S., author of the "Fourteen Weeks' Series in Natural Science." 12°, pp. 308. Hf. roan, $1.40..... *Barnes.*

Verne.—Michael Strogoff, the Courier of the Czar. By Jules Verne, author of "The Mysterious Island," etc. Transl. by W. H. G. Kingston. Revised by Julius Chambers. With 90 full-page illustr. 8°, pp. xi, 377. $3. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Wright, W. A. *See* Shakespeare.

ORDER LIST.

ALLEN, LANE & SCOTT, Phila.

Pearse, Iron Manufacture in Am.....$2.00

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.

Bible, Los Evangelios Explicados, San Lucas..... 2.50
Nissen, Gleichnisse des Herrn..... 50
— Die Wunder Jesu..... 50
Spurgeon, Your Own Salvation.....Pap. 08

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Chambers, A Mad World..... 1.25
Masson, Dict. of French Language..... 2.00
Scott, Waverley Novels, *Library ed.*, v. 6 and 7.....Ea. 3.50

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., New York.

Bump on Bankruptcy, *9th ed*.....Shp.$7.50

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

Steele, 14 Weeks' Course in Zoology..... 1.40

CHASE & HALL, Cincinnati.

Errett, Letters to a Young Christian. $1; pap. 50

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Leighton, Harvard Examination Papers, *6th ed*..... 1.56

GRANT, FAIRES & ROGERS, 52 and 54 North Sixth street, Phila.

Needham, True Tabernacle.....$1.00

HAPPY HOURS CO., New York.

Bartlett, Parlor Amusements for Young Folks, *new ed*.....75 c.; pap. 30

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Farjeon, Duchess of Rosemary Lane..Pap. 75

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

De Quincey, Eighteenth Century in Scholarship and Literature, *Riverside ed*..... 1.75
Dickens, Barnaby Rudge and Hard Times, 2 v., *new Ill. ed*.....Ea. 2.00
Scott, Ivanhoe ;—Monastery, *Riverside ed.* Ea. 1.50

KELLY, PIET & CO., Baltimore.

Lee, Brown House at Duffield..... 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Duhring, Diseases of the Skin..... 6.00
Goethe's Prosa, Introd., Notes, etc., by Bucheim..... 1.50

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Old Humphry Stories, 10 vols..... 2.50
Song Victories (*corr. price*).....Bds. 50

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., New York.

Fairbairn, Philos. of Relig. and Hist.....$1.75

MCCALLA & STAVELY, Phila.

Lansing, Rebecca's Journal..... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Shakespeare, As You Like It, ed. by W. A. Wright..... 75

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Cyrilla, *new ed*.....$1 ; pap. 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Elam, Winds of Doctrine..... 2.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Hobart, Star and the Cloud, illustr..... 75

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Forest, Some other Babies [*new ed.* of "Mice at Play"].....Pap. 50
Martineau, Hours of Thought on Sacred Things..... 1.50

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Verne, Michael Strogoff..... 3.00

SOUTHERN BAP. PUB. SOC., Memphis, Tenn.

Duncan, Hist. of Sunday-Schools..$1 ; mor. 2.00

STATE UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio.

Osborn, Descriptive Geog. of Palestine... 1.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

The Student's Commonplace Book. An Index of Valuable References. *Interleaved for Additions.* By Henry J. Fox, D.D., Prof. of Lit. and Belles Lettres in the Univ. of South Carolina. (*March or April.*)

A Critical History of the Late War in the United States. By Rev. Asa Mahan, First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," "Phenomena of Spiritualism Exposed," etc. (*March or April.*)

R. CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Township and Town Officer's Guide for Indiana. A Summary of the Law governing Townships and Towns in the State of Indiana, with Instructions and Forms for the Guidance of all Township and Town Officers in the Discharge of their Official Duties. By Hon. Francis Adkinson, of Lawrenceburg. 12°. $2.

Indiana Treatise for Justices, etc. A Treatise on the Law relating to the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace and Constables in the State of Indiana, conforming to the Statutes in force January 1, 1877, with the Decisions of the Supreme Court relating thereto, and Practical Forms, etc. By Hon. Asa Iglehart. 8°. $6.

Silver and Gold in their Relation to the Problem of Resumption. By S. Dana Horton. *New and enl. ed.* 8°.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

The Wonderful Adventures of Tartarin de Tarascon. By Alphonse Daudet.

HENRY GURLEY, New York.

Arrows and Anecdotes. By Dwight L. Moody.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

The Least of These.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Philadelphia.

The Fatal Secret. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth. Printed from the Author's Manuscript, written expressly for this Volume and never before Printed. 12°, $1.75; pap., $1.50. (*Feb.* 3.)

Whitefriars; or, The Days and Times of Charles the Second. By the Author of "Whitehall." *New ed.* 8°. $1; pap. 75 c. (*At once.*)

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

A Plea for Art in the House. With special Reference to the Economy of Collecting Works of Art, and the Importance of Taste in Education and Morals. By W. J. Loftie, B.A., F.S.A., author of "In and Out of London." 12°. $1. (*About Feb.* 1.)

Suggestions for House Decoration in Painting, Woodwork, and Furniture. By Rhoda and Agnes Garrett. 12°. $1. (*About Feb.* 1.)

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors, with Theory of Steam Engine. Transl. from Vol. 2 of Weisbach's Engineering. By A. Jay DuBois, author of "Graphical Statics," and Prof. of Eng., Lehigh Univ.

Text-Book of Mineralogy. By Prof. E. S. Dana, of Yale College.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 20, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

FULFIL THE LAW.

OUR text will be found in the closing paragraphs of the ninth and twenty-second pages of the January *Postal Guide*:

"All packages mailed at less than letter rates of postage should be *wrapped so that their contents can be readily ascertained* without destroying the wrapper. . . .

"To inclose any written matter in printed matter subjects the mailing party to a fine of five dollars, unless the party addressed pays letter postage on the package.

"The postage on manuscript for magazines, periodicals, and newspapers is three cents for one half ounce, or fraction thereof. Manuscript music is also subject to letter postage.

. . . . . .

"Matter of the third class inclosed in sealed envelopes notched at the ends or side, or with the corners cut off, cannot be mailed except at letter-postage rates.

"Matter of the second and third classes containing any writing whatever will be charged with letter postage, except as follows:

"The *sender* of any article of the third class of mail matter *may write his or her name or address therein* or on the outside thereof, with the word "from" above or preceding the same, or may write briefly or print on any package the number and names of the articles inclosed."

And the purport of our little sermon is, Fulfil the law.

Perhaps it is largely from the annoyance we are personally put to in perpetually finding some package awaiting us at the post-office on which a considerable amount (from forty cents to above five dollars) of postage has been assessed, either from its bad wrapping, so that it cannot be examined, or from its being found to contain on examination some unimportant writing which the sender through inadvertence or ignorance of the law had omitted to erase, that we preach. But probably our experience is the experience of all, especially in a business like the book trade, where the mail is so generally used for the transportation of books and other third-class matter. The letter of the law and the ruling of the department are very plain and distinct, and their execution, in the New York office at least, is very strict. Of the justice of the law, or of its general good or bad working, we do not speak; we must take the law as it is. No writing save the name or address of the sender (for the intelligent department at Washington rules against even a pencilled price on the fly-leaf) must be contained in it, and it must be so done up that it can be readily examined without injury to the wrapper. A little more circumspection by senders in preparing packages would often save the receivers the disagreeable alternative of either rejecting the parcel altogether or of paying perhaps double its value to obtain it.

WE have soothing news in store for the fluttering book trade. The "Trade Sale" is back! It sounds as familiar and cheery as to say Santa Claus is back, Barnum is back, Spring is back. Booksellers will smile all sorts of smiles at the tidings; and the fancy and dry-goods stores, the street-corner, sidewalk, and basement bibliopoles, the auction, gift, lottery, butcher, great combination, dollar and fifteen-cents-to-the-dollar concerns will chuckle, chuckle. Also the binders, paper-mills, and notaries. How much per pound, yard, dozen, gross, and "what off" to ministers, lawyers, doctors, school-teachers, students, soldiers, sailors, farmers, cobblers, tinkers, tailors, and other "friends in the trade"? "After the wants of the bidder have been supplied, the lots will be doubled," "quadrupled," and so on, and so on. "Going, going, going!" The committees are dead, the "Ring" is dead, the Book Fair is dead, but the Trade Sale is back! *Le roi est mort;* long live the king!

PRIZE QUESTION No. 14.

Which are the most salable Poems?

GIVE ten titles in the following order, as usual: Author, title proper, number of volumes, if more than one, size, price, publisher.

Name only single poems issued in separate editions. Collective works and books of poetry are to form the subject of special prize questions.

Answers must be received by January 25th.

PRIZE QUESTION No. 15.

Trade Sale or Book Fair: Either, both or neither?

GIVE some rhyme or reason, grave or humorous, *pro* or *contra*, or non-committal. Brevity, pith, and wit will count more than words; words more than lines, etc., etc.

Two or more answers of equal merit will share the prize. The decision will be based on points well made, not position taken. Any answer that may instruct or amuse the trade will be printed with name of writer.

Answers must be received by February 3d.

COMMUNICATIONS.

QUIT BUSINESS.

CHICAGO, January 16, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

The following extract from a Chicago paper may be of interest to the readers of the WEEKLY:

An involuntary petition in bankruptcy was filed Saturday against Levy Brothers, fancy-goods merchants at No. 205 West Madison street. The creditors are the following: Oscar Strasburger, Pfeiffer & Co., $2781.71; Conant & Campbell, $283.18; Ely & Wray, $401.48; Besels & Chaskel, $1019.31; A. & E. Wallach, $245.75 on a promissory note, and $600.75 on open account; George W. Carleton & Co., $718.99; Howard, Sanger & Co. $526.54; William Maas & Co., $339.17; C. A. Wilson & Brother, $375.50; F. G. Whitney & Co., $598.76; Ludden's Gold-Pen and Pencil Company, $148.50; H. F. Barrows & Co., $266; George Routledge & Sons, $487.86; the World Publishing House, $250.22; E. J. Horsman, $253.20; J. M. Young & Co., $701.82; Charles Vogt & Co., $386.09; R. M. Tupp & Co., $254.88; E. G. Webster & Co., $279.55; Palme & Co, $577.38. The debtors are charged with having on the 3d of January, 1877, while insolvent, conveyed their property, consisting of merchandise, promissory notes, open accounts, and other estate, to one Isaac Marks, of this city, to defeat the operations of the bankrupt act. A rule to show cause, returnable January 23d, was issued.

The Messrs. Levy Brothers, referred to above, are the well-known proprietors of the *Dollar Store* here. The Eastern creditors do not get much sympathy here—the verdict is, *Served them right.* Yours, CAUTION.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE PLAINS OF THE GREAT WEST, by Richard Irving Dodge. (Putnam's Sons.) Colonel Dodge's long experience in the West as an army officer has given him unusal opportunities for obtaining knowledge of the Indian tribes on the Plains. The results of his study and observation are embodied in the present volume, in a series of bright and very readable sketches of the Indian, the game of the Plains, and descriptions of the surface, climate, travel, etc., of the Plains. His presentation of the Indian as he has found him in all the various aspects of his life—hunting, fighting, scalping, stealing; in his relations in social life as a husband and father; his religion, his love-making, his employment, food, clothing, etc., and his treatment in the past and prospects in the future—gives one interesting and fresh data for forming a just opinion of this much maligned and misrepresented character. Containing a number of illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.

THE DUCHESS OF ROSEMARY LANE, by B. L. Farjeon. (Harper.) This story opens with a prologue in four chapters, in which the sorrowful history of the heroine's mother is briefly but vividly pictured. The heroine, "the Duchess of Rosemary Lane," is left as a baby to some poor people in the poorest quarter of London. She drifts into the care of a poor shoemaker who lives in a cellar, and there blooms and blossoms during her young life, knowing no other home or guardian. Her grace and beauty gain for her the name of "Duchess" when a mere baby, and she is never afterward known by any other appellation. Her love-story and the events which finally restore her to her mother, and make her known to her unprincipled father, are very graphically described. The entire novel abounds in characterizations from the very lowest life in London, and scenes of crime and misery which require all the novelist's skill to render interesting. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

STUDIES IN THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION AND HISTORY, by A. M. Fairbairn. (Lovell, Adam, W. & Co.) These studies are entitled "The Idea of God—Its Genesis and Development," "Theism and Scientific Speculation," "The Belief in Immortality," "The Place of the Indo-European and Semitic Races in History." They embody the results of much thought and not a little inquiry, and are offered only as studies "preliminary," as the author states, "to what should be at once a philosophy and a history of religion." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE STAR AND THE CLOUD, by the Hon. Mrs. Charles Hobart. (Randolph & Co.) "The Star" is a little poem of a religious character, founded upon a dream which occurred in the last century. "The Cloud" is a pleasing little allegory. They are both by the author of "The Changed Cross," and are illustrated by H. S. A. Miles. The little volume is very tastefully gotten up. 24mo, cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents.

A MANUAL OF SERRENTO AND INLAID WORK FOR AMATEURS, by Arthur Hope. (John Wilkinson.) Ladies, and others who have dipped into the fascinations of scroll-work, will be glad to have so complete and clear a manual as this to aid them in their labors. It goes into full details about all the intricacies of hand and machine scroll-sawing tells how to polish, overlay, and inlay, make silhouettes, etc., etc. It is illustrated with fifty full-size designs, which include patterns for brackets, easels, paper-knives, frames, book-stands and shrine-frames, twelve of Konewka's beautiful silhouettes, and twenty-six initial letters in silhouette style. The designs alone are worth more than the price of the book, and are mostly original and very graceful. The volume is printed on heavy paper, and very tastefully gotten up. 8vo cloth, $1.50.

THE MAID OF STRALSUND, by J. B. De Liefde. (Lovell, Adam, W. & Co.) This is a story of the civil war that raged in Germany for thirty years, and which is known as the Thirty Years' War. The story opens with the siege of Stralsund, and the reader is introduced to the various characters of the story, the young heroine, her father, and her two martial lovers. These personages appear all through the story, and it is their troubles and joys which give an air of reality to the numerous historical scenes through which they move. Wallenstein and Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden figure in the book, the king's efforts in the Protestant cause being graphically described, from the loss of Magdeburg to the victory at Lutzen, where he yielded up his life. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

STATIONERY NOTES.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE, 33 Beekman street, New York, have just ready a new catalogue and price-list, bound in full cloth, the inner front cover having a pocket which contains a scale of sizes of papers and envelopes. The catalogue is very complete, embracing an index, descriptive diagram of card scale, a scale of general sizes of cards, wedding envelopes, and specimens of widths of borders, also specimen

samples of papers in different qualities and tints. Copies will be furnished on application.

A FIRE occurred in Syracuse, N. Y., a few days ago, at which E. P. Howe and T. W. Durston, stationers, sustained considerable loss.

KOCH, SONS & CO., New York, have received a new line of easel albums, arranged to hold fifty pictures each. The albums rest on metallic easels, and in their covers are two openings covered with plate glass. They come in various bindings and sizes, ranging in price from ten dollars upwards. The contrivance seems a very neat and durable one, and will probably be well received.

MR. J. H. BROWN, with Willy Wallach, New York, recently gave a dinner "at the restaurant of Mr. Gus Spence, Beekman street," to the salesmen employed in that house, for their energy and successful disposal of a large quantity of Brown's fasteners (made under Doane's patent). The entertainment in all respects passed off most pleasantly, the guests seeming to enjoy themselves most thoroughly.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO., 26 John street, New York, have issued a new illustrated price-list, which will be furnished on application.

MR. WHITMORE, of Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co., was taken suddenly ill on last-Tuesday, and had to be sent home. It is to be hoped he will speedily recover.

A QUIET, unostentatious event occurred in Springfield on Monday, the 15th inst., the occasion being the marriage of L. H. Powers (of the Powers Paper Co.) to Miss Emma Bartlett, both of Springfield, Mass. We wish the happy couple much joy.

THE AMERICAN LEAD PENCIL CO., 483 and 485 Broadway, New York, have succeeded in obtaining "graphite" suitable for leads in stenographic pencils. They are made in three grades—soft, medium, and hard—and are named "phonographic pencils." They sell at $7.50 per gross.

PERRY & CO., 112 and 114 William street, New York, have published a new price-list of "patent penholders," comprising straight, tapered, and swell handles, in steel, silvered and gilt tips, and in a great variety of woods both plain and polished. Most of these tips are made under Sir Josiah Mason's patent, and are said to hold a pen more firmly than any other. Send for price-lists.

VICTOR E. MAUGER, 106, 108 and 110 Reade street, New York, has issued a new price-list of American playing-cards, containing some important changes and reductions from former list.

SMITHOGRAPHY.—This invention has created quite a sensation, and is meeting with great favor. The smithograph does at once what usually requires years of practice to accomplish in the common way, enabling persons of ordinary skill, after a single trial, to copy any kind of picture with pen, pencil, or crayon, or to enlarge embroidery, maps, letters, scrolls, music, etc., to any size. It is attached to the foot of a drawing-board, and has a steel point resting on the picture to be copied. The pencil in the hand, having a corresponding movement, copies as fast as the point traces the picture. By this means one can enlarge from one to four times the size of a copy. Illustrated price-lists will be furnished on application to L. Lum Smith, manufacturer, 614 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, Pa.

NOVELTIES.

BADER & KENNEL, 713 Fifth street, N. Y., are introducing into the market a new style of counting-house cuffs (manufactured by them), which are a great improvement, both in neatness of finish and in usefulness, over previous attempts. They are made of leatherette lined with muslin, and with bindings of different colors, and so fastened that they can be made to fit over any coat-sleeve. They are sold at $4 per dozen, with a liberal discount to the trade.

THE HARVARD BOOK-RACK, for sale by Lockwood, Brooks & Co., is a neat and useful little arrangement for the writing-table, to hold books in constant use, its elasticity admitting from five to fifty volumes at a time. The sides are in black walnut, nicely finished and ornamented, and are each fastened to a metal plate about 6 inches long, upon which the books rest—their weight keeping the rack in place. As there is no base besides this, as in the ordinary rack, the capacity of the "Harvard Book-Rack," as long as it rests upon the desk or table, is unlimited. Price, $1.

CHAMBERLIN, WHITMORE & CO., 45 Beekman street, New York, are still adding new designs to their large line of papeteries, of which one of the latest is "Chatsworth," in Baronial and Alexandria sizes. The box is of wood, handsomely covered with delicate tinted paper, on the cover of which is a charming chromo surrounded by a neat gilt and blue border. This can be used as a handkerchief or glove box when the contents are exhausted. The paper, two quires, is of the 636 pattern, and in four tints of exquisite quality and finish. The "Satin Corner" is another novelty, being an odd-shaped but very handsome box, neatly decorated both inside and out, and containing a quire of antique finished paper in assorted tints, laid, and in Baronial and Alexandria sizes. "Melrose" is an octagonal box gotten up in similar style to the "Chatsworth," with a chromo inside the cover as well as out, and holding a quire of handsome plate-finished tinted paper, violet ruled, with envelopes to match. These are also made in baronial and Alexandria sizes. The "Visite" is a handsome square box with bevelled edges, covered with glazed chocolate-tinted paper, tastefully decorated, and containing, like the others, a quire of plate-finished paper, violet ruled, with envelopes to match. The inner cover has a pocket containing twenty-five visiting cards. The box is made in three sizes, Alexandria, Royal, and Baronial, and deserves to become very popular. The "Huckleberry" is cheaper than the above, but is very neat, and comes in three sizes, Alexandria, Baronial, and Empress. The "Comique" is a paper box covered with chocolate-tinted paper, the edges of the box having a tasteful gilt border; on the covers are assorted comic pictures, some of which are capital hits. The box contains a quire of white-ruled quadrille of leading tints and excellent quality, and is made in Baronial, Alexandria, and Empress sizes.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

FROM PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION: "Alphabetical Catalogue of the Publications of the Presbyterian Board of Publication." The trade will heartily welcome this new finding-list of the innumerable publications of the Board. It is an entirely new 16mo catalogue of 80 pages, carefully and systematically arranged, first by catch-titles, as "Abb's Valley, Captives of," secondly by sub or secondary title, as "Captives of Abb's Valley," and thirdly and fourthly by subject and prominent authors. It offers a perfect guide to what has heretofore been to the trade an almost unexplorative labyrinth of titles, and facilitates reference in every way. It also gives number, binding, price.

BUSINESS CHANGES.

BURLINGTON, IA.—Wesley Jones, wholesale bookseller, has applied for relief in bankruptcy.

DALLAS, TEX.—Reed & Lathrop, wholesale and retail booksellers, stationers, etc., have suspended.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—H. J. Dake, dealer in books, stationery, etc., has made an assignment to John Helmus.

MANSFIELD, O.—C. N. Pendleton, bookseller, has made an assignment.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—A. F. Dod & Co., booksellers and stationers, will remove about Jan. 20th to the more commodious and centrally-located store at 279½ Main street, formerly occupied by Boyle & Chapman.

UTICA, N. Y.—Owen McCormack, dealer in books, etc., has made an assignment to Francis Mooney.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

"THE semi-annual trade sale of books, stationery, stereotype plates, etc,, will commence about the last week in March next. Consignments of books, stereotype plates, and stationery solicited. Invoices for the catalogue should be in the hands of the auctioneers by the 1st of February." So reads the unofficial circular of Messrs. George A. Leavitt & Co., followed by the well-known Terms of Sale and Regulations of former times.

ROBERT M. DE WITT has just issued a number of cheap and popular publications to which attention is called; among the most important are "Webster's Progressive Speaker," 50 cents; "Macauley's Dialogues for Little Folks," 50 cents; and No. 3 of the popular "De Witt's School Dialogues," 10 cents. In the way of fiction they have Mrs. Moodie's "Roughing it in the Bush." a very neatly gotten up 12mo, $1.00; "Eunice," 25 cents; "The Pretty Widow," 25 cents, by Charles H. Ross; and "Ethel Gray," 25 cents.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has added to its list of publications a Spanish translation, in a handsome 12mo, of the Rev. J. C. Ryle's "Gospels Explained," and Nissen's "Gleichnisse des Herrn" and "Wunder Jesu" in German, being volumes second and third of "Conversations upon the Biblical History of the New Testament," and "Your Own Salvation," a discourse by the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon taken from the ninth volume of his sermons, republished in this country by Sheldon & Co.

ALLEN, LANE & SCOTT, of Philadelphia, have published a very able review of the iron trade in America; it is entitled "A Concise History of the Iron Manufacture of the American Colonies up to the Revolution, and of Pennsylvania up to the Present Time," by John B. Pearse, A.M.

JAMES P. HARRISON & CO., Atlanta, Ga., have just issued a psychological and theological treatise on "The Human Will," by Archibald J. Battle, D.D., President of Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

MCCALLA & STAVELY, Philadelphia, have published a little work called "Rebecca's Journal; or, How we Made the Winter Beautiful," by Mrs. Mary Lansing, a pleasant story of a young lady's life, and a bright transcript of happy winter evenings at home.

GINN & HEATH have just issued the sixth edition of the "Harvard Examination Papers," collected and arranged by R. F. Leighton, A.M.

LEE & SHEPARD will shortly add to Rev. Samuel Wise's Winwood Cliff Series "Dick Brendon; or, Maggie's Golden Motto, and what it did for her Brother."

G. W. CARLETON & CO. have in press a work by Mrs. Tyree, a granddaughter of John Randolph, of Roanoke, describing "Housekeeping in Old Virginia."

A. K. LORING will next publish in his Tales of the Day "A Widow of Windsor," by Annie Gaskell.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. will soon publish Lady Barker's charming "Letters from South Africa," which have been running in their magazine.

THE HAPPY HOURS CO. publish a new edition, with some additions, of G. B. Bartlett's "Parlor Amusements for the Young Folks," formerly issued by James R. Osgood & Co.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York, are to publish a collection of "Historical Scenes," containing some of the most striking episodes from history, selected by E. Spooner from the writings of Fuller, Carlyle, Motley, Froude, Prescott, Fraser-Tytler, and a number of others.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO. have issued a new (the ninth) edition of Bump's "Bankruptcy," revised to January, 1877.

A LIFE of the late General Bartlett is in preparation by Mr. F. W. Palfrey.

DR. J. HAMMOND TRUMBULL has in press a volume on "The Blue Laws of Connecticut."

AT the time Mr. and Mrs. P. P. Bliss lost their lives in the Ashtabula disaster, Lothrop & Co. had nearly ready for issue "Song Victories of the Bliss and Sankey Hymns," containing a number of incidents connected with these hymns, with new engravings of Mr. Bliss and of Mr. Sankey. To this is appended biographical sketches of both the former, by Mrs. W. F. Crafts (Sara J. Timanus), with tributes to their memory from other prominent workers. This sketch includes the disaster and death. The book in boards will be sold at 50 cents, and will be ready in a few days.

DR. DEEMS is said to have in preparation a biography of the late Mr. Vanderbilt, at the *antemortem* desire of the Commodore himself.

THE next volume in the Condensed Classic Series will be Bulwer's "Last Days of Pompeii," after which the publication of Scott's works will be continued.

NELSON & PHILLIPS announce a new edition of "Through the Eye to the Heart," by Rev. W. F. Crafts, containing a new discussion of the uses and abuses of the blackboard, with blackboard exercises and other illustrations for each of the International Lessons for 1877.

MR. HERBERT TUTTLE'S sketches of "German Political Leaders," issued in Putnam's Brief Biographies series, are soon to be republished in Germany. They will be followed by a history of the development of constitutional government in Prussia.

BOOKS WANTED.

BURROWS BROS., CLEVELAND, O.

1 Laws and Practice of Game of Euchre, by a Professor. $1. Peterson Bros.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Colton's Lacon, hf. cf. D. A. & Co.'s ed.
Set Moore's Rebellion Record.
Treadwell's Birdseye View of Comstock Mines and Vicinity. Story & Lyon, Curtis, Nevada.
State condition and price.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Earl's Daughter. D. Appleton & Co., 1851.
Vols. 17-18, 19-20 Chambers' Miscellany, double vol. ed., green cloth.
Balzac's Droll Stories.
Rupp's History of Dauphin, Cumberland, etc., Cos. (Pa.)

F. B. PATTERSON, 20 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Duncan's Metamorphosis of Insects. Lippincott.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

Johnson's Physiology of Senses. Derby & Jackson, 1856.
The Falcon Family.
Tales of Kings of England. Wiley & Putnam.

F. S. STEDMAN, 80 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Macaulay's Life and Letters, 2 vols. Harper, first edition, cloth or sheets.
Dillon's Receivers. Published in St. Louis.

JOHN H. THOMAS, DAYTON, O.

Peloubet's Select Notes. 187.
" " "
Men of the Time, 9th ed.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, BALTIMORE.

Vanity Fair, household ed., 16mo, cloth. Osgood.
Henry Esmond, household ed., 16mo, cloth. Osgood.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 524 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 Rafinesque, Ichthyologia Ohiensis. Lexington, Ky., 1820.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Any novels by Balzac in English. Report price and name.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man with four years' experience desires a position in a publishing house. Address EDWARD S. BARNES, 110 East Eleventh street.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

BOOK and stationery store, with a circulating library of 1000 books, for sale, in one of the finest stores and in the centre of a city of 10,000 inhabitants. Proprietor is in other business. Price only $2500 cash. Address J. Y., care Publishers' Weekly.

THIS certifies that the capital stock of the Ready Roofing Co. of New York is fifteen ($1500) hundred dollars, and that the capital is all paid up in cash, and that the amount of debts is six thousand seven hundred and seventy-four dollars.

Dated New York, January 17, 1877.

(Signed) AUG. HAYWARD, *President.*
W. H. STEWART, } Majority
A. HAYWARD, } of Trustees.

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, *ss.:*

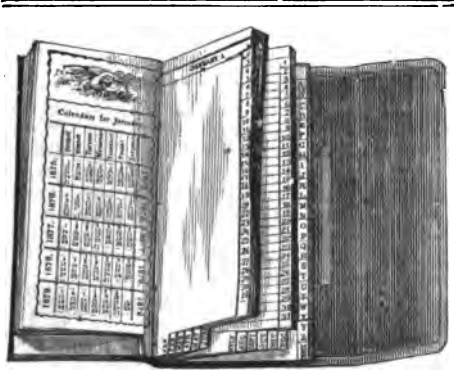
William H. Stewart, being duly sworn, says that he is the Secretary of the Ready Roofing Co. of New York, and that the above report is true to the best of his knowledge and belief. (Signed) WM. H. STEWART.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1877.

(Signed) W. H. MASON, *Notary Public.*

NEW YORK, January 17, 1877.

The annual meeting of the stockholders of the Ready Roofing Co. of New York for the election of officers will be held at the office of the company, on Friday, February 2d, 1877, at 12 o clock. A. HAYWARD, *President.*



THE INDEXED DIARY

(PERPETUAL)

The Most Complete Diary

IN THE MARKET

PUBLISHED ONLY BY THE

ERIE PUBLISHING COMPANY,

ERIE, PA.

LIBERAL PRICES TO THE TRADE.

FOR SALE BY

BAKER, PRATT & CO., New York. CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila. V. S. W. PARKHURST, San Francisco, Cal.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN. PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

ORIGINAL DEPOT FOR

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS,

26 John Street, New York,

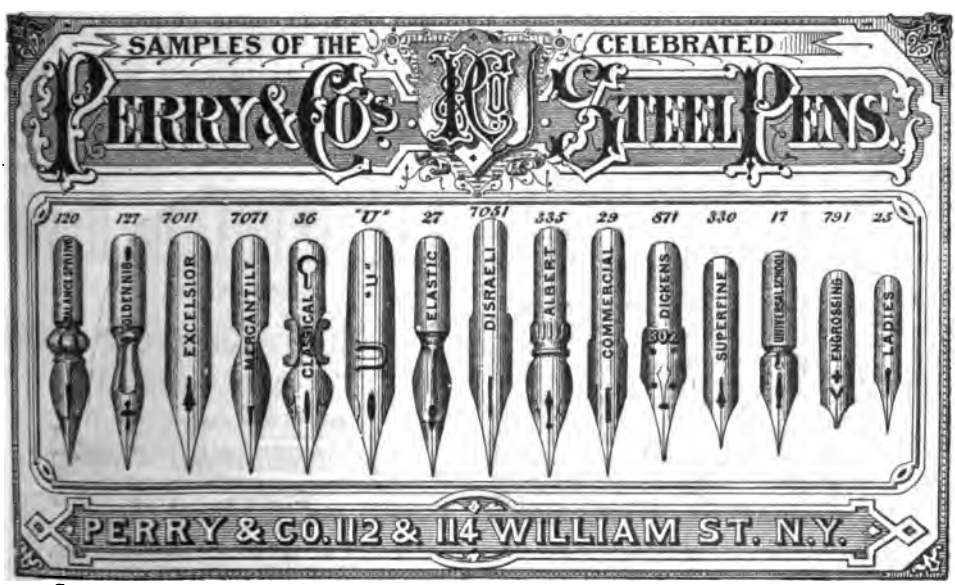
F. H. DUNKINSON & CO.,

IMPORTERS.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE

"PURE IRISH LINEN PAPERS."

(Registered in U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.)



Sample Cards like above sent to any address on receipt of twenty-five cents.

BIND YOUR OWN BOOKS.

THE HOME BOOK-BINDER.

It enables any one to Bind MAGAZINES, SHEET-MUSIC AND PAPERS, easily and durably, at ONE HALF THE USUAL PRICE OF BINDING.

It is used by the Librarians of the Public Library, Chicago; Public School Library, St. Louis; Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, in their Libraries, and other persons, in their offices and homes, who highly recommend it.

Binders made all styles and sizes, and sent free on receipt of price. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*

No. 1, size suited for 12mo novels, etc., 25 cents; No. 2, size suited for 8vo novels, etc., 30 cents; No. 3, size suited for Magazines, etc., 40 cents. A liberal discount to good agents, libraries, and the trade.

GEO. W. EMERSON, Manufacturer, 323 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

COOKE & COBB, AGENTS, 30 AND 32 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 381 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, Sole Agents for the New England States.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, VALENTINES OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES**, as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

111 East Madison St., Chicago. *19 Maiden Lane, New York.*

SONG HERALD

H. R. Palmer's New Book for Singing Schools and Choirs. The best since his "Song King," of which over

200,000 HAVE BEEN SOLD!

75 cents each, by mail; $7.50 per dozen, by express

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC

The book students and teachers have been waiting for. A practical guide to the study of Thorough-bass, Harmony and Composition. Covers the whole ground in a manner so simple that a child may learn.

Bound in Cloth, $1, by Mail.

MUSIC | CHURCH'S | MUSIC

Musical Visitor.

THE INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC

CONTAINS at least $20 worth of new music during the year. Stories, Sketches, Correspondence, etc., by the best writers. No music lover should be without its monthly visits. Choice of four elegant premium volumes **free** to every subscriber at $1.50 a year. Send stamp for sample and full particulars. Agents wanted.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

New Century

Choir and Class Book, by H. S. Perkins.

A new Music-Book for Choirs, Singing-Schools, Choral Societies, and the Home Circle, and adapted to the wants of Academies, Seminaries, High Schools, etc. Contains an elementary course, voice culture, physical exercises, and a large and pleasing variety of Glees, Madrigals, and Part Songs; Hymn-tunes, Chants, Responses, and Anthems. 75 cents per copy. $7.50 per dozen.

The Armor Bearer

A New Collection of Fine Hymns and Beautiful Music, prepared especially for **Gospel Meetings, Revivals, Camp Meetings, Christian Associations, Sunday-Schools,** and the **Family.** By Rev. E. Payson Hammond and W. Warren Bentley, with choice selections by a large number of the leading composers of the day. 30 cents. Specimen pages free. Published by WM. A. POND & CO., 547 Broadway and 39 Union Square, New York.

PRICES REDUCED.

Quantitative and Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

Fresenius' Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Translated into the New System, and newly edited by Samuel W. Johnson, M.A., Professor of Theoretical and Agricultural Chemistry, in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, New Haven. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, *reduced to* **$3.50.**

— Ed. of 1874. 8vo, cloth (old notation) *reduced to* **$2.50.**

Fresenius' System of Instruction in Quantitative Chemical Analysis. From latest editions, edited, with additions, by Prof. S. W. Johnson. With Chemical Notation and Nomenclature, old and new, *reduced to* **$4.50.**

The above are used in most of the leading Polytechnic Schools and Colleges.

Published and for sale by

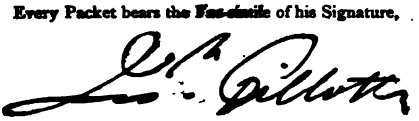
JOHN WILEY & SONS, 15 Astor Place, N. Y.

*** A copy of either of the above vols. will be sent free by mail, for examination with reference to introduction, on receipt of two thirds the price.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

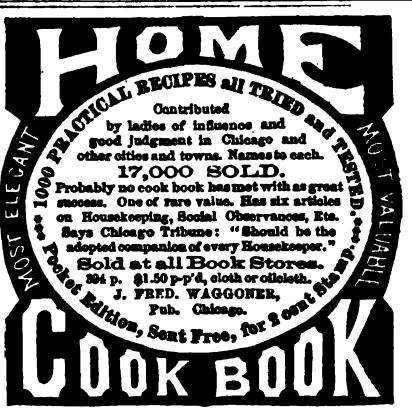


Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.



PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

A NEW BOOK BY MRS. EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

☞ SEND ON YOUR ORDERS AT ONCE FOR IT. ☜

Will be Published on Saturday, Feb. 3, 1877.

THE FATAL SECRET.

BY MRS. EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

Printed from the author's manuscript, written expressly for this volume, and never before printed in any form whatever.

Complete in one large 12mo volume, uniform with "Ishmael" and "Self-Raised."

BOUND IN MOROCCO CLOTH, GILT BACK, Price, $1.75.

ISHMAEL.

BY MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

Tenth Edition Now Ready!

SELF-RAISED.

BY MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

Tenth Edition Now Ready!

MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH'S WORKS,

In forty-two volumes, cloth, full gilt back; from new designs, price, $1.75 each; or $73.50 a set, each set in a neat box.

Ishmael; or, In the Depths; Self-Made; or, Out of Depths.
Self-Raised; or, From the Depths. Sequel to Ishmael.
A Beautiful Fiend; or, Through the Fire.
Victor's Triumph. Sequel to "Beautiful Fiend."
Fair Play; or, Britomarte, the Man Hater.
How He Won Her. A Sequel to "Fair Play."
The Changed Brides; or, Winning Her Way.
The Bride's Fate. Sequel to "The Changed Brides."
Lady of the Isle; or, The Island Princess.
The Missing Bride; or, Miriam, the Avenger.
Cruel as the Grave; or, Hallow Eve Mystery.
Tried for Her Life. Sequel to "Cruel as the Grave."
The Christmas Guest; or, The Crime and the Curse.
The Bride of Llewellyn. The Fatal Secret.
The Lost Heir of Linlithgow; or, The Brothers.
A Noble Lord. Sequel to "Lost Heir of Linlithgow."
The Family Doom; or, The Sin of a Countess.
The Maiden Widow. Sequel to "Family Doom."
The Gypsy's Prophecy; or, The Bride of an Evening.
The Fortune Seeker; or, Astrea, the Bridal Day.
The Three Beauties; or, Shannondale.
Allworth Abbey; or, Eudora.
Fallen Pride; or, The Mountain Girl's Love.
India; or, The Pearl of Pearl River.
Vivia; or, The Secret of Power.
The Curse of Clifton.
The Discarded Daughter; or, The Children of the Isle.
The Mother-in-Law; or, Married in Haste.
The Prince of Darkness; or, Hickory Hall.
The Two Sisters; or, Virginia and Magdalene.
The Fatal Marriage; or, Orville Deville.
The Widow's Son; or, Left Alone.
The Bridal Eve; or, Rose Elmer.
The Mystery of Dark Hollow.
The Deserted Wife. The Wife's Victory.
The Lost Heiress. The Artist's Love.
Haunted Homestead. Love's Labor Won.
The Spectre Lover. Retribution.

NEW STERLING NOVELS JUST READY.

Price, 75 cents each in paper, or $1.00 each in cloth.

CYRILLA. A Love Story. By the author of "The Initials."
CORINNE; OR, ITALY. By Madame De Stael.
EDINA. A Love Story. By Mrs. Henry Wood.
POPPING THE QUESTION. By author of "The Jilt."
THE JEALOUS WIFE. By Miss Julia Pardoe.
SYLVESTER SOUND. By author of "Valentine Vox."
THE CONFESSIONS OF A PRETTY WOMAN.
THE RIVAL BEAUTIES. By Miss Pardoe.
WHITEFRIARS; or, The Days of Charles the Second.
Above are 75 cents each in paper, or $1.00 each in cloth.

NEW AND GOOD BOOKS JUST READY.

ISHMAEL. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.... $1.75
SELF-RAISED. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth... 1.75
THE FATAL SECRET. By Mrs. Southworth..... 1.75
BEAUTIFUL SNOW. Full of Illustrations..... 2.00
THE OUTCAST. By author of "Beautiful Snow"... 2.00
HANS BREITMANN'S BALLADS. Complete..... 4.00
THE YOUNG MAGDALEN and OTHER POEMS, 3.00
MEISTER KARL'S SKETCH-BOOK..... 2.50
LADY ERNESTINE. By author of "Household of Bouverie"..... 1.75
THE INITIALS. A Love Story. By author of "Cyrilla." 1.75
CONSUELO. By George Sand. Paper, 75 cts.; cloth, 1.50
COUNTESS OF RUDOLSTADT. Paper, 75 cts.; clo., 1.50
THE HOUSEHOLD OF BOUVERIE. Mrs. Warfield, 1.75
FAIR PLAY. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N Southworth, 1.75
HOW HE WON HER. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, 1.75
BERTHA'S ENGAGEMENT. Mrs. Ann S. Stephens, 1.75
PLANTER'S NORTHERN BRIDE. By Mrs. Hentz, 1.75
WHY DID HE MARRY HER? By Miss Dupuy... 1.75
TEN THOUSAND A YEAR. Paper, $1.50; cloth, 2.00
CAMILLE; or, The Fate of a Coquette. By Dumas.. 1.75
THE TOWER OF LONDON. With 98 Illustrations, 1.50
SIX NIGHTS WITH THE WASHINGTONIANS, 3.50
LEAH; OR, THE FORSAKEN. 50 cents.
THE DEAD SECRET. By Wilkie Collins. 50 cents.

BEST COOK BOOKS PUBLISHED.

MISS LESLIE'S NEW RECEIPTS FOR COOKING, $1.75
THE QUEEN OF THE KITCHEN 1.75
PETERSON'S NEW COOK BOOK..... 1.75
WIDDIFIELD'S NEW COOK BOOK..... 1.75
MRS. HALE'S NEW COOK BOOK..... 1.75
THE YOUNG WIFE'S COOK BOOK..... 1.75
MRS. GOODFELLOW'S COOKERY AS SHOULD BE, 1.75
THE NATIONAL COOK BOOK..... 1.75
MISS LESLIE'S NEW COOKERY BOOK..... 1.75
MRS. HALE'S RECEIPTS FOR THE MILLION. 1.75
THE FAMILY SAVE-ALL..... 1.75
FRANCATELLI'S CELEBRATED COOK BOOK. The Modern Cook, with sixty-two illustrations, and 600 large octavo pages..... 5.00

COUNT OF MONTE-CRISTO SERIES.

BY ALEXANDER DUMAS.

The Count of Monte-Cristo. Full of Illustrations..... $1.50
Edmond Dantes. Sequel to "Monte-Cristo"..... 75
The Countess of Monte-Cristo, with her portrait..... 1.00
Above are each in paper cover, or in cloth at $1.75 each.

☞ Address all orders at once, to receive immediate attention, *for "The Fatal Secret," or any or all of the above books,* to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We want every Bookseller and every News Agent, to send at once for our Wholesale Price-List and for a copy of our Catalogue, which contains a list of all books published by us, all or any of which will be sold to Booksellers or News Agents, at the low prices named on our Wholesale Price List. There are no books published you can sell as many of, or make as much money on, as ours. Send us on a trial order. All orders, large or small, will be filled and sent the day the order is received, and small orders will always receive the same promptness and care as large orders.

S. W. Green, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

PUBLISHERS' ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

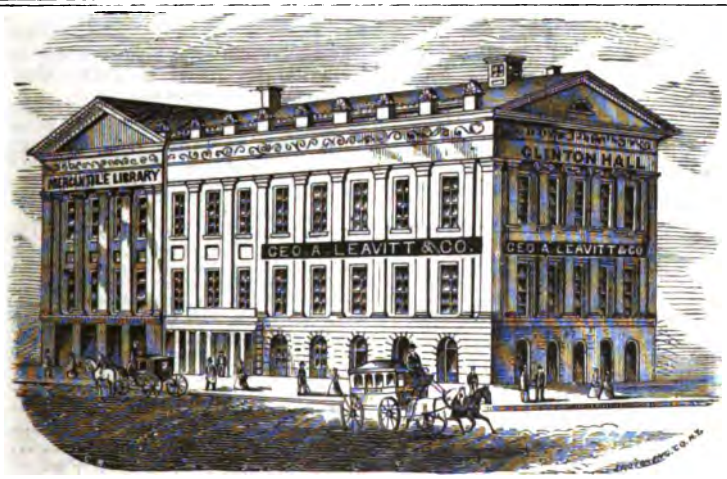
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 4. NEW YORK, January 27, 1877. WHOLE No. 263.



Book Trade Salesrooms, Clinton Hall, New York.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers.

THE

SEMI-ANNUAL TRADE SALE

(SPRING, 1877) OF

Books and Stationery, also Stereotype Plates, etc.

Will commence about the Last Week in March next.

Consignments of Books, Stereotype Plates, and Stationery solicited. Invoices for the Catalogue should be in the hands of the Auctioneers by the tenth of February.

TERMS OF SALE.

On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue* amounting to $1000 and upward, *four* and *six* months' credit; on purchases from the whole Catalogue, less than $1000 and more than $300, *four* months' credit; and on all purchases less than $300, *cash without discount.*

From the *Publishers' Weekly*, January 20.

"We have soothing news in store for the fluttering book trade. The 'Trade Sale' is back! It sounds as familiar and cheery as to say Santa Claus is back, Barnum is back, Spring is back. Booksellers will smile all sorts of smiles at the tidings; and the fancy and dry goods stores, the street-corner, sidewalk, and basement bibliopoles, the auction, gift, lottery, butcher, great combination, dollar-and-fifteen-cents-to-the-dollar concerns will chuckle, chuckle. Also the binders, paper-mills, and notaries. How much per pound, yard, dozen, gross, and 'what off' to ministers, lawyers, doctors, school-teachers, students, soldiers, sailors, farmers, cobblers, tinkers, tailors, and other 'friends in the trade'? 'After the wants of the bidder have been supplied, the lots will be doubled,' 'quadrupled,' and so on, and so on. 'Going, going, going!' The committees are dead, the 'Ring' is dead, the Book Fair is dead, but the Trade Sale is back! *Le roi est mort;* long live the king!".

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1876

BY JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

ALDRICH'S (T. B.) FLOWER AND THORN. A new Volume of Poems. 16mo, $1.25.

BÆDEKER'S (KARL) PALESTINE AND SYRIA. 18 Maps, 43 Plans, 10 Views, and a Panorama of Jerusalem. 16mo, $7.50.

BOYESEN'S (H. H.) TALES FROM TWO HEMISPHERES. Saunterer's Series. 18mo, red edges, $1.25.

BROWNING'S (ROBERT) PACCHIAROTTO, and How he Worked in Distemper, and other Poems. 16mo, $1.50.

CARROLL'S (LEWIS) THE HUNTING OF THE SNARK. Illustrated. 18mo, 50 cents.

CURTIS' (BENJ. ROBBINS) DOTTINGS ROUND THE CIRCLE. With 12 heliotypes from photographs. 8vo, $2.50.

DICKINSON'S (ANNA E.) A PAYING INVESTMENT. 16mo, $1.

DOUGLAS' (MARIAN) PETER AND POLLY. A Story of Home-Life in New England a Hundred Years Ago. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.

EMERSON'S (RALPH WALDO) WORKS. "Little Classic" Edition. In nine volumes.

ESSAYS. First Series.
ESSAYS. Second Series.
MISCELLANIES.
REPRESENTATIVE MEN.
ENGLISH TRAITS.
THE CONDUCT OF LIFE.
SOCIETY AND SOLITUDE.
LETTERS AND SOCIAL AIMS.
SELECTED POEMS.

18mo, red edges, $1.50 each. $13.50 in box.

ETTING'S (FRANK M.) AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE OLD STATE HOUSE OF PENNSYLVANIA, now known as the Hall of Independence. With numerous illustrations. Square 8vo, $5.

FIELDS' (JAMES T.) YESTERDAYS WITH AUTHORS. Enlarged Edition. 12mo, $2.

—— OLD ACQUAINTANCE. Barry Cornwall and some of his Friends. Illustrated. *Vest Pocket Series.* 50 cts.

FISKE'S (JOHN) THE UNSEEN WORLD, and other Essays. 12mo, $2.

GALLERY OF GREAT COMPOSERS. Including heliotype portraits and sketches of Bach, Handel, Glück, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Von Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Meyerbeer, and Wagner. Smaller Edition. 4to, $5.

HAWTHORNE'S (NATHANIEL) WORKS. Completion of "Little Classic" Edition.

MOSSES FROM AN OLD MANSE. Two vols.
OUR OLD HOME
ENGLISH NOTE-BOOKS.
AMERICAN NOTE-BOOKS.
FRENCH AND ITALIAN NOTE-BOOKS.
SEPTIMIUS FELTON.
TRUE STORIES FROM HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.
TANGLEWOOD TALES. THE WONDER-BOOK.
FANSHAWE, and other Pieces.
THE DOLLIVER ROMANCE, and other Pieces.

Complete in twenty-three vols., 18mo. Each containing a new vignette illustration. $1.25 a vol. $28.75 the set, in box.

—— FANSHAWE, and other Pieces. 16mo, $1.50.

—— THE DOLLIVER ROMANCE, and other Pieces. 16mo, $1.50

—— COMPLETION OF ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION.

THE WONDER-BOOK, etc. TANGLEWOOD TALES, etc.
FANSHAWE and THE DOLLIVER ROMANCE.

Complete in twelve vols., 12mo. Each containing two illustrations. $2 a vol. $24 the set, in box.

HELIOTYPE BOOKS.

THE DRESDEN GALLERY. Containing 24 heliotypes of some of the most famous pictures in this celebrated gallery. Large 4to, $10.

GEMS OF THE GRAY COLLECTION. Containing 24 heliotypes of representative engravings in the renowned Gray Collection, of Harvard University. Large 4to, $10.

THE TITIAN GALLERY. Containing 24 heliotypes of some of the best and most famous of Titian's Paintings. Large 4to, $10.

GALLERY OF GREAT ARTISTS. Containing heliotype portraits of 24 of the most distinguished artists. Large 4to, $10.

HYMNS OF THE AGES. New Edition. With steel frontispieces after Turner. Three vols., 12mo, $1.50 each.

LARCOM'S (LUCY) ROADSIDE POEMS. For Summer Travelers. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.

LATHROP'S (GEORGE PARSONS) A STUDY OF HAWTHORNE. Uniform with the "Little Classic" Hawthorne. Portrait. 18mo, $1.25.

LONGFELLOW'S (HENRY WADSWORTH) POEMS. Centennial Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, $1.

—— POEMS. Illustrated Edition. Nearly 300 illustrations. 8vo, $10.

—— POEMS. Illustrated Library Edition. 32 full-page illustrations. Red line border. 8vo, $5.

—— THE SKELETON IN ARMOR. Illustrated by Mary A. Hallock. 8vo, $5.

—— POEMS OF PLACES.

ENGLAND AND WALES. Four vols. IRELAND. One vol. SCOTLAND, DENMARK, ICELAND, NORWAY, and SWEDEN. Three vols. "Little Classic" style. $1 a vol.

LOWELL'S (JAMES RUSSELL) AMONG MY BOOKS. Second Series. 12mo, $2.

—— POEMS. Household Edition. 12mo, $2.

—— POEMS. Illustrated Library Edition. 32 full-page illustrations. Red line border. 8vo, $5.

—— THREE MEMORIAL POEMS. Red edges. Square 16mo, $1.25.

MEREDITH'S (OWEN) POEMS. Illustrated Library Edition. 32 full-page illustrations. Red line border. 8vo, $5.

OSGOOD'S GUIDE-BOOKS.

THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. With 6 Maps and 6 Panoramas. 16mo, $2
THE MIDDLE STATES. New Edition. 8 Maps and 15 Plans. $2.
NEW ENGLAND. New Edition. 6 Maps and 11 Plans. $2.

PIATT'S (MRS. S. M. B.) THAT NEW WORLD, and other Poems. 16mo, $1.50.

—— A VOYAGE TO THE FORTUNATE ISLES, and other Poems. New Edition. 16mo, $1.50.

TAYLOR'S (BAYARD) THE ECHO CLUB, and other Literary Diversions. Red edges. 18mo, $1.25.

—— THE NATIONAL ODE. Recited at Philadelphia, July 4th, 1876. Heliotype fac-simile of Mr. Taylor's manuscript. 4to, $1.50.

TENNYSON'S (ALFRED) POEMS. Centennial Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, $1.

—— POEMS. Illustrated Library Edition. Red line border. Many illustrations. 8vo, $5.

—— HAROLD. A Drama of the Norman Conquest. 16mo, $1. Illustrated with 12 heliotypes after Maclise. 12mo, $2.

THACHER'S (MARY P.) SEASHORE AND PRAIRIE. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.

TICKNOR'S (GEO.) LIFE, LETTERS, AND JOURNALS. Portraits. Two vols., 8vo, $6.

VEST POCKET SERIES.

LONGFELLOW'S COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH.
TENNYSON'S ENOCH ARDEN.
FIELDS' NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
HOWELLS' A DAY'S PLEASURE.
LOWELL'S VISION OF SIR LAUNFAL.
DICKENS' CHRISTMAS CAROL.
MRS. BROWNING'S LADY GERALDINE'S COURTSHIP.
GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE and TRAVELER.
DR. BROWN'S RAB AND MARJORIE FLEMING.
COLERIDGE'S ANCIENT MARINER.
FIELDS' BARRY CORNWALL.
—— CHARLES DICKENS.
KEATS' EVE OF ST. AGNES.
EMERSON'S NATURE.
HOWELLS' THE PARLOR CAR.

Cloth, 50 cents each.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC'S (E. E.) HABITATIONS OF MAN IN ALL AGES. Illustrated. 8vo, $5.

WARNER'S (CHARLES DUDLEY) IN THE LEVANT. 12mo, $2.

WHITNEY'S (MRS. A. D. T.) SIGHTS AND INSIGHTS. Two vols., 16mo, $3.

WHITTIER'S (JOHN G.) POEMS. Centennial Edition. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, $1.

—— POEMS. Illustrated Library Edition. 32 full-page illustrations. Red line border. 8vo, $5.

—— SONGS OF THREE CENTURIES. Illustrated Library Edition. 32 full-page illustrations. Red line border. 8vo, $5.

WOOD'S (J. T.) DISCOVERIES AT EPHESUS. Including the Site and Remains of the Great Temple of Diana. With numerous illustrations. Imperial 8vo, gilt top, $20.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS. SENT, POST-PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA,

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1876.

NOTICE.—Unless otherwise indicated, the bindings are cloth extra, black and gold.

AUSTEN (JANE).—EMMA. 12mo, $1.25.
— MANSFIELD PARK. 12mo, $1.25.
— PRIDE AND PREJUDICE; and NORTHANGER ABBEY. 12mo, $1.25.
— SENSE AND SENSIBILITY; and PERSUASION. 12mo, $1.25.

BRIDGEMAN (THOS.)—AMERICAN GARDENER'S ASSISTANT. Containing complete Practical Directions for the Cultivation of Vegetables, Flowers, Fruit-Trees, and Grape-Vines. New edition, revised and enlarged, by S. Edwards Todd. With 70 illustrations. 12mo, $2.

CASTLEMON (HARRY).—FRANK NELSON IN THE FORECASTLE; or, The Sportsman's Club among the Whalers. 16mo, $1.25.
— SNOWED UP; or, The Sportsman's Club in the Mountains. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.25.

CAMPING OUT SERIES. C. A. STEPHENS. Illustrated. 6 vols. 16mo, $7.50.
Camping Out.—Left on Labrador.—Off to the Geysers. Lynx Hunting.—Fox Hunting.—On the Amazons.

DE PARIS (COMTE).—HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN AMERICA. Translated, with the approval of the author, by LOUIS F. TASISTRO. Edited by HENRY COPPEE, LL.D. Vols. 1 and 2, embracing, without abridgment, the first four volumes of the French edition. With maps faithfully engraved from the originals, and printed in three colors. 8vo, satin cloth, per vol., $3.50; sheep, library style, $4.50; half Turkey morocco, $6.
To be completed in four volumes.

DICKENS' (CHARLES).—COMPLETE WORKS. AUTHOR'S EDITION. 14 vols., with a portrait of the author on steel, and 8 illustrations by Eytinge in each volume. Per vol., $1; half calf gilt, marbled edges, $3.
ANY VOLUME SOLD SEPARATELY.
— CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.

FEUILLET (OCTAVE).—A MARRIAGE IN HIGH LIFE. 12mo, $1.50; paper covers, 75 cents.

GOLDSMITH AND SAINT PIERRE.—THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD; and PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Complete in one vol. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.

HOWSON.—BRIEF TREATISE ON UNITED STATES PATENTS. For Inventors and Patentees. By HENRY HOWSON and CHARLES HOWSON. 16mo, $1.

HUTTON (RICHARD HOLT).—ESSAYS IN LITERARY CRITICISM. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

JACK HAZARD SERIES. J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. 6 vols. 16mo, $7.50.
Jack Hazard and his Fortunes.—A Chance for Himself.—Doing his Best.—Fast Friends.—The Young Surveyor.—Lawrence's Adventures.

KING AND COMMONWEALTH: A History of Charles I. and the Great Rebellion. By B. MERITON CORDERY and J. SURTEES PHILLPOTTS. With maps and plans. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

KINGSLEY (CHARLES).—LECTURES DELIVERED IN AMERICA. Edited by Mrs. KINGSLEY. 12mo, $1.25.

LAING (MRS. C. H. B).—THE CONQUESTS OF THE SEVEN HILLS. Being the third and last volume of the Seven Hills Series. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.25.

LOSSING.—THE AMERICAN CENTENARY. A History of the Progress of the Republic of the United States during the First One Hundred Years of its Existence. By BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. Illustrated with sixty full-page engravings on steel. 4to, cloth extra, $15; half morocco, $18.

McCLINTOCK.—IN THE ARCTIC SEAS. A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions. By Captain FRANCIS L. McCLINTOCK, R.N., LL.D. With maps and 6 full-page illustrations. 12mo, $1.25.

MOORE.—ON DANGEROUS GROUND; or, Agatha's Friendship. By Mrs. BLOOMFIELD MOORE. 12mo, $1.50; paper covers, $1.

MORFORD (HENRY).—SHORT-TRIP GUIDE TO AMERICA (the United States and Canada). Centennial Cheap Edition. 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
— SHORT-TRIP GUIDE TO EUROPE (1876). Comprising Tours in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, France, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, etc. Cloth, flexible, $1.50.

OLIPHANT.—AN ODD COUPLE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT $1.50; paper covers, 75 cents.

SHAKESPEARE.—COMPLETE WORKS. WINDSOR EDITION. 8 vols. 16mo, on laid and tinted paper, with steel illustrations in every volume. Per vol., $1.25; half calf gilt, marbled edges, $2.75; half Russia, gilt top, $3.25.
— FALSTAFF EDITION, in 4 vols. crown 8vo, with steel illustrations in every volume. Per vol., $1.75; half calf, gilt, marbled edges, $3.75; half Russia, gilt top, $4.50.

STOTHERT (JAMES).—FRENCH AND SPANISH PAINTERS. Illustrated with 20 etchings on steel. 4to, toned paper, cloth gilt, $10; half levant, $16.

TROLLOPE.—THE PRIME MINISTER. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. $1.50; paper covers, 75 cents.

VERNE (JULES).—AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS. With 12 full-page illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.
— TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA. Cloth, black and gold, $1.25.

WARING.—BOOK OF THE FARM. Containing Practical Information in regard to Buying or Leasing a Farm, Fences and Farm Buildings, Farming Implements, Drainage, Plowing, Subsoiling, Manuring, Rotation of Crops, Care and Medical Treatment of the Cattle, Sheep, and Poultry; Management of the Dairy, Useful Tables, etc. By GEORGE E. WARING, Jr. With 110 illustrations. 12mo, $2.

WESTCOTT.—THE OFFICIAL GUIDE-BOOK TO PHILADELPHIA. By THOMPSON WESTCOTT, author of a "History of Philadelphia," etc The only full and complete guide-book. With 3 maps and 100 engravings. 16mo, cloth extra, flexible, black and gold, $1.50; French morocco, flexible, $2.

WILLIAMS.—NARRATIVES AND ADVENTURES OF TRAVELLERS IN AFRICA. By CHARLES WILLIAMS. Illustrated with 30 engravings. 12mo, $1.25.

WORDSWORTH (WM.)—COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. Edited by HENRY REED. 8vo, sheep, marbled edges; morocco antique, gilt edges.

New Editions of School Books.

BLAIR.—LECTURES ON RHETORIC AND BELLES-LETTRES. By HUGH BLAIR. With questions and an analysis of each Lecture by ABRAHAM MILLS. University Edition. 8vo, sheep, sprinkled edges, $2.75; cloth extra, roan back, $2.25.

AN ABRIDGMENT OF LECTURES ON RHETORIC. By HUGH BLAIR, D.D. New Edition. 18mo, cloth extra, 65 cents.

BLASIUS.—STORMS: THEIR NATURE, CLASSIFICATION AND LAWS. By WILLIAM BLASIUS. With numerous maps, plates, and figures. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.50.

BONNYCASTLE.—AN INTRODUCTION TO MENSURATION AND PRACTICAL GEOMETRY. Cloth extra, roan back, $1.25.

KEY TO BONNYCASTLE'S MENSURATION. Cloth extra, roan back, $1.

COMLY.—SPELLING-BOOK. Illustrated. 16mo, boards, 20 cents.

ELDERHORST.—MANUAL OF QUALITATIVE BLOW-PIPE ANALYSIS, AND DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY. Edited by HENRY B. NASON, Ph.D., and CHARLES F. CHANDLER, Ph.D. Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.50.

GREELEY—ESSAYS DESIGNED TO ELUCIDATE THE SCIENCE OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By HORACE GREELEY. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

GUMMERE.—A TREATISE ON SURVEYING. Containing the Theory and Practice, to which is prefixed a Perspicuous System of Plane Trigonometry. Seventeenth Edition. 8vo, cloth extra, roan back, $2.
— COMPLETE KEY TO GUMMERE'S SURVEYING. Cloth extra, roan back, $1.25.

HAZEN.—SPELLER AND DEFINER.—18mo, boards, 25 cents.

LEWIS.—TREATISE ON PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. By ENOCH LEWIS. 8vo, cloth extra, roan back, $1.75.

THOMPSON.—SOCIAL SCIENCE AND NATIONAL ECONOMY. By ROBERT ELLIS THOMPSON. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

WILLCOX.—LOGIC. Elementary Philosophy. Part I. By JAMES M. WILLCOX, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

POPULAR AND STANDARD BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York,

In 1876.

BRYANT AND GAY'S POPULAR HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUME I. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED. (Sold only by subscription.) 8vo, extra cloth $6 00
BLACKIE'S (PROF. JOHN STUART) SONGS OF RELIGION AND LIFE. Sq. 12mo, 1 50
BIBLE COMMENTARY. Vol. VI. Ezekiel, Daniel and the Minor Prophets. 8vo 5 00
BROOKS' (NOAH) THE BOY EMIGRANTS. *Illustrated,* 12mo 1 50
BUSHNELL. *Uniform Edition of the select works of Horace Bushnell, D.D.*
—— **Christian Nurture.** 12mo 1 50
—— **Sermons for the New Life** 12mo 1 50
—— **Christ and His Salvation.** 12mo 1 50
CAHUN'S (LEON) ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN MAGO. PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED. Cr. 8vo.. 2 50
DODGE'S (MRS. M. M.) THEOPHILUS AND OTHERS. 12mo 1 50
DWIGHT'S (DR. B. W.) MODERN PHILOLOGY. *Cheap Edition.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo 4 00
EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY. Edited by E. E. MORRIS, M.A., and others. Each 1 vol., sq. 12mo, cloth 1 00
—— **Creighton's Age of Elizabeth.** *With five maps.*
—— **Hale's Fall of the Stuarts.** *With two maps.*
—— **Gardiner's Puritan Revolution.** *With four maps.*
—— **Stubb's Early Plantagenets.** *With two maps.*
EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY. Edited by G. W. COX, M.A., and others. Each 1 vol., sq. 12mo, cloth 1 00
—— **Cox's Greeks and Persians.** *With four maps.*
—— **Capes' Early Roman Empire.** *With two maps.*
—— **Cox's Athenian Empire from the Flight of Xerxes to the Fall of Athens.** *With five maps.*
FIELD'S (DR. HENRY M.) From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. 12mo 2 00
GILBERT'S (W. S.) Original Plays. 12mo 1 75
HOLLAND'S (DR. J. G.) Every-Day Topics: A Book of Briefs. 12mo 1 75
—— **The Mistress of the Manse.** *Illustrated Edition.* Small 4to 5 00
HALE'S (REV. EDWARD EVERETT) Philip Nolan's Friends. *Illustrated.* 12mo 1 75
JERNINGHAM JOURNALS (THE). *Two vols. in one.* 12mo 1 25
—— (Author of) **Miss Hitchcock's Wedding Dress.** 12mo 1 25
LANGE'S COMMENTARY. Dr. Philip Schaff, General Editor. Each 1 vol., 8vo.
—— **Exodus and Leviticus** 5 00
—— **Ezekiel and Daniel** 5 00
—— **Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther** 5 00
MEMOIR OF NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D., by his brother, Rev. DONALD MACLEOD, M.A. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo 4 50
PLATO'S BEST THOUGHTS, as compiled from Prof. Jowett's Translation. 8vo 2 50
PARKER (DR. JOSEPH). The Paraclete. *New and cheaper edition.* 12mo 1 50
SANS-SOUCI SERIES (THE). Edited by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. Each 1 vol., sq. 12mo.
—— **Haydon's (B. R.) Life, Letters and Table Talk.** *Illustrated* 1 50
—— **Men and Manners in America One Hundred Years Ago.** *Illustrated* 1 50
—— **An Anecdote Biography of Percy B. Shelley.** *Illustrated* 1 50
SCHUYLER'S (EUGENE) Turkistan. *With three maps and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo 5 00
STANLEY'S (DEAN) Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. *Third Series.* 8vo 4 00
UEBERWEG'S History of Philosophy. *New and cheaper edition.* 2 vols., 8vo 5 00
VAN OOSTERZEE'S Christian Dogmatics. *New and cheaper edition.* 2 vols., 8vo 5 00
VERNE'S (JULES) Mysterious Island. Three vols. in one. *Illustrated* 3 00
—— **Michael Strogoff.** *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo 3 00

Any or all of the above sent, post or express charges paid, on receipt of the price by the publishers.

THE PUBLISHERS' ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS AND ADVERTISERS.

The abbreviations in the first column are used in the Index to the Summaries.

		PAGE
	Adams, W. F.	126
	Aikin, Lambert & Co.	127
Amss.	American Sunday-School Union	125
Amtr.	American Tract Society	122
	Anderson & Cameron	127
Appl.	Appleton, D. & Co.	102, 103
	Baker, Pratt & Co.	120
Barn.	Barnes, A. S. & Co.	128
	Bind your Weeklies	130
Boer.	Boericke & Tafel	124
Cart.	Carter, Robert & Bros.	124
Cass.	Cassell, Petter & Galpin	109
Chur.	Church, John & Co.	93
Clax.	Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	110
Crow.	Crowell, Thomas Y.	123
	Dillingham, Charles T.	118
Dodd.	Dodd, Mead & Co.	108
Dutt.	Dutton, E. P. & Co.	95
	Educational No., P.W.	131
	Emerson, George W.	129
	Esterbrook & Co.	129
Geb.	Gebbie & Barrie	121
	Gillott, Jos. & Sons	130
	Globe Card Co.	130
Grig.	Griggs, S. C. & Co.	112
	Gurley, Henry	93
	Hake, Ph.	129
Hale.	Hale, E. J. & Son	130
Harp.	Harper & Bros.	106, 107
Holt.	Holt, Henry & Co.	104, 105
Hurd.	Hurd & Houghton	111
Jans.	Jansen, McClurg & Co.	128
	Kissam, B. A.	130
	Leavitt, George A. & Co.	69
Lee.	Lee & Shepard	132
	Leslie, Frank	128
Lipp.	Lippincott, J. B. & Co	101, 126
Litt.	Little, Brown & Co.	115
Lov.	Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co.	116
Lock.	Lockwood, Brooks & Co.	122, 129
Macm.	Macmillan & Co.	97
NelP.	Nelson & Phillips	114
NelS.	Nelson, Thos. & Sons	94
Osg.	Osgood, James R. & Co.	70
	Photo-Engraving Co.	130
	Porter & Bainbridge	129
Port.	Porter & Coates	71
Put.	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	96
Rand.	Randolph, A. D. F. & Co.	121
	Rice, J. R. & Sons.	92
Rob.	Roberts Bros.	113
Rout.	Routledge, George & Sons	117
Scri.	Scribner, A. & Co.	72
Scrw.	Scribner, W. & A.	98, 99, 100
	Shoppell, R. W.	92
Stei.	Steiger, E.	128
	Todd, Edw. & Co.	127
	Ward (Marcus) & Co.	129
Whit.	Whittaker, Thos.	125
Widd.	Widdleton, W. J.	119
Wil.	Wiley, John & Sons	123
	Wilkinson, John	130
	Wilson, Hinkle & Co.	93, 130

INDEX TO THE SUMMARIES OF BOOKS ISSUED DURING 1876.

The italics indicate the word that appears first in the list of the publisher; where no italics are given, the first word is identical with that of the Index.

A. L. O. E., *Children's* Garland *Nel.S.*
— *Frits's* Victory *Cart.*
— *Golden* Fleece *Cart.*
— *Haunted* Rooms. *Cart.*
— *Hebrew* Heroes *Cart.*
— *Heroes* of Israel *Cart.*
— Library *Cart.*
— *Tiny* Red Night-Cap *Cart.*
— *Truant* Kitten. *Cart.*
— *Victory* Series. *NelS.*
— *Victory* Stories *Cart.*
Abbott (B. V.), U. S. Digest *Litt.*
— (E.) *A Paragraph* History of Am. Rev.—*Revolutionary* Times *Rob.*
— (J. S. C.) Benj. Franklin *Dodd.*
— (L.) Comm. on Acts *Barn.*
Achsah, Pennot *Lee.*
Acquaintance with God, Wyman *Lee.*
Across the Sea, *Chard* *Jans.*
Acts, *Abbott* *Barn.*
Adam and Ad'ite, *McCausland* *Scrw.*
Adams, F., Free School System *Scrw.*
— (John Quincy) *Memoirs* *Lipp.*
— (W. H. D.) *Animal* Life,—*Beneath* the Surface *NelS.*
— (W. T.) *Living* Too Fast,—*Vine* and Olive *Lee.*
Addison, Spectator, Sel. *Macm.; Put.*
Advanced Science Series, *see* Burns; Guthrie *Put.*
Adventures of Capt Mago, *Cahun.Scri.*
Æschylus, Agamemnon, tr *Scrw.*
African Races, *Spencer* *Appl.*
— Travellers, *Williams* *Port.*
Ah-Chin-Le *Lee.*
Ahn's German Text-Books *Stei.*
Aide, *Penruddocke* *Lov.*
Aikin, Hist. of Liberty *Barn.*
Air, *Hartley* *Appl.*
Aladdin's Picture-Book, *Crane* *Rout.*
Albemarle, Fifty Years *Holt.*
Alcott, *Rose* in Bloom *Rob.*
— *Silver* Pitchers *Rob.*
Alden, Studies in Bryant *Appl.*
Aldrich, Flower and Thorn *Osg.*
Alexander, Mrs., Her Dearest Foe. *Holt.*
Alfieri, *Bohn* *Scrw.*
All the Way Round *Appl.*
Allen and Norton, Ophth. Therap. *Boer.*
Allen's Encycl. of Mat. Med *Boer.*
Allon, Vision of God *Barn.*
Allongé, Charcoal Drawing *Hurd.*
Almanac, *Methodist* *NelP.*
— *The Popular* Health *Stei.*
— *Protestant* Epis *Whit.*
Almost a Woman *Amtr.*
America Discovered by the Welsh. *Lipp.*
— Guide, *Morford* *Port.*
— in 1875, *Dixon* *Scrw.*
— Men and Manners, *Sans Souci.Scri.*
— *Pictures* of, Manning *NelS.*
American Centenary, *Lossing* *Port.*
— Cities, *Appleton's* *Appl.*
— Gardener's Ass't, *Bridgeman.Port.*
— Mechanical Dict., *Knight* *Hurd.*
— Revolution, *Domestic* Hist *Lipp.*
— — *A Paragraph* Hist., Abbott. *Rob.*
— — *See also* Boys of '76; Revolution.
— Summer Resorts, *Appleton's.Appl.*
— — — *Lippincott's* *Lipp.*
Ammen, Latin Grammar *Holt.*
Among Cannibals, *Jules* Verne *Dodd.*
Amongst Machines *Put.*
Anatomy, Elements, *Quain* *Scrw*
— of the Head, *Dwight* *Hurd.*
Anchor of the Soul *NelS.*
Ancient Classics, *see* Catullus; Livy; Ovid *Lipp.*
— Fragments, *Cory* *Scrw.*
— History, *Lord* *Lock.*
— — Studies in, *McLennan* *Scrw.*
— Regime, *Taine* *Holt.*
Anderson, Mandalay to Momien. *Macm.*
Andre, Overcome *Lov.*
Andrews, F., *A Family* Secret *Lipp.*
— (J.) *Seven* Little Sisters *Lee.*
Angel in the House, Patmore *Dutt.*
Angel Voices *Rand.*
Angelic Beings, Bell *NelS.*
Angell, Diseases of the Eye *Boer.*
— (J. K.) Limitations *Litt.*
Angler, *Walton*, Facs. ed *Scrw.*
Angler's Guide, *Brown.* *Appl.*
Angola, *Monteiro* *Macm.*
Animal Life, Adams *NelS.*
— Parasites, *International* *Appl.*
— Picture Book *Rout.*
Animals and Plants under Domestication, *Darwin* *Appl.*
— *The Geographical* Distribution of, Wallace *Harp.*
— of the Bible *NelS.*
— Painted by Themselves *Lipp.*
— *See also* Plea; Talks *NelS.*
Annals of England *Scrw.*
Antiquities of Israel, *Ewald* *Lock.*
— Popular, *Brand.* *Scrw.*
Antoninus, *Meditations* *Lee.*
— *Selections* from Thoughts *Rob.*
Apostles, Story of the *Cart.*
Apples of Gold *Lock.*
Appleton, *A Nile* Journal *Rob.*
Approximate Comput., *Skinner.Holt.*
Aquarium, The, *Taylor* *Scrw.*
Arabian Nights (Dalziel) *Rout.*
Architectural Iron Work, *Freyer.Wil.*
— Styles, *Rosengarten* *Appl.*
Architecture, Glossary, *Parker.Scrw.*
— *See also* Fergusson; Landscape.
Archives of Dermatology *Put.*
Arctic Seas, *Lamont* *Scrw.*
Arctic World *NelS.*
Arizona, *see* Marvellous Country *Lee.*
Arnold (Matthew), Works *Holt.*
Arnold and André, Calvert *Lee.*
Arnot, *Anchor* of the Soul *NelS.*
Arnott, Physics, Elements. *Appl.*
Around the World, *Verne* *Port.*
Art and Science Handbooks *Scrw.*
— Gallery of Intern. Exhib *Geb.*
— in Ornament, *Blanc* *Scrw.*
— of Projection, Dolbear *Lee.*

Arthur and Bessie in Egypt.....*NelP.*
Articles of Religion, Hist.,*Bohn.Scrw.*
Arundel Motto, *Hay* . .. .*Harp.*
As Long as She Lived .....*Harp.*
Asbury Twins, *Maidenhood S*....*Lee.*
Asiatic Cholera, *Macnamara*..*Macm.*
Asked of God, Shipton.....*Crow.*
Asleep, Smith..... ....*Whit.*
Astronomy,*Elementary*, Proctor.*Lipp.*
— Elements, *White*. .....*Clax.*
At the Councillor's, Marlitt.....*Lipp.*
Athenagoras, Marsh... ....*Harp.*
Athenian Empire, *Epochs*.....*Scri.*
Atlantic Monthly Index.....*Hurd.*
Atlas of the World, *Black's*.....*Lipp.*
Atlases—The 25 Cent.—50 Cent,—Unrivalled,—World.....*Scrw.*
Atonement, *Dale* .....*Barn.*
— of Leam Dundas.....*Lipp.*
Attic Orators, *Jebb* ... .*Macm.*
Aubigné, Hist. of Reformation..*Cart.*
— *Story* of the Reformation.....*Rout.*
Auerbach, Good Hour.....*Rout.*
Augustine (St.), Confessions, — Anti-Pelagian Works .. ..*Scrw.*
Aunt Louisa's Gift and Toy B...*Scrw.*
— Mary, *Old* Guard.....*Dodd.*
Aurelius, Marcus, *see* Antoninus.
Austen, J., Novels.....*Port.*
Austin, Mrs., *Little* People of God.*Lee.*
— (S.) *Rags* and Tatters.....*Dutt.*
Autenrieth, Homeric Dict.... *Harp.*
Autobiography of a Crystal.....*Lipp.*
Automaton Ear, *McLandburg*..*Jans.*
Autumnal Catarrh, *Wyman*....*Hurd.*
Aytoun, Lays of Scot. Cav.....*Lov.*
Azalea, Clayton.....*Harp.*

Bab Ballads, *Gilbert*.....*Rout.*
Baby's Opera, *Crane*.....*Rout.*
Bachelor Ben, *Giles*.....*Jans.*
Baden-Baden, *A Summer* in....*Lipp.*
Bædeker, Palestine and Syria.....*Osg.*
Bain, Emotions and the Will....*Appl.*
Baird, *Annual* Record. .. ...*Harp.*
Baker (Geo. M.), *Handy* Dramas,—*Handy* Speaker,—*Reading* Club,—Running to Waste, *Maidenhood.Lee.*
— (W. M.) *Carter* Quarterman.*Harp.*
Ballads, British, *Hall*.....*Rout.*
Ballantyne, *Hudson* Bay.....*NelS.*
Bampton Lectures, *see* David...*Rand.*
Bancroft, Hist. of U. S.....*Litt.*
Bane's *History* of Phila. Brigade.*Lipp.*
Banking, Elements, *Macleod*....*Scrw.*
— *See also* London. ... .*Lov.*
Baptism and Daily Life of the Christian Child.....*Dutt.*
Barker, Mrs., Juveniles.....*Rout.*
Barnard, Drawing from Nature..*Rout.*
Barnes, Centenary Hist .....*Barn.*
Baron Bruno, *Morgan*.....*Macm.*
Barrett, *The New* Church.....*Clax.*
Barth, *Setma*.....*Amss.*
Bartholow, Materia Medica.....*Appl.*
Barton Experiment. .....*Put.*
Bascom, Philos. of Religion... ...*Put.*
Battle of Life, Brown.. .....*Whit.*
Battles of Revol., *Carrington*.. *Barn.*
Beard (G. M.) Hay Fever.....*Harp.*
— (J. M.) *K K K* Sketches.....*Clax.*
Beardsley, Life, W. S. Johnson.*Hurd.*
Beatty, *Indexical* Scrap-Book..*Rand.*
Belief, Difficulties of, *Birks*...*Macm.*
Beliefs of the Unbelievers, *Frothingham* .....*Put.*
Believer's Victory, Parson... ...*NelP.*
Bell (C. D.), *Angelic* Beings....*NelS.*
Bell, (M. M.) Seventeen to Twenty-one.. .....*Scrw.*
Beneath the Surface..... ....*NelS.*
Bennett, Fire Insurance Cases..*Hurd.*
Bentham, Morals and Legisl....*Macm.*
Berean Question-Book.....*NelP.*
Bernstein, Five Senses, *Intern'l.Appl.*
Betrothed, Manzoni, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Bible, *Animals* of .....*NelS.*
— Commentary, Vol. VI.....*Scri.*
— — *Lange*.....*Scri.*
— — *Meyer*..... ....*Scrw.*
— Concordance, *Pocket*.....*Amtr.*
— — *See also* Cruden.....*Lee, Rand.*
— History, *Chronology* of..... .*NelP.*
— Hist. of Eng., *Eadie*.....*Macm.*
— *How* to Study.....*Rand.*
— Lectures on, *Fraser*.....*Cart.*
— Marking, Hints on.....*Rand.*
Natural Hist of..... .*NelS.*
Bible Story Book, *Children's*....*Dutt.*
— Student's Companion..... *Amtr.*
— Women of the, *Headley*.....*Lee.*
— Word Book, *Swinton*... ...*Harp.*
— Words, *The Book* of .....*Cass.*
— *See also* Separate Parts of the Bible.
Biblical Commentaries, *Clark*...*Scrw.*
— Cyclopædia,*McClintock*.... .*Harp.*
Bibliomania, *Dibdin*.....*Scrw.*
Bida, *The Story* of Ruth..... ...*Rob.*
Bigelow, Estoppel.....*Litt.*
Billy Buttons, *Old* Guard.. ....*Dodd.*
Biology, Introd., *Huxley* & M.*Macm.*
Bird Picture-Book..... .....*Rout.*
Birds of Gay Plumage.....*NelS.*
— *See* Tiny Houses.....*Cass.*
Birks, Modern Phys. Fatalism,—Difficulties of Belief..... ....*Macm.*
Bismarck, *see* Klaczko .....*Hurd.*
Bits of Talk.....*Rob.*
Bixby, Phys. and Rel. Knowl....*Appl.*
Black, *Madcap* Violet..... ....*Harp.*
Black's Atlas of the World.....*Lipp.*
Black-Eyed Susan's Boys, *Jerrold*, Blanchard.....*Scrw.*
— Rifle's Mission, Kellogg.....*Lee.*
Blackie, Songs of Rel. and Life...*Scri.*
Blackmore, *Cripps* the Carrier..*Harp.*
Blackwell, Physical Basis of Immortality.....*Put.*
Bladin, *Water* Waif.....*Clax.*
Blair, Rhetoric.....*Port.*
Blanc, Art in Ornament.....*Scrw.*
Blaserno, Sound .....*Appl.*
Blasius, Storms..... ... .*Port.*
Bleek, Introd. to O. T., *Bohn*...*Scrw.*
Blending Lights, Fraser.....*Amtr.*
Bliss & Sankey, *Gospel* Hymns..*Chur.*
Blossom Series.....*Dodd.*
Blow-Pipe Analysis, *Elderhurst*.*Port.*
Blue, Influence of, *Pleasanton*..*Clax.*
Blyth, Dict. of Hygiene.....*Scrw.*
Boccaccio's Decameron, Flameng..*Geb.*
Bohn's Libraries .....*Scrw.*
Boller, Iron Highway Bridges....*Wil.*
Bolles, *Labor* and Capital.....*Lipp.*
Bonar. *My Old* Letters.....*Cart.*
Bonn Conference, 1875.....*Whit*
Bonnycastle, Mensuration.....*Port.*
Boston Machinist, *Fitzgerald*....*Wil.*
— *Old* Landmarks, Drake.....*Rob.*
— *Siege*, Wheildon.....*Lee.*
— to Washington, *see* Riverside.*Hurd.*
Botany, Practical, *Koehler*. ....*Holt.*
— *Science* Primer..... .....*Appl.*
Bottom Fishing, *Pennell*.....*Rout.*
Bourne, John Locke, *The Life*.*Harp.*
Bowen, *America* Disc. by Welsh.*Lipp.*
Bowring, Matins and Vespers ...*Dutt.*
Boy Emigrants, *Brooks*.....*Scri.*
Boyd, *Country* Parson's Works...*Lov.*
Boyesen, Two Hemispheres.....*Osg.*
Boys and Girls of the Revolution.*Lipp.*
— of Other Countries, *Taylor*....*Put.*
— of '76, Coffin.....*Harp.*
Brachet, French Grammar,—*The Public* School French Gr.....*Lipp.*
Brackett and Elliot, Poetry for Home and School.....*Put.*
Braddon, Dead Men's Shoes,—Joshua Haggard's Daughter..... .*Harp.*
Brain Functions, *Ferrier*... .....*Put.*
Brand, Popular Antiquities.....*Scrw.*
Bressant, *Hawthorne*. .....*Appl.*
Bresse, Water Wheels... .....*Wil.*
Bridal Souvenir, *Cutler*. .....*Lock.*
Bridge of History, Cooper.....*Whit.*
Bridgeman, Am. Gardener's Asst..*Port.*
Bridges and Roofs, *Wood*.....*Wil.*
— Iron Highway, *Boller*..... ...*Wil.*
Brief Biog., *see* King ; Tuttle.....*Put.*
Bright Rays for Dull Days, *Cosy.Cass.*
Brillat-Savarin, *Gastronomy* .. *Scrw.*
Brinton, D. G., Works.....*Holt.*
British Ballads, *Hall*..... ..*Rout.*
— Costume, Planché, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
— Essayists, *see* Addison.*Macm., Put.*
— Manuf. Industries... ... ...*Scrw.*
— Rural Sports, *Stonehenge* . *Scrw.*
Brock, *Sunday* Echoes in Week-Day Hours.... .... *Dutt.*
Broken Mallet, Mathews.....*Cart.*
Brooke, Eng. *Literature*.....*Appl.*
Brooks, The Boy Emigrants.....*Scri.*
Broom, Philosophy of Law.....*Hurd.*
Bross, Hist. of Chicago.....*Jans.*
Brought Home, *Thistle* .....*Dodd.*
Broughton, Joan..... .....*Appl.*
Brown, Rab and Marjorie Fleming, *Vest P*..... .....*Osg.*
— (F.H.) Med.Register for N.E.*Hurd.*
— (J. B.) Battle of Life..... .. *Whit.*
— (J. J.) Am. Angler's Guide...*Appl.*
— (R.) *The Races* of Mankind...*Cass.*
Browne, *Nearest* Neighbor.. ...*NelS.*
Browning, Pacchiarotto. .....*Osg.*
— (Mrs.) Lady Geraldine's Courtship, *Vest P*..... ....*Osg.*
Bruce, Humiliation of Christ....*Scrw.*
— (E. C.) *The Century*.....*Lipp.*
Bryant, Poet. Works, Ill.....*Appl.*
— Studies in, *Alden*.....*Appl.*
— & Gay, Popular Hist. of U. S...*Scri.*
Buchanan(Robt.), *The Shadow* of the Sword.....*Lov.*
Buck, G., Reparative Surgery...*Appl.*
— (W. E.) Univ. School Record...*Lee.*
Buckley, Progress of Science ....*Appl.*
— (J.) Supposed Miracles.....*Hurd.*
Building Construction, *Burns*....*Put.*
— — *Notes* on.. . ...*Lipp.*
Bullard, Fifty Years with the Sabbath Schools.....*Lock.*
Bulwer, Novels .....*Rout.*
— *See also* Lytton.....*Harp, Lipp.*
Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress and Holy War, ill..... .....*Cass.*
Buonarotti, *see* Michel Angelo..*Scrw.*
Burgoyne, Life..... ...*Macm.*
Burnard, F. C., *To Buddlecombe* and Back..... .....*Rob.*
Burns, Building Construction.....*Put.*
Burr, *In* the Vineyard.....*Crow.*
Burroughs, Wake Robin.....*Hurd.*
Burt, Pulmonic Consumption....*Boer.*
Bushnell, Works.....*Scri.*
Butt, Miss Molly.....*Holt.*
Butterflies of North America, *Edwards*..... .....*Hurd.*
Butterfly Hunters .....*Lov.*
By Still Waters, *Garrett*.....*Dodd.*

Cabin and Plantation Songs.....*Put.*
Cadell, Ida Craven.. ....*Holt.*
Cahun, Captain Mago... .....*Scri.*
Calico Printing, *Crace-Calvert*...*Wil.*
California, *Two* Years in.....*Grig.*
Californians, *Fisher*..... .....*Macm.*
Calvary Songs .. ..*Amss.*
Calvert, *A Nation's* Birth,—*Life* of Rubens.....*Lee.*
Campbell-Walker, *Correct* Card..*Appl.*
Camping out Series, *Stephens*....*Port.*
Capes, Roman Empire, *Epochs*. *Scri.*
Captain Mago, *Cahun*.....*Scri.*
— Sam, *Eggleston*..... .....*Put.*
Captivity of Judah... .. ..*Cart.*
Carey, *Woo'd* and Married.....*Lipp.*
Carleton, C. C., Works..... ....*Lov.*
— (Will) Young Folks' Centennial Rhymes..... .....*Harp.*
— (Wm.) Irish Peasantry.....*Rout.*
Carlyle Anthology.. ....*Holt.*
Carrington, Battles of Revol.....*Barn.*
Carroll, The Hunting of the Snark.*Osg.*
Carrots, *Graham*..... .....*Macm.*
Carter Quarterman, Baker.....*Harp.*
Cary, Alice, *A Lover's* Diary....*Lov.*
— (Sisters), Poet. Works.....*Hurd.*
Caspari, Life of Christ.....*Scrw.*
Castlemon, Frank Nelson in Forecastle,—Snowed Up.....*Port.*
Cat, Domestic, *Stables*... .. ...*Rout.*
Caton, Summer in Norway.....*Jans.*
Catullus, Davies..... ....*Lipp.*
Celestial Country.. .....*Dutt.*
Centenary Hist., *Barnes*.....*Barn.*
Centennial, *Art Gallery*, Strahan.*Geb.*
— Chimes..... ...*Chur.*
— Commissioner in Europe.....*Lipp.*
— Exhibition, *Visitors'* Guide (Eng., French.. Germ., Spanish).....*Lipp.*
— Frog.... ....*Clax.*
— Guide B.. *Riverside*..... .*Hurd.*
— Poems, Harrington.....*Lipp.*
— Rhymes, *Carleton*.....*Harp.*
Central Idea of Christianity.....*NelP.*
Century, The, Bruce..... *Lipp.*
— of Discovery, *Vogel*.....*Appl.*
Cesarine Dietrich, Sand.. .....*Lov.*
Chadwick, *A Book* of Poems.....*Rob.*
Chambers, The *Psalter*.....*Rand.*
Champney, In the Sky Garden..*Lock.*
Chance, Logic of, *Venn*..... *Macm.*
— Child, *Mayo S*.... .....*Dodd.*
Chandos Classics,—Poets..... .*Scrw.*

Chapman, Easter Hymns.....*Lock.*
Character Sketches, *Norman*...*Dodd.*
Charcoal Drawing, *Allongé*.....*Hurd.*
Chard, Across the Sea.....*Jans.*
Charles, *Hawthorn* Blossoms...*Lipp.*
Chats for Small Chatterers, *Cosy*.*Cass.*
Chemical Philosophy, *Tilden*....*Appl.*
Chemistry, *Encyclopædia*.....*Lipp.*
Chess Congress, 1876, *The Grand* International.....*Clax.*
Chester, *Her* Little World. ....*Amtr.*
Chicago, Hist. of, *Bross*.....*Jans.*
Chien d'Or, Kirby. .....*Lov.*
Child Pictures from Dickens.....*Dutt.*
Children's Bible Story-Book.....*Dutt.*
— Garland.....*NelS.*
— Paradise, *Zerega*.....*Put.*
Child's Book of Nat. Hist .....*NelS.*
— Book of Rel., *Frothingham*....*Put.*
China, *see* Williams, S. W.....*Wil.*
Chinese Problem .....*Lee.*
Chinshingura.....*Put.*
Choir and Congregation,—Do., Hymn Book.....*Chur.*
— Boys of Cheswick.....*Dutt.*
Choke-Bore Guns.....*Cass.*
Cholera, Asiatic, *Macnamara*.*Macm.*
Christ, Gospel of. *see* Fullness...*Rand.*
— Humiliation of, *Bruce*.....*Scrw.*
— Life of, Caspari.....*Scrw.*
— and His Salvation, *Bushnell*...*Scri.*
— in the Life, *Sears*.....*Lock.*
— the Teacher of Men... .....*Lipp.*
Christian Child, *Baptism*, etc....*Dutt.*
— Commonwealth, *Thiersch*....*Scrw.*
— Dogmatics, *Van Oosterzee*. ...*Scri.*
— Greek and Latin Writers, *see* Athenagoras; Tertullian... .....*Harp.*
— Hope, *Vaughan*.....*Macm.*
— Ministry, Janes.....*NelP.*
— Nurture, *Bushnell*.....*Scri.*
— Year, Keble.....*Dutt.*
Christianity, *Central* Idea of, Peck.....*NelP.*
— Essence of, *Meditations*.....*Rob.*
Christie's Old Organ.....*Cart.*
Christmas Evergreens, Porter...*Rand.*
Chronicles, Ezra, etc., *Lange*....*Scri.*
Church, Food, *Art* and Science.*Scrw.*
Church Congress Reports.....*Whit.*
— Hist., *Manual*, Shinn. .....*Whit.*
Churchyard Literature.....*Grig.*
Cicero, Orations, Klotz.....*Harp.*
City and the Castle... .....*NelS.*
Civil Engineer's Pocket Book, *Trautwine*.....*Clax.*
— War in Am., *De Paris*.....*Port.*
Clare Avery, Holt.....*Cart.*
Clarel, *Melville* .....*Put.*
Clark's Foreign Theol. Lib.....*Scrw.*
Clarke, *Will* Norbury.....*NelS.*
— (M.) *His* Natural Life.....*Harp.*
Classical Dict., *Smith's* Stud ..*Harp.*
Claudia, *Douglas*.....*Lee.*
Clayton, *Azalea*.....*Harp.*
Cleveland, Landscape Arch.....*Jans.*
Climbing Plants, *Darwin*.....*Appl.*
Clinical Lectures, Seguin.....*Put.*
Clytie, Halton .....*Lov.*
Coffin, *The Boys* of '76.....*Harp.*
— Juv. Works, *Carleton*..... ..*Lov.*
Coleridge, Ancient Mariner.....*Harp.*
— Same, *Vest P* .....*Osg.*
Colin, Metric System..... .....*Appl.*
College Hymnal.....*Holt.*
— Library, *Farrar*..... *Dutt.*
Collier, Christianity, *Meditations*.*Rob.*
Collins, *The Two* Destinies.....*Harp.*
Colony Ballads, *Raymond*.....*Hurd.*
Colossians, *Meyer*..... .....*Scrw.*
Comfort for Hours of Sorrow.....*Dutt.*
Comfort Strong.....*Cart.*
Comin' thro' the Rye.....*Appl.*
Coming Man is the Present Child..*Lee.*
Comly, Spelling Book.. .. ..*Port.*
Composers, *Gallery* of.....*Osg.*
Computations, *Skinner*..... ....*Holt.*
Condensed Classics.....*Holt.*
Cone, *Two* Years in California...*Grig.*
Connant, *Butterfly* Hunters.....*Lov.*
Conner, *Sir* William Penn..... *Lipp.*
Conquest of Seven Hills, *Laing*..*Port.*
Convent Life.....*Whit.*
Conway, *Life's* Promise to Pay..*Lipp.*
Cooking, *Practical*, Henderson.*Harp.*
Coolidge, *Summer* Afternoons....*Rob.*
Cooper, Works..... .....*Appl.*
— (T.) *Bridge* of History.....*Whit.*
Cordery and Phillpots, King and Commonwealth.....*Port.*
Cornwall (Barry), *Fields*.....*Osg.*
— (C. M.) Free, Yet Forging their Own Chains..... .....*Dodd.*
Correct Card..... .... *Appl.*
Cory, Ancient Fragments.....*Scrw.*
Cosy Corner Series.....*Cass.*
Cotton States, *Nordhoff*.....*Appl.*
Councils, Hist. of, *Hefele*. .....*Scrw.*
Country Parson's Works.....*Lov.*
Cowles, Gospels and Ep. of John..*Appl.*
Cox, G. W., Athenian Empire,—Greeks and Persians, *Epochs*.....*Scri.*
— Hist. of Greece.....*Appl.*; *Harp.*
— (S. S.) *Why* We Laugh.....*Harp.*
Cozzens, *Marvellous* Country,—*Young* Trail Hunters.....*Lee.*
Crace-Calvert, Dyeing.....*Wil.*
Crafts, *Coming* Man.....*Lee.*
— *Through* the Eye to the Heart.*NelP.*
— (Mrs.) *Open* Letters to Primary Teachers.....*NelP.*
Cragin, Long Ago... .....*Lock.*
Craigie, Once upon a Time.....*Put.*
Crane's Aladdin's Picture Book,—Baby's Opera,—Toy Books....*Rout.*
Crawford, A Few Thoughts.....*Jans.*
Creasy, Eminent Etonians. .....*Scrw.*
Creation, Hist. of, *Haeckel*.....*Appl.*
Credentials of Christianity.....*Whit.*
Creighton, Age of Elizabeth, *Epochs* of Hist.....*Scri.*
Crew of the Dolphin, *Stretton*...*Dodd.*
Cripps, the Carrier, Blackmore..*Harp.*
Croall Lectures, *Tulloch*.....*Scrw.*
Crooked Places, *Garrett*.....*Dodd.*
Crooks, Life of *McClintock*.....*NelP.*
Cross in the Heart..... ....*NelP.*
Croswell, Poems.....*Dutt.*
Crown of Glory, *Straub*. .....*Jans.*
Crowquill, *Pictorial* Grammar..*Scrw.*
Cruden's Concordance.....*Lee.*
— *Concordance*..... ... ...*Rand.*
Crust and the Cake, *Garrett*....*Dodd.*
Crystal, *The Autobiography* of a.*Lipp.*
— Fountain, Upham.....*Lipp.*
Cunningham Lectures, *Bruce*....*Scrw.*
Cupples, *Fables*, Illust. by Stories,—*Mamma's* Stories about Domestic Pets,—*Stories* of the Body and Cousins.....*NelS.*
Curate in Charge, *Oliphant*.... *Harp.*
Curtis, Dottings round the Circle..*Osg.*
Cutler, Bridal Souvenir.....*Lock.*

DaCosta, Med. Diagnosis.....*Lipp.*
Daily Bread, Sewall.....*Rand.*
Daisy Brentwell, *Widdermer*.....*Put.*
— Travers, Samuels.....*Lee.*
Dale, on the Atonement.....*Barn.*
Dana, Mineralogy, Appendices....*Wil.*
Daniel, *Lange*... .....*Scri.*
— *See also* Bible Com..... *Scri.*
Daniel Deronda, Eliot... .....*Harp.*
Dante, Cary, *Bohn*.... .....*Scrw.*
Darwin, Animals and Plants under Domestication,—Climbing Plants.*Appl.*
Darwiniana, *Gray*..... *Appl.*
D'Aubigné, *see* Aubigné.
Davault's Mills, Jones... ....*Lipp.*
Davenport, Hist. of U. S.....*Clax.*
David Saunders ..... *NelS.*
David the King, Knox.....*Rand.*
Davidson, Hebrew Grammar....*Scrw.*
Davies. C., Swan and her Crew..*Scrw.*
— (C. M.) *Mystic* London.....*Lov.*
Davis, E. A., *Snip* and Whip.... *Lee.*
— (T. J.) *A Sketch* of Thomas Jefferson.....*Clax.*
Dawe, Landmarks of Mod. Hist..*Put.*
Day, Ethics,—Logical Praxis,—Psychology. .... *Put.*
Day's Pleasure, Howells, *Vest P*..*Osg.*
Dead Men's Shoes, *Braddon*...*Harp.*
Dead Sin, etc., *Garrett*... .....*Dodd.*
Decameron, *Bocaccio*, Flameng ed.*Geb.*
Declaration of Independence, and its Effects, Storrs.....*Rand.*
Deirdré..... ..... *Rob.*
Delaware, *see* Scheyichbi.. .....*Lipp.*
De Liefde, *The Maid* of Stralsund.*Lov.*
Delitzsch, Prov. of Sol., *Clark*. *Scrw.*
De Mille, *Winged* Lion.....*Lee.*
De Morgan, *On* a Pin-cushion. .*Dutt.*
De Peyrac, French Children.....*Appl.*
De Quincey, Riverside ed.....*Hurd.*
Dermatology, *Archives* of.....*Put.*
Design, Manual of, *Art* and Sc *Scrw.*
— *Studies* in, Dresser.....*Cass.*
Deucalion, *Ruskin*..... .....*Wil.*
Development Hypoth., McCosh..*Cart.*
Devil's Chain, Jenkins ..... *Harp.*
Devout Classics.....*Dutt.*
Diagnosis, *Da Costa*.....*Lipp.*
Diamond Series .... *NelS.*
Diana Carew, Mrs. Forrester....*Lipp.*
Dibdin, Bibliomania... .....*Scrw.*
Dickens, *Child* Pictures from....*Dutt.*
— Child's Hist. of Engl... .....*Port.*
— Christmas Carol, *Vest P*.....*Osg.*
— Dramatic Readings.... ..... *Lee.*
— Mutual Friend, *Condensed*....*Holt.*
— Works, Author's ed.....*Port.*
— — *Harpers'* Household ed...*Harp.*
— — Household ed.....*Appl.*
— — Illust. Lib. ed.....*Hurd.*
— — Independent Household.. ..*Lee.*
Dickens, Fields', *Vest P*.....*Osg.*
Dickinson, Paying Investment....*Osg.*
Didier, Life of Poe... ..... *Widd.*
Dilemma, The..... .....*Harp.*
Dimock, Susan, *Memoir*.....*Rob.*
Diphtheritis, *Oehme*. .... *Boer.*
Disabilities, Leading Cases, *Ewell*.*Litt.*
Discovery, Century of, *Vogel*.....*Appl.*
Diseases, Mod. Life, *Richardson*.*Appl.*
Dixon, White Conquest.....*Scrw.*
Do You Wear your own Clothes? *Amss.*
Doctor's Family, *Girardin*.....*Rout.*
Dodd, Epigrammatists, *Bohn*....*Scrw.*
Dodge, Theophilus and others.....*Scri.*
Dog, The, Idstone.....*Cass.*
— and his Cousins, *Stories* of...*NelS.*
Doing and Dreaming, *Garrett*..*Dodd.*
Dolbear, *Art* of Projection.....*Lee.*
Dollinger, Hippolytus and C.....*Scrw.*
Dolliver Romance, *Hawthorne*....*Osg.*
DomesticMed., *Laurie and McC.Boer.*
— — *See also* Home,.....*Scrw.*
— Pets, *Mamma's* Stories.....*NelS.*
Donaldson, Theatre of the Greeks, *Bohn*... .... *Scrw.*
Doré, Ancient Mariner. .....*Harp.*
Dottings round the Circle, *Curtis*.*Osg.*
Double Story, *Thistle*.....*Dodd.*
Doudney, Nothing but Leaves...*Dutt.*
— Oliver's Oath..... .....*NelS.*
Douglas, A. M., *Nelly* Kinnard's Kingdom,—Novels..... .. ..*Lee.*
— (M.) Peter and Polly.... ....*Osg.*
Downing, Fruits and Fruit Trees..*Wil.*
Doyle, Hist. of U. S., *Freeman*..*Holt.*
Drainage, Sanitary, *Waring*...,*Hurd.*
Drake, *Old* Landmarks of Boston; do. of Middlesex.. .....*Rob.*
Dramas, Baker's *Handy*.....*Lee.*
Dramatic Readings, Dickens.....*Lee.*
Draper, Intellectual Development of Europe.....*Harp.*
Drawing from Nature, *Barnard*.*Rout.*
— Projection, *Warren* .....*Wil.*
Dresden Gallery, *Heliotype*.....*Osg.*
Dress, Ornament in, *Blanc*..... *Scrw.*
Dresser, *Studies* in Design.....*Cass.*
Dressing, Art of, *Useful B*.....*Scrw.*
Du Bois, Graphical Statics..... *Wil.*
Duff, Indian Journey..... *Macm.*
Dufferin, Earl of, *Letters* from High Latitudes..... ..... *Lov.*
Duhring, J., *Gentlefolks*.....*Lipp.*
— (L. A.) *Atlas* of Skin Diseases.*Lipp.*
Dunn, *The Autobiography* of a Crystal... ....*Lipp.*
Dunphie, *The Splendid* Advantages of Being a Woman .....*Lov.*
Dunraven, Great Divide... ....*Scrw.*
Dutch Guiana, *Palgrave*... ..*Macm.*
Dwellers (The) in Five Sisters Court, *Scudder*.....*Hurd.*
Dwight, B. W., Mod. Philology..*Scri.*
— (Th.) Anatomy of the Head..*Hurd.*
Dyce, Shakespeare.....*Scrw.*
Dyeing, *Crace-Calvert*.....*Wil.*
Dyer, Pompeii, *Bohn*. .....*Scrw.*

E., A. L. O., *see* A. L. O. E.
Eadie, Hist. of Eng. Bible.....*Macm.*
Early Man in Europe, Rau. ...*Harp.*
Easter Hymns, *Chapman*.....*Lock.*
— Lilies..... .....*Rand.*
Eastern Life, Martineau..... *Rob.*
— Persia..... ..... *Macm.*
Eastman, White Mountain Guide..*Lee.*
Ecclesiastical Terms, *Lee*.....*Scrw.*
Echo Club, *Taylor*, B.....*Osg.*

Education, Science and Art of, *Joseph* Payne.....*Stei.*
Edwards, Butterflies of N. A....*Hurd.*
Eggleston, Captain Sam. .....*Put.*
Egypt and Syria, *Potter*.....*Dutt.*
— Hist. of, Sharp, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Elderhorst, Blow-Pipe Analysis..*Port.*
Electoral Reform, *see* Protection..*Rob.*
Electric Bath, *Schweig*. .....*Put.*
Electricity, *Guthrie*.....*Put.*
Electro-Metallurgy, *Napier*.... *Scrw.*
Elementary Science Series, *see* Rossiter.....*Put.*
Eliot, George, *Daniel* Deronda *Harp.*
Elizabeth, Age of, *Epochs*.....*Scri.*
— *See also* Puritans.....*Rand.*
Ellen Story. .....*Hale.*
Ellet, *Domestic* Hist. of Am. Rev. *Lipp.*
Elmendorf, Hist. of Philos.....*Put.*
Elsie's Motherhood, *Finley*.....*Dodd.*
Embryology, Comp. *Packard*....*Holt.*
Emerson, Nature, *Vest P*.....*Osg.*
— Works, Little Classic ed.....*Osg.*
Eminent Orators of France.....*Lipp.*
Emma, *Austen* .....*Port.*
Emotions and the Will, *Bain*....*Appl.*
Engel, Musical Instruments, *Art* and Science.....*Scrw.*
England, *Annals* of.....*Scrw.*
— Const. Hist. of, *Stubbs*.....*Macm.*
— Hist. of, Schmitz.....*Put.*
— and Italy, *see* Stray Studies..*Harp.*
English at North Pole, *Verne*....*Rout.*
— Same, *Jules* Verne.....*Dodd.*
— Echoes of German Song.....*Lipp.*
— Language, Shepherd.....*Hale.*
— — *See also* Quackenbos.....*Appl.*
— Literature, *Gilman*.....*Barn.*
— — Primer. .....*Appl.*
— — *See also* Morgan.. .....*Appl.*
— Poems, *Shorter*.....*Cass.*
— Poetry, *Masson*.....*Macm.*
— Sacred Poetry, *Wilmott*.....*Rout.*
— Thought, Hist. of, *Stephens*....*Put.*
— Woman's Work.....*Amss.*
Enigmas of Life, *Greg*.....*Holt.*
Ephesus, Discoveries at, *Wood*....*Osg.*
Epigrammatists, Dodd, *Bohn*...*Scrw.*
Epitaphs, *see* Churchyard.....*Grig.*
Epochs of History .....*Scri.*
Erasmus in Praise of Folly.....*Scrw.*
Eric, *Farrar*..... .... *Dutt.*
Ersilia, *Poynter*.....*Holt.*
Estoppel, *Bigelow*..... ..... *Litt.*
Etching and Etchers, Hamerton...*Rob.*
Eternal Punishment, *Whiton*....*Lock.*
Ethics, Science of, *Day*.....*Put.*
Eton College, *Lyte*.. .....*Macm.*
Etonians, Eminent, *Creasy*....*Scrw.*
Etting, Old State House of Pa ...*Osg.*
Europe, *A Summer* in, Wills....*Lipp.*
— *Early* Man in, Rau.....*Harp.*
— Guide, *Harper's* .....*Harp.*
— — *Morford*..... .....*Port.*
— — *Satchel*.....*Hurd.*
— *History* Primer. .....*Appl.*
— Intellectual Devel., *Draper*..*Harp.*
Every Boy's Annual.....*Rout.*
— Day Life.. .....*Amtr.*
— — Reasoning, Hays.....*Clax.*
— — Topics, *Holland*.....*Scri.*
Evidence, Law of, *Greenleaf*.....*Litt.*
— — *Stephen*..... .....*Macm.*
Evolution, Contemp., *Mivart*....*Appl.*
— Religion of, *Savage*.....*Lock.*
— *See also* Birks .....*Macm.*
Ewald's Antiquities of Israel....*Lock.*
Ewell, Disabilities, Cases .....*Litt.*
Ewing, *Jan* of the Windmill.....*Rob.*
Executioners, Seven Generations, *Sanson*..... .....*Scrw.*
Exodus and Leviticus, *Lange* ...*Scri.*
Eye, Diseases of, *Angell*.....*Boer.*
Ezekiel, Keil, *Clark*.....*Scrw.*
— and Daniel, *Lange*.....*Scri.*
— *See also* Bible Com.. . ...*Scri.*

Fables Illustr. by Stories.....*NelS.*
Fairbairn, *Studies* in Religion and History.... ....*Lov.*
Fairer than a Fairy, *Grant*.....*Rout.*
Fairy Guardians, *Willoughby*..*Macm.*
Faith and Mod. Thought, *Welch*..*Put.*
Fallen Fortunes, *Payn*.....*Appl.*
False Aim, *Uncle* Richard.....*Crow.*
Familiar Talks to Boys, *Hall*...*Dodd.*
Family Secret, Andrews.....*Lipp.*
Fanshawe, *Hawthorne*..... ....*Osg.*
Farjeon, *Shadows* on the Snow..*Harp.*
Farm Book, *Waring*..... ...*Port.*
— Yard Club of Jotham, *Loring*.*Lock.*
Farming for Boys.....*Lov.*
Farrar, College Library.....*Dutt.*
— In the Days of Thy Youth. ..*Dutt.*
— Same .....*Macm.*
Fast or Feast.....*Lee.*
Fatalism, Modern Phys., *Birks*.*Macm.*
Fawcett, *Gold* and Debt.....*Grig.*
Fearon, School Inspection .....*Macm.*
Ferguson's Guide to Mexico.....*Clax.*
Fergusson, Indian and Eastern Architecture.....*Scrw.*
Fermentation, *International*....*Appl.*
Fern Paradise, *Heath*.....*Scrw.*
Ferrier, Functions of the Brain...*Put.*
Feuillet, Marriage in High Life..*Port.*
Few Thoughts (A) for a Few Friends, *Crawford*.... .....*Jans.*
Field (H. M.) From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn.... *Scri.*
— (W.) *Stones* of the Temple....*Dutt.*
Field of Ice, *Verne*..... .....*Rout.*
Fielding, *Bohn* .....*Scrw.*
Fields' Old Acquaintances, — Yesterdays with Authors.....*Osg.*
Fifty Bab Ballads, *Gilbert* .....*Rout.*
— Years with the Sabbath - Schools, *Bullard*.... .....*Lock.*
Finance, Alphabet in, *McAdam*..*Put.*
— Handbook of, *see* Gold.....*Grig.*
Finger-Ring Lore, *Jones*..... *Scrw.*
Fink, *Hades*.....*Lipp.*
Finley, Elsie's Motherhood.....*Dodd.*
Finney, Autobiography.....*Barn.*
Fire and Flames, *Schücking*.....*Appl.*
— Insurance Cases, *Bennett*....*Hurd.*
First Century of the Republic...*Harp.*
— Families, *Miller*..... ...*Jans.*
Fisher, The Californians.....*Macm.*
Fishing, *see* Pennell.....*Rout.*
Fiske, The Unseen World.....*Osg.*
Fitzgerald, Boston Machinist. .. *Wil.*
Fitzmaurice, Shelburne's Life..*Macm.*
Five Senses, *International*.....*Appl.*
— Weeks in a Balloon, *Verne*....*Rout.*
— Same, *Jules* Verne.....*Dodd.*
Flameng Eds. of Decameron and Heptameron..... ..... *Geb.*
Flaxie Frizzle, May.....*Lee.*
Fleay, Shakespeare Manual....*Macm.*
Fleda and the Voice.....*NelP.*
Flesh and Spirit.... .....*Hale.*
Floral Birthday Book.... .....*Rout.*
— Decorations, *Hassard*.....*Macm.*
Florence, Makers of, *Oliphant*.*Macm.*
— Mornings in, *Ruskin*.....*Wil.*
Flower and Thorn, *Aldrich*.....*Osg.*
Flowers of the Forest.... .....*Cart.*
Fly Fishing, *Pennell*.....*Rout.*
Following the Flag, *Carleton*. ...*Lov.*
Fonblanque, *Bourgoyne's* Life.*Macm.*
Food, *Art* and Science..... *Scrw.*
Footsteps of St. Peter, Macduff..*Cart.*
Forget-Me-Not, *Mackarness* .. *Rout.*
Forget Thine own People, *Vaughan*, Chas. J.....*Macm.*
Forney, *A Centennial* Commissioner in Europe.....*Lipp.*
Forrester, Mrs., *Diana* Carew...*Lipp.*
Forster, Teddy and his Friends..*Dodd.*
Fortnum, Majolica, *Art* and Sc..*Scrw.*
Fortunes of Miss Follen, *Goodwin-Talcott*.....*Appl.*
Foster, New Cycl. of Prose Illustr.,—
Do. Poetical. .....*Crow.*
Foster and Langley, Physiology.*Macm.*
Fouqué, Minstrel Love.....*Rout.*
— Thiodolf .....*Rout.*
Four Years Old, *Blossom* S.....*Dodd.*
Foye, Mineral Tables .....*Jans.*
France, *Eminent* Orators of.....*Lipp.*
— Hist. of, *Menzies*.....*Put.*
— Rural L., *see* Round my House..*Rob.*
Francillon, Rare Good Luck.....*Appl.*
Frank Nelson in Forecastle, *Castlemon*.....*Port.*
Franklin, Benj., *Abbott*.....*Dodd.*
Fraser, *Blending* Lights.. .... *Amtr.*
— Lectures on Bible.....*Cart.*
Frau Domina, *Von Glümer*.....*Lock.*
Free School System, *Adams*....*Scrw.*
Free, Yet Forging their own Chains, *Cornwall*.... .....*Dodd.*
Freeman, Hist. and Archit. Sketches, —Hist. of Saracens.....*Macm*
— Norman Conquest.....*Macm.*
Freeman, Europe, *Hist.* Primers.*Appl.*
— Historical Course.....*Holt.*
French Children, *De Peyrac*....*Appl.*
— Dictionaries, *Gasc*..... ....*Holt.*
— First Book, *Otto*.....*Holt.*
— Grammar, *Brachet*.....*Lipp.*
— — *The Public* School.....*Lipp.*
— Language, *Marcell*..... .*Appl.*
— Literature, *Van Laun*.....*Put.*
— Political Leaders, *King*. ....*Put.*
— Principia II.....*Harp.*
— Text-Books, *Sauveur*.....*Holt.*
— View of International Exp....*Clax.*
— and Spanish Painters, *Stothert*.*Port.*
Fresenius, Qualitative Analysis..*Wil.*
Frey, Histology.....*Put.*
Freyer, Architectural Iron-Work.*Wil.*
Fridthjof's Saga (*see also* Viking).*Grig.*
Fritz's Victory..... ... .*Cart.*
From Bethlehem to Calvary....*NelP.*
— Dawn to Sunrise.....*Lov.*
— the Lakes of Killarney, *Field*..*Scri.*
Frost, *A Happy* Summer.. ...*Amtr.*
Frothingham, Works..... *Put.*
— and the New Faith, *Stedman* .*Put.*
Fruits of America, *Downing*....*Wil.*
Fuller, Good Thoughts..... ....*Dutt.*
Fullness of Blessing.....*Rand.*
Funeral Rites, *Tegg*.....*Scrw.*
Fur Country, Verne..... .....*Lov.*
Furniture and Woodw., *Art Sc*..*Scrw.*
Future Life, *Gleig*.....*Scrw.*

Gallery Great Artists, *Heliotype*...*Osg.*
— Great Composers.....*Osg.*
Gardener's Assistant, *Bridgeman*.*Port.*
Gardiner, Puritan Revol. *Epochs*.*Scri.*
Garrett, Works..... .*Dodd.*
Gasc, French Dictionaries... ...*Holt.*
Gastronomy, Brillat-Savarin....*Scrw.*
Gate of the Temple, Newton....*Whit.*
Gates of the East, *Potter*... ....*Dutt.*
— of Praise, Macduff.....*Cart.*
Gems of the Gray Coll., *Heliotype*.*Osg.*
Gentility, *Ladies'* Guide to.....*Lipp.*
Gentlefolks and Others.....*Lipp.*
Gentleman's Dressing, *Useful* B.*Scrw.*
Geography (*see also* Physical), *Harper's* School..... .....*Harp.*
— Pict. Chart, *Monteith*.....*Barn.*
— *A Short*, Roth.. .....*Clax.*
Geometry, *Bonnycastle*..... . *Port.*
— *Peck*..... ....*Barn.*
German Book, First, etc., *Ahn*...*Stei.*
— Classics, *Hart*.....*Put.*
— Course, *Schulte*.....*Appl.*
— First Reader, *Krock* ... .*Appl.*
— Home Life..... .....*Appl.*
— Language Rudiments, *Ahn*....*Stei.*
— Love, *see* Memories.....*Jans.*
— Method, *Lange*.....*Macm.*
— Political Leaders, *Tuttle*.....*Put.*
— Principia I. .....*Harp.*
— Song, *English* Echoes. . ....*Lipp.*
— Text-Books, *Ahn*.. .....*Stei.*
— — *See also* Heness ; Klemm...*Holt.*
— without Grammar.... .....*Grig.*
Germany, Hist. of, Schmitz.....*Put.*
Giannetto, *Majendie*.....*Holt.*
Gilbert, Fifty Bab Ballads.....*Rout.*
— Original Plays. .....*Scri.*
Giles (E. A.), Bachelor Ben,—Out from the Shadows.....*Jans.*
Gilman, Histories.....*Barn.*
Girardin, Doctor's Family.....*Rout.*
Gladden, Working People.....*Lock.*
Gladstone, *Homeric* Synchron..*Harp.*
Gleig, Great Problem.....*Scrw.*
Glen Series..... ....*NelS.*
Glümer (von), *see* Von Glümer..*Lock.*
God, *Acquaintance* with, Wyman.*Lee.*
— and the Bible, *Arnold*.....*Holt.*
Godet, St. John, St. Luke, *Clark*.*Scrw.*
Godwin, Lives of Necromancers.*Scrw.*
— *William*, Paul..... .....*Rob.*
Goethe, Prosa, *Hart*..... .....*Put.*
— *The West-Easterly* Divan.....*Rob.*
Gold and Debt, Fawcett.....*Grig.*
— and Dross, *Garrett*.....*Dodd.*
— of Chickaree, *Warner*..... *Put.*
Golden Dog, *Le Chien*.....*Lov.*
— Fleece.....*Cart.*
— Picture-Books..... ....*NelS.*
— Thorns.....*Cart.*
Goldsmith, Deserted Village, and Traveller, *Vest P*..... ..*Osg.*
— Poems (Foster).....*Rout.*
— Vicar of Wakefield..... ..*Hurd.*

Goldsmith, Works, *Chandos*....*Scrw.*
— and Saint Pierre, Vicar of Wakefield and Paul and Virginia.....*Port.*
Good Cheer, *Straub*.....*Jans.*
— Fight of Faith .....*Crow.*
— Hour, *Auerbach* .....*Rout.*
— Living, *see* Gastronomy.....*Scrw.*
— Thoughts in Bad Times*Fuller*.*Dutt.*
Good>le, *Wild* Flowers of Am..*Hurd.*
Goodwin-Talcott, Fortunes of Miss Follen.....*Appl.*
Gortschakoff, *see* Klaczko.. ...*Hurd.*
Gospel Hymns, Bliss and Sankey.*Chur.*
Goulding, *Woodruff* Stories.... *Clax.*
Graff, *Graybeard's* Lay Sermons.*Lipp.*
Graham (E.), Carrots.....*Macm.*
— (M.)*Grandfather's*Last Work.*Amss*
Grandfather's Last Work..... *Amss.*
Grant, Fairer than a Fairy,—One of the Six Hundred.....*Rout.*
— *History* of India .....*Cass.*
Graphical Statics, *Du Bois*.....*Wil.*
Gray (A.), Darwiniana .....*Appl.*
— (A. Z.) *Land* and Life.....*Rand.*
— (Thos.) Select Poems..... *Harp.*
— (Ellis) *see* Cragin.....*Lock.*
Gray Collection, Gems, *Heliotype*.*Osg.*
Graybeard's Lay Sermons.....*Lipp.*
Graziella, *Lamartine*.....*Jans.*
Great Artists, Gallery, *Heliotype*.*Osg.*
— Composers, *Gallery* of .....*Osg.*
— Divide, *Dunraven*.....*Scrw.*
— Problem, *Gleig*.....*Scrw.*
— Questions Answered..... ...*Rand.*
— Republic, Peck.....*NelP.*
Grecian Mythology, *Old* Tales..*NelP.*
Greece, Hist. of, *Cox*...*Appl.*; *Harp.*
— — *Schmitz*..... *Put.*
Greek Life, *Mahaffy*.....*Appl.*
— New Test., *Winer*.....*Scrw.*
— and Eng. New Test.....*Wil.*
— — Lex. to New Test, *Green*...*Wil.*
Greeks and Persians, *Epochs*....*Scri.*
Greeley, Political Economy.....*Port.*
Green (J. R.), *Stray* Studies.. *Harp.*
— (T. S.) Greek and Eng. Lex. to New Test.....*Wil.*
— (W. H.) Hebrew Grammar....*Wil.*
Greene (Rob.), Poems, *Bohn* ...*Scrw.*
— (Mrs) *Star* in Dust Heap.....*Dutt.*
— — Same.....*Scrw.*
Greener, *Choke-Bore* Guns.....*Cass.*
Greenleaf, Law of Evidence.....*Litt.*
Greenwell, Dora, Works .. ....*Dutt.*
Greg (W. R.), Works.....*Holt.*
Griffis, *The Mikado's* Empire...*Harp.*
Grillparzer, *Sappho*.....*Rob.*
Grimes, J. W., Life, *Salter*.....*Appl.*
Gross, *The Teachings* of Prov...*Lipp.*
Guernsey, Washington and '76..*Amss.*
Guillemin, The Heavens.....*Scrw.*
Guinot, *A Summer* in Baden-B.*Lipp.*
Gummere, Surveying..... ....*Port.*
Guns, *see* Choke-Bore.. .....*Cass.*
Guthrie, F., Magnetism and Elec.*Put.*
— (T.) Autobiography.....*Cart.*

H. H., *Bits* of Talk.....*Rob.*
Habitations of M., *Viollet-le-Duc*..*Osg.*
Hades, Fink.....*Lipp.*
Haeckel, Hist. of Creation.....*Appl.*
Hahnemann, Art of Healing ....*Boer.*
Hale (E.), Fall of Stuarts, *Epochs*.*Scri.*
— (E. E.), Philip Nolan's Friends *Scri.*
Hall (E. J.), Poems of the Farm and Fireside .....*Jans.*
— (J.) Familiar Talks to Boys...*Dodd.*
— (S. C.) British Ballads. ...*Rout.*
— (T. O.) Little Miss Fancy... *Dodd.*
Hall of Independence, *Etting*....*Osg.*
Halves, Payn.....*Harp.*
Hamerton, *Etching* and Etchers,—*Painter's* Camp; *Round* my House, —*The Sylvan* Year and Unknown River—*Wenderholme*.....*Rob.*
Hamilton, Alex., Life, *Morse*....*Litt.*
Hammond, New Test., Textual Criticism.....*Macm.*
— (W. A.) Nervous System,—Spiritualism.....*Put.*
Hampden Students' Songs, *Cabin*.*Put.*
Hanbury, Science Papers.....*Macm.*
Hand of Ethelberta, *Hardy*.....*Holt.*
Handsome Lawrence, Sand.....*Lov.*
Handy Dramas, Baker.....*Lee.*
— Speaker, Baker.....*Lee.*
Happy Summer.....*Amtr.*
Hardwick, Articles of Rel., *Bohn*.*Scrw.*
Hardy, Hand of Ethelberta.....*Holt.*
Hare, Cities of Italy,—Memorials of a Quiet Life.....*Rout.*
Harold, *Tennyson*.....*Osg.*
Harrington, *Centennial* Poems..*Lipp.*
Harrison, *Choir* Boys of Ches....*Dutt.*
Harry and Rover Series.....*Crow.*
Hart, German Classics.....*Put.*
Hartley, Air.....*Appl.*
Harvard *Student* Life.....*Lock.*
Harwood.....*Hale.*
Hassard, Floral Decorations ..*Macm.*
Hatton, *Clytie*.....*Lov.*
Haunted Rooms .....*Cart.*
Havergal, *Our* Works.....*Rand.*
Hawthorn Blossoms.....*Lipp.*
Hawthorne (Jul.), Bressant.....*Appl.*
— (Nath.) Works .....*Osg.*
— — Fields', *Vest P*.....*Osg.*
— — Study of, *Lathrop*.....*Osg.*
Hay, Elzey, *A Family* Secret...*Lipp.*
— (Mary Cecil) Arundel Motto,—Hidden Perils,—Squire's Legacy,—Victor and Vanquished.....*Harp.*
Hay Fever, Baird .....*Harp.*
— — *See also* Wyman .....*Hurd.*
Haydon, Life, etc., *Sans Souci* S..*Scri.*
Hayes, R. B., Life, *Howells*....*Hurd.*
Hays, *Every-Day* Reasoning....*Clax.*
Hazen, Speller.....*Port.*
Head, Anatomy of, *Dwight*....*Hurd.*
Headley's Historical Lib.....*Lee.*
Healing, Art of, *Hahnemann*....*Boer.*
Health, *see* Popular; Public.
Hearth Stone, *Osgood*.....*Dutt.*
Heat, *Stewart* .....*Macm.*
Heath, Fern Paradise .....*Scrw.*
Heaven, Swedenborg Lib.....*Clax.*
— Anticipated, McLeod.....*Amtr.*
Heavens, The, *Guillemin*.....*Scrw.*
Hebrew Grammar, *Davidson*....*Scrw.*
— — *Green*.....*Wil.*
— Heroes.....*Cart.*
Heckewelder, Indian Nations...*Lipp*
Hefele, Hist. of the Councils....*Scrw.*
Heliotype Books.....*Osg.*
Helper, *My* Mother's Manuscript.*Lipp.*
Hem of his Garment, Sewall.....*Lipp.*
Henderson, *Practical* Cooking.*Harp.*
Heness, Leitfaden.....*Holt.*
Henn, *Ahn's* Text-Books.....*Stei.*
Heptameron, Flameng ed.....*Geb.*
Hepworth, *Starboard* and Port.*Harp.*
Her Dearest Foe, *Alexander*....*Holt.*
— Little World.....*Amtr.*
Herodotus, Hist. of, *Rawlinson*.*Scrw.*
Heroes of Israel.....*Cart.*
Herring Boat Series .....*NelS.*
Herschel, Caroline, Memoir.....*Appl.*
Hidden Perils, *Hay* .....*Harp.*
Highland Witch, *Old* Guard....*Dodd.*
Hill, True Order of Studies.....*Put.*
Hippolytus and Calistus (Plummer), *Dollinger* .....*Scrw.*
His Natural Life, Clarke.....*Harp*
Histology, Compendium, *Frey*....*Put.*
Historical Scenes, Spooner.....*Cass.*
— Sketches, *Freeman*.....*Macmn.*
— Studies, Lawrence .....*Harp.*
History, Gen., *Gilman*. .....*Barn.*
— — Sketch, *Freeman*.....*Holt.*
— of the World, *Quackenbos*....*Appl.*
— Primers.....*Appl.*
— *See also* Ancient, Modern, etc.
Hoffman, Modern Magic.... ...*Rout.*
Holiday House.....*Cart.*
Holland, Every-Day Topics, — Mistress of the Manse.....*Scri.*
Holt, *Clare* Avery.... .....*Cart.*
Holy Spirit, *Pray* for the.....*Rand.*
Home at Greylock, Prentiss.....*Rand.*
— Doctoring.....*Scrw.*
— Garden.....*Amtr.*
— Nook, *Douglas*.....*Lee.*
Homeric Dict'nary, *Autenrieth*.*Harp.*
— Synchronism, Gladstone.....*Harp.*
Homilist, ed. by Thomas. .....*Scrw.*
Homœopathic Dom. Med., *Laurie and McClatchey*.....*Boer.*
— Publications.....*Boer.*
Honey Blossoms, *Blossom S.*.. *Dodd.*
Hood, Choice Works....*Rout.*; *Scrw.*
Hooker, Botany, *Science* Primer.*Appl.*
Hooper and P., Marks on Pottery*Macm.*
Hope, *A New* Godiva.....*Lipp.*
Hopkins, E., *Rose* Turquand...*Harp.*
— (S.) *Puritans*.....*Rand.*
Houghton, Lord, Poet. Works... *Rob.*
Hours with John Darby.....*Lipp.*
House with Spectacles, *Robinson*.*Put.*
Houseful of Children. .....*Dutt.*
How Jennie Kept House .....*Amss.*
— Libby Won the Victory.....*Crow.*
— to see Jesus, *Kimball*.....*Lock.*
— to Study the Bible.....*Rand.*
— we Managed without Servants.*Rout.*
Howells, A Day's Pleasure,—Parlor Car, *Vest P*... .....*Osg.*
— Life of Hayes.....*Hurd.*
Howson, U. S. Patents.....*Port.*
Hudson Bay, Ballantyne.... ...*NelS.*
— River, *Lippincott's* Guide....*Lipp.*
Hulsean Lectures, *Sin*, Straffen.*Dutt.*
Human Science, Wilkinson.....*Lipp.*
Hundredfold, A .....*Cart.*
Hunt, Relig. Corporations, *Laws*.*NelP.*
Hunting of the Snark, *Carroll*...*Osg.*
Huntington, New Helps to a Holy Lent, —Three Stepping Stones.....*Dutt.*
Hurlbut, *Lesson* Compend.....*NelP.*
Hutton, Essays.....*Rout.*
— Literary Criticism.....*Port.*
Huxley & Martin, Biology. .. *Macm.*
Hydraulic Motors, *Bresse*.....*Wil.*
Hygeia, *Richardson*.....*Macm.*
Hygiene, Dict. of, *Blyth*.....*Scrw.*
Hymnal, revised ed.....*Dutt.*
Hymns and Poems for Little Folks.*Cass*
— of the Ages..... .....*Osg.*

Ice Desert, *Jules* Verne.....*Dodd.*
Ida Craven, *Cadell*.....*Holt.*
Illustrated Centennial Papers...*Amss.*
Imaginary Conversations, 1st series, Landor .....*Rob.*
— — Same, 2d series, *Landor*....*Rob.*
Imitation of Christ (Farrar)...*Dutt.*
— — *Selections*.....*Rob.*
Immortality, *Blackwell* .....*Put.*
In the Arctic Seas, *McClintock*..*Port.*
— the Days of Thy Youth, Rev. F. W. *Farrar* .....*Dutt.*; *Macm.*
— the Levant, *Warner*.....*Osg.*
— the Sky Garden, *Champney*...*Lock.*
— Trust, *Douglas*.... .....*Lee.*
— the Vineyard, Burr. .....*Crow.*
— a Winter City.....*Lipp.*
Independence Hall, *Etting* .....*Osg.*
— Declaration of, Storrs.....*Rand.*
Indexical Scrap Book.....*Rand.*
Indian Journey, *Duff*.....*Macm.*
— Nations, *Heckewelder*.....*Lipp.*
— and Eastern Architecture, *Fergusson*.....*Scrw.*
Industrial Arts, *Art* and Sc.....*Scrw.*
Inquiry Meeting, *Words* for....*Rand.*
Insects, Study of, *Packard*.....*Holt.*
International Bible Lessons, *The Scholar's*.....*Amss.*
— Chess Congress, *The Grand*..*Clax.*
— Exhib., *Art Gallery*.....*Geb.*
— — of 1876, *a French* View....*Clax.*
— Scientific Series..... ....*Appl.*
— Series, *Berean*..... ...*NelP.*
— S. S. Lessons, *Monday* Club Sermons.....*Lock.*
Ipecacuanha, *Studies*.....*Lipp.*
Ireland, Eccles. Hist., *Killen*..*Macm.*
Irish Peasantry, *Carleton* .....*Rout.*
Iron Ores of Missouri and Mich.,*Pumpelly*.....*Put.*
— Work, Architect, *Freyer*.....*Wil.*
Irving, *Rip* Van Winkle (French).*Clax.*
Is Eternal Punishment Endless? *Whiton*.....*Lock.*
— That All?..... .....*Rob.*
Island of Fire, *Headley*.....*Lee.*
Israel, Antiquities, *Ewald*..... *Lock.*
Israel Mort, Overman.....*Harp.*
Italy, Trollope.....*Scrw.*
— Cities, *Hare*.....*Rout.*
Ivories, *Art* and Sc.....*Scrw.*

Jack Hazard Series, *Trowbridge*.*Port.*
— Horner's Picture Book.....*Rout.*
Jackson, *Doctrine* of Retribution.*Rand.*
— (Stonewall) Life of.....*Lipp.*
Jacox, *Scriptural* Proverbs.....*Whit.*
Jan of the Windmill. .....*Rob.*
Janes, *Christian* Ministry.....*NelP.*
Janet and her Friends.....*Appl.*
— et ses Amis..... ....*Appl.*
Japan, *See* Griffis.....*Harp.*
Jebb, Attic Orators..... .....*Macm.*
Jeff and Deff, *Uncle* Richard...*Crow.*
Jefferson, Thomas, *A Sketch*....*Clax.*

Jenkins, *The Devil's* Chain....*Harp.*
Jericho Road.....*Jans.*
Jerningham Journals.....*Scri.*
Jerrold (Blanchard), Black-Eyed Susan's Boys.....*Scrw.*
Jeux d'Esprit.....*Scrw.*
Jevons, Logic, *Science* Primer...*Appl.*
Jewish Church Lectures, *Stanley.Scri.*
John, Gospels and Ep., *Cowles*..*Appl.*
John the Baptist, *Reynolds*.....*Barn.*
Johnnykin, *Leland* .....*Macm.*
Johnson, H. K., Roddy's Ideal...*Put.*
— (W. S.) Life, *Beardsley*..... *Hurd.*
Johnston, *A Visit* to U. S. Mint.*Lipp.*
Joints, Diseases, *Sayre*.....*Appl.*
Jonathan, *Tytler* .....*Holt.*
Jones, C. H., *Davault's* Mills .*Lipp.*
— (W.) Finger-Ring Lore.....*Scrw.*
Jonson, Ben, Poems, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Jordan, Vertebrates of No. U. S.*Jans.*
Josephine, Empress, *Headley*.....*Lee.*
Joshua Haggard's Daughter, Miss *Braddon*.....*Harp*
Journal of the General Conference of the Meth. Ep. Church.... ... *NelP.*
Journey to the Centre of the Earth, *Verne*.....*Rout.*
Judah's Lion, *Norman* Lib.....*Dodd.*
Judgment of Jerusalem.....*Cart.*
Jules Verne Library.... . .....*Dodd.*
Julian Home, *Farrar*.....*Dutt.*
Juvenile Books.....*Scrw.*

K. K. K. Sketches... .. ..*Clax.*
Kavanagh, Pearl Fountain.....*Holt.*
Keary, York and Lancashire Rose.....*Macm.*
Keats, Eve of St. Agnes, *Vest P* .*Osg.*
Keble, *Christian* Year..... ...*Dutt.*
Keil, Ezekiel, *Clark* .....*Scrw.*
Kellogg, *Black* Rifle's Mission....*Lee.*
Kempis, *see* Imitation.
Kennel Guide, *The Practical*....*Cass.*
Killen, Eccles. Hist. of Ireland.*Macm.*
Kimball, How to See Jesus.....*Lock.*
Kindergarten, *see* Kriege.....*Stei.*
King and Commonwealth.....*Port.*
King, *The Queen* of t e Regt....*Lov.*
— (E.) French Political Leaders...*Put.*
King's Ferry Boat, Norton.....*Whit.*
Kingsley, C., Lectures in Am ...*Port.*
— (Henry) Works.....*Lov.*
Kingston (W. H. G.), *Snow*-Shoes and Canoes.....*Lipp.*
— *The Wanderers*.....*NelS.*
— *Young* Rajah .....*NelS.*
Kippax, *Churchyard* Literature.*Grig.*
Kirby, *Le Chien* d'Or ..... *Lov.*
Klaczko, Two Chancellors..... *Hurd.*
Klemm, German Text-Books.....*Holt.*
Knight's Am. Mechanical Dict..*Hurd.*
Knowl. and Faith, *Frothingham.Put.*
Knox, C. E., *David* the King...*Rand.*
— (W.) *Oh!* Why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud! .....*Lee*
Koehler, Pract. Botany... .....*Holt.*
Kriege (*Alma* L.), Rhymes and Tales of Kindergarten..... .. *Stei.*
— (*Matilda* H.) Friedrich Froebel..*Stei.*
Kroeh, First German Reader....*Appl.*
Ku-Klux-Klan, *see* K. K. K.....*Clax.*

Labor Talks, *Larned*..... *Appl.*
— and Capital, Bolles.....*Lipp.*
Lacy Diamonds .....*Hale.*
Ladies' Guide to Gentility..... *Lipp.*
Lady Geraldine's Courtship, *Vest.Osg.*
Lafayette, Life, *Headley*..... ...*Lee.*
Laing, Conquest of Seven Hills..*Port.*
Lake Champlain Issues... . .....*Lov.*
Lakes of Killarney, *Field*.....*Scri.*
Lamartine, Graziella..... ... *Jans.*
Lamb, Works, Kent ..... .*Rout.*
— (M. J.), Hist. of N. Y. City..*Barn.*
Lamont, Yachting in Arctic Seas.*Scrw.*
Land and Life, Gray.....*Rand.*
— and Sea.....*Dodd.*
— of the Sky, *Reid*.....*Appl.*
— Tenure System.....*Cass.*
Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers..*Chur.*
Landor, *Imaginary* Conversations, 1st series,—2d series, *Landor's*.....*Rob.*
— Works..... .. ...*Lipp.*
Landscape Archit., *Cleveland*...*Jans.*
Lange, German Method.... ...*Macm.*
Lange's Commentary.....*Scri.*
Lanier, Poems .....*Lipp.*
Larcom, Roadside Poems.....*Osg.*

Larned, A., *Old* Tales Retold. .*NelP.*
— (J. F.) Talks about Labor. ...*Appl.*
Last Act, *Tegg*.....*Scrw.*
Lathbury, *Fleda* and the Voice..*NelP.*
Lathrop, Study of Hawthorne.....*Osg.*
Latimer (Faith), *From* Bethlehem to Calvary.....*NelP.*
Latin Grammar, *Ammen*.....*Holt.*
— — *A Short*, Roth.....*Clax.*
Laura Linwood.....*Crow.*
Laurel Bush, The .....*Harp.*
Laurie and McClatchey, Homœop. Dom. Med.....*Boer.*
L w, Philosophy of, *Broom*.....*Hurd.*
Lawrence, *Historical* Studies...*Harp.*
Lays of Anc. Rome, *see* Aytoun..*Lov.*
— of S ottish Cavaliers, *Aytoun*..*Lov.*
Leading Cases done into Eng...*Macm.*
Lear, *Nonsense* Songs.....*Rob.*
Lee, Liturg. Terms ....*Scrw.*
Leeds, Ventilation... .....*Wil.*
Legend of Maiden Rock ... ...*Lipp.*
Leighton, *The Sons* of Godwin..*Lipp.*
Leland, Johnnykin.....*Macm.*
Lent, Holy, *Huntington*. ....*Dutt.*
Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm....*Holt.*
Lesson Compend.. .....*NelP.*
Lessons from Nature, *Mivart*...*Appl.*
Letters from High Latitudes.....*Lov.*
Levant, In the, *Warner*..... *Osg.*
Lever, Harry Lorrequer ed.....*Rout.*
Lewis, Trigonometry.... .....*Port.*
Liberty, Hist. of, *Aikin*.....*Barn.*
Library of Noble Lives..... ....*NelS.*
Lie, *Pilot* and his Wife..... .. *Grig.*
Life's Aftermath, *Marshall*.....*Dutt.*
— Promise to Pay .....*Lipp.*
Light, Lommel, *International* ..*Appl.*
— on the Cloud, *Savage*.... ....*Lock.*
Lilienthal, Diseases of Skin.. *Boer.*
Lilies of Thistledown, Mathews..*Cart.*
Lily Series, *see* Sherwood, Mrs.
Lily's Home, — Lily's Scrap-Book, — Lily's Screen, *Barker*.....*Rout.*
Limitations, *Angell*.....*Litt.*
Linen Primers .....*Scrw.*
Linton, *The Atonement* of Leam Dundas.....*Lipp.*
Literary Criticism, *Hutton*.....*Port.*
— and Social Judgments, *Greg*...*Holt.*
Literature, Philos. of, *An Essay.Clax.*
— Primers .....*Appl.*
— *See also* English.
— and the Dogma, *Arnold*.....*Holt.*
Little Birdie's Sunday Pict.-B...*NelS.*
— Blossom's Picture-Book.....*Rout.*
— Bright Eyes' Story-Book.....*Rout.*
— Fox, *Blossom S*..... .....*Dodd.*
— Folks' Picture Album.....*Cass.*
— Friends at Glenwood.....*Cart.*
— Golden Locks Story-Book.....*Rout.*
— Hazel.....*NelS.*
— Joanna, *Thorpe*.....*Appl.*
— Learner's Toy-Book.....*NelS.*
— Lily's Picture-Book.....*NelS.*
— Maybird's Picture-Book.....*Rout.*
— Miss Fancy, *Hall*.....*Dodd.*
— People of God ....*Lee.*
— Prattler's Picture Primer.....*Rout.*
— Red Cap Series.. .....*NelS.*
— Robinson of Paris ....*NelS.*
— Stories for Good Little People.*Amtr.*
— Wide Awake..... ...*Rout.*
— Woodman .....*Cart.*
Liturgical Terms, *Lee*. .....*Scrw.*
Living Faith, *Merriam*..... *Lock.*
— Too Fast, Adams..... ..*Lee.*
Livy, Collins..... .....*Lipp.*
Locke, John, *The Life*, Bourne.*Harp.*
Logic, Mill's, *Stebbing* .....*Appl.*
— of Chance, *Venn*.....*Macm.*
— *Science* Primer.....*Appl.*
— Willcox..... .....*Port.*
— *See also* Every-Day Reas.....*Clax.*
Logical Praxis, *Day*.... ... ...*Put.*
Lommel, Light, *International*..*Appl.*
London Banking Life..... .....*Lov.*
— Exchange, *Ye* Outside..... ...*Lov.*
— *Mystic*, Davis..... .....*Lov.*
— *Old* and New, Walford.....*Cass.*
Long Ago, *Cragin*.....*Lock.*
— Time Ago, Orred..... ....*Harp.*
Longfellow, Poems, new editions, — Poems of Places,—Skeleton in Armor.....*Osg.*
— Miles Standish, *Vest P*.....*Osg.*
Lord, Ancient History. .....*Lock.*
Loring, Farmyard Club.....*Lock.*

Lossing, Am. Centenary..... *Port.*
Love Sweetens Truth... .....*NelS.*
Lover's Diary, Cary.....*Lov.*
Lowell, Poems, new editions,—Three Memorial Poems.... ....*Osg.*
— Vision of Sir Launfal, *Vest P*....*Osg.*
Loyal League, *Chimshingura*....*Put.*
Lucas, *City* and the Castle,—*Within* Iron Walls.....*NelS.*
Lulu and Muff Series .....*Crow.*
Luthardt, St. John, *Clark*.....*Scrw.*
Lyman, Snow Family.....*Lock.*
Lysias, *Select* Orations.....*Grig.*
Lyte, Eton College .....*Macm.*
Lytton, *see also* Bulwer.....*Rout.*
— *Pausanias* .....*Harp.; Lipp.*

McAdam, Alphabet in Finance...*Put.*
Macaulay, Life and Letters.....*Harp.*
— Sel. Essays .....*Rout.*
— *See also* Aytoun.....*Lov.*
— (J.) *Plea* for Animals.... .. *NelS.*
McCausland, Sermons in Stones—Adam and the Adamite.....*Scrw.*
McClintock, In the Arctic Seas..*Port.*
— (J.) Life, Crooks.....*NelP.*
— — and Strong's Cyclopædia...*Harp.*
McCosh, *The Development* Hypothesis,—*The World* a Conflict....*Cart.*
MacDonald, *see* Thistle S.. .....*Dodd.*
Macduff, *Footsteps* of St. Peter,—*Gates* of Praise,—*Wells* of Baca. ...*Cart.*
Macgregor, *The Mariner's* Prog.*Cart.*
Machinist, Boston, *Fitzgerald*....*Wil.*
Mackarness, Tales..... .. *Rout.*
Mackay, Poet. Works, *Chandos*.*Scrw.*
McKay, *Stories* of Hosp. and Camp.*Clax.*
McLandburg, Automaton Ear....*Jans.*
McLennan, Studies in Anc. Hist.*Scrw.*
Macleod, H. D., Banking..... *Scrw.*
— (N.) *Heaven* Anticipated.....*Amtr.*
— — Memoir.....*Scri.*
— — *Old* Guard Series .....*Dodd.*
Macmillan, *Our* Lord's Three Raisings from the Dead..... ...*Dutt.*
Macnamara, Asiatic Cholera....*Macm.*
Macpherson, *Duncan* Matheson..*Cart.*
Madcap Violet, Black. ....*Harp.*
Made for It..... .....*NelS.*
Mae Madden, *Mason*... .....*Jans.*
Magic, Modern, *Hoffman*.....*Rout.*
Magnetism and Elec., *Guthrie*....*Put.*
Magnus, Mechanics..... .....*Wil.*
Mahaffy, Old Greek Life.....*Appl.*
Mahan, Spiritualism Exposed...*Barn.*
Maid of Stralsund..... ..*Lov.*
Maidenhood, *Valentine*.... ... *Scrw.*
— Series..... ..*Lee.*
Maine, Village Communities.....*Holt.*
Majendie, Giannetto.....*Holt.*
Majolica, *Art* and Sc.....*Scrw.*
Majorities, *Protection* of, Quincy..*Rob.*
Mamma's Stories, Domestic Pets.*NelS.*
Man in Image of God.*Robinson.Macm.*
Mandalay to Momien, *Anderson.Macm.*
Manning, *Pictures* of America...*NelS.*
Mansfield Park, *Austen*. .....*Port.*
Manuf. Industries, *British*.....*Scrw.*
Manzoni, Betrothed, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Marcel, French Language..... *Appl.*
Margaret, *Heptameron*, Flameng..*Geb.*
Margary, Journey from Shanghai to Bramo..... .....*Macm.*
Marie, *Pushkin*.....*Jans.*
Marie Antoinette, *The Life*.... *Harp.*
Mariner's Progress.....*Cart.*
Marks on Pottery, *Hooper*. ....*Macm.*
Marlitt, *At* the Councillor's.....*Lipp.*
Marlowe, Poems, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Marriage, Primitive, *McLennan.Scrw.*
— in High Life, Feuillet.....*Port.*
— *The Word* of God.....*Clax.*
Marryat, F., My Own Child.....*Appl.*
Marshall, Life's Aftermath.....*Dutt.*
Martineau, H., *Eastern* Life.....*Rob.*
— (J.) Materialism..... .. ..*Put.*
Marvellous Country, Cozzens.....*Lee.*
Mary Queen of Scots, *Headley*....*Lee.*
Maskell, Ivories, *Art* and Sc.....*Scrw.*
Mason, Mae Madden..... .. *Jans.*
— and Lalor, Political Econ .....*Jans.*
Masonry, *Burns* .... *Put.*
Massachusetts Reports..... *Hurd.*
Masson, Eng. Poetry.....*Macm.*
Mateaux, *Through* Picture Land *Cass.*
Materia Medica, *Allen*.....*Boer.*
— — *Bartholow*.....*Appl.*
Materialism, *Martineau*.....*Put.*

Materials, Strength of, *Wood*....*Wil.*
Matheson, *Duncan*, the Scottish Evangelist.....*Cart.*
Mathews, Joanna H., *Broken* Mallet,—*Little* Friends at Glenwood....*Cart.*
— (Julia A.) *Lilies* of Thistledown,—*Uncle* Joe's Thanksgiving.....*Cart.*
— (W. D.), *Words*.....*Grig.*
Matins and Vespers, *Bowring*..*Dutt.*
Maxwell, Story of Three Sisters..*Holt.*
May, Asbury Twins, — Our Helen, *Maidenhood S.*,—*Flaxie* Frizzle.*Lee.*
May Stanhope and her Friends..*Amtr.*
Mayo Series, Garrett.....*Dodd.*
Mechanical Dictionary, *Knight*:*Hurd.*
Mechanics, Analyt., *Wood*.....*Wil.*
— Applied, and Theoret.,*Rossiter*.*Put.*
— Elem., *Magnus*.....*Wil.*
Mediæval and Modern Saints and Miracles.....*Harp.*
Medical Diagnosis, *Da Costa*...*Lipp.*
— Register .....*Put.*
— — for N. E., *Brown* .....*Hurd.*
Meditations of Marcus Aurelius...*Lee.*
Mellor, On the Priesthood.....*Barn.*
Melville, Clarel.....*Put.*
Member for Paris.....*Lov.*
Memoirs of a Poodle.....*Rout.*
Memorials of a Quiet Life, *Hare*.*Rout.*
Memories, A Story of German Love, *Müller*.....*Jans.*
Men and Manners in America Hundred Years Ago.*Sans-Souci* S..*Scri.*
Mensuration, *Bonnycastle*.....*Port.*
Menzies, S., Hist. of France.....*Put.*
— (T.) *Hints* on Bible Marking..*Rand.*
Mercier, *Our* Mother Church...*Dutt.*
Mercy Philbrick's Choice.....*Rob.*
— to Animals, *Plea* for.....*NelS.*
Meredith, Owen,Poems,Ill. Lib.ed.*Osg.*
Merivale, Gen. Hist. of Rome...*Harp.*
Merriam, A Living Faith.....*Lock.*
Messianic Prophecy, *Riehm*.....*Scrw.*
Methodism, A Hundred Years of.*NelP.*
— and the Centennial.....*NelP.*
Methodist Almanac.....*NelP.*
— Ep. Church, Conf. *Journal*...*NelP.*
— — — *Doctrines*.....*NelP.*
Metric System, *Colin*.....*Appl.*
Mexico, Guide, *Ferguson*.....*Clax.*
Meyer's Commentaries.....*Scrw.*
Michael Strogoff, *Verne*.....*Scri.*
Michel Angelo, Life, Wilson.....*Scrw.*
Middle Kingdom, *Williams*.....*Wil.*
— States, *Osgood's G. B*.....*Osg.*
Middlesex, *Old* Landmarks and Personages, Drake.....*Rob.*
Mikado's Empire, Griffis.....*Harp.*
Mile Stones, *Osgood*.....*Dutt.*
Mill's Logic, *Stebbing*.....*Appl.*
Miller, E. H.,*What* Tommy Did.*Grig.*
— (J.) First Families.....*Jans.*
Milner, *Sunshine*.....*Lipp.*
Milton Anthology.....*Holt.*
Mind and Matter, *see* Mivart....*Appl.*
Mineralogy, *Dana*, Appendixes...*Wil.*
Minerals, Tables, *Foye*.....*Jans.*
Ministry of the Word, Taylor...*Rand.*
Minor Prophets, *see* Bible Com...*Scri.*
Minstrel Love, *Fouqué*.....*Rout.*
Miracles,*Mediæval* and Modern.*Harp.*
— Supposed, *Buckley*.....*Hurd.*
Miscellanies,Oldand New,Smith.*Whit.*
Miss Hitchcock's Wedding Dress, *Jerningham Journal*.....*Scri.*
— Molly, *Butt*.....*Holt.*
Mister Horn and his Friends...*NelP.*
Mrs. Limber's Raffle.....*Appl.*
Mistress of the Manse, *Holland*..*Scri.*
Mitchell, *The True* Man.....*Cart.*
Mivart,Contemporary Evolution,—Lessons from Nature.....*Appl.*
Modern Genesis, Slaughter.....*NelP.*
— Hist., Landmarks, *Dawe*.....*Put.*
— Life, Diseases, *Richardson*..*Appl.*
— Spiritualism, *Useful* B.....*Scrw.*
Molière, Works, Van Laun.....*Scrw.*
— — *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Monday Club Sermons.....*Lock.*
— Morning, *Richoff*.....*Holt.*
Monroe, *Young* Folk's Readings...*Lee.*
— (Mrs.) Story of Our Country...*Lock.*
Monteiro, Angola.....*Macm.*
Monteith, Pict. Chart of Geog...*Barn.*
Montreal, *Wings* or Weights....*Amss.*
Moody and Plumer, *Great* Questions Answered.....*Rand.*
— and Sankey.....*Hale.*
Moore, On Dangerous Ground....*Port.*
Morals of Trade, Newton.....*Whit.*
— and Legislation, *Bentham*...*Macm.*
Morford, Guide to America,—Guide to Europe.....*Port.*
Morgan, H. H., Representative Names in Eng. Lit.....*Appl.*
— (L.) Baron Bruno.....*Macm.*
Morley, H., *Shorter* Eng. Poems.*Cass.*
— (S.) *Throstlethwaite*.....*Lipp.*
Mornings in Florence, *Ruskin*....*Wil.*
Morris, E. E., *Epochs* of Modern History.....*Scri.*
— (Wm.) *The Æneid*,—*The Story* of Sigurd.....*Rob.*
Morse, J. T., Alex. Hamilton....*Litt.*
Moses, *Van Oosterzee*.....*Scrw.*
Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes.*Rout.*
Moultrie, Poems.....*Macm.*
Mountains, The.....*Rob.*
Moxley, University Sermons....*Dutt.*
Müller, Max, Memories.....*Jans.*
Munger, *Chronol.* of Bible Hist..*NelP.*
Murray, Polynesia.....*Cart.*
— (G.) *The Member* for Paris,—*Young* Brown.....*Lov.*
Music, Theory of, *Palmer*.....*Chur.*
— Primer, *Troutbeck*.....*Macm.*
Musical Instruments,*Art* and Sc.*Scrw.*
— Union of Piano and Song.....*Chur.*
My Days and Nights on the Battlefield, *Carleton*.....*Lov.*
— Little Girl.....*Lov.*
— Mother's Manuscript.....*Lipp.*
— Old Letters, Bonar.....*Cart.*
— Own Child, *Marryatt*.....*Appl.*
— Young Alcides, *Yonge*.....*Macm.*
Mysterious Island, *Verne*.....*Scri.*
—Document, *Jules* Verne.....*Dodd.*
Mystic London, Davies.....*Lov.*
Myths of New World, *Brinton*...*Holt.*

Napier, Electro-Metallurgy.....*Scrw.*
Napoleon I., Hist. of, Lanfrey.*Macm.*
— Bonaparte, *Headley*.....*Lee.*
Nation's Birth, Calvert.....*Lee.*
National Ode, *Taylor*, B.....*Osg.*
— Portrait Gallery.....*Cass.*
Natural History, *Child's* Book..*NelS.*
— — of the Bible.....*NelS.*
Near to Nature's Heart, *Roe*....*Dodd.*
Nearest Neighbor.....*NelS.*
Necromancers' Lives, *Godwin*...*Scrw.*
Nelly Kinnard's Kingd , *Douglas*.*Lee.*
Nervous System, *Hammond*....*Appl.*
New Church, The, Barrett.....*Clax.*
— Godiva, Hope.....*Lipp.*
— Helps to Lent, *Huntington*...*Dutt.*
New England, *Osgood's* G. B.....*Osg.*
— Guinea, *Murray*.....*Cart.*
— Mexico, *see* Marvellous.....*Lee.*
— Sweden, *Two* Hnd. Yrs. Ago.*Amss.*
— Testament Grammar, *Winer*.*Scrw.*
— — Greek and Eng.....*Wil.*
— — Greek and Eng. Lex., *Green*.*Wil.*
— — *Manual* Concordance.....*Wil.*
— — Quotation, *Scott*.....*Scrw.*
— — Synonyms, *Trench*.....*Macm.*
— — Theol., *Van Oosterzee*.....*Dodd.*
— — Text. Crit., *Hammond*...*Macm.*
Newton, *Gate* of the Temple,—*Morals* of Trade.....*Whit.*
— *Rays* from Righteousness.....*Cart.*
New York City, *Lamb*.....*Barn.*
— — *Lippincott's* Guide.....*Lipp.*
— — *see also* Riverside.....*Hurd.*
Night and a Day, Stretton.....*Amtr.*
Nile Journal, Appleton.....*Rob.*
Niles, Principles of Revol.....*Barn.*
No Name Series, *Deirdré*,—*Is* That All?—*Mercy* Philbrick.....*Rob.*
Noble, *Under* Shelter.....*Amtr.*
Noble Lives Library.....*NelS.*
Noblesse Oblige.....*Holt.*
Nobody but Nan.....*NelP.*
Noctes Ambrosianæ, *The Comedy*.*Lov.*
Noel (Lady), *Owen* Gwynne's Great Work.....*Harp.*
Nonsense Songs, Lear.....*Rob.*
Nordhoff, Cotton States.....*Appl.*
Norman Conquest, *Freeman*..*Macm.*
Norman Library.....*Dodd.*
Norris, *Rudiments* of Theology.*Dutt.*
North,*The Comedy* of Noctes Ambros., sel.....*Lov.*
Norton, *King's* Ferry Boat.....*Whit.*
Norway, Summer in, *Caton*.....*Jans.*
Notable Novels.....*Scrw.*
Nothing but Leaves.....*Dutt.*
Nursery Favorite.....*NelS.*

Occupations of a Retired Life, *Garrett*, Edw.....*Dodd.*
Odd Couple, An, *Oliphant*.....*Port.*
— Trump.....*Hale.*
Oehme, Diphtheritis.....*Boer.*
Oh! Why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?.....*Lee.*
Old Acquaintance, *Fields*.....*Osg.*
— Church Door.....*Cart.*
— Guard Series, McLeod.....*Dodd.*
— Mirror, *Mayo* S.....*Dodd.*
— Old Story.....*Rand.*
— State House of Pa., *Etting*....*Osg.*
— Tales Retold.....*NelP.*
— Test., Introd. to, Bleek, *Bohn*.*Scrw.*
Oliphant, An Odd Couple.....*Port.*
— Makers of Florence.....*Macm.*
— The Curate in Charge,—Phœbe, Junior.....*Harp.*
Oliver of the Mill.....*Cart.*
— Penrose, *Uncle* Richard.....*Crow.*
Oliver's Oath.....*NelS.*
On a Pincushion.....*Dutt.*
— Dangerous Ground, *Moore*...*Port.*
— the Edge of the Storm.....*Holt.*
— the Track, *Jules* Verne.....*Dodd.*
Once upon a Time, *Craigie*.....*Put.*
One of the Six Hundred, *Grant*.*Rout.*
O'Neil, Textile Colorist.....*Wil.*
Only a Blacksmith, *Uncle* R....*Crow.*
— a Dog.....*Dutt.*
Only Me.....*NelS.*
Open Letters to Prim. Teachers.*NelP.*
Ophthalmic Therap., *Allen and Norton*.....*Boer.*
Optic, Oliver, *see* Adams.
Orators, *Eminent*, of France....*Lipp.*
Orchids, *Rand*.....*Hurd.*
Ornament, Art in, *Blanc*.....*Scrw.*
Orphan of Pimlico, Thackeray..*Lipp.*
Orred, *A Long* Time Ago.....*Harp.*
Orthopedic Surgery, *Sayre*.....*Appl.*
Orton, Andes and the Amazon,—Comparative Zoology.....*Harp.*
Osgood, The Hearth Stone,—Mile Stones.....*Dutt.*
Osgood's Guide-Books.....*Osg.*
Other Gypsy, Pollard.....*NelP.*
Otto, Sup. Court Decisions.....*Litt.*
— (Emil) First Book in French...*Holt.*
Ouida, *In* a Winter City.....*Lipp.*
Our Bob, *Old* Guard.....*Dodd.*
— Daily Trials.....*Amtr.*
— Father Who Art in Heaven...*NelS.*
— Four-Footed Friends.....*NelS.*
— Helen, *Maidenhood S*.....*Lee.*
— Lord's Three Raisings from the Dead.....*Dutt.*
— Mother Church, Mercier.....*Dutt.*
— New Way Round the World, *Carleton*.....*Lov.*
— Works and our Blessings.....*Rand.*
Out from the Shadows, *Giles*...*Jans.*
Overcome, Andre.....*Lov.*
Ovid, Church.....*Lipp.*
Owen Gwynne's Great Work, Noel, (Lady).....*Harp.*
Oxford, Handb. for Visitors.....*Scrw.*

Pacchiarotto, *Browning*.....*Osg.*
Packard (Dr. A. S.), Works.....*Holt.*
Painter, *A Brief* History.....*Lipp.*
Painter's Camp, Hamerton.....*Rob.*
Painting, Schools, *Radcliffe*.....*Appl.*
Palestine, *see* Land and Life....*Rand.*
— and Syria, *Bædeker*.....*Osg.*
Palgrave, Dutch Guiana.....*Macm.*
Palmer, *The Song* Herald,—*Palmer's* Theory of Music.....*Chur.*
Paper Money, *White*.....*Appl.*
Papillon, Comparative Phil....*Macm.*
Parables, *see* Sunday Echoes.....*Dutt.*
Paraclete, The, *Parker*.....*Scri.*
Paris (*De*), Civil War in Am.....*Port.*
Parker, J., The Paraclete.....*Scri.*
— (J. H.) Architecture Terms...*Scrw.*
— (J. M.) *Taking* Sides.....*Dutt.*
— (Th.) Discourse on Religion....*Put.*
Parlor Car, Howells, *Vest P*.....*Osg.*
Parson, *Believer's* Victory.....*NelP.*
Parsons, Swedenborg, *Outlines*...*Rob.*
Parvin, Songs of Delight.....*Barn.*
Past Successes.....*NelP.*
Patents, *Howson*.....*Port.*
Pathological Soc., *Transactions*.*Lipp.*

Patience of Hope, *Greenwell*....*Dutt.*
Patmore, *Angel* in the House....*Dutt.*
Patton, *The Judgment* of Jerus.*Cart.*
Paul, *William* Godwin.....*Rob.*
Pausanias, Lytton.....*Harp.; Lipp.*
Paying Investment, *Dickinson*...*Osg.*
Payn, Fallen Fortunes.....*Appl.*
— *Halves*..... *Harp.*
Payne, *Joseph*, Education.....*Stei.*
Pearl Fountain, *Kavanagh*.....*Holt.*
Pearse, *Mister* Horn ....*NelP.*
Peck, J. T., *Central* Idea of Christianity,—*Great* Republic.....*NelP.*
— (W. G.) Manual of Geom.....*Barn.*
Peep of Day, and Lib.....*Cart.*
— Show.... ....*Lov.*
Penn, Sir William, Conner.....*Lipp.*
Pennell, Fishing Books..... *Rout.*
Pennot, *Achsah* .....*Lee.*
Penruddocke, Aide..... ....*Lov.*
Percy, Robin and other Poems...*Lock.*
Percy's Reliques, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Persia, *Eastern*.....*Macm.*
Persian Art, *Art* and Sc.....*Scrw.*
Persians and Greeks, *Epochs*.....*Scri.*
Personal Piety..... .....*Whit.*
— Property, *Schouler*.....*Litt.*
Peschel, Races of Man.....*Appl.*
Peter and Polly, *Douglas*.....*Osg.*
Phelps and Silver, S. S. Service..*Lock.*
Philadelphia and its Environs, German ed.....*Lipp.*
— Brigade, *History* of.....*Lipp.*
— Guide, *Westcott*..... ....*Port.*
— — *The Stranger's* Illustrated Pocket.....*Lipp.*
— — *See* Riverside.....*Hurd.*
— *See also* Centennial.
Philip Nolan's Friends, *Hale*.....*Scri.*
— van Artevelde.....*Lipp.*
Philippians, *Meyer*.....*Scrw.*
Philology, Comp., *Papillon*....*Macm.*
— Modern, *Dwight*. ..... *Scri.*
Philosophy, Hist. of, *Elmendorf*.*Put.*
— — *Ueberweg*... .....*Scri.*
— of Law, *Broom*. ... . *Hurd.*
— of Literature, *An Essay* .....*Clax.*
— of Religion, *Bascom*.....*Put.*
Phœbe Junior, *Oliphant*.....*Harp.*
Physical Basis of Immortality, *Blackwell* ....*Put.*
— Geog., *Elementary*, Proctor..*Lipp.*
— Manipulation, *Pickering*.....*Hurd.*
— Science, *Tait*... .....*Macm.*
Physician's Call Book and Tablet.*Lipp.*
Physics, Elem. of, *Arnott*.....*Appl.*
Physiology, Elem.,*Foster* and L.*Macm.*
Piano and Song, *The Musical* Union of.... ....*Chur.*
Piatt, That New World,—Voyage to the Fortunate Isles.. .....*Osg.*
Pickering, Phys. Manipulation...*Hurd*
Pictorial Grammar, Crowquill...*Scrw.*
Pictures for Happy Hours, *Cosy*..*Cass.*
— of America, Manning.....*NelS.*
Piffard, Skin Diseases.....*Macm.*
Pigeons, Illustr. Book, Wright...*Cass.*
Pike Fisking, *Pennell*.....*Rout.*
Pilot and his Wife.... ..... *Grig.*
Pinto, *Ye* Outside Fools.....*Lov.*
Pitzer, *Christ* the Teacher.....*Lipp.*
Planché, Brit. Costume, *Bohn*....*Scrw.*
Plantagenets, Early, *Epochs*.....*Scri.*
Plants, Climbing, *Darwin* .. ..*Appl.*
Plato's Best Thoughts.....*Scri.*
Playroom Album for Children...*Rout.*
Plea for Mercy to Animals.....*NelS.*
Pleasanton, Influence of Blue....*Clax.*
Plutarch, Lives, Clough..... ....*Litt.*
Poe's Life and Poems.....*Widd.*
Poems of the Farm and Fireside, Hall .....*Jans.*
— of Places, *Longfellow*.....*Osg.*
Poetical Illustr., Cyc., *Foster*...*Crow.*
Poetry for Home and S., *Brackett*.*Put.*
Poets and Poetry of Scotland...*Harp.*
Political Economy, *Greeley*.....*Port.*
— — Primer, *Mason and Lalor*..*Jans.*
Politician and other Poems.. ...*Clax.*
Pollard, *The Other* Gypsy.....*NelP.*
Pollen, Furniture, *Art* and Sc...*Scrw.*
Pollock, Poems .....*Lipp.*
Polynesia, *Murray*.....*Cart.*
Pomeroy, Remedies.....*Litt.*
Pompeii, Dyer, *Bohn*. .....*Scrw.*
Pope, Poet. Works, *Chandos*....*Scrw.*
Popular Health Almanac.....*Stei.*
— ter, *Christmas* Evergreens...*Rand.*
Portrait Gallery, *National*.....*Cass.*
Postal Guide, *United States*... *Hurd.*
Potter, H. C., Gates of the East.*Dutt.*
Pottery, Marks on, *Hooper*.....*Macm.*
Poynter, Ersilia..... .....*Holt.*
Praise of Folly, *Erasmus*.....*Scrw.*
Prattler, The.. .....*Lipp.*
Pray for the Holy Spirit.....*Rand.*
Preece and S., Telegraphy..... *Appl.*
Prehistoric Man, *Wilson*.....*Macm.*
Premiums Paid to Experience, *Garrett*, Edw.... .....*Dodd.*
Prentiss, *Home* at Greylock.....*Rand.*
Present Heaven..... ...*Rand.*
— — *Greenwell*.....*Dutt.*
Preston, *Troubadours*,.....*Rob.*
Pride and Prejudice, *Austen*.....*Port.*
Priesthood, *Mellor*.....*Barn.*
Prime Minister, Trollope.....*Harp.*
— — *Trollope* ....*Port.*
Principles of Revol., *Niles*.....*Barn.*
Probate Courts, *Smith* ....*Litt.*
Proctor, *Elementary* Anatomy,—*Elementary* Physical Geography..*Lipp.*
Projection, *Art* of, Dolbear.....*Lee.*
— Drawing, *Warren*.....*Wil.*
Propertius, *Catullus*. .... *Lipp.*
Prose Illustrations, Cyc., *Foster*.*Crow.*
Proserpina, *Ruskin* ..... .*Wil.*
Protection of Majorities, Quincy..*Rob.*
Protestant Epis. Alm.,... .....*Whit.*
Protestantism, *The Hist.*, Wylie..*Cass.*
Proverbs of Solomon, Delitzsch, *Clark*..... .....*Scrw.*
Providence, *The Teachings* of...*Lipp.*
Psalter, Chambers.....*Rand.*
Psychology, Elements, *Day*. . *Put.*
Public Health, Dict. of, *Blyth*...*Scrw.*
— — Reports..... . *Hurd.*
Pumpelly, Iron Ores of Missouri and Michigan .... *Put.*
Purdy, *London* Banking Life.....*Lov.*
Puritan Religion, *Epochs*.....*Scri.*
Puritans and Queen Elizabeth. *Rand.*
Pushkin, Marie..... .....*Jans.*
Putnam, Israel, Life, *Tarbox*....*Lock.*

Quackenbos, Ill. Language Lessons,—Ill. School Hist..... *Appl.*
Quain, Elem. of Anatomy.....*Scrw.*
Qualitative Analysis, *Fresenius*..*Wil.*
Queen of the Regiment.....*Lov.*
Quincy, *Protection* of Majorities..*Rob.*

Races, African, *Spencer*..... *Appl.*
— of Man, *Peschel*..... ..*Appl.*
— of Mankind, Brown..... *Cass.*
Rachel Weeping for her Children, Vansant.... .. .. *NelP.*
Radcliffe, Schools of Painting...*Appl.*
Rags and Tatters, Austin.....*Dutt.*
Rainy Day Library.....*Dodd.*
Ralston, Russian Folk Tales.... .*Lov.*
Rand, Orchids..... .....*Hurd.*
Randolph, *Life* of Jackson.....*Lipp.*
Rare Good Luck, *Francillon*....*Appl.*
Rau, *Early* Man in Europe.....*Harp.*
Rawlinson, Herodotus,—Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy.....*Scrw.*
Raymond, Colony Ballads.. ...*Hurd.*
Rays from Sun of Righteousness.*Cart*
Reading Club, Baker.....*Lee.*
Readings, *Young* Folks'.....*Lee.*
Ready Money Morteboy.....*Lov.*
Real Property, *Washburn*.....*Litt.*
Reason, Faith, and Duty, Walker.*Rob.*
Redfield, Law of Wills..... ...*Litt.*
Redgrave, Design, *Art* and Sc..*Scrw.*
Refiner's Fire..... .....*NelS.*
Reformation, *D'Aubigné*.....*Cart.*
— *Story* of, D'Aubigné.....*Rout.*
Reid, Land of the Sky.....*Appl.*
Rejected Addresses, *Smith* .....*Holt.*
Religion, The Articles of, Hardwick, *Bohn*. .....*Scrw.*
— Child's Book of, *Frothingham*.*Put.*
— Discourse on, *Parker* .....*Put.*
— of Evolution, *Savage*.....*Lock.*
— Philosophy of, *Bascom*.....*Put.*
— Solidity of, *Vaughan*.....*Macm.*
— and History, *Studies*, Fairbairn.*Lov.*
— and the State, *Spear*.....*Dodd.*
Religious Corporations, *Laws*...*NelP.*
— Idea, *see* From Dawn..... *Lov.*
— Sentiment, *Brinton* .....*Holt.*
Remedies, *Pomeroy*..... .....*Litt.*
Representative Names of Eng. Lit., *Morgan*..... .....*Appl.*
Republic, *The First* Century of.*Harp.*
Retribution, *Doctrine*, Jackson..*Rand.*
Reuleaux, Pneumatics of Mach.*Macm.*
Revolution. Battles,*Carrington*.*Barn.*
— Principles, etc., *Niles*. .. ...*Barn.*
— *The Boys* and Girls of the.....*Lipp.*
— *See also* American Rev.
Revolutionary Times, Abbott.....*Rob.*
Reynolds, John the Baptist.....*Barn.*
Rhetoric, *Blair*..... .....*Port.*
Rice, *Scholar's* Hand-Book.....*Ames.*
Richardson, B. W., Diseases of Mod. Life.....*Appl.*
— Hygeia..... ... ...*Macm.*
Richter, Works, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Rickoff, Monday Morning.....*Holt.*
Riehm, Messianic Prophecy.....*Scrw.*
Rip Van Winkle (French).....*Clax.*
Riverdale Series.. .....*NelS.*
Riverside Press, Cent. Guide B.*Hurd.*
Road, Law of, *Rogers*.....*Hurd.*
Roadside Poems, *Larcom*..... *Osg.*
Robert's Rules of Order... ....*Grig.*
Robin and other Poems, *Percy*...*Lock.*
Robinson, F. W., *As Long* as She Lived.....*Harp.*
— Man in the Image of God...*Macm.*
— (Henry Crabb) Diary.....*Hurd.*
— (L. B.) House with Spectacles..*Put.*
— and Perkins, *see* Calvary.....*Amss.*
Robinson Crusoe's Money, Wells.*Harp.*
Rock, Textile Fabrics, *Art*.....*Scrw.*
Roddy's Ideal, *Johnson*.....*Put.*
Roe, Near to Nature's Heart....*Dodd.*
Rogers, Law of the Road. .. ..*Hurd.*
Rolfe, *see* Shakespeare .....*Harp.*
Roman Empire, Early, *Epochs*...*Scri.*
Romance of the Streets.....*Amtr.*
Rome, Gen. Hist., *Merivale*...*Harp.*
— Hist. of, *Schmitz*.....*Put.*
Roofs and Bridges, *Wood*.....*Wil.*
Root, *Choir* and Congregation..*Chur.*
Roper, Modern Steam Fire Engines,—Steam Boiler.....*Clax.*
Rose in Bloom, Alcott.....*Rob.*
— Turquand, Hopkins.....*Harp.*
Rosenberg, Use of Spectroscope...*Put.*
Rosengarten, Architect. Styles...*Appl.*
Rossetti, Christina G., Poems ...*Rob.*
Rossiter, Mechanics.....*Put.*
Roth, Short Geography,—Short Latin Grammar.....*Clax.*
Rothe, Sermons for the Christian Year... .....*Scrw.*
Round My House, Hamerton. ...*Rob.*
— the Table.....*Lipp.*
Routledge, Science in Sport.....*Rout.*
Rubens, *Life* of, Calvert..... ....*Lee.*
Rue, Thyme and Myrtle.....*Lipp.*
Rules of Order, *Robert's*.....*Grig.*
Running to Waste, *Maidenhood* S.*Lee.*
Ruskin, Works... ....*Wil.*
Russian Folk-Tales.... .....*Lov.*
Ruth, *The Story* of. .....*Rob.*

Sacred Poetry, *Willmott*.....*Rout.*
St. Augustine, *see* Augustine....*Scrw.*
St. Francis de Sales, Life, etc....*Dutt.*
St. John, Godet, *Clark*..... ...*Scrw.*
— — Luthardt, *Clark*..... ....*Scrw.*
St. Luke, Godet, *Clark*.....*Scrw.*
St. Michel Series.... .....*Dodd.*
St. Peter, *Footsteps* of, Macduff..*Cart.*
Saint Pierre, *see Goldsmith*.....*Port.*
St. Winifred, *Farrar*.....*Dutt.*
Saints, Mediæval and Modern..*Harp.*
Sakuntala..... .....*Macm.*
Sales, *St. Francis*, Life, etc.... *Dutt.*
Salt of the Earth, *Mayo* S.....*Dodd.*
Salter, Life of Grimes.....*Appl.*
Samuels, *Daisy* Travers.....*Lee.*
Sand, *Cesarine* Dietrich,—*Handsome* Lawrence.....*Lov.*
Sanford, *Houseful* of Children...*Dutt.*
Sangster, *May* Stanhope.....*Amtr.*
Sanitary Drainage, *Waring*... *Hurd.*
Sankey and Bliss, *Gospel* Hymns.*Chur.*
Sans-Souci Series..... ... *Scri.*
Sanson, Executioners.....*Scrw.*
Sappho, Grillparzer.....*Rob.*
Saracens, Hist. of, *Freeman*...*Macm.*
Satchel Guide for Europe.....*Hurd.*
Saturday Evening, Smith.....*Whit.*
Saul, *Charles* Heavysege..... *Lov.*
Saunders, *Israel* Mort.....*Harp.*
Sauveur, French Text-Books.....*Holt.*
Savage, Light on the Cloud,—Religion of Evolution... .....*Lock.*

Sayen, *The Grand* Int. Cent. Chess Congress.....*Clax.*
Sayre, Orthopedic Surgery.....*Appl.*
Schedler's *Map* of Turkey.....*Stei.*
Scheyichbi and the Strand.....*Lipp.*
Schmitz, Histories.....*Put.*
Scholar's Handbook on the International Bible Lessons.....*Amss.*
School Inspection, *Fearon*.....*Macm.*
— Record, *Buck's*.....*Lee.*
Schouler, Personal Property.....*Litt.*
Schücking, Fire and Flames.....*Appl.*
Schulte, German Course.....*Appl.*
Schützenberger, Fermentation, *International*.....*Appl.*
Schuyler, Turkistan.....*Scri.*
Schweig, Electric Bath.....*Put.*
Science in Sport, *Routledge*.....*Rout.*
— Human, *On*, Wilkinson.....*Lipp.*
— Papers, *Hanbury*.....*Macm.*
— Primers.....*Appl.*
— Progress of, *Buckley*.....*Appl.*
— Warfare of, *White*.....*Appl.*
— and Bible, *see* Blending.....*Amtr.*
— and Ind., *Annual* Record....*Harp.*
Scotland, *The Poets*, Wilson....*Harp.*
Scott, J., New Test. Quotation..*Scrw.*
— (M.) Tom Cringle's Log, *Notable* Novels.....*Scrw.*
— (Walter) Ivanhoe, *Condensed*..*Holt.*
— — Poems, Handy Vol. ed.....*Scrw.*
— — Works, new ed.....*Rout.*
— — — New Lib. ed.....*Appl.*
— — — Pocket ed.....*Scrw.*
— — — Riverside ed.....*Hurd.*
— — — Thistle ed.....*Hale.*
Scribner, *Pray* for Holy Spirit...*Rand.*
Scripture Proverbs, Jacox.....*Whit.*
— Readings, *Yonge*.....*Macm.*
Scudder, The Dwellers in Five Sisters Court.....*Hurd.*
Sea-Birds.....*NelS.*
Sears, Christ in the Life.....*Lock.*
Seashore and Prairie, *Thacher*....*Osg.*
Seguin, *Clinical* Lectures.....*Put.*
Selbourne, Nat. Hist., *White*..*Macm.*
Select Brit. Essayists, *see* Addison.
Sense and Sensibility, *Austen*....*Port.*
Septimius Felton, *Hawthorne*....*Osg.*
Sermons for Christ. Year, *Rothe*.*Scrw.*
— for the New Life, *Bushnell*....*Scri.*
— in Stones, *McCausland*.....*Scrw.*
— University, *Mozley*.....*Dutt.*
Setma, The Turkish Maiden....*Amss.*
Settlers, Lippincott's Guide for..*Lipp.*
Seven Daughters, *Maidenhood* S..*Lee.*
— Hist. Ages, *Gilman*.....*Barn.*
— Little Sisters.....*Lee.*
Seventeen to Twenty-One, *Bell*.*Scrw.*
Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, *Rawlinson*.....*Scrw.*
Sewall, *Daily* Bread.....*Rand.*
— *The Hem* of his Garment.....*Lipp.*
Shadow of the Sword.....*Lov.*
Shadows on the Snow, Farjeon..*Harp.*
Shakespeare, Richard the Second, Rolfe.....*Harp.*
— *Wit*, Humor, Weiss.....*Rob.*
— Works, *Dyce*.....*Scrw.*
— — Windsor and Falstaff eds....*Port.*
— Manual, *Fleay*.....*Macm.*
Shakespeare's Dramatic Art, Ulrici, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Shanghai to Bramo, *Margary*..*Macm.*
Sharpe, Hist. of Egypt, *Bohn*...*Scrw.*
Shelburne's Life.....*Macm.*
Shelley, Anecdote Biography, *Sans Souci* S.....*Scri.*
Shepherd, Eng. Language.....*Hale*
Sherwood, Mrs.. *Flowers* of the Forest, —*Little* Woodman.....*Cart.*
Shinn, Church Hist., *Manual*...*Whit.*
Shipton, *Asked* of God,—*Watch* Tower in the Wilderness.....*Crow.*
Short Trip Guides, *Morford*.....*Port.*
Shorter English Poems, Morley..*Cass.*
Sick Room, *Suggestions* for.....*Rand.*
Siege of Boston, Wheildon.....*Lee.*
Sights and Insights, *Whitney*.....*Osg.*
Sigurd, *The Story* of, Morris.....*Rob.*
Silver Pitchers, Alcott.....*Rob.*
— Treasury.....*Put.*
Similarities of Phys. and Rel. Knowledge, *Bixby*.....*Appl.*
Simonin, *A French* View.....*Clax.*
Simpson, 100 Years of *Methodism*.*NelP.*
Sin, as set forth in H. S.....*Dutt.*
— Christ. Doctrine of, *Tulloch*..*Scrw.*
Sir Rae.....*Lipp.*
Skeleton in Armor, *Longfellow*....*Osg.*
Skin, Diseases of, *Lilienthal*....*Boer.*
— — *Piffard*.....*Macm.*
— — *Atlas of*.....*Lipp.*
Skinner, Approx. Computations..*Holt.*
Slaughter, *Modern* Genesis.....*NelP.*
Smiley, *Fullness* of Blessing..*Rand.*
Smith, C. A., *Stoneridge*.....*Lipp.*
— (H. & J.) Rejected Addresses..*Holt.*
— (J. G.) *From* Dawn to Sunrise.*Lov.*
— (R. M.) Persian Art, *Art*.....*Scrw.*
— (Sydney) Essays.....*Rout.*
— *Asleep*,— *Miscellanies*,— *Saturday* Evening.....*Whit.*
— (W. L.) Probate Courts.....*Litt.*
— (Wm.) Student's Class. Dict..*Harp.*
Snip and Whip.....*Lee.*
Snow Family, *Lyman*.....*Lock.*
Snowed Up, *Castlemon*.....*Port.*
Snow-Shoes and Canoes.....*Lipp.*
Social Science, *Thompson*.....*Port.*
Song Herald, Palmer.....*Chur.*
Songs of Delight, *Parvin*.....*Barn.*
— of Religion and Life, *Blackie*..*Scri.*
— of Three Centuries, *Whittier*...*Osg.*
— of Yesterday, Taylor.....*Grig.*
Sons of Godwin, Leighton.....*Lipp.*
Sophocles, Ajax, Campbell.....*Macm.*
Soul's Inquiries Answered.....*Crow.*
Sound, *Tyndall*.....*Appl.*
— in its Relation to Music,*International*.....*Appl.*
South Kensington Museum, Scientific Apparatus, *Art* and Sc.....*Scrw.*
Speaker, Baker's *Handy*.....*Lee.*
Spear, Religion and the State...*Dodd.*
Spectator, Sel., *Addison*. *Macm*..*Put.*
Spectre of the Vatican.....*Whit.*
Spectroscope, Use of, *Rosenberg*..*Put.*
Speller, *Hazen*.....*Port.*
Spelling Book, *Comly*.....*Port.*
Spencer, C. E., *Rue*, Thyme and Myrtle.....*Lipp.*
— (H.) Sociology.....*Appl.*
Spiritualism, *Hammond*.....*Put.*
— Exposed, *Mahan*.....*Barn.*
— Modern, *Useful* B.....*Scrw.*
Splendid Advantages of Being a Woman.....*Lov.*
Spooner, *Historical* Scenes.....*Cass.*
Sports of England, *Strutt*.....*Rout.*
Sprague, *Wild* Flowers of Am..*Hurd.*
Spur of Monmouth.....*Clax.*
Squire's Legacy, *Hay*.....*Harp.*
Stables, Domestic Cat.....*Rout.*
— *The Practical* Kennel Guide..*Cass.*
Stanley, Lect. on Jewish Church..*Scri.*
Star and the Cloud.....*Rand.*
— in the Dust Heap, Greene.....*Dut.*
— Same, *Greene*.....*Scrw.*
Starboard and Port, Hepworth..*Harp.*
Starling, *Norman* Lib.....*Dodd.*
Statesman's Year Book.....*Macm.*
Statics, Graphical, *Du Bois*.....*Wil.*
Steam Boiler, *Roper*.....*Clax.*
— Engine, Northcote.....*Cass.*
— Fire Engines, *Roper*.....*Clax.*
Stebbing, Mill's Logic.....*Appl.*
Stedman, Frothingham.....*Put.*
Stephen, Law of Evidence.....*Macm.*
Stephen, Dane, *Douglas*.....*Lee.*
Stephens, A. H., Hist. of U. S..*Hale.*
— (C. A.) *Camping* Out Series...*Port.*
— (L.) English Thought.....*Put.*
Stereotomy, *Warren*.....*Wil.*
Stevens, Lysias, *Select* Orations..*Grig.*
Stewart, B., Heat.....*Macm.*
Stone Cutting, Problems,*Warren*.*Wil.*
Stonehenge, British Rural Sports.*Scrw.*
Stoneridge, Smith.....*Lipp.*
Stones of the Temple, Field.....*Dutt.*
Stories of Dog and his Cousins..*NelS.*
— of Hospital and Camp, McKay.*Clax.*
Storm of Life, Stretton.....*Amtr.*
Storms, *Blasius*.....*Port.*
Storrs, *Declaration* of Indep...*Rand.*
Story of the Apostles.....*Cart.*
— of Our Country, *Monroe*.....*Lock.*
— of Three Sisters, *Maxwell*....*Holt.*
Stothert, Fr. and Spanish Painters.*Port.*
Straffen, *Sin*.....*Dutt.*
Strahan, Art Gall. of Intern. Exhib.*Geb.*
Straub, S. W. Crown of Glory,—Good Cheer.....*Jans.*
Strength of Materials, *Wood*.....*Wil.*
Stretton, Crew of the Dolphin, *Thistle* Series.....*Dodd.*
Stretton, *A Night* and a Day,—*The Storm* of Life.....*Amtr.*
Strutt, English Sports.....*Rout.*
Stuarts, Fall of, *Epochs*.....*Scri.*
Stubb, Early Plantag. *Epochs*....*Scri.*
Stubbs, Const. Hist. of Eng....*Macm.*
Student Life at Harvard.....*Lock.*
Students' Quarter, *Thackeray*..*Scrw.*
Studies, True Order of, *Hill*.....*Put.*
Summer Afternoons, Coolidge.....*Rob.*
Summer in Europe, Wills.....*Lipp.*
— in Norway, *Caton*.....*Jans.*
— Resorts, *Appleton's* Am.....*Appl.*
— — *Lippincott's* Am.....*Lipp.*
Sunday-School Service, *Phelps* and Silver.....*Lock.*
Sunny Days Abroad.....*Whit.*
Sunshine in the Shady Place.....*Lipp.*
— in the Soul.....*Rob.*
Supposed Miracles, Buckley....*Hurd.*
Supreme Court Decisions, *Otto*...*Litt.*
Surgery, Orthopedic, *Sayre*.....*Appl.*
— Reparative, *Buck*.....*Appl.*
Surveying, *Gummere*.....*Port.*
Swan and her Crew, *Davies*.....*Scrw.*
Swedenborg, *Heaven*.....*Clax.*
— *Outlines* of the Rel.....*Rob.*
Sweet Flowers, *Mackarness*.....*Rout.*
Swing, David, Trial of,—Truths for Today.....*Jans.*
Swinton, Bible Word-Book.....*Harp.*
Sydnie Adriance, *Douglas*.....*Lee.*
Sylvan Year, Hamerton.....*Rob.*
Syria, *Baedeker*.....*Osg.*
— *See also* Potter, Gates.....*Dutt.*
Syrian Home Life, *Norman* Lib.*Dodd.*

T. T. Fitzroy, Esq., *Old* Guard.*Dodd.*
Tacitus Annals, Tr.....*Macm.*
Taine, Ancient Regime.....*Holt.*
Tait, Phys. Science Lectures...*Macm.*
Taking Sides, Parker.....*Dutt.*
Tales from Two Hemisp., *Boyesen*.*Osg.*
Talks with Uncle Richard about Wild Animals.....*NelS.*
Tallyrand-Périgord, Etude sur la République des Etats-Unis.....*Hurd.*
Talmud, *Selections* from.....*Clax.*
Tarbox, Life of I. Putnam.....*Lock.*
Taylor, Bayard, Boys of other Countries.....*Put.*
— — Echo Club,—National Ode..*Osg.*
— (B. F.) Songs of Yesterday....*Grig.*
— (J.) Holy Living and Dying...*Dutt.*
— (J. E.) Aquarium.....*Scrw.*
— (Sir H.) *Philip* van Artevelde.*Lipp.*
— (T.) *Cross* in the Heart.....*NelP.*
— (W. M.) *Ministry* of Word.*Rand.*
Teachings of Providence, Gross..*Lipp.*
Technological Dict., *Tolhausen*..*Holt.*
Teddy and his Friends, *Forster*.*Dodd.*
Tegg, Wm., Last Act,—Wills of their Own.....*Scrw.*
Tégnér, *Fridthjof*'s Saga (*see also* Viking Tales).....*Grig.*
Telegraphy, *Preece* and S.....*Appl.*
Tennyson, Poems, new eds.Harold.*Osg.*
— Enoch Arden, *Vest P.*.....*Osg.*
Tertullian, March.....*Harp.*
Textile Colorist, *O'Neil*.....*Wil.*
— Fabrics, *Art* and Sc.....*Scrw.*
Thacher, Seashore and Prairie...*Osg.*
Thackeray, *Orphan* of Pimlico..*Lipp.*
— Students' Quarter.....*Scrw.*
That New World, *Piatt*.....*Osg.*
— Queer Girl, *Maidenhood* S.....*Lee.*
Theatre of the Greeks, Donaldson, *Bohn*.....*Scrw.*
Theology of New Testament, *Van Oosterzee*.....*Dodd.*
— *Rudiments* of, Norris.....*Dutt.*
Theophilus and Others, *Dodge*...*Scri.*
Therapeutics, *see* Materia Medica.
Thiersch, Christ. Commonwealth.*Scrw.*
Thiodolf, *Fouqué*.....*Rout.*
Thistle Series.....*Dodd.*
Thompson, Social Science.....*Port.*
Thorough Bass, *Palmer*.....*Chur.*
Thorpe, Little Joanna.....*Appl.*
Three Brides, *Yonge*.....*Appl.*
— Girls of the Revolution.....*Amss.*
— Judges.....*Crow.*
— Stepping Stones, *Huntington*.*Dutt.*
Throstlethwaite, Morley.....*Lipp.*
Through Picture Land.....*Cass.*
— the Eye to the Heart, Crafts..*NelP*
Thwing, Vocal Culture.....*Barn.*
Tiber and the Thames.....*Lipp.*

Tibullus, *Catullus*..... .....*Lipp.*
Ticknor, Geo., Life, etc.....*Osg.*
Tiger Jack.....*Amss.*
Tilden, Chemical Philosophy....*Appl.*
Timanus, *see* Crafts, Mrs.
Tiny Houses and their Builders..*Cass.*
— Red Night-Cap..... ...*Cart.*
Titian Gallery, *Heliotype*.....*Osg.*
To Buddlecombe and Back..... .*Rob.*
Tolhausen, Technolog. Dict.....*Holt.*
Tom Cringle's Log, *Notable*.. *Scrw.*
— Thumb's Picture-Book..... *Rout.*
Tour of World, Verne, *Handy*.. .*Lee.*
Townsend, L. T., *Chinese* Prob. *Lee.*
— (V. F.) Seven Daughters, — That Queer Girl, *Maidenhood S*.....*Lee.*
Toy Books, *Linen*.....*Scrw.*
Transactions of Pathol. Soc..... *Lipp.*
Transcendentalism in New England, *Frothingham*..... *Put.*
Trautwine, Civ. Eng.'s Pocket-B.*Clax.*
Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, etc...*Clax.*
Trench, New Test. Synonyms,—Study of Words.....*Macm.*
Trevelyan, *Macaulay's* Life....*Harp.*
Trigonometry, *Lewis*.....*Port.*
Trolling, *Pennell*.....*Rout.*
Trollope, A., Prime Minister.....*Port.*
— *The Prime* Minister..... ...*Harp.*
— (T. A.) *Italy*..... ...*Scrw.*
Troutbeck and D. Music Primer.*Macm.*
Tropics, *Through* the, Vincent.*Harp.*
Troubadours and Trouvères..... *Rob.*
Trowbridge, Jack Hazard Series.*Port.*
Truant Kitten..... ....*Cart.*
True Man (The), Mitchell.....*Cart.*
Truths for the People.....*Amtr.*
— for To-Day, *Swing*.....*Jans.*
Tulloch, Croall Lectures.....*Scrw.*
Turkey and Greece, *Map* of.....*Stei.*
Turkistan, *Schuyler*..... ...*Scri.*
Tuttle, German Political Leaders.*Put.*
Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea, *Verne*... .....*Port.; Rout.*
Twilight Series.....*Dodd.*
Two Chancellors, *Klacsko*. ...*Hurd.*
— Destinies, Collins.....*Harp.*
— Friends, *Greenwell*.....*Dult.*
— Hundred Years Ago.....*Amss.*
— Prodigals, Vincent.....*Rand.*
— Years in California.....*Grig.*
Tyndall, Sound. .....*Appl.*
Tytler, Jonathan.....*Holt.*

Ueberweg, Hist. of Philosophy...*Scri.*
Uncle Joe's Thanksgiving .. .. *Cart.*
— Richard's Series.....*Crow.*
— Rupert's Library..... *NelS.*
Under Shelter..... *Amtr.*
— the Oaks..... .....*NelS.*
United States Digest, *Abbott*....*Litt.*
— — Free Sch. System.*Adams*...*Scrw.*
— — Hist. of, *Bancroft*..... *Litt.*
— — — *Bryant* and Gay.....*Scri.*
— — — Davenport..... .. ....*Clax.*
— — — Doyle, *Freeman*.....*Holt.*
— — — Stephens..... .....*Hale.*
— — Mint, *A Visit*..... .....*Lipp.*
— — Official Postal Guide.....*Hurd.*
— — Patents, *Howson* ..... *Port.*
— — Sup. Ct. Decisions, *Otto*....*Litt.*
— — and Canada, *Lippincott's*..*Lipp.*
— — *See also* First Century; Monroe; Peck; Tallyrand, etc.
Unknown River, *see* The Sylvan..*Rob.*
Unseen World, *Fiske*.....*Osg.*
Upham, *The Crystal* Fountain.*Lipp.*
Upper Yellowstone, *Dunraven*..*Scrw.*
Ups and Downs of a Donkey's Life, *Cozy* C..... .....*Cass.*
Useful Books .....*Scrw.*

Valentine, Maidenhood.....*Scrw.*
Van Beneden, Animal Parasites, *International*... .....*Appl.*
Van Laun, French Literature.....*Put.*
Van Oosterzee, Christ. Dogmatics.*Scri.*
— Moses,—Year of Salvation .. *Scrw.*
— Theol. of New Test.....*Dodd.*
Vansant, *Rachel* Weeping.....*NelP.*
Variation of Animals and Plants, *Darwin*.....*Appl.*
Vaughan, Chas. J., Misc. Works.*Macm.*
— (E. T.) Reasons of our Christian Hope.....*Macm.*
Vedder Lectures, *see* Psalter... *Rand.*
Venn, Logic of Chance.....*Macm.*
Ventilation, *Leeds*..... .....*Wil.*
Verne, Around the World.....*Port.*
— *The Fur* Country..... *Lov.*
— *Handy* Series..... *Lee.*
— Library, *Jules*..... ...*Dodd.*
— Michael Strogoff,—Mysterious Island..... .....*Scri.*
— 20,000 Leagues under the Sea..*Port.*
— Works..... .....*Rout.*
Vertebrates of No. U. S., *Jordan*.*Jans.*
Vest Pocket Series.....*Osg.*
Viardot, *A Brief* History, of Painters..... .....*Lipp.*
Victor and Vanquished, *Hay*...*Harp.*
Victory Series.....*NelS.*
— Stories.....*Cart.*
— Won. .....*Amtr.*
Viking Tales of the North.....*Grig.*
Village Communities, *Maine*....*Holt.*
— School... ....*Lipp.*
Vincent, F., *Through* Tropics..*Harp.*
— (M. R.) *Two* Prodigals,—*What* is it to Believe.....*Rand.*
Vine and Olive, Optic..... .. ...*Lee.*
Vinegar Hill Stories, *Old* Church Door, etc..... ....*Cart.*
Viollet-le-Duc, Habitations... ...*Osg.*
Virgil, *The Æneids*, Morris.....*Rob.*
Vision of God, *Allon*.....*Barn.*
Vocal Culture, *Thwing*.....*Barn.*
Vogel, A Century of Discovery. *Appl.*
Von Glümer, Frau Domina.....*Lock.*
Voyage round the World, *Verne*.*Rout.*
— to the Fortunate Isles, *Piatt*...*Osg.*

Wages Question, *Walker*.....*Holt.*
Wake Robin, *Burroughs*.....*Hurd.*
Walford, *Old* and New London..*Cass.*
Walker, F. A., Wages Question..*Holt.*
— (J.) *Reason*, Faith, and Duty..*Rob.*
Wall, *Physician's* Call Book. . *Lipp.*
Wallace, *The Geographical* Distribution of Animals.....*Harp.*
Walton's Angler, Facs. ed.....*Scrw.*
Wanderers, The, Kingston.....*NelS.*
Waring, Book of the Farm.....*Port.*
— Sanitary Drainage.....*Hurd.*
Warner, C. D., In the Levant....*Osg.*
— (S. and A.) Gold of Chickaree,—Wych Hazel..... .....*Put.*
Warren (H.W.), *Past* Successes..*NelP.*
— (S. E.) Projection Drawing,—Drafting Instruments,—Stereotomy..*Wil.*
Washburn, Real Property ..... *Litt.*
Washington and '76.....*Amss.*
Washington, *see* Riverside.....*Hurd.*
Watch Tower in the Wilderness.*Crow.*
— Wheels, *Bresse*..... .....*Wil.*
Water Waif.....*Clax.*
Wayland, *Legend* of Maiden Rock*Lipp.*
We Boys..... .....*Rob.*
Weeks, Rob., Poems..... .....*Holt.*
Weiss, *The West-Easterly* Divan.*Rob.*
— *Wit*, Humor and Shakespeare..*Rob.*
Welch, Faith and Mod. Thought..*Put.*
Wells, *Robinson* Crusoe's Money.*Harp.*
Wells of Baca, Macduff.....*Cart.*
Wenderholme, Hamerton.....*Rob.*
Westcott, Guide to Phila. .....*Port.*
West-Easterly Divan of Goethe...*Rob.*
What is it to Believe?.....*Rand.*
— Robbie was Good for.....*Amtr.*
— Tommy Did, Miller.....*Grig.*
Wheeler, *Scheyichbi*.....*Lipp.*
Wheildon, *Siege* of Boston.... ...*Lee.*
Whist, *see* Correct Card .....*Appl.*
White, A. D., Paper Money,—Warfare of Science ....*Appl.*
— (C. J.) Elem. of Astronomy...*Clax.*
— (G.) Nat. Hist. of Selbourne.*Macm.*
White Conquest, *Dixon* .....*Scrw.*
— Mountain Guide, *Eastman*....*Lee.*
— Mountains, *Osgood's G. B.*.....*Osg.*
Whitney, Mrs., Sights and Insights.*Osg.*
— (W. D.) Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm..... .....*Holt.*
Whiton, Is Eternal Punishment Endless? .. ..*Lock.*
Whittier, Poems, new editions....*Osg.*
Why We Laugh, Cox.....*Harp.*
Widdermer, Daisy Brentwell.....*Put.*
Wild Animals, *see* Talks.....*NelS.*
— Flowers of America... .....*Hurd.*
— Rose, *Mackarness*.....*Rout.*
Wilkinson, *On Human* Science..*Lipp.*
Will and the Emotions, *Bain*....*Appl.*
Will Norbury.....*NelS.*
— Warden and I, *Uncle* Richard.*Crow.*
Willcox, Logic..... ....*Port.*
Williams, C., Travellers in Afr...*Port.*
— (S. W.) Middle Kingdom.....*Wil.*
Willie Winkle's Nursery.....*Lov.*
Willmott, Eng. Sacred Poetry....*Rout.*
Willoughby, Fairy Guardians..*Macm.*
Wills, *A Summer* in Europe.....*Lipp.*
Wills, Law of, *Redfield*.....*Litt.*
— of their Own, *Tegg*... .....*Scrw.*
Wilson, J., *see* North.
— (C. H.) *Michel* Angelo.....*Scrw.*
— (D.) Prehistoric Man. .....*Macm.*
— (J. G.) *The Poets* of Scotland.*Harp.*
Wine-Bibbers' Temperance Soc...*Lee.*
Winer, New Test. Grammar.... *Scrw.*
Winged Lion, DeMille.....*Lee.*
Wings or Weights, Montreal....*Amss.*
Winning his Way, *Carleton*.....*Lov.*
Winter on the Ice, Verne, *Handy*.*Lee.*
Winwood Cliff, Wise ....*Lee.*
Wisdom Series, *see* Selections,—Sunshine..... *Rob.*
— Wit and Humor, *Treasury*...*Clax.*
Wise, *Winwood* Cliff.....*Lee.*
Wit, Humor, and Shakespeare....*Rob.*
Within Iron Walls..... .....*NelS.*
Women of the Bible, *Headley*. . *Lee.*
Wood, De V., Strength of Materials,—Mechanics,—Bridges, Roofs.... *Wil.*
— (E. M.) *Methodism* and the Centennial.....*NelP.*
— (J. T.) Discoveries at Ephesus..*Osg.*
Woodhull, Ipecacuanha, *Studies*.*Lipp.*
Woodman, *The Boys* and Girls of the Revolution..... ..*Lipp.*
Woodruff Stories..... .....*Clax.*
Wooed and Married, Carey.....*Carey.*
Word of God on True Marriage..*Clax.*
Words in Season.....*Rand.*
— of Hope, *Vaughan*.....*Macm.*
— Study of, *Trench*.....*Macm.*
— their Use and Abuse..... *Grig.*
Wordsworth, Poet. Works.....*Port.*
Working People, *Gladden*.....*Lock.*
World, Hist. of, *Quackenbos*.....*Appl.*
— — *See also* History.
— a Scene of Conflict, McCosh...*Cart.*
Wreck of the Chancellor, Verne, *Handy* S..... .....*Lee.*
Wright, *Pigeons*..... *Cass.*
Wych Hazel, *Warner*.....*Put.*
Wylie, *The Hist.* of Protestantism.*Cass.*
Wyman, E. A., *Acquaintance* with God..... .....*Lee.*
— (M.), Autumnal Catarrh.....*Hurd.*

Yachting in Arctic Seas, *Lamont*.*Scrw.*
Ye Outside Fools..... ....*Lov.*
Year of Salvation, *Van Oosterzee*.*Scrw.*
Yesterdays with Authors, *Fields*..*Osg.*
Yonge, C. D., Marie Antoinette, *The Life*..... ..*Harp.*
— (Miss) My Young Alcides....*Macm.*
— — Scripture Readings.....*Macm.*
— — Three Brides.. .....*Appl.*
York, and Lancashire Rose Keary..... .....*Macm.*
Young America Abroad, *Vine*.....*Lee.*
— Brown, Murray..... ..... *Lov.*
— Folks' Centennial Rhymes, *Carleton*.....*Harp.*
— Folks' Readings.....*Lee.*
— Life, *Vaughan*.... ....*Macm.*
— Rajah, Kingston.....*NelS.*
— Trail Hunters..... ....*Lee.*

Zerega, Children's Paradise.....*Put.*
Zoology, Comparative, *Orton*..*Harp.*
Zur Brucke, *German* without Grammar..... ..*Grig.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 27, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three Months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co. will issue, early in February, an "Introduction to Political Economy," by Prof. A. L. Perry, of Williams College, and Dean Stanley's "Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold," in a new one-volume edition, reduced in price from $4.50 (for the former two-volume edition) to $2.50. Later in the month they will have ready a translation of another story by Erckmann-Chatrian, "Friend Fritz;" the third series in the new edition of Dean Stanley's "Lectures on History of Jewish Church;" and new editions of Taylor's "Lost Found and Wanderer Welcomed," Bushnell's "Sermons on Living Subjects" (in uniform edition of works), and Rev. Donald Macleod's memoir of his brother Norman.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. publish this week vols. 9 and 10 of "Poems of Places," including all of France. This series promises to be quite long, but its popularity increases faster than its volumes.

BRET HARTE's new story, "Thankful Blossom," a story of the Revolution, is published this week by J. R. Osgood & Co. in the Little Classic style, with several illustrations.

THE advance orders for Daudet's "Sidonie" are so heavy that Estes & Lauriat have again postponed its publication. A single house in the West has spoken for 1000 copies. This indicates that the business sky is brightening, or that "Sidonie" is suspected of being an unusually engaging story.

THE "Life of George Ticknor" has reached the seventh edition in this country, and is enjoying the sunshine of English approbation in dailies, weeklies, monthlies, and quarterlies.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will publish as a second volume in what promises to be so brilliant a Star Series "Storm-Driven," by Mary Healy, author of "A Summer's Romance." Though the series is not to be confined strictly to fiction, both this and the preceding number (Hawley Stuart's "Courtship in 1720 and 1860") are novels, as will probably be the major part of the issues. The volumes, as already announced, are to be uniform sixteenmos and sold at one dollar, and they are designed and ought to make a very attractive popular library of light reading. The same publishers have also nearly ready a compilation of general information by Annah de Pui Miller, "Who and What," Ellen W. Olney's tale of "Love in Idleness," and "Worthy Women of Our First Century," prepared by Mrs. Owen J. Wister and Miss Agnes Irwin.

H. C. BAIRD & Co. will have ready about the 30th, "Outlines of an Industrial Science," advocating the protective policy from a colonial standpoint. The author is David Syme, editor of the Melbourne *Argus*.

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING Co. have postponed the publication of Rev. Wm. I. Gill's "Christian Conception and Experience" to February 1st.

D. LOTHROP & Co. will have ready by the tenth or fifteenth three new juveniles: "Ned and his Engine;" "Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin," by Mrs. M. W. Lawrence; and "Hidden Treasure," by author of "Andy Luttrell."

A. WILLIAMS & Co. issue at once an important biography, "The Life and Industrial Labors of William Wheelwright in South Africa," by J. B. Albérdi. Hon. Caleb Cushing has written the introduction to the translation, and the translator has added some valuable additional memoranda of Mr. Wheelwright's African work.

WEST, JOHNSTON & Co. have just published a very funny little pamphlet, the title-page of which we transcribe in full: "Meekins's Twinses, a Perdukshun uv Mozis Addums. Kopyrite skewerd by Meatax uv Kongris. Richmun, Fuhjinya: Mister Westun, Jonsum & Kumpny, Publishers, A teen sebenty 7. Price, a quorter (duble its vally, but I want the munny for Meekins)." It is amusingly dedicated "To the Hapy Man that aint Got but one Chile, & Him growed Up, and Doin uv a Good Biznis in a Fur Distunt Lan', whar He kant be Heerd a cryin in the Nite fur His Bottil, I Dedikate this Wuk—This Brocher, as they says in Frenctch."

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

111 and 113 William street, New York.

January 27, 1877.

ENGAGEMENTS.

By IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.: Isaac F. Collins (temporary), New York.

By WILSON, HINKLE & Co.: J. C. Byrnes (temporary).

WITHDRAWALS.

By A. S. BARNES & Co.: N. C. Tilford, Kentucky; A. H. Fitch, Indiana; J. H. Sampson, Ohio.

By COWPERTHWAIT & Co.: W. H. Faunce, Boston.

H. W. CURTISS,
Secretary.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Aaron.—A Practical Treatise on Testing and Working Silver Ores. By Charles H. Aaron. With cuts. 16°, pp. 114. Roan, *gold*, $2 [1876.].....*Dewey & Co.*

Addums.—Meekins's Twinses. A Perdukshun uv of Mozis Addums. Kopyright skewered by Meatax of Kongris. Richmun, Fuhjinya: Mister Westun, Jonsum & Kumpny, Publishers. A Teen Sebenty 7. Price, a Quorter. 12°, pp. 16. Pap., 25 c.....*West, J. & Co.*

Anglican Church. *See* Clerical Guide.

Bible.—Lange's Commentary. Dr. Philip Schaff, General Editor. Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. Chronicles. Translated, Enlarged, and Edited by Prof. James G. Murphy, LL.D., of Queen's Coll., at Belfast, from the German of Dr. Otto Zochler, D.D. Ezra. Translated, Enlarged, and Edited by Dr. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., of Union Theological Seminary, from the German of Prof. Fr. W. Schultz. Nehemiah. Critically and Theologically Expounded, including the Homiletical Sections of Dr. Schultz, by Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor of the Univ. of N. Y. Esther. Translated, Enlarged, and Edited by James Strong, S.T.D., of the Drew Theol. Sem., from the German of Prof. Fr. W. Schultz. 8°. $5. .....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Biddle.—Poems. By Clement Biddle. Illustr. 8°, pp. 112. $3.50.....*Lindsay & B.*

****Blake.**—Iron and Steel at the Vienna Exhibition By William P. Blake, F.G.S., Vice-President of the Am. Inst. of Mining Engineers. Illustr. 8°, pp. 312. Pap., $1. *Thos. H. Pease.*

Bliss, C. V. F. *See* Clerical Guide.

Buchanan.—The Shadow of the Sword. A Romance. By Robert Buchanan. 8°. Pap., 75 c. .....*Appleton.*

Bunyan.—The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream. By John Bunyan. With illustr. *The Illustr. Polyglot ed.* In English and French. 12°. $1.25. *Appleton.*

Clerical Guide (The) and Churchman's Directory. An Annual Register for the Clergy and Laity of the Anglican Church in British North America. 1877. Edited by C. V. Foster Bliss. (*Second ed.*) 12°, pp. 421. Bds., $1. *J. Dunn & Son.*

Dewees.—The Molly Maguires. The Origin, Growth, and Character of their Organization. By F. P. Dewees, a Member of the Schuylkill County Bar. 12°. $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Dickens. — Works of Charles Dickens. *Chapman & Hall's Household ed.* Hard Times. Illustr. 8°. $1.25; pap., 75 c.....*Appleton.*

Edwards.—Twice Defeated; or, The Story of a Dark Society in Two Countries. By Rollin Edwards. 16°. $1.75. *Lippincott.*

Gaskell.—A Widow of Windsor. A Novel. By Annie Gaskell. (Loring's Tales of the Day.) Sq. 16°. Pap., 50 c. *Loring.*

Harte.—Thankful Blossom. A Story of the Jerseys. 1779. By Bret Harte. Illustr. Sq. 18°, pp. 158. $1.25. *Osgood.*

****Hayden.**—The Yellowstone National Park, and the Mountain Regions of Portions of Idaho, Nevada, Colorada, and Utah. Described by Prof. F. V. Hayden, Geologist in Charge of the U. S. Gov't Exploring Expeditions to the Yellowstone Valley, and of the U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey of the Territories. Illustr. by Chromolithographic Reproductions of Water-color Sketches by Thomas Moran, Artist to the Expedition of 1871. With 15 chromolithographs and 2 maps. Large folio, pp. vi, 48. In portfolio. Hf. Levant, $60.....*Prang.*

Hill.—A Statement of the Natural Sources of Theology; with a Discussion of their Validity, and of Modern Sceptical Objections; to which is added an Article on the First Chapter of Genesis. By Thomas Hill, D.D., LL.D. [Reprinted from the Bibliotheca Sacra.] 8°, pp. iv, 139. $1; pap., 75 c.....*Draper.*

Kirby.—Le Chien D'or (The Golden Dog). A Story founded on the Legend of Quebec. By William Kirby, Niagara. 12°, pp. 700. $2.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Lange's Commentary. *See* Bible.

Longfellow.—Poems of Places. Edited by Henry W. Longfellow. Vols. 9 and 10. France and Savoy. Sq. 18°. Ea., $1.....*Osgood.*

Lyman.—The Snow Family and other People. By Maria Bruce Lyman. 16°, pp. 174. $1. [Boston. *Am. Tract Soc.*] *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Page.—The History, Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Teratment of Glanders and Farcy in Horses. By Jno. R. Page, M.D., of the Univ. of Va. 8°, pp. 32. Pap., 25 c. *West, J. & Co.*

Ralston.—Russian Folk Tales. By W. R. S. Ralston. 12°. $1.50.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

****Saunders.** — Our National Centennial Jubilee. Orations, Addresses, and Poems delivered on the 4th of July, 1876, in the several States of the Union. Edited by Frederick Saunders, A.M. 8°, pp. 879. $3.50; hf. Tky. mor., $4.50.....*Treat.*

Schaff, P. *See* Bible.

Song Victories of the Bliss and Sankey Hymns. 16°. 75 c.; bds., 50 c. (*Corr. price*).....*Lothrop.*

Todd.—Truth made Simple. By Rev. John Todd, D.D. *New ed.* 16°. $1.25 .....*Bridgman & C.*

Wait.—Law of Actions and Defenses. By William Wait. In 4 vols. Vol. 1. 8°. Shp., $7.50.....*Gould & Son.*

Warner.—In the Levant. By Charles Dudley Warner, author of "My Summer in a Garden," etc. 12°, pp. viii, 374. $2. (*Corr. title*).....*Osgood.*

Whitefriars; or, The Times and Days of Charles the Second. With original illustr. by Chapin. By the Author of "Whitehall; or, The Days and Times of Oliver Cromwell," etc. *New ed.* 8°, pp. 250. $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*

Wilson.—First Principles of Political Economy, with Reference to Statesmanship and the Progress of Civilization. By Prof. W. D. Wilson, of Cornell Univ. *New and revised ed.* 12°, pp. 361. $1.50.....*Baird.*

Wright.—Principia; or, Basis of Social Science. Being a Survey of the Subject from the Moral and Theological, yet Liberal and Progressive, Standpoint. By R. J. Wright, Prof. of Ethics, Metaphysics, and Church Hist. in the Christian Biblical Institute. Book V. Limited Communism. 12°. 60 c.....*R. J. Wright.*

ORDER LIST.

AM. TRACT SOC., Boston. *See* LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Buchanan, Shadow of the Sword.....Pap. 75
Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress, *Ill. Polyglot ed.*, in English and French.....$1.25
Dickens, Hard Times, *Household ed.* $1.25; pap. 75

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Wilson, Political Economy, *new ed*..... 1.50

BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, Northampton, Mass.

Todd, Truth made Simple, *new ed*..... 1.25

DEWEY & CO., San Francisco.

Aaron, Testing and Working Silver Ores. *Gold*.....$2.00

W. F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

Hill, Natural Sources of Theol..$1; pap. 75

J. DURIE & SON, Ottawa, Can.

Clerical Guide, etc., 1877.... .....Bds. 1.00

WM. GOULD & SON, Albany.

Wait, Law of Actions and Defenses, v. 1. Shp. 7.50

LINDSAY & BAKER, Phila.

Biddle, Poems..... 3.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Dewees, Molly Maguires.....$1.50
Edwards, Twice Defeated..... 1.75

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.

Lyman, Snow Family..... 1.00

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Gaskell, Widow of Windsor.....Pap. 50

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Song Victories (*corr. price*).....75 c.; pap. 50

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & Co., New York.

Kirby, Le Chien D'or..... 2.00
Ralston, Russian Folk Tales..... 1.50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Harte, Thankful Blossom..... 1.25
Longfellow, Poems of Places, France and Savoy, 2 vols.....Ea. 1.00
Warner, In the Levant (*corr. title*)..... 2.50

THOMAS H. PEASE, New Haven, Ct.

Blake, Iron and Steel at Vienna Exhib. Pap.$1.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Whitefriars, *new ed*.....$1; pap. 75

L. PRANG & Co., Boston.

Hayden, Yellowstone National Park. ...60.00

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co., New York.

Bible, Langé's Comm., Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther.....5.00

E. B. TREAT, New York.

Saunders, Our Nat. Cent. Jubilee. $3 50 and 4.50

WEST, JOHNSTON & Co., Richmond, Va.

Addums, Meekins's Twinses.....Pap. 25
Page, Glanders, etc., in Horses.....Pap. 25

R. J. WRIGHT, Tacony Sub. P. O., Phila.

Wright, Principia, Book V..... 60

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Christian Conception and Experience. By Rev. Wm. I. Gill, A.M., author of "Evolution and Progress," etc. 12°, pp. 238. $1. (*Feb.* 10, *postponed from Jan.* 15.)

HENRY C. BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Outlines of an Industrial Science. By David Syme, Editor *Melbourne Argus*. 12°. (*Jan.* 30.)

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Housekeeping in Old Virginia. By Mrs. Tyree.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

By arrangement with the English publishers:

Bernardino Ochino of Siena. By Karl Benrath. With Preface by Rev. W. Arthur.

Memoir of Rev. William Arnot. By his daughter.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

A History of France, for the Use of Children. Adapted from the French. By Emma Marshall.

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Ride to Khiva. By Capt. Fred. Barnaby.

Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay. Edited by Otto Trevelyan.

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

Alexander Hamilton. A Historical Study. By Hon. George Shea.

The Cure of Rupture, Reducible and Irreducible, and of Varicocele. By George Heaton. Edited by J. Henry Davenport.

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Dick Brendon; or, Maggie's Golden Motto, and what it did for her Brother. By Rev. Daniel Wise. (Winwood Cliff Series.)

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Ned and his Engine. To which is added Will and John. 16°. $1. (*Feb.* 10.)

Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin, Missionary to Turkey. By Mrs. M. W. Lawrence. 12°. $1.50. (*Feb.* 15.)

Hidden Treasure. By the Author of "Andy Luttrell."

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., New York.

The Tour of the Prince of Wales in India. By Dr. Russell. Illustr. by Sydney Hall, M.A. Under the Sanction of His Royal Highness. Cr. 8°. $2.50.

The Dark Colleen. A Novel. By the Author of "The Queen of Connaught." From advance sheets. Cr. 8°. $1.50; bds., $1.25.

Noble Workers. A Book of Examples for Young Men. By H. A. Page, author of "Golden Lives," etc. 12°. $1.50.

Beginning Life. A Book for Young Men. By John Tulloch, D.D., Principal of St. Mary's Coll., St. Andrews. From the 14th English ed., rev. 12°. $1.50.

Reissues of choice English and Foreign Classics.

Thomas Hood's Choice Works, in Prose and Verse, Including the "Cream of the Comic Annuals." With Life of the Author, Portrait, and over 200 illustr. Cr. 8°. $2.50.

Charles Lamb's Complete Works, in Prose and Verse. Reprinted from the original editions, with many pieces now first included in any edition. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by R. H. Shepherd. With two portraits and fac-simile of a page of the "Essay on Roast Pig." 8°. $2.50.

Swift's Choice Works, in Prose and Verse. With Memoir, portrait, and illustr. 8°. $2.50.

Rabelais' Works. Faithfully translated from the French, with variorum Notes, and numerous characteristic illustr., by Gustave Doré. 8°, pp. 700. $2.50.

Boccaccio's Decameron; or, Ten Days' Entertainment. Translated into English, with Introduction by Thomas Wright, M.A. With Portrait after Raphael, and Stothard's 10 beautiful copper-plates. Cr. 8°. $2.50.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Memoir of Norman McLeod, D.D. By his Brother, Rev. Donald McLeod. *Authorized ed.* With steel portrait and illustr. 2 vols. in 1. 8°. *Reduced from* $4.50 to $2.50. (*Feb.*)

The Lost Found and the Wanderer Welcomed. By William M. Taylor, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, N. Y. *New ed.* 12°. $1. (*Feb.*)

Sermons on Living Subjects. By Horace Bushnell, D.D. (New vol., in Uniform edition of Select Works of Horace Bushnell, D.D.) 12°. $1.50. (*Feb.*)

Friend Fritz. From the French of Erckmann-Chatrian. 12°, pp. 400. $1.25. (*Feb.*)

An Introduction to Political Economy. By Prof. Arthur Latham Perry, Prof. of Hist. and Polit. Economy in Williams Coll. 12°, pp. 350. $1.50. (*Feb., early.*)

Third Series of Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. By A. P. Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. With maps. *New and cheaper ed.*, uniform with vols. 1 and 2. Cr. 8°. $2.50. (*Feb., early.*)

The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D. By A. P. Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. With steel portrait. *New ed.* Two vols in one. 12°. $2.50. (*Early in Feb.*)

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Water Supply Engineering. Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Gathering and Storing Water for Power and Domestic Use, Clarification of Water, Flow of Water in Pipes and Canals, Raising of Water by Power, and on the Practical Construction of Reservoirs, Weirs, Dams, and Pipe Systems for the Distribution of Water in Cities and Towns. Fully illustr. with designs and diagrams. 8°, pp. 400. (*Shortly.*)

The Chemists' Manual. A Practical Treatise on Chemistry (Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis), Stoichiometry, Blow-pipe Analysis, Mineralogy, Assaying, Pharmaceutical Preparations, Human Secretions, Specific Gravities, Weights and Measures, etc., etc. By Henry A. Mott, Jr., E.M.Ph.D. 8°, about pp. 600. (*Nearly ready.*)

An Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By F. Beilstein. Transl. from the third ed. by I. J. Osbun. 12°, pp. 96. 75 c. (*Feb.*)

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

The Life and Industrial Labors of William Wheelwright in South America. By J. B. Albérdi (late Minister of the Argentine Republic to France and England). Translated from the Spanish with additional Memoranda. With an Introduction by the Hon. Caleb Cushing. United States Minister to Spain. 8°, pp. vii, 213, 57. (*Feb.* 1.)

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Bartholow, Robert.—Practical Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 8°. H. K. Lewis.....16s.

Benrath, Karl.—Bernardino Ochino, of Siena. A Contribution towards the History of the Reformation. 8°. Nisbet & Co.....9s.

Browne, Jemmett.—Songs of Many Seasons. Illustr. 4°. Pewtress & Co.....15s.

Brown, Robert.—The Hidden Mystery; or, The Revelations of the World. 8°. Nisbet & Co.... ...10s. 6d.

Capel, Charles C.—Trout Culture. A Practical Treatise on the Art of Spawning, etc. 12°. Hardwicke..2s. 6d.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.—The Poetical and Dramatic Works of. 4 vols. 12°. B. M. Pickering.....30s.

Contributions to the International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Folio. Virtue... .....10s. 6d.

Cooke, E. W.—Leaves from my Sketch-Book, folio. J. Murray.....31s. 6d.

Godet, F.—Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. Vol. 1. 8°. T. & T. Clark ...10s. 6d.

Green, Samuel.—The River Systems Tabulated. 4°. J. B. Ledsham.....2s.

Hoffmann, J. J.—Japanese Grammar. *2d ed.* Roy. 8°. Trübner & Co.....21s.

Luthardt, C. E.—St. John's Gospel. Transl. by C. R. Gregory. Vol. 1. 8°. T. & T. Clark .....10s. 6d.

Oldfield, Edmund.—Saint Peter's and Saint Paul's. 8°. Longmans & Co.....3s. 6d.

Rothe, Richard.—Sermons for the Christian Year, from Advent to Trinity. 8°. T. & T. Clark.....6s.

Thiersch, Dr. H. A. J.—Our Christian Commonwealth. Roy. 8°. T. & T. Clark.. .....7s. 6d.

Thirlwall, Connop.—Remains, Literary and Theological. Edited by J. J. Stewart Perowne. 2 vols. 8°. Daldy & Co .....30s.

Titian, his Life and Times. By J. A. Crowe and G. B Cavalcaselle. 2 vols. 8°. J. Murray..... 42 s

Urwick, William.—The Servant of Jehovah. 8°. T. & T. Clark.....6s.

Waddy, Rev. S. D.—Sermons. First Series. Cr. 8° Wesleyan Conf. Office.....4s.

Warren, Charles.—Underground Jerusalem. Illustr. 8°. R. Bentley & Son.....21s.

Yonge, C. M.—Womankind. Cr. 8°. Mozley & Co..7s. 6d.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

TRADE journalism is still growing. A new weekly is about starting in England called *Cotton*, devoted to the cultivation, manufacture, and commerce of that article, though taking cognizance also of woollen and and other textile manufactures, and particularly of improvements in machinery used.

IN an early number of the *International* will be published a review of the late Centennial Exhibition, by Gen. F. A. Walker, chief of the bureau of awards. The general schemes of display, organization, and administration of the American Exposition will be first compared with those at Paris and Vienna; and then will be discussed the principal features of the Centennial, including a full statement of the system of awards adopted by the United States Commissioners. Readers of the *Review* are also promised a speedy paper upon the situation as regards life insurance, by Charlton T. Lewis.

MR. HOWARD CHALLEN has purchased the *Jeweller and Silversmith*, which he will hereafter himself both edit and publish, relinquishing all of his former book business save his own publications.

REV. WILLIAM BLACKWOOD of biblical fame will publish during the year a series of papers in *Potter's American Monthly* illustrative of "Architectural Progress" as shown in the religious edifices of the world.

EDWARD F. DE LANCEY will write the prominent article for the next *Magazine of American History*, "The Capture of Fort Washington in 1776," showing that the fort fell only through the treachery of an American officer.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

FROM THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, No. 37 Cornhill, Boston: "A catalogue of books published and for sale by the Universalist Publishing House." Classified, or rather grouped, but no index, which would be an easy and desirable matter to add. 16mo, pp. 24.

FROM CHARLES L. WOODWARD, 78 Nassau st: A catalogue of books with the following unique title: "Titles more or less Intelligible, with Descriptions more or less Reliable, and Prices more or less Reasonable, of a lot of Books more or less Desirable, for sale by Charles L. Woodward, Book Peddler, Up Stairs, in a Little Back Room, 78 Nassau St., New York."

FROM E. STEIGER, 22 and 24 Frankfort street: "Steiger's Catalogue, No. 22. German Books and Periodicals in the Departments of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Art-Industry, Music, etc." A 16mo catalogue of fifty-two pages, divided into five groups: "On Arts in General and History of the Arts;" "Painting, Sculpture, Architecture and Art-Industry, Drawing and Books with Fine Illustrations;" "Penmanship and Short-hand;" "Music—*a.* Theory, History, etc.; *b.* Songs, Instrumental Music, etc.;" "Dancing and Games;" "Periodicals."

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 27, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"GOING, GOING—GONE!"

WHEN we wrote these words last week, facetiously quoted by our unterrified friend on the first page, we gave them all the meaning that could be put in them; but we did not know that almost on the day of their issue they would be realized so suddenly in a meaning which, only a few weeks previously, we expressed more tangibly by "going out" or "under." The fatal roll-call of "going" has been answered almost simultaneously by two houses of old standing in New York and Chicago. We are not prepared to enter into the special character of these latest suspensions and compromises; but the great general cause has furnished the text and moral to most of our editorials during the past few years. We venture to say that, on hearing of the fate of their brethren, many old and honest toilers of the impoverished soil of the book trade have felt that pang 'twixt fear and pity which man must needs feel at the news of the death of an old companion. "'Tis only a question of time," and may be our turn next unless something is done, and early, to stem the "tidal-wave" of demoralization and self-demolition of the trade. Unless something is done, and soon, by those houses who stand unshaken and unmoved on the rocks of their fathers or founders, their old and faithful friends and servants will drop off, one by one, and their interests fall into the hands of those invaders and beasts of prey that now are feeding and fattening on the very heart of the book trade.

What a pitiful time, this, for the man who, years ago, chose his calling for its honorable standing and ennobling surroundings; who gave to it his all, his time and study and capital; who had learned to gauge the choice products of literature and science; who knew how to answer the questions of the student, to foster and guide the taste of the growing reader, and to put the scholar in possession of the cherished edition; who used to draw to his well-stocked bookstore the most intellectual of his town and gain the confidence and friendship of the best; who, in one word, had built up a life's reputation of an honest and true bookseller. What a pitiful time when he sees himself mistrusted and, by degrees, deserted by his oldest customers; when he finds himself wasting his time and profits in arguing and bickering over questions of price; when he discovers himself in constant fear and trembling lest some one give him the lie or take his order to the notion-shop around the corner; when he sees his sales, profits, and capital dwindling down to naught, and his liabilities grow in alarming proportions; when he is forced to reduce his orders and lower the standard of his stock; when, finally, with ruin staring in his face, he is losing faith in books, their makers, buyers, and himself. Thus the degrading fact to-day that the Homer and Shakespeare, the Dante and Milton, the Tennyson and Longfellow, the Herbert Spencer and Mill, the Emerson and Carlyle, the Macaulay, Froude and Motley, the Bulwer, Thackeray and George Eliot, have little more meaning in many stores than the labels of such and such bindings, for sale at such and such shops, for such and such prices, with such and all sorts of discounts. Verily, dry-goods, peddlers, and auction goods! What say their makers?

But it is a sad and disheartening duty thus to preach and to preach, year in and year out, when we know that we are either misunderstood or not even listened to. And all this time things are taking that downward course that forewarningly was predicted years ago. Still we preach. Still we cling to the calling which we love and honor so much for what it was and should be; still we hope for better times and the revival of that professional spirit which seems to have forsaken the foremost among us, and without which there is no thriving and blessing in our doings. "Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto!" says Lord Bacon.

PROF. SEELYE's bill abolishing the import duty on books is advocated from the standpoint of the scholar, whose wish naturally is to secure his reading as cheaply as possible. In this the desires of the general public, the cultivated classes at least, probably go with him; though from interest they may not care to make this concession to free-trade. How beneficial educationally it would prove to the people generally it is as difficult to say as it is to

estimate the real injury it would prove to American bookmaking. Publishers, printers, binders, and all connected with the manufacture of books are of course arrayed against it, regarding it as a vital blow to their trade, as it undoubtedly is to that important branch of it, reprints. Perhaps such a period of business prostration as the present is not the wisest time to deprive the publishing interests of the country of this import protection, as what danger there may be of its destroying the trade would now be so much greater. Meantime, any who wish to offer active opposition to the passage of the measure should at once follow the prompt lead of the Philadelphia Association, as the bill, having been approved by its committee in the House, may any day become a law.

We are confident that on receiving the Annual Summary Number our subscribers will readily forgive its belated appearance. Large-record numbers, such as our Educational, Fall Announcement, and Christmas numbers, that entirely depend on the co-operation of the publishers, cannot possibly be compiled and printed with the same regularity as ordinary issues.. Considering that the bulk of publishers' lists reached us between January 22d and 25th, and some as late as Friday and Saturday (date of issue), and that it was a matter of preparing some 2700 title entries, the office of the Publishers' Weekly has done its work with extraordinary rapidity. It is with satisfaction that we present the trade with a new evidence of final recognition of persevering labors. The publishers, with a few exceptions, have cheerfully contributed their lists, and the indexed Annual Summaries may henceforth be considered one of the most valuable and profitable features of the Weekly. An improvement that must save the trade much time will, we hope, be generally made next year; that is, the adoption by the publishers of an *alphabetical* arrangement of their lists, either by title or author—either being of far more practical value than the chronological order, especially on crowded pages which can be consulted only at a loss of time.

IMPORT DUTY ON BOOKS.

An important special meeting of the Book-Trade Association of Philadelphia was held on January 22, to take measures in opposition to the bill, introduced into Congress by President Seelye, abolishing the duty on books. As this has already received the approval of the Committee of Ways and Means, any action to be effective must be prompt and united in by all whose interests would be affected by its passage. The meeting was largely attended by publishers, printers, binders, stereotypers, paper manufacturers, and representatives from kindred industries, all of whom were unanimous in the opinion that such a measure would be fatally injurious to all branches of business connected with book-making. Mr. Megargee took the chair, and after the secretary, Mr. Elliot, had read the call for the meeting, Mr B. H. Moore made the opening address showing how closely the various trades there represented were bound to one another, so that they must all fall or stand together. Inasmuch as buyers naturally seek the cheapest market, the abolition of the present duty would so lower the price of importations as to drive American manufacturers from the trade, as, owing to the higher price of wages and material, it would be impossible to make goods as cheaply here as abroad. He dwelt at some length upon the causes influencing the cost of paper, as also upon those of printing and binding, pointing out the fact how largely of late years Americans have found it to advantage to bind their books abroad. In conclusion he said:

No one article of manufacture should be selected to be destroyed while other articles are protected. The duties on all should remain, or all should be taken off.

If it be advisable to reduce the tariff, why not take off some small percentage annually from manufactured articles, that the country may come to free trade without a convulsion and its terrible consequences?

It may be questioned if industry can be more prostrate than at present. Perhaps not, but now we have hope of a better future.

Repeal the duty on books, and we have no future, but one of bankruptcy.

Repeal the duties upon all manufactured articles, and the present dreadful condition of affairs will be made perpetual; we shall have ruined manufacturers, starving operatives, bankrupt cities and an equally bankrupt national Treasury.

Mr. Moore then gave the following figures to show that labor in Europe, as compared with labor in the United States, was much less abroad than at home:

Labor in paper mills at Duffel, near Antwerp:

Europe.	*America.*
Laborers, 30 to 50 cents per day	$1.50
Women, 20 to 24 cents per day	80 c.
Special workmen, 60 c. to $2	$2 av.

At Belgium:

Best skilled women, 50 cents per day	$5 per week.
Ordinary women, 40 cents per day	$4 per week.
Engine men and machinists, $7 to $8 per week	$14 to $16 per week.

Wages in Manchester, England:

Rag engineers, $5.89	$11 per week.
Machine men, $5.80 to $6	$14 to $16
Women, $2.42	$4.50 to $5 per week.

Mr. Baird then read the Seelye bill:

Be it enacted, etc., That on and after April 1st, 1877, no import duty shall be levied or collected on books, periodicals, engravings, maps, or charts brought from foreign countries into the United States.

Mr. Baird said that the bill had been introduced in Congress by a college professor, and that it was manifestly unjust. He reviewed the history of the book trade in this country, and went over the difficulties under which the trade had labored. Instead of a reduction of duty he thought that an increased special duty was required upon all importations of material used by the trade. The outlook was blacker now than ever before. The trade had suffered more in 1875 than in 1874, and the probabilities were that this year would be worse than last. If the

Seelye bill became a law, then nothing but ruin for the book trade would be the result.

He was followed by Messrs. Orr, Menamin, Coates, Morris, Hazzard, Wescott, all opposing the bill. The following resolution was offered by Mr. Moore.

Resolved, That the chairman appoint a committee of three for the purpose of protesting against Mr. Seelye's bill for the repeal of the duty on books.

The resolution was adopted, and the Chair appointed Messrs. Henry Carey Baird, Willis P. Hazzard, and R. S. Menamin as the committee.

The committee in a short time presented the following:

Whereas, At a meeting of the Book-Trade Association, composed of publishers, paper makers, type founders, printers, and bookbinders, held January 22d, 1877, in the hall of the association, for the purpose of taking action in regard to the bill for the free importation of books, periodicals, etc., introduced into Congress by Hon. Julius H. Seelye, it was

Resolved, That we have heard of the introduction and reference of said bill with feelings of surprise and indignation, and that we do hereby earnestly protest against the impolicy and injustice of the passage of said bill, which would be especially disastrous in its effects upon the industries which we represent, and which is subversive of the rights of a large body of American producers, who themselves pay taxes, and who should not, therefore, be asked to compete with untaxed foreigners who seek our market.

Resolved, That a committee of five be appointed to present the protest to the Committee of Ways and Means, and to ask of said committee a hearing of reasons why said bill shall not become a law.

The resolutions were adopted.

Mr. W. W. Harding then offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to invoke the aid of the Editorial Convention that will meet at Harrisburg on the 25th instant.

The following was also adopted:

Resolved, That the chairman appoint a committee of three from each trade represented in this association, whose duty it shall be to obtain signatures to the protest against the abolition of the duty on books, maps, and printed matter; also, that the secretary be directed to invite the co-operation of the Typographical Unions and Gold Beaters' Association.

The Chair appointed the following gentlemen as a committee to visit Washington in accordance with the protest adopted: Messrs. Bloomfield H. Moore, H. C. Baird, Thos. Mackellar, W. P. Hazzard, and E. S. Talmage.

Mr. Menamin moved that the co-operation of kindred organizations throughout the country be solicited, which was agreed to.

The secretary was empowered to have the preamble and resolutions relative to the protest printed so as to obtain signatures. The secretary was also directed to notify the Board of Trade of the meeting of the association, and request their co-operation.

The Chair then announced the following committees representing the different trades:

Booksellers—H. T. Coates, J. R. Stoddard, and J. T. Jones.

Paper-makers—S. J. Megargee, F. A. Curtis, and A. J. Elliot.

Bookbinders and Materials—E. S. Talmage, W. Rutter, and William Marley.

Printers and Ink Manufacturers, Gold Beaters, &c.—R. Sherman, S. Lobe, and R. Hastings.

Lithographers and Wood Engravers—Thomas Hunter, A. C. Toudy, and F. Morais.

Stereotype Founders—A. Westcott, Peter A. Jordan, and Robert A. Smith.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE SHADOW OF THE SWORD, by Robert Buchanan. (Lovell, Adam, W. & Co.) The hero and heroine of this romance are two Breton peasants. He has been partially educated for the priesthood, but has given it up, preferring the wild life of a fowler and the love of his pretty cousin to the restraints of learning. The story is in the time of the Great Napoleon, the conscription carrying off the hero to swell the ranks of the Emperor's decimated army. The hero has a dislike for the character and deeds of Napoleon, which amounts almost to frenzy at times, and refuses at once to serve as a soldier, escaping from his bonds, much to the disgust of his lady-love, who adores the Emperor, and who brands her lover as a coward. This is the beginning of a very charming story, carried through many historical scenes and scenes of wild peasant love and superstition. The descriptions of character and scenery are full of poetry and fire. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MICHAEL STROGOFF, by Jules Verne. (Scribner, A. & Co.) This is a Russian story which relates the history of a Tartar invasion of Siberia, and a consequent uprising and rebellion there. The Grand Duke, brother of the Czar of the Russias, being in Irkutsk, and being cut off from all communication with the Czar, it becomes necessary to apprise him in a secure and secret way of the designs against him of a traitor. Michael Strogoff, one of the corps of the couriers of the Czar, is selected for this dangerous service. He leaves Moscow well equipped with money and other necessaries, and starts on his journey. The account of his adventures fills a thick volume of about three hundred and fifty pages. The author as usual revels in the horrible and wonderful, and relates and describes with characteristic exaggeration. His descriptions, however, of the country, the people, and their manners and customs, are no doubt drawn from actual observation, as they are very correct and full of interest. The volume is rich in illustrations, having no less than ninety full-page pictures, engraved from the original designs of the French edition made by Ferat. It also contains a short story of Mexican life, by Jules Verne, entitled "The Mutineers." Cr. 8vo, cloth, $3.

THE STAR SERIES: COURTSHIP IN 1720 AND 1860, by Hawley Smart. (Lippincott & Co.) These two stories, as their titles indicate, photograph the manners of two centuries. They are both love-romances—the first a story of Germany, founded on an incident narrated in Carlyle's "Life of Frederick the Great;" the second a little episode in English life, with a pretty English girl for a heroine and a returned East Indian officer for a hero. They are both bright and clever, and very readable. The volume is the first of a new series of novels this house is about publishing. 16mo, cloth, $1.

THE BEAUTY OF THE KING, by Rev. A. H. Holloway, A.M. (Authors' Pub. Co.) The life of Jesus Christ, from his advent to his death and resurrection, is comprised in the above work. It is a fresh endeavor to do justice to the greatness of this remarkable character, and to fully present him both as man and God, and to counteract the influence of such works as

Renan's "Life of Jesus" and "Ecce Homo." 12mo, cloth, $1 and $1.25.

WHITTAKER'S ALMANAC FOR 1877. A wonderful amount of information, chiefly, however, of a foreign nature and of interest most especially to the people of Great Britain, is contained in this compact little volume. It does not vary in form or get-up from previous years, but has been revised and corrected up to date. The bulk of the work is devoted to statistics and to general information relating to the government finances, population, and commerce of the British Empire throughout the world. 16mo, cloth.

STATIONERY NOTES.

A. DOUGHERTY, 76, 78, and 80 Centre street, New York, has just issued a new price-list. The list shows a general reduction in prices and a number of new goods, among which are No. 25 Spanish-American "Patented," No. 20 Fourth Moguls, fancy backs (at $30 per gross), and No. 7 Great Moguls, fancy backs, convex corners ($40). This last, however, will not be ready for a month to come. Lists will be sent on application.

THE premises of Leroy W. Fairchild & Co. (gold-pen manufacturers), 110 William street, New York, were broken into on Sunday, the 22d, by three burglars, who effected an entrance by cutting through a twenty-four-inch wall separating the adjoining building, 71 John street. After failing to open the safe they were ransacking the building, when they were discovered, and escaped as they had entered, though fortunately without taking any thing with them.

THE Walnut Creek Paper Mills, near Erie, Pa., were totally destroyed by fire on the 21st inst. The loss was about $40,000, and was but partially covered by insurance.

ANDERSON & CAMERON, 96 and 98 Fulton street, New York, issue an unusually attractive combination calendar for 1877 in form of a chromo, the days and months being so combined as to reduce the space occupied by the calendar proper to nearly one twelfth of that usually needed, and so subduing it as to make the picture itself the prominent feature. Mr. Cameron of that house has lately started on a Western trip.

THE new letter file and binder, "Price's Standard," claims advantages over all others on the ground that any paper can be removed from the file and replaced without damage or mutilation. They are manufactured by Adams, Alexander & Co., Boston, Mass., at cheaper prices than some others.

THE J. G. SHAW BLANK-BOOK CO. are busily engaged in moving to their new and spacious building, 66 and 68 Duane street.

KAUFMAN & CO., 362 Broadway, will move to the new premises, 83 and 85 Duane street, on or about February 1st.

MR. C. E. RICHARDS, for many years connected with Thos. Nelson & Sons, and recently with Cassell, Petter & Galpin, is now open to engagement either on salary or commission. Communications should be addressed to 214 west 53d street, New York.

WE have received a new descriptive list of Joseph Gillott's steel pens. This list calls the attention of the trade to a test case concerning their trade-mark right in their No. 303, which has been carried from court to court and uniformly decided in their favor. They caution the trade and all others against buying steel pens of other manufacture bearing their numbers and infringing upon their trade-marks. Lists of Gillott's pens will be furnished on application to Henry Hoe, sole agent, 91 John street, New York.

THE HART, BLIVEN & MEAD MANUFACTURING COMPANY have a new enamelled and gilt card-rack, four and a half inches long, and intended for business purposes. They are sold at $5 per doz.

R. E. BENNETT has severed his connection with John Foley, gold-pen manufacturer, and gone back to the ink trade again. He will probably sell gold pens on commission for the above-named house.

DARROW'S pamphlet bindery has been recently removed to Nos. 137 and 139 Elm street, where new and improved machinery has been added, among which are three wire stitching-machines of the latest style and pattern.

THE firm of J. O. Smith & Sons has been dissolved by mutual consent, Theodore V. Smith and Edson W. Smith having withdrawn. The liabilities in New York will be settled by Theodore V. Smith, 158 William street, and the other liabilities by J. O. Smith & Sons, Middletown, Ct.

T. V. SMITH will act as agent for J. O. Smith & Sons, at 158 William street, New York, and will keep a full line of stationers' hardware, japanned tin sheets, iron plate, or japan varnishes, etc.

THE NEW YORK CONSOLIDATED CARD CO., 123 William street, has issued a new list of prices, some of which have lately been reduced.

OBITUARY.

GEO. HOVEY, of the late firm of Geo. Hovey & Son, copying-press manufacturers, died of pneumonia on Sunday, December 31st, after a short illness. His son has also been ill for some weeks past.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ADA, O.—J. H. Kemmerer, books, stationery, and sheet music, has been succeeded by Kemmerer & Rutledge.

ALBANY.—The firm of D. R. Niver & Co., 40 State street, booksellers, etc., has been dissolved. The business will be continued by D. R. Niver at 20 South Pearl street.

ALLENTOWN, PA.—Brobst, Diehl & Co., publishers, have succeeded S. K. Brobst & Co.

ANDERSON, IND.—C. C. Thompson, books, wall-paper, music, etc., has been succeeded by A. Ross.

AUSTIN, MINN.—James Cronin, dealer in books and confectionery, was recently burned out, but was fully insured.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—The creditors of Francis Haefner, bookseller, have accepted a compro-

mise of fifty cents, in three to eighteen months secured notes.

CANTON, N. Y.—The firm of Jewett Bros., booksellers and stationers, having been dissolved, the business is continued by J. C. Jewett.

CHICAGO, ILL.—W. B. Keen, Cooke & Co., wholesale jobbers and booksellers, have failed. Their liabilities are about $100,000, and their assets nominally much larger. A compromise will undoubtedly be effected and the firm resume business.

CLEVELAND, O.—Fairbanks & Co. have succeeded Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., bookbinders, and publishers of the Cleveland *Herald.*

COLUMBUS, NEB.—Prescott & Hill, books, stationery, etc., have dissolved partnership.

EDENBURG, PA.—J. M. Place, bookseller and stationer, was burned out on the 13th inst.

FORT SCOTT, KAN.—Patterson & Brown, book and news dealers, have been succeeded by Patterson & Volker.

GIDDINGS, TEX.—P. T. Clarke, drugs, books, and stationery, has sold out.

GLASGOW, KY.—Rogers & Snoddy have succeeded Woods & Winn, books, drugs, music, etc.

LAKE CITY, MINN.—Ed. H. Center has succeeded to the business of H. A. C. McPhail, books, stationery, wall-paper, etc., who has gone to Santa Barbara, Cal.

LEWISTON, ME.—French Bros., booksellers, are offering to compromise at twenty-five cents.

MONTPELIER, VT.—T. C. Phinney, bookseller, has failed.

NEW YORK.—James Miller, publisher and bookseller, 647 Broadway, has made an assignment to John McLoughlin for the benefit of his creditors. A meeting of the creditors was held at the office of McLoughlin Bros., 73 Duane street, on Thursday, the 25th, at which a compromise of fifty cents on the dollar, payable in six, twelve, and eighteen months' notes, dated Feb. 10 (and last payment secured by stereotype plates), was offered, and accepted by all present.

NEW YORK.—The following statement, dated January 30th, is received from the firm: The second bankruptcy of J. B. Ford & Co., which was announced day before yesterday, is simply a legal form for completing the settlements of the first, by giving direct notice to a creditor who had refused to acknowledge the former settlement on the ground that he had not been "notified." This course is taken by recommendation of the principal creditors and meets the ready acceptance of all, with the one exception named. The "30 cents" offered is not upon the composition amount, but upon the unpaid proportional balance of the original debt—in short, it is the carrying out of the original composition, which has already been reduced from $110,000 to $45,000. The $50,000 contingent claim is not against the firm, but against two individual members of it, who, with seven other parties, are sued as former trustees of the Christian Union Publishing Co., for a printing press made in England and rejected as not according to contract. The creditors have passed resolutions to the effect that the business shall continue without interruption.

NEW YORK.—The proceedings in bankruptcy before Register Allen, in the matter of J. W. Schermerhorn & Co., publishers, has been adjourned until February 12. The firm is making an endeavor to compromise by paying ten cents on the dollar, their liabilities being $180,000.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Chas. De Silver & Sons, educational publishers and booksellers, have removed from 1420 Chestnut street to the new building of the Young Men's Christian Association, 117 S. 15th street, three doors below Chestnut.

PORT CLINTON, O.—W. G. Green, books, drugs, etc., has sold out.

RICHMOND, VA.—The firm of Starke & Ryland, booksellers and stationers, has been dissolved, Thos. J. Starke having disposed of his interest in the firm to Richard B. Lee, who has been connected with the house as bookkeeper for several years past. Josiah Ryland and Mr. Lee will continue the business at the old stand, 913 Main street, under the name of Josiah Ryland & Co.

SANDWICH, ILL.—A. H. Palmer, drugs, books, and stationery, has sold out.

SANTA BARBARA, CAL.—H. A. C. McPhail, from Lake City, Minn, has purchased the book and stationery business of S. T. Tilley.

SCHENEVUS, N. Y.—Delos Stever, books, stationery, etc., has gone out of business.

SCRANTON, PA.—By the fire on the 13th, the store and stock of Pryor & Thompson, booksellers and stationers, was damaged to the extent of $15,000, upon which there was an insurance, however, of $12,000.

SPRINGFIELD, O.—H. H. Prugh & Bro., books, stationery, sheet music, etc., have been succeeded by Carr & Botsford.

SUNBURY, PA.—A. F. Hazeltine has succeeded to the book and stationery business of Mrs. E. J. Hazeltine.

TROY, N. Y.—Mrs. S. S. Brainard has succeeded Brainard & Brown, books, stationery, etc.

WINCHESTER, O.—John N. Rees, books, drugs, etc., has gone out of business.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GEBBIE & BARRIE are about undertaking the publication of a very important subscription work, a "Life of Jesus Christ, for the Young," by Richard Newton, D.D., whose name is a guarantee of the thoroughness and excellence of the work. It will be issued in parts, each illustrated, at twenty-five cents a part. The whole work will comprise forty parts, and will be sold only to subscribers.

MR. JAS. T. FIELDS for some time has been engaged upon "A Family Library of English Poetry from Chaucer to Tennyson," and a similar volume of prose from Roger Ascham to John Ruskin, two compilations which Mr. Fields' wide reading and able scholarship ought to make of the greatest value.

A. S. BARNES & CO. are about to republish a work entitled "The Constitutions of the several States of the Union and of the United States," and presenting a comparative view of these documents as they existed before the late civil war had wrought any changes in them.

MRS. TYREE, author of "Housekeeping in Virginia" (in press at G. W. Carleton & Co.'s), is not, a Virginia subscriber informs us, a granddaughter of John Randolph, but of Patrick Henry, and is resident in Lynchburg, Va. The item and mistake were taken by us from an exchange.

THOMAS H. PEASE (New Haven, Conn.) announces that he has on sale "Iron and Steel at the Vienna Exhibition," describing the principal exhibits, with notices of the chief iron works of the more important European countries, by Wm. P. Blake, Vice-Prest. of the Am. Inst. of M. E. The report was first privately printed, and but a small edition remains.

ROBERTS BROTHERS cherish the mystery of the authorship of their No Name books, but make no mystery of their success. Each new volume is a little better than any of its predecessors, and if you ask for the author's name, a large and varied assortment of first-class names is suggested, from which you may take your choice. The other secret of their good sale is simply this: they are attractive stories, published neatly, and sold at a low figure.

HURD & HOUGHTON have just issued a new edition of "Beauties Selected from the Writings of Thomas De Quincey," a work formerly published by James R. Osgood & Co.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have arranged with the English publishers to bring out on this side two biographical works: "Bernardino Ochino, of Siena," by Karl Benrath, and a "Memoir of Rev. Wm. Arnot," by his daughter.

THE authorship of the new Western novel, "The Jericho Road," has run the gamut from Col. Ingersoll up to Mr. Moody, and from Edward Eggleston—shall we say up or down?—to Senator Logan. A Chicago critic now credits to Prof. Swing.

A. S. BARNES & Co. have in press "A Critical History of the Late War in the United States," by Rev. Asa Mahan.

BOOKS WANTED.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

1 Rush On the Voice (last edition).

JAMES CAMPBELL, 18 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

Bates, Naturalist on the Amazon, 2 vols. London, 1863.
Audubon's Ornithological Biography, original edition, boards, uncut, vols. 1, 2, and 4.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.
Benton's Thirty Years in the U. S. Senate.
Featherstonhaugh's Canoe Voyage on the Missouri.
Hussey's Illustrations of British Mycology, first series.
Bigelow's Medical Botany, 2 copies of vol. 1, 1 copy vol. 3, Part 1.
State price and condition.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Laplace's Mechanique Celeste, by Bowditch.

JOHN P. DES FORGES, BALTIMORE.

Cherubino, Adventures of a Heroine.
Book of Good Examples.
Congressional Globe's early volumes.
Elliot's Debates. Washington, 1854. Vol. 2.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., NEW YORK.

Sears' Pictorial History of the U. S.
Sears' Desc. of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales.
Sears' Scenes and Sketches in Continental Europe.
Sears' Wonders of the World.
John Kitto's History of Palestine.
Pitts Street Chapel Lectures.
Life Drama. Alexander Smith.
State price and condition.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND O.

1 Mysteries of Modern Spiritualism Explained, by Prof. Mahan.
1 Chevalier and Lenormant's Ancient History of the East, vol. 1 only. Lippincott's ed.

MERRILL, HUBBARD & CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

1 George D. Prentiss' Poems. Published prior to January 1st, 1876.

F. S. STEDMAN, 80 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Macaulay's Life and Letters, 2 vols. Harper, first edition, cloth or sheets.
Dillon's Receivers. Published in St. Louis.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.

Adams, Christian Science. Pott, Young & Co. 4 copies.
California Notes, by Charles B. Turrill.
Consuelo, translated by Shaw. Ticknor & Fields.
Ency. Britannica, 8th edition, half Russia.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. D. SHERMAN, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

Complete set, 45 vols.—39 vols. A—Z, 6 vols. plates—Rees' Cyclopædia of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. London, 1820. 4to, half calf, fair condition.
Beauties of England, Wales, and Scotland, 29 vols., embracing some 800 engravings. London, 1803. 12mo, half calf, fine.
The first reasonable offer will be accepted.

MERRILL, HUBBARD & CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

450 copies New Standard Singer, by Philip Phillips, 60-cent ed., at 15 cents each.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man, posted in the book, stationery, and blank-book trade, a first-class salesman, with references, desires to make an engagement. Address "M.," 49 Sixth avenue, New York City.

A YOUNG man with ten years' experience in the miscellaneous and jobbing book business, and who has had charge of the wholesale business of a well-known firm for the last three years, desires a similar position with some responsible house. Correspondence invited. Address BUSINESS, Box 5377, Boston, Mass.

A YOUNG man with four years' experience desires a position in a publishing house. Address EDWARD S. BARNES, 110 East Eleventh street.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

BOOK and stationery store, with a circulating library of 1000 books, for sale, in one of the finest stores and in the centre of a city of 10,000 inhabitants. Proprietor is in other business. Price only $2500 cash. Address J. Y., care Publishers' Weekly.

WOOD CUTS
AND ELECTROTYPES
BOUGHT, SOLD and LOANED
Over 10.000 on hand. All Specially Selected and adapted for American Newspapers, Books, Magazines, etc., etc.
R. W. SHOPPELL,
48 Beekman Street, N. Y.

READY FEBRUARY TENTH.

Arrows and Anecdotes.

BY DWIGHT L. MOODY.

Compiled by JOHN LOBB, Managing Editor of the *Christian Age.*

12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THESE ANECDOTES AND ILLUSTRATIONS ARE THE ONES USED BY MR. MOODY, AND ARE TOLD IN HIS SHARP, CLEAR, AND PECULIAR STYLE.

In order to secure early copies, the trade will please send in their orders at once, to their jobbers, or to the publisher,

HENRY GURLEY,

312 Fourth Avenue, cor. 23d St., New York.

Blank Books.

The attention of DEALERS is invited to our complete line of

Blank, Pass, and Memorandum Books.

Our books are unsurpassed for QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, and adapted to the best *Retail Trade.*

Equal in price to any in the country, the nearness of our stock to Western and Southern markets is an inducement which buyers in those sections will appreciate.

☞ *Send for Catalogue and Discounts.*

WILSON, HINKLE & CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

CINCINNATI.

Music Books of John Church & Co.,

CINCINNATI, O.,

PUBLISHED DURING 1876.

THE SONG HERALD. For Singing Schools and Choirs. By H. R. Palmer. The best book of the kind since "Song King," by the same author, and of which over 200,000 have been sold. 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC. A practical guide to the study of Thorough Bass and Composition, with or without a teacher. Covers the whole ground in the simplest manner possible. Cloth, $2.

CHOIR AND CONGREGATION. A new idea in Church Music. By Geo. F. Root. Thorough reform in the Church Singing. It is adopted wherever examined and its great merits tested. Cloth, $2; boards, $1.50.

CHOIR AND CONGREGATION HYMN-Book. Containing the words of the larger book, which it is designed to accompany, for use of those in the Congregation who do not require the notes. Boards, 75 cents; $3.60 per dozen. Cloth, 50 cents; $5 per dozen.

GOSPEL HYMNS, No. 2. By P. P. Bliss and Ira D. Sankey. Used in the great revival meetings of Moody and Sankey. Contains all the best and latest songs of the lamented singer, P. P. Bliss. Price same as "Gospel Hymns and Sacred Songs," namely: Boards, 35 cents; $3.60 per dozen. Paper, 30 cents; $3 per dozen.

CENTENNIAL CHIMES. A collection of the popular and patriotic pieces of the first century of the nation's existence. All the old and good tunes included. $1.

THE MUSICAL UNION of Piano and Song. A fine collection of popular modern songs and pieces. By more than twenty composers. Boards, $2.50; cloth, $3; cloth, full gilt, $4.

LANDING OF THE PILGRIM FATHERS. A Cantata. By Otto Singer. A powerful setting of Mrs. Hemans' inspired poem. 75 cents.

☞ Complete Catalogue sent on application.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

*** Complete stock of our Book Publications can be found in New York City, at ***Chas. T. Dillingham's,*** 678 Broadway.

BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

DURING 1876.

Anchor of the Soul (The). By Rev. WILLIAM ARNOT. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Angelic Beings. By Rev. C. D. BELL. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Animal Life Throughout the Globe. By W. H. D. ADAMS. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Animals of the Bible (The). Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

Arctic World (The). Illustrated. Royal folio, cloth extra, $5.

Beneath the Surface. By W. H. D. ADAMS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Birds of Gay Plumage—Birds of Paradise, etc. Colored illustrations. 18mo, cloth, 75c.

Birds of Gay Plumage—Sun Birds, etc. Colored Illustrations. 18mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Children's Garland (The). By A. L. O. E. Colored Illustrations. 4to, fancy boards, $1.25.

Child's Book of Natural History (The). Colored Plates. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

City and the Castle (The). By ANNIE LUCAS. 8vo, cloth, $2.

David Saunders. The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Diamond Series (The). 12 vols. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, $2.40.

Fables Illustrated by Stories from Real Life. By Mrs. CUPPLES. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth. First series, 75 cts. Second series, 75 cts.

Glen Series (The). 3 vols. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $3.

Golden Picture-Book (The). Illustrated. 4to, cloth, $2.

Herring Boat Series (The). 4 vols., 18mo, cloth, $2.

Hudson Bay. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Library of Noble Lives. 6 vols. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, $3.

Little Birdie's Sunday Picture-Book. Illustrated. Small 8vo, fancy boards, 50 cts.

Little Hazel, the King's Messenger. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Little Learner's Toy-Book (The). Colored Illustrations. 4to, cloth, $2.

Little Lily's Picture-Book. Illustrated. 4to, fancy boards, $1.

Little Red Cap Series (The). 4 vols. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, $3.

Little Robinson of Paris. By LUCY LANDON. 18mo, cloth, $1.

Love Sweetens Truth. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.

"Made for It." By E. S. G. S. 18mo, cloth, 50 cts.

Mamma's Stories About Domestic Pets. By Mrs. CUPPLES. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Natural History of the Bible. Colored Plates. 18mo, cloth, $1.25.

Nearest Neighbor (The). By F. BROWNE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Nursery Favorite (The). Illustrated. 4to, cloth, $2.

Olivers' Oath. By SARAH DOUDNEY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.

"Only Me." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Our Father Who art in Heaven. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 50 cts.

Our Four-Footed Friends. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, $1.

Pictures of America. By Rev. SAMUEL MANNING. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $3.50.

Plea for Mercy to Animals. By JAMES MACAULAY. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Refiner's Fire (The). 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.25.

Riverdale Series (The). 3 vols. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $3.

Sea Birds. Colored Plates. 18mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Stories of the Dog and His Cousins. By Mrs. GEORGE CUPPLES. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth extra, 75 cts.

Talks with Uncle Richard about Wild Animals. By Mrs. GEORGE CUPPLES. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, 75 cts.

Uncle Rupert's Library. 10 vols. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, $2.50.

Under the Oaks. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Victory Series (The). By A. L. O. E. 8 vols. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, $2.

Wanderers (The). By W. H. G. KINGSTON. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Will Norbury. By BENJAMIN CLARKE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Within Iron Walls. By ANNIE LUCAS. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Young Rajah (The). By W. H. G. KINGSTON. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS 42 Bleecker Street, New York.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.,

No. 713 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

PUBLISHED IN 1876:

ANGEL IN THE HOUSE. By Coventry Patmore. The Betrothal and the Espousals. 2 vols. in one, $1.50.

BOWRING'S MATINS AND VESPERS. With Hymns and Occasional Devotional Pieces. By John Bowring, LL.D. A new edition. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

COMFORT FOR HOURS OF SORROW. Containing "The First Bereavement," "The Gate of Paradise," etc. Cloth, 75 cents.

CROSWELL'S (REV. WILLIAM, D.D.) POEMS, SACRED AND SECULAR. Edited with a Memoir, by the Rt. Rev. A. C. Coxe, D.D. A new edition. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

DEVOUT CLASSICS.

Four volumes, beautifully printed and bound, in box, $5, comprising the best editions of

Taylor's Holy Living. The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living. By Bishop Jeremy Taylor.

Taylor's Holy Dying. The Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying. By Bishop Jeremy Taylor.

The Imitation of Christ. Four Books by Thomas à Kempis. With an Introduction by Rev. F. W. Farrar, D.D.

The Christian Year. Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holidays throughout the Year. By the Rev. John Keble.

Either of the four volumes, sold separately, in cloth, at $1.25, or in calf or morocco at $4.

FARRAR, THE REV. F. W., D.D. "IN THE DAYS of thy Youth." Sermons on Practical Subjects, preached at Marlborough College, from 1871 to 1876. 39 Sermons, 414 pages, $2.

FULLER'S GOOD THOUGHTS IN BAD TIMES, and Other Papers. By Thomas Fuller, D.D. 16mo, 415 pages, with steel portrait, $1.50.

GREENWELL, DORA. THE PATIENCE OF HOPE. With an Introduction by John G. Whittier. 16mo, cloth, $1.

— A PRESENT HEAVEN. 16mo, cloth, $1.

— TWO FRIENDS. 16mo, cloth, $1.

The three volumes in case, $3.

HUNTINGTON, RT. REV. F. D. NEW HELPS TO A Holy Lent. 16mo, $1.25.

HYMNAL. Revised Edition. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.25; calf and turkey morocco bindings, $4.50.

MARSHALL, MRS. EMMA. LIFE'S AFTERMATH. A Story of a Quiet People. 12mo, 352 pages, $1.50.

MOZLEY'S UNIVERSITY SERMONS. Preached before the University of Oxford, and on Various Occasions. By the Rev. J. B. Mozley, D.D. 12mo, $1.75.

OSGOOD, REV. SAMUEL, D.D. THE HEARTH-Stone: Thoughts upon Home-Life in Our Cities. New edition. 12mo, $1 50.

— MILE-STONES IN OUR LIFE-JOURNEY. New edition. 12mo, $1.50.

OUR LORD'S THREE RAISINGS FROM THE DEAD. By the Rev. Hugh Macmillan, LL.D. 16mo, $1.50.

OUR MOTHER CHURCH. Being Simple Talks on High Topics. By Mrs. Jerome Mercier. Second edition. 308 pages, $1.25.

POTTER, REV. HENRY C., D.D. GATES OF THE East. A Winter in Egypt and Syria. $1.25.

RUDIMENTS OF THEOLOGY. A First Book for Students. By John P. Norris, B.D. 16mo, 285 pages, $1.

ST. FRANCIS DE SALES, LIFE OF. By the Author of "A Dominican Artist," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

— A SELECTION FROM THE SPIRITUAL LETTERS of. Translated by the author of "Life of St. Francis de Sales." 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

— THE SPIRIT OF. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

SIN, AS SET FORTH IN HOLY SCRIPTURE. *The Hulsean Lectures for* 1874. By the Rev. George M. Straffen, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.

STONES OF THE TEMPLE; or, Lessons from the Fabric and Furniture of the Church. By Rev. Walter Field. With numerous Illustrations, $2.50.

FOR CHILDREN.

BAPTISM AND DAILY LIFE OF THE CHRISTIAN Child. In verse, illustrated, paper, 20 cents.

CELESTIAL COUNTRY. From the Rhythm of St. Bernard. Illustrated, paper, 20 cents.

CHILD-PICTURES FROM DICKENS. Illustrated by S. Eytinge, Jr. 16mo, $1.50.

CHILDREN'S BIBLE STORY-BOOK. All the principal Old and New Testament Stories, in large type, with 32 full-page pictures. 290 pages, $1.50; full gilt, $2.

CHOIR BOYS OF CHESWICK; or, Marty and the Mite Boxes. By Jennie Harrison. 16mo, 307 pages, illustrated, $1.25.

FARRAR, THE REV. FREDERICK W., D.D. THE College Library. Containing:

Eric; or, Little by Little. A Tale of Roslyn School.
St. Winifred; or, The World of School.
Julian Home. A Tale of College Life.
Three volumes, in box, $5.

HOUSEFUL OF CHILDREN. By Mrs. D. P. Sanford. Uniform with "Pussy Tip Toes' Family," and "Frisk and his Flock." 31 full-page illustrations. Full gilt, $2.25.

HUNTINGTON, REV. WM. R., D.D. THREE STEP-ping-Stones. A Book of Questions on the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, and the Ten Commandments, for the Younger Classes in Sunday-schools and for Families. 20 cents.

NOTHING BUT LEAVES. A Story for the Older Girls. By Sarah Doudney. 12mo, 360 pages, $1.75.

ON A PINCUSHION, AND OTHER FAIRY TALES. By Mary De Morgan. With illustrations by William De Morgan. 12mo, $1.50.

ONLY A DOG. A charming English Story, with eight illustrations, $1.50.

RAGS AND TATTERS. A Story for Boys and Girls. By Stella Austin. 16mo, illustrated, $1.

STAR IN THE DUST-HEAP. By the Hon. Mrs. Greene, author of "Cushions and Corners," etc. Illustrated, $1.50.

SUNDAY ECHOES IN WEEK-DAY HOURS. By Mrs. Carey Brock. *Sixth Series.* A Tale illustrative of the Parables. 12mo, 480 pages, $1.50.

TAKING SIDES. By Jennie Marsh Parker. A Confirmation Story for Boys. 12 cents.

PUBLICATIONS FOR 1876

OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

1. **ADDISON. The Spectator.** Vol. I. of the Select British Essayists. Edited by John Habberton. Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.
2. **Amongst Machines.** By the author of "The Young Mechanic." Sq. 8vo, cloth ex., illustrated, $1.75.
3. **Archives of Dermatology.** A Quarterly Journal of Dermatological Science. Edited by L. D. Buckley, M.D. Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.
4. **Barton Experiment, The.** By the author of "Helen's Babies." Sq 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.
5. **BASCOM,** Pres. John. **The Philosophy of Religion;** or, The Rational Grounds of Religious Belief. 12mo, cloth, $2.
6. **BLACKWELL,** Antoinette Brown. **The Physical Basis of Immortality.** 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
7. **BRACKETT & ELLIOT. Poetry for Home and School.** Sq. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.
8. **BURNS,** R. Scott, C.E. **Building Construction.** Part I., Masonry (in Advanced Science Series). Two vols., $3.75.
9. **Cabin and Plantation Songs.** As sung by the Hampton Students. With music. 8vo, paper, 40 cts.
10. **Chiushingura;** or, The Loyal League. Translated from the Japanese, by Frederick V. Dickins. Oblong 8vo, illustrated, $3.
11. **Clinical Lectures, The American Series of.** Edited by E. C. Seguin, M.D. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth, $4.
12. **CRAIGIE,** Mary E. **Once Upon a Time.** Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.
13. **DAWE,** Rev. C. S. **Landmarks of Modern History.** 16mo, cloth, $1.
14. **DAY,** Prof. Henry N. **Elements of Psychology.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
15. — **Logical Praxis.** 12mo, cloth, $1.
16. **The Science of Ethics.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
17. **EGGLESTON,** Geo. Cary. **Captain Sam.** Sq 8vo, illustrated, $1.50.
18. **ELMENDORF,** Prof. J. J. **The Outlines of the History of Philosophy.** For the use of Students and Classes. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
19. **FERRIER,** Prof. David. **The Functions of the Brain.** 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $3.50.
20. **FREY,** Heinrich. **A Compendium of Histology.** Translated by Geo. R. Cutter, M.D. 8vo, cloth, $3.25.
21. **FROTHINGHAM,** Rev. O. B. **The Beliefs of the Unbelievers.** 16mo, cloth, $1.
22. — **Knowledge and Faith, and other Discourses.** 12mo, cloth, $1.
23. — **A Child's Book of Religion.** (New Edition.) 12mo, cloth, $1.
24. —**Transcendentalism in New England** 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.
25. **GUTHRIE,** Frederick. **Magnetism and Electricity.** 12mo, cloth, with 300 illustrations (Advanced Science Series), $1.50.
26. **HAMMOND,** Wm. A., M.D. **Spiritualism and Allied Causes and Conditions of Nervous Derangement.** 8vo, cloth. $2.25.
27. **HART,** Prof. Jas. Morgan. **German Classics, Vol. III. Goethe's Prosa.** Sq. 16mo, cloth, $1.
28. **HILL,** Rev. Thomas, D.D., LL.D. **The True Order of Studies.** 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
29. **JOHNSON,** Helen Kendrick. **Roddy's Ideal.** Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.
30. **KING,** Edward. **French Political Leaders.** (Brief Biographies.) Sq. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.
31. **MARTINEAU,** Rev. James, LL.D. **The Attitude of Materialism Toward Theology.** 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.
32. **Medical Register for New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut, for 1876.** 12mo, cloth, $3.
33. **MELVILLE,** Herman. **Clarel:** A Poem and Pilgrimage in the Holy Land. Two vols., 16mo, cloth extra, $3.
34. **MENZIES,** Sutherland. **History of France.** 16mo, cloth, $1.
35. **McADAM,** Graham. **An Alphabet in Finance.** With Introduction by R. R. Bowker. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
36. **PARKER,** Theodore. **A Discourse on Matters Pertaining to Religion.** New Edition, with Introduction by O. B. Frothingham. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; paper, $1.
37. **PUMPELLY,** Raphael. **Iron Ores of Missouri and Michigan.** Text in one vol., large 8vo. Topographical and Geological Atlas, in folio. $10.
38. **ROBINSON,** Leora B. **The House with Spectacles.** Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.
39. **ROSENBERG,** Emil, M.D. **The Use of the Spectroscope in its Application to Scientific and Practical Medicine.** 8vo, cl., $1.25.
40. **ROSSITER,** William. **Applied Mechanics** (in Elementary Science Series). 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
41. — **Theoretical Mechanics** (in Elementary Science Series). 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
42. **SCHMITZ,** L., LL.D. **History of England.** 16mo, cloth, $1.
43. — **History of Greece.** 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
44. — **History of Rome.** 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
45. — **History of Germany.** 16mo, cloth, $1.
46. **SCHWEIG,** Geo. M., M.D. **The Electric Bath.** 16mo, cloth, $1.
47. **Silver Treasury.** The Holiday Edition of Poetry for Home and School. Sq. 16mo, cloth, gilt, illustrated, $1.75.
48. **STEDMAN,** E. C. **Frothingham and the New Faith.** 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
49. **STEPHEN,** Leslie. **A History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century.** Two vols., large 8vo, cloth, $8.
50. **TAYLOR,** Bayard. **Boys of Other Countries.** Sq. 8vo, illustrated, $1.50.
51. **TUTTLE,** Herbert. **German Political Leaders.** (Brief Biographies.) Sq. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.
52. **VAN LAUN,** Henri. **The History of French Literature.** Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.
53. **WARNER,** Susan and Anna. **Wych Hazel.** 12mo, cloth, $2.
54. — **The Gold of Chickaree.** 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
55. **WELCH,** Prof. R. B., LL.D. **Faith and Modern Thought.** 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.
56. **WIDDERMER,** Irene. **Daisy Breutwell.** 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
57. **ZEREGA,** K. B. **The Children's Paradise.** Illustrated by Lucy G. Morse. Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1876

BY

MACMILLAN & CO.

ADDISON. Selections from Papers in the *Spectator*. Notes by Arnold. 12mo, $2.

ANDERSON (John). Mandalay to Momien. Illustrated. 8vo, $7.50.

BENTHAM (Jeremy). Principles of Morals and Legislation. 12mo, $3.

BIRKS (Prof. T. R.) Modern Physical Fatalism and the Doctrine of Evolution. 12mo, $2.25.

—— Difficulties of Belief. Second edition. 12mo, $2.

BURGOYNE (Rt. Hon. John). Life and Correspondence. By Fonblanque. 8vo, $5.

DUFF (M. E. Grant). Notes of an Indian Journey. 8vo, $3.50.

EADIE (Rev. J.) History of the English Bible. Two vols., 8vo, $10.

EASTERN PERSIA. The Geography and the Zoölogy and Geology. Two vols., 8vo, $18.

FARRAR (Rev. Dr.) In the Days of thy Youth. Marlborough Sermons. 12mo, $2.

FEARON (D.) Hints on School Inspection. 12mo, $1.

FISHER (Walter M.) The Californians. 12mo, $2.

FLEAY (F. G.) Shakespeare Manual. 12mo, $1.75.

FOSTER AND LANGLEY'S ELEMENTARY Practical Physiology. 12mo, $2.

FREEMAN (Edward A.) Historical and Architectural Sketches. 12mo, $3.

—— History of the Norman Conquest. Vol. IV. American edition. 8vo, $4.

—— History of the Saracens. 12mo, $1.50.

GRAHAM (Ennis). Carrots: Just a Little Boy. 12mo, $1.50.

HAMMOND'S TEXTUAL CRITICISM applied to the New Testament. New edition. 12mo, $1.50.

HANBURY (Daniel). Science Papers. Edited by Ince. 8vo, $6.

HASSARD (Annie). Floral Decorations for the Dwelling-House. Illustrated. $1.50.

HOOPER AND PHILLIPS' MARKS ON POTtery and Porcelain. Illustrated. Square 18mo, $1.75.

HUXLEY AND MARTIN'S ELEMENTARY Introduction to Biology. 12mo, $2.

JEBB (R. C.) Attic Orators. From Antiphon to Isaeos. Two vols., 8vo, $9.

KEARY (Annie). York and a Lancaster Rose. 12mo. $1.75.

KILLEN (W. D.) Ecclesiastical History of Ireland. Two vols., 8vo, $10.

LANGE (Herman). German Method (Part I). Germans at Home. 8vo, $1.25.

LEADING CASES, done into English. By an Apprentice of Lincoln's Inn. $1.

LELAND (Charles G.) Johnnykin and the Goblins. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

LYTE (H. C. M.) History of Eton College. With illustrations. 8vo, $12.

MACNAMARA (C.) History of Asiatic Cholera. 12mo, $4.

MARGARY (August R.) Journey from Shanghae to Brahma. 8vo, $3.50.

MASSON (Mrs.) Three Centuries of English Poetry. 12mo, $1.50.

MONTEIRO (Joachim J.) Angola and the River Congo. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.50.

MORGAN (Louisa). Baron Bruno; or, The Unbelieving Philosopher. 12mo, $1.50.

MOULTRIE (Rev. John). Poems. New edition. Two vols., 12mo, $7.

NAPOLEON I., Lanfrey's History of. Vol. III. 8vo, $3.50.

OLIPHANT (Mrs.) Makers of Florence. Elegantly illustrated. Medium 8vo, $8.

PALGRAVE (W. G.) Dutch Guiana. With map. 8vo, $3.

PAPILLON (T. L.) Manual of Comparative Philology. 12mo, $2.

PIFFARD (H. G.) On Diseases of the Skin. Illustrated. 8vo, $4.

REULEAUX (S.) Kinematics of Machinery. Translated by Kennedy. 8vo, $7.50.

RICHARDSON (Benj. W.) Hygeia: a City of Health. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

ROBINSON (H. G.) Man in the Image of God, and other Sermons. 12mo, $2.50.

SAKUNTALA. A new edition. By Monier Williams. Royal 8vo, $9.

SHELBURNE'S LIFE. By Lord Fitzmaurice. Vols. II. and III. 8vo, each, $4.

SOPHOCLE'S AJAX. With Notes by Campbell and Abbott. 12mo, 90 cents.

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK, 1876. Edited by Martin. 12mo, $3.50.

STEPHEN (J. Fitzjames). Digest of the Law of Evidence. 12mo, $3.

STEWART (Balfour). Treatise on Heat. Third edition. 12mo, $3.

STUBBS (William). Constitutional History of England. Vol. II. 12mo, $4.50.

TACITUS ANNALS. Translated by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 12mo, $2.50.

TAIT (P. G.) Lectures on Recent Advances in Physical Science. $2.50.

TRENCH (Archbishop). On the Study of Words. Sixteenth edition. 12mo, $1.25.

—— Synonyms of the New Testament. Eighth edition, revised. 8vo, $4.

TROUTBECK AND DALE'S MUSIC PRIMER for Schools. 12mo, $1.

VAUGHAN (Charles J.) Young Life Equipping itself for God's Service. 12mo, $1.25.

—— Forget Thine own People. 12mo, $1.

—— Solidity of True Religion. 12mo, $1.25.

—— Words of Hope from Pulpit of Temple Church. 12mo, $2.

VAUGHAN (Edward T.) Reasons of our Christian Hope. 12mo, $2.50.

VENN (John). Logic of Chance. Second edition, enlarged. 12mo, $3.75.

WHITE (Gilbert). Natural History of Selborne. Elegantly illustrated. 8vo, $10.

WILLOUGHBY (F.) Fairy Guardians. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

WILSON (Daniel). Prehistoric Man. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Two vols., 8vo, $12.

YONGE (Charlotte M.) My Young Alcides. 12mo, $1.75.

—— Scripture Readings. Vol. IV. 12mo, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., 21 Astor Place, New York.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG,

743 and 745 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

New Works issued during 1876.

ADAMS (FRANCIS). The Free School System of the United States. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

ÆSCHYLUS. Agamemnon. A Tragedy, taken from Æschylus. By Edward Fitzgerald, the translator of "Omar Khayyam." Small 4to, half morocco, $3.75.

ANNALS OF ENGLAND. An Epitome of English History, from Contemporary Writers, the Rolls of Parliament, and other Public Records. 8vo, half bound, $6.

ART AND SCIENCE HAND-BOOKS.

1. **Textile Fabrics.** By the Very Rev. Daniel Rock, D.D. With numerous wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, $1.
2. **Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval.** By William Maskell. With numerous wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, $1.
3. **Ancient and Modern Furniture and Wood-Work.** By John Hungerford Pollen. With 62 wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, $1.
4. **Majolica.** By C. Drury E. Fortnum, F.S.A. 82 wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, $1.
5. **Musical Instruments.** By Carl Engel. With 77 wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, limp cloth, $1.
6. **Persian Art.** By Major R. Murdoch Smith. With map and wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.
7. **Manual of Design.** Compiled from the Writings and Addresses of Richard Redgrave. By Gilbert R. Redgrave. Crown 8vo, with illustrations, cloth, $1.
8. **The Industrial Arts.** Historical Sketches. With 240 illustrations. 12mo, 276 pp., cloth, $1.50.
9. **Hand-Book to the Special Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, South Kensington Museum, 1876.** One vol., crown 8vo, 340 pp. With numerous illustrations of Scientific Apparatus, Ancient and Modern. Cloth extra, $1.25.
10. **Food.** Some Account of its Sources, Constituents, and Uses. By A. H. Church. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.

AUGUSTINE (ST.) The Confessions of St. Augustine. Translated and annotated by J. G. Pilkington. (Forming Vol. XIV. of "The Augustine Library.") 8vo, cloth, $3.

—— **The Anti-Pelagian Works of St. Augustine.** Vol. III. (Forming Vol. XV. of "The Augustine Library.") 8vo, cloth, $3.

ATLASES.

1. **The 25-cent** Quarto Atlas. 16 colored maps. In ornamental covers. 25 cents.
2. **The 50-cent** Quarto Atlas. 24 colored maps. Ornamental stiff boards, cloth back, 50 cents.
3. **The Unrivaled Atlas.** 34 colored maps. With index to 20,000 names. Large 4to, strong ornamental boards, cloth back, $1.75.
4. —— Full bound cloth, $2.50.
5. **The World Atlas.** 34 colored maps. With complete index. Royal 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

*** These Atlases are, without doubt, the cheapest in the market; containing the most recent information, and all beautifully printed.

AUNT LOUISA'S GIFT-BOOKS. New Volumes. Each in 4to, cloth, gilt, with original illustrations in colors, $2.50.

1. **Aunt Louisa's London Favorite.**
2. **Aunt Louisa's Choice Present.**

AUNT LOUISA'S LONDON TOY-BOOKS. New Issues. Each in 4to, with colored illustrations. Paper covers, 50 cents.

1. **Famous Dogs,** } Plates by Landseer.
2. **Noted Dogs,** }
3. **Famous Horses,** } Plates by Herring.
4. **Noted Horses,** }
5. **Childhood's Playtime.**
6. **Our Boys and Girls.**
7. **Alphabet of Animals.**

BELL (M. M.) Seventeen to Twenty-one; or, Aunt Veronica. With original illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

BLANC (CHARLES). Art in Ornament and Dress. With numerous illustrations, some colored. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

BLYTH (A. W.) A Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health. 8vo, with map and illustrations, $12.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

1. **ALFIERI. The Tragedies of Alfieri.** Complete. Translated. Two vols., 12mo, $2.80.
2. **BLEEK. Introduction to the Old Testament.** By Frederick Bleek. Two vols., $4.
3. **DYER. Pompeii: Its Buildings and Antiquities.** By I. H. Dyer. 300 illustrations. 12mo, $3.
4. **DODD. The Epigrammatists.** By the Rev. H. P. Dodd. 12mo, $2.40.
5. **DONALDSON. The Theatre of the Greeks.** By J. W. Donaldson. 12mo, $2.
6. **DANTE. Cary's Translation.** 12mo, $1.40.
7. **FIELDING. The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews, etc.** By Henry Fielding. 12mo, $1.40.
8. **FIELDING. The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling.** By Henry Fielding. Two vols., 12mo, $2.80.
9. **HARDWICK. History of the Articles of Religion.** By the late C. Hardwick. 12mo, cloth, $2.
10. **MANZONI. The Betrothed.** Being a translation of "I Promessi Sposi." By Alessandro Manzoni. 12mo, $2.
11. **MOLIERE. The Dramatic Works of Moliere.** Translated. Three vols., each, $1.40.
12. **PERCY'S Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.** Two vols., $2.80.
13. **PLANCHE'S History of British Costume.** Illustrated. 12mo, $2.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG—Continued.

14. **POEMS of Robert Greene, Christopher Marlowe, and Ben Jonson.** 12mo, $1.40.

15. **RICHTER. The Works of Jean Paul F. Richter.** Volume I. Containing the Autobiography and Levana. $1.40.

16. **SHAKESPEARE'S Dramatic Art.** The History and Character of Shakespeare's Plays. By Dr. Herman Ulrici. Two vols., $2.80.

17. **SHARPE. The History of Egypt.** By Samuel Sharpe. With over 400 illustrations. Two vols., 12mo, $4.

BRAND. Observations on Popular Antiquities. Chiefly illustrating the origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions. By John Brand. An entirely new and revised edition, with numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

BRITISH MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES. Edited by G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S. A series of works on every branch of industry. Complete in 12 vols. Each vol. sold separately, at $1.75.

BRUCE (A. B.) The Humiliation of Christ in its Physical, Ethical, and Official Aspects. (Sixth Series of Cunningham Lectures.) By the author of "The Training of the Twelve." 8vo, $6.

CASPARI (C. E.) A Chronological and Geographical Introduction to the Life of Christ. Translated from the German. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

CHANDOS POETS (New Volumes).

1. **MACKAY'S Complete Poetical Works.** Crown 8vo. With portrait and illustrations. Red line border. Cloth, gilt, $3.75.

2. **POPE'S Poetical Works.** Re-edited from the best editions. Cloth, gilt, $3.75.

CHANDOS CLASSICS (New Volumes).

1. **POPE'S Poetical Works.** Paper, 75 cents; cloth, $1.

2. **MACKAY'S Poetical Works.** Paper, 75 cents; cloth, $1.

3. **GOLDSMITH'S Poems, Plays, and Vicar of Wakefield.** Paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1

CLARK'S FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

1. **Delitzsch (F.) Biblical Commentary on the Proverbs of Solomon.** Two vols., 8vo, $6.

2. **GODET (F.) A Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke.** Two vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.

3. **GODET'S Commentary on the Gospel of St. John.** With a Critical Introduction. Translated from the Second French Edition of F. Godet, D.D. By Francis Crombie and M. D. Cusin. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, $3.

4. **LUTHARDT. St. John's Gospel Described and Explained,** according to its Peculiar Character. By Christopher Ernst Luthardt. Translated by Casper Rene Gregory. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, $3.

5. **KEIL (C. F.) Biblical Commentary on the Prophecies of Ezekiel.** Two vols., 8vo, $6.

CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Carthaginian, Babylonian, Egyptian, and other Nations. New and enlarged edition. With notes and introductions to the several fragments. By E. Richmond Hodges, etc. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

CREASY (SIR EDWARD). Memoirs of Eminent Etonians. With Notices of the Early History of Eton College. New and enlarged edition, brought down to the present time. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $3.

DAVIDSON (A. B.) An Introductory Hebrew Grammar. Second edition. 8vo, $3.75.

DAVIES (CHRISTOPHER). The Swan and Her Crew; or, The Adventures of Three Young Sportsmen and Naturalists. With 140 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

DIBDIN (THOMAS F.) Bibliomania; or, Book-Madness. A Bibliographical Romance. With numerous illustrations. New edition, royal 8vo, half morocco, roxburghe, $8.40.

DIXON (WM. HEPWORTH). White Conquest. America in 1875. Two vols., 8vo, $7.50.

DOLLINGER (DR.) Hippolytus and Callistus. Translated by A. Plummer. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

DUNRAVEN (EARL OF). The Great Divide. A Narrative of Travels in the Upper Yellowstone, in the Summer of 1874. With numerous striking full-page illustrations, drawn on the spot, by Valentine W. Bromley. 8vo, cloth extra, with maps and illustrations, $5.

DYCE'S Shakespeare. New edition. With Mr. Dyce's final corrections and revision. Complete in 9 handsome volumes. 8vo, cloth, $27.

ERASMUS IN PRAISE OF FOLLY. Illustrated with many curious cuts, designed, drawn, and etched by Hans Holbein, with portrait, Life of Erasmus, and his Epistle addressed to Sir Thomas More. 8vo, new half morocco, top gilt, $5.25.

FERGUSSON. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. By James Fergusson, D.C.L., F.R.S., etc. Forming the third volume of the new edition of the "History of Architecture." 8vo, half morocco, top gilt. Illustrated with maps and over 400 superb wood-engravings. $17.

GASTRONOMY AS A FINE ART; or, The Science of Good Living. A Translation of the "Physiologie du Goût," of Brillat Savarin. 16mo, cloth, $2.40.

GLEIG (G. R.) The Great Problem (The Future Life). Can it be Solved? 8vo, cloth, $5.25.

GODWIN (WM.) Lives of the Necromancers; or, An Account of the most Eminent Persons, in Successive Ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the exercise of magical power. By William Godwin. 12mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

GREENE (HON. MRS.) The Star in the Dust-Heap. With original illustrations by W. Gunston. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

GUILLEMIN (AMEDEE). The Heavens. An illustrated Hand-book of Popular Astronomy. Edited by J. Norman Lockyer, and revised by Richard A. Proctor. An entirely new and revised edition, being the sixth, with numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $4.50.

HEATH. The Fern Paradise. A Plea for the Culture of Ferns. By Francis George Heath. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

HEFELE (C. J., D.D.) A History of the Councils of the Church. From the Original Documents, A.D. 326 to 429. 8vo, cloth, $6.

HOME DOCTORING. A Guide to Domestic Medicine and Surgery. By a M.R.C.S. With illustrations in colors. 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

HOMILIST (THE). Edited by David Thomas, etc. Enlarged Editors' Series. Vol. I. Cloth, $3.50.

HOOD'S (THOS.) Choice Works in Prose and Verse, including the Cream of the Comic Annuals, with life of the author, portrait, and over 200 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $3.

ITALY. From the Alps to Mount Ætna. Edited by T. Adolphus Trollope. Magnificently illustrated, containing 400 illustrations of the most attractive character. 4to, morocco back, cloth, gilt, with new and appropriate designs, and gilt edges, $22.50; or, in full morocco, richly gilt, $35.

JERROLD (BLANCHARD). Black-Eyed Susan's Boys. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

JEUX D'ESPRIT. Written and spoken by French and English Wits and Humorists. Collected and edited by Henry S. Leigh. 16mo, cloth extra, $2.40.

JONES (WM.) Finger-Ring Lore. Historical, Legendary, and Anecdotal. With several hundred illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $3.

JUVENILE BOOKS. New issues in all the various series, in continuation of the lists as given in our 108-page catalogue.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG—Continued.

LAMONT (JAMES). Yachting in the Arctic Seas; or, Notes of Five Voyages of Sport and Discovery in the neighborhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zemlya. 8vo, with maps and illustrations, cl. extra, $6.75.

LEE. A Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical Terms. Compiled and arranged by the Rev. Frederick George Lee. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, $10.50.

LINEN PRIMERS, TOY-BOOKS, ETC. New issues, in large variety.

LINDSAY, (W. S.) A History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce. With upward of 150 wood-cuts, etc. Four vols., 8vo, cloth, $35.

McCAUSLAND (DOMINICK). Sermons in Stones; or, Scripture Confirmed by Geology. Thirteenth edition, carefully revised and corrected. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

—— **Adam and the Adamite**; or, The Harmony of Scripture and Ethnology. Fourth edition, 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

McLENNAN. Studies in Ancient History. Comprising a Reprint of Primitive Marriage. An inquiry into the origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By John Ferguson McLennan, LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, $6.

MACLEOD (HENRY D.) The Elements of Banking. 12mo, cloth, $3.75.

MEYER'S COMMENTARIES. Vol. VI. Philippians, Colossians, etc. 8vo, cloth, $3.

MICHEL ANGELO BUONAROTTI, Life and Works of. By Charles Heath Wilson. The life partly compiled from that by the Commendatore Aurelio Gotti, Director of the Royal Galleries of Florence. With 50 illustrations, engraved from the author's own designs. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $7.50.

MOLIERE. The Dramatic Works of J. B. Poquelin Moliere. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun, translator of Taine's "History of English Literature." With 33 etchings by Lalauze. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, per vol., $7.50.

NAPIER. Manual of Electro-Metallurgy. Including the Applications of the Art to Manufacturing Processes. By James Napier. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged, with illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $3.75.

NOTABLE NOVELS. No. 16, Tom Cringle's Log. By M. Scott. 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

OXFORD (A Hand-Book for Visitors to). Illustrated by 145 wood-cuts by Jewitt, and 26 steel plates by Le Keux. A new edition. 8vo, cloth, $6.

PARKER (JOHN HENRY). A Concise Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. New edition, with upward of 300 wood-cuts. 16mo, vellum cloth, $3.

PICTORIAL GRAMMAR (THE). By Alfred Crowquill. Illustrated with 117 engravings. 12mo, 50 cts.

QUAIN'S Elements of Anatomy. Edited by William Sharpey, Allen Thompson, and Edward Albert Schafer. Eighth edition, illustrated by 1000 wood-engravings. Two vols., 8vo, 1554 pp., $16.

RAWLINSON. The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or, The Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire. Collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. By Geo. Rawlinson, M.A., Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford. 8vo, pp. 691, cloth extra, with folding map, 20 full-page illustrations, and numerous wood-cuts, $9.

—— **History of Herodotus.** A New English Version. Edited with copious notes and appendices, illustrating the history and geography of Herodotus, from the most recent sources of information, and embodying the chief results, historical and ethnographical, which have been obtained in the progress of cuneiform and hieroglyphical discovery. By George Rawlinson, M.A. Assisted by Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. With maps and illustrations. Four vols., 8vo, over 2400 pp., $24.

RIEHM (DR. ED.) Messianic Prophecy: Its Origin, Historical Character, and Relation to New Testament Fulfillment. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

ROTHE (PROF.) Sermons for the Christian Year. Advent, Trinity. Translated by William R. Clark. Crown 8vo, $3.

SANSON. Seven Generations of Executioners. Memoirs of the Sansons, from Private Notes and Documents. (1688–1847.) Edited by Henry Sanson. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

SCOTT (REV. JAMES). Principles of New Testament Quotation, Established and Applied to Biblical Science. 16mo, cloth, $2.

SCOTT (SIR WALTER). Works. Pocket Edition.

1. **Tales of a Grandfather.** Complete in four vols., cloth, per vol., 75 cents.
2. **Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.** Complete in five vols, cloth, per vol., 75 cents.

—— **Poems.** Handy Volume Edition. Seven vols. in box. Prices, in various styles, from $5 to $25.

STONEHENGE'S British Rural Sports. Recomposed in new type, with many additions and numerous original illustrations, completely re-edited and rearranged by Stonehenge and the members of the "Field" staff. One vol., large 8vo, cloth, gilt top, new style, pp. 1000, $10.50.

TAYLOR. The Aquarium: Its Inhabitants, Structure, and Management. By J. E. Taylor, F.L.S. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $3.

TEGG. The Last Act. Being the Funeral Rites of Nations and Individuals. Collected and arranged by William Tegg. 16mo, cloth, $2.50.

TEGG (WM.) Wills of their Own. Curious, Eccentric, and Benevolent. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THACKERAY (W. M.) The Student's Quarter; or, Paris Five and Thirty Years Since. Not included in his collected writings. With original colored illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THIERSCH (Dr. Henry J. W.) On Christian Commonwealth. Translated and adapted (with the revision of the author). Crown 8vo, $3 75.

TULLOCH. The Croall Lectures, 1876. The Christian Doctrine of Sin. By John Tulloch, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

USEFUL BOOKS. New Volumes.

1. **The Gentleman's Art of Dressing with Economy.** By a Lounger at the Clubs. 16mo, 110 pp., boards, 50 cents.
2. **Modern Spiritualism.** A Short Account of its Rise and Progress, with some exposures of so-called Spirit Media. By John Nevil Maskelyne. 16mo, 182 pp., boards, 50 cents.

VALENTINE (MRS.) Maidenhood; or, On the Verge of the Stream. With original illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $3.

VAN OOSTERZEE (J. J.) Moses. A Biblical Study. 12mo, cloth, $3.

—— **The Year of Salvation.** Words of Life for Every Day. A Book of Household Devotion. Two vols., crown 8vo, each, $3.75.

WALTON'S "Angler." Fac-simile Reprint of the First Edition. 1653. 12mo, $3.

WINER (DR. G. B.) A Treatise on the Grammar of New Testament Greek. Eighth edition. 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

For full titles of the foregoing, and complete descriptions of the various series of which the new issues form a part, the attention of the trade is invited to our large Catalogues, which will be mailed to any address gratis, on application.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

Have published, during 1876, the following valuable and attractive works:

Wooed and Married. A Novel. By Rosa Nauchette Carey. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
Memoirs of John Quincy Adams. Edited by Hon. Charles Francis Adams. Vols. VIII., IX., X., XI. 8vo, cloth, each, $5.
The Hem of His Garment. By Rev. Frank Sewall. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Round the Table. Notes on Cookery. By the "G. C." Large 12mo, cloth, $2.50.
Throstlethwaite. A Novel. By Susan Morley. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
The Orphan of Pimlico. By Wm. Makepeace Thackeray. Royal 4to, half roxburgh, $7.50.
Hawthorn Blossoms. Poems. By Emily Thornton Charles (Emily Hawthorne). 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Da Costa on Diagnosis. By J. M. Da Costa, M.D. Fourth edition. 8vo, cloth, $6; sheep, $7.
Transactions of the Pathological Society of Philadelphia. Vol. V. Edited by James Tyson, M.D. 8vo, cloth, $4.
A Summer in Europe. By Mary H. Wills. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.
Philadelphia and its Environs. German edition. 8vo, paper cover, 75 cents.
Landor's Works. New edition. Edited by John Forster. Eight vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $4; half calf extra, $6, per volume.
Rue, Thyme, and Myrtle. Poems and Songs. By Charles Edgar Spencer. 12mo, cloth, $1.
Encyclopedia of Chemistry. By Writers of Eminence. Issued in parts. Parts I. to XX. issued in 1876. Sold by subscription, 50 cents per part.
Pausanias, the Spartan. An Unfinished Historical Romance. By the late Lord Lytton. With Frontispiece. Globe Edition, 16mo, cloth, $1. Lord Lytton Edition, 12mo, cloth extra, $1. Library Edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Centennial and Other Poems. By Kate Harrington. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
Diana Carew. A Novel. By Mrs. Forrester. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Pollock's Poems. Poems by Edward Pollock. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
Brachet's French Grammar. By Auguste Brachet. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Eminent Orators of France. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Domestic History of the American Revolution. By Ellet. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
The Autobiography of a Crystal. By Cyrus Geo. Dunn. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
Visitors' Guide to the Centennial Exhibition and Philadelphia. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; stiff paper cover, 25 cents.
—— **Same.** German, Spanish, and French Editions, with two maps. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.
Life of "Stonewall Jackson." By S. N. Randolph. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.
Davault's Mills. A Novel. By Charles Henry Jones. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
History of the Philadelphia Brigade. By Chas. H. Banes. 12mo, cloth, $2.
Elementary Physical Geography. By Richard A. Proctor, B.A. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
Elementary Astronomy. By Richard A. Proctor, B.A. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
Labor and Capital. By Albert S. Bolles. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Black's General Atlas of the World. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges, $25.
A Centennial Commissioner in Europe. 1874-76. By John W. Forney. 12mo, cloth, $2.
In a Winter City. A Story. By "Ouida." Cloth, $1.50.
A Family Secret. An American Novel. By Fanny Andrews ("Elzey Hay"). 8vo, cloth, $1.50; paper cover, $1.
Ladies' Guide to Gentility. New Edition. 16mo, cloth printed, red edges, $1.
A New Godiva. A Novel. By Stanley Hope. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Philip Van Artevelde. A Dramatical Romance. By Sir Henry Taylor. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.25.
The Legend of Maiden Rock. By Robert Sidney Wayland. 12mo, cloth, $1.
Hades. By W. W. Fink. 12mo, paper, 40 cents.
Atlas of Skin Diseases. By Louis A. Duhring, M.D. 4to. Part I. $2.50.
America Discovered by the Welsh, in 1170 A.D. By Rev. Benjamin F. Bowen. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Livy. By Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $1. Vol. I. Supplemental Series of Ancient Classics for English Readers.
The Atonement of Leam Dundas. A Novel. By Mrs. E. Lynn Linton. 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50; paper, $1.
Gentlefolks and Others. By Julia Duhring. 12mo, cloth, $2.
Life's Promise to Pay. A Novel. By Clara Conway. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Notes on Building Construction. Part II. 8vo, extra cloth, $3.50.
At the Councillor's; or, A Nameless History. From the German of E. Marlitt. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. Sixth Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
A Visit to the Cabinet of the United States Mint, at Philadelphia. By Mrs. Johnston. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
The Stranger's Illustrated Pocket Guide to Philadelphia. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.
My Mother's Manuscript. By Maria Louisa Helper. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Sir William Penn. A Memoir. By P. S. P. Conner. 8vo, large paper, paper cover, $1.
The Sons of Godwin. A Tragedy. By William Leighton, Jr. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.
Stoneridge. Edited by Rev. Charles A. Smith, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Christ, the Teacher of Men. By A. W. Pitzer. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
The Crystal Fountain; or, Faith and Life. By Mrs. P. L. Upham. Small 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.
Physicians' Combined Call-Book and Tablet. By Ralph Walsh, M.D. Leather, $1.50.
English Echoes of German Song. Edited by N. D'Anvers. Small 4to. Illustrated. Cloth, $4.50.
A Summer at Baden-Baden. By M. Eugene Guinot. Illustrated. Corrected Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, full gilt, $5.
The Century: Its Fruits and its Festival. By Edward C. Bruce. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $3.
Lippincott's General Guide-Book to the United States and Canada. 3d Edition. Illus. 16mo, cl., $1.50.
Lippincott's American Summer Resorts. New Edition. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.
Lippincott's Guide to New York, Hudson River, etc. New Edition. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.
Lippincott's General Guide for Settlers in the United States. Second Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.
On Human Science, Good and Evil, and its Works; and on Divine Revelation and its Works and Sciences. By Dr. J. J. Garth Wilkinson. 8vo, cloth, $5.
Ovid. By Rev. Alfred Church, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $1. Vol. II. Supplemental Series of Ancient Classics for English Readers.
Studies, Chiefly Clinical, in the Non-Emetic Use of Ipecacuanha. By Alfred A. Woodhull, M.D. Cr. 8vo, cloth, $2.
The Prattler. A Picture and Story Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by Uncle Herbert. Illustrated. Half cloth, gilt back, and illuminated, $1.25; cloth gilt, $1.75.
The Public School Elementary French Grammar. By Auguste Brachet. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.
Scheyichbi and the Strand; or, Early Days along the Delaware. By Edward S. Wheeler. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.
The Tiber and the Thames. Their Associations, Past and Present. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.75.
Sir Rae. A Poem. M. B. M. T. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, $3.50.
The Village School. By the author of "Child-Nature." Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.
The Boys and Girls of the Revolution. By Charles H. Woodman. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Heckewelder's Indian Nations. By Rev. John Heckewelder. Revised Edition. Large 8vo, cloth, $3.50.
Poems. By Sidney Lanier. 12mo, cloth, $1.
"Graybeard's" Lay Sermons. By John Franklin Graff ("Graybeard"). With portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
Sunshine in the Shady Place. A Story. By Edith Milner. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
The Teachings of Providence; or, New Lessons on Old Subjects. By Rev. J. B. Gross. 12mo, extra cloth, $2.
Animals Painted by Themselves. Edited by James Thomson, F.R.G.S. 8vo, extra cloth, $4.
A Brief History of Painters of all Schools. By Louis Viardot and other writers. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, $10.
Snow-Shoes and Canoes; or, The Early Days of a Fur Trader in the Hudson Bay Territory. By W. H. G. Kingston. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, full gilt, $2.50.
Hours with John Darby. By the author of "Odd Hours of a Physician." Cloth, $1.25.
Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. By Rev. James Davies, M.A. 12mo, fine cloth, $1. Vol. III. Supplemental Series of Ancient Classics for English Readers.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

ISSUED BY

D. APPLETON & CO.,

DURING THE YEAR 1876.

Alden (Joseph, D.D.) Studies in Bryant. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, flexible, 50 cents.

All the Way Round; or, What a Boy Saw and Heard on his Way Round the World. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of American Summer Resorts, including Tours and Excursions. With Illustrations and Maps. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of American Cities. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Arnott (Neil, M.D., LL.D.) Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy. Seventh Edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $3.

Bain (Alexander). The Emotions and the Will. Third Edition. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Barnum (Rev. Sam'l W.) A Vocabulary of English Rhymes, arranged on a new plan: 1 vol. 16mo, $2.50.

Bartholow (Roberts, M.A., M.D.) A Practical Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

Bixby (James Thompson). Similarities of Physical and Religious Knowledge. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Broughton (Rhoda). Joan. A novel. 1 vol. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Brown (John J.) The American Angler's Guide; or, Complete Fisher's Manual for the United States. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $2.

Buck (Gurdon, M.D.) Contributions to Reparative Surgery. Illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $3; sheep, $4.

Buckley (A. B.) The Progress of Science. A Short History of Natural Science, for Scholars and Young Persons. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Bryant's (Wm. Cullen) Poetical Works. Illustrated with 100 of the finest Wood-Engravings, by the most eminent English and American artists. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $4; half calf, $6;* morocco antique, $8;* tree calf, $10.*

Colin (Andrew, C.E.) The Universal Metric System. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

"Comin' thro' the Rye." A novel. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Cooper (J. Fenimore) Works of. GREEN AND GOLD EDITION. Illustrated with Steel Plates from drawings by Darley. Handsomely bound in green cloth, beveled boards, gilt top. The first 8 volumes now ready. Per volume, $3.

Correct Card (The); or, How to Play at Whist. A Whist Catechism. By Arthur C. Walker. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.

Cowles (Rev. Henry). The Gospel and Epistles of John, with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Cox (G. W.) A General History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Alexander the Great. With a Sketch of the Subsequent History to the Present Time. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Darwin (Chas.) The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. Authorized edition, with a Preface, by Prof. Asa Gray. 2 vols. Illustrated, cloth, $5.

—— The Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

De Peyrac (Madame). French Children at Home. An Introduction to "Comment on Parle à Paris." 1 vol. 12mo, half bound, $1.

Dickens (Chas.) HOUSEHOLD EDITION. Elegantly illustrated. 4to.

Old Curiosity Shop. Cloth, $1.50; paper, $1.
Sketches by Boz. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.
Nicholas Nickleby. Cloth, $1.75; paper, $1.25.
Great Expectations. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

Francillon (R. E.) Rare Good Luck: a Fortune in Seven Strokes. 1 vol. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

German Home Life. Reproduced from *Fraser's Magazine.* 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Goodwin—Talcott. Fortunes of Miss Follen. A novel. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Gray (Asa). Darwiniana: Essays and Reviews Pertaining to Darwinism. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Haeckel (Ernst). The History of Creation; or, The Development of the Earth and its Inhabitants by the Action of Natural Causes. The translation revised by Professor E. Ray Lankester, M.A. Lithographic Plates. In 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $5.

Hammond (W. A.). A Treatise on Diseases of the Nervous System. By William A. Hammond, M.D. New edition, with 109 illustrations. Rewritten, enlarged, and improved. 1 vol. Large 8vo, cloth, $6;* sheep, $7.*

Hartley. Air and its Relations to Life and Being. By Walter Noel Hartley, F.C.S., Lecturer on Chemistry in King's College, London. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO.—Continued.

Hawthorne (Julian). Bressant. A novel. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Herschel. Memoir and Correspondence of Caroline Herschel (Sister of Sir William, and Aunt of Sir John Herschel). By Mrs. John Herschel. 1 vol. 12mo. Illustrated with Portraits. Cloth, $1.75.

History Primer. Europe. By E. A. Freeman. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, flexible, 50 cents.

International Scientific Series.

XVIII. The Nature of Light, with a General Account of Physical Optics. By Dr. Eugene Lommel. With 188 Illustrations, and a Plate of Spectra. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.

XIX. Animal Parasites and Messmates. By P. J. Van Beneden. With 83 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XX. On Fermentation. By P. Schützenberger. With 28 Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XXI. The Five Senses of Man. By Prof. Bernstein, of the University of Halle. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XXII. The Theory of Sound in its Relation to Music. By Prof. Pietro Blaserna. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Janet et Ses Amis. Par K. C. H. Dessins de K. C. H. et de R. E. 1 vol. 4to, handsomely bound and illustrated, $3.

Janet and Her Friends. (The above translated into English.) 1 vol. 4to, $3.

Kroeh (Charles F., A.M.) The First German Reader. 1 vol. 12mo, boards, 40 cents.

Larned (J. F.) Talks about Labor. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Literature Primers. English Literature. By Rev. Stopford Brooke. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, flexible, 50 cents.

Mahaffy (J. P., A.M.) Old Greek Life. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, flexible, 50 cents.

Marcel (Claude). Rational Method to Learn how to Read, Hear, Speak, and Write the French Language. First book. 1 vol. 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

—— *Methode rationelle pour apprendre à lire à entendre parler et à écrire l'Anglais. 1 vol. 12mo, boards, 50 cents.*

Marryatt (Florence). My Own Child. A novel. 1 vol. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Mivart (St. George). Contemporary Evolution. An Essay on some recent Social Changes. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

—— Lessons from Nature, as manifested in Mind and Matter. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Morgan (H. H.) Representative Names in the History of English Literature. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $1.

Mrs. Limber's Raffle. A Story for Church Folks. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Nordhoff (Chas). The Cotton States in the Spring and Summer of 1875. 1 vol. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Payn (James). Fallen Fortunes. A novel. 1 vol. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Peschel (Oscar). The Races of Man and their Geographical Distribution. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

Preece and Sivewright. Telegraphy. By W. H. Preece, C.E., and J. Sivewright, M.A. 1 vol. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Quackenbos (G. P., LL.D.) Illustrated Lessons in our Language; or, How to Speak and Write Correctly. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Quackenbos (John D., A.M., M.D.) Illustrated School History of the World, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Accompanied with numerous Maps and Engravings. 1 vol. 12mo, half bound, $1.75.

Radcliffe (A. G.) Schools and Masters of Painting, with an Appendix on the Principal Galleries of Europe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $3.

Reid (Christian). The Land of the Sky; or, Adventures in Mountain By-ways. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

Richardson. Diseases of Modern Life. By Benj. Ward Richardson, M.D., M.A., F.R.S. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Rosengarten. A Hand-Book of Architectural Styles. Translated from the German of A. Rosengarten, by W. W. Callett-Sanders. With 639 Illustrations. 1 vol. Large 8vo, cloth, $6.

Salter (W.) The Life of James W. Grimes. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Sayre (Lewis A., M.D.) Lectures on Orthopedic Surgery and Diseases of the Joints, delivered at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, during the Winter Session of 1874–1875. Cloth, $5;* sheep, $6.*

Schucking (Levin). Fire and Flames. A novel. 1 vol. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Schulte. Elementary German Course. By Adam E. Schulte, Teacher of German in the Public Schools of the City of New York. 1 vol. 12mo, half bound, $1.

Science Primers. Logic, by W. S. Jevons, M.A. Botany, by Dr. J. D. Hooker. 24mo, cloth, flexible, each, 50 cents.

Scott (Sir Walter). The Waverley Novels. A new Library Edition, with steel plates, to be complete in 25 volumes. Vols. 1 to 8 now ready. Per vol., cloth, $3.50.

Spencer (Herbert). Descriptive Sociology. No. 4, Division I., Part II. A. African Races. Compiled and Abstracted by Prof. David Duncan. $4.* The balance of the work in active preparation.

Stebbing (W., M.A.) Analysis of Mr. Mill's System of Logic. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Thorpe (Kamba). The Little Joanna. A novel. 1 vol. 8vo, paper, 60 cents.

Tilden (W. A., F.C.S.) Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Tyndall (Jno.) On Sound. A new edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Vogel (Theodore). A Century of Discovery. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.75.

White (Andrew D., President of Cornell University). The Warfare of Science. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

—— **Paper Money.** Inflation in France: How it Came, What it Brought, and How it Ended. 1 vol. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Yonge (Charlotte M.) The Three Brides. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

No. 25 Bond Street, New York,

DURING 1876.

ALEXANDER'S (Mrs.) HER DEAREST FOE. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

ALBEMARLE'S (EARL OF) FIFTY YEARS OF MY LIFE. With a Portrait by Jeens. Large 12mo. $2.50.

AMMEN'S (S. Z.) LATIN GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS. 12mo. $1.

ARNOLD'S (MATTHEW) WORKS. New Impressions.

Essays in Criticism. 12mo. $2.
Literature and Dogma. 12mo. $1.50.
God and the Bible. A Review of Objections to "Literature and Dogma." 16mo. $1.50.

BRINTON'S (D. G.) WORKS.

The Myths of the New World. Second edition, revised. Large 12mo, $2.50.

The Religious Sentiment: Its Source and Aim. Large 12mo, $2.50.

BUTT'S (B. M.) MISS MOLLY. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

CADELL'S (MRS. H. M.) IDA CRAVEN. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

CARLYLE'S (THOS.) THE CARLYLE ANTHOLOGY. Selected with the author's sanction by Edward Barrett. 12mo. $2.

COLLEGE HYMNAL, THE. 18mo. $1.25.

CONDENSED CLASSICS. Prepared by Rossiter Johnson (Editor of "Little Classics"). 18mo. $1 per volume.

I. Ivanhoe. By Sir Walter Scott.
II. Our Mutual Friend. By Dickens.

FREEMAN'S (E. A.) HISTORICAL COURSE.

1. General Sketch of History. By Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L. 16mo. A new edition in larger type, with sixteen Historical Maps and an Index. $1.50.

6. History of the United States. By J. A. Doyle. With Maps, illustrative of the acquisition of territory and the increase of population, by Francis A. Walker. 16mo, $1.40.

GASC'S (F. E. A.) FRENCH DICTIONARIES.

A New Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 8vo. $4.
Improved Modern Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 16mo. $1.50.

GREG'S (W. R.) WORKS. New Impressions.

Enigmas of Life. 12mo. $2.
Literary and Social Judgments. 12mo, $2.

HARDY (THOS.) THE HAND OF ETHELBERTA. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

HENESS (THEOPHILUS) DER LEITFADEN. Für den Unterricht in der Deutschen Sprache, ohne Sprachlehre und Wörterbuch. 12mo. $1.50.

KAVANAGH'S PEARL FOUNTAIN, and other Fairy Tales. With 30 illustrations by J. Moyr Smith. 8vo. Red line, cloth, gilt. $3.50.

KLEMM'S (L. R.) NEW GERMAN TEXT-BOOKS. Lese- und Sprachbücher für deutsch-amerik. Schüler, Uebungen im Lesen, Sprechen, Schreiben und Uebersetzen, mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen Grammatik in concentrischen Kreisen geordnet, von L. R. Klemm, Supervising Principal German Department, Public Schools, Cleveland, O.

KOEHLER (DR. A.) PRACTICAL BOTANY. With numerous illustrations. Large 12mo. $3.

MAINE'S (SIR HENRY SUMNER) VILLAGE COMMUNITIES, and other Lectures, Addresses, and Essays. 8vo. $3.50.

MAJENDIE'S (LADY MARGARET) GIANNETTO. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

MAXWELL'S (CECIL) STORY of THREE SISTERS. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

MILTON (J.) THE MILTON ANTHOLOGY. Selected from the Prose Writings. 12mo. $2.

NOBLESSE OBLIGE. By the author of Mademoiselle Mori. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

ON THE EDGE OF THE STORM. By the author of Mademoiselle Mori. A new Impression. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

OTTO'S (DR. EMIL) FIRST BOOK IN FRENCH. 16mo. Boards. 40 cents.

PACKARD'S (DR. A. S., Jr.) WORKS.

Guide to the Study of Insects. Fifth edition. 8vo. $5.

Outlines of Comparative Embryology. Life Histories of Animals.
Copiously illustrated. 8vo. $2.50.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY HENRY HOLT & CO., 25 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

(CONTINUED.)

POYNTER'S (MISS E. FRANCES) ERSILIA. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

RICKOFF'S (MRS. R. D.) MONDAY MORNING. A Series of Papers containing Supplementary Reading for Primary Grades in the Public Schools.

Monday Morning, First Series.

Monday Morning, Second Series. Each number contains an illustration adapted for Picture Reading.

Each Series (of 12 numbers, 8vo, 4 pp. to a number), 20 cents.

SAUVEUR'S (PROF. L.) FRENCH TEXT-BOOKS.

Introduction to the Teaching of the Living Languages without Grammar or Dictionary. 12mo. Paper. 25 cents.

Petites Causeries. 12mo. $1.25.

Causeries avec les Enfants. 12mo. $1.25.

Causeries avec mes Eleves. 12mo. $2.

Entretiens sur la Grammaire. 12mo. Half roan. $1.75.

Chats with the Little Ones. A Translation of "Causeries avec les Enfants." Holiday edition. Cloth, gilt, 4to, $2.50; school edition, 80 cents.

SCOTT'S (SIR WALTER) IVANHOE. A Romance. By Sir Walter Scott. Condensed by Rossiter Johnson. 18mo. (Condensed Classics.) $1.

SKINNER'S APPROXIMATE COMPUTATIONS. By Joseph J. Skinner, C.E., Instructor in Mathematics in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College. 16mo. $1.25.

SMITH'S (H. and J.) REJECTED ADDRESSES. A New Impression. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

TAINE'S (HIPPOLYTE ADOLPHE) THE ANCIENT REGIME. Translated by John Durand. Large 12mo. $2.50.

TOLHAUSEN'S TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY.

PART I.—French-German-English. 8vo, cloth. $3.50.

PART II.—English-German-French. 8vo, cloth. $3.50.

PART III.—German-English-French. 8vo, cloth. $3.50.

TYTLER'S (C. C. FRASER) JONATHAN. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

WALKER'S (F. A.) THE WAGES QUESTION. 8vo. $3.50.

WEEKS' (ROBERT) POEMS. Twenty Poems. 16mo. $1.50.

LESSING'S MINNA VON BARNHELM. Annotated by W. D. Whitney, Professor in Yale College. 12mo. $1. The first of a series of annotated German Texts to be edited by Prof. Whitney.

In Preparation for 1877:

ALEXANDER'S (Mrs.) THE HERITAGE OF LANGDALE. A Novel. (Leisure Hour Series.)

AUERBACH'S NEW VILLAGE STORIES. (Three vols. in the Leisure Hour Series.)

I. The Convicts and their Children.

II. Lorle and Reinhard.

III. Aloys.

AUERBACH'S POET AND MERCHANT. A Picture of Life from the Times of Moses Mendelssohn. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.)

BERLIOZ'S (H.) AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND MUSICAL GROTESQUES. Translated by W. F. Apthorp.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. Condensed by C. H. Jones.

CONDENSED CLASSICS. 18mo, $1 per vol.

III. Rob Roy. By Scott.

IV. Guy Mannering. By Scott.

V. The Last Days of Pompeii. By Bulwer.

CONWAY'S (M. D.) IDOLS AND IDEALS.

CONWAY'S (M. D.) A NEW EDITION OF THE SACRED ANTHOLOGY, uniform with the **Carlyle Anthology.**

CORKRAN'S (ALICE) BESSIE LANG. A Tale. (Leisure Hour Series.)

FREEMAN'S HISTORICAL COURSE FOR SCHOOLS.

Vol. VII. **History of France.** *In Press.*

Vol. VIII. **History of Greece.** *In Press.*

GODKIN'S (E. L.) ON GOVERNMENT.

GRIFFITHS' (Major Arthur) **LOLA.** A Tale of Gibraltar. (Leisure Hour Series.)

LANGMEAD'S (THOMAS P. TASWELL-) ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

LOCKHART'S (J. G.) ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, Historical and Romantic. With Biographical Notice. 16mo. (Library of Foreign Poetry.)

MORGAN'S (L. H.) ANCIENT SOCIETY; or, Researches in the line of Human Progress through Savagery and Barbarism to Civilization.

TOCQUEVILLE (A. De) MEMOIR, LETTERS AND REMAINS. (A New Impression.)

WALLACE'S (D. MACKENZIE) RUSSIA. 8vo.

(Pronounced by Mr. W. R. S. Ralston, in the *Athenæum*, probably the best book ever written about Russia.)

WHITE'S (C. A.) CLASSICAL LITERATURE. Large 12mo.

WHITNEY'S (Prof. W. D.) A New Dictionary of the German-English and English-German Languages.

WRIGHT'S (CHAUNCEY) PHILOSOPHICAL DISCUSSIONS. With a Biographical Sketch of the author by Charles Eliot Norton.

HARPER & BROTHERS'
LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1876

☞ *HARPER & BROTHERS will send any of the following books by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States or Canada, on receipt of the price.*

☞ *HARPER'S NEW AND ENLARGED CATALOGUE,* 300 *pp.,* 8*vo, being a descriptive list of about* 3000 *volumes, with a COMPLETE ANALYTICAL INDEX, sent by mail on receipt of Ten Cents.*

COLERIDGE'S ANCIENT MARINER. Illustrated by DORÉ. Folio, cloth, $10.

MACAULAY'S LIFE AND LETTERS. With Portrait on Steel. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, $5; sheep, $6; half calf, $9.50; tree calf, $15. Popular Edition, two vols. in one, $1.75.

THE LIFE OF MARIE ANTOINETTE. By CHARLES DUKE YONGE. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

THE BOYS OF '76: A History of the Battles of the Revolution. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $3.

AUTENRIETH'S HOMERIC DICTIONARY. Translated, with Additions and Corrections, by ROBERT P. KEEP, Ph.D. Post 8vo, paper, $1; cloth, $1.50; half bound, $2.

THE LIFE OF JOHN LOCKE. By H. R. FOX BOURNE. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, $5.

THE MIKADO'S EMPIRE. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, A.M. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $4; half calf, $6.25.

THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS. With a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas, as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. In two vols. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $10.

PRACTICAL COOKING AND DINNER-GIVING. A Treatise containing Practical Instructions in Cooking; in the Combination and Serving of Dishes; and in the Fashionable Modes of Entertaining at Breakfast, Lunch, and Dinner. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

DRAPER'S INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF EUROPE. New Edition. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, $3; half calf, $6.50.

STRAY STUDIES FROM ENGLAND AND ITALY. By J. R. GREEN. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

EARLY MAN IN EUROPE. By CHARLES RAU. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

HOMERIC SYNCHRONISM: An Inquiry into the Time and Place of Homer. By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. Post 8vo, uncut edges and gilt tops, $2.

HARPERS' GUIDE TO EUROPE. Harpers' Hand-Book for Travelers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Spain, Russia, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Fifteenth Year (1876). In three vols. 12mo, leather, pocket-book form, $3 per vol.; or, the three vols. in one, with similar binding, $7.

HISTORICAL STUDIES. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, $3.

CARLETON'S YOUNG FOLKS' CENTENNIAL RHYMES. Illus. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

GRAY'S SELECT POEMS. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

SHAKESPEARE'S RICHARD THE SECOND. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

ROLFE'S ENGLISH CLASSICS: The Merchant of Venice. Julius Cæsar. Henry VIII. The Tempest. Richard II. Macbeth (in press). Select Poems of Goldsmith. Select Poems of Gray. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 90 cents per vol.

THE GERMAN PRINCIPIA, PART I. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE FRENCH PRINCIPIA, PART II. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THROUGH AND THROUGH THE TROPICS: Thirty Thousand Miles of Travel in Oceanica, Australasia, and India. By FRANK VINCENT, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1875. Prepared by Prof. SPENCER F. BAIRD, Assistant-Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, with the Assistance of some of the most Eminent Men of Science in the United States. Large 12mo, cloth, $2. Uniform with the Annual Records of Science and Industry for 1871–1875.

ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1871.
ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1872.
ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1873.
ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1874.
ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1875.
ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1876. (In Press.)

Large 12mo, cloth, $2 per vol.

HARPER & BROTHERS—Continued.

THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE REPUBLIC. A Review of American Progress. 8vo cloth, $5; sheep, $5.50; half morocco, $7.25.

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN SAINTS AND MIRACLES. Not *ab uno e Societate Jesu.* 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

McCLINTOCK & STRONG'S CYCLOPEDIA. Six vols., comprising the letters A to Nev., are now ready. Per vol., cloth, $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $8.

HAY-FEVER. By GEORGE M. BEARD, A.M., M.D. 12mo, cloth, $2.

ROBINSON CRUSOE'S MONEY. By DAVID A. WELLS. With Illust'ns. 8vo, paper, 50 cts.

ORTON'S ANDES AND THE AMAZON. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With Two Maps and Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

ORTON'S COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY. With 350 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

STARBOARD AND PORT. By GEORGE H. HEPWORTH. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

COX'S GENERAL HISTORY OF GREECE. A General History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Alexander the Great. With a Sketch of the Subsequent History to the Present Time. By GEORGE W. COX, M.A. Maps and Plans. 12mo, cloth, $2.

MERIVALE'S GENERAL HISTORY OF ROME. A General History of Rome, from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Augustulus. B.C. 753–A.D. 476. By CHARLES MERIVALE, D.D., Dean of Ely. 12mo, cloth, $2?

SMITH'S STUDENT'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY. A Smaller Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography. Abridged from the Larger Dictionary. By WILLIAM SMITH, D.C.L., LL.D. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

THE DEVIL'S CHAIN. By E. JENKINS. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

WHY WE LAUGH. By SAMUEL S. COX. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE POETS AND POETRY OF SCOTLAND. By JAMES GRANT WILSON. With Portraits on Steel. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, $10; half calf, $14; full morocco, $18.

HARPER'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. With Maps and numerous Illustrations, prepared expressly for this Work by Eminent American Artists. 4to, half bound, $1.80.

ATHENAGORAS. Athenagoras. Edited for Schools and Colleges. By F. A. MARCH, LL.D. With Explanatory Notes by W. B. OWEN, M.A., Adjunct Professor of Christian Greek in Lafayette College. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

TERTULLIAN. The Select Works of Tertullian. Edited for Schools and Colleges. By F. A. MARCH, LL.D. With an Introduction by LYMAN COLEMAN, D.D., Professor of Latin in Lafayette College. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

SWINTON'S BIBLE WORD-BOOK. 16mo, cloth, 40 cents.

CICERO'S ORATIONS. M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes Selectæ XIV. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. Editio Altera Emendatior. 18mo, paper, 50 cents; flexible cloth, 75 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS.

DANIEL DERONDA. By GEORGE ELIOT. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, $3; 1 vol., 8vo, paper, $1.50. Cheaper Edition on inferior paper, 50 cents.

MADCAP VIOLET. By WILLIAM BLACK. Cloth, $1.50.

SHADOWS ON THE SNOW. By B. L. FARJEON. 8vo, paper, 35 cents.

HARPER'S HOUSEHOLD DICKENS COMPLETE. Elegant and Cheap. 8vo. With Original Illustrations.
Oliver Twist, A Tale of Two Cities. Cloth, each, $1; paper, 50 cents.
The Old Curiosity Shop. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.
David Copperfield, Dombey and Son, Nicholas Nickleby, Bleak House, Pickwick Papers, Martin Chuzzlewit, Little Dorrit, Barnaby Rudge, Our Mutual Friend, Christmas Stories, Great Expectations; The Uncommercial Traveller, Hard Times, and The Mystery of Edwin Drood; Pictures from Italy, Sketches by Boz, and American Notes. Cloth, each, $1.50; paper, $1.
The Set Complete, 16 vols., cloth, in neat box, $22.

ISRAEL MORT, OVERMAN. By JOHN SAUNDERS. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

THE DILEMMA. By the Author of "The Battle of Dorking." 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

By MISS BRADDON:

DEAD MEN'S SHOES. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

JOSHUA HAGGARD'S DAUGHTER. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

By MARY CECIL HAY:

THE ARUNDEL MOTTO. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

HIDDEN PERILS. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

THE SQUIRE'S LEGACY. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

VICTOR AND VANQUISHED. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

THE LAUREL BUSH. An Old-Fashioned Love Story. By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 35 cents; 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE TWO DESTINIES. By WILKIE COLLINS. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

AS LONG AS SHE LIVED. By F. W. ROBINSON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

HALVES. By JAMES PAYN. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

CRIPPS, THE CARRIER. By R. D. BLACKMORE. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

PAUSANIAS THE SPARTAN. An Unfinished Historical Romance. By the late LORD LYTTON. Edited by his Son. 8vo, paper, 50 cents; 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

CARTER QUARTERMAN. By WILLIAM M. BAKER. Illustrated. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

OWEN GWYNNE'S GREAT WORK. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

THE PRIME MINISTER. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

A LONG TIME AGO. By META ORRED. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

AZALEA. By CECIL CLAYTON. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

HIS NATURAL LIFE. By MARCUS CLARKE. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

ROSE TURQUAND. By ELLICE HOPKINS. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

By MRS. OLIPHANT:

THE CURATE IN CHARGE. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

PHŒBE, JUNIOR. A Last Chronicle of Carlingford 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1876

BY

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.

Stretton, Hesba. The Crew of the Dolphin. 16mo, $1.25.
Cornwall, C. M. Free, Yet Forging Their Own Chains. 12mo, $1.50.
Hall, John, D.D. Familiar Talks to Boys. 12mo, $1.
Abbott, J. S. C. Benjamin Franklin (completing Pioneer and Patriot Series). 12mo, $1.50.
Spear, S. T., D.D. Religion and the State. 12mo, $1.50.
Forster, Emilie. Teddy and His Friends. Sq. 8vo, fully illustrated, $1.50.
Hall, Theresa Oakey. Little Miss Fancy. Sq. 8vo, fully illustrated, $1.50.
Roe, E. P. Near to Nature's Heart. 12mo, $1.75.
Finlay, Martha. Elsie's Motherhood. 16mo, illustrated, $1.50.
Garrett, Edward. A new edition, illustrated and bound in uniform style. Price reduced to $1 per volume. The set in a neat box, 8 vols., $8.
Doing and Dreaming. 16mo, $1.
By Still Waters. 16mo, $1.
Gold and Dross; or, Hester Capel's Inheritance. 16mo, $1.
Crooked Places. A Story of Struggles and Triumphs. 16mo, $1.
Premiums Paid to Experience. Incidents in my Business Life. 16mo, $1.
The Dead Sin, and other Stories. 16mo, $1.
The Occupations of a Retired Life. 16mo, $1.
The Crust and the Cake. 16mo, $1.
Van Oosterzee's Theology of the New Testament. New edition. 12mo, reduced to $1.50.

JUVENILE BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1876.

Old Guard Series. By Norman MacLeod. Two sets in box, $4.80. With many illustrations.
The Highland Witch.
Our Bob.
T. T. Fitzroy, Esq.
Aunt Mary.
Billy Buttons.
The Old Guard.

Jules Verne Library. 6 vols., $6.
English at North Pole.
Ice Desert.
Five Weeks in a Balloon.
On the Track.
The Mysterious Document.
Among the Cannibals.

Norman Library. 4 vols., $5.
The Starling.
Character Sketches.
Syrian Home Life.
Judah's Lion.

Thistle Series. 3 vols., $3.
The Crew of the Dolphin, by Hesba Stretton.
Brought Home, by Hesba Stretton.
A Double Story, by George MacDonald.

Mayo Series. By Edward Garrett. Two sets in box, $3.20. With many illustrations.
A Chance Child.
The Salt of the Earth.
The Dead Sin.
The Old Mirror.

Blossom Series. 3 vols., $2.50. With many illustrations.
The Little Fox.
Honey Blossoms.
Four Years Old.

Land and Sea. A Series of Original Volumes, profusely illustrated with nearly 200 Engravings. 16mo, beautifully bound, in a box, $3.75.

Rainy Day Library. Two sets in box, $2.50. With many illustrations.

Twilight Series. Two sets in box, $2.50. With many illustrations.

St. Michel Series. Two sets in box, $3. With many illustrations.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers,

751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING 1876.

SHORTER ENGLISH POEMS. By Prof. Henry Morley. Containing *all the leading* characteristic Shorter Poems of English Literature, from the *Earliest Period to the Present Time.* Also nearly *Two Hundred Illustrations*, including *Engravings and Ornaments* taken from *Original MSS. and other Sources, Authentic Portraits* of the leading Writers, and numerous Views of Places of Interest historically connected with their lives. 512 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth, $5.

HISTORY OF INDIA. By James Grant. With Illustrations, consisting of Portraits of the chief celebrities, British and native, connected with the history of the Empire, plans of battle-fields and sieges, views of places described, cities, temples, etc., etc. Vol. I. 576 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth, $5.

**** To be completed in Two Volumes.*

OLD AND NEW LONDON. By Edward Walford. With Illustrations, Maps, etc. Vol. IV., now ready, comprises the history of the following districts: Westminster, St. James' Park, the Mall and Spring Gardens, Pall Mall, St. James' Street and neighborhood, St. James' Square, Waterloo Place, Haymarket, Golden Square, Regent Street, Piccadilly, Hanover, Berkeley and Grosvenor Squares, May Fair, Hyde Park, Oxford Street, and adjacent Streets, Bloomsbury, British Museum, Squares in and around Bloomsbury, etc., etc. Extra crown 4to, 576 pages, cloth, per vol., $5.

THE RACES OF MANKIND. A description of the Characteristics, Manners, and Customs, of the Principal Varieties of the Human Family. By Robert Brown, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. Handsomely printed, and with over 500 Illustrations, many full page. 4 vols., cloth, $12, or 2 vols., cloth, $10; half calf, $18.

THE HISTORY OF PROTESTANTISM. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By Rev. J. A. Wylie, LL.D. To be completed in three volumes. Vols. 1 and 2 now ready, each containing about 200 Illustrations and over 600 pages. Extra crown quarto, cloth, per vol., $5.

THE BOOK OF BIBLE WORDS. Containing a List of all the Words used in the Bible, arranged in Alphabetical order, Accentuated for Pronunciation; with meaning of Obsolete Terms. 208 pages, fcap. 8vo, cloth, $1.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS AND HOLY WAR. *(New Demy Quarto Edition.)* Handsomely Illustrated with numerous Wood-Engravings and Twelve Chromo Plates specially prepared for this work, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $12.50.

HISTORICAL SCENES. Containing some of the most striking episodes from History. Selected by E. Spooner from the writings of the following writers, and used by special permission: Fuller, Carlyle, Motley, Froude, Prescott, etc. Fcap. 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, $1.50.

THE NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. Vol. II. contains 20 Portraits of distinguished celebrities (executed in the highest style of Chromo-Lithography), with accompanying memoirs from authentic sources. Extra crown 4to. Cloth, $6; cloth gilt, $7.50.

LAND TENURE, SYSTEM OF, IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES. A Series of Essays, published under the sanction of the Cobden Club. Edited by J. W. Probyn. $1.75.

STUDIES IN DESIGN. For Manufacturers, Architects, Builders, Designers, House-Decorators, etc. By Christopher Dresser, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.E.B.S., etc. Consisting of 60 original designs, elaborately produced in colors, and in gold and colors. With descriptive letter-press, and 20 chapters on Principles of Designing. In handsome cloth binding. Folio, $27.50.

PIGEONS, ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF. By Robert Fulton, assisted by the most eminent Fanciers. Edited and arranged by Louis Wright, author of "Illustrated Book of Poultry," containing Standards for Judging, and illustrated with 50 life-like colored plates painted by Mr. J. W. Ludlow expressly for this work, and with numerous engravings on wood. Demy 4to, cloth beveled, gilt edges, $15; half morocco, gilt edges, $20.

THE DOG. By Idstone. With 12 full-page Engravings from Life, by George Earl. New and Cheaper Edition. Cloth, $1.25.

KENNEL GUIDE, THE PRACTICAL. By Dr. Gordon Stables, author of "Cats: their Points and Characteristics." With Illustrations. 192 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

STEAM ENGINE, THE THEORY AND ACTION OF. For Practical Men. By W. H. Northcott, C.E., author of "Lathes and Turning," etc. Demy 8vo, 224 pages, with Numbers, Diagrams, and Tables, cloth, $3.50.

CHOKE-BORE GUNS, AND HOW TO LOAD FOR ALL KINDS OF GAME. By W. W. Greener, author of "Modern Breech-Loaders." With many Illustrations, and Lithographed Targets, 30 inches diameter, showing the precise distribution of the shot with both the old and new systems of boring. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

LITTLE FOLKS' PICTURE ALBUM. Companion to "Little Folks' Picture Gallery." Containing nearly 200 Pictures, with simple Prose. By the author of "Home Chat." Extra crown 4to, cloth, Chromo Side, extra gilt, $2.50.

TINY HOUSES AND THEIR BUILDERS. In this handsomely finished volume a description of all classes of Birds is given, and their habits are explained in a manner to interest and instruct the young. Fcap. 4to, full gilt, $2.50.

THROUGH PICTURE LAND. By C. L. Mateaux. Short Instructive Stories. With over 200 Illustrations. Fcap. 4to, cloth extra, with Chromo on side, $1.50.

HYMNS AND POEMS FOR LITTLE FOLKS. With over 150 full-page Illustrations. Super-royal 16mo, 320 pages. Cloth, gilt side and edges, $1.50.

THE COZY CORNER SERIES. With a large number of full-page Illustrations, very handsome and attractive. Printed on extra paper and bound in fine cloth, black and gold. Chromo side, 16mo, 4 vols., each, $1.

BRIGHT RAYS FOR DULL DAYS. 90 full-page Illustrations.

CHATS FOR SMALL CHATTERERS. 90 full-page Illustrations.

PICTURES FOR HAPPY HOURS. 90 full-page Illustrations.

UPS AND DOWNS OF A DONKEY'S LIFE. Over 100 Illustrations, full gilt sides.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

No. 596 Broadway, New York.

CATALOGUES FREE UPON APPLICATION.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER.

Books Published in 1876.

TRAUTWINE'S CIVIL ENGINEER'S POCKET Book of Mensuration, Trigonometry, Surveying, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Instruments and their Adjustments, Strength of Materials, Masonry, Principles of Wooden and Iron Roof and Bridge Trusses, Stone Bridges and Culverts, Trestles, Pillars, Suspension Bridges, Dams, Railroads, Turnouts, Turning Platforms, Water Stations, Cost of Earthwork, Foundations, Retaining Walls, etc. By John C. Trautwine, Civil Engineer. 12mo, 648 pages, mor., tucks, gilt edges. 4th edition. Tenth thousand. Revised and corrected. $5.

SELECTIONS FROM THE TALMUD; being Specimens of the Contents of that Ancient Book, its Commentaries, Teachings, Poetry, and Legends; also brief Sketches of the Men who made and commented upon it. Translated from the original by H. Polano, Professor of the Hebrew Language, etc. 8vo, cloth, $3.

SPUR OF MONMOUTH; OR, WASHINGTON in Arms. An Historical and Centennial Romance of the Revolution, from personal relations and documents never before made public. By an Ex-Pension Agent. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE CENTENNIAL FROG, AND OTHER Stories. With 14 illustrations. Contents: The Centennial Frog; Mr. and Mrs. Woodpecker; Margie's Flowers; Cousins; A Secret; Our "Baby Grey;" Gone. 16mo, cloth, $1.

RIP VAN WINKLE. Par Washington Irving. Traduction exacte par le Major L. Du Bos, Professor à la High School de Charleston, S. C. 16mo, cloth.

THE NEW CHURCH; ITS NATURE AND Whereabout. Being a Critical Examination of the popular Theory, with some illustrations of its Practical Tendency and Legitimate Fruits. By B. F. Barrett. 12mo, cloth, $1.

WOODRUFF STORIES. Sapelo; or, Child-life on the Tide-water. Nacooche; or, Boy-life from Home. Sal-o-quah; or, Boy-life among the Cherokees. By Rev. F. R. Goulding. Three volumes in one. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

TREASURY OF WISDOM, WIT AND Humor, Odd Comparisons and Proverbs. Authors, 931; Subjects, 1393; Quotations, 10,299. Compiled and arranged by Adam Woolever. Royal 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

ROPER.—HAND-BOOK OF MODERN Steam Fire-Engines; including the running, care, and management of steam fire-engines and fire-pumps. With illustrations. By Stephen Roper, Engineer. 12mo, tucks, gilt edges, $3.50.

ROPER.—USE AND ABUSE OF THE Steam Boiler. By Stephen Roper, Engineer. With illustrations, 18mo, tucks, gilt edges, $2.

PLEASONTON.—THE INFLUENCE OF THE Blue Ray of the Sunlight and of the Blue Color of the Sky in Developing Animal and Vegetable Life. By Gen. A. J. Pleasonton. Crown octavo, cloth, $2.

WHITE.—THE ELEMENTS OF THEORETical and Descriptive Astronomy, for the use of Colleges and Academies. By Charles J. White, A.M. Numerous illustrations. 1 vol., demy 8vo. Third edition, revised, $2.

FERGUSON'S ANECDOTAL GUIDE TO Mexico, with a Map of the Railways. Historical, Geological, Archæological, and Critical. 12mo, paper, $1.

A SKETCH OF THE LIFE, CHARACTER, and Public Services of Thomas Jefferson. With some account of the aid he rendered in Establishing our Independence and Government. By Rev. Thomas J. Davis. 16mo, cloth, $1.

THE POLITICIAN, AND OTHER POEMS. By H. W. H. 16mo, cloth, $1.

A FRENCH VIEW OF THE GRAND INTERnational Exposition of 1876. Being a Graphic Description, with Criticisms and Remarks. By Monsieur L. Simonin, author of "Le Monde Americain," etc. Translated from "Revue des Deux Mondes." By Samuel H. Needles. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

THE GRAND INTERNATIONAL CENTENnial Chess Congress, held in Philadelphia, in August, 1876, during the Celebration of the American Centennial. Edited by W. Henry Sayen. Annotated by Jacob Elson, B. M. Neill, and W. H. Sayen. 12mo, cloth, $2.

STORIES OF HOSPITAL AND CAMP. By Mrs. C. E. McKay. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

EVERY-DAY REASONING; OR, THE Science of Inductive Logic. By Rev. Geo. P. Hays, D.D., President of Washington and Jefferson College. The work is constructed for a text-book, and aimed to meet the wants of the more thoughtful and matured pupils of our Academies, Female Seminaries, Normal Schools, and Institutions of like grade; and yet not be above the comprehension of what are known as the larger scholars of high schools in cities and towns, and common schools in the country. Cloth, $1.50.

K. K. K. SKETCHES, HUMOROUS AND Didactic, treating the more important events of the Ku-Klux-Klan movement in the South. With a Discussion of the Causes which gave Rise to it, and the Social and Political Issues Emanating from it. By James Melville Beard. $1.50.

THE WORD OF GOD ON TRUE MARriage. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HEAVEN. Vol. 2 Swedenborg Library. 16mo, cloth, $1.

WATER WAIF. A Story of the Revolution. By Mrs. E. S. Bladin. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

DAVENPORT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED States. 16mo, half roan, 90 cents.

AN ESSAY CONTRIBUTING TO A PHIlosophy of Literature. By B. A. M. Second edition, cloth, $1.50.

TWO NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS BY

EDWARD ROTH, A.M.,

(Principal of Broad Street Academy, Philadelphia.)

1. A SHORT GEOGRAPHY. Fifty pages; with a colored Map of the Hemispheres, 16 inches by 13, neatly and serviceably mounted on strong board. 50 cents.

2. A SHORT LATIN GRAMMAR. Parts First and Second now ready, 114 pages, containing the Declensions, the Cases, the Adjectives, and the Pronouns, with very full and complete illustrative Exercises. 50 cents.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers

624, 626, and 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1876

BY

HURD & HOUGHTON, 13 Astor Place, New York,

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., 1 Somerset Street, Boston,

The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ALLONGE (Auguste). Charcoal Drawing. Translated by S. D. W. Small 4to, $1.

ATLANTIC MONTHLY INDEX. Index to first thirty-eight vols. (1857–1876). 8vo, cloth, $2.50; paper, $2.

BEARDSLEY (E. E.) Life and Times of William Samuel Johnson, LL.D., First Senator in Congress from Connecticut, and President of Columbia College, New York. 8vo, $2.50.

BUCKLEY (J. M.) Supposed Miracles. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

BURROUGHS (John). Wake Robin. Revised and enlarged edition. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.50.

CARY. Poetical Works of Alice and Phœbe Cary, with Mrs. Clemmer's Memorial. *Red Line Edition.* 8vo, $3.50: gilt, $4.

DE QUINCEY (Thomas). The Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, and Kindred Papers; Autobiographic Sketches; Literary Reminiscences; Literary Criticism. *Riverside Edition.* Crown 8vo, per vol., $1.75.

DICKENS (Charles). The Pickwick Papers, two vols.; Nicholas Nickleby, two vols.; Oliver Twist; Christmas Books; Old Curiosity Shop, two vols. *New Illustrated Library Edition.* 12mo, per vol., $2.

EDWARDS (W. H.) The Butterflies of North America. Second Series. Part V. 4to, $2.50.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield. *Riverside Classics Series.* 16mo, $1.25.

HOWELLS (W. D.) Life and Character of Rutherford B. Hayes. 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 75 cents.

KLACZKO (Julian). Two Chancellors: Prince Gortchakoff and Prince Bismarck. Translated by Frank P. Ward. Crown 8vo, $2.

KNIGHT (E. H.) American Mechanical Dictionary. A Descriptive Word-Book of Tools, Instruments, Machines, Chemical and Mechanical Processes; Civil, Mechanical, Railway, Hydraulic, and Military Engineering. A History of Inventions, General Technological Vocabulary, and Digest of Mechanical Appliances in Science and the Industrial and Fine Arts. In three vols., 8vo. Vol. III. Cloth, $8; sheep, $9; half morocco, $10. (*Sold only by Subscription.*)

PICKERING (E. C.) Elements of Physical Manipulation. Vol. II. 8vo, $4.

RAND (E. S., Jr.) Orchids and Orchid Culture. Crown 8vo, $3.50.

RAYMOND (George L.) Colony Ballads. 16mo, 75 cents.

RIVERSIDE PRESS Centennial Guide-Books. 16mo. Boston to Washington, cloth, $1; paper, 35c. New York City, and how to see it. Philadelphia, and the Centennial. Washington City, and how to see it. Each, cloth, 35 cents; paper, 15 cents.

ROBINSON (Henry Crabb). Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

SATCHEL GUIDE. For the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Edition for 1876. 16mo, $2.

SCOTT (Sir Walter). Waverley, Guy Mannering, The Antiquary, Rob Roy, Old Mortality, Black Dwarf and Legend of Montrose, Heart of Midlothian, Bride of Lammermoor, Ivanhoe. *Riverside Edition.* 12mo. Per vol., $1.50.

SCUDDER (H. E.) The Dwellers in Five Sisters Court. A Novel. 16mo, $1.25.

TALLYRAND-PERIGORD (Marquis de). Etude sur la Republique des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. 8vo, $2.50.

UNITED STATES OFFICIAL POSTAL GUIDE. October, 1876. 8vo, $1.

WILD FLOWERS OF AMERICA (The). Part I. Illustrations by Isaac Sprague. Text by Prof. George L. Goodale, of Harvard University. 4to, $5.

SANITARY AND MEDICAL BOOKS.

BROWN (F. H., M.D.) The Medical Register for New England. 16mo, $2.50.

DWIGHT (Thomas, M.D.) The Anatomy of the Head. 8vo, $2.50.

PUBLIC HEALTH, II. Reports and Papers read at the Annual Meetings of the American Public Health Association, in 1874 and 1875. 8vo, $6.50.

WARING (George E., Jr.) The Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns. With diagrams. Crown 8vo, $2.

WYMAN (Morrill, M.D.) Autumnal Catarrh (Hay Fever). With illustrative maps and tables. 8vo, $2.

LAW BOOKS.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. Vols. CXII.–CXIV. By Albert G. Browne, Jr., and N. St. John Green, Reporters. Vols. CXVIII. and CXIX. By John Lathrop, Reporter. 8vo. Per vol., $4.50.

BENNETT'S Fire Insurance Cases. Vol. IV. 8vo, $6.50.

BROOM'S The Philosophy of Law. Square 16mo, $1.50.

ROGERS' The Law of the Road; or, Wrongs and Rights of a Traveler. Square 16mo, $1.50.

IN PRESS.

HISTORY OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS. By Lucius R. Paige. 8vo.

CIVIL MALPRACTICE. A Treatise on Surgical Jurisprudence, with Chapters on Skill in Diagnosis and Treatment, Prognosis in Fractures, and on Negligence By M. A. McClelland, M.D. 8vo.

BENNETT'S FIRE INSURANCE CASES. Vol. V. By Edmund H. Bennett. 8vo.

BIGELOW'S LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE CASES. Vol. V. By M. M. Bigelow. 8vo.

INDERMAUR'S PRINCIPLES OF THE COMMON LAW. By John Indermaur. American Edition, edited by Edmund H. Bennett.

JONES ON MORTGAGES. A Treatise on Mortgages. By Leonard A. Jones. Two vols. 8vo.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS, 120. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By John Lathrop. 8vo.

SNELL'S PRINCIPLES OF EQUITY. By Edmund H. T. Snell. American Edition, from the third English Edition.

GYNECOLOGICAL TRANSACTIONS. Papers read at the First Annual Meeting of the American Gynecological Society, held in New York, September, 1876.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,

No. 25 Washington Street, Chicago,

HAVE PUBLISHED DURING THE PAST TWELVE MONTHS:

VIKING TALES OF THE NORTH. The Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's Son, and Fridthjof the Bold. Translated from the Icelandic by R. B. Anderson and J. Bjarnason. Also, Tégnér's world-renowned poem, FRIDTHJOF'S SAGA, translated by Professor George Stephens, complete in one volume. 12mo, cloth, $2.

"Prof. Anderson's book is a very valuable and important one. The Saga of Thorstein, Viking's son, teems with magnificently dramatic situations, the impressiveness of which are rather increased by the calm directness and dignity with which they are related; and these features are as characteristic of the English version, as of the Icelandic originals. The translator shows an intimate acquaintance with all the intricacies of that cruelly inflected language, and an enthusiastic appreciation of its epigrammatic pith and vigor."—*The Nation.*

"A unique work, which opens to most readers a new field of literature, and offers a noble opportunity for appreciation of the old writers of the Far North. It is impossible to describe these writings; but the reader will find himself immeasurably repaid by the perusal. . . . . The poetical offering is of extraordinary value in a literary point of view."—*Boston Traveller.*

FRIDTHJOF'S SAGA. By Bishop Esaias Tégnér. Translated from the Swedish by Thos. A. E. Holcomb and Martha A. Lyon Holcomb. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Wherever one opens the poem, he is sure to light upon passages of exquisite beauty."—*Church Journal, New York.*

"The translation is so well done that it would be difficult to better it in any single respect."—*Boston Gazette.*

THE PILOT AND HIS WIFE. By Jonas Lie. Translated by Mrs. Ole Bull. $1.50.

"It fascinates the attention and moves the feelings with a strange power, and when the book is finished, it is easy to realize that we have been under the spell of a master. . . . The story of Salve Kristiansen, sketch though it may be, might naturally be called the natural history of a soul."—*Appletons' Journal.*

TWO YEARS IN CALIFORNIA. By M. Cone. With a map of California, a general plan of the Yosemite Valley, and many beautiful engravings. $1.75.

"It abounds in information practical in character, and is stored with facts which will be new to the vast majority of our people. . . No romance is more interesting, and no description of the book can do justice to it. Every page deserves to be read and studied."—*Albany Evening Journal.*

ROBERT'S RULES OF ORDER. For Deliberative Assemblies. Pocket size, cloth (tenth thousand ready), 75 cents.

"It is a capital little book. I have given it a very critical examination. . . . I regard it THE BEST BOOK EXTANT, and nine years' experience in the New York Legislature, during two of which I have been speaker, gives me, I think, the right 'to hold an opinion.'"—*Hon. James W. Husted.*

CHURCHYARD LITERATURE. A choice collection of American Epitaphs. With remarks on Monumental Inscriptions, and the Obsequies of various nations. By John R. Kippax. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"A volume both instructive and amusing, which will amply repay perusal."—*New York Graphic.*

GOLD AND DEBT. An American Hand-Book of Finance, with over eighty tables and diagrams illustrative of the following subjects: The Dollar and other Units; Paper Money in the United States and Europe; Gold and Silver in the United States and Europe; Suspensions of Specie Payments; The Era of Gold; Values of Precious Metals; The Era of Debt; The Rise and Fall of Prices; also a Digest of the Monetary Laws of the United States. By W. L. Fawcett. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

"You have done a good work in bringing together in a compact, intelligible form, so many facts of interest relative to the financial questions of the day. . . . You have struck the main cause of the financial trouble."—*Hon. David A. Wells.*

WORDS, THEIR USE AND ABUSE. By Prof. Mathews, author of "Getting On in the World." Seventh thousand now ready. 12mo, cloth, $2.

"One of the most valuable books printed in modern times."—*Albany Press.*

"Few books of the present time give so much solid information in so attractive a form."—*Christian Standard, Cincinnati.*

"An accumulation of thoughts and facts that are a mine of wealth, that will repay long-continued digging for the precious ore."—*Providence Journal.*

WHAT TOMMY DID. By Emily Huntington Miller. Beautifully Illustrated. Small quarto, $1.25.

"Fully as good as 'Helen's Babies.'"—*Troy Times, N. Y.*

"Every child who reads, all people who have children, and all people who love children, would desire to read it if they had the least idea of the entertainment it affords."—*Boston Home Journal.*

SONGS OF YESTERDAY. By Benj. F. Taylor. Beautifully illustrated. Octavo, with handsomely ornamented cover in black and gold, full gilt edges, $4; morocco, $8.

"The poems are more than worthy of the outside adornments that in this case form a fitting setting for precious gems of poetic thought. . . . We heartily commend 'Songs of Yesterday,' and hope it may receive a warm welcome from all lovers of true poetry and ennobling home influences."—*Providence Journal.*

SELECT ORATIONS OF LYSIAS. With Introductions and Explanatory Notes. By W. A. Stevens, Professor of Greek, Denison University of Ohio. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"I know of no other 'Lysias' as good."—*Rev. J. L. Hatfield, Professor of Greek, Ohio University.*

"An exceedingly well-edited edition. The volume is printed with great elegance. We have never seen a handsomer Greek text-book."—*The Independent, New York.*

GERMAN WITHOUT GRAMMAR OR DICTIONARY. By Dr. Zur Brucke. 16mo, board covers, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

"It can not be too highly praised, and should sell a hundred thousand a year."—*Church Union, New York.*

"A useful little manual. It is a guide to learning and teaching the German language according to the Pestalozzian method of instruction by object lessons, and is admirably adapted to its purpose."—*Boston Gazette.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS' LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1876.

ARRANGED IN THE ORDER OF THEIR PUBLICATION.

1. **MEMOIR OF SUSAN DIMOCK,** Resident Physician of the New England Hospital for Women and Children. With Portrait. 8vo, $1.50.
2. **ETCHING AND ETCHERS.** By Philip Gilbert Hamerton. Illustrated with numerous Etchings. 8vo, $7.50.
3. **THE PROTECTION OF MAJORITIES.** Considerations relating to the Electoral Reform. With other Papers. By Josiah Phillips Quincy. 16mo, $1.
4. **EASTERN LIFE:** Past and Present. By Harriet Martineau. With new Preface by the author. Crown 8vo, $3.
5. **ROUND MY HOUSE:** Notes of Rural Life in France in Peace and War. By Philip Gilbert Hamerton. 1 vol., uniform with "The Intellectual Life." Sq. 12mo, $2.
6. **WILLIAM GODWIN:** His Friends and Contemporaries. By C. Kegan Paul. Illustrated with Portraits, Fac-similes, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, $6.
7. **THE ÆNEIDS OF VIRGIL.** Translated by William Morris, author of "The Earthly Paradise." 8vo, $2.50.
8. **OUTLINES OF THE RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY** of Swedenborg. By Theophilus Parsons, author of "The Infinite and the Finite." 16mo, $1.25.
9. **A PAINTER'S CAMP.** By Philip Gilbert Hamerton. In Three Books. Book I., In England; Book II., In Scotland; Book III., In France. 1 vol., sq. 12mo, $2 A new edition to match "Intellectual Life."
10. **A PARAGRAPH HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN** Revolution. By Edward Abbott, author of "A Paragraph History of the United States." Sq. 18mo, flexible cloth covers. 50 cents.
11. **MEDITATIONS ON THE ESSENCE OF CHRISTIANITY.** By R. Laird Collier, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.
12. **HOUGHTON (LORD). POETICAL WORKS.** A new edition, with a Preface and a fine steel-engraved Portrait of the author. 2 vols., 16mo, $5.
13. **THE SYLVAN YEAR:** Leaves from the Note-Book of Raoul Dubois; **THE UNKNOWN RIVER:** An Etcher's Voyage of Discovery. By Philip Gilbert Hamerton. With a new steel-engraved Portrait of the author from a recent photograph. The two in one volume, uniform with "The Intellectual Life." Sq. 12mo, $2.
14. **A NILE JOURNAL.** By T. G. Appleton. With Illustrations by Eugene Benson. 12mo, $2.25.
15. **ROSSETTI (CHRISTINA G.) POEMS.** A new edition enlarged. 16mo, $1.50.
16. **REVOLUTIONARY TIMES:** Sketches of Our Country, its People, and their Ways, One Hundred Years Ago. By Edward Abbott. Sq. 18mo, $1.
17. **OLD LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC PERSONAGES** of Boston. By Samuel Adams Drake. Illustrated, 12mo, $2.
18. **OLD LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC FIELDS OF** Middlesex. By Samuel Adams Drake. 12mo, $2.
19. **TO BUDDLECOMBE AND BACK.** By F. C. Burnand, author of "Happy Thoughts." With Illustrations. Sq. 16mo, flexible cloth covers. 50 cents.
20. **MOUNTAINS (THE).** A Collection of Poems, uniform with "Sea and Shore" Poems. Sq. 18mo, $1.25.
21. **SILVER PITCHERS,** and other Stories. By Louisa M. Alcott. 16mo, $1.25.
22. **FOR SUMMER AFTERNOONS.** By Susan Coolidge. Sq. 18mo, $1.25.
23. **LEAR, EDWARD. NONSENSE SONGS, STORIES,** Botany, and Alphabets. Sq. 12mo, $1.50.
24. **MERCY PHILBRICK'S CHOICE.** No Name Series. 16mo, $1.
25. **IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS.** By Walter Savage Landor. First Series. Sq. 12mo, $2.
26. **WIT, HUMOR, AND SHAKESPEARE.** By John Weiss. Sq. 12mo, cloth, $2.
27. **LANDOR'S IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS.** Second Series. Sq. 12mo, $2.
28. **SELECTIONS FROM THE THOUGHTS OF MARCUS** Aurelius Antoninus. Wisdom Series. 18mo, 50 cents.
29. **SELECTIONS FROM THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.** Wisdom Series. 18mo, 50 cents.
30. **DEIRDRE.** No Name Series. 16mo, $1.
31. **WENDERHOLME.** A Story of Yorkshire and Lancashire. By Philip Gilbert Hamerton, author of "The Intellectual Life." Uniform with our edition of Hamerton's Works. Sq. 12mo, $2.
32. **BITS OF TALK** in Prose and Verse for Young Folks. By H. H. With Illustrations. Sq. 18mo, $1.
33. **ROSE IN BLOOM.** A Sequel to "Eight Cousins," and uniform with "Little Women," "An Old-Fashioned Girl," "Little Men." By Louisa M. Alcott. 16mo, $1.50.
34. **WE BOYS:** Written by One of Us for the Amusement of Pa's and Ma's in General, Aunt Lovisa in Particular. 16mo, $1.
35. **JAN OF THE WINDMILL.** By Mrs. Ewing, author of "Six to Sixteen." 16mo, $1.25. Of interest to all readers.
36. **THE STORY OF RUTH.** From the Holy Bible. With superb full-page Illustrations, after drawings by M. Bida. Oblong quarto, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt and black lettered, $5.
37. **IS THAT ALL?** No Name Series. 16mo, $1.
38. **TROUBADOURS AND TROUVERES.** New and Old. By Harriet W. Preston. Sq. 12mo, $2.
39. **A BOOK OF POEMS.** By John W. Chadwick. Sq. 18mo, $1.
40. **REASON, FAITH, AND DUTY.** Sermons preached chiefly in the College Chapel, by James Walker, D.D. With a fine steel-engraved likeness. 12mo, $2.
41. **THE WEST-EASTERLY DIVAN OF GOETHE** Translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by John Weiss. Sq. 18mo, $1.25.
42. **SAPPHO:** a Tragedy, in five acts. By Franz Grillparzer. Translated by Ellen Frothingham. Sq. 18mo, $1.
43. **SUNSHINE IN THE SOUL.** No. 3 of Wisdom Series. Edited by the editor of "Quiet Hours." 18mo, 50 cents.
44. **THE STORY OF SIGURD THE VOLSUNG AND** the Fall of the Niblungs. By Wm. Morris. Cr. 8vo, $3.

NELSON & PHILLIPS,

805 Broadway, New York,

HAVE ISSUED DURING THE YEAR 1876:

NOBODY BUT NAN. By E. L. P. Large 16mo, $1.

ARTHUR AND BESSIE IN EGYPT. 16mo, 75 cents.

CROSS IN THE HEART. By T. Taylor. 16mo, 75 cents.

CENTRAL IDEA OF CHRISTIANITY. By Bishop J. T. Peck. Revised Edition. 12mo, $1.50.

THE BELIEVER'S VICTORY OVER SATAN'S DEVICES. By Rev. W. L. Parson, D.D. Revised Edition. 12mo, $1.25.

PAST SUCCESSES—FUTURE POSSIBILITIES. A Centennial Sermon, delivered before the New York East Conference of the M. E. Church, April 6th, 1876. By Rev. H. W. Warren, D.D. Paper, 12mo, 25 cents.

LAWS RELATING TO RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS. A Compilation of the Statutes of the several States of the United States, in relation to the incorporation and maintenance of religious societies, and to the disturbance of religious meetings. By Rev. Sandford Hunt, D.D., author of "Hand-Book for Trustees." With an address on laws affecting religious corporations in the State of New York. By Hon. E. L. Fancher, LL.D. 12mo, sheep, $1.50.

MODERN GENESIS. Being an Inquiry into the Credibility of the Nebular Theory, of the Origin of Planetary Bodies, the Structure of the Solar System, and of General Cosmical History. By Rev. W. B. Slaughter. Large 16mo, $1.

CHRISTIAN MINISTRY, THE. A Sermon preached before the New York Preachers' Meeting, February 8th, 1876. By Bishop E. S. Janes. Paper, 12mo, 20 cents.

M'CLINTOCK, JOHN, D.D., LL.D., Late President of Drew Theological Seminary, Life and Letters of. With Portrait. By George R. Crooks, D.D. 12mo, $1.75.

OPEN LETTERS TO PRIMARY TEACHERS. With Hints for Intermediate Class Teachers. By Mrs. W. F. Crafts (Sara J. Timanus). With an appendix containing specimen lessons and concert exercises for little children. 12mo, $1.

METHODISM AND THE CENTENNIAL OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE; or, The Loyal and Liberal Services of the Methodist Episcopal Church during the First Century of the History of the United States. With a brief history of the various branches of Methodism, and full statistical tables. By E. M. Wood, Ph.D. 12mo, $1.75.

METHODISM, A HUNDRED YEARS OF. By Matthew Simpson, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, $1.75.

THE DOCTRINES AND DISCIPLINE OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 1876. With an appendix. 24mo, 40 cents.

CHRONOLOGY OF BIBLE HISTORY, and How to Remember It. By Rev. C. Munger. Paper, 12mo, 40 cents.

GREAT REPUBLIC, THE, from the Discovery of America to the Centennial, July 4th, 1876. By Jesse T. Peck, D.D., LL.D., one of the Bishops of the M. E. Church. Revised Edition. 8vo. With thirty-four steel engravings. Cloth, $4; sheep, $4.50; half morocco, $5.

JOURNAL OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, held in Baltimore, Md., May 1st to 31st, 1876. Edited by Rev. George W. Woodruff, D.D., Secretary of the Conference. 8vo, cloth, $3; sheep, $4.

LESSON COMPEND. Containing Choice Extracts from Eminent Bible Scholars on the Subject of the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1877. By Rev. J. L. Hurlbut. Cloth, 12mo, 60 cents.

THE METHODIST ALMANAC, for the Year of our Lord 1877, being the 101st year of American Independence and the 111th of American Methodism. Edited by W. H. De Puy, D.D. Paper, 12mo, 10 cents.

FLEDA AND THE VOICE. By Mary A. Lathbury. Large 8vo, $1.50.

RACHEL WEEPING FOR HER CHILDREN. By Rev. N. Vansant. With an Introduction by Rev. C. N. Sims, D.D. 18mo, 75 cents.

MISTER HORN AND HIS FRIENDS; or, Givers and Giving. By Mark Guy Pearse. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.

FROM BETHLEHEM TO CALVARY. By Faith Latimer. Illustrated. 16mo, 90 cents.

THE BEREAN QUESTION-BOOK (International Series), for 1877. Square 16mo, 20 cents.

THE OTHER GYPSY. By Josephine Pollard. Illustrated. 16mo, 90 cents.

THROUGH THE EYE TO THE HEART; or, Eye-Teaching in the Sunday-School. By Rev. W. F. Crafts. New and Revised Edition. 12mo, $1.50.

OLD TALES RETOLD FROM GRECIAN MYTHOLOGY, in Talks around the Fire. By Augusta Larned. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.

LAW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,

During the Year 1876.

ANGELL ON LIMITATIONS. Sixth Edition.

A Treatise on the Limitations of Actions at Law and Suits in Equity and Admiralty, with an Appendix containing the American and English Statutes of Limitations, and embracing the latest Acts on the subject. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL. Revised and greatly enlarged by JOHN WILDER MAY. 8vo, sheep, $6.

BIGELOW ON ESTOPPEL. Second Edition.

A Treatise on the Law of Estoppel, and its Application in Practice. By MELVILLE M. BIGELOW. 8vo, sheep, $6.

EWELL'S LEADING AND SELECT CASES ON THE DISABILITIES INCIDENT TO INFANCY, COVERTURE, IDIOCY.

With Notes by M. D. EWELL. 8vo, $6.

GREENLEAF ON THE LAW OF EVIDENCE. Thirteenth Edition.

Carefully revised, with large additions. By JOHN WILDER MAY. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep, $16.

OTTO'S REPORTS OF THE DECISIONS OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Vols. I., II. 8vo, sheep, per vol., $5.

POMEROY'S REMEDIES AND REMEDIAL RIGHTS BY THE CIVIL ACTION, according to the Reformed American Procedure.

Adapted to use in all the States and Territories where that system prevails. By J. N. POMEROY, LL.D. 8vo, sheep, $6.

REDFIELD ON THE LAW OF WILLS. Vol. I. Fourth Edition.

Embracing the Jurisprudence of Insanity; the Making and Construction of Wills; and the Effect of Extrinsic Evidence upon such Construction.

Vol. II. Third Edition. Containing Devises, Legacies, Testamentary Trusts. 8vo, sheep, per vol., $6.

SCHOULER ON THE LAW OF PERSONAL PROPERTY. Vol. II.

Embracing Original Acquisition, Gift, Sale, and Bailment. By JAMES SCHOULER. 8vo, sheep, $6.

SMITH'S PRACTICE PROCEEDINGS IN THE PROBATE COURTS. Third Edition.

Including Probate of Wills; Appointment of Administrators, Guardians, Trustees; Sales of Real and Personal Estate, etc., etc. By WILLIAM L. SMITH. 8vo, sheep, $2.50.

WASHBURN ON THE AMERICAN LAW OF REAL PROPERTY. Fourth Edition.

By Hon. EMORY WASHBURN. 3 vols. 8vo, sheep, $18.

UNITED STATES DIGEST. First Series.

A Digest of the Decisions of the Various Courts within the United States, from the earliest period to the year 1870. With Index of Titles and Cross References exhibiting the Classification employed. Total number of volumes of Reports comprised in this Digest, 1900. Edited by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. Vols. X., XI., XII., XIII., XIV. Complete in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo, sheep, per vol., $6.

UNITED STATES DIGEST. New Series.

Vol. VI. A Digest of the Decisions of the Various Courts within the United States. Being the Annual Digest for 1875. Edited by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. Royal 8vo, sheep, $6.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. 6 vols. 12mo, cloth, $13.50.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, THE LIFE OF. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN. The Translation called Dryden's. Edited by A. H. CLOUGH, Esq. A new edition in one volume, royal 8vo, cloth, $4.

"LAKE CHAMPLAIN PRESS" PUBLISHING HOUSE.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS FOR 1876,

ISSUED BY

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., 764 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Rouse's Point, N. Y., and 25 St. Nicholas Street, Montreal, Can.

NEW BOOKS.

LAKE CHAMPLAIN PRESS SERIES.

Clytie: A Story of Modern Life. By Joseph Hatton, author of "The Valley of Poppies," "The Tallants of Barton," etc. Crown 8vo, 380 pages, paper, 75 cents; boards, $1.25; cloth, black and gold, $1.50.

The Shadow of the Sword. A Romance. By Robert Buchanan. FROM AUTHOR'S ADVANCE SHEETS. Crown 8vo, 408 pages, paper, 75 cents; boards, $1.25; cloth, black and gold, $1.50.

Letters from High Latitudes: A Yacht Voyage to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen. By His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin, Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada. Authorized and illustrated edition. With portrait and new preface. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

The Splendid Advantages of Being a Woman, and other Erratic Essays. By Chas. J. Dunphie. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

The Comedy of the Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Christopher North (Professor John Wilson). Selected and arranged by John Skelton, Advocate. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $2.

Mystic London; or, Phases of Occult Life in the British Metropolis. By Rev. Charles Maurice Davies, D.D., author of "Orthodox" and "Unorthodox London." 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

From Dawn to Sunrise. A Review, Historical and Philosophical, of the Religious Idea of Mankind. By Mrs. J. Gregory Smith. 1 vol., 406 pages, extra cloth, black and gold, $2.

London Banking Life: Papers on Trade and Finance. By William Purdy. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Ye Outside Fools! Glimpses Inside the London Stock Exchange. By Erasmus Pinto, Broker. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 431 pages, $1.75.

Overcome. By Andre. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Studies in the Philosophy of Religion and History. By A. M. Fairbairn. Subjects: The Idea of God—its Genesis and Development; Theism and Scientific Speculation; The Belief in Immortality; The Place of the Hindoo European and Semitic Races in History, etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Aytoun and Macaulay. Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, by Prof. W. E. Aytoun, and Lays of Ancient Rome, by Lord Macaulay. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Maid of Stralsund; A Story of the Thirty Years' War. By J. B. de Liefde, author of "The Beggars; or, The Founders of the Dutch Republic," "The Great Dutch Admirals," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.

Le Chien D'or (The Golden Dog): A Novel founded on a Legend of Quebec. By William Kirby, Niagara. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

Russian Folk-Tales. By W. R. S. Ralston, M.A. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

The Turko-Servian War. Bulgarian Horrors, and the Question of the East. By the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. Pamphlet form, 25 cents.

The Peep-Show: A Serial of Amusement and Instruction for the Young. Annual volume for 1876. Illustrated with 300 pictures, colored frontispiece and illuminated cover. 4to, boards, $1.25.

REISSUES.

Lake Champlain Library of Novels.

The Member for Paris. By Grenville Murray. 75 cents.

The Queen of the Regiment. By Katharine King. 75 cents.

Cesarine Dietrich. By George Sand. 75 cents.

Handsome Lawrence. By George Sand. 50 cents.

Ready-Money Mortiboy. 75 cents.

My Little Girl. By authors of "Ready-Money Mortiboy." 75 cents.

Penruddocke. By Hamilton Aide. 75 cents.

Young Brown. By Grenville Murray. 75 cents.

Country Parson's Works. (Rev. A. K. H. Boyd.) 8 vols., 16mo, cloth, $1.25 per vol. Complete set in neat paper box, $10.

Recreations of a Country Parson. 450 pages. *First and Second Series.*

Leisure Hours in Town.

Graver Thoughts of a Country Parson. *First and Second Series.*

Every-Day Philosopher in Town and Country.

Counsel and Comfort Spoken from a City Pulpit.

The Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson.

The Fur Country; or, Seventy Degrees North Latitude. By Jules Verne. Translated by N. D'Anvers. 1 vol., 8vo, 500 pages. With 100 full-page illustrations. Cloth, extra, black and gold, $2.50; 12mo edition, thin paper, cloth, $1.50; 12mo edition, thin paper, illuminated cover, $1.

"CARLETON'S" (C. C. COFFIN) WRITINGS.

Our New Way Round the World. Where to Go, and What to See. 8vo, 550 pages; with several maps and over 100 engravings, $2.50; 12mo edition, thin paper, cloth, $1.50; 12mo edition, thin paper, illuminated paper cover, $1.

My Days and Nights on the Battle-Field. A Book for Boys. 1 vol., 16mo, 320 pages, illustrated, $1.25.

Following the Flag, from August, 1861, to November, 1862, with the Army of the Potomac. 1 vol., 16mo, 350 pages, illustrated, $1.25.

Winning his Way. 1 vol., 16mo, 262 pages, illustrated, $1.25.

HENRY KINGSLEY'S WRITINGS.

The Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Ravenshoe. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

The Hillyars and the Burtons: A Story of Two Families. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Austin Elliot. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Leighton Court. A Country-House Story. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.

Farming for Boys: What they have done, and what Others may do in the Cultivation of Farm and Garden; how to Begin, how to Proceed, and what to aim at. By the author of "Ten Acres Enough." Illustrated. 1 vol., square 16mo, 390 pages, illustrated, $1.50.

The Butterfly Hunters. By Mrs. H. S. Connant. 1 vol., square 16mo, 175 pages, illustrated, $1.50.

A Lover's Diary. By Alice Cary. With illustrations by Hennessy and others. 1 vol., 16mo, 250 pages, full gilt, cloth, $1.50.

Willie Winkie's Nursery of Scotland. With frontispiece by Billings. 1 vol., 16mo, 100 pages, $1.25.

Charles Heavysege. Saul: A Drama. 1 vol., 16mo, 440 pages, $1.50.

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., Publishers, 764 Broadway, New York.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' PUBLICATIONS

DURING THE YEAR 1876.

ANIMAL PICTURE-BOOK (THE). Abridged from "The Illustrated Natural History." With eight large colored plates by Kronheim. 8vo, boards, $1.

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS (THE). A new edition, complete in one volume, with 150 illustrations by the Brothers Dalziel. Uniform with "Andersen's Household Stories." Thick crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

AUERBACH'S (BERTHOLD) THE GOOD HOUR: or, Evening Holiday. Translated by H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D. With 250 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.

BARKER'S (Mrs. SALE) LILY'S HOME. With 120 illustrations. 18mo, cloth, 45 cents.

—— *LILY'S SCRAP-BOOK.* With 120 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

—— *LILY'S SCREEN.* With 120 illustrations. 18mo, cloth, 45 cents.

BARNARD'S (GEORGE) DRAWING FROM NATURE. With 18 colored plates and 100 wood-cuts. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $9.

BIRD PICTURE-BOOK (THE). Abridged from "The Illustrated Natural History." With 10 colored plates by Kronheim. 8vo, boards, $1.

BULWER'S (LORD LYTTON) NOVELS. Knebworth Edition. 28 vols., 12mo, cloth, $42.

—— *FALKLAND AND ZICCI.* Railway Library Edition. 16mo, boards, 80 cents.

—— *KENELM CHILLINGLY.* Railway Library Edition. 16mo, boards, 80 cents.

—— *PARISIANS.* Railway Library Edition. 2 vols., 16mo, boards, $1.60.

—— *KING ARTHUR.* Illustrated Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

CARLETON'S (WILLIAM) TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. Globe Edition. With Portrait. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

CRANE'S (WALTER) ALADDIN'S PICTURE-BOOK. With 24 colored plates, designed by Walter Crane. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

—— *THE BABY'S OPERA.* A Book of Old Rhymes with New Dresses. The Music by the Earliest Masters. Beautifully illustrated in colors. Square 12mo, boards, $2.

—— *TOY-BOOKS.* Various sizes. *(See Catalogue.)*

EVERY BOY'S ANNUAL FOR 1877. Edited by Edmund Routledge. With 300 illustrations and 6 colored plates. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $3.

FLORAL BIRTHDAY BOOK (THE). With appropriate colored illustrations, and quotations for every day in the year. Square 16mo, boards, $1.

FOUQUE'S (DE LA MOTTE) MINSTREL LOVE. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

—— *THIODOLF, THE ICELANDER.* With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

GILBERT'S (W. S.) FIFTY BAB BALLADS. A new edition. Illustrated, small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $3.

GIRARDIN'S (J.) THE DOCTOR'S FAMILY; or, The Fortunes of the Cartels. With 117 illustrations by Emile Bayard. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

GOLDSMITH'S (OLIVER) POEMS. With colored illustrations by Birket Foster. A new edition. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

GRANT'S (JAMES) FAIRER THAN A FAIRY. A Novel. 16mo, boards, 80 cents.

—— *ONE OF THE SIX HUNDRED.* A Novel. 16mo, boards, 80 cents.

HALL'S (S. C.) THE BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS. With illustrations on every page, from designs by the best artists. A new edition. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $6.

HARE'S (AUGUSTUS J. C.) CITIES OF NORTHERN AND CENTRAL ITALY. Fully illustrated with maps and engravings. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.

—— *MEMORIALS OF A QUIET LIFE.* Supplementary Volume, with 57 photographs, illustrating persons and places in the previous volume. 12mo, cloth, $7.50.

HOFFMAN'S (PROF.) MODERN MAGIC. A Complete Manual of Conjuring. With 300 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

HOOD'S (THOMAS) CHOICE WORKS IN PROSE AND VERSE. With life, portrait, and over 200 engravings. 12mo, cloth, $3.

HOW WE MANAGED WITHOUT SERVANTS. By "A Lady who can Help." 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

HUTTON'S (RICHARD HOLT) ESSAYS, THEOLOGICAL AND LITERARY. A new edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $10.

JACK HORNER'S PICTURE-BOOK. With 24 pages of colored plates. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

LAMB'S (CHARLES) COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by Charles Kent. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

LEVER'S (CHARLES) NOVELS. "Harry Lorrequer" Edition, now issuing in monthly volumes. Each with eight illustrations. *(Eight volumes issued in* 1876.*)* 12mo, cloth, per volume, $1.50.

LITTLE BLOSSOM'S PICTURE-BOOK. With 100 illustrations. Small 4to, boards, 50 cents.

LITTLE BRIGHT-EYES' STORY-BOOK. With 200 illustrations. Small 4to, boards, 75 cents; cloth, $1.25.

LITTLE GOLDEN LOCKS' STORY-BOOK. With 200 illustrations. Small 4to, boards, 75 cents; cloth, $1.25.

LITTLE MAYBUD'S PICTURE-BOOK. With 100 illustrations. Small 4to, boards, 50 cents.

LITTLE PRATTLER'S PICTURE PRIMER. Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, cloth, 30 cents.

LITTLE WIDE-AWAKE FOR 1877. Edited by Mrs. Sale Barker. With 400 illustrations. Small 4to, boards, $1.25; cloth, $2.

MACAULAY'S (LORD) SELECTED ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. Globe Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

MACKARNESS' (MRS.) SWEET FLOWERS, AND OTHER TALES. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

—— *THE FORGET-ME-NOT, AND OTHER TALES.* Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

—— *WILD ROSE, AND OTHER TALES.* Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

MEMOIRS OF A POODLE. Translated by Mrs. Sale Barker. With 64 illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, $1.

MOTHER GOOSE'S NURSERY RHYMES. With 300 illustrations. Small 4to, boards, $1.25; cloth, $2.

PENNELL'S (H. C.) BOTTOM FISHING. With illustrations. 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

—— *FLY FISHING.* With illustrations. 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

—— *TROLLING, OR PIKE FISHING.* 12mo, boards, 50 cents.

PLAYROOM ALBUM FOR CHILDREN (THE). With 96 colored plates by Kronheim. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

ROUTLEDGE'S (ROBERT) SCIENCE IN SPORT MADE PHILOSOPHY IN EARNEST. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

SCOTT'S (MICHAEL) TOM CRINGLE'S LOG. A new edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

SCOTT'S (SIR WALTER) THE WAVERLEY NOVELS. A new edition, with 6 steel plates in each volume. 25 volumes, 12mo, cloth, $31.25.

STABLES' (GORDON) THE DOMESTIC CAT. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

STORY OF THE REFORMATION (THE). By D'Aubigne. Translated by Rev. John Gill. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

STRUTT'S (JOSEPH) THE SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND. Edited by William Hone. With 140 engravings. 12mo, cloth, $3.

SMITH'S (SYDNEY) ESSAYS. Reprinted from *The Edinburgh Review.* Globe Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

TOM THUMB'S PICTURE-BOOK. With 36 colored plates by Kronheim. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.

VERNE'S (JULES) ENGLISH AT THE NORTH POLE. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 80 cents.

—— *FIELD OF ICE.* 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 80 cents.

—— *FIVE WEEKS IN A BALLOON.* 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 80 cents.

—— *JOURNEY TO THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH.* 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 80 cents.

—— *JOURNEY TO THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH and FIVE WEEKS IN A BALLOON.* Two volumes in one. 16mo, cloth, $1.

—— *TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA.* 2 volumes, 16mo, paper, $1; cloth, $1.60.

—— *VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD.* PART I. South America. PART II. Australia. PART III. New Zealand. Each volume with 48 illustrations. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, per volume, $1.50.

WILLMOTT'S (Rev. R. A.) ENGLISH SACRED POETRY OF THE SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH, EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES. With many illustrations. A new edition. 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $4.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

Wholesale Bookseller

SUCCESSOR TO

Lee, Shepard & Dillingham,

Invites the attention of the trade to his very extensive stock of

Miscellaneous, Standard, Juvenile, and School

BOOKS,

comprising a full line of the publications of the following houses, always on hand and sold at publishers' prices:

HARPER & BROS., LEE & SHEPARD,
ROBERTS BROS., J. R. OSGOOD & CO.,
GINN BROS., LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING, J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., T. B. PETERSON & BROS.,
S. C. GRIGGS & CO., WILSON, HINKLE & CO.,
JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

and others, both *American and Foreign.*

Personal attention will be given to the "picking up" of miscellaneous orders, and long experience in this line enables him to assure entire satisfaction.

Terms as favorable as those of any house in the country.

Address,

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

No. 678 BROADWAY,

Opposite Grand Central Hotel,

P. O. Box 5428. NEW YORK.

PUBLICATIONS OF

W. J. WIDDLETON,

27 Howard Street, New York.

Alger. Future Life. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - $4 50
Aytoun. Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. 16mo, - 1 50
Aytoun. Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads. 16mo, - 1 50
Burns. Tam O'Shanter. Illustrated. Royal 4to, - 5 00
Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. 3 vols., - - - 5 25
Byron. Complete Works. 4 vols., - - - - - - 9 00
Bird. Nick of the Woods. 12mo, cloth, - - - - 1 75
Bird. Calavar; the Knight of the Conquest. 12mo, 1 75
Barrington (Sir Jonah). Personal Sketches. 12mo, 1 75
Conington. Æneid of Virgil. Crown 8vo, - - - 2 25
Christopher North. Memoir of Wilson. 8vo, - - 1 75
Curran, the Life of. By his Son. 12mo, - - - - 1 75
Disraeli. Curiosities of Literature. 4 vols., - - - 7 00
—— Amenities of Literature. 2 vols., - - - - - 3 50
—— Calamities and Quarrels. 2 vols., - - - - - 3 50
—— The Literary Character, - - - - - - - - - 2 25
Disraeli's Complete Works. 9 vols., crown 8vo, - 15 00
Doran. Annals of the Stage. 2 vols., crown 8vo, - 3 50
Doran's Works. Nine vols., comprising:
Annals of the Stage, - - - - - - - - - - 2 vols.
Table Traits, with Something on Them, - - - 1 vol.
Habits of Men, - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 vol.
The Queens of the House of Hanover, - - - 2 vols.
Knights and their Days, - - - - - - - - 1 vol.
Monarchs Retired from Business, - - - - - 2 vols.
Sets, extra cloth, in box, - - - - - - - - - 15 00
Darley's Margaret. 30 plates, imperial folio, - - 15 00
† **Freneau's Poems,** relating to the American Revolution. Small 8vo, cloth, gilt top, - - - - - - - 1 75
† **Francis.** Old New York. Small 8vo, cloth, - - 2 25
† A few *large paper* copies remaining, price $10.
Five Black Arts. History of Printing, Gas Light, Pottery, Glass, and Iron. 12mo, - - - - - - - - 2 25
Good English. By Edward S. Gould. 12mo, cloth, 1 25
Gayarre. History of Louisiana. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, 12 00
I. French Domination (2 vols. in one), - - - - - 4 00
II. Spanish Domination, - - - - - - - - - - 4 00
III. American Domination, a new volume to 1860, - - - 4 00
† Each volume complete in itself, and sold separately.
Gayarre. Philip the Second, of Spain. Introduction by George Bancroft. 8vo, extra cloth, - - - - - 2 50
Hallam. Middle Ages. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, - 5 25
—— Literature of Europe. 4 vols., crown 8vo, - - 7 00
—— Constitutional History of England. 3 vols., - - 5 25
—— Complete Works. Most reliable extant. 10 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 17 50
Houssaye. Men and Women of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols., 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - - 3 00
—— Philosophers and Actresses. 2 vols., 12mo, - - 3 00
Dr. Hall's Works:—
Health and Disease. 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - 1 50
Bronchitis and Kindred Diseases. 12mo, - - - - - 1 50
Consumption. 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 50
Sleep. 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 50
Journal of Health. Sets of 15 vols., from beginning to 1869. Per vol. (one year), cloth, - - - - - - - 2 00
Ingoldsby Legends. 16 full-page illustrations by Cruikshank. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - 3 50
Ingoldsby. Globe Edition. Complete in 1 vol. 8 illustrations. Cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - 2 25
Kustel's Metallurgy. Processes of Silver and Gold Extraction. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 5 00
Kilpatrick and our Cavalry. An Account of his Raids, Engagements, &c. 12 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 1 25
Lamb. Essays of Elia. Handsome, crown 8vo, cloth, 1 75
—— Eliana. Hitherto Uncollected Writings, - - - 1 75
—— Complete Works. Life, etc., by Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd. Most elegant edition. 5 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9 00
Las Cases' Napoleon. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, - - 7 00
Lloyd. Wayside Thoughts, 16mo, cloth, - - - 1 00
Lloyd. Glimpses of the Spirit, and other poems, - 1 50
Macaulay. Speeches. Cheap edition. Complete. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 3 00
May. The Constitutional History of England. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. (May is a continuation of Hallam) 3 50
Milman. History of the Jews. 3 vols., crown 8vo, 5 25
—— History of Christianity. 3 vols., crown 8vo, - - 5 25
—— Latin Christianity. 8 vols. crown 8vo, - - - - 14 00
Milman. Complete Works. 14 vols., cr. 8vo. Comprising the three foregoing lines. Cloth extra, - - - $24 50
Moore. Life of Sheridan. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 3 00
Napier's Peninsular War. 55 maps and plans of battles, portraits and index. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, - - - - 12 50
Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Prof. Wilson. 6 vols. (including life of Prof. Wilson by his Daughter), crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10 50
O'Meara's Napoleon in Exile. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, 3 50
Poe. Complete Works. Library Edition. 7 vols., crown 8vo, cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9 00
—— Prose Tales. 2 vols., 16mo., cloth, per vol., - - 1 75
—— Poems. 16mo. Uniform with the "Prose Tales," 1 75
—— Poems. 4to. Illustrated. An entirely new edition, with 28 original illustrations. An elegant 4to volume, 5 00
Praed. Poems. With Memoir by Coleridge. 2 vols., 3 50
Redfield. Physiognomy, With 330 illustrations, - 2 25
Shakespeare. The complete Works. 8 vols., 16mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12 00
Smith. The Wit and Wisdom of Sidney Smith, - - 2 25
Stanley. Sinai and Palestine. 8vo, cloth, - - - - 2 50
—— History of the Eastern Church. 8vo, - - - - 2 50
—— History of the Jewish Church. First series. 8vo, 2 50
—— History of the Jewish Church. Second series, - 2 50
Seward. The Works of the Hon. William H. Seward. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - 16 00
—— Life of, to 1860. By George E. Baker, - - - 1 50
Sheil. Sketches of the Irish Bar. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, 3 00
Simms. Poems. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, - - - - - 3 00
Simms. Wm. Gilmore Simms' Works. 17 vols. Comprising:
1. The Partisan; a Romance of the Revolution.
2. Mellichampe; a Legend of the Santee.
3. Katharine Walton; or, The Fair Rebel of Dorchester
4. The Scout; or, The Black Riders of the Congaree.
5. Woodcraft; or, The Hawks about the Dovecote.
6. The Forayers; or, The Raid of the Dog Days.
7. Eutaw; a Sequel to the Forayers.
8. Guy Rivers; a Tale of Georgia.
9. Richard Hurdis; a Tale of Alabama.
10. Border Beagles; a Tale of Mississippi.
11. Charlemont; a Tale of Kentucky.
12. Beauchampe; or, The Kentucky Tragedy.
13. Confession; or, The Blind Heart.
14. The Yemassee; a Romance of South Carolina.
15. Vasconselos; a Romance of the New World.
16. Southward, Ho! a Spell of Sunshine.
17. The Wigwam and Cabin.
Sets—17 vols., cloth, in box, - - - - - - - - - 30 00
Separate vols., per vol., cloth, - - - - - - - - 1 75
Trench. On the Study of Words. 12mo, cloth, - - 1 25
—— On the Lessons in Proverbs, - - - - - - - 1 00
—— Calderon; his Life, Genius, etc., - - - - - - 1 25
—— Poems, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 75
—— On the Synonyms of the New Testament, - - - 1 25
" " " " Second part, 1 25
—— Commentary on the Epistles to the Seven Churches in Asia. 1 vol., 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - 1 50
—— On Bible Revision, - - - - - - - - - - - 1 25
—— Sermons on the Divinity of Christ, - - - - - 1 00
—— Sermons Preached in Westminster Abbey, - - 1 75
—— The Hulsean Lectures. - - - - - - - - - - 1 25
Whitmore. Elements of Heraldry. 8vo, cl., uncut, 6 00

ADDENDA.

Crowe. Night-Side of Nature. 12mo, cloth, - - $1 50
Poe's Poems and Essays. MEMORIAL EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - 2 25
—— **Life and Poems.** With New Memoir. By Eugene L. Didier. 16mo, cl., gilt top and side, 1 50
—— **Poems.** DIAMOND EDITION. - - - - - - - 1 25
Powell. Human Temperaments. 8vo, cloth, - - 2 00
White. Student's Mythology. 12mo, cloth, - - 1 25

BLUE AND GOLD POETS.

Poe. Complete, with Portrait, - - - - - - - - 1 25
Praed. Complete. Two volumes, - - - - - - - 2 50
Tupper. Complete. Two volumes, - - - - - - - 2 50
—— Proverbial Philosophy, - - - - - - - - - 1 25

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS OF

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

142 and 144 Grand Street, New York.

We offer great advantages for the purchase of goods in ALL DEPARTMENTS of our business, unequaled by any house in the trade. In

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS

We carry complete stocks of all the Principal American Publishers, together with a large variety of carefully selected Foreign Literature.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS

And School Supplies of every grade. Importing direct from all the leading manufacturers of Europe, and representing by special agency many of our largest American houses, we are enabled to offer a complete stock of

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC STATIONERY

At exceedingly low prices. Fully recognizing the importance of PROMPTLY EXECUTING the demands of our customers, we seldom allow an order to remain in our hands unfilled overnight. Our "back order" system, the dispatch of all new books on the day of publication, and the inclosure of all parcels without charge, has secured us a large number of regular customers, to whom we take pleasure in referring.

☞ Your correspondence solicited. Address,

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

P. BOX 4188. *142 and 144 Grand St., New York.*

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.'S

PUBLICATIONS FOR 1876.

Home at Greylock (The). By Mrs. E. PRENTISS, author of "Stepping Heavenward." 12mo, cloth.....$1 50

Fullness of Blessing (The); or, The Gospel of Christ, as illustrated from the Book of Joshua. By SARAH F. SMILEY. 12mo 1 50

Ministry of the Word (The). By the Rev. WM. M. TAYLOR, D.D. Being the Yale Course of Lectures on Preaching for 1876. 12mo..... 1 50

Puritans (The) and Queen Elizabeth; or, The Church, Court, and Parliament of England, from the reign of Edward VI. to the death of the Queen. By SAMUEL HOPKINS. Introductory note by MARK HOPKINS, D.D. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 7 50

Easter Lilies. Forty-eight pages, between illuminated covers, printed with a red rule, and tied with ribbon. Square 16mo..... 75

Declaration of Independence (The), and the Effects of it. By RICHARD S. STORRS, D.D.
Paper, uncut..... 75
Cloth 1 00

Concordance (A) to the Old and New Testaments: or, A Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible. By ALEXANDER CRUDEN. 16mo, cloth, 1 75
This edition can be commended for its clear type and pleasant page.

David the King. With a Study on the Location of the Psalms in the order of David's Life. By the Rev. CHARLES E. KNOX. Illustrated by maps. 12mo, cloth..... 2 00

Doctrine of Retribution (The). Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford, 1875, on the foundation of the late John Bampton, by WM. JACKSON, M.A., F.S.A. Cloth..... 3 00

Daily Bread for Every Household, from the Word of God. By the Rev. FRANK SEWALL. Printed with red line. Small 4to, cloth, gilt..... 1 00
A volume of "Graces before meat."

Psalter (The). A Witness to the Divine Origin of the Bible. Being the Vedder Lectures for 1876. By TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 1 25

Christmas Evergreens. By ROSE PORTER, author of "Summer Drift-wood." Sixty-four pages, between illuminated covers, printed with a red line, and tied with ribbon. Square 16mo..... 75

Land and the Life (The). A Series of Sketches and Studies in Palestine. By ALBERT Z. GRAY. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....$1 50

Old, Old Story (The). Part I.—The Story Wanted. Part II.—The Story Told. Nine illustrations by H. I. A. Miles. Square 18mo, cloth..... 50
Paper..... 25

Star and the Cloud (The). A new Poem by the author of "THE CHANGED CROSS." Square 18mo, cloth, gilt..... 75

Hints on Bible Marking. By Mrs. STEPHEN MENZIES. Prefatory note by D. L. MOODY. With illustrative pages. Square 18mo. Paper, 15c.; cloth, 25

How to Study the Bible, and **Hints on** Bible Marking, in one vol. Cloth..... 40

Indexical Scrap-Book (The). Designed especially for Public Speakers, Sabbath-School Teachers, and Students. Compiled by the Rev. W. T. BEATTY. 4to, cloth sides 2 25

Pray for the Holy Spirit. By the Rev. WILLIAM SCRIBNER. Note by WM. G. T. SHEDD. 12mo, paper, 50c.; cloth..... 1 25

Suggestions for the Sick-Room. By an American Woman. 16mo, cloth..... 60

Two Prodigals (The). By the Rev. MARVIN R. VINCENT. Paper, 20c.; cloth..... 40

Words in Season for Inquirers and the Inquiry Meeting. Paper, 25c.; cloth..... 65

Present Heaven (A), addressed to a Friend. By the author of "A Patience of Hope." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth..... 50

Our Work and Our Blessings; or, Under the Surface. By FRANCIS R. HAVERGAL. 24mo, cloth, gilt..... 1 00

Angel Voices; or, Words of Counsel for Overcoming the World. Red line edition. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1 75. Cheaper edition, 16mo, cloth..... 75

"What is it to Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ?" By Rev. MARVIN R. VINCENT. Paper..... 4

Great Questions Answered. Two Colloquies between D. L. MOODY and WILLIAM S. PLUMER. Paper..... 5

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1876,

BY

GEBBIE & BARRIE, PHILADELPHIA.

THE ART GALLERY OF THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

By EDWARD STRAHAN. *Illustrated with Sixteen Steel-Engravings, printed on India Paper, and upward of Fifty Superb Wood-Engravings of Painting and Sculpture Exhibited. 4to, cloth, elegant design, black and gold, gilt edges,* $12.50.

THE "FLAMENG" EDITIONS OF

BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON.

A Revised Translation by W. K. KELLY. *Illustrated with Portrait and Ten Etchings designed and engraved by* M. LEOPOLD FLAMENG. *1 volume, crown 8vo, cloth,* $3.75.

AND OF THE

HEPTAMERON OF MARGARET, QUEEN OF NAVARRE.

A New and Revised Translation, with Eight Etchings. 1 volume, crown 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

NEW BOOKS, 1876.

HER LITTLE WORLD. A delightful book for young ladies. 16mo, eight full-page cuts. $1.50.

A HAPPY SUMMER; or, The Children's Journey. A gift-book illustrated with sixteen full-page Silhouettes for young children. 4to, 183 pages. $1.25.

ALMOST A WOMAN. A story for girls of the older class. 414 pages, 16mo, 6 cuts. $1.25.

MAY STANHOPE AND HER FRIENDS. Just the book for young ladies entering society. 16mo, 352 pages, 6 cuts. $1.25.

RUTHIE'S VENTURE. A splendid story of a true-hearted young woman. 336 pp., 16mo, 6 cuts. $1.25.

THE STORM OF LIFE. By Hesba Stretton. 236 pages, 16mo, 6 cuts. $1.

THE VICTORY WON. A book that will do the young people good. 220 pages, 16mo, 3 cuts. $1.

THE ROMANCE OF THE STREETS. A recital of Christian work in London. 16mo, 270 pages. $1.10.

UNDER SHELTER. An affecting story from real life. 16mo, 208 pages, 6 cuts. $1.

A NIGHT AND A DAY: with "Apple-Tree Court," and "The Worth of a Baby." By Hesba Stretton. Three stories in one volume. 16mo, 128 pages, 4 cuts. 75 cents.

EVERY-DAY LIFE. A daily manual. 24mo, 336 pages, $1; gilt, $1.25.

THE HOME GARDEN. A compilation of beautiful poems about children. 24mo, 256 pages. $1; gilt, $1.25.

OUR DAILY TRIALS, and How to Bear Them. For all who need comfort in the trials of every-day life. Square 24mo, 80 pages. 50 cents.

HEAVEN ANTICIPATED. By Dr. Norman MacLeod. 24mo, 40 pages, toned paper. 35 cents.

WHAT ROBBIE WAS GOOD FOR. Full of meaning for old and young. 69 pp., 18mo, 2 cuts. 35 cents.

BLENDING LIGHTS; or, The Relations of Natural Science, Archæology, and History to the Bible. By Rev. William Fraser, LL.D. 12mo, 439 pages. $2.

TRUTHS FOR THE PEOPLE. A presentation of the great truths of Christianity. 227 pages, 12mo. $1.

POCKET CONCORDANCE. A new Concordance, containing one or more references to every verse in the Bible. Small 12mo, 235 pages. 75 cents.

BIBLE STUDENT'S COMPANION, containing Bible Text-Book, Maps, Table of Proper Names, and Pocket Concordance. Limp cloth. $1.50.

LITTLE STORIES FOR GOOD LITTLE PEOPLE. A most charming collection of pictures and stories. 18mo, 24 cuts. 30 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, 150 Nassau St., New York.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOSTON,

DURING 1876:

Apples of Gold. Bound volume for 1876. Small 4to, boards, chromo cover, $1. (For American Tract Society.)

Bullard's (Rev. Asa) Fifty Years with the Sabbath-Schools. Steel Portrait of Author. 12mo, $1.75.

Champney's (Lizzie W.) In the Sky-Garden. Illustrated by "Champ." Sm. 4to, $2.

Chapman's (J. E. C.) Easter Hymns. 18mo, gilt, $1.25.

Cragin's (Mrs. Louisa T.—"Ellis Gray") Long Ago: A Year of Child Life. 16mo, $1.50.

Cutler's (Rev. Saml.) The Bridal Souvenir. 24mo, 60 cents.

Ewald's (Heinrich) The Antiquities of Israel. 8vo, $5.

Gladden's (Rev. Washington) Work-ing People and their Employers. Cr. 8vo, $1.75.

Kimball's (James W.) How to See Jesus. 16mo, $1. (For American Tract Society.)

Lord's (John, LL.D.) Ancient His-tory. 12mo, $2.

Loring's (Geo. B.) The Farm-Yard Club of Jotham. 8vo, $3.50.

Lyman's (Maria Bruce) The Snow Family, and other People. 16mo, $1. (For American Tract Society.)

Merriam's (George S.) A Living Faith. 16mo, $1.50.

Monday Club Sermons on the Inter-national S. S. Lessons for 1877. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.

Monroe's (Mrs. L. B.) The Story of our Country. 16mo, $1.50.

Percy's (George) Robin, and other Poems. Paper, 50 cents.

Phelps' (James R.) and Silver's (Ednah C.) Sunday-School Service. 16mo, 30 cents.

Savage's (Rev. M. J.) Light on the Cloud; or, Hints of Comfort for Hours of Sorrow. 18mo, gilt, $1.25.

Savage's (Rev. M. J.) The Religion of Evolution. 12mo, $1.50.

Sears' (Rev. E. H., D.D.) Christ in the Life. 12mo, $1.75.

Student-Life at Harvard. 12mo, $1.75

Tarbox's (Rev. I. N.) Life of Israel Putnam. 8vo, $2.50.

Von Glümer's (Claire) The Frau Domina. Translated from the German by Miss Emma F. Ware. 16mo, $1.50.

Whiton's (Rev. James Morris, Ph.D.) Is "Eternal" Punishment Endless? Square 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 75 cents.

The attention of the trade is invited to the above well-selling books, and orders are solicited. They should be in every bookseller's stock.

PUBLICATIONS OF

THOMAS Y. CROWELL,

744 Broadway, New York.

1876.

Asked of God. By Anna Shipton. 16mo, cl., 75 cents; paper, 25 cents.

The Watch-Tower in the Wilderness. By Anna Shipton. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.; paper, 25 cts.

In the Vineyard. By Rev. E. F. Burr, D.D., author of "Ecce Cœlum," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

The Soul's Inquiries Answered in the Words of Scripture. Complete edition, red edges, $1; small edition, without diary, 50 cents.

The Three Judges. The Story of the Men who Beheaded their King. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Good Fight of Faith; or, How Libby won the Victory. 12mo, $1.50.

Laura Linwood; or, The Price of an Accomplishment. 16mo, $1.50.

Uncle Richard Series. Six vols., 18mo, $3.
Uncle Richard Stories. Mr. Oliver Penrose.
Only a Blacksmith. Will Warden and I.
Jeff and Leff. A False Aim.

Lulu and Muff Series. Six vols., 18mo, $1.80

Harry and Rover Series. Six vols., 18mo, $1.80.

Foster's New Cyclopedia of Prose Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $7.

Foster's New Cyclopedia of Poetical Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $7.

ALSO NEARLY READY.

Foster's New Cyclopedia of Prose Illustrations. *Second Series.*

NEW SCIENTIFIC AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

AND

NEW EDITIONS ISSUED DURING 1876,

BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS, 15 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

Boller on Iron Highway Bridges. 8vo, cloth, well illustrated $2 50
Bresse Water-Wheels, or Hydraulic Motors. Translated by F. A. Mahan 2 50
Crace-Calvert, Dr. F. Dyeing and Calico Printing. One vol., 8vo, with specimens of printed and dyed fabric ... 8 00
Dana, E. S. Text-Book of Mineralogy. *In press.*
Dana's Mineralogy. Two appendixes, by Prof. Brush and E. S. Dana 1 00
Downing's Fruits and Fruit Trees of America, and Supplement 5 00
Du Bois. Elements of Graphical Statics. New edition, *in press.* Two vols 5 00
Fitzgerald, W. Boston Machinist. One vol., 18mo 75
Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis. By Prof. Johnson. Translated into the New System 3 50
Freyer, W. J. Architectural Iron-Work. Illustrated ... 3 50
Greek and English New Testament, Critical, with Lexicon and Concordance. Half bound 5 00
Green, T. Sheldon. Greek and English Lexicon to New Testament. Half bound 1 50
Green, W. H., D.D. Grammar of Hebrew Language. 8vo 3 50
Leeds, L. W. Treatise on Ventilation. Illustrated 2 50
Magnus, Philip. Lessons in Elementary Mechanics, with emendations by Prof. Wood 1 50
Manual Concordance to English New Testament. Half bound $1 25
O'Neil. The Textile Colorist. Vol I., bound, January-June 6 50
—— The Textile Colorist. Vol. II., July-December 6 50
Ruskin, John. Deucalion. Parts 1 and 2 ..... 1 00
—— Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving 1 50
—— Mornings in Florence 1 00
—— Proserpnia 1 00
—— Complete Works. Twenty volumes, cloth, gilt, new style 40 00
—— Beauties. Three vols., cloth, gilt, new style 6 00
Warren, Prof. S. Edward. Manual of Elementary Projection Drawing 1 50
—— Manual of Drafting Instruments 1 25
—— Stereotomy. Problems in Stone-Cutting 2 50
Williams, Rev. S. W. Middle Kingdom. Two vols ... 4 00
Wood, De Volson, Prof. Treatise on Strength of Materials. Second edition 3 00
—— Elements of Analytical Mechanics 3 00
—— Bridges and Roofs. Second edition 3 00

The subscribers also import from Europe, for the trade generally, on most favorable terms. Orders sent semi-weekly, and catalogues furnished.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS'

Publications during 1876.

Duncan Matheson, the Scottish Evangelist. By Rev. J. Macpherson. $1.25.

Gates of Praise. By Dr. Macduff. $1.

Wells of Baca. By Dr. Macduff. 50 cents.

Fraser's Lectures on the Bible. Vol. 3, $2.

Murray's Polynesia and New Guinea. $2.50.

The World a Scene of Conflict. (McCosh.) Paper, 25 cents.

D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation in the Time of Calvin. Vol. 7, $2.

The Judgment of Jerusalem. (Patton.) $1.25.

The True Man, and other Sermons. By Samuel S. Mitchell, D.D. $1.50.

My Old Letters. A Poem. By Horatius Bonar, D.D. $2.

Footsteps of St. Peter. By Macduff. Many illustrations, $2.

Guthrie's Autobiography. Cheap edition. Two volumes in one. $2.

The Development Hypothesis. By Dr. McCosh. Flexible, 50 cents; bound, 75 cents.

Clare Avery. A Tale. By Miss Holt. $1.50.

Oliver of the Mill. By the author of "Ministering Children." $1.50.

The Mariner's Progress. By Duncan Macgregor. $1.25.

Rays from the Sun of Righteousness. By Dr. Newton. $1.25.

Comfort Strong. A Tale. By the Author of "Win and Wear." $1.25.

The A. L. O. E. Library. Fifty-five volumes in a wooden case. $40.

Heroes of Israel. By A. L. O. E. Five volumes in a box. $5.

Haunted Rooms. By A. L. O. E. 16mo, $1.25; 18mo, 75 cents.

The Golden Fleece. By A. L. O. E. 18mo, 75 cents.

Hebrew Heroes. By A. L. O. E. 18mo, 75 cents.

Fritz's Victory. By A. L. O. E. 18mo, 50 cents.

Tiny Red Night Cap. By A. L. O. E. 18mo, 50 cents.

The Truant Kitten. By A. L. O. E. 18mo, 50 cents.

The Victory Stories. (Containing the last three.) 16mo, $1.25.

Story of the Apostles. By the author of "Peep of Day." $1.

The Captivity of Judah. By the author of "Peep of Day." $1.

Peep of Day. Illustrated edition. 16mo, 75 cents.

The Peep of Day Library. Six volumes in a box. $5.

Lilies of Thistledown. By Julia A. Mathews. $1.25.

Uncle Joe's Thanksgiving. By Julia A. Mathews. $1.25.

Little Friends at Glenwood. By Joanna H. Mathews. $1.25.

The Broken Mallet. By Joanna H. Mathews. $1.25.

Christie's Old Organ. 18mo, 50 cents.

Flowers of the Forest. By Mrs. Sherwood. "Lily Series." $1.

The Little Woodman. By Mrs. Sherwood. "Lily Series." $1.

Old Church Door. "Vinegar Hill Stories." $1.

An Hundredfold. "Vinegar Hill Stories." $1.

Golden Thorns. "Vinegar Hill Stories." $1.

Holiday House. Illustrated, 16mo. New and handsome edition. $1.25.

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S

HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLICATIONS

FOR 1876.

Allen's Encyclopedia of Pure Materia Medica. A record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. (Will be complete in nine or ten volumes, of 640 large 8vo pp. each, one volume to be issued every six months.) Four volumes are now in print, the fifth in press.

Volume I. contains remedies from.....*Abies* to *Atropia.*
Volume II. " " " .....*Aurum* to *Cardnus Mar.*
Volume III. " " " .....*Carlsbad* to *Cubeba.*
Volume IV. " " " .....*Cundurango* to *Hydrocotyle.*

Price per vol. in cloth, $6; in half morocco or sheep, $7.

Hahnemann's Organon of the Art of Healing. *Fifth American Edition*, translated from the fifth German Edition by C. Wesselhaeft, M.D., 1876. Pp. 244, 8vo, cloth, $2.

Angell on Diseases of the Eye. For the use of Students and General Practitioners. *Fourth Edition*, enlarged and illustrated, 1876. Pp. 344, cloth, $3.

Burt's Therapeutics of Pulmonary Consumption. Pp. 230, 8vo, cloth, $2.

Lilienthal on Diseases of the Skin. 1876. Pp. 495, 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Oehme on Therapeutics of Diphteritis. A compilation and critical review of the German and American Homœopathic Literature, 1876. 68 pp., 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Allen & Norton's Ophthalmic Therapeutics. Dedicated to the New York Ophthalmic Hospital, in appreciation of the facilities it affords for the relief of suffering and the advancement of Medical Knowledge. 1876, 269 pp., 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

Laurie & McClatchey's Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. *Seventh American Edition*, 1876. 1036 pp., half morocco, $5.

This is the most complete work published on the subject, and the *only work*, with the exception of Hering's Domestic, from which all objectionable chapters have been strictly excluded, so that every page may be perused by growing up children. A comptete set of 103 medicines for above work, in vials containing over 50 doses each, furnished for $12, or book and case for $17.

BOERICKE & TAFEL, 145 Grand Street, New York.

NEW BOOKS, 1876,

BY THE

American Sunday-School Union.

Washington and '76. By Lucy Ellen and Clara F. Guernsey. 16mo, muslin. Profusely illustrated. $1.25.

Two Hundred Years Ago; or, Life in New Sweden. By the author of "Over the Hedge," "Rose Elliott's Wish," etc., etc. 16mo, $1.

Three Girls of the Revolution. By the author of the "Randolph Children." 16mo, muslin, $1.50.

Grandfather's Last Work. By Mary Graham, author of "Nellie West," etc. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

Do You Wear Your Own Clothes? By John R. Whitney. 24 pages, 18mo, paper, 3 cents; cloth, 15 cents.

Wings or Weights. By Mary Montreal. 18mo, cloth, 45 cents.

How Jenny Kept House, and Other Stories. By the author of "Three Girls of the Revolution," etc. 18mo, muslin, 60 cents.

"Tiger Jack." From the SUNDAY AT HOME. 18mo, cloth, 35 cents.

Setma, the Turkish Maiden. A Story for the Young. By Dr. Chr. G. Barth, Pastor at Calw, in Wurtemberg. Translated from the German. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

Calvary Songs. A Collection of New and Choice Hymns and Tunes for Sunday-Schools and Families. Edited by Rev. Charles S. Robinson, D.D., and Theodore E. Perkins. 35 cents, one hundred copies, $30.

he Scholar's Hand-Book on the International Bible Lessons. Part VII. January to July, 1877. By Rev. Edwin W. Rice. Single copies, 10 cents; per hundred, $8.

Illustrated Centennial Papers for Boys and Girls. By the Rev. Richard Newton, D.D.

No. 1. The State House.
" 2. Hall of Independence.
" 3. The Prayer in Congress.
" 4. The Declaration of Independence.

On Sheets 8 by 11 inches, in large type, and printed on toned paper. 4 pages each. 75 cents per 100 copies.

An English Woman's Work Among Workingmen. 16mo, cloth, 35 cents.

Catalogues furnished on application to the Society's depositories:

No. 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.—ALEX. KIRKPATRICK.
Nos. 7, 8, and 10 Bible House, New York.—G. S. SCOFIELD.
No. 40 Winter Street, Boston.—JAS. A. CROWLEY.
No. 73 Randolph St., Chicago.—W. R. PORT.
No. 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.—S. PAXSON.

T. WHITTAKER'S

NEW BOOKS.

1876.

Asleep. Words of Comfort to the Bereaved. By Mrs. F. Burge Smith. 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.

Battle and Burden of Life. By James Baldwin Brown, B.A. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Bonn Conference. Proceedings of the Conference at Bonn, in August, 1875, between Old Catholics, Orientals, Members of the Anglican and American Churches, and Evangelicals from Europe and America. Translated from the German by Prof. Buel, of the General Theological Seminary: with a Preface by Rev. Robert J. Nevin, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Bridge of History over the Gulf of Time. A Popular View of the Historical Evidence for the Truth of Christianity. By Thomas Cooper. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Church Congress Reports. First Meeting, held in New York, 1874: paper, 50 cents. Second Meeting, held in Philadelphia, 1875: paper, 75 cents; cloth, $1. First and Second bound in one volume, cloth, $1.50. Third Meeting, held in Boston, 1876: paper, $1; cloth, $1.50. All three in one volume, $2.50.

Convent Life; or, Should Protestant Children be Educated in Roman Catholic Schools? A Story. 16mo, $1.25.

Credentials of Christianity. A Course of Lectures delivered at the request of the Christian Evidence Society. With a Preface by the Right Hon. the Earl of Harrowby, K.G. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Gate of the Temple. Prayers for Children. By Rev. W. W. Newton. 32mo, cloth, 40 cents.

King's Ferry-Boat, The, and other Addresses to Children. By John N. Norton, D.D., author of "Golden Truths," "Every Sunday," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2; cloth, plain, $1.50.

Manual of Instruction on Church History. By Rev. Geo. W. Shinn. 18mo, boards, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

Miscellanies Old and New. By John Cotton Smith, D.D. 12mo, cloth. Second and Cheaper Edition, $1.25.

Morals of Trade, The, Two Lectures: I. An Inquiry into the actual Morality of Trade. II. An Inquiry into the Causes of the existing Demoralization, and the Remedies thereof; given in the Anthon Memorial Church. By Rev. R. Heber Newton. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Personal Piety. A Help to Christians to walk worthy of their calling. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

Protestant Episcopal Almanac and Directory, for 1877. 25 cents.

Scripture Proverbs. Illustrated, Annotated, and Applied. By Francis Jacox. 8vo, cloth, $4.

Saturday Evening; or, Thoughts on the Progress of the Plan of Redemption. By Rt. Rev. B. B. Smith, D.D., LL.D. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

Sunny Days Abroad; or, The Old World seen with Young Eyes. Containing sixteen illustrations of famous places. 12mo, cloth. New edition, reduced to $1.25.

The Spectre of the Vatican; or, The Efforts of Rome in England since the Reformation. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"A brilliant book."—*The Churchman.*

☞ Full catalogue mailed on application.

T. WHITTAKER,

2 Bible House, New York.

THE STAR SERIES.

Under the title of "The Star Series," Messrs. J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have commenced the publication of a series of choice popular works—chiefly of fiction—which will be selected with the greatest care, the aim being to produce a series, any volume of which may be purchased with perfect confidence that a readable work is being secured.

The volumes will be printed from clear, legible type, in compact 16mo form, and attractively and uniformly bound in fine cloth, $1.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE SERIES NOW READY.

COURTSHIP IN 1720 AND 1860.

ROMANCES OF TWO CENTURIES.

By HAWLEY SMART, author of "Breezie Langton," "Two Kisses," etc. 16mo, fine cloth, $1.

"Very much the best work we have yet had from Mr. Hawley Smart, who has achieved here even a brilliant success. . . . Readers of the utmost diversity of taste may take up this work in full assurance that they will obtain from it genuine amusement."—*London Graphic*

"Cleverly written, and well worth reading."—*London Army and Navy Gazette.*

STORM-DRIVEN.

A Novel. By MARY HEALY, author of "A Summer's Romance," "Out of the World," etc., being No. II. of the Series. Will be ready shortly.

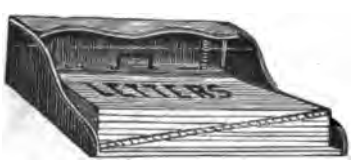
Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

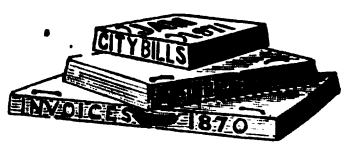
715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

First Premium American Institute 1872, 1873, and 1874, Bronze Medal, 1875,

FOR EXCELLENCE AND UTILITY



AMBERG'S



Cabinet and Self-Indexing File and Binder.

THE MOST COMPLETE FILE EVER INVENTED.

PERPETUAL, THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.

SUPERSEDES ALL OTHERS WHEREVER INTRODUCED.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CIRCULAR TO

W. F. ADAMS, General Agent,

59 Murray Street, New York.

ANDERSON & CAMERON,

Nos. 96 and 98 Fulton Street, New York,

LITHOGRAPHERS AND PRINTERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

American School-Cards, Notes, Drafts and Receipts,

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES,

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BRISTOL VISITING CARDS, GUM LABELS, LAW SEALS, ETC.

CENTENNIAL. **FALCON**

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES,** as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

111 East Madison St., Chicago. *12 Maiden Lane, New York.*

A. S. BARNES & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATION LIST

FOR 1876.

Abbott's Commentary on the Acts	$1 75
Aiken's History of Liberty	1 00
Allon's Vision of God (Sermons)	2 50
Barnes' Centenary History (Subscription)	
Carrington's Battles of the Revolution	6 00
Dale on the Atonement	2 00
Finney's Autobiography	2 00
Gilman's General History	1 25
Gilman's English Literature	1 00
Gilman's Seven Historic Ages	1 00
Mahan's Spiritualism Exposed	2 50
Mellor on the Priesthood	4 00
Lamb's History of New York City (Subscription)	
Monteith's Pictorial Chart of Geography	6 00
Niles' Principles and Acts of the Revolution	3 00
Peck's Manual of Geometry	1 50
Reynolds on John the Baptist	4 00
Parvin's Songs of Delight	35
Thwing's Vocal Culture	50

111 and 113 William St., New York.

PUBLISHED IN 1876 BY

E. STEIGER, 22 & 24 Frankfort St., N. Y.

Ahn's Third German Book. By Dr. P. Henn. 12mo, boards, 45 cents; half roan, 60 cents.

Key to Ahn's Third German Book. By Dr. P. Henn. 12mo, boards, 25 cents.

Ahn's Fourth German Book. By Dr. P. Henn. 12mo, boards, 60 cents; half roan, 80 cents.

Key to Ahn's Fourth German Book. By Dr. P. Henn. 12mo, boards, 25 cents.

Ahn's Rudiments of the German Language. By Dr. P. Henn. Second Course. 12mo, boards, $1; half roan, $1.25.

Ahn's Complete Method of the German Language. By Dr. P. Henn. (*First, Second, Third,* and *Fourth German Books* together.) 12mo, half roan, $1.75.

Alma L. Kriege. Rhymes and Tales for the Kindergarten and Nursery. Collected and revised. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, gilt edges, $1.

Matilda H. Kriege. Friedrich Fröebel. A biographical sketch. With portrait. 12mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Joseph Payne. The Science and Art of Education (An Introductory Lecture), and **Principles of the Science of Education** (A Paper). 12mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

The Popular Health Almanac for 1877. Edited by Frederick Hoffmann. 12mo, paper, 10 cents.

Map of Turkey and Greece. With special Maps of the Black Sea, Constantinople, and the Bosphorus. Drawn by Joseph Schedler. Size, 19x24 inches, carefully lithographed and colored, folded and in cover, 25 cts.

The same. Fine edition, printed on heavier paper, in three colors, black, brown (mountains), and blue (water), and supplemented with a Map showing the relative preponderance of Nationalities in Turkey. Folded and in cover, 75 cents.

PUBLICATIONS OF

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

BROSS (WM.)—Hist. of Chicago. Pap., 50c.; clo., 75c.

CATON (J. D.)—A Summer in Norway. $2.50.

CHARD (T. S.)—Across the Sea, and other Poems. $1.

CLEVELAND (H. W. S.)—Landscape Architecture. $1.

CRAWFORD (Mrs. A. A.)—A Few Thoughts for a Few Friends. $2.

FOYE (J. C.)—Tables for the Determination and Classification of Minerals. 75 cts.

GILES (E. A.)—Out from the Shadows. A Novel. $1.50.

GILES (E. A.) Bachelor Ben. A Novel. $1.50.

HALL (E. J.)—Poems of the Farm and Fireside. $1.75; full gilt, $2.25.

Jericho Road (The). $1.

JORDAN (D. S.)—Manual of the Vertebrates of the Northern United States. $2.

LAMARTINE (A. de).—Graziella: A Story of Italian Love. $2.

MASON (Mrs. M. M.)—Mac Madden. A Story. $1.25.

MASON (A. B.) and LALOR (J. J.)—The Primer of Political Economy. 75 cts.

McLANDBURG (F.)—The Automaton Bar, and other Sketches. $1.50.

MILLER (J.)—First Fam'lies of the Sierras. $1.50.

MÜLLER (MAX).—Memories. A Story of German Love. $2.

PUSHKIN (ALEX.)—Marie: A Story of Russian Love. $2.

STRAUB (S. W.)—Crown of Glory. Songs for S.S. 35c.

STRAUB (S. W.)—Good Cheer. For Singing Classes, etc. 60 cts.

SWING (D.)—Truths for To-Day. 1st Series. $1.50.

SWING (D.)—Truths for To-Day. 2d Series. $1.50.

SWING (D.)—Trial of Prof. Swing. $1.75.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

MICHAEL STROGOFF.

BY JULES VERNE.

Part II., which completes the work, is now in press, and will be published in a few days, uniform with Part I. Price, only 20 cents. The entire work, on extra heavy paper, elaborately illustrated, will be ready in a few days. This edition will be issued in heavy paper covers, also in cloth binding, with ink and gold stamp, making an elegant book, at prices that will fully meet the popular demand for a low-priced edition of this favorite author. Dealers, by ordering at once of the American News Company, our general agents, will be in time for the first edition, which promises to be rapidly exhausted.

Frank Leslie's Publishing House,

537 Pearl Street, New York.

BIND YOUR OWN BOOKS.

THE HOME BOOK-BINDER.

It enables any one to Bind MAGAZINES, SHEET-MUSIC AND PAPERS, easily and durably, at ONE HALF THE USUAL PRICE OF BINDING.

It is used by the Librarians of the Public Library, Chicago; Public School Library, St. Louis; Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, in their Libraries, and other persons, in their offices and homes, who highly recommend it.

Binders made all styles and sizes, and sent free on receipt of price. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*

No. 1, size suited for 12mo novels, etc., 25 cents; No. 2, size suited for 8vo novels, etc., 30 cents; No. 3, size suited for Magazines, etc., 40 cents. A liberal discount to good agents, libraries, and the trade.

GEO. W. EMERSON, Manufacturer, 323 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

COOKE & COBB, AGENTS, 30 AND 32 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK.
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 381 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, Sole Agents for the New England States.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,
LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,
Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, VALENTINES OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

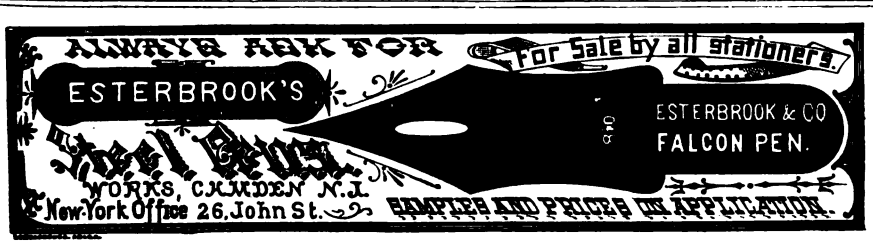
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFILD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



E. J. Hale & Son's Publications in 1876.

Thistle Edition of Waverley Novels. 16mo, per vol., $1.50.

Flesh and Spirit. 8vo, paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1.25.

Moody and Sankey. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Ellen Story. 8vo, paper, 75 cents; cloth, $1.25.

Stephens' History of the United States. 12mo, New Edition, $1.50.

Shepherd's History of the English Language. 12mo, New Edition, $1.50.

New Editions of The Odd Trump, Harwood, Lacy Diamonds. 8vo, paper, 75 cents; cloth, $1.25.

E. J. HALE & SON,

17 Murray St., New York.

"This book is a necessity to the thousands that will take up this useful and beautiful art."—Chicago Tribune.

SORRENTO AND INLAID WORK,

FOR AMATEURS.

BY

ARTHUR HOPE.

A practical manual of Scroll Sawing, Polishing, Inlaying, Silhouettes, and Home Ornamentation, with 50 full-size Designs, new and beautiful. Designs alone worth double the price of book. Elegantly bound, Octavo. Sent by mail, on receipt of price, $1.50. Descriptive circular mailed to any address. Trade supplied by

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., Boston,
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York,
JOHN WILKINSON, Publisher,
55 Lake Street, Chicago.

PAPERRULING

FOR THE TRADE
Nº 25 BEEKMAN ST.
NEW YORK.

BY KISSAM, THE RULER.

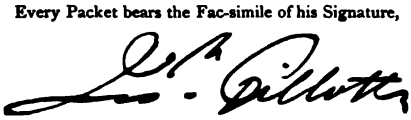
Neat Work and Prompt Delivery are my Specialties.

WHAT'S YOURS?

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

THE BOOK FOR THE TIMES.

ANDREWS'

MANUAL OF THE CONSTITUTION;

Designed for instruction in the duties, obligations and rights of citizenship. By ISRAEL WARD ANDREWS, *President Marietta College.*

From a Review by the NEW YORK NATION:

"Andrews' Manual records in detail the organization and growth of each department of the Government, and shows the Constitution to be something more than the skeleton framework of '87 plus a certain number of amendments. . . . In each aspect of its usefulness, the work can not fail to meet with approval, *and as a text-book it is by all odds the best of its kind.*"

Full cloth, $1.50; full sheep, $2.

WILSON, HINKLE & CO., Cincinnati and New York.

Publishers Eclectic Educational Series.

(Formerly at 62 Cortlandt Street, New-York.)

L. SMITH HOBART, Pres't. JOSEPH C. HOBBS, Sec'y. D. I. GLEASON, Gen. Ag't.

Relief Plates in Hard Type-Metal

An excellent SUBSTITUTE for WOOD-CUTS

For Printing all sorts of ILLUSTRATIONS, at much LOWER PRICES.

Used by the principal PUBLISHERS & MANUFACTURERS throughout the country.

Send Stamp for New Illustrated Circular. Please say where you saw this.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents, postage paid.*

F. LEYPOLDT,
37 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 4295.

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE issue of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for February 17 will, in addition to the usual features, contain a Supplementary List to the "Educational Catalogue," for 1876, including any omission, error, change of price, or later issue, reported on or before Feb. 10.

This number will therefore be specially valuable for advertising SCHOOL BOOKS, STATIONERY, and MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

☞ ***Publishers of School-Books are requested to notify the Editor of the* Publishers' Weekly, *without delay, of all changes of prices made in their lists since August last, and of the new Educational Books issued since that date. It is important that these corrections or additions should be forwarded* without delay.**

Advertisements are inserted at the usual rates, viz.:

Page,	$20 00	Quarter,	$7 00
Half Page,	12 00	One Eighth,	4 00

Short Advertisements, per line, 25 cents.

Advertisements intended for insertion in the Educational Number should be received at this office not later than WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 14.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295. 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR

1876. BY 1876.

LEE & SHEPARD.

Achsah. A New England Life-Study. By Rev. PETER PENNOT. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

Acquaintance with God; or, Salvation and Character. By Rev. E. A. WYMAN, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Ah-Chin-Le. Some Observations on the Civilization of the Western Barbarians, particularly of the English, made during a residence of some years in those parts. Translated from the Chinese. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

A Nation's Birth, and other National Poems. By GEO. H. CALVERT. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Arnold and Andre. An Historical Drama. By the same author. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Art of Projection (The). A Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, with Porte Lumiere and Magic Lantern. By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Black Rifle's Mission; or, On the Trail. By ELIJAH KELLOGG. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Buck's Universal School Record. A Complete System of School Accounts in one Book. By W. E. BUCK. Boards, cloth back, 60 cents.

Chinese Problem (The). By Prof. L. T. TOWNSEND, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Coming Man (The) is the Present Child; or, Childhood the Text-Book of the Age. By Rev. W. F. CRAFTS. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $2.

Cruden's Concordance. New and Condensed Edition. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

CHARLES DICKENS' WORKS.

COMPLETE WORKS. The Independent Household, a New Edition, in fifteen 12mo volumes; per volume, $1.50.

DRAMATIC READINGS. Selected by himself from his own works. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50; each Reading separate, paper, 15 cents each.

Daisy Travers; or, The Girls of Hive Hall. By Adelaide F. Samuels. 16mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Douglas Novels (The). Six vols., 12mo, cloth, elegantly bound, in uniform style. By Miss A. M. Douglas. Per vol., $1.50. NELLY KINNARD'S KINGDOM. HOME NOOK; or, The Crown of Duty. IN TRUST; or, Dr. Bertrand's Household. STEPHEN DANE. CLAUDIA. SYDNIE ADRIANCE; or, Trying the World.

Eastman's White Mountain Guide. 13th Edition. Revised. Cloth, $1.

Fast or Feast. A Pastoral Idyl. 8vo, cloth, $1.

Flaxie Frizzle. By SOPHIE MAY. 24mo, illustrated, 75 cents. The first volume of the "Flaxie Frizzle Stories."

Handy Series of Jules Verne's Books. 3 vols., illustrated, in box, $3. Bound in red and black. 1. THE TOUR OF THE WORLD. 2. A WINTER IN THE ICE. 3. THE WRECK OF THE CHANCELLOR. Each volume, separate, $1.

Handy Speaker (The). A new collection of choice extracts for School and Home Speaking and Reading. Compiled by GEO. M. BAKER. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Handy Dramas. For Amateur Actors. A new collection of plays, uniform with "Amateur Dramas." By GEO. M. BAKER. $1.50.

Headley's Historical Library. By Rev. P. C. HEADLEY. Six vols., illustrated. Per vol., $1.50.

THE ISLAND OF FIRE; OR, A THOUSAND YEARS OF THE OLD NORTHMEN'S HOME, 874–1874. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. LIFE OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE. 12mo, illustrated with Elegant Steel Portrait. LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. 12mo, Illustrated with Portrait. LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. 12mo, Illustrated with Handsome Portrait. LIFE OF LAFAYETTE. 12mo, Illustrated with Portrait. WOMEN OF THE BIBLE. 12mo, Illustrated.

Life of Rubens. By GEO. H. CALVERT. With Heliotype Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Little People of God, and What the Poets have Said of Them. Edited by Mrs. GEO. L. AUSTIN. With an original Poem by John G. Whittier. 4to, cloth, illustrated, $2.

Living Too Fast; or, The Confessions of a Bank Officer. By WM. T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.75.

Maidenhood Series (The). Complete in 6 vols. Uniform with the popular "Girlhood Series," in elegant box, comprising:

SEVEN DAUGHTERS. By Virginia F. Townsend. $1.50. RUNNING TO WASTE. The Story of a Tom-Boy. By Geo. M. Baker. $1.50. OUR HELEN. By Sophie May. $1.75. THAT QUEER GIRL. By Virginia F. Townsend. $1.50. THE ASBURY TWINS. By Sophie May. $1.75. DAISY TRAVERS; or, The Girls of Hive Hall. By Adelaide F. Samuels. $1.50.

Marvelous Country (The); or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico. By S. W. COZZENS. Trade edition, 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Translated by GEO. LONG. New and complete edition. 16mo, $1.25.

Oh! why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud? By WM. KNOX. With full-page and initial illustrations. 4to, elegantly bound, $2.

Reading Club, No. 4. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. Uniform with Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Cloth, 50 cents; paper, 15 cents.

Seven Little Sisters (The) who Live on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air. By MISS JANE ANDREWS. New edition. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.

Siege and Evacuation of Boston and Charlestown. By WM. W. WHEILDON. With illustrations and map. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Snip and Whip, and some other Boys. By ELIZABETH A. DAVIS. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Vine and Olive; or, Young America in Spain and Portugal. By OLIVER OPTIC. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50. This is the fifth volume of YOUNG AMERICA ABROAD. (Second Series.)

Winged Lion (The); or, Stories of Venice. By Prof. JAMES DE MILLE, author of the "B. O. W. C." 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

Winwood Cliff; or, Oscar, the Sailor's Son. By Rev. DANIEL WISE, D.D., author of "Glen Morris Stories." This is the first volume of a series known as the "Winwood Cliff Series." 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Wine-Bibbers' Temperance Society (The). Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 40 cents.

Young Folks' Readings, in Prose and Verse. For Home, School, and Public Readings. By Prof. L. B. MONROE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Young Trail Hunters, The; or, The Wild Riders of the Plains. By SAMUEL WOODWORTH COZZENS. 16mo, cloth, illustrated. $1.50.

We have a full supply of all our publications constantly on hand. Orders from the trade are respectfully solicited. Catalogues sent on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

READY REFERENCE DUPLICATE

OF THE

MONTHLY REFERENCE LISTS OF BOOKS RECORDED IN THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

JANUARY LIST.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

Aaron, C. H. (263), Testing and Working Silver Ores, roan, gold, $2 ..... *Dewey.*

Abney, Capt. *See* Science Lectures.

Addums, M. (263), Meekins's Twinses, pap., 25 c. *West, J. & Co.*

Almanacs for 1877 (261), Irish Am., pap., 25 c. *Lynch, C. & M.*

— (260), Tribune, pap., 25 c. ..... *Tribune Off.*

— *See also* Boston; Universalist; Year Book.

Aerial Navigation. *See* Mansfield, C. B.

Alvergnat, V. (260), Grammaire, Française Moderne, $1.75 ..... *Clark & M.*

Anglican Church. *See* Clerical Guide.

Anglo-Saxon Law. *See* Essays in.

Arkansas (261) Rep., v. 29, Moore's, shp., $6. *Callaghan.*

Arthur, T. S. (260), Wife's Engagement Ring, $1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Baker, J. F. (260), Suppl. to Riddle's Proceedings, hf. shp., $2 ..... *Dieszy.*

Bankruptcy. *See* Bump, O. F.

Barrett, B. F. (261), New Church, $1 ..... *Claxton.*

Bartlett, G. B. (262), Parlor Amusements for the Young, *new ed.*, 75 c.; pap., 30 c. ..... *Happy Hours Co.*

Battle, A J. (261), On the Human Will, $1 .... *Harrison.*

Beauty of the King. *See* Holloway, A. H.

Bible (263), Lange's Commentary, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, $5 ..... *Scribner, A. & Co.*

— (262), Los Evangelios Explicados, por el J. C. Ryle, v. 3, San Lucas, $2.50 .... *Am. Tract Soc.*

Biddle, C. (263), Poems, $3.50 ..... *Lindsay & Baker.*

Birds of New Engl. *See* Minot, H. D.

Blake, W. P. (263), Iron and Steel at Vienna Exhib., pap., $1 ..... *T. H. Pease.*

Bliss, C. V. F. *See* Clerical Guide.

Bliss and Sankey. *See* Song Victories.

Boston (261) Alm. and Business Dir., 1877, $1 and $1.25. *Sampson, D. & Co.*

Bridal Souvenir. *See* Cutler, S.

Brooke, Sir James. *See* Jacob, G. L.

Brown House at Duffield. *See* Lee, M. M.

Buchanan, R. (263), Shadow of the Sword, pap., 75 c. *Appleton.*

Bucheim, C. A. *See* Goethe.

Bucks, W. E. (260), Universal School Record, bds., 60 c. *Lee & S.*

Bump, O. F. (262), Bankruptcy, *9th ed.*, shp., $7.50. *Baker, V. & C.*

Bunyan, J. (263), Pilgrim's Progress, *Ill. Polyglot ed.*, in Engl. and French, $1.25 ..... *Appleton.*

Cameos (261) from Engl. Hist., 3d Series, $1.75. *Macmillan.*

Centennial. *See* Saunders; Sayen.

— (260) Temperance Vol., $5 ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Century of Discovery. *See* Vogel, T.

Chambers, J. (262), A Mad World, $1.25 ..... *Appleton.*

Chambers, T. W. (260), The Psalter, $1.25 ... *Randolph.*

Champion (261) Novels, No. 38, pap., 10 c. ..... *De Witt.*

Chapman, Ralph, Descendants of. *See* Gerard, C. B.

Chess Congress, 1876. *See* Sayen, W. H.

Chien D'Or (Le). *See* Kirby, W.

Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. *See* Bible.

Clerical (263) Guide and Churchman's Dir., 1877, bds., $1 ..... *J. Durie & Son.*

Colony Ballads. *See* Raymond, G. L.

Commissioner (261) of Education, Rep. for 1875. *Gov. Print. Off.*

Cook Book. *See* Economical.

Cookeay. *See* Tegetmeier, W. B.

Courtship in 1720 and 1860. *See* Smart, H.

Cutler, S. (260), Bridal Souvenir, 60 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co*

Cyrilla (261), *new ed.*, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Peterson*

Daudet, A. (261), Sidonie, $1.50 ... . *Estes & L.*

De Quincey, T. (262), 18th Century in Scholarship and Literature, *Riverside ed.*, $1.75 .... *Hurd & H*

Dewees, F. P. (263), Molly Maguires, $1.50 .. *Lippincott*

De Witt's (261) School Dialogues, No. 3;—Song and Joke Books, Nos. 223, 224. Ea., pap., 10 c. ..... *DeWitt*

Dialogues for Little Folks. *See* Macaulay.

Dickens, C. (262), Barnaby Rudge, v. 1;—Barnaby Rudge and Hard Times, v. 2. *New illustr. ed.*, ea., $2 *Hurd & H*

— (263), Hard Times, *C. & H.'s Household ed.*, $1.25 pap., 75 c. ..... *Appleton.*

Dillon, J. F. (260), Law of Municipal Bonds, $1; pap. 75 c. ..... *G. I. Jones & Co.*

Dodge, R. I. (261), Plains of the Great West, $4. *Putnam.*

Dolbear, A. E. (260), Art of Projection, $1.50 .. *Lee & S*

Duchess of Rosemary Lane. *See* Farjeon, B. L.

Duhring, L. A. (262), Diseases of the Skin, $6 *Lippincott.*

Duncan, R. S. (262), Hist. of Sunday Schools, $1 and $2. *So. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Economical (260) Cook Book, pap., 30 c. ..... *Cogswell.*

Edwards, R. (263), Twice Defeated, $1.75 ... *Lippincott.*

Ellam, C. (262), Winds of Doctrine, $2 ..... *Putnam.*

Electoral Votes of 1876. *See* Field, D. D.

England, Pop. Progress in. *See* Routledge, J.

Errett, I. (262), Letters to a Young Christian, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Chase & H.*

Essays (261) in Anglo-Saxon Law, $4 .... *Little, B. & Co.*

Ethel (261) Gray, pap., 25 c. ..... *DeWitt.*

Eunice (261), pap., 35 c. .... *DeWitt.*

Evangelios (Los) Explicados. *See* Bible.

Ewell, M. D. (261), Law of Fixtures, shp., $7.50. *Callaghan.*

Fairbarn, A. M. (262), Philos. of Religion and Hist., $1.75 ..... *Lovell.*
Faith of Our Fathers. *See* Murphy, J.
Farjeon, B. L. (262), Duchess of Rosemary Lane, pap., 50 c ..... *Harper.*
Farrar, F. W. (260), In the Days of thy Youth, $2. *Macmillan.*
Fawcett, W. L., (260), Gold and Debt, $1.75..... *Griggs.*
Ferguson's (261) Anecdotal Guide to Mexico, pap., $1. *Claxton.*
Field, D. D. (260), Electoral Votes of 1876, pap., 25 c. *Appleton.*
Fitzmaurice, E. (260), William Earl of Shelburne, v. 3, $4 ..... *Macmillan.*
Fleets of the World. *See* Parker, F. A.
Florence, Makers of. *See* Oliphant.
Flower Object Lessons. *See* La Maout, M. E.
Forest, Neil (262), Some other Babies, pap., 50 c. *Roberts.*
Formby, H. (261), Little Book of Martyrs, $1.50. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Fowler, V'. W. (261), Woman on the Am. Frontier, $2.75 and $3.25 ..... *Scranton.*
France and Savoy. *See* Longfellow, F. W.
Frau Domina. *See* Glumer, C. von.
Freeman, A. C. (261), Executions in Civil Cases, shp., $7.50 ..... *Whitney.*
Gaskell, A. (263), Widow of Windsor, pap., 50 c.. *Loring.*
Gems (261) of the Dance, $3 and $4; bds., $2.50.. *Ditson.*
Gerard, C. B. (260), Descendants of Ralph Chapman, $2.25 ..... *A. Black.*
Gibbons, J. (260), Faith of our Fathers, $1; pap., 60 c. *Murphy.*
Glumer, C. von (261), Frau Domina, $1.50. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Goethe's (262) Prosa, by C. A. Bucheim, $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Gold and Debt. *See* Fawcett, W. L.
Golden Dog (The). *See* Kirby, W.
Graham, M. (261), Grandfather's Last Work, 40 c. *Am. S.S. Un.*
Grandfather's Last Work. *See* Graham, M.
Gray, A. Z. (260), Land and the Life, $1.50.... *Randolph.*
Great Joy. *See* Moody, D. L.
— West, Plains of. *See* Dodge, R. I.
Greece, Rambles and Studies in. *See* Mahaffy, J. P.
Greenleaf, S. (260), Law of Evidence, *13th ed.*, vols. 2 and 3, ea., shp., $6 ..... *Little, B. & Co.*
Hageman, S. M. (261), Silence, $1..... *Dodd, M. & Co.*
Harold. *See* Tennyson, A.
Harte, B. (263), Thankful Blossom, $1.25..... ... *Osgood.*
Harvard Examination Papers. *See* Leighton.
Hayden, F. V. (263), Yellowstone Nat. Park, hf. levant, $60 ..... *Prang.*
Hill, B. D. (260), Poems, Occasional and Devotional, $1. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Hill, T. (263), Natural Sources of Theol., $1; pap., 75 c. *Draper.*
Hobart, C. (262), Star and the Cloud, ill., 75 c. *Randolph.*
Holloway, A. H. (261), Beauty of the King, $1 and $1.25. *Author's Pub. Co.*
Hope, A. (260), Sorento and Inlaid Work, $1.50. *Wilkinson.*
Hours of Thought, etc. *See* Martineau, J.
Household Management, etc. *See* Tegetmeier, W. B.
Illinois (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 75 and 78, Freeman's, ea., shp., $5.50 ..... *Freeman.*
In the Days of Thy Youth. *See* Farrar, F. W.
— the Levant. *See* Warner, C. D.
Indiana (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 52, Black's, shp., $4.50. *Merrill, H. & Co.*
International Temperance Conference. *See* Centennial.
Iron Manuf. in Am. *See* Pearse, J. B.
— and Steel at Vienna Exhib. *See* Blake, W. P.
Jacob, G. L. (261), Raja of Sarawak, 2 vols., $9. *Macmillan.*
Kansas (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 16, Webb's, shp., $6. *G. W. Martin.*
Kennedy, M. G. (261), Question Bk. on Int. Lessons, 1877, 1st half, bds., 15 c..... *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Kennedy, Prof. *See* Science Series.
King, H. M. (261). Mission of the Baptists, pap., 5 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Kirby, W. (263), Le Chien d'Or, $2..... *Lovell.*
Kismet. *See* No Name Series.
Kitto's (260) Cyclop. of Bib. Lit., 3 vols., $18 and $24. *Lippincott.*
Land and Game Birds of N. E. *See* Minot, H. D.
— and the Life. *See* Gray, A. Z.
Lange's Commentary. *See* Bible.
Lansing, M. (262), Rebecca's Journal, $1.50. *McCalla & S.*
Larned, A. (261), Old Tales Retold, $2..... *Nelson & P.*
Lee, M. M. (262), Brown House at Duffield, $1.50. *Kelly, P. & Co.*
Leighton, R. F. (262), Harvard Examination Papers, *6th ed.*, $1.56 ..... *Ginn & H.*
Le Maout, M. E. (260), Flower Object Lessons, 75 c. *A. Black.*
Letters to a Young Christian *See* Etrett, I.
Life Insurance, Notes on. *See* Smith, G. W.
Longfellow, H. W. (263), Poems of Places, France and Savoy, 2 vols., ea. $1..... ..... *Osgood.*
Luke. *See* Bible.
Lyman, M. B. (263), Snow Family, $1. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Macaulay's (261) Dialogues for Little Folks, 75 c.; bds. 50 c. ..... *DeWitt.*
MacMahon, R. R. (261), Anglo-Saxon and No. Am. Indian, pap., 50 c..... *Kelly, P. & Co.*
Mad World (A). *See* Chambers, J.
Mahaffy, J. P. (260), Rambles and Studies in Greece, $2.25 ..... *Macmillan.*
Maid of the Ranche. *See* Robinson, J. H.
Makers of Florence. *See* Oliphant.
Mansfield, C. B. (260), Aerial Navigation, $5. *Macmillan.*
Martin, T. (261), Life of Prince Consort, vol. 2, $2. *Appleton.*
Martineau, J. (262), Hours of Thought on Sacred Things, $1.50 ..... *Roberts.*
Massachusetts (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 119, *Lathrop's*, shp., $5.50 ..... *Houghton.*
Masson, G. (262), Dict. of French Lang., $2... *Appleton.*
Mexico, Guide to. *See* Ferguson's.
Mice at Play. *See* Forest, Neil.
Michael Strogoff. *See* Verne, J.
Minot, H. D. (260), Land and Game Birds of N. E., $3. *Estes & L.*
Missouri (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 62, *Post's*, shp., $4.50. *W. J. Gilbert.*
Molly Maguires. *See* Dewees, F. P.
Moodie, S. (261), Roughing it in the Bush, 2 v. in 1, pap., $1 ..... *DeWitt.*
Moody, D. L. (261), Great Joy, $2; pap. $1..... *Treat.*
Mother (260) Goose's Nursery Rhymes, *best ed.*, $1.50. *McLoughlin.*
Mucklow, W. B. (260), Under Canvas, $1.50. *Atlantic Pub Co.*
Mulholland, R. (261), Prince and Saviour, $1.25. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Needham, G. C. (262), True Tabernacle, $1. *Grant, F. & R.*
New Church. *See* Barrett, B. F.
New England, Birds of. *See* Minot, H. D.
New Jersey (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 38, *Vroom's*, shp., $6. *J. L. Murphy.*
New York (261) Practice Rep., v. 51, *Howard's*, shp., $4.50 ..... *Gould & Son.*
— (261) Ct. of Appeals Rep., v. 17, *Sickels'*, N. Y. State Rep. v. 62, shp., $2..... ..... *A. B. Banks.*
Nissen, J. (262), Gleichnisse des Herrn;—Die Wunder Jesu, ea., 50 c ..... *Am. Tract Soc.*
No (261) Name Series, Kismet, $1..... *Roberts.*
O'Hart, J. (261), Irish Pedigrees, *net*, $3.. *Pilot Pub. Co.*
Old (262) Humphrey Stories, 10 vols., $2.50..... *Lothrop.*
Oliphant, Mrs. (260) Makers of Florence, $8. *Macmillan.*
Osborn, H. S. (262), Descriptive Geog. of Palestine, $1.50 *State Univ., Oxford, O.*
Other Gypsy. *See* Pollard, J.
Our Nat. Cent. Jubilee. *See* Saunders, F.
Page, J. R. (263), Glanders and Farcy in Horses, pap., 25 c..... ..... *West, J. & Co.*

Palestine, Descriptive Geog. of. *See* Osborn, H. S.
Parker, F. A. (260), Fleets of the World, $5. *Van Nostrand.*
Parlor Amusements for the Young. *See* Bartlett, G. B.
Pearse, J. B. (262), Iron Manufacture in Am., $2. *Allen, L. & S.*
Pendleton, J. M. (261), Fatherhood of God, etc., pap., 5 c ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Percy, G. (261), Robin and other Poems, pap., 50 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Philosophy of Relig. and Hist. *See* Fairbairn, A. M.
Physical Science. *See* Tait, P. G.
Plains of the Great West. *See* Dodge, R. I.
Poems of Places. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Political Economy. *See* Wilson, W. D.
Pollard, J. (261), The Other Gypsy, 90 c... *Nelson & P.*
Popular Progress in England. *See* Routledge, J.
Presidential (260) Counts, $3.50; pap., $3..... *Appleton.*
Pretty Widow. *See* Ross, C. H.
Prince Consort, Life of. *See* Martin, T.
— and Saviour. *See* Mulholland, R.
Principia. *See* Wright, R. J.
Proffatt, J. (261), Trial by Jury, shp., $7.50.... *Whitney.*
Progressive Speaker. *See* Webster's.
Projection, Art of. *See* Dolbear, A. E.
Psalter, The. *See* Chambers, T. W.
Raja of Sarawak. *See* Jacob, G. L.
Ralston, W. R. S. (263), Russian Folk Tales, $1.50. *Lovell.*
Rambles and Studies in Greece. *See* Mahaffy, J. P.
Raymond, G. L. (260), Colony Ballads, 75 c. *Hurd & H.*
Rebecca's Journal. *See* Lansing, M.
Religion and Hist., Philos. of. *See* Fairbairn, A. M.
Riddle's Proceedings. *See* Baker, J. F.
Rimmer, A. (261), Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England, $7.50..... *Macmillan.*
Robin and other Poems. *See* Percy, G.
Robinson, J. H. (261), Maid of the Ranche, pap., 25 c. *DeWitt.*
Ross, C. H. (261), Pretty Widow, pap., 25 c..... *DeWitt.*
Roughing It in the Bush. *See* Moodie, S.
Roscoe, Prof. (260), What is the Earth Composed of, pap., 20 c..... *Macmillan.*
Routledge, J. (260), Popular Progress in England, $6. *Macmillan.*
Russian Folk Tales. *See* Ralston, W. R. S.
Ryle, J. C. *See* Bible.
San Lucas. *See* Bible.
Saunders, F. (263), Our Nat. Cent. Jubilee, $3.50 and $4.50..... *Treat.*
Sayen, W. H. (261), Intern. Cent. Chess Congress, 1876, $2..... *Claxton.*
Schaff, P. *See* Bible.
Schweig, G. M. (260), Electric Bath, $1..... *Putnam.*
Science (260) Lect. at So. Kensington;—Stone's Sound and Music;—Abney's Photography;—Kennedy's Kinematic Models, ea., pap., 20 c... ... . *Macmillan.*
— — for the People. *See* Roscoe.
— Primers. *See* Spencer, W. G.
Scott, W. (262), Black Dwarf;—Heart of Midlothian, *Library ed.*, ea., $3.50 ..... *Appleton.*
— (262) Ivanhoe;—Monastery, *Riverside ed.*, ea., $1.50. *Hurd & H.*
Self-Help Lib. *See* Smiles, S.
Shadow of the Sword. *See* Buchanan, R.
Shakespeare (262), As You Like It, ed. by W. A. Wright, 75 c..... *Macmillan.*
Shelburne, William, Earl of. *See* Fitzmaurice, E.
Sidonie. *See* Daudet, A.
Silence. *See* Hageman, S. M.
Silver Ores. *See* Aaron, C. H.
Smart, H. (260), Courtship in 1720 and 1860, $1. *Lippincott.*
Smiles, S. (260), Self-Help Lib., 4 vols., ea., $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Smith, G. W. (261), Notes on Life Ins., *3d ed.*, $2. *Van Nostrand.*
Snow Family. *See* Lyman, M. B.
Social Science. *See* Wright, R. J.
Some other Babies. *See* Forest, Neil.
Song (263) Victories, 75 c.; bds., 50 c..... *Lothrop.*
Sorento and Inlaid Work. *See* Hope, A.
Spencer, W. G. (261), Inventional Geometry, 50 c. *Appleton.*
Spurgeon, C. H. (262), Your Own Salvation, pap. 8 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Star Series, Vol. 1. *See* Smart, H.
— and the Cloud. *See* Hobart, C.
Steele, J. D. (264), Fourteen Weeks' Course in Zoology, hf. roan, $1.40..... *Barnes.*
Stephen, J. F. (261), Digest of Law of Evidence, leatherette, $1.50... .... *Soule, T. & W.*
Stone, W. H. *See* Science Lectures.
Sunday-Schools, Hist. of. *See* Duncan, R. S.
Tait, P. G. (260), Advances in Physical Science, *2d ed.*, $2.50. .... *Macmillan.*
Tegetmeier, W. B. (260), Household Management and Cookery, 50 c..... .... *Macmillan.*
Temperance Conference. *See* Centennial.
Tennyson, A. (261), Harold, *Illustr. ed.*, $2..... *Osgood.*
Thankful Blossom. *See* Harte, B.
Theology, Natural Sources of. *See* Hill, T.
Todd, J. (263), Truth Made Simple, *new ed.*, $1.25. *Bridgman & C.*
Tribune Almanacs. *See* Almanacs.
True Tabernacle. *See* Needham, G. C.
Truth Made Simple. *See* Todd, J.
Twice Defeated. *See* Edwards, R.
Under Canvas. *See* Mucklow, W. B.
Unitarian Cong. Churches. *See* Year Book.
United States (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 23, Wallace's, shp., $5..... *Morrison.*
— (261), Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 91 and 92, *Otto's*, v. 1 and 2, ea., shp., $5..... ..... *Little, B. & Co.*
— (261), Statutes passed at First Session, 44th Congress, 1875–6, pap., $1..... ..... *Morrison.*
Universalist (261) Register, 1877, pap., 30 c. *Univ. Pub. House.*
Verne, J. (262), Michael Strogoff, $3. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Vogel, T. (261), Century of Discovery, $1.75... *Appleton.*
Von Glumer, C. *See* Glumer, C. von.
Wait, W. (263), Law of Actions and Defenses, v. 1., shp., $7.50..... ..... *Gould & Son.*
Warner, C. D. (263), In the Levant, $2 (*corr. title*). *Osgood.*
Webster's (261) Progressive Speaker, 75 c.; bds., 50 c. *DeWitt.*
Whitefriars (263), *new ed.*, $1; pap. 75 c..... *Peterson.*
Widow of Windsor. *See* Gaskell, A.
Wife's Engagement Ring. *See* Arthur, T. S.
William, Earl of Shelburne. *See* Fitzmaurice, E.
Wilson, W. D. (263), First Principles of Polit. Econ., *new ed.*, $1.50..... ..... *Baird.*
Winds of Doctrine. *See* Elam, C.
Wine Bibbers' (260) Temperance Soc., 75 c.; pap. 50 c. *Lee & S.*
Woman on the Am. Frontier. *See* Fowler, W. W.
Wright, R. J. (263), Principia, or Basis of Social Science, Book 5, 60 c..... ....*R. J. Wright.*
Wright, W. A. *See* Shakespeare.
Year Book (261) of Unit. Cong. Churches, 1877, pap., 20 c *Am. Unit. Assoc*
— — *See* also Clerical; Universalist.
Yellowstone Nat. Park. *See* Hayden, F. V.
Yonge, C. M. *See* Cameos.

The Literary News.

A Monthly Journal of Current Literature.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is filled with the retailer's imprint and such other advertising matter as he may choose. Special endeavors will be made during* 1877 *to render the* LITERARY NEWS *newly attractive to the bookbuyer and peculiarly helpful to the bookseller by carefully-selected lists, bright extracts from new books, readable literary notes, etc. Each dealer has thus a newspaper of his own, at a merely nominal cost. For terms, see advertising page.*]

APRIL, 1877.

THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY will publish an interesting study of "The Apostles' Preaching," by the author of the "Peep of Day" books.

D. APPLETON & Co. will soon have ready the volume of their Annual Cyclopædia for 1876, which will be especially full in its record of the Centennial and of the Presidential election. Lieut. Payer's finely illustrated work on "The Austrian Arctic Expedition," a book of very general interest, will be their spring book of widest popularity. Mr. James Freeman's pleasant papers from "An Artist's Portfolio," describing people and life in artist Rome, will be reprinted from the *Journal* in "Little Classic" size. In fiction, new books by Julia Kavanagh, "The Two Lilies," and Christian Reid, "After Many Days," may be expected, and Miss Constance Fenimore Woolson's striking narrative poem of the war, "Two Women," will be issued in a volume, with some revisions made since its appearance in the *Journal*. Herbert Spencer's "Principles of Sociology," an integral part of his great philosophical system, is very nearly ready, and in the economic and educational field there will be also a pamphlet on the silver question by M. Henri Cernuschi, the Italian advocate of a double standard, and two additions to Mr. Green's little Literature Primers, "Classical Geography," by H. F. Tozer, and "Philology," by John Peile, the latter of which is spoken of abroad as really a remarkable book.

A. S. BARNES & Co. have already orders for 5000 copies of the "Memoirs of P. P. Bliss," which will contain tributes by Messrs. Whittle, Moody, Sankey, and others, and the music of Mr. Bliss' unpublished songs (by arrangement with John Church and Co.) The "Students' Commonplace Book, interleaved, will serve the double purpose of a key to writers and authorities, and of a scrap and note-book.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. will publish in April or May the autobiography and memoir of the distinguished Scotch clergyman, Rev. Wm. Arnot, edited by his daughter; a study of the life and character of "Abraham, the Friend of God," by Rev. Dr. Oswald Dykes; a religious tale of the days of Trajan, "The End of the Church," by H. M. Dickinson; and a couple of juveniles.

JOHN CHURCH & Co. promise the complete songs of the late P. P. Bliss for next month. The wide fame of Mr. Bliss' songs and his sad fate have made a very large class of readers interested in anything that concerns him.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co. expect to publish soon the announced Washington-Cranford correspondence, in which there is much general interest.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have already issued most of their books, but it is quite in season to recall the attention of the trade to "the blue-glass book"—or the blue ink book—which has succeeded in giving the blues to most everybody.

THOS. Y. CROWELL has nearly ready the second series of Rev. Dr. Elon Foster's "Cyclopedia of Prose Illustration," a work useful both to writers and speakers.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have nearly ready "A Manual of Practical Cookery and Economical Household Management," by Miss Corson, of the New York Cooking School.

DONNELLY, LOYD & Co., Chicago, have in press Mr. H. N. Maguire's book on the Black Hills, a book which includes twelve years' experience of that interesting region.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will publish the posthumous "Notes on Genesis" of that sweet and liberal Englishman, Frederick W. Robertson, and also a new edition of his Complete Sermons, in one volume.

ESTES & LAURIAT will, during the coming season, publish translations of several novels by Alphonse Daudet, whose "Sidonie" has shown that he may look for an American as well as European fame. Among these novels are "Le Nabob," "Tartarin of Tarascon," "Robert Helmont," and "Jacques."

[*Continued on page* 5.]

The Literary News.

APRIL, 1877.

Any book or article mentioned in this paper supplied at the shortest notice.

THE BEST READING.

To say first what "the best reading" is, in general terms, is like prescribing a universal panacea for the gout, small-pox, and the tooth-ache. "Good for corns!" said the accommodating vendor of salve to the Harvard student. "Haven't got any corns." "Good for sprains!" "Haven't got any sprains." "Good to spread on your bread instead of butter!" And he left with a boot after him. It is somewhat after this fashion that the advocates of cut-and-dried courses of reading commend their nostrum to all sorts of people of all kinds of temperament and of all degrees of education. Few medicines do equally well for different men, and one is tempted to say that a man's best reading is what he "has a mind to," if he has a mind at all.

There are really two factors in the problem, the books and the people. The number of books is legion. Printing dates only from the fifteenth century, yet by 1500, 20,000 editions of books had been published. The great Library at Paris has two million volumes, and the British Museum has 40,000 publications on the single subject of the English Rebellion. A German bibliographer, who wants to make a universal catalogue, estimates that he would have three million titles to enter, and others think him below the mark. In 1876, 13,642 books were registered in France; 13,356 in Germany; 4888 in England; 4010 at our Library of Congress (though these figures are not safe standards for direct comparison, since the scope of entry differs). An old scholar, Lenglet du Fresnoy, calculated that nobody could read more than 900 folio volumes in a lifetime; this amounts to about 10,000 volumes as books run in our day. No man can read everything, or half of everything, or a tenth of everything. What, then, is "the best reading"?

That depends, again, on the people. It is said that an educated man ought to know "something about everything and everything about something"—the something of his particular calling. Translated into the language of books, this means that a reader should have a fair knowledge of general literature and a close knowledge of the books of his profession or the specialty to which his tastes lead him. Thus his conversation has a common meeting-ground with everybody, and can inform on his specialty. The foundation of a private library should thus be the works of general knowledge, the dictionary, the cyclopedia, the gazetteer, and works of standard authors, on the one hand, and on the other favorite books and professional works—to which light reading and the general books of the day are naturally added. In the next number of our little journal we hope to find space to reprint, from the *Library Journal*, a paper in which Mr. Justin Winsor, head of the Boston Public Library,—"the people's university," as they call it,—gives his valuable advice as to the best reference-books. For the important purpose of a key to the best books on individual subjects we commend our readers to "The Best Reading," edited by Mr. F. B. Perkins, of the same institution, recently issued in a revised edition. President Porter's "Books and Reading" is valuable to suggest, without dictating, courses.

With such facts in mind and such help at hand, the reader and book-buyer—and all readers should be book-buyers—must decide what books he ought to read in the time he can devote to the purpose. With an intelligent outlook on the field, this will give him his "best reading." Some of these books will be old, many new. Those that contain facts he is likely to need, or thoughts that are likely to give him renewed help, he ought certainly to own if he can. It is in this wise he should plan his reading and his private library, and no man should hold his head up in this country unless he is a reader and has begun some collection of books.

THE second edition of that enormously and deservedly praised book, Wallace's Russia, is nearly ready.

THE sale of "Noblesse Oblige," recently published in the "Leisure Hour Series," seems to be increasing the older it gets.

THE devotees of the metric system will be glad to hear of the reissue, by the Metric Bureau, of Putnam's "Metric System of Weights and Measures."

THE latest sensations in songs are sent to us by Mr. Louis Meyer, the enterprising publisher of Philadelphia. One is a Lullaby by Adam Geibel, already so well known as one of our sweetest and most sympathetic singers and composers of instrumental music. It is a song in G Major for mezzo soprano that is sure to find favor. The words are from Holland's lovely poem "The Mistress of the Manse," and Mr. Geibel has adapted them in his happiest vein. The other is Ralph Roland's song and chorus, "Are you Tired of me, Darling?" a pleasing and popular song, sure to take with all lovers of such music.

OF "The Jericho Road," now acknowledged by Mr. Habberton, 10,000 copies have been sold by Jansen, McClurg & Co., and a London edition is in progress.

BITS FROM BOOKS.

CRAMMING FOR A LITERARY DINNER.—Gilead Beck sought the nearest bookseller's shop and gave an extensive order. He requested to be furnished with all the works of Carlyle, Ruskin, Tennyson, Swinburne, Browning, Buchanan, Huxley, Darwin, and a few more. Then he returned to the Langham, and gave orders that he was at home to no one except Mr. Dunquerque, took off his coat, lighted a cigar, ordered more champagne, and began the first of the three most awful days he ever spent in all his life.

The books presently came in a great box, and he spread them on the table with a heart that sunk at the mere contemplation of their numbers—about three hundred volumes in all. And only four days to get through them! Seventy-five volumes a day, say, at the rate of fifteen hours' daily work; five an hour, one every twelve minutes. He laid his watch upon the table, took the first volume of Robert Browning that was uppermost, sat down in his long chair with his feet up, and began.

The book was "Fifine at the Fair." Gilead Beck read cheerfully and with great ease the first eight or ten pages. Then he discovered with a little annoyance that he understood nothing whatever of the author's meaning. "That comes of too rapid reading," he said. So he turned back to the beginning, and began again with more deliberation. Ten minutes clean wasted, and not even half a volume got through. When he had got to the tenth page for the second time, he questioned himself once more, and found that he understood less than ever. Were things right? Could it be Browning, or some impostor? Yes; the name of Robert Browning was on the title-page; also it was English. And the words held together, and were not sprinkled out of a pepper-pot. He began a third time. Same result. He threw away his cigar and wiped his brow, on which the cold dews of trouble were gathering thickly. . . . He stood up to his work, leaning against a window-post, and took two pages first, which he read very slowly. And then he dropped the volume in dismay, because he understood less than nothing. . . . Then he began to construe it line by line, thinking every now and then that he saw daylight. . . .

"It's like the texts of a copy-book," said Gilead. "Pretty things, all of them, separate. Put them together, and where are they? I guess this book would read better upsy down." . . . Two hours were gone. There ought to have been ten volumes got through, and not ten pages finished of a single one. He hurled "Fifine" to the other end of the room, and took up another work by the same poet. It was "Red Cotton Night-cap Country," and the title looked promising. No doubt a light and pretty fairy story. Also the beginning reeled itself off with a fatal facility which allured the reader onward.

When the clock struck six he was sitting among the volumes on the table, with "Red Cotton Night-cap Country" still in his hand. His eyes were bloodshot, his hair was pushed in disorder about his head, his cheeks were flushed, his hands were trembling, the nerves in his face were twitching. . . . He could not stay any longer in the room. It seemed to be haunted with ghosts of unintelligible sentences; things in familiar garb, which floated before his eyes and presented faces of inscrutable misery. He seized his hat and fled. He went straight to Jack Dunquerque's club, and found that hero in the reading-room.

"I have a favor to ask you," he began, in a hurried and nervous manner. "If you have not yet asked Mr. Robert Browning to the little spread next week, don't."

"Certainly not, if you wish it. Why?"

"Because, sir, I have spent eight hours over his works."

Jack laughed.

"And you think you have gone off your head? I'll tell you a secret. Every body does at first; and then we all fall into the dodge, and go about pretending to understand him."

"But the meaning, Mr. Dunquerque, the meaning?"

"Hush! he *hasn't got any*. Only no one dares to say so, and it's intellectual to admire him."

"Well, Mr. Dunquerque, I guess I don't want to see that writer at my dinner, anyhow."

"Very well, then; he shall not be asked."

"Another day like this, and you may bury me with my boots on. Come with me somewhere, and have dinner as far away from those volumes of Mr. Browning as we can get in the time."

They dined at Greenwich. In the course of the next three days Gilead Beck read diligently. He did not master the three hundred volumes, but he got through some of the works of every writer, taking them in turn.

The result was a glorious and inextricable mess. Carlyle, Swinburne, Huxley, Darwin, Tennyson, and all of them were hopelessly jumbled in his brains. He mixed up the "Sartor Resartus" with the "Missing Link," confounded the history of "Frederick the Great" with that of "Queen Elizabeth," and thought that "Maud" and "Atalanta in Calydon" were written by the same poet.—*The Golden Butterfly* (*Harper*).

WHITTIER ON KINGSLEY.—(Letter to Mrs. Kingsley, dated August 30, 1876).—"DEAR FRIEND: I am glad to learn from a letter received from an American clergyman just returned from England, that thou art engaged in preparing a biography of thy lamented husband. It seems to me very fitting that the life of such a man as Charles Kingsley should be written by one so fully acquainted with the noble and generous personal qualities of the reformer, poet, and theologian. In this country his memory is cherished by thousands, who, after long admiring the genius of the successful author, have learned, in his brief visit, to love him as a man.

"I shall never forget my first meeting with him in Boston. I began, naturally enough, to speak of his literary work, when he somewhat abruptly turned the conversation upon the great themes of life and duty. The solemn questions of a future life, and the final destiny of the race, seemed pressing upon him, not so much for an answer (for he had solved them all by simple faith in the Divine Goodness), as for the sympa-

thetic response of one whose views he believed to be, in a great degree, coincident with his own. 'I sometimes doubt and distrust myself,' he said, 'but I see some hope for everybody else. To me the Gospel of Christ seems indeed Good Tidings of great joy to all people; and I think we may safely trust the mercy which endureth *for ever*.' It impressed me strongly to find the world-known author ignoring his literary fame, unobservant of the strange city whose streets he was treading for the first time, and engaged only with 'thoughts that wander through eternity.' All I saw of him left upon me the feeling that I was in contact with a profoundly earnest and reverent spirit. His heart seemed overcharged with interest in the welfare, physical, moral, and spiritual, of his race. I was conscious in his presence of the bracing atmosphere of a noble nature. He seemed to me one of the manliest of men.

"I forbear to speak of the high estimate which, in common with all English-speaking people, I place upon his literary life-work. My copy of his 'Hypatia' is worn by frequent perusal, and the echoes of his rare and beautiful lyrics never die out of my memory. But since I have seen *him*, the man seems greater than the author. With profound respect and sympathy, I am truly thy friend, JOHN G. WHITTIER."—*Charles Kingsley, Letters and Memories* (*Scribner*).

GÓGOL, "THE RUSSIAN DICKENS."—In Russia the reaction first appeared in the æsthetic literature. Its first influential representative was Gógol (b. 1808, d. 1852), who may be called, in a certain sense, the Russian Dickens. A minute comparison of those two great humorists would perhaps show as many points of contrast as of similarity, but there is a strong superficial resemblance between them. They both possessed an inexhaustible supply of broad humor and an imagination of marvellous vividness. Both had the power of seeing the ridiculous side of common things, and the talent of producing caricatures that had a wonderful semblance of reality. A little calm reflection would suffice to show that the characters presented are for the most part psychological impossibilities—one-sided types rather than living human beings; but on first making their acquaintance we are so struck with one or two life-like characteristics and various little details dexterously introduced, and at the same time we are so carried away by the overflowing fun of the narrative that we have neither time nor inclination to use our critical faculties. In a very short time Gógol's fame spread throughout the length and breadth of the empire, and many of his characters became as familiar to his countrymen as Sam Weller and Mrs. Gamp are to us. His descriptions were so graphic—so like the world which every body knew! The characters seemed to be old acquaintances hit off to the life; and readers revelled in that peculiar pleasure which most of us derive from seeing our friends successfully mimicked. Even the Iron Tsar could not resist the fun and humor of "The Inspector" (Revizór), and not only laughed heartily, but also protected the author against the tyranny of the literary censors, who considered that the piece was not written in a sufficiently "well-intentioned" tone. In a word, the reading public laughed as it had never laughed before, and this wholesome genuine merriment did much to destroy the morbid appetite for Byronic heroes and Romantic affectation.—*Wallace's Russia* (*Holt*).

THE RENAISSANCE.—The characteristic virtues and vices of the Renaissance are conspicuous throughout the works of Rabelais. The intoxication of the newly-revived classical learning, the moral revolution in the Church, the outburst of free thought, free speech, free action, the overcrowding of new ideas, and the dazzling splendor of new facts, all are present in the writings of this genial monk. Hear his pæan of triumph as he casts his mind over the luxuriant richness of the century in which it has pleased God to cast his lot:

"Now it is that the learned languages are to their pristine purity restored, viz. Greek, without which a man may be ashamed to account himself a scholar, Hebrew, Arabic, Chaldæan, and Latin. Printing likewise is now in use, so elegant and so correct, which has been found out in my time by divine inspiration, as, by a diabolical suggestion on the other side, was the invention of ordnance. All the world is full of learned men, of most learned schoolmasters, and vast libraries; and it appears to me, that neither in Plato's time, nor Cicero's, nor Papinian's, was there ever such conveniency for studying, as we see at this day there is. Nor must any adventurer henceforward come in public, or present himself in company, that has not been pretty well polished in the shop of Minerva. I see robbers, hangmen, adventurers, ostlers, more learned now than the doctors and preachers were in my time. What shall I say? The very women and maidens have aspired to this praise and celestial manna of good learning. Yet so it is, that at the age I am now of, I have been constrained to learn the Greek tongue, which I contemned not like Cato, but had not the leisure in my younger years to attend the study of it. And I take much delight in the reading of Plutarch's Morals, the pleasant Dialogues of Plato, the Monuments of Pausanias, and the Antiquities of Athenæus."—*Van Laun's History of French Literature* (*Putnam*).

THE FRENCH DRAMA.—The French drama contains some of the finest didactic poetry in the world, and is peculiarly adapted both to direct the reason and to control the passions. It is a well-lighted saloon of graceful eloquence, where the sword-knot is appended by the hand of Beauty, and where the snuff-box is composed of such brilliants as, after a peace or treaty, kings bestow on diplomatists. Whenever I read a French Alexandrine, I fancy I receive a box on the ear in the middle of it, and another at the end, sufficient, if not to pain, to weary me intolerably, and to make the book drop out of my hand. Molière and La Fontaine can alone by their homœopathy revive me. Such is the power of united wit and wisdom in ages the most desperate! These men, with Montaigne and Charron, will survive existing customs, and probably existing creeds. Millions will be captivated by them, when the eloquence of Bossuet himself shall interest extremely few. Yet the charms of language are less liable to be dissipated by time than the sentences of wisdom. While the incondite volumes of more profound philosophers are no longer in existence, scarcely one of writers who enjoyed in a high degree the gift of eloquence is altogether lost. Among the Athenians there are indeed some; but in general they were worthless men, squabbling on worthless matters: we have little to regret, excepting of Phocion and of Pericles. If we turn to Rome, we retain all the best of Cicero; and we patiently and almost indifferently hear that

nothing is to be found of Marcus Antonius or Hortensius; for the eloquence of the bar is and ought always to be secondary.—*Landor's Imaginary Conversations* (*Roberts*).

CARLYLE IN "GOOD SPIRITS."—I remember being puzzled for a long while as to whether Carlyle did or did not care for fame. He was forever scoffing at it; and he seemed to me just the man to write because he needed to utter himself without ulterior considerations. One day I was dining there alone. I had brought over from America twenty-five copies of his "Sartor Resartus," as reprinted there; and, having sold them at the English price, I had some money to put into his hand. I did put it into his hand the first time, but it made him uncomfortable, and he spent it in a pair of signet rings for his wife and me (her motto being "Point de faiblesse," and mine "Frisch zu!") This would never do; so having imported and sold a second parcel, the difficulty was what to do with the money. My friend and I found that Carlyle was ordered weak brandy and water instead of wine; and we spent our few sovereigns in French brandy of the best quality, which we carried over one evening when going to tea. Carlyle's amusement and delight at first, and all the evening after, whenever he turned his eyes toward the long-necked bottles, showed us that we had made a good choice. He declared that he had got a reward for his labors at last; and his wife asked me to dinner, all by myself, to taste the brandy. We three sat round the fire after dinner, and Carlyle mixed the toddy while Mrs. Carlyle and I discussed some literary matters, and speculated on fame and the love of it. Then Carlyle held out a glass of his mixture to me with, "Here—take this; it is worth all the fame in England."—*Harriet Martineau's Autobiography* (*Osgood*).

THE SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

[*Continued from page* 1.]

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., who have already sold 40,000 copies of Prof. William Matthew's bright books, will tempt the palates of readers by a new volume in April, "Hours with Men and Books," a collection of papers, most of which have not before been in print. Among his topics are "Thomas De Quincey," "The Illusions of History," "A Day at Oxford," "Writing for the Press," "The Professorship of Books and Reading," and the works of several individual authors. A compilation of "Law for the Clergy," by Sandford A. Hudson, Esq., will be full, as its title-page indicates, of valuable information for the clergy of the Western States.

HARPER & BROTHERS have this spring a number of important books of travel—Hon. E. G. Squier's book on Peru, a book which is the fruit of much personal exploration, and has the advantage of several hundred illustrations; Commander Cameron's informing and fascinating record of his travels "Across Africa," which gives a remarkable study of the interior slave trade; and Mr. Arthur Arnold's account of a ride "Through Persia by Caravan," said to be the best modern account of that country. Samuel Smile's "Life of a Scotch Naturalist," is just ready and is a remarkable story of a man who by "self-help" raised himself to a high scientific position. A "Text-book of Harmony," by C. E. Horsley, a leading organist recently deceased, promises to be the best exposition of this subject for the use of general students. An edition of the text of Seneca, including four of the leading essays, the alleged correspondence between Paul and Seneca, and several of the epistles, with introduction and notes by President Hurst and Prof. Whiting; and "Aids to Latin Orthography," from the German of Brambach, a vocabulary of derivatives and disputed spellings, represent educational literature. The next addition to the brown-paper novels will be "Nora's Love Test," a bright English story by Mary Cecil Hay. This house is just sending out the first issues of a new "Half-Hour Series," tastefully wrapped paper 32mos, in which all sorts of literary odds and ends will find a place, and which will sell at from 10 to 25 cents a number. The first on the list are "Christmas at Thompson Hall," by Anthony Trollope, fully illustrated; "When the Ship Comes Home," a brief story by the authors of "The Golden Butterfly;" Mr. E. A. Freeman's historical sketch of "The Turks in Europe;" and Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," in two numbers. Harper and Brothers are also pushing

HENRY HOLT & CO., who have in Wallace's "Russia" the book of travel of the year, expect to publish during the spring Lewis H. Morgan's new volume on "Ancient Society," a work likely to be an authority in the study of human progress; the manual of "Classical Literature," with chapters on Oriental literatures, by C. A. White; and a new book by Moncure D. Conway, "Idols and Ideals." To the popular "Leisure Hour Series" will be added the third volume of Auerbach's new village stories, "Aloys," and his "Poet and Merchant;" 'Bessie Lang," by Alice Corkran; "In Change Unchanged," by Linda Villari; and Lola," by Arthur Griffiths.

HURD & HOUGHTON have in preparation the new book of that sunshiny writer on nature, Mr. John Burroughs, in which he chats of "Birds and Poets" and other subjects, as well as revised editions of his previous popular books. Their improved editions of the British Poets, of Dickens, Scott, and De Quincey, are being steadily pushed forward and should not be overlooked.

LEE & SHEPARD have in preparation, as specially suited at least to the present Boston atmosphere, a volume on "The Supernatural Factor in Revivals," by Professor L. T. Townsend, author of "Credo" and several other popular religious works; also a new book of European travel, "Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields," by Curtis Guild, whose "Over the Ocean" has proved so acceptable to the public; the "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers," by the very competent hands of Colonel T. W. Higginson, and fully illustrated; a new edition of Murray's Adirondack book; a new Optic book, "Out West; or, Roughing it on the Great Lakes;" a new "Winwood Cliff" book, by Rev. Daniel Wise, entitled "Ben Brinker; or, Maggie's Golden Motto, and what it did for her Brother;" a new book by Samuel Woodworth Cozzens, "Crossing the Quicksands; or, Ned and Hal on the Pacific

Slope;" and a fresh "Flaxie Frizzle" story by Sophie May, "Flaxie Frizzle and Doctor Papa."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have very nearly ready Rev. Wm. R. Alger's "Life of Edwin Forrest," for which the materials have been gleaned from an extraordinary mass of facts, critiques, etc., left by Mr. Forrest. and which, with its many illustrations, will be the most interesting contribution to the literature of the theatrical profession for many years. The third volume of Mr. Furness' *variorum* edition of Shakespeare, a great credit to American scholarship, will be "Hamlet." Centennial literature will have a further representative in "Worthy Women of the First Century," which Mrs. A. L. Wister edits. For novels, there is early promise of Ouida's new book, "Ariadne;" "Mignon," a new story by the popular authoress of "Diana Carew," Mrs. Forrester; Mrs. Lynn Linton's latest, "The World Well Lost;" "Warda," from the German of Geo. Ebers; one of Daudet's novels, "The Nabob;" and "Her Lovers," by Sue H. Claggett. For the boys, a Wolvertonian gives a narrative of "Three Years at Wolverton," one of the great English public schools, a book which is compared to "Tom Brown." Prof. Haldeman's "Outlines of Etymology" is also in press. This house is also issuing the "Library of Contemporary Science," to be completed in twelve volumes, of which one is out.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have just ready the first of three volumes, comprising a "Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines, from the Time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne." Various writers have cooperated in preparing this compendious work, such as Professors Lightfoot, Westcott, Swainson, and Cowell of Cambridge (England), Bright and Stubbs of Oxford, and Professor Salmon of Dublin, with others of like ability. The editorial supervision of the work is in the very competent hands of William Smith, whose name is a guarantee of whatever excellence a dictionary should possess, and Rev. Professor Wace. A work of this scope under such auspices needs no commendation.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. will publish in April a volume of discourses connected with the Boston revival movement, entitled "The Great Invitation and other Sermons," including discourses by Rev. Dr. A. H. Vinton, Rev. W. W. Newton, and Prof. Gray, Episcopalians; Rev. Messrs. Alden, Herrick, McKenzie Grout, and Joseph Cook, Congregationalists; Dr. Lorimer, Mr. Gordon, and Prof. Caldwell, Baptists; Pres. Warren and Dr. Mallalieu, Methodists; Dr. Peabody and Rev. Rufus Ellis, Unitarians; and other clergymen of Boston and immediate vicinity. Other spring issues by this house will be a paper-cover octavo by S. G. W. Benjamin, "What is Art?" and in paper, for summer reading, "Student Life at Harvard," which has proved quite popular; "The Frau Domina," one of the pleasantest of recent German stories; and a volume of the "Tales for Travellers," by E. E. Hale and others, which have hitherto been in several thin pamphlets.

D. LOTHROP & Co. announce "The Great American Evangelists, Moody and Sankey, and their Work," with biographical sketches of the lamented P. P. Bliss, whose songs have added so much to the effect of Mr. Moody's sermons, and of Dr. Eben Tourjee, the religious musical conductor of Boston,—with illustrations; "Osgood's Rebellion."

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & Co. will have ready soon Mr. W. L. Alden's collection of "Domestic Explosions," from his humorous contributions to the editorial columns of the New York *Times*, which will certainly be one of the best books of humor a-going, and they are also issuing a number of reprints of standards and other volumes.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in preparation for the "Golden Treasury" series Mr. Palgrave's selections from Herrick, and for the "Globe Library," an edition of Milton by Prof. Masson, the fourth volume of whose life of Milton is also nearly ready. From Matthew Arnold there will be a new edition of his Poetical Works, with additional poems, in two volumes, and a collection of "Last Essays on Church and Religion." Mr. E. A. Freeman's history of "The Ottoman Power in Europe" will match his book on the Saracens, and is likely to be one of the leading books of the year. Rev. E. A. Abbott's new religious volume, "Through Nature to Christ," will, it is thought, attract wide attention. In science, there is promise of a new work by Prof. Lockyer, "Star Gazing: past and present," finely illustrated; Sir W. Thomson's report of "The Voyage of the 'Challenger'—The Atlantic," in sumptuous fashion; an elementary book on "Physical Geography," by Prof. Geikie; and, in "Nature Series," "The Science of Weighing and Measuring," by the English warden of the standards.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY has in progress a "Prohibitionists' Text-Book," and a discussion of "Gospel Temperance," by Rev. J. M. Van Buren.

NELSON & PHILLIPS, the Methodist Book Concern, promise one book of wide interest to general readers in a biography of "The Protestant Queen of Navarre, the Mother of the Bourbons," written by Miss Virginia F. Townsend; they announce also two volumes of sketches by "Annie Myrtle," "Pictures from our Portfolio" and "Illustrated Historical Sketches;" and a "Boy's Pocket Library," to be made up of such classics as "Rab and his Friends."

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. will publish this spring "Deephaven," a volume of charming Maine sketches, by Miss Sarah O. Jewett; Henry James' new story "The American," which has attracted more attention and won far higher praise, during its appearance serially in the *Atlantic*, than any of Mr. James' previous stories; Mr. Howells' delightful comedy-story, "Out of the Question," which shows him at his best in character-sketching and literary felicity; Felix Narjoux's "Notes of a Journey in the Northwest of Europe, by an Architect," translated from the French by John Peto, and illustrated with many curious and many beautiful original sketches,—a book of decided attractions for practitioners and lovers of architecture; the third volume (first of the second series) of G. H. Lewes' "Problems of Life and Mind," on "The Physical Basis of Mind," a work of no interest to the multitude, but profoundly engaging to thoughtful readers; additional volumes in Mr. Longfellow's library of "Poems

of Places," including first Italy, then probably Spain and Portugal, Greece, Switzerland, and Germany; and sundry additions, not yet positively announceable, to the "Vest Pocket Series" of capital little books full of good things.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. promise a new series under the title of "Peterson's Dollar Series of Good Novels," in which a great deal, we are informed, is to be given for the money. A binding of blue vellum cloth, embossed with black and gold, has been designed for them, and the first will be the Countess of Blessington's novel of "Country Quarters."

JOHN E. POTTER & Co. have in progress their "Illustrated Hand-Book to all Religions," which is intended to be the most comprehensive manual of this important subject issued in popular shape.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, have one of the most important of the spring lists, but many of their books have already been issued. There remain Mr. John Habberton's new book, "The Scripture Club of Valley Rest; or, Sketches of Everybody's Neighbors," which is likely to be as taking as his previous volumes; a new work by Miss Warner later in the spring; Mr. Frothingham's recent sermons, "The Spirit of the New Faith;" and the revised edition of Bastiat's "Essays on Political Economy," edited by Hon. David A. Wells. To these are to be added, in the medical and educational fields, Mrs. Putnam Jacobi's prize essay on "The Question of Rest for Woman," Prof. Newberry's "Class-Book in Geology," and Thorpe's manual, in the "Advanced Science Series," on "Inorganic Chemistry—Metals," Dr. Cutter's "Dictionary of German Terms used in Medicine," and several important pamphlets published for "The State Charities Aid Association." During the Trade Sale, this house advertises special discounts on its lines.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have in press a monograph by Dr. Hurst, President of Drew Theological Seminary, reviewing "Our Theological Century," and claiming for American theologians an effective and wholesome influence on European theology; also, a concordance to the Authorized Version of the Psalms and to the Psalter of the Book of Common Prayer, compiled by a New York lady—a work especially interesting to Episcopalians and to other admirers of the beautiful English of the Prayer Book. The Life of the Rev. Geo. Whitefield, by Rev. L. Tyerman, who has come to be accepted as *the* Methodist biographer, should prove an interesting contribution to general biographical literature. The first volume of the Old Testament division of the popular "Biblical Museum," a commentary *sui generis*, is nearly ready.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will this spring complete their excellent library edition (that is, good for *every* library) of Landor's unrivalled "Imaginary Conversations;" and will make considerable additions to their "Town and Country" and "No Name Series." To the former, auspiciously begun with "Ben Milner's Wooing," will be added "Syrian Sunshine," a witty volume of travel by Thomas G. Appleton, in continuation of, or succession to, his Nile volume; "A Winter Story," by the writer whose "Rose Garden" has made welcome other stories from the same hand; an earnest and sincere religious book, "From Traditional to Rational Faith; or, The Way I came from Baptist to Liberal Christianity," by Rev. R. Andrew Griffin; "Boudoir Ballads," by J. Ashby-Sterry; Mr. Hale's very characteristic story, "G. T. T.; or, The Wonderful Adventures of a Pullman Car," which grew out of his last year's trip to Texas; and "German Love," a story for which Max Müller stands sponsor as translator and editor. In the "No Name Series" is promised now only one new volume, "A Modern Mephistopheles," which suggests all sorts of startling possibilities in the way of character and plot. A miniature "Selections from Epictetus" will be added to the "Wisdom Series." Roberts' other announcements include "The Children of the Light," by Rev. William W. Faris, the second "Fletcher Prize" volume, a religious work, thoroughly evangelical; "Table Talk," a book of Orphic saying and shrewd speculations by A. Bronson Alcott; another series, unhappily the last, of "Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty," a volume of noble, thoughtful, tender discourses by the late John James Tayler, the well-known English preacher; and last, and perhaps best, "Barry Cornwall's Autobiography and Recollections," edited by Mrs. Procter and Barry Cornwall's friend Coventry Patmore. The story of good, sweet-natured Barry Cornwall cannot fail to be very interesting.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co. will publish at once a novel which is spoken of as one of the most vigorous of current contributions to American literature, "That Lass o' Lowrie's," by Mrs. Fanny Hodgson Burnett, which has been running in the *Monthly*. Mrs. Burnett has a new field in the Lancashire regions, and her work is wonderfully full of vigor and pathos. A little manual telling "How to Camp Out," by J. M. Gould, will be a timely handy-book for summer vacations. A study of "Charlotte Brontë," with illustrations, by T. Wemyss Reid, promises to be an interesting contribution to biographical literature. There will be a new volume of Lange's commentary, "The Books of Samuel," and, in the "Epochs of Modern History" series, "The Age of Anne," by E. E. Morris. Mr. Froude's third series of "Short Studies," in the popular edition, a new edition in one volume of Forsyth's Cicero, and Dr. Bushnell's "The Vicarious Sacrifice," in the uniform edition of his works, conclude the spring list.

E. B. SMITH & Co., Detroit, are putting through the press John Esten Cooke's new historical novel, "Canolles: the Fortunes of a Partisan of '81."

D. VAN NOSTRAND has in press several important engineering books, including Shield's general "Treatise on Engineering Construction;" a comprehensive book on "Water Supply Engineering," by J. T. Fanning, and a third on "The Mechanics of Engineering;" also the further volumes of Parker's "Fleets of the World," and another translation of Prof. Weyrauch's "Strength of Iron and Steel."

U. D. WARD announces a descriptive work on "The Holy Land," by Rev. Dr. S. D. Phelps, who includes in his volume briefer notes of travel in Europe and Egypt.

S. R. WELLS & Co. have in press "How to Raise Fruits, a Hand-Book of Fruit-Culture, including Grapes and Small Fruits," by Thomas Gregg, a new and carefully revised edition of a work published many years ago.

RECENT PROMINENT PUBLICATIONS.

Any Books on this List sent postpaid on receipt of price.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise expressed. Imported books are marked with an asterisk (*).

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION.

ARNOLD, MATTHEW.—Last Essays on Church and Religion. 12°. $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

FROTHINGHAM, O. B. — The Cradle of the Christ. A Study in Primitive Christianity. 8°. $1.75.—The Spirit of the New Faith. 12°. $1... ....*Putnam.*

MOODY.—Fifty Evenings with Moody. Verbatim Report. 12°. $1.50.....*W. G. Holmes.*

LORIMER, GEO. C.—The Great Conflict. A Discourse concerning Baptists and Religious Belief. 16°. $1. *Lee & S.*

SMITH, HENRY B.—History of the Church of Christ, in Chronological Tables. *New ed.* Folio. *Red. to* $5. *Scribner.*

SMITH, WM., AND WACE, H., *Edrs.* — A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines. From Time of the Apostles to Age of Charlemagne. (In 3 vols.) Vol. 1. 8°. $5.50. *Little, B. & Co.*

EDUCATION.—LANGUAGE.

DOUGLASS Series of Christian Greek and Latin Writers. Vol. 5. The Apologies of Justin Martyr. 12°. $1 75. *Harper.*

HOVELACQUE, A.—The Science of Language. Linguistic, Philology, Etymology. (Contemp. Sci. Lib.) 12°. $1.75. *Lippincott.*

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S Dictionary of the English Language, 1600 pp. $8..... ....*Worthington.*

KRAUS-BŒLTE AND KRAUS. — The Kindergarten Guide. No. 1. The First and Second Gifts. 8°. 65 c.; pap., 35 c..... .. .. *Steiger.*

MERIVALE, CHAS.—The Roman Triumvirates. (Epochs of Anc. Hist.) 16°. $1.....*Scribner.*

SHEELY, A.—Anecdotes and Humors of School Life. 12°. $1.50..... .....*Claxton, R. & H.*

SIZER, N.—How to Teach according to Temperament and Mental Development; or, Phrenology in the School-Room and the Family. 12°. $1.50.....*Wells.*

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, ETC.

BENRATH, K.—Bernardino Ochino, of Siena. A Contribution towards the History of the Reformation. From the German. With portr. 8°. $2.50.. .....*Carter.*

CORNWALL'S (BARRY) Autobiography and Recollections. Ed. by Mrs. Procter and Coventry Patmore. Large 12°. $2..... ....*Roberts.*

DYER, THOS. H.—A History of the City of Rome: Its Structures and Monuments, from its Foundation to the End of the Middle Ages. With maps, engrs., etc. 8°. $5. *Worthington.*

GIBSON, O.—The Chinese in America. 16°. $1.50. *Hitchcock & W.*

HAYDN'S Dictionary of Dates. Brought down to 1876 by Vincent and Putnam. 8°. $9; hf. Rus., $12. *Putnam.*

SMILES, SAMUEL. — Life of a Scotch Naturalist: Thomas Edward. Illustr. 12°. $1.50.....*Harper.*

KINGSLEY.—Charles Kingsley. His Letters and Memories of his Life. Ed. by his Wife. Abridged from the London ed. With steel port. 8°. $2.50.....*Scribner.*

PRICE, SIR ROSE LAMBART.—The Two Americas: Being an Account of Sport and Travel. Illustr. 8°. $2. *Lipp.*

WALLACE, D. MACKENZIE.—Russia. 8°. $4. *Holt.*

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

DANA.—A Text-Book of Mineralogy. After the Plan and with the Co-op. of Prof. Jas. D. Dana, of Yale Coll. By E. S. Dana. With upward of 800 wood-cuts and a colored plate. 8°. $5..... .....*Wiley.*

DARWIN, CHAS.—The Effect of Cross and Self Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. 12°. $2. — The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized by Insects. *Second ed., rev.* Illustr. 12°. $1.25.....*Appleton.*

MODERN Surface Ornament. Original Designs. In 6 parts of 4 plates each. Part 1. 4°. Pap., $1. ....*Sabin.*

MOTT, H. A.—The Chemists' Manual. 8°. $6. *Van Nost.*

PRESCOTT, G. B.—Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. Illustr. 8°. $5.....*Appleton.*

STEWART, H.—Irrigation for the Farm, Garden, and Orchard. Illustr. 12°. $1.50..... .....*Judd.*

TYNDALL, JOHN.—Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875-6. 12°. $1..... .....*Appleton.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

BAGEHOT, WALTER.—The English Constitution and other Political Essays. *Rev. ed.* 12°. $2.....*Appleton.*

— Lombard Street. A Description of the Money Market. *New ed.* 12°. $1.25.....*Scribner.*

BASTIAT, F.—Essays on Political Economy. Transl. revised, with Notes, by David A. Wells. 12°. $1.25. *Putnam.*

LITERARY & ART MISCELLANY.

FANE, VIOLET.—From Dawn to Noon. Poems. 12°. $1.50. *Carleton.*

LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. — Imaginary Conversations. Fourth Series. Sq. 12°. $2..... ...*Roberts.*

MATHEWS, WM.—Hours with Men and Books. 12°. $2. *Griggs.*

SHAKESPEARE'S Home. From Irving, Fairholt, and others. Illustr. by etchings by J. F. and W. W. Sabin. 12°, pp. 85. $3; large pap., India proofs, $6.. ...*Sabin.*

VAN LAUN, H.—History of French Literature. II. From the Classical Renaissance until the End of the Reign of Louis XIV. 8°. $2.50..... .....*Putnam.*

*ZERFFI, G. G.—A Manual of the Historical Development of Art. Prehistoric—Ancient—Classic—Early Christian. 12°. $3.....*Scribner, W. & A.*

NOVELS, TALES, ETC.

AGNEW, CORA.—Peerless Cathleen; or, The Stolen Casket. An English Society Novel. 12°. $1.50.....*Carleton.*

ASHMORE, ANNIE. — Faithful Margaret. A Novel. 12°. $1.50..... .....*Carleton.*

AUERBACH, BERTHOLD.—Lorley and Reinhard. Transl. by Charles T. Brooks. (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°. $1.25. *Holt.*

BRUNER, JANE W.—Free Prisoners. A Story of California Life. 12°. $1.50..... .....*Claxton.*

BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON. — That Lass o' Lowrie's. 12°..... ....*Scribner.*

GOLDEN Butterfly (The). A Novel. By the Authors of "Ready Money Mortiboy." 8°. Pap., 75 c.... *Harper.*

HAY, MARY CECIL.—Nora's Love Test. A Novel. 8°. Pap., 50 c. ....*Harper.*

JOHNSON, VIRGINIA W. — Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage. A Story of Travel. 8°. Pap., 50 c .....*Harper.*

LEE, HOLME.—Ben Milner's Wooing. (Town and Country Series.) 16°. $1..... ..... *Roberts.*

NO NAME Series:—A Modern Mephistopheles. 16°. $1. *Roberts.*

PINE Needles. By the Author of "The Wide, Wide World." 12°. $1.50.... ....*Carter.*

SYNGE, W. W. FOLLETT.—Olivia Raleigh. With an introd. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. (Star Series.) 16°. $1.*Lippincott.*

TROLLOPE, F. E.—Black Spirits and White. A Novel. Illustr. 8°. Pap., 75 c.....*Appleton.*

WARFIELD, Mrs. C. A.—Ferne Fleming. A Novel.—The Cardinal's Daughter. A Sequel to "Ferne Fleming." Ea., 12°. $1.75..... .....*Peterson.*

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

CHAUCER for Children. A Golden Key. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. Illustr. Sm. 4°. $4.20....*Scribner, W. & A.*

MEADE, T. L.—Scamp and I. A Story of City By-Ways. Illustr. 12°, pp. 213. $1.25.....*Carter.*

WHITE Cross (The) and Dove of Pearls. By Authoress of "Selina's Story," etc. 12°. $1.50.....*Crowell.*

NEWTON, WM. WILBERFORCE.—Little and Wise; or, Sermons to Children. 16°. $1.25.... .....*Carter.*

MARSHALL, EMMA.—A History of France. Adapted from the French for the Use of Children. With 26 illustr. 12°, pp. xii, 352. $1.50.... . .....*Dutton.*

HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH.—Young Folks' Book of American Explorers. Illustr. 12. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

DUNCAN, FLORENCE.—Lessons in Modeling Wax Flowers, for Beginners. Illustr. 12°. $1.....*Lippincott.*

GOULD, J. M.—How to Camp Out. Illust. 12°. $1. *Scribner.*

HALL, DR. WM. H.—Dyspepsia and its Kindred Diseases. Cr. 8°. $1.50.... .....*Worthington.*

WARREN, MRS.—My Lady Help, and What She Taught Me. 12°. Pap., 50 c.... .....*Loring.*

FEBRUARY LIST.

Addison and Goldsmith. *See* Hudson, H. N.
Africa, Central. *See* Long, C. C.
Alberdi, J. B. (265), Life, etc., of William Wheelwright in So. Am., $1.50 ..... *Williams.*
Alexander, Mrs. (265), Heritage of Langdale, $1.25. *Holt.*
Allen, J. H. (265), and J. B. Greenough, Instruction in Latin, $1.50..... *Ginn & H.*
— — *See also* Cicero.
Almanacs for 1877 (264), Ill. An. of Phrenology, pap., 10 c. *Wells.*
— (265) Vennor's Winter and Spring, pap., 20 c... *Dawson.*
— *See also* American Baptist; Bankers' Alm.
American (266) Bapt. Year Book, 1877, pap., 50 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
— Clinical Lectures. *See* Seguin, E. C.
— Register or Blue Book, 1877. *See* Disturnell, J.
Amory, T. C. (266), Transfer of Erin, $4..... *Lippincott.*
Andre, G. G. (264), Mining Engineering, pts. 1 and 2, ea., pap., $2..... *Spon.*
Annals (264) of a Baby, pap., 50 c..... *Carleton.*
Anne Warwick. *See* Craik, G. M.
Appleton's (267) Hand Atlas of Anc. Geog., ed. by G. Butler, $3..... *Appleton.*
Architectural Sheet Metal Work. *See* Compendium of.
Armitage, E. S. (265), Childhood of English Nation, $1.25. *Putnam.*
Army (266) of the Cumberland, 10th Reunion.... *Clarke.*
Arnold, Thos., Life, etc., of. *See* Stanley, A. P.
Arrows and Anecdotes. *See* Moody, D. L.
Art (266) at Home Series:—Loftie's Plea for Art in the House;—Garrett's House Decoration, etc., ea., $1. *Porter & C.*
Astronomical Myths. *See* Blake, J. F.
Auerbach, B. (265), Convicts and their Children, $1.25. *Holt.*
Bankers' (265) Alm., etc., 1877, $3.. *Bankers' Mag. Off.*
Baptist Year Book. *See* American.
Barker, Lady (265), Letters from So. Africa, $1. *Lippincott.*
Basil. *See* Collins, W.
Bates, J. C. *See* Hent's.
Bather, Archd. (265), Some Ministerial Duties, $1.50. *Macmillan.*
Beaconage of the Coasts of France. *See* Reynaud, M. L.
Bean, T. W. (265), Washington at Valley Forge, 50 c. *T. W. Bean.*
Beckwith, A. (267), Majolica and Fayence, $1.50. *Appleton.*
Beilstein, F. (267), Introd. to Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 75 c..... *Van Nostrand.*
Belknap Papers. *See* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.
Bender, C. (264), Properties of Continuous Bridges, Van Nostrand's Sc. Series, No. 26, bds., 50 c.. *Van Nostrand.*
Benedict, F. L. (267), Madame, $1.75; pap., $1. *Carleton.*
Bible (266). Interlinear Transl., by Drs. Tafel, Hebrew Text, pt. 4, pap., $3..... *L. H. Tafel.*
Bigelow, M. M. (264), Life and Accident Ins. Cases, shp., $6.50..... *Hurd & H.*
Black, W. (264), Madcap Violet, pap., 50 c.;—(264), Princess of Thule, *Lib. ed.*, $1.50..... *Harper.*
Blair, H. W. (265), Manuf., etc., of Intoxicating Liquors, pap., 10 c..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Blake, J. F. (265), Astronomical Myths, $3... *Macmillan.*
Bosanquet, H. M. (265), Temperament, $2.. *Macmillan.*
Bottomley, J. *See* Science Lectures.
Bradford, W. H. (265), 30 Problems of Percentage, 25 c. *Bardeen.*
Braddon, Miss (266), Weavers and Weft, pap., 25 c. *Harper.*
Braune, W. (266), Atlas of Topographical Anat., $12 and $14..... *Lindsay & B.*
Breidenbaugh, E. S. (266), Elem. Inorganic Chemistry, 75 c..... *J. E. Wible.*
Bunker Hill Monument Assoc. *See* Warren, G. W.
Bunyan, J. (266), Pilgrim's Progress, $1.25 ... *Presb. Bd.*
Burnaby, F. (266), Ride to Khiva, $2..... *Harper.*
Burrill, A. M. (267), On Voluntary Assignments, 3d *ed.*, shp., $7.50..... *Baker, V. & Co.*
Bushnell, H. (266), Sermons on Living Subjects, *new uniform ed.*, $1.50..... *Scribner.*
Butler, G. *See* Appleton's Atlas.
California. *See* Harstore, E. F. B.
Campbell, G. (265), Log Letters from "The Challenger," $4..... *Macmillan.*
Campbell-Walker, A. (267), Correct Card, *new ed.*, $1. *Appleton.*
Cambridge Senate-House Problems, etc., 1875. *See* Greenhill, A. G.
Catholic Church in U. S. *See* Murray, J. O'K.
Catullus, Commentary on. *See* Ellis, R.
Centennial. *See* Ingram, J. S.
— (266) Discourses, Ref. Dutch Church, $3. *Ref. Ch. Bd. of Pub.*
Central Africa. *See* Long, C. C.
Chambers, R. (266) and R. Carruthers, Cyclop. of Eng. Lit., 2 v., $9, $10.50, and $12 ..... *Lippincott.*
Changed Cross. *See* Hobart, C.
Charities of N. Y. City. *See* Handbook.
Charlesworth, V. J. (264), Rowland Hill, his Life, etc., $1 ..... *Am. Tract Soc.*
Childhood of English Nation. *See* Armitage, E. S.
Christ, Scenes in Life of. *See* Nixdorff, G. A.
Christian Conception and Experience. *See* Gill, W. I.
— Doctrine of Sin. *See* Tulloch, J.
Christopher, S. (264), Cleaning and Scouring, pap., 20 c. *Spon.*
Cicero (266), Eight Orations (Allen & Greenough's), with vocab. by R. F. Pennell, $1.50..... *Ginn & H.*
Cleland, J. (266), Dict. for Dissection of Body, $1.25. *Lea.*
Collins, W. (266), Basil, *new ed.*, $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*
Compendium (267) of Archit. Sheet Metal Work, $10. *Van Nostrand.*
Condensed (265) Classics, by R. Johnson, Scott's Rob Roy, $1..... *Holt.*
Confederacy, Cradle of the. *See* Hodgson, J.
Connecticut and New Haven. *See* Trumbull, J. H.
Contanseau's (265) Pocket Dict. of French and Engl., $1.50;—Pract. Dict. of French and Engl., $2.50. *Lippincott.*
Convicts and their Children. *See* Auerbach, B.
Correct Card. *See* Campbell-Walker, A.
Cradle of the Confederacy. *See* Hodgson, J.
Craik, G. M. (266), Anne Warwick, pap., 50 c.. *Harper.*
Cumming, L. (265), Theory of Electricity, $3. *Macmillan.*
Cunningham, W. (265), Descartes and English Speculation, $3 ..... *Macmillan.*
Currier, J. J. (266), Ship-Building on the Merrimac, pap., 50 c..... *Williams.*
Dancing as an Amusement. *See* Hawley, B.
Davis, E. A. *See* Indiana.
Davis, J. W. (267), Calculation of R. R. Excavation and Embankment, pap., $1. ..... *Van Nostrand.*
De Graff, E. V. (265), Institute Song Budget, bds., 50 c.; pap., 15 c..... *Bardeen.*
Dick's (267) Recitations and Readings, No. 3, bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.. ..... *Dick & F.*
Dickens, C. (266), Martin Chuzzlewit, *new illustr. ed.*, 2 vols., $4..... *Hurd & H.*
Dictionary (266) of Scripture Proper Names, 25 c. *Fairbanks & Co.*
Didier, E. L. *See* Poe, E. A.
Dillon, J. F. (266), Removal of Causes from State to Federal Cts., 50 c... ..... *Central Law Jnl.*
Disturnell, J. (267), Am. Reg. or Blue Book, 1877, pap., $2..... *Disturnell.*
Dobell, H. (265), On Coughs, Consumption, etc., $2.25. *D. G. Brinton.*
Draw Poker. *See* Euchre.
Duane, W. (265), Diary of Christopher Marshall, $2. *Munsell.*
Du Bos, L. *See* Irving, W.
Duff, C. P. (267), W. H., and R. P., Book-keeping, hf. roan, 75 c..... *Harper.*

Dugdale, R. L. (266), The "Jukes," etc., pap., 50 c. *Putnam.*
Elector's Manual. *See* Whitman, C. S.
Electricity, Theory of. *See* Cumming, L.
Elliott, F. R. (265), Pract. Landscape Gardening, $1.50. *D. M. Dewey.*
Ellis, R. (215), Commentary of Catullus, $7..*Macmillan.*
Eloquence, Book of. *See* Warner, C. D.
England, Hist. of. *See* Martineau, H.
— Invasions of. *See* Hozier, H. M.
Erckmann-Chatrian (266), Friend Fritz, $1.25..*Scribner.*
Euchre (267), Laws and Practice of, to which is added Rules for Draw Poker, $1: pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*
Every-Day Reasoning. *See* Hays, G. P.
Eyes (266) and Ears, $1.25 .... *Presb. Bd.*
Eyser, J. (267), Farrago, $1.... .....*Witter.*
Farrago. *See* Eyser, J.
Fatal Secret, etc. *See* Southworth, E. D. E. N.
Finney, C. G. (265), Reminiscences of, 50 c.; pap., 35 c. *E. J. Goodrich.*
Florida Guide Book. *See* Lanier, S.
Forget Thine own People. *See* Vaughan, C. J.
Foster, M. (265), Text Book of Physiol., $6..*Macmillan.*
Fothergill, J. M. (266), Practitioner's Handb., $4..*Lea.*
Fowler, G. B. (265), Analysis of Urine, *new ed.*, $1. *Putnam.*
France, Beaconage of the Coasts. *See* Reynaud, M. L.
Friend Fritz. *See* Erckmann-Chatrian.
Garrett, R. and A. *See* Art at Home Series.
Gases, Kinetic Theory of. *See* Watson, H. W.
Geikie, Prof. *See* Science Lectures.
Gentleman's (264) Perfect Letter-Writer, pap., 30 c. *Cogswell.*
Gill, W. I. (266), Christian Conception and Experience, $1. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
Gillespie, G. D. (267), Season of Lent, pap., 10 c. *Dutton.*
Greenhill, A. G. (265), Solutions of Cambridge Senate-House Problems, etc., 1875, $3..... .*Macmillan.*
Guillemin, A. (264), Applications of Physical Forces, $12.50.....*Macmillan.*
Habberton, John. *See* Select British Essayists.
Hanaford, P. A. (265), Women of the Century, $2.50 and $3.....*Russell.*
Handbook (267) of Charities of N. Y. City, 50 c.; pap., 25 c..... .....*Whittaker.*
Hanson, J. W. (267), Bible Proofs of Universal Salvation, 60 c.; pap., 40 c.....*J. W. Hanson.*
Harstore, E. F. B. (265), Col. Civil Suit Practice, etc., shp., $10.....*Bancroft.*
Hawley, B. (266), Dancing as an Amusement, 50 c.; pap., 25 c..... ....*Tibbals.*
Hays, G. P. (267), Every-Day Reasoning, $1.50..*Claxton.*
Healy, M. (265), Storm Driven, $1.....*Lippincott.*
Hent's (265) Forms and Use of Blanks, rev. by J. C. Bates, shp., $6.50..... ..*Bancroft.*
Hering, C. (266), Condensed Materia Medica, hf. mor., $8. *Boericke & T.*
Heritage of Langdale. *See* Alexander, Mrs.
Heroes of Faith. *See* Vaughan, C. J.
Hill, Rowland, Life of. *See* Charlesworth, V. J.
Hobart, C. (266), Changed Cross, pap., 25 c....*Randolph.*
Hodgson, J. (267), Cradle of the Confederacy, $2.50. *Jos. Hodgson.*
Homer's (265) Odyssey, ed. by Merry and Riddell, v. 1, $6.50..... .....*Macmillan.*
Hooker, W. (267), First Bk. in Chemistry, *rev. ed.* 65 c. *Harper.*
Horton, S. D. (265), Silver and Gold, $1.50.....*Clarke.*
House Decoration, etc. *See* Art at Home Series.
Hozier, H. M. (265), Invasions of England, 2 v., $9. *Macmillan.*
Hubner, C. W. (266), Wild Flowers, $1 and $1.25. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
Hudson, H. N. (265), Text Bks. of Prose and Poetry, Addison and Goldsmith, pap., 40 c.....*Ginn & H.*
Imhoff, A. J. (266), Life of Rev. M. Officer, $1.50. *U. B. Pub. House.*
Indiana (264) Statutes, ed. by E. A. Davis, vol. 2, *net*, shp., $6..... .....*Merrill, H. & Co.*
Industrial Science. *See* Syme, D.
Ingram, J. S. (265), Centennial Exposition Described, etc., $2.50 to $7. ....*Hubbard Bros.*
Insects, Half Hours with. *See* Packard, Jr., A. S.
Invasions of England. *See* Hozier, H. M.
Irving, W. (267), Rip Van Winkle in French, *School ed.*, hf. bd., 60 c.;—Same, cl., 6 ill., 75 c .....*Claxton.*
Jewish Church, Hist. of. *See* Stanley, A. P.
Johnson, R. *See* Condensed Classics.
"Jukes," The. *See* Dugdale, R. L.
Kennel Guide. *See* Stables, G.
Landscape Gardening. *See* Elliott, F. R.
Lange, H. (265), New German Method, v. 1, $1.25. *Macmillan.*
Lanier, S. (266), Florida Guide Bk., stiff, $1 .*Lippincott.*
Lavaleye, E. de (265), Bi-Metallic Money, pap., 30 c. *Bankers' Mag. Of.*
Lees, W. *See* Putnam's Adv. Sc. Series.
Lent, Thoughts for. *See* Oxenden, A.
Life and Accident Ins. Cases. *See* Bigelow, M. M.
Liturgy (265) and Hymns of Moravian Church, $1 to $4.50..... .....*Moravian Pub. Of.*
Lobb, John. *See* Moody, D. L.
Loftie, W. J. *See* Art at Home Series.
Log Letters. *See* Campbell, G.
Long, C. C. (264), Central Africa, $2.50.....*Harper.*
Longman's (265) Pocket Dict. of Germ. and Engl., $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Los (267) Angeles Co., Cal., Hist. Sketch of, pap., 25 c. and 50 c.....*L. Lewin & Co.*
Lost Found and Wanderer Welcomed. *See* Taylor, W. M.
Love in Idleness. *See* Olney, E. W.
Macaulay (266), Sel. from, ed. by G. O. Trevelyan, $2.50. *Harper.*
— Life and Letters, *See* Trevelyan, G. O.
McClelland, M. A. (264), Civil Malpractice, $5; shp., $6. *Hurd & H.*
Macleod, D. (266), Memoir of Norman Macleod, 2 v. in 1, $2.50..... ....*Scribner.*
Madame. *See* Benedict, F. L.
Madcap Violet. *See* Black, W.
Majolica and Fayence. *See* Beckwith, A.
Marshall, Christopher, Diary of. *See* Duane, W.
Martin, F. (265), Statesman's Year Book, 1877, $3.50. *Macmillan.*
Martineau, H. (265), Hist. of England, 4 vols., $4, $6, and $12..... .....*Porter & C.*
Martineau, J. (266), Modern Materialism, 2 v. in 1, $1.2. *Putnam.*
Massachusetts (267) Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 2 and 3, Belknap Papers, 2 v., ea., $2.50.....*Mass. Hist. Soc.*
Merry and Riddell. *See* Homer.
Meyer, F. J. (264) and W. Wernigh, Steam Towing, $2. *Spon.*
Microscopist (The). *See* Wythe, J. H.
Ministerial Duties. *See* Bather, Archd.
Modern Materialism. *See* Martineau, J.
Moody, D. L. (266), Arrows and Anecdotes, $1.25.*Gurley.*
— (265) New Sermons, Addresses, etc., $2.50 and $3.50. *Mound City Pub. Co.*
— *See also* Morrow, A. C.
Moravian Church. *See* Liturgy.
Morrow, A. C. (266), Best Thoughts, etc., of D. L. Moody, $1, $1.25 and $2.50... .....*Tibbals.*
Mozley, J. B. (267), Ruling Ideas in Early Ages, $2.50. *Dutton.*
Murray, J. O'K. (267), Pop. Hist. of Cath. Ch. in U. S., $2.50.. ....*Pilot Pub. Co.*
Musical Intervals and Temperament. *See* Bosanquet.
My Welcome Beyond. *See* Wellington, A.
Naked Truths of Naked People. *See* Long, C. C.
Nevada (266) Sup. Ct. Decisions, from first 3 vols. Nev. Rep., Hawley's, shp., $7.50.... .. ..*Bancroft.*
New York City Charities. *See* Handbook.
— Daily Tribune. *See* Tribune.,
— (265) State Constitution, 25 c... .....*Bardeen.*
Nisbet, E. (267), Resurrection of the Body, $1. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
Nixdorff, G. A. (265), Scenes in Life of Christ, 90 c. *Luth. Pub. Soc.*
Offenbach, J. (265), Offenbach in Am., $1.50...*Carleton.*

Officer, Rev. M., Life of. *See* Imhoff, A. J.
Old England, Pictures of. *See* Pauli, R.
Old (266), Old Story, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.... .. .*Randolph.*
Olney, E. W. (265), Love in Idleness, $1; pap., 50 c. *Lippincott.*
On (265) the Edge of the Storm, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Out of the Cage. *See* Owen, G. W.
Owen, G. W. (264), Out of the Cage, $1.50.....*Carleton.*
Oxenden, A. (266), Thoughts for Lent, 75 c.....*Dutton.*
Packard, Jr., A. S. (264), Social Life of Insects;—Mental Powers of Insects, ea., pap., 25 c.....*Estes & L.*
Papacy and Civil Power. *See* Thompson, R. W.
Pauli, R. (265), Pictures of Old Engl., $2.25..*Macmillan.*
Pendleton, J. M. (265), Christianity susceptible of Legal Proof, pap., 8 c.....*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Pennell, R. F. *See* Cicero.
Perry, A. L. (264), Introd. to Polit. Econ., $1.50.*Scribner.*
Philosophical Discussions. *See* Wright, C.
Physical Forces, Applications of. *See* Guillemin, A.
Physiology. *See* Foster, M.
Pilgrim's Progress. *See* Bunyan, J.
Pinkerton, A. (264), Spiritualists and the Detectives, $1.50. *Carleton.*
Plea for Art in the House. *See* Art at Home Series.
Poe, E. A. (264), Life and Poems, Memoir by E. L. Didier, $1.50..... .... *Widdleton.*
Poker, Draw. *See* Euchre.
Political Economy. *See* Perry, A. L.
Princess of Thule. *See* Black, W.
Putnam's (265) Adv. Sc. Series, Lees' Acoustics, Light, and Heat, $1.50.....*Putnam.*
Railroad Excavation, etc. *See* Davis, J. W.
Reformed Dutch Church. *See* Centennial.
Resurrection of the Body. *See* Nisbet, E.
Reynaud, M. L. (267), Illumination and Beaconage of the Coasts of France, $25.....*Van Nostrand.*
Ride to Khiva. *See* Burnaby, F.
Rip Van Winkle, in French. *See* Irving, W.
Robyn, H. (267), Singer's Handb., First Bk., bds., 30 c. *Witter.*
Romeo (266) and Juliet, A Travesty on, pap., 50 c. *G. I. Jones & Co.*
Ruling Ideas in Early Ages. *See* Mozley, J. B.
Salvation, Here and Hereafter. *See* Service, J.
Sanderson and Brunton. *See* Science Lectures.
Science (265) Lect. at So. Kensington: — Williamson's Metallurgical Processes; — Sanderson and Brunton's Physiological Apparatus; —Bottomley's Electrometers; — Geikie's Field Geology, ea., pap., 25 c.....*Macmillan.*
Scott, W. (267), Bride of Lammermoor;—Ivanhoe;—Monastery, *Lib. ed.*, v. 8-10, ea., $3.50.....*Appleton.*
— (264) Kenilworth, *Thistle ed.*, 2 v., ea., $1.50 and $2.25. *Hale.*
— *See also* Condensed Classics.
Scripture Proper Names. *See* Dictionary of.
Seguin, E. C. (265), Am. Clin. Lect., No. 24, White's Peripheral Paralysis, pap., 30 c.....*Putnam.*
— (265) Same, vol. 2, $4..... .....*Putnam.*
Select (265) British Essayists, ed. by J. Habberton, Sir Roger de Coverley, $1..... .. *Putnam.*
Sermons on Living Subjects. *See* Bushnell, H.
Service, J. (265), Salvation, Here and Hereafter, $2. *Macmillan.*
Silver and Gold. *See* Horton, S. D.
Sin, Christian Doctrine of. *See* Tulloch, J.
Sir Roger de Coverley. *See* Select British Essayists.
Skeat, W. W. (265), Engl. Words compared with Icelandic, pap., 75 c.....*Macmillan.*
Smith, F. W. (265), Young in our Churches, pap., 5 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Solidity of True Religion. *See* Vaughan, C. J.
Song (265) Victories (*corr. title*), 75 c.; bds., 50 c.*Lothrop.*
Soul Thirst. *See* Washburn, F.
South Africa, Letters from. *See* Barker, Lady.
Southworth, E. D. E. N. (264), Fatal Secret, etc., $1.75. *Peterson.*
Spectator. *See* Select British Essayists.
Spiritualists and the Detectives. *See* Pinkerton, A.
Stables, G. (267), Pract. Kennel Guide, $1.50.....*Cassell.*
Stanley, A. P. (264), Hist. of Jewish Church, 3d Series, *cheaper ed.*, $2.50 .....*Scribner.*
— (264) Life, etc., of Dr. Arnold, *new ed.*, 2 v. in 1, $2.50. *Scribner.*
Statesman's Year Book. *See* Martin, F.
Storm Driven. *See* Healy, M.
Sun (264) Maid, pap., 50 c..... .. ..*Harper.*
Surveying Projections, etc. *See* Text Book on.
Sweet, H. (265), Anglo-Saxon Reader, $3....*Macmillan.*
Syme, D. (266), Outlines of an Industrial Science, $2. *Baird.*
Taylor, W. M. (264), Lost Found and Wanderer Welcomed, *cheaper ed.*, $1..... .....*Scribner.*
Texas (264) Sup. Ct. Rep., 1849 and 1851, v. 4 and 5, Sayles', ea., shp., $7.50.....*Cushing.*
— (264) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 44, 1875-6, Terrell & Walker's, shp., $7.50..... .....*Cushing.*
Text Book (267) on Surveying Projections, etc., $2. *Van Nostr and.*
Thomas, A. C. (266), Law of Mortgages in N. Y., shp., $6..... ....*Baker, V. & Co.*
Thompson, J. (267), Text Book for Students in Naval Hist., pap., 40 c... .. ..*Shillington.*
Thompson, R. W. (264), Papacy and the Civil Power, $3. *Harper.*
Transfer of Erin. *See* Amory, T. C.
Trevelyan, G. O. (264), Life, etc., of Macaulay, *pop. ed.*, $1.75..... .....*Harper.*
— *See also* Macaulay.
Tulloch, J. (266), Christian Doctrine of Sin, $1.50. *Scribner.*
Tribune (264) Index, pap., 50 c.....*Tribune Off.*
Trumbull, J. H. (264), True-Blue Laws of Ct. and New Haven, etc., $1.50 and $2..... .. ...*Am. Pub. Co.*
United States (265), First Circuit Ct. Rep., 1870-75, Holmes', shp., $6.... .....*Little, B. & Co.*
— Blue Book. *See* Disturnell, J.
Universal Salvation, Bible Proofs of. *See* Hanson, J. W.
Van Nostrand's Sc. Series, No. 26. *See* Bender, C.
Vaughan, C. J. (265), Forget Thine own People, $1. *Macmillan.*
— (265) Heroes of Faith, $1.75..... ...*Macmillan.*
— (265) Solidity of True Religion, $1.75.... ..*Macmillan.*
— (265) Words of Hope, $2.....*Macmillan.*
— *See also* Bather, Archd.
Vincent, M. R. (266), What is it to Believe? pap., 25 c. *Randolph.*
W., L. P. *See* Hobart, C.
Warner, C. D. (265), Book of Eloquence, $1.50. *Eastman.*
Warren, G. W. (267), Hist. of Bunker Hill Monument Assoc., $6 .....*Osgood.*
Washburn, F. (266), Soul Thirst, $1.....*Tibbals.*
Washington at Valley Forge. *See* Bean, T. W.
Watson, H. W. (265), Kinetic Theory of Gases, $1.50. *Macmillan.*
Weavers and Weft. *See* Braddon, Miss.
Wellington, A. (266), My Welcome Beyond, $1.50. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
Wheelwright, W., Life, etc., of. *See* Alberdi, J. B.
Whist. *See* Campbell-Walker, A.
White, F. J. *See* Seguin, E. C.
White, F. T. (266) and O. D. Tudor, Leading Cases in Equity, *4th Am. ed.*, 2 v. in 4, $26.....*Johnson.*
Whitman, C. S. (264), Elector's Manual, pap., 50 c. *Morrison.*
Whitney, W. D. (266), Essentials of Engl. Gram., 94 c. *Ginn & H.*
Wild Flowers. *See* Hubner, C.
Williamson, A. W. *See* Science Lectures.
Women of the Century. *See* Hanaford, P. A.
Wood, A. (265), New Illustr. Plant Record, $1...*Barnes.*
Word (265) of God on True Marriage, $1.....*Claxton.*
Words of Hope. *See* Vaughan, C. J.
Wright, C. (265), Philosophical Discussions, $3.50..*Holt.*
Wythe, J. H. (267), The Microscopist, *3rd ed.*, $4.50. *Lindsay & B.*
Year Book. *See* American Baptist; Martin, F.
Yewrownkie, Aunt. *See* Eyes and Ears.

The Literary News

A Monthly Journal of Current Literature.

PUBLISHED BY

(Space allotted for Dealer's Imprint.)

APRIL, 1877.

TO THE RETAIL BOOK TRADE.

Retail Booksellers, News Agents, and Dealers generally, who desire a handy, cheap, and profitable advertising medium for the latest books in the market will find

The Literary News

the best adapted to that purpose.

This publication (now in its sixth year) will be issued as heretofore, at the beginning of every month, with not less than eight pages, embracing Editorial Notes, Literary Intelligence, entertaining Bits from the Books of the Season, a select List, containing the titles and prices of the PRINCIPAL BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE PREVIOUS MONTH, and Announcements of *Forthcoming Works for the Current Month.* It will be printed on tinted paper of light texture, so that it can be sent with any book, magazine, paper, letter, circular, etc.

It is certain that dealers who will adopt this cheap and effective mode for advertising their establishments, will find themselves amply repaid in a short time, and we have the testimony of many dealers who have not only increased the sales from their counters, but have found the orders for books *not in stock* highly remunerative.

Terms for Editions with Imprint, invariably payable in advance.

100 Copies for three months,	**$6 50**	**500 Copies for three months,**	**$19 00**
250 " "	**12 00**	**1000 " "**	**36 00**

Special terms for larger quantities. The Illustrated Christmas number (which last year contained 20 pages) counts as a double number at the two months' rate.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged $1 extra per edition.

Any quantity from 100 to 1000 copies will be sent post-paid, but for larger quantities, at the reduced rates, postage or expressage will be charged.

Dealers who desire an edition for trial before subscribing, can be supplied at the following rates:

100 Copies for any month except December,	**$2 50**	**500 Copies for any month except December,**	**$8 00**
250 " " "	**5 00**	**1000 " " "**	**15 00**

Orders must be received by the 30th of the month previous to which the subscription begins.

No orders filled without payment in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered Letter.

All Orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

Office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; or Box 4295, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 5. NEW YORK, February 3, 1877. WHOLE No. 264.

Scribner, Armstrong & Co.'s New Books.

PUBLISHED THIS DAY:

I.

NEW AND POPULAR EDITION.

THE THIRD SERIES OF

Dean Stanley's Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church.

FROM THE CAPTIVITY TO THE CHRISTIAN ERA.

1 vol., cr. 8vo, UNIFORM WITH PARTS I. AND II., CLOTH, $2.50.

"The 'Lectures on the Jewish Church' is a book such as no other English writer could produce. . . The Dean of Westminster has placed before Englishmen a connected view of Jewish history, which presents to them that history down to the coming of Christ as a whole. He has presented it in a form in which it can be read and understood by thousands. That it will be read far and wide is undoubted."—*Nation.*

II.

A POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS.

An Introduction to Political Economy.

By PROF. ARTHUR LATHAM PERRY,

Of Williams College, author of "Elements of Political Economy." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This "Introduction" is not designed to supersede the author's "Elements of Political Economy," nor is it in any sense a compend of that work. It is a fresh presentation of the fundamental principles of political economy in a form suited to the wants of those—whether young or old—who are beginning their studies in that fascinating science. It is comprised in six chapters, entitled respectively: "Value," "Production," "Commerce," "Money," "Credit," and "Taxation." From the well-known success of the "Elements," which is now in its fourteenth edition, and from the pains which the author has taken with this smaller work, it is sure of a favorable reception by practical teachers and the general public.

III.

NINTH AMERICAN EDITION.

Dean Stanley's Life of Dr. Arnold.

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF

THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D., LATE HEAD-MASTER OF RUGBY SCHOOL.

By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. With a Steel Portrait of Dr. Arnold. Two volumes in one, cr. 8vo, 800 pages, cloth, $2.50.

"It is worth any man's while, and is especially desirable for every teacher and preacher, to become familiar with the secrets of Dr. Arnold's power and success. The volumes are largely occupied with his familiar private letters, in which the simplicity and robust piety of the man, as well as the tenderness and depth of his human affections, are best exhibited."—*Springfield Republican.*

IV.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

The Lost Found and the Wanderer Welcomed.

By Dr. WM. M. TAYLOR. 1 vol., 12mo. PRICE REDUCED FROM $1.50 TO $1.

V.

THE THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

Michael Strogoff, the Courier of the Czar.

By JULES VERNE.

Authorized Edition from Original Plates.

With all the Original Illustrations engraved expressly for this work, after designs by Ferat.

One vol., cr. 8vo, extra cloth, beveled edges, and richly stamped in black and gilt. With 90 full-page Engravings on wood. Superbly printed on calendered paper. $3.

*** The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent prepaid, upon receipt of price by the publishers.

BRET HARTE'S NEW STORY,

THANKFUL BLOSSOM.

A REVOLUTIONARY STORY OF "THE JERSEYS."

"LITTLE CLASSIC" STYLE, ILLUSTRATED, $1.25.

"What with these scenes and the pretty bits of description, and the clever love-making, and the sustained liveliness of the whole story, 'Thankful Blossom' is as pleasant a little book as ever wore the Little Classic dress."—*Boston Globe.*

POEMS OF PLACES.

VOLS. IX. AND X. FRANCE AND SAVOY. "LITTLE CLASSIC" STYLE, $1 *EACH.*

"For a poet like Mr. Longfellow, whose popularity is not limited by two hemispheres, to busy himself in thus running his finger, as it were, along the whole list of English poetry, and telling us what is the best of it all, in its specialty of local description, or legendary, or historical association, or simple human interest, is something beyond what we had any right to look for."—*Margaret J. Preston, in the Christian Observer.*

TENNYSON'S NEW POEM,

HAROLD.

A DRAMA OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. WITH 12 *HELIOTYPE ILLUSTRATIONS BY MACLISE.* 12*mo*, $2.
PLAIN EDITION, $1.

"Tennyson can scarcely write any thing that does not display genius. In 'Harold' he has seized by intuition the poetical features of the old legendary history, out of which Mr. Freeman has constructed his modern critical history of the Norman conquest."—*Springfield Republican.*

IN THE LEVANT.

By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, author of "My Summer in a Garden," etc.

FOURTH EDITION, WITH COPIOUS INDEX, $2.

"This is a journey which takes in much of the classical and the picturesque—as well as those regions which are 'holy ground' to all believers of the Christian faith; and it would be hard to find a pleasanter companion with whom to make the journey, or through whose eyes to see these notable sights, than Mr. Warner. He is bright, fresh, and entertaining; has a delightful humor so entirely his own that no other adjective than 'Warnerish' seems to describe it; but, better than all this, he is intelligent, clear-sighted, and discriminating."—*Boston Journal.*

"The pleasantest book of oriental travel since 'Eothen.' There is not a chapter, not a page, that does not furnish instruction as well as entertainment."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

TALES FROM TWO HEMISPHERES.

By H. H. Boyesen, author of "Gunnar," "A Norseman's Pilgrimage," etc. Saunterer's Series. [18mo, $1.25.

"Mr. Boyesen is a fresh and dramatic writer. His 'Gunnar' is like a breeze from over the northern firs, and is as beautiful as a poem. The characteristics of that story will be found in these shorter tales."—*National Baptist.*

DISCOVERIES AT EPHESUS;

INCLUDING SITE AND REMAINS OF THE GREAT TEMPLE OF DIANA.

By J. T. Wood, F.S.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Imperial 8vo. With 27 Lithographic Plates, and 42 Engravings on Wood from Original Drawings and Photographs, $20.

"Mr. Wood, the record of whose labors at Ephesus lies before us in this handsome and beautifully illustrated volume, deserves as honorable a place on the roll of archæological discovery as a Schliemann or a Layard."—*London Examiner.*

THREE MEMORIAL POEMS.

By James Russell Lowell. 1 vol., square 16mo, red edges, tastefully stamped, $1.25.

"The nation has read them all, and the nation will be thankful for the beautiful form in which they have been preserved for its use and remembrance. Among the noblest poems of their time these hold a place pre-eminent."—*Congregationalist.*

FLOWER AND THORN.

A New Volume of Poems. By Thomas Bailey Aldrich. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

"We do not mean that it [his humor] appears otherwise than sparingly in these poems; it is a light, a color at most, but where it falls we are not sure but it bestows the very finest effect of his fine art. . . . Of the workmanship of the various poems in the book, you can only say that in one it is more exquisite than in another; less than exquisite it never is. . . . . Mr. Aldrich's charm is French and classic, as distinguishable from German and romantic: or it is even better to say that it is American and his own."—*The Atlantic Monthly.*

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,*

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE issue of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for February 17 will, in addition to the usual features, contain a Supplementary List to the "Educational Catalogue," for 1876, including any omission, error, change of price, or later issue, reported on or before Feb. 10.

This number will therefore be specially valuable for advertising SCHOOL BOOKS, STATIONERY, and MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

☞ ***Publishers of School-Books are requested to notify the Editor of the* Publishers' Weekly, *without delay, of all changes of prices made in their lists since August last, and of the new Educational Books issued since that date. It is important that these corrections or additions should be forwarded* without delay.**

Advertisements are inserted at the usual rates, viz.:

Page,	$20 00	Quarter,	$7 00
Half Page,	12 00	One Eighth,	4 00

Short Advertisements, per line, 25 cents.

Advertisements intended for insertion in the Educational Number should be received at this office not later than WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 14.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295. 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

New York,

HAVE IN PREPARATION FOR FEBRUARY:

Alexander's (Mrs.) The Heritage of Langdale.

A Novel. (Leisure Hour Series.) *Ready February* 3.

Wallace's (D. Mackenzie) Russia.

8vo. (Pronounced by Mr. W. R. S. Ralston, in the *Athenæum*, probably the best book ever written about Russia.)

Wright's (Chauncey) Philosophical Discussions.

With a Biographical Sketch of the author by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.

Auerbach's New Village Stories.

(Three vols. in the Leisure Hour Series.) I. THE CONVICTS AND THEIR CHILDREN.

Condensed Classics.

IV. ROB ROY. By SCOTT. 18mo, $1 per vol.

HAVE LATELY PUBLISHED:

ALBEMARLE'S (EARL OF) FIFTY YEARS OF MY LIFE. With a Portrait by Jeens. Large 12mo. $2.50.

ARNOLD'S (MATTHEW) WORKS. NEW EDITIONS.

Essays in Criticism. 12mo. $2.

Literature and Dogma. 12mo. $1.50.

God and the Bible. A Review of Objections to "Literature and Dogma." 16mo. $1.50.

CARLYLE (THOS.) THE CARLYLE ANTHOLOGY. Selected with the author's sanction by Edward Barrett. 12mo. $2.

GASC'S (F. E. A.) FRENCH DICTIONARIES.

A New Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 8vo. $4.

Improved Modern Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 16mo. $1.50.

GREG'S (W. R.) WORKS. NEW EDITIONS.

Enigmas of Life. 12mo. $2.

Literary and Social Judgments. 12mo, $2.

KAVANAGH'S PEARL FOUNTAIN, and other Fairy Tales. With 30 illustrations by J. Moyr Smith. 8vo. Red line, cloth, gilt. $3.50.

MILTON (J.) THE MILTON ANTHOLOGY. Selected from the Prose Writings. 12mo. $2.

NOBLESSE OBLIGE. By the author of MADEMOISELLE MORI. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.

ON THE EDGE OF THE STORM. By the author of MADEMOISELLE MORI. 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), $1.25.

SCOTT'S (SIR WALTER) IVANHOE. A Romance. By Sir Walter Scott. Condensed by Rossiter Johnson. 18mo. (Condensed Classics.) $1.

WALKER'S (F. A.) THE WAGES QUESTION. 8vo. $3.50.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 3, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three Months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

Subscriptions and Advertisements from England received by B. F. Stevens, 17 Henrietta street, Covent Garden, London. Subscriptions from the European Continent filled by E. Steiger, 22 and 24 Frankfort street, New York, and all German booksellers.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY HOLT & Co., who first introduced Auerbach to American readers, are about publishing three sequels he has lately written to his early "Village Stories," the tales which more than a quarter of a century ago made his fame. In these new stories Herr Auerbach shows the changes that time has effected in the simple village life of the Black Forest, which the former work so well depicted, marking the contrast with its present busy life the more strongly by grouping the two series together. These later ones in the German edition appear under title of "After Thirty Years;" but the American publishers, at the suggestion of the author, have decided to print the original with its sequel, thus putting the six stories into three volumes. The first of these, "The Convicts and their Children," will be issued immediately.

HENRY GURLEY (N. Y.) has gathered into a book the forcible anecdotes and illustrations so powerfully used by Mr. Moody in his addresses, and will issue them at once under title of "ARROWS and Anecdotes."

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have ready to-day Mrs. Southworth's "Fatal Secret," already announced. On the 17th they will issue "The Laws and Practice of the Game of Euchre" as adopted by the Washington (D.C.) Euchre Club, by a member of the club, a well-known adept in the game. They would also call attention to their special discounts offered to those wishing to buy at the present time, they making similar rates to those of a year ago. Dealers using their stock to any extent can scarcely do better than take advantage of this, as the custom seems a wise and profitable one to both sides.

THE collection of Chauncey Wright's papers, which Henry Holt & Co. will shortly have ready, will include articles on natural theology as a positive science; the philosophy of Herbert Spencer; limits of natural selection; speculative dynamics, etc. Though Mr. Wright contributed largely to the reviews and to the journals of societies, he prepared no large work, nor did he ever publish his writings in book form. This makes, therefore, the first collection of his papers printed.

LEE & SHEPARD have now ready "The Art of Projecting," by Prof. Dolbeare, of Tuft's College, which is intended to form an attractive and instructive kind of entertainment, by indicating ingenious figures, which may be cut out and projected by the magic lantern. "The Coming Man the Present Child," by W. F. Crafts, is equipped with several good and suggestive illustrations of and for children, and is now ready for the great public—by means of agents.

"THE GREAT CONFLICT" is the title of a book by Rev. Dr. Geo. C. Lorimer, of the Tremont Temple, Boston, which Lee & Shepard will publish about the middle of February. The "great conflict" referred to is that waged by close-communion Baptists against other evangelical sects for the purity of the church by strictly literal observance of the gospel command to "be baptized" (by immersion) after repentance. This is regarded by most Christians as a "non-essential," as a matter of form only, which may innocently be varied; but on the theory of the plenary inspiration of the Bible, Baptist champions make out a very strong case. Those who doubt it are respectfully referred to Dr. Lorimer's book.

MR. WARNER has prepared a very full index to his latest book, "In the Levant," and it appears in the fourth edition, which is just ready.

ESTES & LAURIAT have already printed the sixth thousand of "Sidonie." The immediate popularity of this story has induced them to announce editions of Daudet's previous stories: "Le Nabob," "Robert Helmot," "The Lovers," "Jack," "Tartarin of Tarascon," and "Hortense."

LOOKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. will publish immediately a parlor farce entitled "The Centennial Movement," by Mr. Nathan Appleton. It aims to extract mirth and entertainment from the nation's recent absorption in the Centennial business.

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

111 and 113 William street, New York.

NEW YORK, January 30, 1877.

The next regular meeting of the Publishers' Board of Trade will be held at the Grand Central Hotel, Wednesday, February 14th, at one o'clock P.M. A full attendance is earnestly desired.

H. W. CURTISS, *Secretary.*

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Almanac.—The Illustrated Annual of Phrenology and Health Almanac, 1877. Illustr. 8°, pp. 40. Pap., 10 c. *Wells.*

***Andre.**—Mining Machinery. A Descriptive Treatise on the Machinery, Tools, and other Appliances used in Mining. By Geo. G. Andre, F.G.S. In 12 monthly parts, with about 150 plates, accurately drawn to scale, with descriptive text. Parts 1 and 2. Roy. 4°. Ea., pap., $2 ..... *Spon.*

Annals (The) of a Baby. How It was Named; How It was Nursed; How It was a Tyrant; and How Its Nose got out of Joint. Also about Its Aunties, Grandfathers, Grandmothers, and other Relations. By One of Its Slaves. A companion to "Helen's Babies." Sq. 16°, pp. 226. Pap., 50 c..... *Carleton.*

Bender.—Practical Treatise on the Properties of Continuous Bridges. By Chas. Bender, C.E. Van Nostrand's Science Series, No. 26. 18°. Bds., 50 c..*Van Nostrand.*

Bigelow.—Reports of the Life and Accident Insurance Cases determined in the Courts of America, England, Scotland, and Canada, down to September, 1876 With Notes and References. By Melville M. Bigelow, of the Boston Bar. 8°, pp. 800. Shp., $6.50.....*Hurd & H.*

Black.—Madcap Violet. A Novel. By William Black, author of "The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton," etc. Harper's Library of Select Novels, No. 478. 8°, pp. 259. Pap., 50 c ..... *Harper.*

— A Princess of Thule. A Novel. By William Black, author of "The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton," etc. *Library ed.* 12°, pp. 464. $1.50..... *Harper.*

Charlesworth.—Rowland Hill. His Life, Anecdotes, and Pulpit Sayings. By Vernon J. Charlesworth. With an Introduction by C. H. Spurgeon. With Steel Plate. 16°, pp. 297. $1.....*Am. Tract Soc.*

***Christopher.**—Cleaning and Scouring. A Manual for Dyers and Laundresses, and for Domestic Use. By S. Christopher. 12°, pp. 40. Pap., 20 c.....*Spon.*

Connecticut and New Haven. *See* Trumbull.

Didier, E. L. *See* Poe.

Gentleman's (The) Perfect Letter Writer; or, Hints and Helps to Letter Writing. A Complete and Instructive Guide for the Correspondent, containing a very Superior and Original Collection of Miscellaneous Business Letters; Business Letters of Introduction; Letters of Credit; Letters of Application for Employment; Letters of Application for Increase of Salary; Copies of Testimonials, or Letters of Recommendation; Familiar and Social Correspondence; Social Letters of Introduction, Congratulation and Condolence; Notes of Ceremony and Compliment; Ceremonial, Visiting, Official, and Professional Cards; Rules for Conducting Public Debates and Meetings; Postal Rates and Regulations; Business Law and Business Maxims; Interest Tables; Titles and Forms of Address, etc., etc. 12°. Pap., 30 c.....*Cogswell.*

***Guillemin.**—Applications of Physical Forces. By Amédée Guillemin. Translated from the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer, and edited, with Additions and Notes, by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. With many Illustrs. and colored Plates. Roy. 8°, pp. 741. $12.50....*Macmillan.*

Hill, Rowland. *See* Charlesworth.

Indiana.—The Statutes of the State of Indiana. Containing the Revised Statutes of 1852, with the Amendments thereto, and the subsequent Legislation. With Notes and References to Judicial Decisions. Edited by Edwin A. Davis, LL.B. Vol. 2. 8°, pp. 432. *Net*, shp., $6.....*Merrill, H. & Co.*

Life and Accident Insurance Cases. *See* Bigelow.

Long.—Central Africa: Naked Truths of Naked People. An Account of Expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza and Makraka Niam-Niam, west of the Behr-el-Abiad (White Nile). By Col. C. Chailé Long, of the Egyptian Staff. Illustrated from Colonel Long's own Sketches. 8°, pp. xvi, 330. $2.50.....*Harper.*

McClelland.—Civil Malpractice. A Treatise on Surgical Jurisprudence, with Chapters on Skill in Diagnosis and Treatment, Prognosis in Fractures, and on Negligence. By M. A. McClelland, M.D. 8°, pp. 576. $5; shp., $6..... *Hurd & H.*

***Meyer** and Wernigh.—Steam Towing on Rivers and Canals, by Means of a Submerged Cable. With a Description of their Cable System, by the patentees, F. J. Meyer and W. Wernigh. With 2 plates. 8°, pp. 59. $2. *Spon.*

York Daily Tribune. *See* Tribune.

Owen.—Out of the Cage. An O'er True Tale. By Geo. W. Owen, author of "The Leech Club," etc. 12°, pp. 279. $1.50.....*Carleton.*

Packard.—Social Life of Insects. By A. S. Packard, Jr.; —Mental Powers of Insects. By A. S. Packard, Jr. (Half Hour Recreations in Natural History. Division First. Half Hours with Insects. Twelve Parts. Parts 11 and 12.) Sq. 12°. Ea., pp., 32. Per part. pap., 25 c. *Estes & L.*

Perry.—An Introduction to Political Economy. By Prof. Arthur Latham Perry, Prof. of Hist. and Polit. Econ. in Williams Coll., author of "Elements of Polit. Econ." 12°, pp. 350. $1.50.....*Scribner.*

Pinkerton.—The Spiritualists and the Detectives. By Allan Pinkerton. Detective Stories, vol. 5. 12°, pp. 354. $1.50.....*Carleton.*

Poe.—The Life and Poems of Edgar Allan Poe. (A New Memoir by E. L. Didier.) And Additional Poems. With portr. 16°, pp. 305. $1.50..... ...*Widdleton.*

****Scott.**—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Vols. 22 and 23. Kenilworth. Illustr. 12°, pp., ea., 388. Per vol., $1.50; Tky. mor., $2.25.....*Hale.*

Southworth.—The Fatal Secret. By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth. Printed from the Author's Manuscript, written expressly for this volume, and never before printed from in any form whatever. And Other Stories by her Sister, Mrs. F. H. Baden. 12°. $1.75; pap., $1.50. *Peterson.*

Stanley.—Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Third Series. From the Captivity to the Christian Era. *New and cheaper ed.* With maps. Cr. 8°. $2.50. *Scribner.*

— The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D., late Head Master of Rugby School. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. With steel portr. *New ed.* Two vols. in one. 8°, pp. 800. $2.50.*Scribner.*

Sun-Maid (The). A Romance. By the Author of "Artiste," "Victor Lescar," etc. Harper's Library of Select Novels, No. 475. 8°, pp. 145. Pap., 50 c.*Harper.*

Taylor.—The Lost Found and the Wanderer Welcomed. By Wm. M. Taylor, D.D., Minister at the Broadway Tabernacle, N. Y. *New and cheaper ed.* 12° $1. *Scribner.*

Texas.—Cases argued and decided in the Supreme Court of the State of Texas during the latter part of the Tyler Term, 1875, and the First Part of the Galveston Term, 1876. Reported by Terrell and Walker. Vol. 44. 8°, pp. 730. Shp., $7.50..... .....*Cushing.*

— Reports of Cases argued and decided in the Supreme Court of the State of Texas during a part of the December Term, 1849. Annotated by Jno. Sayles, 1876. Vol. 4. 8°, pp. 369. Shp., $7.50..... .. ..*Cushing.*

— Reports of Cases argued and decided in the Supreme Court of the State of Texas during part of the December Term, 1849, at Austin, and a part of the Galveston Term, 1851. Annotated by Jno. Sayles, 1876. Vol. 5. 8°, pp. 375. Shp., $7.50.....*Cushing.*

Thompson.—Papacy and the Civil Power. By R. W. Thompson. 8°, pp. 750. $3. .....*Harper.*

Trevelyan.—The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. By his Nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan, M.P. With Portrait on Wood. *Popular ed.* 12°. $1.75..... ...*Harper.*

Tribune.—New York Daily Tribune Index. 12°, pp. 112. Pap., 50 c.....*Tribune Off.*

****Trumbull.**—The True-Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the False Blue Laws invented by the Rev. Samuel Peters. To which are added Specimens of the Laws and Judicial Proceedings of other Colonies, and some Blue Laws of England in the Reign of James I. Edited by J. Hammond Trumbull. 12°, pp. 360. $1.50; library, $2.....*Am. Pub. Co.*

Van Nostrand's Science Series. *See* Bender.

Whitman.—The Elector's Manual. Constitutional Provisions and Statutes of the United States Relating to Presidential Elections, Elections of Senators and Representatives, Citizenship, and the Elective Franchise. With an Appendix, showing the Method of Counting the Electoral Votes for President and Vice-President. By Chas. Sidney Whitman. Sm. 8°, pp. 98. Pap., 50 c. *Morrison.*

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN PUB. CO., Hartford, Conn.

Trumbull, True Blue Laws of Conn. $1.50 and 2.00

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.

Charlesworth, Rowland Hill..... 1.00

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Annals of a Baby.....Pap. 50
Owen, Out of the Cage..... 1.50
Pinkerton, Spiritualists and Detectives... 1.50

ALBERT COGSWELL, New York.

Gentleman's Letter Writer.....Pap. 30

E. H. CUSHING, Houston, Texas.

Texas Sup. Ct. Rep., 1875–6, Terrell & Walker's, v. 44.....Shp. 7.50
— Same, 1849, Sayles', v. 4.....Shp. 7.50
— Same, 1849 and 1851, Sayles', v. 5.Shp. 7.50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Packard, Social Life of Insects ;—Mental Powers of Insects..... Ea, pap. 25

E. J. HALE & SON, New York.

Scott, Kenilworth, 2 vols., *Thistle ed.* Per v., $1.50 and 2.25

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Black, Madcap Violet.....Pap. 50
— Princess of Thule, *Lib. ed*..... 1.50
Long, Central Africa..... 2.50
Sun-Maid.....Pap. 50
Thompson, Papacy..... 3.00
Trevelyan, Life of Macaulay, *Popular ed*... 1.75

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

Bigelow, Life and Accident Ins. Cases. Shp. 6.50
McClelland, Civil Malpractice.....$5 and 6.00

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Guillemin, Physical Forces.....$12.50

MERRILL, HUBBARD & CO., Indianapolis.

Indiana Statutes, Davis', vol. 2..*Net*, shp. 6.00

W. H. & O. H. MORRISON, Washington.

Whitman, Elector's Manual.....Pap. 50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Southworth, Fatal Secret.....$1.75 ; pap. 1.50

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Perry, Introd. to Pol. Econ..... 1.50
Stanley, Hist. of Jewish Church, 3d Series, *cheaper ed*..... 2.50
— Life of Thos. Arnold, *new ed.*, 2 v. in 1. *Net*..... 2.50
Taylor, Lost Found, and Wanderer Welcomed, *cheaper ed*..... 1.00

E. & F. N. SPON, New York.

Andre, Mining Machinery, pts. 1 and 2 Ea., pap. 2.00
Christopher, Cleaning and Scouring..Pap. 20
Meyer and Wernigh, Steam Towing..... 2.00

TRIBUNE OFFICE, New York.

Tribune Index.....Pap. 50

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Bender, Continuous Bridges, Van Nostrand's Sc. Series, No. 26.....Bds. 50

S. R. WELLS & CO., New York.

Almanac, Ill. An. of Phren., 1877....Pap. 10

W. J. WIDDLETON, New York.

Poe, Life and Poems, Didier's Memoir... 1.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ROBT. H. BALL, 705 Sansom street, Phila.

Silent Love. A Charming Poem. First American from Fourth English ed. Sq. 12°. $1. (*March* 1.)

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Philadelphia.

The Laws and Practice of the Game of Euchre, as adopted by the Washington, D.C., Euchre Club. By a Professor, one of the oldest and most noted Euchre Players in the United States, and a Member of the Washington, D.C., Euchre Club. To which is added the Laws and Rules for playing "Draw Poker." 12°. $1. (*Feb.* 17.)

E. & F. N. SPON, New York.

Works in Iron, Bridge and Roof Structures. By Ewing Matheson. Second edition, revised and improved. Roy. 8°. $6. (*Feb.*)

A Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine. Containing Plans and Arrangements of Details for fixed Steam Engines, with Essays on the Principles involved in Design and Construction. By Arthur Rigg, Engineer. Demy 4°. In 12 Monthly Parts, copiously illustr. with Woodcuts and Plates. Per pt., $1.25. (*Part* 1, *Feb.*)

A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas. By William Richards. With numerous wood engravings and large plates. Demy 4°. $12. (*Feb.*)

Spon's Builders' Pocketbook of Prices and Memoranda for 1877. Edited by W. Young. Roy. 32°. $1.50; roan, $1.75. (*Feb.*)

The Commercial Products of the Vegetable Kingdom, considered in their various Uses to Man, as furnishing Food, Clothing, Medicine, etc., and, in their Relation to the Arts and Manufactures; forming a Practical Treatise and Handbook of Reference for the Colonist, Manufacturer, Merchant, and Consumer, on the Cultivation, Preparation for Shipment, and Commercial Value, etc., of the Various Substances obtained from Trees and Plants entering into the Husbandry of Tropical and Sub-Tropical Regions. By P. L. Simmonds. 2*d ed.*, revised and improved. Roy. 8°. $8. (*Feb.*)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 3, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE PRIZE QUESTION.

To Prize Question No. 14, "Which are the most salable Poems?" we have received up to date fifteen answers. This is not satisfactory to us or creditable to our young friends. Almost any clerk with a few years' experience and some attention to business should be able to prepare, at a day's notice, a list of ten representative works of a class which forms part of the most popular stock of a respectable bookstore. Have our friends understood the true object of these prize questions? We hoped that it were not measured by the nominal reward held out to the winner only; we had hoped that the opportunity offered of contributing a mite to the common work, in return for the great benefit resulting to all from the comparing of notes, would be seized eagerly by the rising generation of booksellers, and that the simple act of preparation and co-operation would bring its own reward. The beginning was so promising. The whole trade and many bookbuyers and libraries have profited from the picked lists of prominent lines of literature presented during the past year. Shall the work die out from lack of interest, courage, or industry, or—do not let us think of it—capacity? Has the dispiritedness and apathy of the master become contagious and made the clerk too indifferent or incompetent? What prospects for the coming bookseller! No, we cannot believe it. Once more we appeal to the professional ambition of our young friends and their good-will for the general good, also to the influence of our elder brethren, for a word of encouragement or practical lift. We extend the time for a fuller response to Prize Questions Nos. 14 and 15 to the 15th of February. The result of the former will be given without fail in one of our February issues. The latter we are afraid will remain unanswered, a fact which speaks poorly for the ready wit of our booksellers. Our object will have failed, however, and we shall not continue the prize questions, if they do not meet with the same hearty response as the early ones. Only a full representation can give the answers any practical value.

WE regret to learn that Mr. S. R. Crocker, editor of the *Literary World*, Boston, is very seriously ill, and that there is but slight hope of his recovery. It is the direct result of overwork through many years, principally on the *Literary World*, in which he took great pride, and which he hoped to make the *Athenæum* of America. Publishers, booksellers, and many readers have regarded his work as very helpful in the appreciation and diffusion of good literature, and will sincerely regret that it is most likely ended. His health has suffered for many months, but it is only within a few weeks that indications of cerebral disturbance have caused anxiety to his friends, whose worst fears are now realized.

MESSRS. BLAKISTON and REMSEN, of the book-trade Committee on Centennial Exposition, again call attention by circular to the necessity of publishers making early application for space if they wish a representation in the permanent exhibition to open at Philadelphia May 1. A location has been secured for the book trade on the ground-floor of the Main Building in the central avenue near the music-stand, and arrangements have been made for the care of the exhibits, and for the services of an attendant to show the goods to visitors and take orders. Blank applications will be furnished and information given by applying to R. H. Farley, 221 N. Seventeenth street, Philadelphia, who will have charge of the exhibit.

THE Monthly Alphabetical Reference List for January will be published in the next issue (on the 10th) instead, as is the custom, in this, the first number of the month. This delay is caused by the late appearance of the Annual Summaries Number, which threw the office work back nearly a week, rendering it impossible to prepare the list in time.

PUBLISHERS of educational books will please notice that the issue for February 17th will contain the usual February Supplement to the Educational Catalogue. All changes of prices made in their lists, and new books published since August last, also corrections of errors, should therefore be reported to this office *without delay*.

AN UNAFFECTED ADVOCATE FOR REFORM.

THE student-organ of Amherst is out for reform. Evidently the writer does not understand the element of philanthropy that moves and controls the "great heart" of the trade. He takes a narrow view of things, and will doubtless be out, by and by, against making trade discounts to libraries.

From The Amherst Student.

Messrs. Editors: To one who knows any thing about the cost and care attendant upon the retailing of books, it is a surprise that the students and faculty should countenance the sale of books by students at reduced prices. Some one has said that a prosperous town needs three institutions, a church, a school, and a bookstore. There is no apprehension to be felt that Amherst at any time will be without the first two, but there is serious danger that she will, at no distant period, be without the last. Let us examine closely the injurious effect on the town bookseller of students selling books at reduced prices. The lowest price at which Mr. Nelson can buy books is 33⅓ per cent off. Now, to pay for the cost of transportation, keeping the books on his shelves, loss realized on those books which do not sell, the expense of running his establishment, and the thousand other incidental expenses, and obtain sufficient to live on, he must realize all this per cent. Now, if students are able to buy books at 20 per cent off, Mr. Nelson must necessarily give up selling those books. Fifteen per cent is hardly sufficient for a man to pay the expenses of keeping a bookstore and live on besides. But some one will ask, "Have not the students as much right to sell books as Mr. Nelson?" Certainly not; or rather I will qualify the assertion and say, not unless they will sell every thing which a well-stocked bookstore should sell. If the students who sold Green's "Short History of the English People," Amasa Walker's "Science of Wealth," and the "De Corona," will promise to keep a full supply of standard books, stationery, etc., or, in other words, if they will become booksellers, then they will have a perfect right to become the competitors of Mr. Nelson. But it does appear unjust that the students, to make a few dollars for themselves, should, slowly but surely, undermine the trade of the local bookseller, whose existence in a well-regulated town is almost as necessary as the church or the school. And we, in supporting such proceedings, are but damaging ourselves, for the majority of books the students can obtain only through Mr. Nelson or by ordering direct of the publisher; and when we are reduced to the latter alternative, and must wait four or five days for a book, and go to Northampton to buy our stationery, we will perhaps regret that we did not give our hearty support to the local bookseller.

I know there is a great deal of twaddle about the high price of books. I know many people find a great deal of wit in the story that Lord Byron sent Murray a Bible, and substituted the word publisher for publican in the passage, 'A certain publican went up to the temple to pray," and yet I for one have not so low an opinion of the profession as to believe it to be an occupation formed for the purpose of systematic thieving, and this manœuvring around in order to get books at a lower price than the local booksellers can afford to sell them appears to me not only contemptible, but an absolute injustice to Mr. Nelson.

PRIZE QUESTION No. 14.

Which are the most Salable Poems?

SEE previous numbers and editorial in today's issue.

PRIZE QUESTION No. 15.

Trade Sale or Book Fair: Either, both or neither?

GIVE some rhyme or reason, grave or humorous, *pro* or *contra*, or non-committal. Brevity, pith, and wit will count more than words; words more than lines, etc., etc.

Two or more answers of equal merit will share the prize. The decision will be based on points well made, not position taken. Any answer that may instruct or amuse the trade will be printed with name of writer, or initials, as preferred. Name of writer must be given to Editor, if publication is not desired.

Answers must be received by February 15th.

BOOK NOTICES.

THANKFUL BLOSSOM, by Bret Harte. (Osgood.) Bret Harte selects an altogether untried field with him in this charming romance of an hundred years ago. His scene is laid in the locality of Morristown, New Jersey, in the year 1779. "Thankful Blossom" is the pretty name of his audacious little heroine. Her love troubles, and saucy acts, and adventures fill the little volume. General Washington, Alexander Hamilton, and Mistress Schuyler of Albany figure in the story in a couple of bright and very piquant scenes. Altogether the story is a little gem in its way, one of the best Centennial stories of the many that have appeared, and one of the most amusing and healthy sketches we have had from Bret Harte's pen. Uniform with "Little Classics." $1.25.

NO NAME SERIES:— KISMET. (Roberts.) This is a very charming love-story, with a Nile background. The actors in it are Americans, Boston people mostly, and when the reader is first introduced to them they are slowly travelling up the Nile on a native boat. This boat is the scene of numberless conversations and love-passages, both tender and funny and serious. The chief personage on it is a young lady, a Miss Hamlyn, who is secretly engaged to be married, and who of course is the heroine of the story. In the very first chapter she meets one Arthur Livingston, who is travelling the same way with another party, and herewith begin the cross-purposes of the story. They naturally love each other, and the old love is forgotten, and no end of "scenes" is the consequence. Descriptions of the Nile and its various spots of interest add to the attractiveness of a very clever and charming story. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

CENTRAL AFRICA: NAKED TRUTHS OF NAKED PEOPLE, by Col. C. Chaillé Long.

(Harper.) Col. Long has held a distinguished position for some years as an officer in the Egyptian army. The two expeditions which he describes as having made recently to Central Africa—one to the Lake Victoria Nyanza, and the other to the Makraka Niam-Niam country, were made under the auspices of the Khedive, who is nobly doing his part in the regeneration of Central Africa. The distinguishing feature of Col. Long's work is its frankness—its "naked truths," in fact, about "naked people," which are both interesting and amusing, and supply many details about tribes which, though heretofore known, have never been so carefully described as to dress, manner, customs, etc. While Col. Long's expeditions were very valuable commercial successes to the Egyptian Government, he claims also to have solved the problem of the source or sources of the Nile, having discovered another unknown lake or tributary basin to the great river. The work is illustrated by sketches of people and scenery from Col. Long's own pencil. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

THE PAPACY AND THE CIVIL POWER, by R. W. Thompson. (Harper). The present work is not an investigation of the doctrines of the Roman Catholic Church, except so far as they have been employed to influence the civil policy and action of governments; hence the author starts with the expectation of being credited with thorough fairness and impartiality. The best reason for the immense mass of documents and papers which he has brought together is offered in the opening paragraph of the preface. He says, "It has seemed to me, for a long time, that it was the duty of the people of the United States to make themselves familiar with the history of the papacy, its relations to the civil power, and its attempted encroachments upon the rights of existing governments. This conviction caused me to enter upon the investigations which have resulted in the preparation of this volume, mainly for self-edification; and if the conclusions I have reached are not satisfactory to others, I shall be content if they are stimulated to make like investigations for themselves." Though the author disclaims having written for the educated classes, his work is scholarly and evinces great care and research. 8vo, cloth, $3.

SIDONIE, from the French of Alphonse Daudet. (Estes & L.) Sidonie is a young French girl from the working classes. She grows up in a dingy upper room of a tall house in Paris, and seems to imbibe naturally a love of pleasure and finery, and a lack of principle. When a mere girl she exerts all her arts to gain a rich husband, and finally succeeds, marrying a man more than twice her age, a good-hearted, simple-minded fellow, immersed in his business, whom she finds a blind victim to all her wiles. After marriage she pursues her own ways, which are by no means good ways, succeeding at last, by her extravagance and her lovers, in bringing her husband to financial ruin, and afterwards to suicide. As may be seen, the novel is by no means elevating in its tone; it is yet very readable, and full of exceedingly clever character sketches. It has attained an immense popularity in Europe, sixty thousand copies of it having been sold. The stamping of the cloth binding is excessively elaborate and eccentric, we cannot, in the same measure, say tasteful. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

HOURS OF THOUGHT ON SACRED THINGS, by James Martineau, LL.D., D.D. (Roberts.) A volume of sermons which, according to Dr. Martineau's preface, represents "a considerably later stage of feeling and experience than the 'Endeavors after a Christian Life,' and doubtless bears traces in parts of the more recent aspects of religious speculation." Some of the titles are, "The Tides of the Spirit," "The Better Part," "Perfection, Divine and Human," "The Moral Quality of Faith," "Divine Justice and Pardon Reconciled," "God Revealed unto Babes," "The Powers of Love," etc., etc. The sermons are twenty-five in all, and appear in a handsomely-printed and neatly-bound volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE FRAU DOMINA, from the German of Claire von Glümer. (Lockwood, B. & Co.) The Frau Domina of this story is a lady who is at the head of a semi-religious order in Germany which gives shelter to impoverished members of the nobility. It is generally supervised by a princess, who is called the Abbess; but if no unmarried princess is at hand, a single lady is substituted from the nobility with the title of Domina. The Frau Domina of the present story excites the interest and then the love of a young man who is visiting the abbey. He tells his love to the lady, and she in return tells her story, a long and tragical account of suffering and disappointed hopes. The story is not only well told and of special interest, but it also brings in scenes from German life which, being quite new to readers generally, add very much to its attractiveness. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

POEMS OF PLACES, edited by Henry W. Longfellow. FRANCE, VOL. I. AND II. (Osgood.) Almost all that has ever been written by any poet in any age about the towns, rivers, cities, or historical places of France is embraced in these two volumes. They will be found charming compilations to pick up and dip into at odd moments, and quite valuable, like all the other volumes of the series, for constant reference. The volumes are in dress and size uniform with "Little Classics." $1 per vol.

THE ANNALS OF A BABY. (Carleton.) The best epitome of this chronicle is to be gathered from the title-page, which says that it tells "how it [the baby] was named; how it was nursed; how it was a tyrant; and how its nose got out of joint; also a few words about its aunties, its grandfathers, grandmothers, and other important relations, by one of its slaves." The little pamphlet is called a companion to "Helen's Babies," but is not at all in the amusing style of this story, being altogether sentimental and verging on the poetical. Sq. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

OUT OF THE CAGE, by George W. Owen. (Carleton.) The name of this story is taken from the peculiar construction of a house built by a family of settlers, whose history is recorded herein. Its locality is not named, but is said to be somewhere near the source of the Delaware River. The hero of the story, wishing for a change in his mode of life, leaves his mother's house, or "The Cage," and goes to seek his fortune. His adventures are many and wonderful; chief among them is his coming to a great city and being rescued from starvation by an apparently rich and fashionable man, whose real business shows him to be a keeper

of a dance-house. Many scenes in city life follow from here, very real and graphic, the hero going through many temptations, out of which he comes triumphant. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

A STATEMENT OF THE NATURAL SOURCES OF THEOLOGY, by Thomas Hill, D.D., LL.D. (W. F. Draper.) Six articles reprinted from the *Bibliotheca Sacra*, and entitled "Theology a Possible Science," "The Foundations of Theology Sure," "The Natural Foundations of Theology," "The Testimony of Organic Life," "The Natural Sources of Theology," "The First Chapter of Genesis." 8vo, cloth, $1; paper, 75 cents.

ROWLAND HILL, by Vernon J. Charlesworth, with an Introduction by C. H. Spurgeon. (American Tract Soc.) Rowland Hill was a celebrated English evangelist who was born in 1744 and who died in 1833. This volume contains a biographical sketch of him setting forth his life and works, and a collection of anecdotes relating to him, his pulpit sayings and illustrations, sermons, his last address at Surrey Chapel, etc., with also a portrait. 16mo, cloth, $1; postage, 8 cts.

THE WINE-BIBBER'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. (Lee & S.) The sketch given in this little book of a temperance society whose members are wine-bibbers is merely offered as a suggestion in the cause of temperance. The idea is a novel one, and well worth the consideration of those who believe in the drinking or not drinking of liquors. Sq. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON TESTING AND WORKING SILVER ORES, by Charles H. Aaron. (Dewey & Co., San Francisco.) Miners and prospectors will find here clear and practical information relative to the testing and working of silver ore, in large or small quantities in a cheap and simple way. Though drawn from the author's own experience, the methods and tests given are just as well adapted to large operations as to the wants of unlearned miners. The book seems to be an invaluable one to those needing the kind of information it contains. 16mo, roan, $2 gold.

THE SPIRITUALISTS AND THE DETECTIVES, by Allan Pinkerton. (Carleton.) The fifth volume of the detective stories, with realistic details of low life and crime, and search after criminals. A greater part of the volume is devoted to an account of the impostures practised by so-called spiritualists. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

STATIONERY NOTES.

W. W. HARDING, of Philadelphia, invites the attention of the trade to his new revised Spring Catalogue, now ready, containing full particulars of his Bibles, albums, etc.

GEO. H. REAY'S (77 John st., N.Y.) "Unique" is one of the neatest and most attractive of the new papeteries. It is oblong shaped, with bevelled edge and corners, handsomely decorated in cardinal and gilt border, with a chromo in the centre of the cover. It holds two quires and two packs of envelopes of extra superfine plate-finished paper in assorted delicate tints, in octavo and Baronial sizes; the box containing also an inside tray which can be lifted out with the envelopes. It will doubtless meet with favor, as it sells for $9 per dozen.

DREYFUSS & SACHS are now located in their new and spacious apartments, Nos. 75 and 77 Duane st., N. Y., comprising three light and convenient lofts. Their white sketch mottoes on black ground are meeting with general favor. They are also making perforated board in all the stylish tints now so much in use, and in addition will open up a new and elegant line of chromo mottoes, 8½ x 21, and in smaller sizes. Another novelty is their wood mottoes mounted on various styles of paper, 8½ x 21, and as a novelty will undoubtedly find a ready sale. This house also deals largely in frames for mottoes in all sizes and styles.

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO., N. Y., have issued a new and complete catalogue and price-list for 1877. Stationers will do well to send for copies at once.

ONE of the newest things out is the Star Letter Clip, which is both cheap and durable. W. H. Woglom, New York, is the sole agent.

WE are in receipt of Mr. Chas. S. Plummer's dish of specialties, comprising a varied line of new and desirable novelties.

D. H. OSBOURN & CO., Baltimore, have just secured a patent on an inclined box-bottom for water-closet paper. The box contains 1000 sheets of medicated paper of the Crown brand, and can be hung up handily and the exact quantity wanted taken out easily.

G. A. RAISBECK, agent for Ph. Hake, is on his Western trip with many new novelties to present to the trade.

MR. A. LIEBENROTH has met with another loss in the death of his little girl—the third that has died within a year.

R. H. BENNETT, formerly with John Foley, is now connected with the H. C. Burnet Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J., a firm largely engaged in the manufacture of inks, mucilage, sealing-wax, etc. Mr. Bennett will soon call upon his friends and the trade generally.

CONANT & CAMPBELL, 118 and 120 Duane st., N.Y., have enlarged their show-room, and have now ample facilities for displaying their large line of goods.

HENRY LEVY & SON, 122 and 124 Duane st., N. Y., are preparing a fine line of new goods and novelties for importation orders.

C. S. ADAMS, representing Willy Wallach, N. Y., willl start on his trip through the East on Monday, the 5th inst.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE title of Ouida's new novel, to be published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., will be "Ariadne."

KELLY, PIET & CO. will issue the latter part of March, in two volumes, Rev. Patrick Power's "Catechism: Doctrinal, Moral, Historical, and Liturgical," with answers to the objections drawn from the sciences against religion.

HARPER & BROS. have just added "Madcap Violet," by William Black, to their "Library of Select Novels," placing it at the low price of 50 cents, and have issued "A Princess of

Thule," one of the most popular novels of the same author, in their 12mo Library edition.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will hereafter be the publishers of the entire series of Worcester's dictionaries, seven in number, of which they have purchased the plates and copyright. The same house is about issuing a school edition and a pocket edition of Contanseau's "French and English Dictionary," and also a pocket edition of Longman's "German and English Dictionary."

E. J. HALE & SON have just issued Scott's "Kenilworth" in two volumes, being volumes XXII. and XXIII. of their attractive "Thistle Edition," with its numerous good illustrations, and its characteristic thistle stamp and medallion of Scott on front cover.

ROBERT H. BALL (Phila.) will publish, about the first of March, "Silent Love," a poem which has been very highly commended in England.

THE National Temperance Society will shortly reprint from the English "Our Coffee Room," by Elizabeth Cotton.

HARPER & BROS. have in press a revised edition of Munson's "Complete Phonographer," whose practical value has so admirably been attested by its ten years of use.

PROFESSOR FAWCETT, the English free-trader, has in preparation a book discussing "Protection and Free Trade" as argued by American protectionists.

J. DURIE & SON, Ottawa, have issued a new volume for 1877 of "The Clerical Guide and Churchman's Directory," edited by C. V. Forster Bliss, an annual register for the clergy and laity of the Anglican Church in British North America.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have in preparation "A History of France," intended to attract children by its simple and popular treatment of the subject. It is adapted from the French by Emma Marshall.

THE January number of the *North American Review* is in such demand that a second edition will be required, though the first edition was an unusually large one. People will read able articles if on topics of current interest.

ROLFE'S series of English classics will shortly include "Macbeth," now in press. The same publishers (Harper & Bros.) have also in preparation Part II. of "The German Principia," and "Through Persia by Caravan," by Arthur Arnold, to be published about the middle of February. "Sun Maid" is the title of a novel they will have ready a little later.

IT is a curious coincidence that almost simultaneously with the publication in England of Tennyson's "Harold," Mr. Leighton's "Sons of Godwin" should appear in this country, both unwittingly treating the same subject in the same form (tragedy).

G. W. CARLETON & Co. have had Offenbach's book on America translated, and will put it to press at once.

THE annual summary of the London *Publishers' Circular* shows that during 1876 the total number of books published in England was 4888, as against 4854 in 1875. They were distributed as follows: theology, 693; educational, 470; juvenile works, 419; novels, tales, etc., 857; law, etc., 164; political and social economy, etc., 377; arts, science, and illustrated works, 252; voyages, travels, etc., 270; history, biography, etc., 347; poetry and the drama, 323; year-books and serials in volumes, 193; medicine, etc., 181; belles lettres, essays, etc., 176; miscellaneous, including pamphlets not sermons, 166.

THE annual report of the Librarian of Congress shows that during the year ending Jan. 1, 1877, the number of books added to the library was 17,390, and the number of pamphlets 9000, increasing the aggregate of the library to 311,097 volumes, of which 37,000 are in the law department. That the amount of publishing throughout the country has not fallen off on account of the general depression of business is shown in the increased amount received from copyright fees, this amounting during the past year to $12,500.50. Mr. Spofford's new catalogue is now ready for the press, and will be printed as soon as an appropriation is made to defray the cost.

MUSIC RECEIVED.—From John Church & Co., Cincinnati: The Lover's Return. By R. Goerdeler, Op. 103, 40 c.;—The Fortune in the Daisy, music by Clara H. Scott, 40 c.;—Welcome Footsteps, song and chorus, music by Geo. W. Persley, 40 c.

BOOKS WANTED.

BROOKS, SCHINKEL & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

1 Payson's Sermons and Select Thoughts, 3 vols.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND O.

1 Mysteries of Modern Spiritualism Explained, by Prof. Mahan.

1 Chevalier and Lenormant's Ancient History of the East, vol. 1 only. Lippincott's ed.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A PARTY every way qualified to fill a first-class position in any department of the book business, is open for an engagement. Address STANLEY, care of "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York City.

A YOUNG man with ten years' experience in the miscellaneous and jobbing book business, and who has hadcharge of the wholesale business of a well-known firm for the last three years, desires a similar position with some responsible house. Correspondence invited. Address BUSINESS, Box 5377, Boston, Mass.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. D. SHERMAN, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

Complete set, 45 vols.—39 vols. A—Z, 6 vols. plates—Rees' Cyclopædia of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. London, 1820. 4to, half calf, fair condition.

Beauties of England, Wales, and Scotland, 29 vols., embracing some 800 engravings. London, 1803. 12mo, half calf, fine.

The first reasonable offer will be accepted.

A NEW BOOK BY MRS. EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

☞ PUBLISHED THIS DAY. SEND ON YOUR ORDERS AT ONCE FOR IT. ☜

THE FATAL SECRET.

BY MRS. EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

Printed from the author's manuscript, written expressly for this volume, and never before printed in any form whatever, and other stories by her sister, Mrs. F. H. Baden.

Complete in one large 12mo volume, uniform with "Ishmael" and "Self-Raised."

BOUND IN MOROCCO CLOTH, GILT BACK, Price, $1.75.

Will be Published on Saturday, February 17th.

The Laws and Practice of the Game of Euchre

As adopted by the Washington, D. C., Euchre Club. By a Professor, one of the oldest and most noted Euchre Players in the United States, and a member of the Washington, D. C., Euchre Club.

TO WHICH IS ADDED, **THE LAWS, AND**

The Rules for Playing "Draw Poker."

The whole being in one volume, bound in morocco cloth. Price, One Dollar a copy.

Address all orders at once, to receive immediate attention, *for "The Fatal Secret," or Game of Euchre and Draw Poker,* to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We want every Bookseller and every News Agent, everywhere, to send at once for our Wholesale Price-List and for a copy of our Catalogue, which contains a list of all books published by us, all or any of which will be sold to Booksellers or News Agents, at the low prices named on our Wholesale Price List. There are no books published you can sell as many of, or make as much money on, as ours. Send us on a trial order. All orders, large or small, will be filled and sent the day the order is received, and small orders will always receive the same promptness and care as large orders.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

Ready March 1st.

SILENT LOVE.

A CHARMING POEM.

First American, from the Fourth English Edition. Square 12mo, beveled boards, fine cloth, gilt top. Price, $1.

"We read with wonder, in strains as musical as Pope's, feelings as impassioned, yet as delicate as those of Tasso."—*Chambers' Edinburgh Journal.*

"It is equal to the 'Pleasures of Memory,' and even to Campbell's 'Pleasures of Hope.'"—*Glasgow Courier.*

ROBERT H. BALL, Publisher,

705 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.

Silicate Book Slates for the Slate Pencil.

3¼ x 5⅝ in.

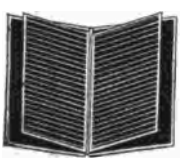
Pocket Book Slate, - - - 25 Cts.—$3.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Five Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Two Slate Interleaves.
Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.
With Calendar for current year.

3¼ x 5⅝ in.

Companion Book Slate, - - 35 Cts.—$4.20 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Two Slate Interleaves.
Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.
For Teacher or Scholar's Pocket.



5 x 8½ in.

Centennial School Book Slate, 75 Cts.—$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Two Slate Interleaves.
Indelibly Ruled, for Writing, Figuring, or Composition.
Cover, Superfine Cloth, Extra Assorted Colors.
Gold Title and Ink Front, Ornamental Embossing.
Elegant School Gifts, Rewards, Etc.

5¾ x 10½ in.

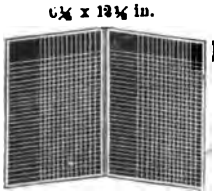
Silex Book Slate, - - - - 75 Cts.—$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Two Slate Interleaves.
Indelibly Ruled Lines, and $, Cts. Columns.
Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.
Bookkeeping, Office and Desk Use.

6¼ x 13½ in.

Flint Book Slate, - - - - $1.00.—$12.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Two Slate Interleaves.
Indelibly Ruled Lines, and $, Cts. Columns.
Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.
Temporary Acc'ts, Page for Each Week Day.



6¼ x 10 in.

Daily Class Report, - - - - 50 Cts.—6.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Indelibly Ruled, Lines, Squares and Headings.
For 50 Pupils, 12 Studies each.
Cover, Fine Black Cloth.
Gold and Embossed Title.

The Genuine SILICATE BOOK AND LEAF SLATES are the only ones that have stood the test of practical use in school rooms. All others soon become greasy and useless. The silicates are the only good and successful articles in the market.
Dealers will be particular to get the Genuine SILICATE BOOK SLATES, which are made only by this Company.
Manufactured and published by the

N. Y. SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

No. 191 FULTON STREET, NEW-YORK

Liberal Terms to the Trade—Send for Catalogue.

The Vanhorn Patented Letter Clips and Files.

No. 2.

THE VANHORN NEWSPAPER FILES.

THE BEST IN USE.

18 inches, 21 inches, 24 inches, 27 inches, 30 inches, 33 inches, 36 inches.

LETTER CLIPS.

Nickel-plated and japanned in relief. With and without pin.

★ **PASTEBOARD and BLACK-WALNUT CLIPS.**

Japanned and nickel-plated levers. Note, letter, cap. Entirely new.

N. B.—The attention of the Jobbing Trade is called particularly to this new line of ★ Clips, just presented to their notice, as they are stronger, better, and cheaper than any in the market. Send for Price-List.

WM. H. WOGLOM, General Agent, 239 Greenwich St., N. Y.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

SHIPMAN'S PATENT SCRAP BOOK.

Our Patent consists in dispensing with guards or back filling, thus saving room and trouble, as no care need be taken in using. We claim that it is superior to any thing now in use as a

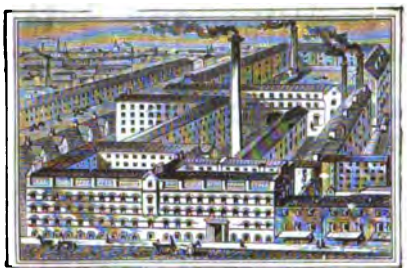
Scrap, Invoice, or Herbarium Book.

We have an assortment of these books in both plain and elegant bindings, handsomely stamped, illuminated and pictorial sides, at prices much below those of inferior books.

Our **Patent Adhesive Letter File** has been and is now the best File manufactured. It is made without guards, like our Scrap Book. We also manufacture the **Washington Autograph Album,** a very showy book, yet reasonable in price. Send for price-list.

ASA L. SHIPMAN & SONS,

10 Murray Street, New York.



MANUFACTORY OF THE SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS, BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

Spencerian Double Elastic

STEEL PENS.

The superiority and excellence of these justly celebrated Pens are appreciated, as is shown in their constantly increasing sale. They are comprised in 15 numbers, of which ONE NUMBER alone has an annual sale of more than **6,000,000.**

The *Spencerian Pens* are manufactured of the very best material, by the most expert workmen in Europe, and are famous for their elasticity, durability, and evenness of point. *The Spencerian Pens are for sale by all Dealers.*

We make Fifteen Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of point, adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

No. 1. **College Pen.** POINT FINE; ACTION PERFECT. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen, is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 2. **Counting-House Pen.** POINT FINE AND FLEXIBLE, well adapted to the use of Correspondents and Accountants. Per gross, $1.25

No. 3. **Commercial Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. An Easy Writing Business Pen. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 4. **Ladies' Extra Pen.** POINT EXTRA FINE AND FLEXIBLE. For Delicate, Fine Handwriting this is a very superior Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 5. **School Pen.** POINT FINE, MEDIUM IN FLEXIBILITY. For a durable School Pen, it has never been equaled. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 6. **Flourishing Pen.** POINT LONG, FLEXIBLE, AND MEDIUM IN FINENESS. For Off-hand Flourishing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 7. **Quill Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, QUILL ACTION. A Smooth, Easy Writing Pen. Its name well represents its qualities. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 8. **Congress Pen** (New). MEDIUM FLEXIBLE POINT. A *very* superior Pen for all styles of writing. This Pen undergoes a process that renders it non-corrosive and *three times* more durable than any ordinary steel Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 9. **Bank Pen.** POINT LONG AND FLEXIBLE. A great favorite with Accountants, Tellers, etc. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 10. **Custom-House Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. Well adapted to all styles of Bold Free-hand Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 11. **University Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, VERY SMOOTH AND FLEXIBLE. The action of this celebrated Pen is very fine. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 12. **Epistolaire Pen.** POINT VERY FINE AND VERY FLEXIBLE. This is the Finest Pointed Pen made, and, for very Delicate Writing, Map, and Fine Pen Drawing, it has no equal. Per gross, $2.50.

No. 13. **Engrossing Pen.** POINT BLUNT AND SMOOTH. Particularly adapted to Coarse-hand Writing and Engrossing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 14. **Artistic Pen.** FLEXIBLE, WITH EXTRA FINE POINT. This exquisite and truly celebrated Pen is the Best Pen extant or Fine Ornamental Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 15. **The Queen.** POINT EXTRA FINE. Admirably adapted to all kinds of Fine Writing. Per gross, $1.50.

SPECIAL RATES TO THE TRADE.

☞ Sample Cards containing all the FIFTEEN Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail, on receipt of 25 cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

138 and 140 Grand Street, New-York.

Blank Books.

The attention of DEALERS is invited to our complete line of

Blank, Pass, and Memorandum Books.

Our books are unsurpassed for QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, and adapted to the best *Retail Trade.*

Equal in price to any in the country, the nearness of our stock to Western and Southern markets is an inducement which buyers in those sections will appreciate.

☞ ***Send for Catalogue and Discounts.***

WILSON, HINKLE & CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

CINCINNATI.

SONG HERALD

H. R. Palmer's New Book for Singing Schools and Choirs. The best since his "Song King," of which over

200,000 HAVE BEEN SOLD!

75 cents each, by mail; $7.50 per dozen, by express

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC

The book students and teachers have been waiting for. A practical guide to the study of Thorough-bass, Harmony and Composition. Covers the whole ground in a manner so simple that a child may learn.

Bound in Cloth, $1, by Mail.

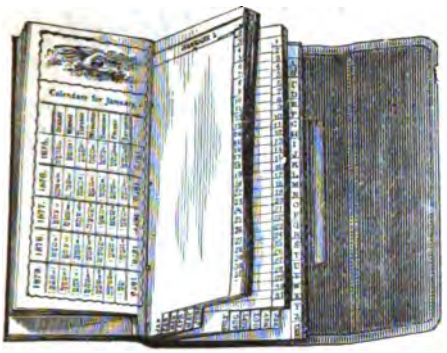
MUSIC | **CHURCH'S** | MUSIC

Musical Visitor.

THE INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC

CONTAINS at least **$20** worth of new music during the year. Stories, Sketches, Correspondence, etc., by the best writers. No music lover should be without its monthly visits. Choice of four elegant premium volumes **free** to every subscriber at $1.50 a year. Send stamp for sample and full particulars. Agents wanted.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.



THE INDEXED DIARY

(PERPETUAL)

The Most Complete Diary

IN THE MARKET

PUBLISHED ONLY BY THE

ERIE PUBLISHING COMPANY.

ERIE, PA.

LIBERAL PRICES TO THE TRADE.

FOR SALE BY

BAKER PRATT & CO., New York. CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila. V. S. W. PARKHURST, San Francisco, Cal.

The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES**, as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

111 East Madison St., Chicago. *19 Maiden Lane, New York.*

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, VALENTINES OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

ORIGINAL DEPOT FOR

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS,

26 John Street, New York,

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO.,

IMPORTERS.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE

"PURE IRISH LINEN PAPERS."

(Registered in U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.)

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,

NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY STYLE.

☞ Special attention given to Engraving for Illustration.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents, postage paid.*

F. LEYPOLDT,
37 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4295.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

New Century

Choir and Class Book, by H. S. PERKINS.

A new Music-Book for Choirs, Singing-Schools, Choral Societies, and the Home Circle, and adapted to the wants of Academies, Seminaries, High Schools, etc. Contains an elementary course, voice culture, physical exercises, and a large and pleasing variety of Glees, Madrigals, and Part Songs; Hymn-tunes, Chants, Responses, and Anthems. 75 cents per copy. $7.50 per dozen.

The Armor Bearer

A New Collection of Fine Hymns and Beautiful Music, prepared especially for **Gospel Meetings, Revivals, Camp Meetings, Christian Associations, Sunday-Schools,** and the **Family.** By Rev. E. PAYSON HAMMOND and W. WARREN BENTLEY, with choice selections by a large number of the leading composers of the day. 30 cents. Specimen pages free. Published by WM. A. POND & CO., 547 Broadway and 39 Union Square, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

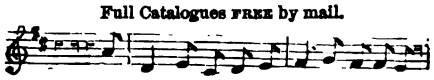
Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

BOOSEY'S

CHEAP MUSIC, 32 EAST 14TH STREET, N. Y.

Full Catalogues FREE by mail.



BOOSEY & CO. SOLE AGENTS.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

NEW NOVELS,

WHICH ARE BEING READ BY EVERY ONE.

I.

JOAN.

By RHODA BROUGHTON. New Edition now ready. 1 vol., 8vo, Paper Covers, 75 cents.

"We believe that with one exception, this authoress may be classed as the most popular writer of fiction of her sex. The reasons are manifold: in her stories the plot is ever simple, but yet of intense interest; her ideal characters are sketched with consummate skill; they are never crowded on the mimic scene, yet thus afford contrasts that vividly attract the reader's imagination; added to this a bright, witty dialogue, a charming descriptive power, and a great depth of pathos, and we have summed up the attributes that distinguish Rhoda Broughton."—*New York Albion.*

II.

RARE GOOD LUCK.

A Fortune in Seven Strokes. By R. E. FRANCILLON, author of "Earl's Dene," "Zelda's Fortune," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, Paper Covers, 50 cents.

"Rare Good Luck" is a stirring romance for Christmas-times. It contains a great deal of picturesque incident, strange adventures, and graphic character-drawing; so that between shipwreck rescues, disappearances and reappearances, struggles with tigers, warfare with men, and escapades in the name of love, it affords abundant entertainment for a winter night's reading.

III.

THE SHADOW OF THE SWORD.

A Romance by ROBERT BUCHANAN. 1 vol., 8vo, Paper Covers, 75 cents.

"Mr. Buchanan is a poet, and this romance may be to some extent regarded as a prose poem. The pictures with which the story abounds are bright with the fancy that finds its most natural expression in verse; the coloring is that of a poetical artist, and the weird-like imagination which throws its lurid light upon one page, and the blackness of a great cloud upon another, is that of a man who has seen visions and dreamt dreams. . . . Readers will not be disappointed, if they are willing for a season to exchange the realism of modern fiction for the poetical conceptions, the exciting incidents, the strong passions, and glowing fancy, that belong to high romance."—*London Spectator.*

"Wild, striking, and animated with much of the poetry of the rugged Breton coast, where the scene is laid."—*Illustrated London News.*

"A weird and powerful romance."—*Figaro.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

CHEAPEST BOOK HOUSE IN THE WORLD.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,

Publishers, 306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

WE SOLICIT ORDERS FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWS AGENTS.

T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa., would call the attention of their Customers and every Bookseller, News Agent, and Bookbuyer, as well as of the entire Book Trade everywhere, to the fact that they are now publishing a large number of cloth and paper covered Books in very attractive style, including a new series of 25-cent, 50-cent, 75-cent, $1, $1.50, $1.75, and $2 Novels, in new style covers and bindings, making them large books for the money, and bringing them before the Reading Public by liberal advertising. They are new books, and are cheap editions of the most popular and most salable works published, are written by the best English and American authors, and are presented in an attractive style, printed from legible type, on good paper, especially adapted for all who love to read good books, and for all General Reading, Hotel Stands, and Railroad Sales, and are furnished by us to all Booksellers and News Agents at such a low price that they pay the seller a large profit, and will meet with a ready sale wherever they are properly introduced. They are, in fact, the most popular series of works of fiction ever published, retailing at 25 cents, 50 cents, 75 cents, $1, $1.50, $1.75, and $2 each, and comprising the writings of the best and most popular authors in the world, all of which will be sold by us to the trade at very low prices.

New books are issued by us every week, comprising the best and most entertaining works published, suitable for the Parlor, Library, Sitting-Room, Railroad, or Steamboat Reading, by the most popular writers in the world.

Any Bookseller or News Agent wanting any books at all, from a single book to a dozen, a hundred, thousand, or larger quantity of books, had better send for our Illustrated Catalogue at once, look carefully over it, and mark what they want, and then send on the order at once to T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia, Pa., to fill, who publish over One Thousand Books, and have the largest and most salable list of books to select from in the country.

Enclose a draft for ten, twenty, fifty, or one hundred dollars, or more, to us in a letter, and write for what books you wish, and on receipt of the draft, or a satisfactory reference, the books will be packed and sent to you at once, in any way you may direct, with circulars, show bills, etc., to post up.

☞ We solicit orders, no matter how small, from every one. ☜

☞ We want every Bookseller and every News Agent, everywhere, to sell our books, and to keep an assortment of them on hand, and we want them also to examine our Wholesale Price-List below, and to send at once for a copy of our Catalogue, which contains a list of all books published by us, all or any of which will be sold to everybody in the Book Trade, to Booksellers, or to News Agents, at the low prices named on our Wholesale Price-List below. There are no books published you can sell as many of, or make as much money on, as Petersons'. Send us on a trial order. *All orders, large or small, will be filled and sent the day the order is received, and small orders will receive the same promptness and care as large orders.*

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS' SPECIAL BOOK SALE PRICE-LIST.

T. B. Peterson & Brothers beg to announce to the Book Trade that they never contribute to any Trade Sale, but will give to all Booksellers and News Agents, everywhere, the benefit of the Auctioneer's Commission, and all other charges, by selling Special Bills of their Books at the following special rates of discount from their No. ONE Wholesale Price-List, in next column. On our No. ONE Wholesale Price-List, the wholesale price of our Cloth Books will be found to be **40** per cent off from the Retail Price; Sheep Books, **33⅓** off; Half Calf Books, **30** off; Charles Dickens' W rks, in paper cover, **50** per cent off; and our *Paper Cover Books, generally, will be found to be at Half Price.* Now is the time to lay in a Stock of Petersons' Popular and Fast-Selling Books, at these large and extra discounts.

EXTRA SPECIAL DISCOUNTS.

All orders of **$25** at wholesale prices, at one time, will be sold at prices on our No. **1** Wholesale Price-List, net cash.

All Orders of **$100** at wholesale prices, at one time, will be charged at prices on our No. **1** Wholesale Price-List, and an additional **5** per cent taken off for Cash.

All Orders of **$300** at wholesale prices, at one time, will be charged at prices on our No. **1** Wholesale Price-List, and an additional **7** per cent taken off for Cash.

All Orders of **$500** at wholesale prices, at one time, will be charged at prices on our No. **1** Wholesale Price-List, and an additional **10** per cent taken off for Cash.

All Orders of **$1000** at wholesale prices, at one time, will be charged at prices on our No. **1** Wholesale Price-List, and an additional **12½** per cent taken off for Cash.

No. 1 WHOLESALE PRICE-LIST.

75-Cent Books, in Brown, Buff, or Tea Covers, **37½** Cents each, net.

50-Cent Books, in Brown, Buff, or Tea Covers, **25** Cents each, net.

25-Cent Books, in Brown, Buff, or Tea Covers, **12** Cents each, net.

25-Cent Books, Sir Walter Scott's "Waverley Novels," a New Cheap Edition for the million, in Buff Paper Covers, **12** Cents each, net.

38-Cent Books, in Brown, Buff, or Tea Covers, **20** Cents each, net.

75-Cent Books, "Military Novels," such as Lever's, Dumas', etc., in Illuminated Covers, in Colors. **42** Cents each, net.

75-Cent Books, "Humorous American Library," in Illuminated Covers, in Colors, with illustrations, **42** Cents each, net.

Charles Dickens' Works, a New, Cheap Edition for the Million, in Buff Paper Covers, **50** per cent off from Retail Price.

$1.50 Books, Brown and Buff Covers, octavo, **90** Cents each, net.

$1 Books, Buff and Brown Covers, octavo, **60** Cents each, net.

Books bound in Cloth, and **12**mo Paper Cover Books, **40** per cent off from Retail Price.

Books bound in Sheep, Law Library Style, **33⅓** per cent off from Retail Price.

Books bound in Half Calf, **30** per cent off from Retail Price.

☞ The above extra and special rates of discount will be allowed and given on all *special orders from $25 to $1000, received from any Bookseller or News Agent anywhere.* So all persons wishing to purchase a special bill of our books at these large and extra rates of discount, had better make up their orders at once, and send it per first mail, to be filled, directed to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ We want every Bookseller, and every News Agent, everywhere, to send at once to us for one of our New Illustrated Catalogues, and for a List of our New Books.

S. W. Green, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 6. NEW YORK, February 10, 1877. WHOLE No. 265.

APPLETONS' JOURNAL, FOR MARCH.

A BRILLIANT SERIAL NOVEL, EXCELLENT SHORT STORIES, PICTURESQUE DESCRIPTIONS OF PLACES IN THE OLD AND THE NEW WORLD, ROMANTIC TRADITIONS, DELIGHTFUL POEMS, CHARMING ESSAYS!

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

THE MOUNTAIN-REGION OF NORTH CAROLINA. By CHRISTIAN REID. With seven Illustrations.

LOVE OR STUDY. By M. E. W. S. With three Illustrations.

"CHERRY RIPE!" A Novel. Chaps. VI.-IX. By HELEN B. MATHERS, author of "Comin' thr.' the Rye," "As He comes up the Stair," etc. With an Illustration by C. S. Reinhart.

THE YOUNG DOCTOR. By ELLEN W. OLNEY.

THE SINGER'S ERROR. By HOWARD GLYNDON.

CHARLES MACKAY'S "RECOLLECTIONS." By A. H. GUERNSEY.

THE TOWER OF PERCEMONT. X. By GEORGE SAND.

IN WEARINESS. By Mrs. S. M. B. PIATT.

GIORGIONE'S VENICE. By CHARLOTTE ADAMS.

"MY SON VICTOR." By MARY WAGER-FISHER.

THE DEFENSES OF CONSTANTINOPLE. By GEORGE M. TOWLE. With an Illustration.

OUT OF LONDON. Chapter VI. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

CULTURE-HEROES OF THE ANCIENT AMERICANS. By JOHN T. SHORT.

A FLORIDIAN ISLAND. By D. H. JAQUES.

EDITOR'S TABLE: Dr. Schliemann's Discoveries; The Function of Criticism; Growth of Art-Culture in America; Why should we sympathize with Russia?

NEW BOOKS.

Price, 25 cents per number; subscription price, $3 per annum, in advance. Subscriptions received for any length of time, at the same rate.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK.

THE

Popular Science Monthly.

(*Established May*, 1872.)

Conducted by E. L. YOUMANS.

Contents of the March Number.

I. Education as a Science. II. By ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D.

II. Formation of Raindrops and Hailstones. By Prof. OSBORNE REYNOLDS. (Illustrated.)

III. On the Study of Biology. By Prof. T. H. HUXLEY.

IV. How the Earth was regarded in Old Times. From the French of FLAMMARION. (Illustrated.)

V. How the Earth was explored in 1876. From Judge DALY'S Address.

VI. Is the Moon a Dead Planet? By EDMUND NEISAN, F.R.A.S.

VII. Size of the Principal Telescopes in the World.

VIII. The Journeyings and Dispersal of Animals.

IX. The Early Man of North America. By A. R. GROTE.

X. Biographical Sketch of Thomas Edward. (With Portrait.)

XI. CORRESPONDENCE.

XII. EDITOR'S TABLE: Biology in Common Schools—Some Questions Answered—Prof. Morse's Lectures—Bain on Education.

LITERARY NOTICES: TYNDALL'S Fragments of Science—TOLHAUSEN'S Technological Dictionary—WRIGHT'S Principia, or Basis of Social Science—BRADEN'S Problem of Problems—MANSFIELD'S Aërial Navigation—MINOT'S Land-Birds and Game-Birds of New England—The Andes and the Amazon, etc.

POPULAR MISCELLANY: Antarctic Icebergs—Animals and Steam-Engines—Prof. Dana on Cephalization—On the Origin of Prairies—Albertite—Singular Feeding Habits of Wood-Ants—How Meteorites were regarded in Olden Times—Education in the Public Schools of Massachusetts—The Plasticity of Ice, etc.

NOTES.

TERMS: $5 per Annum, postage free, or 50 cents per Number.

APPLETONS' JOURNAL and THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, together, for $7.20 per Annum, postage prepaid by the publishers.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York.

A BRILLIANT NOVEL.

SIDONIE.

"It is a splendid book."—*S. R. Crocker, Editor Literary World.*

63,000 COPIES HAVE BEEN SOLD IN EUROPE.

"In our opinion, 'Sidonie' is destined to a great success, and we heartily congratulate both translator and publishers."—*Boston Transcript.*

FIVE THOUSAND COPIES SOLD IN ONE WEEK IN THIS COUNTRY.

"The literary style of Daudet is exquisite; in narrative he is intensely dramatic, and the quality of his pathos is rich and genuine."—*Portland Press.*

THE CRITICS UNANIMOUSLY PRAISE IT.

"'Sidonie' is a great work, and of the most absorbing interest. Daudet's power of creating and unfolding character is not matched by that of any living writer, and few novelists of any age or language have achieved greater triumphs in this respect."—*Boston Courier.*

IT IS CROWNED BY THE FRENCH ACADEMY.

"The characters are all depicted with the touch of an artist. In a word, it is a romance full of interest, and told with dramatic skill in pure and elegant English."—*New York Herald.*

IT IS A NOVEL WHICH WILL LIVE.

Lucy H. Hooper says: "It is one of those rare romances which do not perish with the flowers of spring, or go out of fashion with the fall bonnets."

BOOKSELLERS MAY SAFELY ORDER IN QUANTITY.

"The characters are all depicted with the touch of an artist. In a word, it is a romance full of interest, and told with dramatic skill in pure and elegant English."—*New York Herald.*

IT IS THE HIT OF THE SEASON.

"It is long since a romance has been presented to the public presenting so many claims to artistic perfection."—*Providence Journal.*

THE BINDING IS UNIQUE AND ELEGANT.

"The style of the book throughout is fascinating in its grace, its simplicity, its pleasing fancy, and its easy naturalness,"—*Saturday Evening Gazette.*

IS A REAL NOVELTY IN FRENCH LITERATURE.

"Daudet is the purest of modern French novelists; his delicate and pathetic talent reminds one of Bret Harte more than any other writer of our day. . . . . The scene is laid in Paris, and details events that could only occur in the imagination of the writer, yet depicted with such truth and life-likeness that it seems a family history. We particularly commend the translation for the excellence of its English, and the freedom from idioms incident to most translations."—*New York World.*

CONTAINING SOUND PHILOSOPHY AND PURE MORALITY.

"It has all the brilliancy of a French novel, with all the severe morality of a New England romance."—*The Commonwealth.*

READ IT YOURSELF AND YOU WILL RECOMMEND IT,

"The author is gifted with rare and remarkable qualifications, imagination, intelligence, the power of creating character, and, above all, with a purity, sweetness and sincerity of nature, that lend to his writings a charm exquisite, yet indefinable, like the perfume of a flower."—*The Courier.*

AND WILL NOT BE AFRAID TO ORDER A QUANTITY.

"The novel is as healthy in tone as it is brilliant in style. The translation is brilliant and correct. The pathetic sweetness of Daudet's manner is admirably preserved."—*The Press.*

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS TO ALL WHO ORDER IN QUANTITY AND ADVERTISE AND PUSH THE SALE OF THIS REMARKABLE BOOK.

SHOW-BILLS AND ADVERTISING SLIPS GRATIS. ADDRESS THE PUBLISHERS,

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 10, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three Months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

Subscriptions and Advertisements from England received by B. F. Stevens, 17 Henrietta street, Covent Garden, London. Subscriptions from the European Continent filled by E. Steiger, 22 and 24 Frankfort street, New York, and all German booksellers.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE next meeting of the Publishers' Board of Trade, it should be noted, is on Wednesday next. The secretary requests a full attendance.

THE local trade will note the call for the annual meeting of the Central Booksellers' Association, which has, somewhat curiously, taken refuge at the Trade Sale Rooms.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish probably next week the fifth "No Name" story, entitled "The Great Match, and Other Matches," which deals with base-ball, and will, therefore, be of peculiar interest to all practitioners and admirers of the "National Game," and with other games in which Cupid takes a hand, and which somehow never grow dull. The author of this deeply engaging story is Mr. —— ——. The same house will publish at the same time a very attractive new edition of Keats's Poems, with an introduction by Lord Houghton; and the third series of Landor's "Imaginary Conversations," including those in which literary men figure as interlocutors, an exceptionally rich volume. All of these works of Landor should find a place in every public library and every moderately full private collection.

"THE GREAT CONFLICT," by Rev. Dr. Lorimer, mentioned last week as soon to be published by Lee & Shepard, is not controversial, but is a discourse concerning Baptists and religious liberty, and while necessarily criticising those individuals and organizations which opposed the Baptists in their efforts to gain perfect religious liberty, it is not bitter or in any sense polemical; but contains much information which candid minds of all denominations will gladly accept.

OUR announcement in the WEEKLY of Jan. 27, of the life of William Wheelwright (A. Williams & Co.) erroneously assigned his labors to South Africa instead of South America. The title should read "The Life and Industrial Labors of William Wheelwright in South America." The book in now ready.

IN addition to the new novel of Erckmann-Chatrian and other books heretofore noted, Scribner, Armstrong & Co. issue this week a new volume by that vigorous writer, Principal Tulloch, on "The Christian Doctrine of Sin," which will command the attention of readers of religious literature.

NEARLY a thousand a day is not a bad sale for a book in these times. Orders for "Sidonie" are pouring in from all parts of the trade, and Estes & Lauriat report that they were printing the eighth thousand within ten days after publication. The book is receiving high praise from the leading literary authorities.

MR. W. C. PRIME has prepared a curious little book, the result of his antiquarian delvings, on the history of the wood of "The True Cross," in whose genuineness he is not a believer. He has gathered from old chroniclers and other writers all the available information on the subject, and the book is likely to be of no little interest. A. D. F. Randolph & Co. will publish it in a few days.

THE Roberts' baby book, "Some Other Babies, Very Much Like Helen's, Only More So," is reported in great demand, five thousand copies having been disposed of within a fortnight.

TRADE MEETINGS.

CENTRAL BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

A REGULAR meeting of the Central Booksellers' Association will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 13th, at 11 o'clock A.M., at the rooms of Messrs. Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Astor Place. A full and punctual attendance is requested.

FRANK H. DODD,
Secretary.

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

111 and 113 William street, New York.

NEW YORK, January 30, 1877.

The next regular meeting of the Publishers' Board of Trade will be held at the Grand Central Hotel, Wednesday, February 14th, at one o'clock P.M. A full attendance is earnestly desired. H. W. CURTISS, *Secretary.*

NEW YORK, February 7, 1877.

ENGAGEMENTS.

By J. H. BUTLER & CO.: T. J. McConner (temporary).

WITHDRAWAL.

By WILSON, HINKLE & CO.: J. R. Robinson, Crawfordsville, Ind.

H. W. CURTISS,
Secretary.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Addison and Goldsmith. *See* Hudson's.

Alberdi.—The Life and Industrial Labors of William Wheelwright in South America (late Minister of the Argentine Republic to France and England). Translated from the Spanish, with Additional Memoranda. With an Introduction by the Hon. Caleb Cushing, United States Minister to Spain. 8°, pp. vii, 213, 57. $1.50. *Williams.*

Alexander.—The Heritage of Langdale. A Novel. By Mrs. Alexander. Leisure Hour Series. 16°. $1.25. *Holt.*

Allen and Greenough.—A Manual of Instruction in Latin on the Basis of a Latin Method Prepared by J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. 12°, pp. xvi, 243. $1.50. *Ginn & H.*

Almanac.—Vennor's Almanac, 1877, Winter and Spring. 16°, pp. 62. Pap., 20 c.....[Montreal, John Dougall & Son.]..*Dawson Bros.*

— *See also* Banker's.

Armitage.—The Childhood of the English Nation, or the Beginnings of English History. By Ella S. Armitage. 16°, pp. xii, 247. $1.25.....*Putnam.*

Art at Home Series: A Plea for Art in the House. By W. J. Loftie, B.A., F.S.A.;—House Decoration in Painting, Woodwork and Furniture. By Rhoda and Agnes Garrett. 12°. Ea., $1.50.....*Porter & C.*

Auerbach.—The Convicts and their Children. By Berthold Auerbach, author of "On the Heights," "The Village on the Rhine," etc. Translated by Charles T. Brooks. Leisure Hour Series. 16°, pp. 281. $1.25. *Holt.*

Banker's Almanac (The) and Register for 1877 (Twenty-Sixth Annual Volume). Lists of the Banks and Bankers in every City and Town of the United States, Officers, Capital, etc. With lists of Bankers throughout the world and various Financial Statistics. 8°, pp. 368. $3. *Banker's Mag. Off.*

Barker.—Letters from South Africa. By Lady Barker. 8°. $1.....*Lippincott.*

Bates, J. C. *See* Hent's.

***Bather.**—On Some Ministerial Duties; Catechising, Preaching, etc. etc. Charges by the late Archdeacon Bather. Edited, with a Preface, by C. J. Vaughan, D.D. 12°. $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

****Bean.**—Washington at Valley Forge One Hundred Years Ago; or, The Footprints of the Revolution. By Theo. W. Bean. 1776-1876. With 6 maps. 8°, pp. 63. 50 c .....*Norristown, Pa.; Theo. W. Bean.*

Blair.—Constitutional Amendment, Manufacture and Sale of Intoxicating Liquors; Forty-fourth Congress; Speech of Hon. Henry W. Blair, of New Hampshire, in the House of Representatives, Washington, Wednesday, Dec 27th, 1876. 12°, pp. 45. Pap., 10 c.....*Nat. Temp. So.*

***Blake.**—Astronomical Myths. Based on Flammarion's "The Heavens." By John F. Blake. Illustr. 8°. $3. *Macmillan.*

***Bosanquet.**—Temperament. An Elementary Treatise on Musical Intervals and Temperament. With an Account of an Enharmonic Harmonium exhibited in the Loan Collection of Scientific Instruments, South Kensington, 1876; also of an Enharmonic Organ Exhibited to the Musical Association of London, May, 1875. By R. H. M. Bosanquet. 8°. $2.....*Macmillan.*

Bottomley. *See* Science Lect.

Bradford.—The Thirty Possible Problems of Percentage, embracing a full and exhaustive Discussion of the Theory of General Percentage. By W. H. Bradford, Principal of Union School at Weedsport, N. Y., etc. 16°, pp. 21. 25 c... ....*C. W. Bardeen & Co.*

California. *See* Harstore.

***Campbell.**—Log Letters from "The Challenger." By Lord George Campbell. With chart. 8°. $4. *Macmillan.*

Condensed Classics. Prepared by the Editor of the "Little Classics." Rob Roy. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Condensed by Rossiter Johnson. 18°, pp. 240. $1. *Holt.*

Contanseau's Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. By Léon Contanseau. 18°. $1.50. *Lippincott.*

— Practical Dictionary of the French and English Languages. By Léon Contanseau. Cr. 8°. $2.50. *Lippincott.*

***Cumming.**—An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity. With Numerous Examples. By Linnæus Cumming, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 12°. $3. *Macmillan.*

***Cunningham.**—Descartes and English Speculation. The Influence of Descartes on Metaphysical Speculation in England, being a Degree Thesis. By the Rev. W. Cunningham. 8°. $3..... .....*Macmillan.*

DeGraff.—The Institute Song Budget. A Collection of Songs and Music for Schools and Educational Gatherings. Compiled by E. V. DeGraff, A.M., Conductor of Teacher's Institutes. Illustr. 16°, pp. 48. Bds., 50 c.; pap., 15 c.....*C. W. Bardeen & Co.*

Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names, with their Pronunciations and Explanations. 16°, pp. 42. *Fairbanks & Co.*

Dobell.—On Coughs, Consumption, and Diet in Disease. By Horace Dobell, M.D., F.R.M.C.S., etc. 8°, pp. 222. $2.25 .....*D. G. Brinton.*

Duane.—Extracts from the Diary of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster, during the American Revolution, 1774-1781. Edited by William Duane, Corresponding Member of the Hist. Soc. of N.Y., and Honorary Member of the Hist. Socs. of Vermont, Delaware, and New Jersey. 12°, pp. iv, 330. $2. *Munsell.*

Elliott.—The Handbook of Practical Landscape Gardening, designed for City and Suburban Residences, and Country School-houses, containing Designs for Lots and Grounds, from a Lot 30 x 100 feet to a 40 acre Plot. Each Plan is drawn to a Scale, with Schedule to each, showing where each Tree, Shrub, etc., should be planted. Also, Condensed Instructions of how to form Lawns, and the care thereof; the Building of Roads, Turfing, Protection of Trees, Pruning and Care of, making Cuttings, Evergreens, Hedges, Screens, etc.; Perennials, Herbaceous Plants, etc. Also Condensed Descriptions of all the Leading Trees and Shrubs, with remarks as to Soil and Position in which they should be grown. Illustrations not only of the Ground Plans and Elevations are given, but Illustrations of various Trees, Shrubs, Winter Gardening, etc. By F. R. Elliott, Landscape Gardener and Pomologist. Illustr. 8°, pp. 96. $1.50 .....*D. M. Dewey.*

***Ellis.**—A Commentary on Catullus. By Robinson Ellis, M.A. 8°. $7.... ....*Macmillan.*

Finney.—Reminiscences of Rev. Charles G. Finney. Speeches and Sketches at the Gathering of his Friends and Pupils, in Oberlin, July 28th, 1876, together with President Fairchild's Memorial Sermon, delivered before the Graduating Class, July 30, 1876. 12°. pp. 98. 50 c.; pap., 35 c..... ....*E. F. Goodrich.*

***Foster.**—A Text Book of Physiology for the Use of Medical Students and others. By M. Foster, M.D., F.R.S., Trinity College, Cambridge. 8°. $6.....*Macmillan.*

Fowler.—Microscopical and Chemical Analyses of Urine in Health and Disease. By George B. Fowler, M.D. *New ed.*, revised and enlarged. 16°, pp. 97. $1. *Putnam.*

Garrett, R. and A. *See* Art at Home Series.

Geikie, Prof. *See* Science Lectures.

***Greenhill.**—Solutions of the Cambridge Senate-House Problems and Riders for the Year 1875. Edited by A. G. Greenhill, M.A. 12°. $3.....*Macmillan.*

Habberton, John. *See* Select British Essayists.

****Hanaford.**—Women of the Century. By Phebe A. Hanaford, author of "Life of Abraham Lincoln," etc. Illustr. 8°, pp. 648. $2.50; hlf. mor., $3.....*Russell.*

Harstore.—Practice, Pleading, and Evidence in the Courts of California in Civil Suits and Proceedings. By E. F. Buttemer Harstore. 8°, pp. 713. Shp., $10. *Bancroft.*

Hays.—Every-Day Reasoning; or, The Science of Inductive Logic. By Rev. Geo. P. Hays, D.D., Prest. of Washington and Jefferson College. 12°. pp. 172. $2. *Claxton.*

Healy.—Storm Driven. A Novel. By Mary Healy, author of "A Summer's Romance," "Out of the World," etc. The Star Series. Vol. 2. 16°. $1.....*Lippincott.*

Hent's Forms and Use of Blanks. Revised by J. C. Bates. 8°, pp. 499. Shp., $6.50..... *Bancroft.*

Horton.—Silver and Gold, and their Relation to the Problem of Resumption. By S. Dana Horton. *New ed.*, revised and enlarged. 8°, pp. 196. $1.50.....*Clarke.*

***Homer's** Odyssey. Edited, with English Notes, Appendices, etc., by W. Walter Merry, M.A., and the late James Riddell, M.A. Vol. I. Books I. to XII. 8°. $6.50.....*Macmillan.*

***Hozier.**—Invasions of England. A History of the Past, with Lessons for the Future. By Capt. H. M. Hozier, author of "The Seven Weeks' War." 2 vols. 8°. $9. *Macmillan.*

Hudson's Text Books of Prose and Poetry. Pamphlet Sections. Selections from Addison and Goldsmith. For use in Schools and Classes. By the Rev. Henry N. Hudson. 16°, pp. 80. Pap., 40 c.... .....*Ginn & H.*

****Ingram.**—Centennial Exposition Described and Illustrated. By J. S. Ingram. Illustr. 8°, pp. 770. $2.50 and $3; leather, $3.50; Souvenir ed., $4; hf. 1 ky-mor., $5; mor., $7. .. ..*Hubbard Bros.*

Johnson, R. *See* Condensed Classics.

***Lange.**—New German Method. Adapted for Class Teaching and Private Study. In Four Vols. By Hermann Lange. Vol. 1. The Germans at Home. A Practical Introduction to German Conversation, with an Appendix containing the Essentials of German Grammar. 8°. $1.25..... .....*Macmillan.*

Lavaleye.—Bi-Metallic Money. By Emile de Lavaleye, Prof. of Polit. Econ. at the Univ. of Liege, Belgium. Translated by George Walker. 8°, pp. 24. Pap., 30. *Banker's Mag. Off.*

Lees, Wm. *See* Putnam's Adv. Sc. Series.

Liturgy (The) and Hymns of the American Province of the Unitas Fratrum; or The Moravian Church. 16°, pp. 1, 74, 688. 9 styles, from $1 to 4.50. *Moravian Pub. Off.*

Loftie, W. J. *See* Art at Home Series.

Longman's Pocket Dictionary of the German and English Languages. By F. W. Longman, Balliol College, Oxford. 18°. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Marshall, Christopher. *See* Duane.

***Martin.**—The Statesman's Year Book. A Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilized World. Handbook for Politicians and Merchants, for the Year 1877. By Frederick Martin. Fourteenth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. 12°. pp. 800, $3.50..... .....*Macmillan.*

Martineau.—History of England from the Beginning of the Century to the Crimean War. By Harriet Martineau. With Index. 4 vols. 12°. $4. Shp., $6.; hf. clf., $12..... .....*Porter & C.*

Merry and Riddell. *See* Homer.

Moody.—Arrows and Anecdotes. By Dwight L. Moody. Compiled by John Lobb, Managing Editor of the *Christian Age.* 12°. $1.25.....*Gurley.*

****Moody.**—New Sermons, Addresses, and Prayers. By Dwight Lyman Moody. Illustr. 8°, pp. 568. $2.50; leather, $3.50..... ....*Mound City Pub. Co.*

Moravian Church. *See* Liturgy.

New York.—The Constitution of the State of New York, adopted Nov. 3d, 1846, as Amended and in Force, January 1st, 1877. Prepared from Originals in the Office of the Secretary of State Stereotyped ed. 16°, pp. 95. 25c..... .....*C. W. Bardeen & Co.*

Nixdorff.—Scenes in the Life of Christ, adapted to the Comprehension of Children, and designed especially for Sabbath-Schools. By Rev. G. A. Nixdorff, A.M., etc. Illustr. 16°, pp. 202. 90 c..... . .... *Luth. Pub. Soc.*

Offenbach.—Offenbach in America. Notes of a Travelling Musician. By Jacques Offenbach. With a Biographical Preface by Albert Wolff. Translated from the Advance Sheets of the Original Paris Edition. 12°, pp. 211. $1.50.....*Carleton.*

Olney.—Love in Idleness. A Summer Story. By Ellen W. Olney. 8°. $1.; pap., 50 ..... .*Lippincott.*

On the Edge of the Storm. By the author of "Mademoiselle Mori." [*New issue.*] Leisure Hour Series. 16°, pp. 405. $1.25 ... .*Holt.*

***Pauli.**—Pictures of Old England. By Dr. Rheinold Pauli. Translated, with the author's sanction, by E. C. Otte, author of a "Scandinavian History." 12°. $2.25. *Macmillan.*

Pendleton.—Christianity Susceptible of Legal Proof. By J. M. Pendleton, D.D. 18°, pp. 51. Pap. 8 c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Putnam's Advanced Science Series: Acoustics, Light, and Heat. By William Lees, M.A., etc. With 200 illustr. 12°, pp. 299. $1.50... ..... *Putnam.*

Sanderson and Brunton. *See* Science Lectures.

***Science** Lectures at South Kensington; Metallurgical Processes. By Prof. A. W. Williamson, F.R.S.;—Physiological Apparatus. By Prof. Burdon Sanderson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and Dr. Lander Brunton, F.R.S.;—Electrometers. By James Bottomley, F.R.S.E.;—Field Geology. By Prof. Geikie, F.R.S. Illustr. 12°. Ea., pap., 20 c.. ....*Macmillan.*

Scott, W. *See* Condensed Classics.

Seguin.—A Series of American Clinical Lectures. Edited by E. C. Seguin. No. 24. Peripheral Paralysis. By F. J. White, M.D. 8°. Pap., 30 c..... *Putnam.*

— A Series of American Clinical Lectures. Edited by E. C. Seguin, M.D. Vol. 2. 8°, pp. 340. $4.....*Putnam.*

Select British Essayists. Edited by John Habberton. Sir Roger de Coverley, consisting of the Papers relating to Sir Roger, which were originally published in the *Spectator.* With an Introductory Essay by John Habberton. 16°, pp. xi, 130. $1..... .....*Putnam.*

***Service.**—Salvation, Here and Hereafter. Sermons and Essays. By Rev. John Service, Minister of Inch. 12°. $2 ....*Macmillan.*

Sir Roger de Coverley. *See* Select British Essayists.

***Skeat.**—List of English Words, the Etymology of which is Illustrated by Comparison with Icelandic. Prepared in the Form of an Appendix to Cleasby and Vigusson's Icelandic-English Dictionary. By the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. 4°. Pap., 75 c..... .*Macmillan.*

Smith.—The Young in our Churches. By F. W. Smith. 18°, pp. 30. Pap., 5 c... .....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Song Victories of "The Bliss and Sankey Hymns," being a Collection of One Hundred Incidents in regard to the Origin and Power of the Hymns contained in "Gospel Hymns and Sacred Songs." With an Introductory Letter by Rev. Geo. F. Pentecost, D.D., and an Appendix containing Biographical Sketches of Mr. Ira D. Sankey and Mr. P. P. Bliss. With portrs. 12°, pp. 156. 75 c.; bds., 50 c. (*Corrected from title-page.*).....*Lothrop.*

Spectator. *See* Select British Essayists.

***Sweet.**—An Anglo-Saxon Reader. In Prose and Verse. With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. By Henry Sweet, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. 12°. $3..... ....*Macmillan.*

United States. Reports of Cases Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, from July, 1870, to June, 1875. By Jabez S. Holmes. 8°. Shp., $6..... *Little, B. & Co.*

***Vaughan.**—Forget Thine Own People. An Appeal to the Home Church for Foreign Missions. Three Lectures delivered in the Temple Church in the Season of Advent. By C. J. Vaughan, D.D. 12°. $1.....*Macmillan.*

*—Heroes of Faith: Lectures delivered on the Eleventh Chapter of Hebrews. By C. J. Vaughan, D.D. 12°, pp. 310. $1.75..... .....*Macmillan.*

*—Solidity of True Religion, and other Sermons preached in London, during the General Election and Mission Work, February, 1874. By C. J. Vaughan, D.D. 12°. $1.75..... .....*Macmillan.*

*—Words of Hope. From the Pulpit of the Temple Church. By C. J. Vaughan, D.D. 12°. $2..*Macmillan.*

Warner.—The Book of Eloquence. A Collection of Extracts, in Prose and Verse, from the most Famous Orators and Poets; intended as Exercises for Declamation in Colleges and Schools. By Charles D. Warner. 12°, pp. 452. $1.50.....*E. C. Eastman.*

***Watson.**—A Treatise on the Kinetic Theory of Gases. By Henry William Watson, M.A. 8°. $1.50. *Macmillan.*

Wheelwright, Wm. *See* Alberdi.

Williamson, A. W. *See* Science Lect.

Wood.—New Illustrated Plant Record. By Alphonso Wood, author of "American Botanist and Florist," etc. Roy. 8°. $1..... .....*Barnes.*

Word (The) of God on True Marriage. 12°, pp. 284. $1.....*Claxton.*

Wright.—Philosophical Discussions. By Chauncey Wright. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Charles Elliot Norton. 8°, pp. xxiii, 434. $3.50...*Holt.*

ORDER LIST.

AM. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Pendleton, Christianity Susceptible of Legal Proof.....Pap. 08
Smith, Young in our Churches.....Pap. 05

BANKER'S MAGAZINE OFFICE, New York.

Banker's Alm. and Reg., 1877.....$3.00
Lavaleye, Bi-Metallic Money.....Pap. 30

A. L. BANCROFT & Co., San Francisco.

Harstore, Cal. Civil Suit Pract.....Shp.$10.00
Hent's Forms and Use of Blanks, rev. by Bates.....Shp. 6.50

C. W. BARDEEN & Co., Syracuse.

Bradford, 30 Problems of Percentage.... 25
DeGraff, Institute Song Budget. Bds., 50 c.; pap. 15
New York State Constitution..... 25

A. S. BARNES & Co., New York.

Wood, New Ill. Plant Record..... 1.00

THEO. W. BEAN, Norristown, Pa.

Bean, Washington at Valley Forge..... 50

D. G. BRINTON, 115 S. 7th st., Phila.

Dobell, On Coughs, Consumption, etc....2.25

G. W. CARLETON & Co., New York.

Offenbach in America..... 1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.

Horton, Silver and Gold, *new ed*..... 1.50

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

Hays, Every-Day Reasoning..... 2.00
Word of God on True Marriage..... 1.00

DAWSON BROS., Montreal, Can.

Almanac, Vennor's Winter and Spring, 1877 .....Pap. 20

D. M. DEWEY, Rochester, N. Y.

Elliott, Landscape Gardening..... 1.50

EDSON C. EASTMAN, Concord, N. H.

Warner, Book of Eloquence..... 1.50

FAIRBANKS & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Dict. of Scripture Proper Names.

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Allen and Greenough, Instruction in Latin. 1.50
Hudson's Text Books: Sel. from Addison and Goldsmith.....Pap. 40

E. J. GOODRICH, Oberlin, O.

Finney, Reminiscences of.....50 c.; pap. 35

HENRY GURLEY, New York.

Moody, Arrows and Anecdotes..... 1.25

HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.

Alexander, Heritage of Langdale..... 1.25
Auerbach, Convicts and their Children... 1.25
Condensed Classics, Scott's Rob Roy..... 1.00
On the Edge of the Storm..... 1.25
Wright, Philosophical Discussions..... 3.50

HUBBARD BROS., Phila.

Ingram, Centennial Expos. Described.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Barker, Letters from So. Africa..... 1.00
Contanseau's Pocket Dict. of Engl. and French Lang..... 1.50
— Pract. Dict. of Engl. and French Lang. 2.50
Healy, Storm-Driven..... 1.00
Longman's Pocket Dict. of German and Engl. Lang..... 1.50
Olney, Love in Idleness.....$1; pap. 50

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Boston.

United States, Holmes' First Circ. Ct. Rep., 1870–75.....Shp.$6.00

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Song Victories (*corr. title from book*). 75 c.; bds. 50

LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., Phila.

Nixdorff, Scenes in Life of Christ..... 90

MACMILLAN & Co., New York.

Bather, Ministerial Duties..... 1.50
Blake, Astronomical Myths..... 3.00
Bosanquet, Temperament..... 2.00
Campbell, Log Letters from "The Challenger"..... 4.00
Cumming, Theory of Electricity..... 3.00
Cunningham, Descartes and Engl. Speculation..... 3.00
Ellis, Commentary on Catullus..... 7.00
Foster, Physiology..... 6.00
Greenhill, Cambridge Senate-House Problems 3.00
Homer's Odyssey, ed. by Merry and Riddell, Vol. 1..... 6.50
Hozier, Invasions of England, 2 vols..... 9.00
Lange, New German Method, vol. 1..... 1.25
Martin, Statesman's Year Book, 1877..... 3.50
Pauli, Pictures of Old England..... 2.25
Science Lect. at So. Kensington: Williamson's Metallurgical Processes; Sanderson and Brunton's Physiological Apparatus; Bottomley's Electrometers; Geikie's Field Geology.....Ea., pap. 20
Service, Salvation Here and Hereafter.... 2.00
Skeat, English Words Compared with Icelandic.....Pap. 75
Sweet, Anglo-Saxon Reader..... 3.00
Vaughan, Forget Thine own People..... 1.00
— Heroes of Faith..... 1.75
— Solidity of True Religion..... 1.75
— Words of Hope..... 2.00
Watson, Kinetic Theory of Gases..... 1.50

MORAVIAN PUB. OFF., Bethlehem, Pa.

Liturgy and Hymns.... .....From $1 to 4.50

MOUND CITY PUB. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Moody, New Sermons, Addresses, etc. $2.50 and 3.50

JOEL MUNSELL, Albany.

Duane, Diary of Christopher Marshall... 2.00

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

Blair, Manuf. and Sale of Intoxicating Liquors.....Pap. 10

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Art at Home Series:—Loftie's Plea for Art in the House; Garrett's House Decoration, Ea. 1.50
Martineau, Hist. of Engl., 4 vols. $4, $6, and 12.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Armitage, Childhood of Engl. People.... 1.25
Fowler, Urine in Health and Disease.... 1.00
Putnam's Adv. Sc. Series: Lee's Acoustics, Light and Heat 1.50

Seguin, Am. Clin. Lectures, No. 24; White's Peripheral Paralysis.....Pap. 30
— Am. Clin. Lectures, v. 2..... 4.00
Select British Essayists, ed. by J. Habberton; Sir Roger de Coverley..... 1.00

B. B. RUSSELL, Boston.
Hanaford, Women of the Century. $2.50 and 3.00

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.
Alberdi, Life, etc., of Wm. Wheelwright.. 2.00

ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS RECORDED IN NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

Aaron, C. H. (263), Testing and Working Silver Ores, roan, gold, $2.....*Dewey.*
Abney, Capt. *See* Science Lectures.
Addums, M. (263), Meekins's Twinses, pap., 25 c. *West, J. & Co.*
Almanacs for 1877 (261), Irish Am., pap., 25 c. *Lynch, C. & M.*
— (260), Tribune, pap., 25 c.....*Tribune Off.*
— *See also* Boston; Universalist; Year Book.
Aerial Navigation. *See* Mansfield, C. B.
Alvergnat, V. (260), Grammaire, Française Moderne, $1.75.....*Clark & M.*
Anglican Church. *See* Clerical Guide.
Anglo-Saxon Law. *See* Essays in.
Arkansas (261) Rep., v. 29, Moore's, shp., $6.*Callaghan.*
Arthur, T. S. (260), Wife's Engagement Ring, $1.25. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Baker, J. F. (260), Suppl. to Riddle's Proceedings, hf. shp., $2.....*Dioxy.*
Bankruptcy. *See* Bump, O. F.
Barrett, B. F. (261), New Church, $1.....*Claxton.*
Bartlett, G. B. (262), Parlor Amusements for the Young, *new ed.*, 75 c.; pap., 30 c. .....*Happy Hours Co.*
Battle, A J. (261), On the Human Will, $1....*Harrison.*
Beauty of the King. *See* Holloway, A. H.
Bible (263), Lange's Commentary, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, $5.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*
— (262), Los Evangelios Explicados, por el J. C. Ryle, v. 3, San Lucas, $2.50.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Biddle, C. (263), Poems, $3.50..... *Lindsay & Baker.*
Birds of New Engl. *See* Minot, H. D.
Blake, W. P. (263), Iron and Steel at Vienna Exhib., pap., $1.....*T. H. Pease.*
Bliss, C. V. F. *See* Clerical Guide.
Bliss and Sankey. *See* Song Victories.
Boston (261) Alm. and Business Dir., 1877, $1 and $1.25. *Sampson, D. & Co.*
Bridal Souvenir. *See* Cutler, S.
Brooke, Sir James. *See* Jacob, G. L.
Brown House at Duffield. *See* Lee, M. M.
Buchanan, R. (263), Shadow of the Sword, pap., 75 c. *Appleton.*
Bucheim, C. A. *See* Goethe.
Bucks, W. E. (260), Universal School Record, bds., 60 c. *Lee & S.*
Bump, O. F. (262), Bankruptcy, *9th ed.*, shp., $7.50. *Baker, V. & C.*
Bunyan, J. (263), Pilgrim's Progress, *Ill. Polyglot ed.*, in Engl. and French, $1.25.....*Appleton.*
Cameos (261) from Engl. Hist., 3d Series, $1.75. *Macmillan.*
Centennial. *See* Saunders; Sayen.
— (260) Temperance Vol., $5.....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Century of Discovery. *See* Vogel, T.
Chambers, J. (262), A Mad World, $1.25.....*Appleton.*
Chambers, T. W. (260), The Psalter, $1.25...*Randolph.*
Champion (261) Novels, No. 38, pap., 10 c.....*De Witt.*
Chapman, Ralph, Descendants of. *See* Gerard, C. B.
Chess Congress, 1876. *See* Sayen, W. H.
Chien D'Or (Le). *See* Kirby, W.
Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. *See* Bible.
Clerical (263) Guide and Churchman's Dir., 1877, bds., $1.....*J. Durie & Son.*
Colony Ballads. *See* Raymond, G. L.
Commissioner (261) of Education, Rep. for 1875. *Gov. Print. Off.*
Cook Book. *See* Economical.
Cookery. *See* Tegetmeier, W. B.
Courtship in 1720 and 1860. *See* Smart, H.
Cutler, S. (260), Bridal Souvenir, 60 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Cyrilla (261), *new ed.*, $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*
Daudet, A. (261), Sidonie, $1 50 .....*Estes & L.*
De Quincey, T. (262), 18th Century in Scholarship and Literature, *Riverside ed.*, $1.75..... *Hurd & H.*
Dewees, F. P. (263), Molly Maguires, $1.50...*Lippincott.*
De Witt's (261) School Dialogues, No. 3;—Song and Joke Books, Nos. 223, 224. Ea., pap., 10 c.....*DeWitt.*
Dialogues for Little Folks. *See* Macaulay.
Dickens, C. (262), Barnaby Rudge, v. 1; — Barnaby Rudge and Hard Times, v. 2. *New illustr. ed.*, ea., $2. *Hurd & H.*
— (263), Hard Times, *C. & H.'s Household ed.*, $1.25; pap., 75 c.....*Appleton.*
Dillon, J. F. (260), Law of Municipal Bonds, $1; pap., 75 c.....*G. I. Jones & Co.*
Dodge, R. I. (261), Plains of the Great West, $4.*Putnam.*
Dolbear, A. E. (260), Art of Projection, $1.50...*Lee & S.*
Duchess of Rosemary Lane. *See* Farjeon, B. L.
Duhring, L. A. (262), Diseases of the Skin, $6. *Lippincott.*
Duncan, R. S. (262), Hist. of Sunday-Schools, $1 and $2. *So. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Economical (260) Cook-Book, pap., 30 c.....*Cogswell.*
Edwards, R. (263), Twice Defeated, $1.75....*Lippincott.*
Elam, C. (262), Winds of Doctrine, $2.....*Putnam.*
Electoral Votes of 1876. *See* Field, D. D.
England, Pop. Progress in. *See* Routledge, J.
Errett, I. (262), Letters to a Young Christian, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Chase & H.*
Essays (261) in Anglo-Saxon Law, $4....*Little, B. & Co.*
Ethel (261) Gray, pap. 25 c.....*De Witt.*
Eunice (261), pap. 25 c.....*De Witt.*
Evangelios (Los) Explicados. *See* Bible.
Ewell, M. D. (261), Law of Fixtures, shp., $7.50. *Callaghan.*
Fairbairn, A. M. (262), Philos. of Religion and Hist., $1.75.....*Lovell.*
Faith of Our Fathers. *See* Murphy, J.
Farjeon, B. L. (262), Duchess of Rosemary Lane, pap., 50 c.....*Harper.*
Farrar, F. W. (260), In the Days of Thy Youth, $2. *Macmillan.*
Fawcett, W. L. (260), Gold and Debt, $1.75.....*Griggs.*
Ferguson's (261) Anecdotal Guide to Mexico, pap., $1. *Claxton.*
Field, D. D. (260), Electoral Votes of 1876, pap., 25 c. *Appleton.*
Fitzmaurice, E. (260), William Earl of Shelburne, v. 3, $4. *Macmillan.*
Fleets of the World. *See* Parker, F. A.
Florence, Makers of. *See* Oliphant.
Flower Object Lessons. *See* Le Maout, M. E.
Forest, Neil (262), Some other Babies, pap., 50 c..*Roberts.*
Formby, H. (261), Little Book of Martyrs, $1.50. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Fowler, W. W. (261), Woman on the Am. Frontier, $2.75 and $3.25.....*Scranton.*
France and Savoy. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Frau Domina. *See* Glumer, C. von.
Freeman, A. C. (261), Executions in Civil Cases, shp., $7.50.....*Whitney.*

Gaskell, A. (263), Widow of Windsor, pap., 50 c..*Loring.*
Gems (261) of the Dance, $3 and $4; bds., $2.50..*Ditson.*
Gerard, C. B. (260), Descendants of Ralph Chapman, $2.25.....*A. Black.*
Gibbons, J. (260), Faith of our Fathers, $1; pap., 60 c. *Murphy.*
Glumer, C. von (261), Frau Domina, $1.50. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Goethe's (262) Prosa, by C. A. Bucheim, $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Gold and Debt. *See* Fawcett, W. L.
Golden Dog (The). *See* Kirby, W.
Graham, M. (261), Grandfather's Last Work, 40 c. *Am. S.S. Un.*
Grandfather's Last Work. *See* Graham, M.
Gray, A. Z. (260), Land and the Life, $1.50....*Randolph.*
Great Joy. *See* Moody, D. L.
— West, Plains of. *See* Dodge, R. I.
Greece, Rambles and Studies in. *See* Mahaffy, J. P.
Greenleaf, S. (260), Law of Evidence, 13*th ed.*, vols. 2 and 3, ea., shp., $6.....*Little, B. & Co.*
Hageman, S. M. (261), Silence, $1.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*
Harold. *See* Tennyson, A.
Harte, B. (263), Thankful Blossom, $1.25..... ...*Osgood.*
Harvard Examination Papers. *See* Leighton.
Hayden, F. V. (263), Yellowstone Nat. Park, hf. levant, $60.....*Prang.*
Hill, B. D. (260), Poems, Occasional and Devotional, $1. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Hill, T. (263), Natural Sources of Theol., $1; pap., 75 c. *Draper.*
Hobart, C. (262), Star and the Cloud, ill., 75 c.*Randolph.*
Holloway, A. H. (261), Beauty of the King, $1 and $1.25. *Author's Pub. Co.*
Hope, A. (260), Sorento and Inlaid Work, $1.50. *Wilkinson.*
Hours of Thought, etc. *See* Martineau, J.
Household Management, etc. *See* Tegetmeier, W. B.
Illinois (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 75 and 78, Freeman's, ea., shp., $5.50.....*Freeman.*
In the Days of Thy Youth. *See* Farrar, F. W.
— the Levant. *See* Warner, C. D.
Indiana (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 52, Black's, shp., $4.50. *Merrill, H. & Co.*
International Temperance Conference. *See* Centennial.
Iron Manuf. in Am. *See* Pearse, J. B.
— and Steel at Vienna Exhib. *See* Blake, W. P.
Jacob, G. L. (261), Raja of Sarawak, 2 vols., $9. *Macmillan.*
Kansas (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 16, Webb's, shp., $6. *G. W. Martin.*
Kennedy, M. G. (261), Question Bk. on Int. Lessons, 1877, 1st half, bds., 15 c.....*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Kennedy, Prof. *See* Science Series.
King, H. M. (261). Mission of the Baptists, pap., 5 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Kirby, W. (263), Le Chien d'Or, $2.....*Lovell.*
Kismet. *See* No Name Series.
Kitto's (260) Cyclop. of Bib. Lit., 3 vols., $18 and $24. *Lippincott.*
Land and Game Birds of N. E. *See* Minot, H. D.
— and the Life. *See* Gray, A. Z.
Lange's Commentary. *See* Bible.
Lansing, M. (262), Rebecca's Journal, $1.50. *McCalla & S.*
Larned, A. (261), Old Tales Retold, $2.....*Nelson & P.*
Lee, M. M. (262), Brown House at Duffield, $1.50. *Kelly, P. & Co.*
Leighton, R. F. (262), Harvard Examination Papers, 6*th ed.*, $1.56..... ....*Ginn & H.*
Le Maout, M. E. (260), Flower Object Lessons, 75 c. *A. Black.*
Letters to a Young Christian *See* Errett, I.
Life Insurance, Notes on. *See* Smith, G. W.
Longfellow, H. W. (263), Poems of Places, France and Savoy, 2 vols., ea. $1.....*Osgood.*
Luke. *See* Bible.
Lyman, M. B. (263), Snow Family, $1. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Macaulay's (261) Dialogues for Little Folks, 75 c.; bds. 50 c. .....*DeWitt.*
MacMahon, R. R. (261), Anglo-Saxon and No. Am. Indian, pap., 50 c.....*Kelly, P. & Co.*
Mad World (A). *See* Chambers, J.
Mahaffy, J. P. (260), Rambles and Studies in Greece, $2.25..... .....*Macmillan.*
Maid of the Ranche. *See* Robinson, J. H.
Makers of Florence. *See* Oliphant.
Mansfield, C. B. (260), Aerial Navigation, $5. *Macmillan.*
Martin, T. (261), Life of Prince Consort, vol. 2, $2. *Appleton.*
Martineau, J. (262), Hours of Thought on Sacred Things, $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Massachusetts (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 119, *Lathrop's*, shp., $5.50..... *Houghton.*
Masson, G. (262), Dict. of French Lang., $2...*Appleton.*
Mexico, Guide to. *See* Ferguson's.
Mice at Play. *See* Forest, Neil.
Michael Strogoff. *See* Verne, J.
Minot, H. D. (260), Land and Game Birds of N. E., $3. *Estes & L.*
Missouri (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 62, *Post's*, shp., $4.50. *W. J. Gilbert.*
Molly Maguires. *See* Dewees, F. P.
Moodie, S. (261), Roughing it in the Bush, 2 v. in 1, pap., $1.....*DeWitt.*
Moody, D. L. (261), Great Joy, $2; pap. $1.....*Treat.*
Mother (260) Goose's Nursery Rhymes, *best ed.*, $1.50. *McLoughlin.*
Mucklow, W. B. (260), Under Canvas, $1.50. *Atlantic Pub. Co.*
Mulholland, R. (261), Prince and Saviour, $1.25. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*
Needham, G. C. (262), True Tabernacle, $1. *Grant, F. & R.*
New Church. *See* Barrett, B. F.
New England, Birds of. *See* Minot, H. D.
New Jersey (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 38, *Vroom's*, shp., $6. *J. L. Murphy.*
New York (261) Practice Rep., v. 51, *Howard's*, shp., $4.50..... .....*Gould & Son.*
— (261) Ct. of Appeals Rep., v. 17, *Sickels'*, N. Y. State Rep. v. 62, shp., $2..... .....*A. B. Banks.*
Nissen, J. (262), Gleichnisse des Herrn:—Die Wunder Jesu, ea., 50 c .....*Am. Tract Soc.*
No (261) Name Series, Kismet, $1.....*Roberts.*
O'Hart, J. (261), Irish Pedigrees, *net*, $3..*Pilot Pub. Co.*
Old (262) Humphrey Stories, 10 vols., $2.50.....*Lothrop.*
Oliphant, Mrs. (260) Makers of Florence, $8.*Macmillan.*
Osborn, H. S. (262), Descriptive Geog. of Palestine, $1.50 *State Univ., Oxford, O.*
Other Gypsy. *See* Pollard, J.
Our Nat. Cent. Jubilee. *See* Saunders, F.
Page, J. R. (263), Glanders and Farcy in Horses, pap., 25 c..... .... *West, J. & Co.*
Palestine, Descriptive Geog. of. *See* Osborn, H. S.
Parker, F. A. (260), Fleets of the World, $5. *Van Nostrand.*
Parlor Amusements for the Young. *See* Bartlett, G. B.
Pearse, J. B. (262), Iron Manufacture in Am., $2. *Allen, L. & S.*
Pendleton, J. M. (261), Fatherhood of God, etc., pap., 5 c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Percy, G. (261), Robin and other Poems, pap., 50 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Philosophy of Relig. and Hist. *See* Fairbairn, A. M.
Physical Science. *See* Tait, P. G.
Plains of the Great West. *See* Dodge, R. I.
Poems of Places. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Political Economy. *See* Wilson, W. D.
Pollard, J. (261), The Other Gypsy, 90 c...*Nelson & P.*
Popular Progress in England. *See* Routledge, J.
Presidential (260) Counts, $3.50; pap., $3.....*Appleton.*
Pretty Widow. *See* Ross, C. H.
Prince Consort, Life of. *See* Martin, T.
— and Saviour. *See* Mulholland, R.
Principia. *See* Wright, R. J.
Proffatt, J. (261), Trial by Jury, shp., $7.50....*Whitney.*
Progressive Speaker. *See* Webster's.
Projection, Art of. *See* Dolbear, A. E.

Psalter, The. *See* Chambers, T. W.
Raja of Sarawak. *See* Jacob, G. L.
Ralston, W. R. S. (263), Russian Folk Tales. $1.50. *Lovell.*
Rambles and Studies in Greece. *See* Mahaffy, J. P.
Raymond, G. L. (260), Colony Ballads, 75 c. *Hurd & H.*
Rebecca's Journal. *See* Lansing, M.
Religion and Hist., Philos. of. *See* Fairbairn, A. M.
Riddle's Proceedings. *See* Baker, J. F.
Rimmer, A. (261), Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England, $7.50 ..... *Macmillan.*
Robin and other Poems. *See* Percy, G.
Robinson, J. H. (261), Maid of the Ranche, pap., 25 c. *DeWitt.*
Ross, C. H. (261), Pretty Widow, pap., 25 c. ..... *DeWitt.*
Roughing It in the Bush. *See* Moodie, S.
Roscoe, Prof. (260), What is the Earth Composed of, pap., 20 c ..... *Macmillan.*
Routledge, J. (260), Popular Progress in England, $6. *Macmillan.*
Russian Folk Tales. *See* Ralston, W. R. S.
Ryle, J. C. *See* Bible.
San Lucas. *See* Bible.
Saunders, F. (263), Our Nat. Cent. Jubilee, $3 50 and $4.50 ..... *Treat.*
Sayen, W. H. (261), Intern. Cent. Chess Congress, 1876, $2 ..... *Claxton.*
Schaff, P. *See* Bible.
Schweig, G. M. (260), Electric Bath, $1 ..... *Putnam.*
Science (260) Lect. at So. Kensington;—Stone's Sound and Music;—Abney's Photography;—Kennedy's Kinematic Models, ea., pap., 20 c ..... *Macmillan.*
— — for the People. *See* Roscoe.
— Primers. *See* Spencer, W. G.
Scott, W. (262), Black Dwarf;—Heart of Midlothian, *Library ed.*, ea., $3.50 ..... *Appleton.*
— (262) Ivanhoe;—Monastery, *Riverside ed.*, ea., $1.50. *Hurd & H.*
Self-Help Lib. *See* Smiles, S.
Shadow of the Sword. *See* Buchanan, R.
Shakespeare (262). As You Like It, ed. by W. A. Wright, 75 c ..... *Macmillan.*
Shelburne, William, Earl of. *See* Fitzmaurice, E.
Sidonie. *See* Daudet, A.
Silence. *See* Hageman, S. M.
Silver Ores. *See* Aaron, C. H.
Smart, H. (260), Courtship in 1720 and 1860, $1. *Lippincott.*
Smiles, S. (260), Self-Help Lib., 4 vols., ea., $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Smith, G. W. (261), Notes on Life Ins., *3d ed.*, $2. *Van Nostrand.*
Snow Family. *See* Lyman, M. B.
Social Science. *See* Wright, R. J.
Some other Babies. *See* Forest, Neil.
Song (263) Victories, 75 c.; bds., 50 c ..... *Lothrop.*
Sorento and Inlaid Work. *See* Hope, A.
Spencer, W. G. (261), Inventional Geometry, 50 c. *Appleton.*
Spurgeon, C. H. (262), Your Own Salvation, pap. 8 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Star Series, Vol. 1. *See* Smart, H.
— and the Cloud. *See* Hobart, C.
Steele, J. D. (264), Fourteen Weeks' Course in Zoology, hf. roan, $1.40 ..... *Barnes.*
Stephen, J. F. (261), Digest of Law of Evidence, leatherette, $1.50 ..... *Soule, T. & W.*
Stone, W. H. *See* Science Lectures.
Sunday-Schools, Hist. of. *See* Duncan, R. S.
Tait, P. G. (260), Advances in Physical Science, *2d ed.*, $2.50 ..... *Macmillan.*
Tegetmeier, W. B. (260), Household Management and Cookery, 50 c ..... *Macmillan.*
Temperance Conference. *See* Centennial.
Tennyson, A. (261), Harold, *Illustr. ed.*, $2 ..... *Osgood.*
Thankful Blossom. *See* Harte, B.
Theology, Natural Sources of. *See* Hill, T.
Todd, J. (263), Truth Made Simple, *new ed.*, $1.25. *Bridgman & C.*
Tribune Almanacs. *See* Almanacs.
True Tabernacle. *See* Needham, G. C.
Truth Made Simple. *See* Todd, J.
Twice Defeated. *See* Edwards, R.
Under Canvas. *See* Mucklow, W. B.
Unitarian Cong. Churches. *See* Year Book.
United States (261) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 23, Wallace's, shp., $5 ..... *Morrison.*
— (261), Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 91 and 92, *Otto's*, v. 1 and 2, ea., shp., $5 ..... *Little, B. & Co.*
— (261), Statutes passed at First Session, 44th Congress, 1875–6, pap., $1 ..... *Morrison.*
Universalist (261) Register, 1877, pap., 30 c. *Univ. Pub. House.*
Verne, J. (262), Michael Strogoff, $3. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Vogel, T. (261), Century of Discovery, $1.75 ... *Appleton.*
Von Glumer, C. *See* Glumer, C. von.
Wait, W. (263), Law of Actions and Defenses, v. 1., shp., $7.50 ..... *Gould & Son.*
Warner, C. D. (263), In the Levant, $2 (*corr. title*). *Osgood.*
Webster's (261) Progressive Speaker, 75 c.; bds., 50 c. *DeWitt.*
Whitefriars (263), *new ed.*, $1; pap. 75 c. ..... *Peterson.*
Widow of Windsor. *See* Gaskell, A.
Wife's Engagement Ring. *See* Arthur, T. S.
William, Earl of Shelburne. *See* Fitzmaurice, E.
Wilson, W. D. (263), First Principles of Polit. Econ., *new ed.*, $1.50 ..... *Baird.*
Winds of Doctrine. *See* Elam, C.
Wine Bibbers' (260) Temperance Soc., 75 c.; pap. 50 c. *Lee & S.*
Woman on the Am. Frontier. *See* Fowler, W. W.
Wright, R. J. (263), Principia, or Basis of Social Science, Book 5, 60 c ..... *R. J. Wright.*
Wright, W. A. *See* Shakespeare.
Year Book (261) of Unit. Cong. Churches, 1877, pap., 20 c. *Am. Unit. Assoc.*
— — *See* also Clerical; Universalist.
Yellowstone Nat. Park. *See* Hayden, F. V.
Yonge, C. M. *See* Cameos.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

Nevada Supreme Court Decisions. From First Three Volumes of Nevada Reports. By Thomas P. Hawley. 8°, pp. 950. Shp. $7.50. (*Feb.* 15.)

California Reports. Vol. 51. By C. A. Tuttle. 8°, pp. 750. Shp. $5. (*Mar.* 1.)

C. W. BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

The Regent's Questions. Complete, with Key. 12°. $1. (*March 1st.*)

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

The Constitutions of the Several States of the Union and of the United States. Presenting a comparative View of these Documents as they existed before the late civil war had wrought any changes in them.

A Critical History of the Late War in the United States. By Rev. Asa Mahan.

GEBBIE & BARRIE, Philadelphia.

Life of Jesus Christ, for the Young. By Richard Newton, D.D. In 40 parts. Per part, pap., 25 cents.

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

History of Cambridge, Mass. By Lucius R. Paige. 8°.

Bennett's Fire Insurance Cases. Vol. 5. By Edmund H. Bennett. 8°.

Indermaur's Principles of the Common Law. By John Indermaur. American edition, edited by Edmund H. Bennett.

Massachusetts Reports, 120. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By John Lathrop. 8°.

Snell's Principles of Equity. By Edmund H. T. Snell. Amer. Ed., from the third English Edition.

Gynecological Transactions. Papers read at the First Annual Meeting of the American Gynecological Society, held in New York, September, 1876.

KELLY, PIET & CO., Baltimore.

Catechism; Doctrinal, Moral, Historical, and Liturgical. With Answers to the Objections drawn from the Sciences against Religion. By Rev. Patrick Powers. 2 vols. (*March.*)

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

The Great Conflict. By Rev. Dr. Geo. C. Lorimer, of the Tremont Temple. (*Feb.*)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

The Nabob. From the French of Doudet.

Demosthenes. By the Rev. W. J. Broadribb. 12°. Cloth. Being the *fourth* volume of the Supplemental Series of Ancient Classics for English Readers.

Ariadne. A Novel. By Ouida, author of "Strathmore," "Idalia," "Folle-Farine," etc.

Hamlet. Edited by Horace Howard Furness, A.M. Being the Third Play of the *Variorum Edition* of Shakespeare.

Three Years at Wolverton. By a Wolvertonian. Illustr. 12°.

The Two Americas. Being an Account of Sport and Travel. With Notes of Men and Manners in North and South America. By Sir Rose Price, Bart. Illustr. 8°. Cloth.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

The Centennial Movement. A Parlor Farce. By Nathan Appleton.

JOEL MUNSELL, Albany.

The Indian Miscellany. Edited by W. W. Beach. 8°, pp. 500. $4.

1775. Arnold's Campaign against Quebec. Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of the Band of Heroes that accompanied Arnold through the Wilderness of Maine and Canada, in the Autumn of 1775, for the Reduction of the City of Quebec. By John Joseph Henry, one of the Soldiers in the Expedition. 12°, pp. 250. $2.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

Our Coffee Room. By Elizabeth Cotton.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Holy Cross. A Sketch of its Entire History, so far as can be gathered out of old authors, ancient chronicles, and other writers, of the wood known as the True Cross. By Wm. C. Prime. 16°, pp. 150. (*Feb.* 20.)

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

The Christian Doctrine of Sin. By John Tulloch. D.D. 12°. $1.50. (*Feb.*)

The Roman Triumvirates. By Charles Merivale, D.D., Dean of Ely. (Epochs of Ancient History.) With map. 16°. $1. (*Shortly.*)

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

The Emphasized New Testament. Newly Translated from the Text of Tregelles, and critically emphasized according to the Logical Idiom of the Original, by means of Underscored Lines. With an Introduction and Occasional Notes. By Joseph B. Rotherham. *Revised ed.* $2.50. (*Shortly.*)

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Aristotle's Politics.—Books 1, 3, 4 (7). The Text of Bekker. With Eng. Transl. by W. E. Bolland. Cr. 8°. Longman & Co.....7s. 6d.

Basque Legends.—Collected by Rev. W. Webster. 8°. Griffith & Farran.....7s. 6d.

Betham-Edwards, M.—A Year in Western France. Cr. 8°. Longmans & Co.....10s. 6d.

Callon, J.—Lectures on Mining, delivered at the School of Mines, Paris. Vol. 1. Text and Plates. Dulau & Co.....26s.

Contradiction; or, English Medical Men and Manners of the Nineteenth Century. 8°. Baillière & Co.....2s.

Cotton, Gen. Sir A. Arabic Primer. Cr. 8°. Trübner & Co.....2s.

Drew, Fred.—The Northern Barrier of India. A Popular Account of the Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. Cr. 8°. E. Stanford.....12s.

Gee, George E.—The Practical Gold-Worker; or, the Goldsmith's and Jeweller's Instructor. Cr. 8°. Lockwood & Co.....7s. 6d.

Guillemin, Amedee.—The World of Comets. Transl. by James Glaisher. Roy. 8°. S. Low & Co.....31s. 6d.

McCulloch's Dictionary of Commerce. With Second Supplement. 8°. Longmans & Co.....63s.

Macdonald, James M.—Life and Writings of St. John. Edited by Rev. J. S. Thomson. 8°. Hodder & Stoughton.....21s.

Macilivain, George.—Vivisection. 8°. Hatchards. 3s. 6d.

Mahan, Asa.—Critical History of the late American War. 8°. Hodder & Stoughton.....15s.

Mosley, J. B.—Ruling Ideas in Early Ages, and their Relation to Old Test. Faith; Lectures. 8°. Rivingtons. 10s. 6d.

Parker, J. H.—The Archæology of Rome. Part 2. Church and Altar Decorations, etc. 8°. J. Parker & Co.....10s. 6d.

Parker, Rev. Joseph.—The Ark of God. The Transient Symbol of an Eternal Truth. Cr. 8vo. Partridge & Co.....7s. 6d.

Practical Handbook to the Principal Schools of England. Edited by C. E. Pascoe. Cr. 8vo. S. Low & Co. 3s. 6d.

St. Clair, S. G. B., and C. A. Brophy.—Twelve Years' Study of the Eastern Question in Bulgaria. Cr. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....9s.

Shakespeare.—From an American Point of View. By George Wilkes. 8vo. S. Low & Co.....16s.

Shaw, Eyre M.—Fire Protection. 8°. C. & E. Layton.....12s.

Strutt, Percy.—Inductive Method of Christian Inquiry. An Essay. 8°. Hodder & Stoughton.....12s.

Watts, Wm. Lord.—Across the Vatna Jökull; or, Scenes in Iceland. Cr. 8°. Longmans & Co.....6s.

Willshire, W. H.—Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints. 2d ed. 2 vols. Ellis & White.....28s.

"It appears," says the *Literary World*, "that some of the village drapers of England, during the present season, have been underselling many of the books of London publishers; which fact, in the eyes of a correspondent of *The Bookseller*, doth look mysterious. One of wo things must be true: either the drapers are doing a 'losing business,' or the London publishers are making undue profits. Imagine Charles Dickens hearing 'David Copperfield' described by some dapper knight of the yardstick as a 'sweet thing in books, madam; the cover will wear well, I do assure you; only—' etc."

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 10, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

REDUCTION OF RETAIL PRICES.

THE necessity of a new standard of retail prices and discounts is again strongly advocated in two communications. We say "again" because this topic has been discussed in the WEEKLY so often and so thoroughly that a new view of the question does not seem possible. Nor do we get any points from our correspondents that have not been given before by others and editorially by ourselves, as mere reference to the topics "Prices and Discounts," "Reduction Reform," "School Books," in the indexes to the last two volumes of the WEEKLY will show. We have repeatedly regretted that the last convention lost its golden opportunity in failing to make any recommendation on this all-important question. It is true that the subject was debated, and terser expression could not be given to the general view than in the words of Mr. Armstrong: "Now let us make up our minds to make our retail prices lower, make our discounts less, stick to them through and through, no matter what amount of books are bought, and you will soon find that the reform will have more effect and more power than by any other means." But there it rested. Only a few houses made any attempt to strike out in the right direction, but the majority kept on the beaten track—fictitious retail prices, fictitious discounts. Hence reform has become a mockery, the American Book-Trade Association almost a myth, the twenty per cent rule a thirty per cent rule; the "butchers" advertise two-dollar books at fifty cents, and books and plates are changing hands under the hammer. The public, in the mean while, is daily becoming more confirmed in the impression that the prices of books are as elastic and "thin" as air, that both publishers and booksellers make shameful profits, that a book can be bought cheaper at any other place than a legitimate bookstore, and that, after all, a bookbuyer, no matter how cheap he buys, cannot get rid of the uncomfortable feeling that he still might have done better if he only had tried.

Without going over the same ground again, we specially commend the telling illustration of "commercial morality" by our Chicago correspondent, who hits the sore spot of the twenty per cent rule in saying, "The practical operation of the twenty per cent rule in places where there is any competition is that any buyer who demands it gets that discount, while the honorable purchaser, who believes he is only asked a fair price, is charged the full retail price and no deduction made." This is a wrong to the public which we have pointed out repeatedly, but which cannot often and emphatically enough be brought home. On one point we do not agree with our Chicago friend, that the buyer of books knows something of the cost of production. We are sorry to say that there is no point on which there is more blessed ignorance among the public, and even among authors and publishers. We refer to what we said on this matter in the number for October 14. As to the school-book question, we are not prepared today to add anything to the facts quoted. As stated before, we are collecting material, and intend to consult at head-quarters, for the purpose of making a thorough statement of the case.

THE importation (or, in the vulgar tongue, smuggling) of books through the mails has reached such a pass that it is estimated the honest importation of a leading line of English books has fallen off more than one half. We learn authoritatively that the Treasury and Post-Office Departments have now taken the matter up, and have rods in pickle for several individuals who are the happy possessors of their books at "cost price, duty dodged," as well as for a postmaster or two who have failed in their duty by ignoring the law which requires any mail packages supposed to be dutiable to be reported to the collector of the district. The "importers" of books in this way are liable to confiscation of the goods and to a fine which is usually fixed at their importation value. This statement may serve to warn those thus evading the customs laws, as well as to give the cue to booksellers who wondered why their customers could buy English Bibles, for instance, cheaper than they could.

"WHAT has become of the Book-Trade Association?" the *Stationer* is impelled to ask, in

view of the change from the Book Fair to the old Trade Sales again.

"Has it so diffused itself in local organizations that it has lost strength and vitality? We know that it has good officers, efficient enough to manage any association that has a united membership. This last, we think, is the weak point. We note frequent complaints of infraction of rules, and find that competition and the anxiety to trade operate greatly to the disadvantage of union.

"We fear that the book trade has not suffered enough, and that it needs to be still further tried with adversity before it will realize its greatest needs and maintain that perfect union which will give it strength."

We can reply only, "'Tis true, 'tis pity, and pity 'tis 'tis true!"

It may be noted, by the way, that the revived trade sales are not a trade enterprise, but an individual speculation. The trade sales used to be open only to members of the trade, which did not then include all the dollar-stores and "slaughter-houses" of the present day, which are now chiefly benefited by such sales, and were under the regulations of a committee of the trade, though the latter became in recent years a merely nominal affair. Messrs. Leavitt, having become dissatisfied with their returns, or lack of returns, from the Book Fair, have broken loose from the trade, and opened a wholesale "book-butchery" of their own. We trust that the Committee on Book Fair will be the more energetic in providing for a fair in the fall, which ought to be a notable success.

The book trade may well follow the example of its younger brother, the Stationers' Board of Trade, in dealing with bankruptcy cases through an official and well-organized committee. In most of the recent failures of prominence, this efficient body has taken the leading part in the meetings of creditors, and the results are likely to be of good effect. But it does not seem creditable to the trade that such labors should not be shared by a similar organization of publishers and booksellers.

COMMUNICATIONS.

REDUCTION OF RETAIL PRICES.

Chicago, Jan. 16, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

The reform the book trade needs is a reduction in the retail price of books. You have labored for the past few years to place the trade on a profitable basis, and apparently without accomplishing any permanent good. Indeed, it would seem, from your issue of January 6th, that the trade was more *infirm* than it was at the organization of the A. B. T. A.

It is a sound principle of commercial morality that the retail dealer should never demand from his customer a higher price for his commodity than the lowest price he is prepared to take. The practical operation of the 20 per cent rule in places where there is any competition is that any buyer who demands it gets that discount, while the honorable purchaser, who believes he is only asked a fair price, is charged the full retail price and no deduction made. It is also true that there is a constant tendency for the price of all manufactured commodities to approximate the cost of production, and any combination to maintain prices beyond the cost of production and a fair margin of profit will be short-lived, contrary to sound principles of political economy, and in its total result evil.

Both of these principles are violated by the rules of the A. B. T. A. The book trade does not stand on a different basis than other branches of trade, and, from the very nature of things, it will in the end be regulated by the same general principles which govern other branches of business.

As a rule, the buyer of books is an intelligent man. He knows something of the cost of production, and when he is asked to pay more for his book than its real value, while he may feel it his duty to support his local bookseller, he also feels that he is swindled. The result of the present retail prices of many books is that publishers and jobbers are compelled to unload at trade sales, and to the dollar-stores and book-butchers, to the manifest injury of the trade, and to the displeasure of the book-buyer, who sees the book he was told by his bookseller was as low as it could be afforded offered at one-half price. But the best argument is an appeal to experience. Last season the retail prices of many books were reduced, and as a direct result the sale of these books has largely increased. Orders for them to the publisher were frequently delayed, owing to the demand exceeding the supply. There is no surplus stock of these on the shelves of the publisher, jobber, or retail dealer. There are no remainders to work off at trade sales, or to the second-hand stores, and every one who has handled these books has made money on them.

Reduce the retail prices of books, and that will bring the needed reform; and at the same time reduce the discount so there is no room for a 20 per cent reduction to the buyer, and there will be no need of a rule.

James Colegrove.

SCHOOL-BOOK PRICES.

Coldwater, Mich., Jan. 24, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Judging from my standpoint, there is a strong popular impression that the prices of school-books are too high.

While the prices of *many*, if not *most*, goods have been greatly reduced within a few years, the rates on school-books have scarcely declined at all. Parents have good reason to complain of these high rates. As a dealer, I am often put to the blush when a person asks the price of a school-book.

To show the difference between the present and old rates, take, for example, Sanders' New Series:

	Present Rates.	Old Rates.
New Speller, etc.....	$ .28	$ .15
" Reader, No. 1.....	.28	.15
" " " 2.....	.50	.30
" " " 3.....	.75	.40
" " " 4.....	1.20	.63
" " " 5.....	1.25	.75

This is, perhaps, a fair sample of the disparity between present rates and those of sixteen years ago.

This difference is too great, and parents are often burdened to provide books for their children at school. Now, it may be that publishers cannot afford to reduce prices to the standard of sixteen years ago, yet I feel confident that they can safely lower their rates 20 to 33⅓ per cent.

Such a reduction seems to be demanded by the state of the times, and *strongly* so by the public sentiment.

I should be happy to hear from our school-book publishers regarding this subject.

Respectfully yours, D. H. D.

IMPORT DUTY ON BOOKS.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

The article in the WEEKLY of the 27th ult. in regard to the proposed abolition of the present tariff on books did not, it seems to me, state the whole case of the publishers and manufacturers who oppose the measure.

Our friends in the Philadelphia Association base their opposition on the justice and necessity of the whole system of protection which is at present in force in the country, and this ground is a perfectly consistent one for them to take, although it is not one on which the whole publishing trade can unite.

But I claim that those of the publishers who, like myself, have always upheld the doctrine of free trade, are equally justified in protesting against the repeal of the present duty, and that such protest does not lay us open to the charge of believing in free trade only when our own interests are not affected.

We claim simply that the system adopted—whether free trade or protectionist—should be consistent with itself, and that the duties imposed should be planned either solely for revenue, or with a clearly-expressed purpose of giving fairly equal and equitable protection to all honorable industries.

Not the least evil, however, of any protective system yet devised is its apparently inevitable discrimination against some industries at the expense of others equally deserving—a discrimination that works injustice, and, therefore, demoralization. But such discrimination should certainly be opposed as far as in our power.

I myself hope that the time is not far distant when, under a strictly revenue tariff, books and all other "necessaries of life" may be admitted free of duty, and students and readers may be relieved from this tax on education and literature. But it would be a crying injustice—and an injustice that, through its injury to the publishing fraternity, would, in the end, be felt by all American book-buyers—to cancel this duty, while leaving heavily burdened all the materials that go to the manufacturing of books, as well as those that are required in the support of the book-makers.

Books ought to be free; but we publishers must first have the privilege of buying in the open market Nova Scotian coals, British and French papers and cloths, type-metal, inks, clothing for our workmen, etc., etc. I would add that I see no reason why either publishers or manufacturers should object to a measure freeing from duty all books printed *in foreign languages*. A reduction in the price of these would be a real benefit to hundreds of scholars; while, as such books are but little printed in this country, there are no manufacturing interests in regard to them to be protected.

I am a free-trader, but I claim that manufacturing interests should be equally protected if they cannot be equally free.

Books should be made cheaper, and literature should be spared from all needless burdens; but the way to accomplish this effectively is, not to ruin American book-makers by discriminating against them alone among the manufacturers, but to take such measures as shall free alike all books, American as well as foreign, from the burdensome taxes that now rest upon them.

Yours truly,

GEO. HAVEN PUTNAM.

NEW YORK, Feb. 5, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

In your editorial notice of Prof. Seelye's bill, abolishing the import duty on books, you forget to mention the interest which book importers must have in opposing such a law, particularly at so short notice. An importing house, carrying a stock of say $10,000 gold, has therein invested $2500 gold for duties, for which amount it would be out of pocket, as no one is likely to pay after April 1st the raised price now obtaining, and which includes duty.

IMPORTER.

A TRADE SALE?

NEW YORK, Feb. 8, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

As the annual meeting of the corpse of the Central Booksellers' Association is called at the "Trade Sale Rooms," it occurs to me that it might be put up at auction, called a "Trade Sale," and a good sum secured from the sale, especially if notices were sent to the dealers in fancy-goods, millinery, candy, shoes, groceries, etc., who seem to be doing most of the book trade at present in this city. This would meet the views of those publishers who "don't wish to bind themselves to protect anybody." H.

WHICH SPEAKS FOR ITSELF.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Feb. 6, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Please send for another year the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. We wish you much success in your work. We tender you our sincere thanks for the valuable summaries for the past year contained in your issue of January 27th. The list of books for the past year, so admirably indexed, with the lists from publishers, giving

their last year's issues in the order of their publication, are invaluable helps to any bookseller. We regret that in your ANNUAL for 1876 some publishers withdrew their lists, and that you had not continued your index of books as in the ANNUAL of 1875; for this, in every-day reference, is as valuable in its way as any of the "Bibliotheca Americana" vols., from Roorbach down. We cannot disparage Roorbach or Kelly, but we cannot get along without your index. Please make a complete one this year.

Yours truly,
THE TILLINGHAST & MASON NEWS CO.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE CHILDHOOD OF THE ENGLISH NATION, by Ella S. Armitage. (Putnam.) The aim of this little book is to awaken an interest in the study of English history in those who have never felt its charm. Though occupying the same ground as Green's "Short History of the English People," it is designed for a more unlearned class of readers—those, in fact, having no knowledge of history at all. It will be found an excellent basis to start from to the study of larger works. It is simply written, and explains, step by step, the meaning of all earlier class distinctions, monastic and ecclesiastical orders, the different clans or tribes, or organizations, from which sprang the beginning of English history, and the early feudal laws relating to lands and homes and governments. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE SELECT BRITISH ESSAYISTS.—SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. (Putnam's.) This is the second volume of this series, and contains the papers relating to Sir Roger De Coverley which were omitted in the first volume, the "Spectator." They are introduced with an essay by John Habberton. This series has been planned to preserve and present in an economical and attractive form the permanently valuable portions of the essayists, hence the volumes are quite diminished in size from the originals, and are brought within readable limits for the readers of to-day. They are neatly bound and attractively gotten up. 16mo, cloth, $1.

THE LIFE AND POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE. (Widdleton.) Another "new" memoir of Poe is the feature of this volume, written by Mr. Eugene L. Didier. It corroborates much that has already been said about the early misstatements that were put into print regarding this much-slandered poet, and gives some additional particulars, never before published, about his private life and his social successes. Mr. Didier seems to have been a warm admirer of Poe, and dwells with much pleasure upon the testimony he has gathered as to his real character and many noble traits. An appreciative criticism of Poe's poetry and prose is also embraced within the memoir. The poems included in the volume are those that every one who has read Poe's poems is familiar with. A portrait of Poe and a few other illustrations embellish the work. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE CONVICTS AND THEIR CHILDREN, by Berthold Auerbach, translated by Charles T. Brooks. (Holt.) Thirty years ago Auerbach wrote his "Black Forest Village Stories." They have ever since ranked among his very best efforts. He has now written sequels to three of these earlier stories, re-introducing his characters and their descendants under a new order of things, new influences, and new social surroundings, modifications, and developments. The publishers design making three volumes of these stories, embracing in each volume the later story and the earlier one also upon which it is based. The volumes cannot fail to awaken a warm interest among all classes of readers, as interesting works of fiction, and as pictures of German country life in the consolidated empire, from the pen of a profound thinker and experienced and justly-noted writer. "Leisure Hour Series." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

HAND-BOOK OF PRACTICAL LANDSCAPE GARDENING, by F. R. Elliott. (D. M. Dewey.) The chief aim of this work is to offer a practical guide to every one for the improvement and decoration of their home grounds. It is written in a very plain style, the directions being very simple and easy to follow. The plans are all drawn to a scale, and any intelligent man can work them himself, without the aid of a civil engineer or scientific landscape gardener. It cannot fail to be a popular work with all classes of land-owners, from the possessor of a 30 x 100 feet lot to a 40-acre plot, as it contains information which all may turn to use in the beautifying of their grounds. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

SONG VICTORIES, with Biographical Sketches of Ira D. Sankey and P. P. Bliss. (D. Lothrop & Co.) This volume contains hints of use to the pastors, Sabbath-school superintendents, and active laymen of all denominations, besides being a book of permanent value for reference, as it collects together the history of many well-known hymns. It serves also as a memorial of the work accomplished by Bliss, the lamented and gifted song-evangelist, and places in shape to be preserved an account of his tragical death. It is illustrated with excellent portraits of both Bliss and Sankey, accompanied by autographs. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents; boards, 50 cents.

THE SUN-MAID. (Harper.) This romance is by the author of "Artiste" and "Victor Lescar," a writer whose books have not hitherto been reprinted. It is a story with a beautiful southern background, the town of Pau, at the foot of the Pyrenees, being the scene of most of the action, although the hero is an Englishman and the heroine a Russian. It abounds with fine descriptions of scenery and character, and displays a familiarity with Russian customs only gained through experience. A journey the hero takes across the Russian Empire affords the author an opportunity for some vivid sketches of people and places, taken, no doubt, from life. Of course the book has its love-story, one of the most intense kind, and one quite novel in its incidents and characters. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

THE FATAL SECRET, by Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, and Other Stories by her Sister, Mrs. Frances Henshaw Baden. (Peterson.) "The Fatal Secret" has been so ingeniously advertised that lovers of the intense style of fiction have looked eagerly for this "new book" from the pen of Mrs. Southworth, of course expecting a full grown novel. We regret to be the unwilling blighter of their hopes, but truth compels us to state that this "new work" of

Mrs. Southworth, "*printed from the author's manuscript, written expressly for this volume, and never before printed in any form whatever,*" is but a trifling story of thirty-eight pages. The balance of the volume, consisting of over three hundred pages, is made up of thirty-seven short stories written by Mrs. Southworth's sister. The stories are readable enough, but we protest against the manner in which they have been brought before the trade. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

RUSSIAN FOLK-TALES, by W. R. S. Ralston, M.A. (Lovell, Adam, W. & Co.) The stories included in this volume are prefaced by an introductory relating to the folk-tale in general, and the Skayka in particular, relation of Russian popular tales to Russian life, etc., etc. The stories themselves are divided into mythological, magic and witchcraft, ghost stories, and legends of saints, demons, etc. The stories are literal translations from the popular Russian authors, Afanasief, Kherdyakof, Erleuveni, and Chudinsky, and are intended as much for the scholar as for familiar reading in the home circle, as they all have prefatory remarks and explanations of quite a learned character relative to their origin and true meaning. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE LIFE AND INDUSTRIAL LABORS OF WILLIAM WHEELWRIGHT IN SOUTH AMERICA, by J. B. Albérdi. (A. Williams & Co.) Mr. William Wheelwright was an American by birth, who died in London in 1873, having spent almost fifty years of his life in South America, where his name is connected with every successful railway and steamship undertaking of past years. The late Mr. Brassey, the great railroad contractor, was his partner in several projects. The present volume is opened by an introduction by the Hon. Caleb Cushing, who testifies to Mr. Albérdi's competency for his work, and to the eminent services of Mr. Wheelwright. The work was first written in Spanish, and was translated by Mr. Wheelwright's relatives, who add some additional particulars. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

OFFENBACH IN AMERICA. (Carleton.) This amusing volume is opened with a biographical sketch of Offenbach by Albert Wolff. After this follows an account of Offenbach's sojourn in this country, and his observations upon our men and women, our theatres, hotels, restaurants, our streets our cars, etc., etc. Though at no time very profound or instructive, he is always amusing, either consciously or unconsciously; therefore the book may be recommended as one to while away an hour, and to langh heartily over. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE extensive fire in Hartford, Ct., on the morning of January 28th, caused a serious loss to the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, by consuming their manufacturing department and warerooms. Most fortunately for them, their offices, store-room, and new envelope works, which they had just gotten under way, were in separate buildings and unharmed. The fire will occasion a stoppage in their filling orders for papeteries for a few weeks, but they have taken a new building and are fitting it with the most modern machinery and appliances for the production of goods of their kind, and will be on hand for the spring trade with a new and attractive line of papeteries.

WE notice this week the new firm of Alfred & Hough, who continue the business of the late firm of Shaw & Alfred, also that of Almon S. Alfred. The new firm have best wishes for their success. We learn that Mr. Alfred intends looking after his friends himself, while Mr. Hough, a man of much business experience, will attend to the general details of the business at home.

ALFRED & HOUGH have just brought out some very handsome Papeteries in new sizes and new designs of boxes, one quire and one package each, in perforated wove, perforated laid, and antique laid papers.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BURLINGAME, KAN.—Mr. C. A. Searing has purchased the book and stationery business of R. M. Scotford.

CHICAGO, ILL.—At the meeting of creditors of Keen, Cooke & Co., of Chicago, held in New York, the following resolution was adopted:

"*Resolved*, That we, the creditors of Keen, Cooke & Co., of Chicago, here assembled, do agree with each and one another to act in unison, and to make no individual settlements and accept no compromise until a committee, elected by our number, shall thoroughly investigate their firm and individual affairs, and report at an adjourned meeting; and that said committee shall consist of one from each of the cities of Philadelphia, Boston, Holyoke or vicinity, Chicago, and three from New York, to act in conjunction with the Finance Committee of the Stationers' Board of Trade, and that said committee be now selected; and that we do further agree to an assessment of a sum not to exceed one per cent on the face of our claims, as a fund to enable the committee to employ good and competent assistance, to thoroughly investigate and lay before us a clear statement of their affairs, so we can act together and advisedly."

And Messrs. Pease, Bainbridge, and Lamport, of the Finance Committee of the Stationers' Board of Trade; Mr. Young, of Pott, Young & Co., New York; Mr. Von Auw, of Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co., New York; Mr. Horn, of Koch, Sons & Co., New York; Mr. Nichols, of Nichols & Hall, Boston; Mr. J. H. Butler, of Philadelphia; Mr. J. S. McElwain, of Holyoke; and Mr. George Sherwood, of Chicago, were appointed the committee.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—H. J. Dake, books, stationery, etc., has failed.

MANCHESTER, N. H.—Ryder & Blunt, booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

MILFORD, MASS.—Eli Boover, bookseller, has gone out of business.

PITTSBURGH, PA.—The firm of Jas. B. Dodge & Co., booksellers, has dissolved by limitation.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Mr. C. W. Bardeen, writing to us in regard to the Regent's Questions and other educational publications, says: "As this part of the 'Bulletin' business has grown larger than the paper itself, I have found it necessary to have more room and a better loca-

tion for an office; accordingly I have purchased the interest of E. P. Howe in the firm of E. P. Howe & Co., and shall carry on the book business with the 'Bulletin' publications, under the firm-name of C. W. Bardeen & Co. We shall occupy a corner-store in the new 'White Building' as soon as it is completed."

UNION CITY, IND.—Gordon & Hill, booksellers, etc., have sold out to Swain & Pratt.

UNION SPRINGS, N. Y.—William H. Cozzens, dealer in books, stationery, etc., has failed.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. T. NILES, of Messrs. Roberts Brothers, is temporarily editing and managing *The Literary World* during Mr. Crocker's illness, or until some other arrangement shall be made. Mr. Niles takes a deep personal interest in *The Literary World;* indeed, it was at his suggestion that Mr. Crocker started it six years ago; and he feels that the *World* is so valuable to publishers, booksellers, and readers, that it must be continued in full vigor. He has already arranged for the March number, and is evidently resolved that there shall be no diminution, but rather increase of value in all its departments. We trust that publishers and booksellers will heartily co-operate with Mr. Niles in this excellent endeavor.

THE leading members of the New York and Boston Chapters of the Institute of Architects have sent to Jas. R. Osgood & Co. a warm letter of support in their *American Architect* enterprise, from which we quote: "At the close of the first year of the *American Architect and Building News* we desire to express our satisfaction at its establishment, and at the way in which it has been conducted. The excellent literary character it has maintained is calculated to commend it to persons of intelligence and culture outside the profession; and by thus interesting the general public in professional matters at the same time that it presents them from a strictly professional point of view, it is doing both the profession and the public the greatest service."

THE first number of the new London review, *The Nineteenth Century*, will be published on the first of March. The *Academy* understands that the name was suggested to the editor, Mr. Knowles, by Mr. Tennyson. Sir John Lubbock, Mr. Grant Duff, Cardinal Manning, and Lord Selborne will have articles in the first number.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE authors of the "No Name" novels, says the Boston *Transcript*, are said to be announced in advance of the publication of the books. The printer's devil has been leaky, and already it is whispered about that Mr. Ball (not B. W.) has much to do with "The Great Match," the next volume in the series.

G. & C. MERRIAM, and Ivison, Blakeman & Taylor have renewed their contract for the publication by the latter of Webster's Abridged Dictionaries, one of the most important lines handled by the trade.

"THE Life of Bryan W. Procter," better known as Barry Cornwall, is soon to be published by Roberts Brothers. Mr. Procter enjoyed close intimacy with most of the men and women distinguished in literature during a long life, and his biography must be a work of great interest. It is jointly edited by Mrs. Procter and Coventry Patmore.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' latest addition to their "Advanced Science Series" is "Acoustics, Light, and Heat," by William Lees, M.A., a very handsome volume with two hundred illustrations, and a beautifully colored plate or table of spectrum analysis.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have ready for early issue "Ned and his Engine," to which is added "Will and John," two English stories in a single volume; a new and enlarged edition of "Song Victories," describing the marked influence of the Bliss and Sankey songs in Mr. Moody's meetings; "The Great American Evangelists, Moody and Sankey, and their Work, with Biographical Sketches of P. P. Bliss and Dr. Eben Tourjee," illustrated with portraits and pictures of notable scenes or incidents in the career of the famous revivalists; and a new edition (the ninth) of "Life on the Dark River; or, Memorials by Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey," by Margaret Woods Lawrence. This last work will be of special interest and value to Women's Missionary Boards. Mrs. Hamlin was wife of Rev. Dr. Cyrus Hamlin, of Constantinople, now on a visit to America.

THE MORAVIAN PUBLICATION OFFICE, Bethlehem, has just issued a new edition of "The Liturgy and Hymns of the American Province of the Unitas Fratrum, or the Moravian Church," a handsome 16mo volume, printed from plates cast from new type, in various styles of binding, and at various prices.

GINN & HEATH have just issued a fourth edition of "A Manual of Instruction in Latin on the Basis of a Latin Method, prepared by J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough." A grammatical index and the Introduction to the "Latin Method" have been added to this edition.

EDSON E. EASTMAN, Concord, publishes a new work entitled "The Book of Eloquence, a Collection of Extracts, in Prose and Verse, from the most famous Orators and Poets; Intended as Exercises for Declamation in Colleges and Schools," by Charles D. Warner.

JOEL MUNSELL has just issued "Extracts from the Diary of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution, 1774–1781," edited by William Duane.

HENRY HOLT & CO.'s latest addition to their "Condensed Classics" is Scott's "Rob Roy," condensed by Rossiter Johnson.

A. WILLIAMS & Co. have just published "Lowndes of South Carolina," a historical and genealogical memoir, by George B. Chase.

A. L. BANCROFT & Co., San Francisco, have issued a "Map of the Black Hills Region," showing the gold-mining district and the seat of the Indian war, by A. G. Bierce—price, in case, 50 cents; and also "Guide Maps of San Francisco," revised, in cases, 75 cents.

WE regret to learn of the death of Mr. Angus Cameron, of the firm of Kay & Bros., lawbook publishers, Philadelphia.

BOOKS WANTED.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Mills (Abraham). Poets and Poetry of the Ancient Greeks, Boston, 1854.
Felton (C. C.). Greece, Ancient and Modern. Osgood.
Rupp. History of Northumberland, Huntington, etc., Counties (Pa).
Butler (Mrs. Caroline H.). Little Messenger Bird. Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1853.
Byllesby (L.). Sources of Unequal Wealth. New York, 1826.
Comstock (J. L.). History Precious Metals. Hartford, 1849.
Schuckers. Account of Finance Revo. War, Phila.
Gallatin (A.). Currency and Banking System of U. S. Phila., 1831.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND O.

1 Mysteries of Modern Spiritualism Explained, by Prof. Mahan.
1 Chevalier and Lenormant's Ancient History of the East, vol. 1 only. Lippincott's ed.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

2 Prescott's Philip II. Vol. 3. 8°, cloth. Phillips & Sampson, 1858.
1 Prescott's Charles V. 3 vols., 8°, cloth. Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1859.
1 each Nile's Weekly Register, Vols. 23 to 50 inclusive, and Index to the 50 vols.
1 Lieber's Legal and Political Hermeneutics. 12°.
1 A Soldier's Story, by Goss. Hartford.

S. ZICKEL, 19 DEY ST. (P. O. BOX 5611), NEW YORK CITY.

1 copy of Abbott's Italy.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

SCHOOL-BOOK EXCHANGE.

S. B. KIRTLEY, Columbia, Mo., has established a school-book exchange. He buys, sells, and exchanges new or good as new school-books. Mail him an educational catalogue, with your address plainly written on it, marking on it the number of books you have for exchange, and also those wanted in exchange by you.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AS commercial traveller, by a young man who has had fourteen years' experience in the retail book, stationery, and paper-hanging trade. Good references furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address W. Y. BUCK, Watertown, N. Y.

A PARTY every way qualified to fill a first-class position in any department of the book business, is open for an engagement. Address STANLEY, care of "Publishers Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York City.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

1 Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, 8vo, cl., net, $10.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

A BOOK, Stationery, and Newspaper business—established 30 years—in a flourishing city of 15,000 inhabitants. Impaired health and age the reasons for selling. The business, in the hands of a young man, can easily be largely extended; about $7000 will buy it, and a lease will be given of the store; the best location in the place, nearly opposite the Post Office. Distance from New York, four hours. Address BOOKSELLER, Box 2205, New York Post Office.

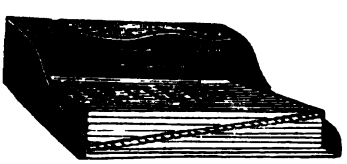
FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.
J. D. SHERMAN, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

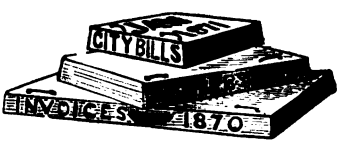
WOOD CUTS
AND ELECTROTYPES
BOUGHT, SOLD and LOANED
Over 10,000 on hand. All Specially Selected and adapted for American Newspapers, Books, Magazines, etc., etc.
R. W. SHOPPELL,
48 Beekman Street, N. Y.

First Premium American Institute 1872, 1873, and 1874, Bronze Medal, 1875,

FOR EXCELLENCE AND UTILITY



AMBERG'S



Cabinet and Self-Indexing File and Binder.

THE MOST COMPLETE FILE EVER INVENTED.

PERPETUAL, THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.

SUPERSEDES ALL OTHERS WHEREVER INTRODUCED.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CIRCULAR TO

W. F. ADAMS, General Agent,

59 Murray Street, New York.

THE

Paper and Printing Trades Journal.

Subscription—ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE per Annum, Postage Free.

POSTAGE STAMPS RECEIVED IN PAYMENT.

Largest Circulation of any Trade Journal in the World.

EVERY Printer, Stationer, Paper-maker, Bookseller, Author, Newspaper Proprietor, Reporter, in fact, every one interested directly or indirectly (and who is not?) with Printing and Paper ought to subscribe.

"*I consider this the best paying investment I have entered into this year.*" (From F. W. TALBOT, Printer, 19 Sussex Street, Cambridge.) Thousands of letters of this character have been received.

USEFUL TRADE TABLES—HEAPS OF WRINKLES—SPRIGHTLY ARTICLES—TRADE INFORMATION—in every issue.

Over 400 *applications* for goods were recently received by an extensive manufacturing firm in London from a single advertisement in THE PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES JOURNAL.

The moment you have finished reading this announcement send in your stamps. "No time like the present." Foreign stamps taken.

Field & Tuer, Publishers,

(Contractors to Her Majesty's Government,)

ye "Leadenhalle Workes,"

50 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E. C.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS,

ISSUED AT THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

American Catalogue, 1869,	*net,*	$1 00
Trade Circular Annual, 1871 (including American Catalogue, 1870, and miscellaneous valuable Trade Information),	*net,*	1 50
American Catalogue, 1871,	*net,*	1 00
Short Title Reference-List, 1872,	*net,*	25
Short Title Reference-List, from January, 1873, to June, 1874,	*net,*	25
American Educational Catalogue, 1876,	*net,*	25
Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1875, with Alphabetical Index,	*net,*	2 00
Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1876,	*net,*	1 50
Stationers' Hand-Book, 1875,	*net,*	1 50
American Educational Catalogue, 1876,	*net,*	25

IN PREPARATION.

American Catalogue and Finding List of all American Books in print and for sale.

Full particulars on application.

F. LEYPOLDT,

(P. O. Box 4295.) 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN. PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

Sample Cards like above sent to any address on receipt of twenty-five cents.

The American Series of Helps on the

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDIES

Published by the American Sunday-School Union.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL WORLD

Contains Explanations on the Lessons for 1877, by Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., of New York.

PRIMARY LESSON TALKS, by *Mrs. Alice W. Knox*, with other helps; ARTICLES ILLUSTRATING BIBLE TRUTH, by *Rev. Richard Newton, D.D.*; A NORMAL DEPARTMENT, conducted by *Rev. Edwin W. Rice*, and contributions of practical value to Pastors, Superintendents, Teachers, and Parents, by some of the most prominent writers and workers.

Published Monthly, 16 pages, quarto.

Only 50 cents a year in advance. By mail, 60 cents; in clubs, 55 cents, postage paid.

GRADED LESSON PAPERS.—(1) For Advanced Classes, (2) For Intermediate Classes (3) For Primary Classes. Each, 100 copies per year, $9.*

QUARTERLY REVIEW PAPERS.—(1) *A large Review Chart*, 3½ by 5 feet, in bold type. $1 per year; 25 cents per quarter. (2) Superintendent's Review Paper, and (3) Scholars' and Teachers' Review Paper. Each, 100 copies, $1 per quarter; $4 per year, postage paid.*

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK, PART VII.—By Rev. EDWIN W. RICE. A valuable help for both Teacher and Scholar on the Lessons from January to July, 1877. 10 cents; 100 copies, $8.

The Child's World, published Semi-Monthly and Monthly.

A cheap and attractive illustrated paper for children and youth. Among the contents for 1877 will be: Illustrated articles by Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., on "Scenes and Incidents of the Reformation," Selected International Lessons, and American Historical Topics, and Pictorial Articles on Bible Natural History, by Rev. Edwin W. Rice.

100 copies, per year, in advance, $12 monthly and $24 semi-monthly. By mail, $13 monthly and $26 semi-monthly, postage paid.* Single subscriptions 25 cents monthly, 50 cents semi-monthly. Catalogues and specimen copies of the above Periodicals furnished gratuitously, and subscriptions received at the Society's Depositories, as follows:

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 40 Winter St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

* 10 copies and over at the 100 rates.

Blank Books.

The attention of DEALERS is invited to our complete line of

Blank, Pass, and Memorandum Books.

Our books are unsurpassed for QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, and adapted to the best *Retail Trade*.

Equal in price to any in the country, the nearness of our stock to Western and Southern markets is an inducement which buyers in those sections will appreciate.

☞ *Send for Catalogue and Discounts.*

WILSON, HINKLE & CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

CINCINNATI.

SONG HERALD

H. R. Palmer's New Book for Singing Schools and Choirs. The best since his "Song King," of which over

200,000 HAVE BEEN SOLD!

75 cents each, by mail; $7.50 per dozen, by express.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC

The book students and teachers have been waiting for. A practical guide to the study of Thorough-bass, Harmony and Composition. Covers the whole ground in a manner so simple that a child may learn.

Bound in Cloth, $1, by Mail.

MUSIC | **CHURCH'S** | MUSIC

Musical Visitor.

THE INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC

CONTAINS at least **$20** worth of new music during the year. Stories, Sketches, Correspondence, etc., by the best writers. No music lover should be without its monthly visits. Choice of four elegant premium volumes **free** to every subscriber at $1.50 a year. Send stamp for sample and full particulars. Agents wanted.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PAPERRULING

FOR THE TRADE
Nº 25 BEEKMAN ST.
NEW YORK.

BY KISSAM, THE RULER.

Neat Work and Prompt Delivery are my Specialties.

WHAT'S YOURS?

ROUND PLAYING CARDS.

PATENTED Oct. 6, 1874.

Copyright, 1874, BY I. N. RICHARDSON

LEE & SHEPARD Makers, No. 78 HAWLEY ST., Boston, Mass.

GLOBE CARD COMPANY.

Ready March 1st.

SILENT LOVE.

A CHARMING POEM.

First American, from the Fourth English Edition. Square 12mo, beveled boards, fine cloth, gilt top. Price, $1.

"We read with wonder, in strains as musical as Pope's, feelings as impassioned, yet as delicate as those of Tasso." — *Chambers' Edinburgh Journal.*

"It is equal to the 'Pleasures of Memory,' and even to Campbell's 'Pleasures of Hope.'"—*Glasgow Courier.*

ROBERT H. BALL, Publisher,

705 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.

BIND YOUR OWN BOOKS.

THE HOME BOOK-BINDER.

It enables any one to Bind MAGAZINES, SHEET-MUSIC AND PAPERS, easily and durably, at ONE HALF THE USUAL PRICE OF BINDING.

It is used by the Librarians of the Public Library, Chicago; Public School Library, St. Louis; Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, in their Libraries, and other persons, in their offices and homes, who highly recommend it.

Binders made all styles and sizes, and sent free on receipt of price. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*

No. 1, size suited for 12mo novels, etc., 25 cents; No. 2, size suited for 8vo novels, etc., 30 cents; No. 3, size suited for Magazines, etc., 40 cents. A liberal discount to good agents, libraries, and the trade.

GEO. W. EMERSON, Manufacturer, 323 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

COOKE & COBB, AGENTS, 30 AND 32 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 381 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, Sole Agents for the New England States.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES**, as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.

111 East Madison St., Chicago. ***12 Maiden Lane, New York.***

ALFRED & HOUGH,

Manufacturers and Importers of

Envelopes and Fine Stationery, Papeteries, etc.

WEDDING AND MOURNING GOODS A SPECIALTY.

No. 149 William Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

"This book is a necessity to the thousands that will take up this useful and beautiful art."—Chicago Tribune.

SORRENTO AND INLAID WORK,

FOR AMATEURS.

BY

ARTHUR HOPE.

A practical manual of Scroll Sawing, Polishing, Inlaying, Silhouettes, and Home Ornamentation, with 50 full-size Designs, new and beautiful. Designs alone worth double the price of book. Elegantly bound, Octavo. Sent by mail, on receipt of price, $1.50. Descriptive circular mailed to any address. Trade supplied by

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., Boston,
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York,
JOHN WILKINSON, Publisher,
55 Lake Street, Chicago.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, VALENTINES OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE issue of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for February 17 will, in addition to the usual features, contain a Supplementary List to the "Educational Catalogue," for 1876, including any omission, error, change of price, or later issue, reported on or before Feb. 10.

This number will therefore be specially valuable for advertising SCHOOL BOOKS, STATIONERY, and MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

☞ ***Publishers of School-Books are requested to notify the Editor of the* Publishers' Weekly, *without delay, of all changes of prices made in their lists since August last, and of the new Educational Books issued since that date. It is important that these corrections or additions should be forwarded* without delay.**

Advertisements are inserted at the usual rates, viz.:

Page,	$20 00	Quarter,	$7 00
Half Page,	12 00	One Eighth,	4 00

Short Advertisements, per line, 25 cents.

Advertisements intended for insertion in the Educational Number should be received at this office not later than WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 14.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295. 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.'S
LIST OF NEW BOOKS,

To be Published Saturday, February 17.

I.—*A CHARMING LOVE STORY.*

FRIEND FRITZ.

A Tale of the Banks of the Lauter.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH OF ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

II.—*A NEW BOOK BY PRINCIPAL TULLOCH.*

THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE OF SIN.

By JOHN TULLOCH, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

III.

("*It may well do for Scotland what Dr. Stanley's Life of Arnold did for England.*"—LONDON SPECTATOR.)

MEMOIR OF NORMAN MACLEOD, D.D.

TWO VOLUMES IN ONE.

By his brother, Rev. DONALD MACLEOD, B.A. With Steel Portrait and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 800 pages, cloth. Price reduced from $4.50 to $2.50.

Uniform Editions of the Select Works of HORACE BUSHNELL, D.D.

A New Volume.

IV.—SERMONS ON LIVING SUBJECTS.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

JUST PUBLISHED IN THIS NEW EDITION.

1. **CHRIST AND HIS SALVATION.** | 2. **CHRISTIAN NURTURE.**
3. **SERMONS FOR THE NEW LIFE.**

Each 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

JUST ISSUED.

A POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS.

An Introduction to Political Economy.

By Prof. ARTHUR LATHAM PERRY, of Williams College, author of "Elements of Political Economy." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Ninth American Edition. (*Two volumes in one.*)

Dean Stanley's Life of Dr. Arnold.

The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D., late Head-master of Rugby School. By ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. With a steel portrait of Dr. Arnold. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 800 pages, cloth, $2.50.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

THE THIRD SERIES OF

Dean Stanley's Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church.

From the Captivity to the Christian Era. 1 vol., crown 8vo, uniform with the popular edition of Parts I. and II., cloth, $2.50.

READY EARLY IN MARCH.

A DELIGHTFUL BOOK.

Charles Kingsley: His Letters and Memories of his Life.

EDITED BY HIS WIFE. WITH STEEL PORTRAIT AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

ABRIDGED EDITION.

One volume, 8vo, 500 pages, cloth, $2.50.

Estimate of the London Saturday Review.

"The book discharges very completely the most essential functions of a biography. It enables us to know Mr. Kingsley thoroughly well; to appreciate his strongest motives; to understand what he thought about himself and his performances; and to form a tolerably complete estimate of his work. Mr. Kingsley was a man of sufficient force and versatility to deserve such a treatment, and everybody who sympathizes with some of his aims—a phrase which includes nearly every one who wishes well to his race—or who has been interested by Hypatia or Alton Locke, which again includes all readers of the best modern English literature, will find the volume full of interest."

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., 743 and 745 Broadway, N. Y.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

Feb 19

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 7. NEW YORK, February 17, 1877. WHOLE No. 266.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

Nos. 549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

Majolica and Fayence,

Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. By ARTHUR BECKWITH. With Photo-engraved Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

"The interest shown by visitors in the ceramic display at the International Exhibition of 1876, and the indications of a growing appreciation of this phase of Art, led me to undertake to give some account of the development of Majolica and Fayence, the localities and distinguishing characteristics of its various manufactures, the subjects represented on many pieces, and a description of examples chosen for illustration, chiefly from the collection of Signor Castellani."—*Extract from Preface.*

II.

Fragments of Science:

A Series of Detached Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. Fifth edition, 625 pages, 12mo, $2.50.

The fifth edition of the "Fragments of Science" now appears greatly enlarged by recently-published articles, and containing 193 pages of matter not found in the former American edition. Prof. Tyndall has rearranged the work, grouping together the more scientific articles in Part I., and the controversial discussions in Part II., to which there is a special introduction.

III.

Appletons' Hand-Atlas of Ancient Geography.

In 28 Maps, on the Plan of Appletons' Hand-Atlas of Modern Geography. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. GEORGE BUTLER. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, $3.

The favorable reception given to the Atlas of Modern Geography has fully justified the publishers in the issue of the present Atlas, combining the elements of distinctness, accuracy, and simplicity, with due regard to proportion both in the physical and political features.

IV.

The Correct Card;

Or, How to Play at Whist. A Whist Catechism. By Captain ARTHUR CAMPBELL-WALKER. New edition, with Additions. 18mo, limped cover, $1.

V.

New Issue of Black's Library Edition of the Waverley Novels. Volumes Eight, Nine and Ten of the

Library Edition of the Waverley Novels.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. To be completed in 25 volumes. Large 8vo, red cloth, $3 50 per volume. Two volumes each month until completed.

This edition of the Waverley Novels is printed in bold, legible type, on large 8vo paper, and will be illustrated with abou two hundred steel plates by artists of the highest eminence.

Either of the above sent *free by mail* to any part of the United States on receipt of the price.

GET THE STANDARD.

"It ought to be in every Library, also in every Academy and every School."—HON. CHARLES SUMNER.

WORCESTER'S

QUARTO DICTIONARY.

A large, handsome volume of 1854 pages, containing considerably more than 100,000 Words in its Vocabulary, with the correct Pronunciation, Definition, and Etymology.

Fully Illustrated, Library Sheep, $10.

"WORCESTER"

Is now regarded as the **standard authority**, and is so recommended by BRYANT, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, SUMNER, HOLMES, IRVING, WINTHROP, AGASSIZ, MARSH, HENRY, EVERETT, MANN, QUINCY, FELTON, HILLARD, and the majority of our most distinguished scholars, and is, besides, recognized as authority by the Departments of our National Government.

THE COMPLETE SERIES OF

WORCESTER'S DICTIONARIES.

Quarto Dictionary. Illustrated. Library sheep, $10.

Universal and Critical Dictionary. 8vo, library sheep, $4.37.

Academic Dictionary. Crown 8vo, half roan, $2.25.

Comprehensive Dictionary. Illustrated, 12mo, half roan, $1.80.

School Elementary Dictionary. 12mo, half roan, $1.15.

Primary Dictionary. Illustrated. 16mo, half roan, 62 cents.

Pocket Dictionary. Illustrated. 24mo, cloth, 75 cents; roan, flexible, 85 cents; roan, tucks gilt edges, $1.

Many special aids to students, in addition to a very full pronouncing and defining vocabulary, make the above-named books, in the opinion of our most distinguished educators, the most complete, as well as by far the cheapest Dictionaries of our language.

*** For sale by Booksellers generally, or will be sent, carriage free, on receipt of the price by

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

VALUABLE SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Prof. E. A. Andrews' Series of Latin School-Books.

Latin Grammar. School Edition. An Epitome of Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. For the use of Academies and Schools. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
First Latin Book; or, Progressive Lessons in Reading and Writing Latin. 12mo, cloth, 88 cents.
Latin Reader, with a Dictionary and Notes, containing explanations of difficult idioms, and numerous references to the Lessons contained in the first Latin Book. 12mo, cloth, $1.12.
Viri Romæ, with a Dictionary and Notes, referring to the first Latin Book. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
First Lessons in Latin; or, An Introduction to Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.
Latin Lessons. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 12mo, cloth, 88 cents.
A Manual of Latin Grammar. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.
Latin Grammar. Revised, with Corrections and Additions. By Prof. E. A. ANDREWS and S. STODDARD. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Questions on the Grammar. 18mo, 15 cents.
Exercises in Latin Etymology. 12mo, 25 cents.
A Synopsis of Latin Grammar, comprising the Latin Paradigms and the Principal Rules of Latin Etymology and Syntax. 12mo, 25 cents.
Latin Exercises. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
A Key to Latin Exercises. 12mo, cloth, $1.
Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Ovid. Selections from the Metamorphoses and Heroides of Ovid, with Notes, Grammatical References, and Exercises in Scanning. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Virgil. The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, with Notes and a Metrical Key. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Elements of Physical Manipulation. Including Meteorology, Astronomy, and Lantern Projections. By EDWARD C. PICKERING, late Thayer Professor of Physics in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and now Professor of Astronomy in Harvard University. In two volumes, 8vo, cloth, illustrated. Price of Vol. I., $3, of Vol. II., $4.
Colburn's Arithmetic. Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. By WARREN COLBURN, A.M. 16mo, 40 cents.
"Every thing I have seen confirms me in the opinion which I early formed, that Colburn's Arithmetic is the *most original* and far the *most valuable* work upon the subject that has yet appeared."—*George B. Emerson.*

☞ *HURD & HOUGHTON publish and supply the trade, for ALBERT MASON, with the following School and Text Books.*

Astronomy. Mitchell's Popular Astronomy. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, $1.75.
Constitution. Stearns' Constitution of the United States, with a Concordance and Classified Index, and Questions for Educational Purposes. 1 vol., 12mo, College Edition, $1.
Elocution. Putnam's Elocution and Oratory. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.
French. All the French Verbs at a Glance. By LAMBERT AND SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, 50 cents.
Idiomatic Key to the French Language. By LAMBERT AND SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.
Geography. Pierson's System of Questions in Geography, adapted to any Modern Atlas. New and Revised Edition, 75 cents.
Logic. Hedge's Logic. 12mo, 75 cents.
Jamieson's Logic. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25. Jamieson's Rhetoric. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.
Mathematics. Benedict's Algebra. 12mo, $1.75.
Bryant & Stratton's Business Arithmetic, for Commercial Colleges and for Business Men. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.
Bryant & Stratton's Commercial Arithmetic. Counting-House Edition, $1.88.
Emerson's National Arithmetic. Part I., 15 cents. Part II., 50 cents. Part III., 95 cents.
Key to Second and Third Parts, 50 cents.
Reading Books. Town's First Reader, half bound, 20 cents; Second Reader, half bound, 50 cents; Third Reader, half bound, 75 cents; Fourth Reader, cloth, $1.20; Fifth Reader, cloth, $1.25. Grammar School Reader, cloth, $1.20.
Spelling Books. Town's New Speller and Definer. Revised and Enlarged, 25 cents.
Town's Old Spelling Book, 25 cents.
Town's Analysis. New and Improved Edition, 60 cents.

*** *Special terms for Introduction. Correspondence with Teachers solicited by the Publishers,*

HURD & HOUGHTON, 13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK;

H. O. HOUGHTON & COMPANY, 1 SOMERSET STREET, BOSTON;

The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

A New Book by the "Author of the Household of Bouverie."

Will be published Saturday, March 3, 1877.

FERNE FLEMING.

By MRS. CATHARINE A. WARFIELD.

Printed from the author's manuscript, and pronounced by critics to be superior to her great book, "The Household of Bouverie," and never before printed in any form whatever.

COMPLETE IN ONE LARGE 12MO VOLUME, UNIFORM WITH THE "HOUSEHOLD OF BOUVERIE."

BOUND IN MOROCCO CLOTH, GILT BACK. Price $1.75.

Published this day (February 17).

The Laws and Practice of the Game of Euchre

As adopted by the Washington, D. C., Euchre Club. By A PROFESSOR, one of the oldest and most noted Euchre Players in the United States, and a member of the Washington, D. C., Euchre Club. To which is added

The Laws and Rules for Playing "Draw Poker."

The whole being in one nice volume for the pocket, bound in morocco cloth. Price One Dollar.

THIRD EDITION IS READY THIS DAY.

THE FATAL SECRET.

By MRS. EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

Printed from the author's manuscript, written expressly for this volume, and never before printed in any form whatever, and other stories by her sister, Mrs. F. H. Baden.

Complete in one large 12mo volume, uniform with "Ishmael" and "Self-Raised."

BOUND IN MOROCCO CLOTH, GILT BACK. Price $1.75.

MRS. WARFIELD'S COMPLETE WORKS.

Each Book is in One Volume, Morocco Cloth. Price $1.75 each, or $14.00 a set.

FERNE FLEMING.
THE HOUSEHOLD OF BOUVERIE.
HESTER HOWARD'S TEMPTATION.
A DOUBLE WEDDING; or, HOW SHE WAS WON.
LADY ERNESTINE.
MONTFORT HALL.
MIRIAM'S MEMOIRS.
SEA AND SHORE.

FRANCATELLI'S MODERN COOK-BOOK,

WITH 62 ILLUSTRATIONS. 600 PAGES. PRICE $5.

ISHMAEL.

By MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

Eleventh Edition Now Ready.

SELF-RAISED.

By MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

Eleventh Edition Now Ready.

New and Sterling Novels Just Ready.

Price, 75 cents each in paper, or $1 each in cloth.

BASIL; or, THE CROSSED PATH. By Wilkie Collins.
THE STEWARD. By author of Valentine Vox.
THE MYSTERY. A Love Story. By Mrs. Henry Wood.
CORINNE; or, ITALY. By Madame De Stael.
EDINA. A Love Story. By Mrs. Henry Wood.
POPPING THE QUESTION. By author of "The Jilt."
THE JEALOUS WIFE. By Miss Julia Pardoe.
CYRILLA. By the author of "The Initials."
SYLVESTER SOUND. By author of "Valentine Vox."
THE CONFESSIONS OF A PRETTY WOMAN.
THE RIVAL BEAUTIES. By Miss Pardoe.
WHITEFRIARS; or, THE DAYS OF CHARLES THE SECOND.

The above are 75 cents each in paper, or $1 each in cloth.

☞ **Booksellers will please send in their orders at once for any of the above books to**

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 17, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three Months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE Putnams have nearly ready the second volume of "The History of French Literature," by Henri Van Laun, covering the period from the Renaissance to the close of the reign of Louis Fourteenth. The first volume, published last fall, was received with the warmest commendation, as full of interest to the general reader, and as an invaluable guide to the student of French literature. They will also publish in a week or two Mr. Frothingham's new book, "The Cradle of the Christ; a Study in Primitive Christianity," a work which has been in preparation for several years. G. P. Putnam's Sons also have nearly ready a "Class-Book of Geology," by Prof. Newberry, of Columbia School of Mines, another high authority.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will very soon publish Wallace's "Russia," a book which is creating an unusual amount of interest among the reading people of England. Its publication in England adds another of those rare instances where a third edition of a book has been called for within a week of its appearance. Mr. W. R. S. Ralston, of the British Museum, generously oblivious of his own claims to the position of the first English authority on Russia, wrote specially to the *Athenæum* "to announce the speedy advent of what I believe will prove the best book ever written about Russia." The leading English papers give it unqualified praise.

THE publishers of the Regents' Questions, C. W. Bardeen & Co., Syracuse, state that the volume is now ordered from every State and by every jobbing firm. The Regents' Complete Illustrated Volume, price $1, is now entirely exhausted, and will not be reissued. In its place will be issued "The Regents' Questions Complete, with Key," which will omit the historical part and the illustrations, but will give the questions in arithmetic, geography, and grammar to date, with *keys to all*. It will be bound like its predecessor and sold at the same price, $1. It will be ready about March 1. All the questions in pamphlet form are now ready from the new stereotype plates.

JOHN WILEY & SON announce that they will surely have ready early in March Prof. Edward S. Dana's long expected "Text-Book of Mineralogy upon the System of Mineralogy of Prof. J. D. Dana, embracing an extended treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy." This is sure to be an excellent work; it will be illustrated with a colored plate and 800 woodcuts.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have nearly ready a new novel from MS. by Mrs. C. A. Warfield, called "Ferne Fleming;" also, "The Mystery," by Mrs. Henry Wood, and a new edition of Francatelli's cook-book. They have issued the third edition of Mrs. Southworth's "Fatal Secret," and the eleventh of her "Ishmael" and "Self-raised." The Euchre handbook, previously announced, is also about ready.

HURD & HOUGHTON have added to their list of educational work Andrews' Latin Series and some other works formerly in the list of the late Crocker & Brewster; they also publish and supply to the trade Albert Mason's series of text-books.

D. APPLETON & Co. have made several reductions in their list of text-books which the trade and educators should note.

THE new (fifteenth) edition of Hayden's Dictionary of Dates, bringing history down to the end of 1876, is nearly ready at the Putnams, with the usual American supplement.

LEE & SHEPARD will have ready in March Higginson's "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers," uniform with his popular "Young Folks' History of the United States." The new volume will be sure to take.

J. B. FORD & Co. advertise, as an appropriate book for the Lenten season, Mrs. Stowe's "Footsteps of the Master."

TRADE MEETINGS.

CENTRAL BOOKSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

THE meeting called at the Trade Sale Rooms was not attended by a sufficient number of members to transact business, several staying away because of the seeming association of the meeting with trade sales.

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

111 and 113 William street, New York.

February 12, 1877.

ENGAGEMENT.

BY WILSON, HINKLE & Co.: John Core (temporary), Baltimore.

WITHDRAWAL.

By A. S. BARNES & Co.: J. J. Curtiss.

H. W. CURTISS,
Secretary.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Allen and Greenough. *See* Cicero.

Almanac. *See* American Baptist.

Amory.—Transfer of Erin; or, The Acquisition of Ireland by England. By Thomas C. Amory. 8°, pp. 654. $4 ... *Lippincott.*

American Baptist Year Book. 1877. 12°, pp. 144. Pap., 50 c. ... *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

****Army** of the Cumberland.—Proceedings of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland. Tenth Reunion, Philadelphia, July, 1876. With steel portrait of Gen. D. S. Stanley. Published by order of the Society. 8°, pp. 236. *Clarke.*

Art at Home Series:—A Plea for Art in the House. With Special Reference to the Economy of Collecting Works of Art and the Importance of Taste in Education and Morals. By W. J. Loftie, B.A., F.S.A., author of "In and Out of London;"—Suggestions for House Decoration, in Painting, Woodwork, and Furniture. By Rhoda and Agnes Garrett. Illustr. 12°, pp. x, 100; viii, 90. Ea., $1. (*Corr. titles*) ... *Porter & C.*

Baptist Year Book. *See* American.

****Bible.**—Interlinear Translation of the Sacred Scriptures, with Grammatical and Critical Notes. By Dr. Leonard Tafel, New York; Dr. Rudolph L. Tafel, London; L. H. Tafel, Philadelphia. Hebrew Text. Part IV. 8°, pp. 174. Pap., $3; to subscribers, $2 ... *L. H. Tafel.*

Braddon.—Weavers and Weft; or, "Love that Hath Us in His Net." By Miss Braddon, author of "Lady Audley's Secret," etc. Harper's Library of Select Novels, No. 482. 8°, pp. 91. Pap., 25 c ... *Harper.*

Braune.—An Atlas of Topographical Anatomy after Plane Sections of the Human Body. 31 Photo-Lithographic Plates and 46 Wood-cuts in the Text. By Wm. Braune. Translated by Ed. Bellamy, F.R.C.S. 4°, pp. 200. $12; hf. mor., $14 ... *Lindsay & B.*

Breidenbaugh.—Lecture Notes on Elementary Inorganic Chemistry. By E. S. Breidenbaugh, A.M., Conrad Prof. of Chemistry and Mineralogy, Pennsylvania Coll. 8°, pp. 71. 75 c ... *J. E. Wible.*

Bunyan.—The Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan. Most carefully Collated with the Edition containing the Author's latest Additions and Corrections. Illustr. 16° pp. 496. $1.25 ... *Presb. Bd.*

Burnaby.—A Ride to Khiva: Travels and Adventures in Central Asia. By Fred. Burnaby (Captain Royal Horse Guards). With Maps and an Appendix, containing, among other Information, a Series of March Routes compiled from a Russian Work. Illustr. 12°, pp. 403. $2. *Harper.*

Bushnell.—Sermons on Living Subjects. By Horace Bushnell, D.D. (*New Uniform ed.* of Select Works, vol. 4.) 12°. $1.50 ... *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Centennial Discourses: A Series of Sermons delivered in 1876 by Order of the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church in America. 8°, pp. 553. $3. *Bd. of Pub. Ref. Ch. in Am.*

Chambers' Cyclopædia of English Literature. Being a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the Earliest to the Present Times, with Specimens of their Writings. Edited by Robert Chambers, LL.D., and Robert Carruthers, LL.D. *New Stereotype ed. of* 1876. Illustr. 2 vols. 8°, pp. xvi, 816; xvi, 816. $9; lib. shp., $10.50; hf. cf., $12 ... *Lippincott.*

Cicero.—Allen and Greenough's Cicero. Eight Orations of Cicero. With Vocabulary by R. F. Pennell. 12°, pp 358. Hf. mor., $1.50 ... *Ginn & H.*

Cleland.—A Directory for the Dissection of the Human Body. By John Cleland, M.D., F.R.S., etc. 12°, pp. viii, 182. $1.25 ... *Lea.*

Craik.—Anne Warwick. A Novel. By Georgiana M. Craik, author of "Mildred," etc. Harper's Library of Select Novels, No. 481. 8°, pp. 104. Pap., 50 c. *Harper.*

Currier.—Historical Sketch of Ship-Building on the Merrimac River. By John J. Currier. 8°, pp. 80. Pap., 50 c ... *Williams.*

Dickens.—The Works of Charles Dickens. *New Illustr. ed.* Vols. 11 and 12. The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. By Charles Dickens. 2 vols. 8°, pp. 436, 438. $4 ... *Hurd & H.*

Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names, with their Pronunciations and Explanations. 16°, pp. 42. 25 c. *Fairbanks & Co.*

Dillon.—Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts. By Hon. John F. Dillon, Judge of the Eighth Federal Court. 8°, pp. 39. 50 c ... *Central Law Jnl.*

Dugdale.—The "Jukes." A Study in Crime, Pauperism, Disease, and Heredity. Also further Studies of Criminals. By R. L. Dugdale, Member of the Executive Committee of the Prison Association, N. Y. With an Introduction by Elisha Harris, M.D., Corresponding Secretary Prison Association. 8°, pp. 115. Pap., 50 c. *Putnam.*

Erckmann-Chatrian. — Friend Fritz. A Tale of the Banks of the Lauter. Transl. from the French of Erckmann-Chatrian. 12°, pp. 400. $1.25. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Eyes and Ears; or, How I See and Hear. By Aunt Yewrownkie. Illustr. 16°, pp. 320. $1.25 ... *Presb. Bd.*

Fothergill.—The Practitioner's Handbook of Treatment; or, The Principles of Therapeutics. By J. Milner Fothergill, M.D., Memb. of Royal Coll. of Physicians, London, etc. 8°. $4 ... *Lea.*

Gill.—Christian Conception and Experience. By Rev. Wm. I. Gill, A.M., author of "Evolution and Progress," etc. 12°, pp. 238. $1 ... *Authors' Pub. Co.*

Hawley.—Dancing as an Amusement. By Rev. Bostwick Hawley, D.D. 16°, pp. 88. 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Tibbals.*

Hering.—Condensed Materia Medica. By C. Hering. Compiled with the Assistance of Drs. A. Korndoerfer and E. A. Farrington. Roy. 8°, pp. 892. Hf. mor., $8. *Boericke & T.*

Hobart.—The Changed Cross. By the Hon. Mrs. Charles Hobart, née L. P. W. With illustr. by H. I. C. Miles. 16°, pp. 21. Pap., 25 c ... *Randolph.*

Hubner.—Wild Flowers. Poems. By Charles W. Hubner, author of "Souvenirs of Luther." With portr. 12°, pp. 187. $1 and $1.25 ... *Authors' Pub. Co.*

Imhoff.—The Life of Rev. Morris Officer, A.M. By Rev. Alex. J. Imhoff, A.M. 12°, pp. 464. $1.50. *U. B. Pub. House.*

Lanier.—Florida: Its Scenery, Climate, and History. With an Account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, and Aiken; a Chapter for Consumptives; various Papers on Fruit Culture, and a Complete Handbook and Guide. By Sidney Lanier. With numerous illustr. 12°, pp. 268. Stiff cover, $1 ... *Lippincott.*

Macaulay.—Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay. Edited, with occasional Notes, by George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. 8°, pp. 472. $2.50 ... *Harper.*

Macleod.—Memoir of Norman Macleod, D.D. By his Brother, Rev. Donald Macleod, B.A. *Authorized ed.* With Steel Portr. and numerous illustr. 2 vols. in 1. 12°, pp. 800. $2.50 ... *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Martineau.—Modern Materialism in its Relation to Religion and Theology. By James Martineau, LL.D. With an introduction by Henry W. Bellows, D.D. 2 vols. in 1. 16°, pp. 211. $1.25 ... *Putnam.*

Moody.—Arrows and Anecdotes. By Dwight L. Moody. With a Sketch of his Early Life, and the Story of the Great Revival. By John Lobb, Managing Editor of the *Christian Age*, London. With portr. 12°, pp. 207. $1.25. (*Corr. title.*) ... *Gurley.*

— *See also* Morrow.

****Morrow.**—Best Thoughts and Discourses of D. L. Moody. With Sketches of Moody and Sankey, and their Work as Revivalists. By Abbie C. Morrow. With Portraits on Steel. 12°, pp. 312. $1 and $1.25; hf. cf. or mor., $2.50 ... *Tibbals.*

Nevada.—Nevada Supreme Court Decisions from First Three Volumes of Nevada Reports. By Thomas P. Hawley. 8°, pp. 950. Shp. $7.50 ... *Bancroft.*

Officer, Rev. Morris. *See* Imhoff.

Old, Old Story (The). In Two Parts. Part 1. The Story Wanted. Part 2. The Story Told. With Outline Illustr. by H. I. C. Miles. 16°, pp. 40. 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Randolph.*

Oxenden.—Thoughts for Lent. By the Rt. Rev. Ashton Oxenden, D.D. 16°, pp. 105. 75 c ... *Dutton.*

Pennell, R. F. *See* Cicero.

Romeo and Juliet.—A New Travesty on Romeo and Juliet as presented before the University Club. of St. Louis, January 16, 1877. 8°, pp. 50. Pap., 50 c. *G. I. Jones & Co.*

Syme.—Outlines of an Industrial Science. By David Syme. 12°, pp. xii, 195. $2 ... *Baird.*

Thomas.—A Treatise on the Law of Mortgages of Real and Personal Property in the State of New York, with an Appendix of Forms. By Abner C. Thomas, Counsellor-at-Law. 8°, pp. 700. Shp. $6 ... *Baker, V. & Co.*

Thompson.—A Text-Book of Facts for the Use of Students in Naval History. By John Thompson, U.S.N. 12°, pp. 40. Pap ... *Skillington.*

Trevelyan, G. O. *See* Macaulay.

Tulloch.—The Christian Doctrine of Sin. By John Tulloch, D.D. 12°. $1.50.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Vincent.—What is it to Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ? By Rev. Marvin R. Vincent, D.D. 16°, pp. 31. Pap., 25 c..... ... .*Randolph.*

Washburn.—Soul Thirst. By Francis Washburn. 12°, pp. 250. $1..... ....*Tibbals.*

Wellington.—My Welcome Beyond, and other Poems. By Allie Wellington. 12°, pp. 194. $1.50. *Dodd, M. & Co.*

White and Tudor.—Leading Cases in Equity, with Notes by F. T. White and O. D. Tudor, Esqs. *Fourth American* from the Fourth London ed., with References to American Decisions, by Hon. J. I. Clarke Hare. 2 vols. in 4. 8°, pp. 3700. $26..... . ... *Johnson.*

Whitney.—Essentials of English Grammar for the Use of Schools. By W. D. Whitney, of Yale College. 12°, pp. 260. 94 c. .....*Ginn & H.*

Wythe.—The Microscopist. A Manual of Microscopy and a Compend of Micro-Mineralogy, Micro-Chemistry, Biology, Histology and Pathological Histology. With 205 illustr., many of them colored. By J. H. Wythe, A.M., M.D. 8°, pp. 260. $4.50.....*Lindsay & B.*

Year Book. *See* American Baptist.

Yewrownkie, Aunt. *See* Eyes and Ears.

ORDER LIST.

AM. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

American Baptist Year Book, 1877..Pap. 50

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Gill, Christian Conception.....$1.00
Hubner, Wild Flowers.....$1 and 1.25

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Syme, Outlines of an Industrial Science.. 2.00

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., New York.

Thomas, On Law of Mortgages.....Shp. 6.00

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

Nevada Sup. Ct. Decisions, Hawley's.Shp. 7.50

BOARD OF PUB. REFORMED CHURCH IN AM., New York.

Centennial Discourses..... 3.00

BOERICKE & TAFEL, New York.

Hering, Condensed Mat. Medica.Hf. mor. 8.00

CENTRAL LAW JOURNAL, St. Louis, Mo.

Dillon, Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts..... 50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Army of the Cumberland, 10th Reunion. * *

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Wellington, My Welcome Beyond..... 1.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Ouenden, Thoughts for Lent..... 75

FAIRBANKS & CO., Chicago.

Dict. of Scripture Proper Names..... 25

HENRY GURLEY, New York.

Moody, Arrows and Anecdotes (*corr. title*). 1.25

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Cicero, Eight Orations, Allen and Greenough's, with Vocab. by Pennell..... 1.50
Whitney, Essentials of Engl. Gram..... 94

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Braddon, Weavers and Weft.....Pap. 25
Burnaby, Ride to Khiva..... 2.00
Craik, Anne Warwick.....Pap. 50
Macaulay, Sel. from Writings..... 2.50

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

Dickens, Martin Chuzzlewit, *New Illustr. ed.*, 2 vols..... 4.00

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

White and Tudor, Leading Cases in Equity, 2 vols. in 4 .....26.00

G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.

Romeo and Juliet, A Travesty.....Pap. 50

HENRY C. LEA, Phila.

Cleland, Dict. for Dissection of Body....$1.25
Fothergill, Practitioner's Handbook..... 4.00

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Braune, Atlas of Topog. Anat...$12 and 14.00
Wythe, The Microscopist..... 4.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Amory, Transfer of Erin..... 4.00
Chambers' Cyclop. of Engl. Lit., *new stereo ed. of* 1876, 2 v.....$9, $10.50, and 12.00
Lanier, Florida Guide.....Stiff Cover, 1.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Art at Home Series:—Loftie's Plea for Art in the House;—Garrett's House Decoration, (*corr. titles*).....Ea. 1.00

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Philadelphia.

Bunyan, Pilgrim's Progress..... 1.25
Eyes and Ears..... 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Dugdale, "The Jukes".....Pap. 50
Martineau, Modern Materialism, 2 v. in 1. 1.25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Hobart, Changed Cross.....Pap. 25
Old, Old Story..... ..50 c.; pap. 25
Vincent, What is it to Believe?.....Pap. 25

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Bushnell, Sermons on Living Subjects, *new uniform ed*.... ..... 1.50
Erckmann-Chatrian, Friend Fritz..... 1.25
Macleod Memoir, 2 v. in 1..... 2.50
Tulloch, Christian Doctrine of Sin..... 1.50

JOS. SHILLINGTON, 363 Pa. ave., Washington.

Thompson, Facts for Students in Naval Hist.....Pap. 40

L. H. TAFEL, Phila.

Bible, Interlinear Transl., Hebrew Text, pt. 4.....Pap., $3; to subscribers 2.00

N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.

Hawley, Dancing as an Amusement. 50 c.; pap. 25
Morrow, Best Thoughts of D. L. Moody. $1, $1.25, and 2.50
Washburn, Soul Thirst..... 1.00

UNITED BRETHREN PUB. HOUSE, Dayton O

Imhoff, Life of Rev. M. Officer..... 1.50

J. E. WIBLE, Gettysburg, Pa.

Breidenbaugh, Elem. Inorganic Chemistry..... 75

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Currier, Ship-Building on the Merrimac. Pap. 50

SUPPLEMENT TO THE

American Educational Catalogue for 1876.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

NOTICE.—*In comparing this Supplementary List with other recent compilations, it should be noted that such educational books as are omitted in this have been given already in our Educational Number for July* 29, 1876.

** *Books followed by two asterisks have been announced since the issue of our Educational Number.*

† *A dagger indicates a change of publisher or price, or omission in last year's Catalogue.*

ALGEBRA.

†**Benedict's** Algebra, $1.75..... .....*Hurd & H.*
Higg's Algebra Self-Taught, $1..... ....*Spon.*

ANGLO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH.

Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, $3.....*Macmillan*

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, BIOLOGY, HYGIENE, ETC.

Bernstein's Five Senses of Man, $1.75.....*Appleton.*
Carpenter's Human Physiology, *new ed.*, $5.50 and $6.50. *Lea.*
Dwight's Anatomy of the Head, $2.50.....*Hurd & H.*
Ferrier's Functions of the Brain, $3.50..... ...*Putnam.*
Foster's Physiology, $6.....*Macmillan.*
— & Balfour's Elements of Embryology, $2.25.*Macmillan.*
— & Langley's Elem. Pract. Physiology, $2...*Macmillan.*
Frey's Compendium of Histology, $3.25.....*Putnam.*
Huxley & Martin's Elementary Biology, *2d ed., rev.*, $2. *Macmillan.*
Rutherford's Practical Histology, $2....*Lindsay & B.*

ARITHMETIC, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

†**Appleton's** Arithmetics:—Primary, 25 c.—Elementary, 45 c.—Mental, 40 c.—Practical, 90 c.....*Appleton.*
Bradford's The Thirty Possible Problems of Percentage, 25 c ....*Bardeen.*
Brooks' Normal Higher Arith., $1.38...*Sower, P. & Co.*
†**Bryant** & Stratton's Business Arithmetic, $2.50.—Commercial Arithm., Counting-House ed., $1.88.*Hurd & H.*
Colin's Universal Metric System, 50 c.....*Appleton.*
†**Emerson's** National Arithmetic, Part I., 15 c.—Part II., 50 c.—Part III., 95 c.—Key to II. and III., 50 c. *Hurd & H.*
Jackson's Simplified Weights and Measures, $1....*Spon.*
Olney's Science of Arithmetic, $1.25.... ....*Sheldon.*
Regents' Questions in Arithmetic, 25 c.—Do. in Slips (box), $1..... ....*Bardeen.*
†**Singer's** Model Mental Arithmetic, 40 c.....*Eldredge.*

ART. See LITERATURE.

ASTRONOMY, METEOROLOGY.

See also Natural Philosophy.

Blake's Astronomical Myths, based on Flammarion's "The Heavens," $3.....*Macmillan.*
†**Mitchel's** Popular Astronomy, $1.75.....*Hurd & H.*
Nelson's Moon and its Surface, $15.....*Van Nostrand.*
Smith's (Mrs.) Among the Stars, 75 c.*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

BOOK-KEEPING.

Bryant's New Elem. Book-keeping, 80 c.—New Com'l Book-keeping, $2.—New Counting-House Book-keeping, $3..... ....*Bryant.*
Duff's Common School Book-keeping, 75 c.....*Harper.*

BOTANY.

†**Le Maout's** Flower Object Lessons, 75 c.*Austin Black.*
Wild Flowers of America, pt. 1, $5.....*Hurd & H.*
Wood's New Illustr. Plant Record, $1.....*Barnes.*

CHEMISTRY.

See also Geology and Natural Philosophy.

Attfield's Chemistry, *7th ed.*, $2.75 and $3.75.....*Lea.*
Beilstein's Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 75 c.** ....*Van Nostrand.*
Breidenbaugh's Lecture Notes on Elementary Inorganic Chemistry, 75 c.....*J. E. Wible, Gettysburg, Pa.*
Clowes' Elementary Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis**.....*Lindsay & B.*
Douglas & Prescott's Qualitative Chemical Analysis, *2d ed.*, $3.50.....*Van Nostrand.*
Fresenius' Qualitative Analysis, transl. into the new system, by Prof. Johnson, *new ed.*, $3.50.—†Qualitative Analysis, $4.50..... .....*Wiley.*
Hooker's First Book in Chemistry, 65 c.....*Harper.*
Kollmyer's Chemia Coartata; or, Key to Modern Chemistry, $2.25.....*Lindsay & B.*
Mott's Chemists' Manual**.....*Van Nostrand.*
Remsen's (Ira) Principles of Chemistry**.....*Lea.*
Sutton's Volumetric Analysis, *3d ed.*, $5.50. *Lindsay & B.*
Tilden's Introd. to Chemical Philos., $1.50.....*Appleton.*
Vacher's Primer of Chemistry**.....*Lindsay & B.*

COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

See also Elocution, Grammar, Literature, etc.

†**Jamieson's** Rhetoric, $1.25.....*Hurd & H.*

DICTIONARIES OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

See also Special Branches.

Barnum's Vocab. of Engl. Rhymes, $2.50.....*Appleton.*
Book of Bible Words, $1..... ....*Cassell.*
Chambers' Etymological Dict., ed. by J. Donald, $1.25. *Worthington.*
Tolhausen's Technological Dict., Eng., Germ., French, $3.50..... .....*Holt.*
†**Worcester's** Dictionaries: — Quarto, $10.—Universal and Critical, $4.37.—Academic, $2.25.—Comprehensive, $1.80.—School (Elementary), $1.15.—Primary (Illustrated), 62 c.—Pocket, 75 c., 85 c., and $1.....*Lippincott.*

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Including Map, Geometrical, and Technical Drawing.

Barnard's Drawing from Nature, *new ed.*, $9.*Routledge.*
Besold's Theory of Color, etc., $5.....*Prang.*
Emery's Industrial Drawing, pt. 1, pap., 25 c...*Bradley.*
Krusi's Architectural Drawing (Industrial Series), 9 Nos., ea., 50 c..... . .*Appleton.*
Leitch's Painting in Neutral Tint, $2.50.....*Cassell.*
Marine and Landscape Painting in Oil, 50 c.....*Haney.*
Melville's Slate Drawing Cards, Industrial Drawing for Primary Schools, per set of 16, 25 c.....*Scribner.*
White's Art Studies:—2. Ornamental Series, A, B, ea., 60 c.—Ditto, C, with colored plates, 75 c.—3. Landscape Series, A, B, C, ea., 60 c.—4. Instrumental Series. A, B, C, D, ea., 60 c..... .....*Ivison.*

ELOCUTION.

Including Speakers, Debates, School and Exhibition Dialogues, Dramas, Selections for Recitation, etc.

See also Literature, Readers, etc.

Arnold's Dialogues, Plays, etc., 30 c. and 50 c. *Happy Hours Co.*

Baker's Handy Dramas, $1.50.—Handy Speaker, $1. *Lee & S.*

Beadle's Dime Dialogues, 1-18.—Dime Speakers, 1-18, ea., 10 c. ..... *Beadle & Adams.*

Burton's Amateur Actor, 30 c. and 50 c. ..... *Dick & F.*

De Witt's School Dialogues, Nos. 2 and 3, ea., 10 c. *DeWitt.*

Dick's Recitations and Readings, Nos. 1 and 2, ea., 30 c. and 50 c. ..... *Dick & F.*

Frost's Dramatic Proverbs, etc.—Parlor Acting Charades' etc., ea., 50 c. and 30 c. ..... *DeWitt.*

Gilmore's Art of Expression, $1.25 ..... *Ginn & H.*

Macauley's Dialogues for Little Folks, 50 c. and 75 c. *DeWitt.*

Monroe's Young Folks' Readings, $1.50 ..... *Lee & S.*

†Putnam's Elocution and Oratory, $1.50 .... *Hurd & H.*

Warner's Eloquence for Recitation and Readings, $1.50. *E. C. Eastman.*

Webster's Progressive Speaker, 50 c. and 75 c. .. *DeWitt.*

ENGINEERING. See MECHANICS.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. See GRAMMAR.

ETHNOLOGY, MANKIND, RACES.

Brown's Races of Mankind, 4 v., $14; 2 v., $10 .. *Cassell.*

Peschel's Races of Man and their Geog. Distribution, $2.25 ..... *Appleton.*

FRENCH.

Alvergnat's Grammaire Française Moderne, $1.75. *Clark & M.*

Brachet's Public School Elem. French Grammar, 75 c. *Lippincott.*

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress in French and Engl., $1.25. *Appleton.*

Contanseau's Pract. Dict. of Engl. and French Lang., $2.50.—Pocket Dict. of Engl. and French Lang., $1.50. *Lippincott.*

†Gasc's New French and Engl. Dictionary, $4 ..... *Holt.*

Grandineau's Le Petit Précepteur, 75 c. ..... *Barnes.*

How to Learn Three Thousand French Words, 25 c. *Dick & F.*

Janet et ses Amis, $3 ..... *Appleton.*

†Lambert & Sardou's French Verbs at a Glance, 50 c.—Idiomatic Key to the French Language, $1.50. *Hurd & H.*

Masson's Dict. of French Language, $2 ..... *Appleton.*

Pagliardini's Le Petit Grammairien, 75 c. ..... *Barnes.*

Tolhausen's Technological Dict., French, Germ., Eng., $3.50 ..... *Holt.*

GEOGRAPHY.

Atlases:—The 25 c. Quarto.—The 50 c. Quarto.—The Unrivaled Atlas, $1.75 and $2.50.—The World Atlas, $2.50. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Comprehensive (Catholic) Series, with maps, No. 1, 50 c.—No. 2, $1.—No. 3, $1.80 ..... *O'Shea.*

†Cornell's Primary Geography, 75 c. ..... *Appleton.*

Gunning's Life Hist. of our Planet, $2 .. *Keen, C. & Co.*

Harper's Introductory Geography, 80 c. ..... *Harper.*

Monteith's Pictorial Chart of Geography, $6 .... *Barnes.*

†Pierson's Questions in Geography, 75 c. .... *Hurd & H.*

Regents' Questions in Geog., 25 c. ..... *Bardeen.*

Roth's Short Geography, pt. 1, 50 c. and 25 c. .... *Claxton.*

Wheeler's Geography, etc., of Minnesota, 80 c. *D. D. Merrill.*

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, AND METALLURGY.

See also Chemistry.

Dana's Text-Book of Mineralogy** ..... *Wiley.*

Newbery's Class-Book in Geology** ..... *Putnam.*

Rickett's Assaying and Assay Schemes, $2.50 ... *Wiley.*

GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY, SURVEYING, NAVIGATION, ETC.

See also Astronomy, Drawing, Mechanics, and Natural Philosophy.

Peck's Manual of Geometry, $1.50.—†Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections, $1.60 ..... *Barnes.*

Spencer's Inventional Geometry, 50 c. (Science Primer). *Appleton.*

Wheeler's Elem. of Plane Trigonometry, $1.25. *Ginn & H.*

GERMAN.

Ahn's Henn's Compl. German Method, $1.75.—Henn's Fourth German Book, 60 c.—Henn's Rud. of German, 2d series, $1 and $1.20 ..... *Steiger.*

Goethe's Prosa, Introd., Notes, etc., by Buchheim (Low's New German Series, vol. 6), $1.50 ..... *Lippincott.*

— *See also* Hart.

Hart's German Classics for American Students.—Goethe's Ausgewählte Prosa, $1 ..... *Putnam.*

Kleine Lehrer (Der); or, First Steps to German Conversation, 75 c. ..... *Barnes.*

Klemm's Lese- u. Sprachbuch, II., 40 c. ..... *Holt.*

Lange's New German Method, 4 vols. Vol. 1, The German at Home, Introduction to German Conversation, $1.25.—Vol. 2** ..... *Macmillan.*

Lessing. *See* Whitney.

Longman's Pocket Dict. of German and Engl. Lang., $1.50 ..... *Lippincott.*

Reffelt's Das fünfte Buch für Schule und Haus, 1st part, 40 c. ..... *Steiger.*

Schiller. *See* Whitney.

†Schulte's Elementary Germ. Course, $1 ..... *Appleton.*

Tolhausen's Technological Dict., Germ., Eng., French, $3.50 ..... *Holt.*

Whitney's German Texts. No. 1, Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm, with Notes by W. D. Whitney, $1.—No. 2, Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, annotated by Prof. A. Sachtleben, $1.—German and Engl. Dict.** ..... *Holt.*

Zur Bruecke's German without Grammar or Dict., 50 c., and 75 c. ..... *Griggs.*

GRAMMAR, ETYMOLOGY, HISTORY, ETC., OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Regents' Questions in Grammar, 25 c. ..... *Bardeen.*

Smeaton's New System of Engl. Etymology, 50 c. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

†Town's Analysis, 60 c. ..... *Hurd & H.*

Whitney's Essentials of Engl. Grammar, for the Use of Schools, 94 c. ..... *Ginn.*

GREEK.

Allen's Medea of Euripides, $1.25 ..... *Ginn & H.*

Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary, $1.50; $2 and $1. *Harper.*

†Butts's Epistle to the Romans, in Greek, $1; interleaved, $1.50 ..... *Nelson & P.*

Greek and Engl. New Testament, with Lexicon and Concordance, $5 ..... *Wiley.*

Merry & Riddell's Homer's Odyssey, with Notes, vol. 1, Books 1 to 12, $6.50 ..... *Macmillan.*

HEBREW AND CHALDEE.

Davidson's Introductory Hebrew Grammar, $3.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Goldammer's Grammar of the Biblical, Chaldee, and the Talmudical Idioms** ..... *Wiley.*

†Green's Hebrew Grammar, $3 ..... *Wiley.*

Luzzatto's Grammar of Biblical Chaldaic Lang., $1.50. *Wiley.*

HISTORY.

See also Ethnology, Geography, Literature, Antiquities.

Aiken's Hist. of Liberty, $1 ..... *Barnes.*

†Anderson's Davenport's Hist. of United States, *new and rev. ed.*, 90 c. ..... *Claxton.*

Armitage's The Children of the English People, $1.25. *Putnam.*

Aubigne's Hist. of Reformation, v. 7, $2 ..... *Carter.*

Bancroft's Hist. of U. S., *Centenary ed.*, 6 v., $13.50. *Little, B. & Co.*

Bross' Hist. of Chicago, 75 c. and 50 c. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*

Capes. *See* Epochs of Ancient Hist.

Carrington's Battles of the Revolution, $6, $7.50, $9, $12. *Barnes.*

Children's Bible Story-Books, $1.50..... ...*Dutton.*

Cox. *See* Epochs of Ancient Hist.

English Hist. in Short Stories, $1.25....*Little, B. & Co.*

Epochs of Ancient History:—Capes' Early Roman Empire.—Cox's Athenian Empire, ea., $1.....*Scribner.*

Epochs of Modern History:—Stubbs' Early Plantagenets. $1..... ..... *Scribner.*

Freeman's Genl. Sketch of Hist., *new ed.*, $1.50...*Holt.*

— Hist. of Europe (Hist. Primer), 50 c.....*Appleton.*

— Norman Conquest, v. 5, $4.—Hist. and Conquest of the Saracens, $1.50..... .....*Macmillan.*

†**Gilman's** Seven Historic Ages, $1..... ...*Barnes.*

Higginson's Young Folks' Book of American Explorers** ....*Lee & S.*

†**Hurst's** Outlines of Bible Hist., 50 c.;—Outlines of Church Hist., 80 c.....*Nelson & P.*

Hosier's Invasions of England, 2 v., $9.....*Macmillan.*

Langmead's Eng. Constitutional Hist.**.....*Holt.*

Lawrence's Historical Studies, $3.....*Harper.*

†**Lord's** Ancient Hist., *new ed.*, $2..*Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Mahaffy's Old Greek Life, 50 c.....*Appleton.*

Mahan's Critical Hist. of the Late War in the U. S.** *Barnes.*

Marshall's (Emma) Hist. of France for the Use of Children**.....*Dutton.*

Martineau's Hist. of England, 4 v., $6.....*Porter & C.*

Monroe's Story of Our Country, $1.50. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

†**Munger's** Chronology of Bible Hist., 40 c.*Nelson & P.*

Peck's Great Republic, $4, $4.50, and $5.....*Nelson & P.*

Putnam's Series of School Histories:—Schmitz's Hist. of England, $1. — Menzies' Hist. of Scotland, $1. — Schmitz's Greece, 75 c.—Schmitz's Rome, 75 c.—Pearce's India, $1.—Menzies' France, $1.—Dawe's Landmarks of Modern Hist., $1.—Menzies' Germany, $1.....*Putnam.*

Schuster's Illustr. Bible Hist., 60 c. .. .... *Sadlier.*

Shinn's Instruction in Church History, 30 c. and 60 c. *Whittaker.*

Spooner's Historical Scenes, selections from Fuller, Carlyle, Motley, Froude, Prescott, etc., $1.50.....*Cassell.*

Stubbs. *See* Epochs of Modern History.

Taylor's Centennial Hist. of U. S., $1.75.*World Pub. Co.*

Thiers' Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon. —The French Revolution, ea., $2.50.....*Cassell.*

Virginia, Geog. and Polit. Summary, $1.25. *West, J. & Co.*

Von Holst's Polit. and Constit. Hist. of U. S., v. 1, 1750-1832, $3.50 and $4.....*Callaghan.*

Yonge's Cameos from English History, Third Series, The Wars of the Roses, $1.75.... ..... *Macmillan.*

LANGUAGE (GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE).

Dwight's Modern Philology, *cheaper ed.*, 2 v., $4. *Scribner.*

Skeats' English Words Compared with Icelandic, 75 c. *Macmillan.*

LATIN.

Allen & Greenough's Manual of Instruction in Latin (based on Allen & G.), $1.50.....*Ginn & H.*

— — Eight Orations of Cicero, with vocab. by Pennell, $1.50..... ..... . *Ginn & H.*

†**Andrews'** Latin Series:—Lat. Grammar, School ed., $1.25.—First Lat. Book, 88 c.—Lat. Reader, $1.12.—Viri Romæ, $1 25.—First Lessons, 75 c.—Lat. Lessons (revised), 88 c.—Manual of Lat. Grammar, 80 c.—Lat. Grammar, revised by Andrews and Stoddard, $1.50.—Questions on the Grammar, 15 c.—Exercises in Lat. Etymology, 25 c.—Synopsis of Lat. Grammar, 25 c.—Lat. Exercises, $1.25—Key to Lat. Ex , $1.—Cæsar's Commentaries, $1.50.—Ovid, $1.25.—Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics, $1.50... .... *Hurd & H.*

Creak's Dict. to Cæsar's Gallic War, $1.....*Barnes.*

Ellis' Commentary on Catullus, $7.....*Macmillan.*

Fischer's Latin Grammar and Composition, †Part I., $1.50.—Latin Grammar, Part II., $2.75..*Schermerhorn.*

Roth's Short Latin Grammar, Part 1, 50 c. and 25 c. *Claxton.*

LITERATURE AND ART.

See also Elocution, Mythology, Readers, Teachers' Aids, I., etc.—For Æsthetics, see also Metaphysics.

Aiken's Gems of Prose and Poetry, $1.75.....*Miller.*

Art and Science Handbooks:—The Industrial Arts, $1.50. —Smith's Persian Art, 75 c.....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Blanc's Art in Ornament and Dress, $3.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Brooke's Eng. Literature (Primer), 50 c .. ...*Appleton.*

Carlyle Anthology, $2..... .....*Holt.*

Chambers' Cyclop. of Engl. Lit., 2 v., $7.50. *Worthington*

— Same, the new stereotyped ed., $9 and $10.50.*Lippincott.*

De Quincey's Beauties (Selections), $1.75...*Hurd & H.*

†**Gilman's** First Steps in Engl. Lit., $1.....*Barnes.*

Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield (Riverside Classics), $1.25..... .....*Hurd & H.*

Gray's Elegy, 5 c..... ... ...*Macmillan.*

— *See also* Rolfe.

Hudson's Sel. from Addison and Goldsmith.—Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream.—Henry V., ea., 40 c. *Ginn & H.*

Hutton's Essays in Lit. Criticism, $1.50.....*Porter & C.*

Literature Primer. *See* Brooke.

†**Long's** Art, its Laws and the Reasons for them, $2. *Lee & S.*

Macaulay's Select Essays and Writings, $1.75. *Routledge.*

— Trevelyan's Selections, $2.50..... ... .*Harper.*

Masson's Three Centuries of Eng. Poetry, $1.50. *Macmillan.*

Milton Anthology, $2.....*Holt.*

Milton's Mask of Comus, with Notes by Sprague, 20 c. *Schermerhorn.*

Morgan's Representative Names in the Hist. of Eng. Lit., $1..... .....*Appleton.*

Morley's Shorter Eng. Poems, $5..... ...*Cassell.*

Plutarch's Lives, Clough's, in 1 vol., $4.*Little, B. & Co.*

Radcliff's Schools and Masters of Painting, $3.*Appleton.*

Rolfe's Gray, 90 c.—Richard II., ea., 90 c.....*Harper.*

Select British Essayists, v. 2, Sir Roger de Coverley Papers, $1..... .....*Putnam.*

Shakespeare's As You Like It, ed. by W. A. Wright (Clarendon Press Series), 75 c.... .. ..*Macmillan.*

— Hamlet (Furness' Variorum ed.)**.....*Lippincott.*

— *See also* Hudson; Rolfe.

Van Laun's French Literature, v. 1, $2.50.—Vol. 2.** *Putnam.*

Westlake's Common School Literature, 60 c. *Sower, P. & Co.*

White's Classical Literature**.... .....*Holt.*

LOGIC.

See also Metaphysics.

Hays' Every-Day Reasoning; or, Science of Inductive Logic, $2..... ....*Claxton.*

Hedge's Logic, 75 c..... ....*Hurd & H.*

†**Jamieson's** Logic, $1.25... .....*Hurd & H.*

Stebbings' Analysis of Mill's System of Logic, $1.50. *Appleton.*

MATHEMATICS.

See Algebra; Arithmetic; Astronomy; Drawing; Geometry; Mechanics; Natural Philosophy.

MECHANICS, ENGINEERING, ETC.

See also Drawing; Geometry; Natural Philosophy.

Bottomley's Dynamics or Theoretical Mechanics, $1. *Putnam.*

Bresse's Water Wheels or Hydraulic Motors, $2.50. *Wiley.*

Donaldson's Water Wheels, $2.....*Spon.*

Du Bois' Graphical Statics, *new ed.*, 2 v., $5.....*Wiley.*

Magnus' Elem. Mechanics, *2d ed.*, $1.50.....*Wiley.*

Nystrom's Steam Engineering, etc., $2.50....*Lippincott.*

Reuleaux's Kinematics of Machinery, $7.50.*Macmillan.*

Robinson's Teeth of Wheels, 50 c..... .*Van Nostrand.*

Rose's Practical Machinist, $2.50.....*Baird.*

Rossiter's Applied Mechanics.—Theoretical Mechanics, ea., 75 c. ..... *Putnam.*
Simms' Practical Tunnelling, *3d ed.*, $12.50 ..... *Wiley.*
Ott's Graphic Statics, $2 ..... *Spon.*
†**Vose's** Manual for Engineers, $12.50 ..... *Lee & S.*
Wood's Analytical Mechanics, $3.—Strength of Materials, *2d ed.*, $3 ..... *Wiley.*

METAPHYSICS.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY; NATURAL THEOLOGY, ETC.

See also Literature; Political Science; Teachers' Aids.

†**Alden's** Outlines of Christian Evidences, 25 c. *Nelson & P.*
†**Butler's** Analogy, ed. by J. Cummings, $1.75. *Nelson & P.*
Elmendorf's Outlines of the Hist. of Philosophy, $1.50. *Putnam.*
Fairbairn's Philos. of Relig. and Hist., $1.75. *Lovell, A., W. & Co.*
Mivart's Contemporary Evolution, $1.50 .. ...*Appleton.*
Spinoza's Ethics, $3 ..... *Van Nostrand.*
†**Wuttke's** Christian Ethics, 2 v., $3.50 ....*Nelson & P.*

MUSIC.

Beadle's Dime School Melodist, 10 c..*Beadle & Adams.*
Brackett's Silver Treasury, *new ed.*, $1.75 .....*Putnam.*
Cincinnati Music Readers:—Book 1 for H, G, and F Grades, 15 c.—Book 2, for E and D Grades, 15 c. *Church.*
Curtis and Bourne's Centennial School Singer, 40 c. *Biglow & M.*
De Graff's Institute Song Budget, 15 c. and 50 c.*Bardeen.*
Murray's Songs for Sunday-Schools, 35 c.*White, S. & Co.*
Musical Union of Songs and Popular Pieces, $2.50, $3, and $4 ..... *Church.*
Perkins' New Century, 75 c... .....*Pond.*
Robyn's Singers' Handbook, Part 1, 30 c..... *Witter.*
Thwing's Drill Book in Vocal Culture, 50 c.....*Barnes.*
World of Song, $2.50, $3, and $4. .....*Ditson.*

MYTHOLOGY AND ANTIQUITIES.

See also History and Literature.

Larned's Old Tales Retold from Grecian Mythology, $2. *Nelson & P.*
Morgan's Ancient Society** .....*Holt.*
Smith's Students' Classical Dictionary, $2..... *Harper.*
Smith's & Cheetham's Dict. of Christian Antiquities, v. 1, $3.50 and $4 ....*Burr Pub. Co.*

NATURAL HISTORY (GENERAL).

See also Anatomy; Botany; Ethnology; Geography; Geology; Zoology.

Child's Book of Nat. Hist., $1.50 .....*Nelson & Sons.*
Natural History of the Bible, $1.25..... *Nelson & Sons.*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—PHYSICS.

FAMILIAR AND POPULAR SCIENCE.

See also Astronomy, Chemistry, etc.

Arnott's Elements of Physics, *7th ed.*, $3 .....*Appleton.*
Beechey's Electro-Telegraphy, 60 c..... .....*Spon.*
Blaserna's Sound in its Relation to Music, $1.50. *Appleton.*
Box's On Heat, *2d ed.*, $5 ....*Spon.*
Cumming's Introduction to Electricity, $3...*Macmillan.*
Dolbear's Art of Projection, a Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chem., and Nat. Hist., with Porte Lumière and Magic Lantern, $1.50 .....*Lee & S.*
Guillemin's Applications of Physical Forces, $12.50. *Macmillan.*
Huxley's Science Primers, Introductory** .... *Appleton.*
Lees' Acoustics, Light, and Heat, $1.50 .....*Putnam.*
Lommel's Nature of Light, $2 .....*Appleton.*
McCulloch's Mechanical Theory of Heat, $3.50. *Van Nostrand.*
Rosenberg's Use of Spectroscope, $1.25 .....*Putnam.*
Tait's Advances in Physical Science, *2d ed., rev.*, $2.50. *Macmillan.*
Trimmer's (Mrs.) Leading Strings to Knowledge, $1. *Miller.*
Wythe's The Microscopist, $4.50 .....*Lindsay & B.*

OBJECT AND KINDERGARTEN TEACHING.

See also Primary Charts; Primers; and Special Branches.

†**Lessons** on Objects, $1.75 .....*Roman.*

POETRY.

See Elocution, Literature, etc.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

CONSTITUTION.—GOVERNMENT.—FINANCE.

Bastiat's Essays on Political Economy, $1.25.—Political Economy, *new rev. ed.*, with Introd. by David A. Wells** *Putnam.*
Berkey's Money Question, $1.50 and $1 .....*Baird.*
Blakeslee's Archology, or Science of Government, $1.25. *Roman.*
Constitution of the U. S., 25 c..... .....*Clarke.*
Constitution of State of N. Y., 25 c.....*Bardeen.*
Constitutions of the Several States of the Union and of the United States** ....*Barnes*
Fawcett's Gold and Finance, an Am. Handbook of Finance, $1.75 ....*Griggs.*
Harris, Polit. Conflict in Am., $3.50 .....*T. H. Polock.*
Horton's Silver and Gold in their Relation to the Problem of Resumption, *new and enl. ed.*, $1.50 .....*Clarke.*
Larned's Talks about Labor, $1.50 .....*Appleton.*
McAdam's Alphabet in Finance, $1.25 .....*Putnam.*
McPherson's Handbook for Politics, $2.50. *Solomons & C.*
Mell's Parliamentary Practice, *new ed.*, 75 c.....*Sheldon.*
Perry's Introd. to Polit. Economy, $1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Robert's Rules of Order, 75 c.....*Griggs.*
†**Stearns'** Constitution of the U. S., $1 .....*Hurd & H.*
Wilson's First Principles of Political Economy, *new ed.*, $1.50 ....*Baird.*

READERS.

See also Elocution; Literature; Primers.

Sadlier's Excelsior First Reader, 25 c.—Second, 50 c.—Third, 75 c..... .....*W. H. Sadlier.*
†**Town's** Readers:—First, 20 c.—Second, 50 c.—Third, 75 c.—Fourth, $1.20.—Fifth, $1.25.—Grammar School, $1.20. ....*Hurd & H.*

SPELLERS, DEFINERS, ORTHOGRAPHY, ETC.

Centennial Spelling Blanks, 3 Nos., ea., 10 c...*Sheldon.*
Hoose's Studies on Articulation, 50 c. ....*Bardeen.*
Regents' Questions in Spelling and Penmanship, 25 c. *Bardeen.*
Shaw's Writing and Composition Spelling Book, 15 c. *E. C. Eastman.*
Sheldon's New Primary Speller, 25 c.....*Scribner.*
†**Town's** New Speller and Definer, 25 c.—Old Spelling-Book, 25 c..... .. ..*Hurd & H*

TEACHERS' AIDS, I.—GENERAL EDUCATION.

For special Works of Reference, see Classified Branches.

Adams' (Francis) The Free-School System of the U. S., $4.50 ....*Scribner, W. & A.*
†**Alden's** Outlines on Teaching, 25 c .....*Nelson & P.*
Bardeen's (C. W.) Common-School Law, 50 c...*Bardeen.*
Bullard's Fifty Years with the Sabbath-Schools, $1.75. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Crafts' Open Letters to Primary Teachers, $1. *Nelson & P.*
First Century of the Republic, a Review of American Progress, $5. .....*Harper.*
Duffey's Our Behavior, $2..... .....*Stoddart.*
Fearon's School Inspection, $1.....*Macmillan.*
Kriege's Friedrich Froebel, 50 c. and 25 c.... ..*Steiger.*
Leighton's Harvard Examination Papers (papers, June-Sept. 1875-76), $1.56..... .....*Ginn & H.*
Payne's Science of Education, 40 c.; pap., 15 c..*Steiger.*
Pratt's Regents' Questions, $1.—Same, in 4 pts., ea., 25 c. *Bardeen.*

Swett's Public-School System of California, $2. *Bancroft.*

Vogel's Century of Discovery, $1.75..... *Appleton.*

White's Warfare of Science, 50 c. and $1..... *Appleton.*

Working Teacher's Library:—Page's Theory and Practice.—Holbrook's Normal Method.—Northend's Teacher's Assistant.—Phelps' Teacher's Handbook, in box, $6 and $12. ..... *Barnes.*

TEACHERS' AIDS, II.—SCHOOL RECORDS, REGISTERS, ETC.

Commissioners' Certificates, $1..... *Bardeen.*

Fox's Students' Commonplace Book**..... *Barnes.*

Jones' School District Clerk's Record-Book, *net*, $1.75. *Bancroft.*

Ryan's School Record, 50 c..... *Bardeen.*

Teachers' Contracts, 15 c ..... *Bardeen.*

ZOOLOGY.

See also Natural History and Geography (Physical).

Packard's Half-Hours with Insects, $2.50.... *Estes & L.*

Steele's Fourteen Weeks' Course in Zoology, $1.40. *Barnes.*

Wallace's Geog. Distribution of Animals, 2 vols., $10. *Harper.*

Wilson's Am. Ornithology, *new enl. ed.*, 3 v., $18, $20, $25, $30, and $40..... *Boulen.*

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Resurrection of the Body. Does the Bible Teach it? By E. Nisbet, D.D. With an Introduction by G. W. Samson, D.D., late Prest. Columbian Univ., D. C. 12°, pp. 124. $1. (*Feb.* 21.)

BOERICKE & TAFEL, New York.

Handbook on the Application of Electricity as a Therapeutic Agent. By Dr. Julio H. Rae. $1. (*Mar.* 1.)

Allen's Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica. Vol. 5.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

Ella's Half Sovereign.

Nellie's Secret; or, Brown's Alley and Sunnyside.

R. CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Ohio. New Series. Vol. 26. By E. L. De Witt. 8°. Shp., $2.50. (*Feb.* 25.)

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court Commission of Ohio. New Series. Vol. 27. By E. L. De Witt. 8°. Shp., $2.50. (*Feb.* 25.)

ALBERT COGSWELL, New York.

The Three Spaniards. By George Walker. 12°. $1.50. (Originally published in 1849.) (*Mar.* 1.)

HENRY C. LEA, Phila.

The Principles of Chemistry. An Introduction to Modern Chemistry, for the Use of Students. By Ira Remsen, M.D., Ph.D., etc. 12°.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.

A Practical Treatise on Operative Dentistry. *Third ed.*, revised and much enlarged. With 228 illustr. By Jonathan Taft, D.D.S. 8°. $4.25; shp., $5.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

The Great American Evangelists and their Work. With illustr. (*Mar.*)

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Philadelphia.

Ferne Fleming. A New Novel. By Mrs. Catharine A. Warfield. 12°. $2.75. (*Nearly ready.*)

Francatelli's Modern Cook-Book. *An entirely new ed.* for 1877. With 62 illustr. Large 8°. $5. (*Nearly ready.*)

The Mystery. A Love Story. By Mrs. Henry Wood. *New ed.* 8°. $1; pap., 75 c. (*Nearly ready.*)

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Art at Home Series:—Drawing and Painting. By W. H. Stacy Marks, A.R.A.;—Dress. By Mrs. Oliphant;—Family Music. By John Hullah;—Domestic Architecture. By J. J. Stevenson.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Phila.

The Illustrated Handbook to all Religions, from the Earliest Age to the Present Time. Including the Rise, Progress, Doctrines, and Government of all Christian Denominations. Compiled from their own Publications, and Viewed from their own Standpoint. Together with an Account of the Jewish and all other Systems of Religion that have existed or now exist throughout the World. With nearly 300 illustr. Roy. 12°, pp. 600. $2.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

The History of French Literature. By Henri Van Laun. Vol. 2.

The Cradle of the Christ: A Study in Primitive Christianity. By Rev. O. B. Frothingham.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

The Life of Bryan W. Procter (Barry Cornwall). Edited by Mrs. Procter and Coventry Patmore.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.

The Homilist. By David Thomas, D.D. (Vol. 2, Editor's Series.) Cr. 8°, pp. 400. $1.50. (*Shortly.*)

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Allnutt, H.—The Cactus and other Tropical Succulents. 12°. *Estates Gazette* Office..... 4s.

Banning, H. T.—Concise Treatise on the Statute Law of the Limitation of Actions. 8°. Stevens & Haynes. 16s.

Brassey, Thomas.—British Seamen. 8°. Longmans & Co..... 10s. 6d.

Caithness, Earl of.—Lectures on Popular and Scientific Subjects. Cr 8°. Trübner & Co. ..... 3s. 6d.

Cameron, V. L.—Across Africa. 2 vols. 8°. Daldy & Co..... 32s.

Chambers, John D.—Divine Worship in England in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries. 4°. B. M. Pickering..... 21s.

Cooper, Emily.—History of England. 2 vols. 8°. Simpkin & Co..... 30s.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Collection of Water-Color Paintings in the South Kensington Museum. Roy. 8°. Chapman & Hall..... 12s.

Eastwood, F.—Humorous Papers. Cr. 8°. J. Blackwood..... 3s. 6d.

Ewald, Dr. G. H. A. von.—Commentary on the Prophets of the Old Testament. Vol. 2. 8°. Williams & Norgate..... 10s. 6d.

Fairbairn, Sir William.—Life of. Edited by William Pole. 8°. Longmans & Co..... 18s.

Geffcken, H.—Church and State. Their Relations Historically Developed. Transl. by E. F. Taylor. 2 vols. 8°. Longmans & Co..... 42s.

Jelf, William E.—Commentary on the First Epistle of St. John. 8°. Longmans & Co..... 6s.

Kettner's Book of the Table; A Manual of Cookery. Cr. 8°. Dulau & Co..... 10s. 6d.

Milton, John.—Paradise Lost.—Facsimile of the First Edition. 8°. E. Stock..... 10s. 6d.

Percy, Thomas.—Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Edited by H. B. Wheatley. 3 vols. 8°. Bickers & Son. 36s.

Schafer, E. A.—Course of Practical Histology. Cr. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co..... 10s. 6d.

Wallace, D. Mackenzie.—Russia. 2 vols. 8°. Cassell & Co..... 24s.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 17, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

STATE BOOKS.

There is no doubt that the interests of scholars have been very much harmed, and that nobody has been benefited, by the frequent changes of school-books usual in recent years. Those years have seen a wonderful development in our educational literature, so that the text-books of to-day, thanks to the rivalry and enterprise of American publishers, are beyond comparison with those of half a generation ago. It would have been the greatest of misfortunes had our educators with undue conservatism insisted upon keeping to the old text-books, behind the times in their science and philosophy as well as in their convenience and appearance. But science and philosophy do not progress so fast as to make it desirable to change text-books every three months, to the confusion alike of scholar and teacher, and to the considerable waste of the moneys of parents or tax-payers. It must be confessed that this fever for change is primarily the result of the rivalry of the school-book agents, inspired to effect "introductions" at whatever cost: some "battles of the books," as that fought a year ago throughout the State of California, have become almost of historic importance. Under the restrictions of the Publishers' Board of Trade many of the evils of the agency system have been checked, and the demoralization among teachers and school officers has perhaps been lessened. But there is still a deal of room for improvement.

It is not unnatural, in view of these frequent changes, the discrepancies between the retail and "introduction" prices, and other anomalies of the school-book system, that legislators have set themselves to devise some means of "reform." A good many of their plans may have been "put-up jobs" to "strike" the publishers, but it would not be fair to attribute to this motive most of the propositions to remedy a real evil. But there is a right and a wrong way to right wrongs, and the project which, starting in the Western legislatures, has now reached so far East as that of New York is most decidedly the wrong way. The bill recently introduced in the New York Legislature "authorizes the Governor to appoint, with the consent of the Senate, five commissioners, to prepare for publication a series of school-books corresponding in character and not exceeding in number those now in use in the common schools. The commissioners, in preparing the list, may compile from or use works already prepared. For that purpose they shall have the power, in conjunction with the Controller, to buy works or part of the works of authors already prepared, either in manuscript or book form. The sum to expend for this purpose is limited to $15,000. The commissioners are to be educators or authors, and are prohibited from purchasing any book in which any of them have an interest or are the authors of. In connection with the preparation of the books, they are to prepare specifications of the style of binding, printing, and illustrations, and the kind of materials to be used. The commissioners are to be paid $10 per day for the time actually employed on the work. The copyright of the books when prepared is to be vested in the State. When published they are to be used as books of instruction in the departments of the common schools for which they are designed, All boards of education and trustees of schools throughout the State will be required to adopt the books so compiled as the books of instruction in the school or schools under their control, any law to the contrary notwithstanding. No other books of instruction are to be substituted or used in the common schools of the State until six years after the date of the introduction of the books compiled as described. The books are to be published by the firm making the lowest contract to print them, and no scholar is to be charged more than the contract price. Superintendents or teachers violating the law will render themselves liable to be tried for a misdemeanor and be fined not less than $50 and not more than $200. They will also forfeit their positions." The bill pending in Ohio is almost identical with this, but it also forbids any change in this series for six years, and provides specifically that "after the manuscript copy has been fully prepared, the Secretary of State, Auditor of State, and Attorney-General shall constitute a board, which shall be required to give notice immediately, and biennially thereafter, in two newspapers in Columbus, Cleveland, Cincinnati, New York, Phila-

delphia, Boston, and Chicago, that proposals will be received for the publication and delivery to the various boards of education in the State of said series of school-books, in such quantities as may be required for a term of two years from and after the first day of August next ensuing."

The objections to this proposed legislation are numberless. In the first place, this is no business of the State, and in the second place, the attempt would only result in placing in the schools an inferior class of text-books. The men who are gifted with the lucrative talent of making good school-books, one of the most important factors in education, are not to be had for $10 a day, nor will they be inclined to give up their valuable copyrights in "parts of existing works" for a modicum of the $15,000. But, as a matter of fact, this un-American project has so far been used only as a threat or notice to publishers; it has never, to our knowledge, approached any practical outcome. Hitherto the publishers have made "extra discounts," or effected some compromise of the sort, and the project has slumbered until there has been some new occasion to revive it.

But these compromises have not effected the desired result, nor will it be achieved until the publishers themselves take the bull by the horns. What the State needs is not an official series of text-books, but a service of educators who will be influenced as to text-books only by purely educational considerations. *Ad interim*, the publishers seem to be the only persons able to remedy the existing state of things, which has been as profitless to them as to those who stand the cost of the changes. It is of no advantage to A to "introduce" his books in place of B's, when B's agent has taken his turn at getting A's books out somewhere else. The majority of publishers have recognized the bearings of this easy sum in commercial arithmetic, but they have been confronted by two practical questions: "What will become of our books if we withdraw our agents and B does not withdraw his?" and "Where shall we draw the line between excessive competition and the business enterprise which shall bring to the attention of the schools the improved methods of our books?"—for in the nature of things each publisher's books are to him the best. These are the practical questions, and they are not to be met sentimentally.

The solution of the matter seems to us to be in a return of the school-book publishers to the regular trade as the channel of distribution, the nominal prices of text-books being simultaneously reduced to a fair "one-price" scale. The local bookseller, who would be strengthened nto importance by this return of business, is a fair middleman between the publishers and the schools, interested on the one hand to sell as many books as possible, but restrained on the other by local public opinion from forcing too frequent and therefore injurious changes. He would thus become a resident agent to the publisher bold enough to adopt such a system, always on the spot to protect his books against the travelling agent of his rival, and when the system was adopted by publishers generally, we suspect that proportionate sales and profits would not be so much different from those of the present, while the country and the trade would be saved the extravagant cost and abominable waste of the agency system. Why not?

DR. APPLETON ON INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

THE *Fortnightly Review* for February, of which advance sheets are at hand, contains an important article by Dr. C. E. Appleton, editor of the London *Academy*, on "American Efforts after International Copyright." Dr. Appleton visited the United States a year or so ago, and while here paid especial attention to this subject. The body of his paper is given to a summary of the history of American movements, *pro* and *con*, from 1838, drawn from records in the Library of Congress examined by Dr. Appleton personally, from the reports in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (then the WEEKLY TRADE CIRCULAR), and from conversations with American publishers. Several documents not before in print are given, and the whole forms the most comprehensive summary yet attempted. We condense Dr. Appleton's review of the position of parties in this country, the rest of the paper being chiefly historical.

It is generally supposed in this country that, on the subject of international copyright, American opinion is homogeneous. This is far from being the case. There are half a dozen more or less divergent groups of opinion among different classes of persons concerned in the question and in different parts of the country. There are, first, the authors of New England and a small number of publishers, of whom I may take the firm of Messrs. J. R. Osgood & Co., of Boston (formerly Ticknor & Fields), as the type, who are in favor of international copyright pure and simple, without restrictions or conditions of any kind. The highest class of newspapers, not only in New England but throughout the country, whether free traders or protectionists, whether Democrats or Republicans, are accustomed to advocate, with more or less qualification, the same liberal measures. At the other end of the scale of opinion stands the Pennsylvanian school, which opposes international copyright of all kinds and with whatever qualification. Of this school, Philadelphia is the head, and the aged and much-respected economist, Mr.

Henry C. Carey, is the thinking brain. To this school one firm in New York of the first importance, Messrs. Harper & Brothers, of Franklin Square, may be said, with reservations, to belong; and it does not want friends amongst the manufacturers and farmers of the Middle and Western States, and amongst the trades which are ancillary to the publishing trade, such as type-founders, paper-makers, and binders, throughout the Union.

Between these two extremes there are three or four smaller groups in favor of international copyright under conditions, but differing as to what are the best conditions. We may call these groups of intermediate opinion collectively the New York school, as the practical measures in which they have been embodied have issued for the most part from the leading publishing firms of New York.

To begin with the extreme opponents. Mr. Carey's views on copyright have at present the advantage of being the only ones based upon a coherent economical theory. The fundamental idea of Mr. Carey's social science is that of the decentralization of industry. A community, he holds, should aim at producing all the commodities it needs, so as to be independent of its neighbors. This he regards as the condition of political independence. Secondly, in an extensive country like America, the production of the necessary commodities should be, as far as possible, equally spread over the whole area, so as to bring the producer and consumer into immediate relations and eliminate "the middleman." This internal decentralization produces diversity of employments, stimulates the circulation and interchange of social elements, and is the condition of sound and progressive popular education. Now international copyright, supposing it established, would either place the monopoly of the American market for English books in the hands of the great English firms, thus making America dependent upon her neighbor, or else it would place it in the hands of five or six of the most important firms in the three chief Atlantic cities, New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, thus conflicting with the principle of internal decentralization. Further, he thinks that the introduction of cheap reprints of English books does not compete unfavorably with the more expensive editions of native authors, but prepares a market for them; and this opinion is held by many practical men. As to the payment of English authors, he says he does not agree with those who protest against international copyright on the score that such payment would increase the price of these reprints. Copyright, he thinks, is a wasteful way of collecting what is due to the author, inasmuch as nine tenths of what is collected would go to the parties standing between the author and the reader—*i.e.*, to the "middlemen." As Mr. Carey was in earlier life himself a publisher, this statement may be worth consideration. On the other hand, if we must have some sort of copyright, he adds finally, let it be in the form of a royalty, fixed by law and paid to the author by every publisher who reprints his book; and let all, on this condition, be at liberty to reprint, in the same way as all managers of theatres are at liberty, on payment of a royalty to the author of a play, to act his piece.

Solidaire wholly or in part, and for practical purposes wholly *solidaire* with Mr. Carey, are three other important interests which we must now specify. The first of these is the powerful New York publishing house of Harper & Brothers, before mentioned, who hold that an international copyright is objectionable because it would increase the price of books, and thus tend to bring down and narrow the popular intelligence. And it must be remembered that so far as any influence upon Congress is concerned, the little finger of Mr. Harper is thicker than the loins of all the literary and scientific men in the United States put together.

The second large interest which works more or less with Mr. Carey and his friends is that of the considerable *booksellers* of the Middle and Western States, who are not publishers to any appreciable extent, but would be glad to have their pickings, like the rest, out of the English, and, for the matter of that, out of the native market too, and who would oppose international copyright, and may so be classed along with the other constituents of Mr. Carey's phalanx. At present the bulk of the English reprints are monopolized by five or six leading firms in Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. They get everything worth having, partly because they have exceptional opportunities of knowing at the earliest moment what is to be had, and have long established communications with England; partly because they control the channels of distribution through the whole area of the Union, whilst the western bookseller only commands the limited area of perhaps half a dozen States in his immediate neighborhood; and lastly, but not least, because they alone are strong enough to quash competition. After many mutual invasions and reprisals, these leading firms of the East have established what is called a "courtesy copyright" between themselves—nominally, I am aware, extended to all publishers being American citizens, and not representatives of London houses—but practically confined to those who are able to retaliate when the "trade courtesy" is violated. This "courtesy copyright" is a tacit understanding that when one great house advertises the fact that it has made arrangements with the English author or publisher for the reproduction of his book, the other great houses are not to reprint that particular book. This system of "courtesy copyright," which has been gradually growing up of late years, should be spoken of with respect, for it represents an improvement in commercial morality, as well as of loyalty towards each other and of good feeling towards England; and so far as the English author and publisher are concerned, it is an increasingly efficient substitute in the majority of cases for the benefits which they would derive from copyright. But this is not the view taken of the coalition by the booksellers who are left out in the cold, and who have scarcely a chance of getting hold of an English book before it has been snapped up in one of the three Atlantic cities. Only on very stringent terms, framed expressly to break down the eastern monopoly, would the bookseller who is ambitious to become a publisher consent to international copyright.

We must add lastly to the account of the forces and interests with which the advocate of international copyright has to reckon in the United States, the growing conviction amongst the farmers and the manufacturing classes in

the Western States of the inutility and injurious effects of the system of patents.

We come lastly to New York, standing midway, both in opinion and geographically, between the extreme opponents of international copyright to the south and west of it, and the extreme advocates of the same to the north and east of it. Its leading publishers unite in themselves the brilliant business qualities characteristic of the one area, with the culture and academical training of the other. From New York, then, have issued the only practical and practicable proposals that have been made for a reconciliation of these conflicting interests. Before giving an account of these proposals, and of the varied discussions to which they have given rise, I will lay before the reader a short account of the inconveniences which American publishers say they experience in the absence of a copyright convention with England, which one of them has put into my hands.

The present system of payment for "advance sheets" of English books, which is becoming almost universally the custom with the best houses, gives the American publisher no legal protection against competition, but purchases for him, in fact, nothing tangible, except a week or two's start in point of time over others in the trade. Payments similar in amount, or not much greater, under an international copyright, would give the publisher the required protection, and thus enable him to issue his reprints more leisurely and in better and more uniform shape; would enable him, in fact, to give his customer more for his money. Under the present system the lack of uniform editions of many of the best reprints is a serious annoyance to the book-buyer, and, in that it serves to diminish sales, causes material loss to the publisher. The books of Mr. George Macdonald are an example. They were very generally scrambled for, and the different volumes were published by four or five houses in very different styles. In the case of most of the books the author received payment for "advance sheets." They had a good initial sale in the United States as new books, but have failed to find a steady permanent sale, chiefly because it is the interest of no one house to push and advertise the set as a whole, and each publisher hesitates to advertise the volumes which he brings out because part of the advantage of such advertising would accrue to other firms. If these works could have been copyrighted in America, they would in the natural course of things have all been placed with one house, and the customer could then have obtained a decent uniform edition of the whole at a moderate price, the series would have been permanently catalogued and advertised, and the ultimate profits much greater both for publisher and author. Under a copyright for English books a great many desirable reprinting enterprises would be undertaken by American publishers which at present they dare not touch at all, or which, if they touch, they are obliged to carry out in a hasty, superficial, and unsatisfactory manner. Any enterprise requiring a long investment of capital is attended with special risks when subject to unscrupulous competition. The issue of a numerous set of books, for instance, may be begun with proper care and in good style, and money may be invested in the preparation of the first few volumes, and in advertising the series. But if the undertaking promises well, there is nothing to prevent an unscrupulous neighbor from printing the volumes as rapidly as the original undertaker, and perhaps, by printing them with less care, selling them at a lower price, and obtaining the advantage of the advertising and of the literary judgment of the original undertaker. This risk prevents a great many desirable things from being done, or causes them to be done improperly, and in this way it is an injury to the buyer of books as well as to the publisher.

THE DICTIONARIES.

THIS country has reason to be proud of its achievement in producing by far the best two series of dictionaries of the English language, Webster's and Worcester's. The sale of the copyright and stereotype plates of the entire series of the latter to Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co. will probably give them a new importance to the trade, as they are now likely to be as well advertised as the Webster Unabridged has been by its enterprising proprietors. Worcester's dictionaries have long been the acknowledged authority of many of our most distinguished scholars, such as Irving, Longfellow, Henry, Holmes, Everett, Marsh, Whittier, Bryant, Agassiz, etc., and are recognized as authority by the Departments at Washington. The Philadelphia *Press*, in noting the change, says of the history of these dictionaries:

"The late Dr. J. E. Worcester, who was born in August, 1784, and died in October, 1865, was an illustrious self-taught scholar and author of several valued geographical and historical works, before his edition of Johnson's Dictionary, which appeared in 1828, the very year in which Webster's Dictionary, in two volumes quarto, was published by S. Converse, New York. In 1829 Dr. Worcester (reluctantly, for he saw the errors of the original) consented to prepare an abridgment of Webster. In 1830 his own 'Comprehensive, Pronouncing, and Explanatory English Dictionary,' which was an improvement upon all other works of the sort, was published, and it was greeted by men of letters, as well as by the public, for its substantial merit. In 1846 appeared his 'Universal and Critical Dictionary of the English Language,' on which he had been many years engaged. There were several editions of this great work, which he improved and enlarged into the present 'Dictionary of the English Language,' published in 1860, and now in circulation as a volume of 1854 pages quarto."

The Worcester series now embraces seven books—the Pocket, the Primary, the School or Elementary, the Comprehensive, the Academic, the Universal and Critical, and the Quarto Dictionary. Besides the large demand for these works in the United States, the Quarto has a considerable sale in Canada and England. Messrs. Lippincott & Co. propose to issue the volumes in improved styles, and will maintain their excellence in all respects.

We have before announced the renewal of the contract of Messrs. Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. with Messrs. G. & C. Merriam, the general proprietors of Webster's dictionaries, by which they have the exclusive right to publish the Abridged Dictionaries of this series, other imprints being by arrangement with them under this contract. Webster's Speller, published by the Appletons, and so interestingly exhibited by them at the Centennial, is fairly entitled to the title of "the school-master of the republic," and its general use in the schools has doubtless laid the foundation of the general popularity of the dictionaries. The "American system" of spelling introduced by the patriotic Doctor, as the use of *center* in place of *centre*, is now followed by most of the journals and many

scholars, though there is still a rigorous hatred of it on the part of others. One excellence of the Webster dictionaries is the enterprise with which they have been kept up to the times; the later editors concerned in this work have mitigated the extreme peculiarities of Dr. Webster's orthography, the other spelling being usually given after his own. Webster's dictionaries, however, have not been confined to this country; they are much in use in England, where two of the series have been reprinted, and whence come so many infringements on the Webster copyright in the shape of popular dictionaries as almost to keep one man busy looking after them. They have also taken possession of Japan. The Abridged Series numbers six books—the Counting House, the Academic, the High School, the Common School, the Primary, and the Pocket Dictionary—all in the hands of the Ivison house. Of some of them the sales amount to 100,000 or more yearly.

A CASE IN POINT.

A PUBLISHING house in this city recently received from the West, after considerable correspondence, a special order to bind four copies of a standard work published by them. By the same mail came a postal-card from the customer, now a lawyer, to this effect:

I am told that the trade are entitled to a discount. If so, we ask the benefit of it, for I was 11 years in the business. Moreover we could have just as well ordered through our book people, who would give us the benefit of it. *This is offered us still*, so you must give us what discount there is to the trade.

In reply, the managing member of the house sent a frank letter of explanation, from which we quote:

NEW YORK, Feb., 1877.

DEAR SIR: Yours received, and contents noted. We *cannot* make you a discount on those books, for the reason that in fixing the prices we made as large a discount as we could possibly afford and leave a margin to pay the trade for handling them. If you have been in the book "business for eleven years," you know that no man can *honestly* sell new books at cost, for he must either lie to you about the cost, or else he must cheat another customer to meet the expenses on the books sold you at cost, or he must (as is most likely) cheat his creditors by paying 25 cents on the dollar. We don't like either of these ways of doing business. We cannot make you a discount on the books named.

Yours truly, ——.

To which was promptly returned the following reply:

DEAR SIR: Yours received. Fully, clearly, and frankly stated, and *understood*. *All right*. Send along the books as stated. ——.

This speaks for itself, in showing that a fair man frankly treated is willing to pay fair prices. It is to be hoped that the local booksellers, who offered discounts, are pleased with the result of the transaction.

THE CAXTON EXHIBITION.

As before stated, the celebration of the 400th Anniversary of the Introduction of Printing into England by William Caxton, and the Jubilee of the British Printers' Pension, Almshouse, and Orphan Association, will be held in June next, in the Hall of "The Worshipful Company of Stationers."

Mr. J. S. Hodson, the indefatigable Secretary of the Association, has already taken the necessary preliminary steps towards making the celebration a complete success, and the committee of management includes a long array of noteworthy names both in and out of the profession. The book trade is represented by Messrs. Bagster, Bogue, Clowes, Clay, Heywood, Macmillan, Rivington, and Trübner. The exhibition will be open for two weeks, and its display of antiquities and curiosities is expected to prove most interesting to the general public as well as to the craft. The enterprising proprietors of the *Paper and Printing Trades Journal*, Messrs. Field & Tuer, have undertaken to collect specimens of American as well as colonial printing, and they request us to state that they will be glad to receive small assortments of every description of first-class letterpress printing, which may be sent direct to them at London, or, especially if too large or too heavy to go by post, may be forwarded to Mr. Garret Bergen, *Union* Printing Office, Brooklyn, N. Y., who has kindly undertaken to take charge of parcels of specimens, etc., for exhibition, and will transmit to them about the end of March.

It is their intention to exhibit the specimens of printing in large guard-books, specially prepared for this purpose, and on every page will prominently appear the name and address of the printer by whom the specimens are sent.

They propose also to exhibit the latest bound volumes of all the trade journals published on this side, which will thereafter be placed permanently in their office for the use of the craft. We trust there will be no lack of co-operation here.

COMMUNICATIONS.

SCHOOL-BOOKS ACROSS THE LINE.

HOULTON, ME., Feb. 3, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Can you inform us why and how it is that American publishers can afford to sell school stock so much lower to retailers "across the line" in the British Provinces than to us here in the States—even so that these can retail as low and sometimes lower than we can buy in quantity? For instance, the publishers of a leading line of copy-books will supply provincial dealers at 75 cents per dozen, only obligating them not to sell to dealers in the States, as they might otherwise profitably do. You will readily understand how much dissatisfaction arises among customers along the border from this discrepancy of prices in what they all know to be American publications. This is another of the *wrongs* of the book trade, which indeed seems to us to have *no rights* at all nowadays.

Yours truly, HOLLAND & CO.

GOOD WORDS.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (F. Leypoldt, New York) has issued its annual illustrated Christmas Number, containing specimen pages and illustrations of a vast number of Christmas and other books. The typographical excellence of this list is worthy of all praise: the fullest justice is done to the many beautiful illustrations given; and we should imagine that publishers would find it difficult to find a better medium for making their works known.—*Paper and Printing Trades Journal, London.*

An enthusiastic subscriber to the Weekly writes us from Massachusetts: "I think the Weekly the best thing of the kind in existence. It helps me and a host of my friends, whom I have induced to subscribe by showing mine, more than can be estimated. How the trade ever got along without it, and what they would now do if deprived of it, would be a first rate 'Prize Question.'"

BOOK NOTICES.

Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay, edited, with notes, by George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. (Harper.) These selections are very carefully culled from Macaulay's published works. They comprise specimens of his very best style, and some of the very finest descriptions of historical scenes and personages, and literary criticisms, that we have from his pen. A few of his most noted poems and some miscellaneous selections complete the volume. The volume is very elegantly gotten up in library style. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

An Introduction to Political Economy, by Arthur Latham Perry, LL.D. (Scribner, A. & Co.) The contents of this volume comprise six chapters, very carefully and succinctly written, on the subjects of value, production, commerce, money, credit, and taxation; the illustrations being drawn almost entirely from recent facts and events in this country and in Europe. It is hoped that the work will prove acceptable to general readers of all ages in life, and of special value as a textbook in high schools, academies, and colleges. The facts are all so simply and plainly given that even the youngest student will find no difficulty in comprehending them, and after comprehending them and making them his own he will possess a sure foundation to build upon ever afterwards, however far he may pursue this science. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Arrows and Anecdotes, by Dwight L. Moody. (Henry Gurley.) A new biography of Mr. Moody, and also of Mr. Sankey, by Mr. John Lobb, opens this volume. It also contains a history of the great religious movement conducted by them in the chief cities of Great Britain and Ireland during the years 1873–5. The principal object of the work is to bring together the numerous anecdotes and forcible words used by Mr. Moody in illustrating his sermons. This is offered as a very complete collection. Sq. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Plea for Art in the House, by W. J. Loftie. Suggestions for House Decorations, by Rhoda and Agnes Garrett. (Porter & C.) These two works form the first and second volumes of a new series of art books, to be called "The Art at Home Series," designed to give practical hints and directions for the beautifying of the house, on drawing and painting, on dress, on family music, domestic architecture, etc. "A Plea for Art in the House" relates to prudence in collecting, furnishing, and old furniture, pictures, books, and china, and art and morals. The second work is devoted to a discussion of houses as they are, houses as they might be, on draperies, and the cost of decorations. Both volumes are charmingly written, chatty, full of anecdotes, and rich in practical information suited for people of moderate means. They are also both very beautifully illustrated with interior views and old-style letters for head and tail pieces to the chapters. Each, 12mo, cloth, $1.

A Ride to Khiva, by Fred Burnaby. (Harper.) Capt. Fred Burnaby, of the Royal Horse Guards, started from St. Petersburg in December, 1875, on his way to Khiva, having obtained permission from the Russian Government to penetrate the mysteries of the almost unknown country of Asiatic Russia. Although other travellers have described Khiva and the Khivans, Capt. Burnaby's work furnishes an immense amount of new information and a wonderfully rich fund of personal experiences and adventures. The wild country he travelled through, and the wild inhabitants thereof, with their strange customs and semi-barbaric ways, are very vividly described, the writer succeeding all through in fascinating his reader and exciting his imagination and chaining his attention. A number of good maps accompany the work, and there is an appendix, containing among other information a series of march routes compiled from a Russian work. 12mo, cloth, $2.

A History of Philosophy, Ancient and Modern, by Joseph Haven, D.D., LL.D. (Sheldon.) Part First, "Ancient Philosophy," is divided into three periods, "The Pre-Socratic Philosophy," "The Socratic Philosophy," and "The Post-Socratic Philosophy." In these periods are embraced an account of the life and doctrines of Thales, Pythagoras, Xenophanes, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Pyrrho, Epicurus, Cicero, and other leading philosophers of that time. Part Second, "Modern Philosophy," begins with a history of the scholastic philosophy of the middle ages; after this follow particulars of Bacon and the inductive system, René Descartes, Spinoza Leibnitz, Hobbes, Locke, Hume, the Scotch philosophy, Kant and the German philosophy, and the successors of Kant, with a final chapter on the recent philosophy of Great Britain. The volume will be found valuable not only for study and reference in educational institutions, but also for the general reading public. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Philosophical Discussions, by Chauncey Wright. (Holt.) Chauncey Wright was born in Northampton, in 1830; he died recently in Cambridge. He contributed somewhat largely to contemporaneous literature, and was generally acknowledged as a philosophical thinker of high order. The present collection embraces almost all of his published writings, with a few fragmentary sketches only now made public. The volume opens with a biography of the author by Charles Eliot Norton; the essays follow. They are too numerous to be named, so we can only offer a few specimens of the subjects discussed, as "A Physical Theory of the Universe," "The Philosophy of Herbert Spencer," "Limits of Natural Selection," "John Stuart Mill—a Commemorative Notice," "Evolution by Natural Selection," etc., etc. The work is noticeable for its very handsome get-up. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Every-Day Reasoning, or, The Science of Inductive Logic, by Rev. Geo. P. Hays. (Claxton, R. & H.) This work is offered to teachers as an aid in setting before their pupils the principles of inductive logic. The design in preparing the work was not merely to offer a textbook to schools, but also to provide a convenient manual for men and women in their

professional and daily life, wherein they might find suggestions for making their experiments, reaching their conclusions and testing the correctness of the same. It is divided into four parts—namely, "Truth," "Causes," "Methods of Induction," and "Steps in Induction." 12mo, cloth, $2.

ANNE WARWICK, by Georgiana M. Craik. (Harper.) The story of a young girl, who is influenced through her feelings to marry a rejected lover, whom everybody thinks is dying. The chief idea the man has in view is to provide for her after his death, as he has known and loved her from childhood, and she is penniless through her father's death. After the marriage, with the doctors all waiting from hour to hour for the hero to die, he most miraculously begins to recover and is finally out of danger, and the girl finds herself bound to one she does not love. The plot is somewhat original, and the lives of this seemingly unloving pair are very cleverly portrayed, and the climax very charmingly worked up to. One of the very best contributions to the "Library of Select Novels." 8vo, paper, 50 cts.

WEAVERS AND WEFT, by Miss Braddon. (Harper.) Miss Braddon returns again, in this novel, to modern fashionable English society, and tells the old story over of how a girl gives up the man she loves because he is poor, and marries the man she don't love because he is rich, and her father commands her to do so. There is an old lady-love of the husband's, and an oily, unscrupulous lawyer, who both have some old scores to pay off, and who make up between them a plan to be revenged upon the newly married pair. The story ends with a tragedy, but is not a sad one to read. It is full of characters and incidents, and sparkles with the wit and fervor so noticeable in all Miss Braddon's novels. Like almost every thing she has written, the interest is intense from the first page to the last. 8vo, paper, 25 cts.

LOVE IN IDLENESS, by Ellen W. Olney. (Lippincott.) A very charming American novel, that has found many readers in its course through *Lippincott's Magazine*. It is very truly called "A Summer Story," the action all taking place in the warm season, and the incidents being surrounded with an atmosphere of sunshine and trees and flowers that is very delightful. Even the characters are bright and sunshiny, and though they all play at cross-purposes—each loving the wrong man or woman with almost systematic persistence—as every thing turns out well there are no tears to shed, and the reader has only to remember the very keen enjoyment afforded him by a writer whose wit and talent will place her among the front ranks of the novelists of the day. 8vo, paper, 50 cts.

STORM-DRIVEN, by Mary Healy. (Lippincott.) This, the second volume of the "Star Series," is by an author who has already written some successful books, "Lakeville," "A Summer's Romance," etc. The present story has an American background, and American characters in it, although a greater part of the action takes place in Paris, the author thus having a chance of embracing some very vivid sketches of French life within her novel. The heroine is a young and beautiful American girl who is left in poverty, through her father's ruin and suicide. She goes abroad with a lady as companion, is pursued by an unprincipled man who pretends to love her, and her life and good name are almost wrecked. The story is very well written, and will at once establish the series with all lovers of good novels. 16mo, cloth, $1.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Thompson, Brown & Co., in furtherance of their design to devote more exclusive attention to the publishing business, have removed from 25 and 29 Cornhill to a more convenient location at 23 Hawley street, between Franklin and Milk streets, opposite the office of the *New England Journal of Education*.

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.—The firm of Edmonston & Douglas, booksellers and publishers, 88 Princes Street, has been dissolved by mutual consent. Alexander Edmonston will receive all moneys due the late firm, as well as pay all claims against them.

ELKO, NEV.—T. N. Stone, bookseller, has failed.

GENEVA, N. Y.—The firm of Wetmore & Wilkins, booksellers and stationers, has been dissolved.

GREEN BAY, WIS.—H. E. Whitney has opened a news room here, and desires catalogues and price-lists of books and stationery.

LEWISTON, ME.—The statement that French Bros. offered a settlement at 25 cents is denied by them. They say they propose to pay to the fullest extent that their assets will realize under an assignment, which will probably be one hundred cents on the dollar.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Erastus Darrow, publisher, bookseller, and stationer, is trying to effect a compromise with his creditors.

SWANTON, VT.—S. A. Adams writes us: "'Saved as by Fire.' My store and printing-office burned Friday morning, February 9th. A part of the stock was saved, as also half of the printing-office, though in a damaged condition. Bookstore reopened for business Tuesday, February 13th. Printing-office in running order, with new presses, etc., Monday, February 12th. 'Never say die;' 'While there's hope,' &c. Total loss, some $2000, partially insured."

UTICA, N. Y.—E. S. Whipple, bookseller, has sold out to Bristol & Smith.

VERGENNES, VT.—The bookstore of S. M. Southard has been closed by a sheriff.

PERSONAL NOTES.

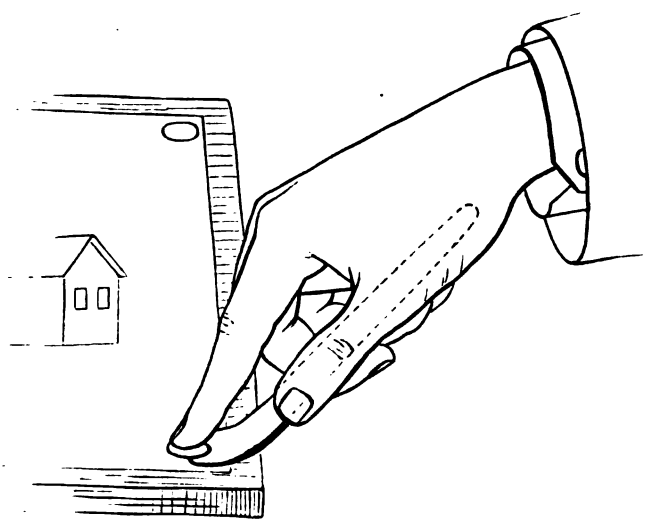
CHARLES DICKENS, JR., has quite forsaken literature and turned to more substantial pursuits. He is now the chief partner in a London printing concern.

MR. ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE will contribute another portion of "Tristram and Iseult" to the March number of the *Gentleman's Magazine*. It will be entitled "The Sailing of the Swallow."

PROF. HORSFORD, who lately held the Rumford Chair of Chemistry at Harvard, and is now one of the partners in the great manufactory of phosphatic baking-powder at Providence, R. I., is engaged on a volume for the Appletons' "International Scientific Series," on Bread.

STATIONERY NOVELTIES.

ONE of the newest and most useful instruments for draughtsmen, artists, and others who use thumb-tacks, is a thumb-tack extractor, impressor, and paper-knife, all in one. It is handy, cheap, and durable, and thumb-tacks handled with it wear much longer; the pegs are not bent by it, and the heads are not wrenched off as they are when the tacks are extracted by penknives, etc. The extractor is placed under the heads of tacks in a central line, and they are therefore taken out perfectly straight, while the thumb is never injured if a peg breaks through. The handle of this instrument is a paper-knife, very handy to remove drawings that have been glued to the drawing-board. Nickel-plated, 25 cents; German silver, 35 cents, retail. Keuffel & Esser, 111 Fulton street, New York, sole agents.



PEIRCE'S Standard Letter File and Binder is a very neat and tasty article for the counting-room and business men generally.

Papers can be removed from the file and replaced easily without mutilating. They are made in eight different sizes, and can be made to any size when desired. They are made also as a music-binder, and are extra finished for that purpose. The prices vary from $1 to $2, less a liberal discount. The trade supplied by Adams, Alexander & Co., 58 Federal street, Boston, Mass.

D. K. OSBOURNE & Co., Baltimore, Md., have a new patent advertising wallet. It is in the shape of a letter-wallet, and intended to be carried in the pocket. It is made from all-rope manilla, the strongest stock known to paper-makers, and is said to wear six months with constant use. Its advantages as an advertising medium are so apparent as to need no comment. Stationers will find it a selling article to their customers who are in the habit of advertising, and should send for samples at once.

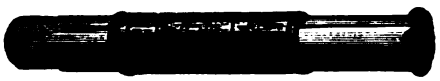
WM. H. BRETT & Co., Boston, Mass., have just got out a box containing one quire of paper and pack of envelopes with illuminated crests of the days of the week, so arranged as to give a good assortment of each day in each box. The paper is of superior plate-finish, in octavo size with Baronial envelopes, and the illuminations are very neat and beautiful. The "What Day" is the newest novelty in fine stationery, and will no doubt find ready approval among the *élite* of our large cities. It contains cards and envelopes, pack and pack, stamped in color very handsomely, and is intended for short notes of invitation, appointment, or compliment and regrets, etc. This firm have just patented a new linen paper, "Crown Leghorn Linen," which will be of pure linen stock and of choice quality. It will be in all desirable weights, both in flat and folded sizes. In addition to the above, they have a new line of antique laid and satin-finished papers in four shades, which will undoubtedly meet with favor. They have many elegant designs of wedding envelopes, especially a new one just out, which differs materially from former styles in use, and will no doubt become popular.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE have a new papeterie, "The Sultan." The box is made of wood plainly finished, and intended to be decorated with decalcomania or other illuminations preferred by those who purchase for use. The box contains one quire, and envelopes to match, of handsome laid paper in four delicate tints and of excellent quality; also a blotter with calendar for 1877. They are put up in the Baronial and Alexandra sizes, at $30 per 100 to the trade.

L. PRANG & Co.'s chromo calendars for the current year, in elegant floral designs, are among the most varied and beautiful of any in the market. They are handsomely mounted in a mat relieved with a faint gilt tracing.

THE JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J., have a very handsome line of new goods, which are shown in cuts below.

The above is the Dixon Patent Pencil-point Protector, handsomely nickel-plated, with rubber eraser of good quality.



The above cut is the same with calendar attachment. The rubber end of the tube is shorter on one side than on the other, and the edge being turned in towards the rubber, a screw thread is formed, once around the rubber, so that it can be turned out or into the tube until the rubber is entirely used up.

Dixon's Pencil Case is at once a point-protector, rubber-eraser, and pencil-case, and when closed the point of the pencil is perfectly protected, and when drawn out for use a slot holds it firm. The pencil is grooved so that it can be extended as fast as it is consumed by turning it after the manner of a screw. The case is handsomely nickel-plated, and will no doubt have a large sale.

The Tablet Rubber Holder is a handsomely nickel-finished holder intended to be carried in the pocket, thus protecting the gum from grease or dirt.

The above cut represents the holder closed, and the lower cut shows the rubber when drawn from the holder ready for use. The gum used is of first quality.

These goods are made by the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. exclusively, under patents owned by them.

A VERY neat sample book of the tinted writing and envelope papers manufactured by the Parsons Paper Company, of Holyoke, Mass., has been issued by Woolworth & Graham, the company's agents in this city. The papers are very delicate in coloring, display a superior finish, and are well worthy the attention of the trade.

WE are in receipt of W. W. Harding's new catalogue of Bibles and albums, which is well illustrated with cuts of his specialties, besides having a complete price-list of his large line. Those in the trade who have not received one should apply to W. W. Harding, 630 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THAT admirable hand-book, "The Best Reading," will be reissued this year in much extended shape, the old plates having been broken up, and the matter of the supplements, as well as new titles up to date, being incorporated in the body of the work. Mr. Fred. B. Perkins, of the Boston Public Library, has done the editorial work, Mr. Geo. Haven Putnam, the original editor, giving it also the benefit of his practical experience. Mr. Putnam has also added, under advice from scholars of each language, lists of books in the French, German, and Italian languages. The new edition will make a small octavo at $1.75. In addition to this, the Putnam house proposes to publish a quarterly list, under the title of *The Library Companion*, with brief descriptive notes by Mr. Perkins, who has a remark able faculty for putting a great deal into a few bright words, and it will combine these lists into an annual one at the end of the year.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will some time in March begin a new series, to be called "Town and Country." It will be comprehensive in its range, including novels, short stories, essays, travel, poetry, and whatever else is appetizing to good readers. The volumes will be uniform in size and price, and are intended to hit that happy medium of character and interest which shall make them specially attractive to the large class of Americans who can appreciate and enjoy thoughtful, delicate, entertaining literature. The initial volume in the series will be "Ben Milner's Wooing," a very engaging English story by Holme Lee. For what volumes may follow, and for the style in which the series shall appear, we can very safely trust to the good taste and judgment of Roberts Brothers.

Roberts Brothers announce the fifteenth edition of "Rose in Bloom" very nonchalantly, as if it were a matter of course.

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO. have purchased of J. R. Osgood & Co. the copyrights, stereotype plates, and stock of the standard edition of the British poets (edited by Francis J. Child, and originally published by Little, Brown & Co.), comprising 130 volumes. Houghton & Co. propose to bring out a new and attractive edition of these poets. This edition was first published in 1854 or 1855, and has long been a familiar work through the country. It will probably be issued in a popular form.

A CORRESPONDENT of the Brooklyn *Eagle* pokes fun at the Brooklyn Board's "broad farce

of advertising for proposals" for text-books, and insists that in their selection of the same the Brooklyn schools are in some departments twenty-five years behind time. He suggests that in place of designation by the Text-Book Committee, the principals and superintendents shall be called together and a uniform series be chosen by ballot, which shall not be changed except upon the request of two thirds of the principals, and sanctioned by two thirds of the members of the Board of Education.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO. are to issue a representative volume of sermons on the Moody and Sankey revival now in progress in Boston, to which all the leading evangelical preachers will contribute, and also the Rev. Dr. Peabody of Harvard College and the Rev. Rufus Ellis on the part of the Unitarians.

HON. DAVID A. WELLS has revised the translation of Bastiat's "Essays on Political Economy" for the Putnams, and furnished an introduction and notes. The new edition will be uniform with the same author's "Sophisms of Protection."

MR. J. W. BOUTON has purchased the remainder of the English edition of Viscount Amberley's "Analysis of Religious Belief," and now offers the few copies left at $8 for the two handsome volumes, the previous price having been $16.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO. have just issued a new edition, complete in one volume, of "The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D.," by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have just issued, in a new and very neat style of uniform paper bindings, a number of collections of popular little religious poems and sketches that they have had on their list for a long time. The little books we have received are "The Changed Cross," "What is it to Believe?" and "The Old, Old Story."

L. H. TAFEL, 635 Arch St., Phila., has just issued Part IV. of the "Hebrew Text" of the "Interlinear Translation of the Sacred Scriptures," with grammatical and critical notes by Dr. L. Tafel, Dr. R. L. Tafel, and L. H. Tafel.

MR. ALBERT COGSWELL, 46 Beekman street, New York, proposes to publish about March 1st a reissue of "The Three Spaniards," by George Walker, originally published in 1849, and said to be an intensely interesting novel.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have published a new edition of "The Pilgrim's Progress," with a memoir of Bunyan abridged from a longer one, by Josiah Conder, Esq., which appeared in a larger edition of this work published some years ago by this house.

MR. QUARITCH is about to send out a catalogue of a collection of rare books on the languages and history of New Spain, compiled by the Abbé Fischer (formerly confessor and secretary to the Emperor Maximilian), printed in almost every case in Mexico, between the years 1540 and 1870.

JOHN WILEY & SONS will have ready very soon the revised edition of the Emphasized New Testament, by Jos. R. Rotherham.

HEPWORTH DIXON'S novel, "Diana, Lady Lyle," will be published by Hurst & Blackett shortly.

WE learn from the *Cronaca della Bibliografia Italiana* that Signor Moriondo, president of the "Unione Pio-Tipografica-Torinese," sent by the Italian Ministry to the Centennial to examine the progress of printing in America, has published a very interesting report under the title of "La Stampa in America," containing technical notes gathered at the Exposition and in visits to the printing establishments of Munsell, Harper, Campbell, Hoe, Hart, Lippincott, Appleton, the *Sun*, *Tribune*, and Philadelphia *Ledger*.

THE London *Times* devotes two columns and a half to a laudatory notice of Rev. Henry M. Field's new book, "From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn."

THE English house of Trübner & Co. will have ready in time for the Caxton Celebration of next June an octavo edition in one volume of Mr. Brades' "Life and Typography of William Caxton," one of the most valuable bibliographical works that have appeared.

THE *Nation*, referring to our Annual Summary Number, suggests as a new prize question: "Judged by these summaries, which house deserves to rank first for the average quality of its publications?"

BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON has lately finished, and proposes soon to publish, a new novel of peasant life, named "Magnhild," after the heroine.

JOAQUIN MILLER is writing a serial story, "From the Wabash," for the Cincinnati *Enquirer*.

DR. M. L. HOLBROOK, the editor of the *Herald of Health*, is translating from the German, for immediate publication, Gustav Schlickeysen's work on "Fruit and Bread: a Scientific Diet." This writer believes that man's proper food is fruit and grains, eaten uncooked.

THE *Academy* notices the *Library Journal* and the Library Conference in an excellent summary, which is reprinted in full in the *Times* (London). It is curious that foreign journals should have given more attention to the Conference and *Journal* than any of our home newspapers. Regretting that no more English librarians were present, the *Academy* says: "The science of library management has been so zealously and successfully cultivated in the States, that had the governing bodies of the large English libraries sent their chief officers to attend the Conference and inspect the various American systems, the expense incurred would probably have been more than compensated in most cases by the attainment of far higher efficiency." It suggests a similar meeting and association of English librarians.

IN speaking of the Library Conference, the *Academy* incidentally refers to a little-used material for bindings: "One of the largest libraries in London, that of the London Institute, has conquered this difficulty by binding all its books in half buckram. The buckram can be obtained in at least four colors (a leather lettering-piece may or may not be put on), and is so very strong, neat, and cheap that the rare use of it must be due to equally rare aquaintance with the material."

THE number of applications for our recent Christmas Number compels us to state that further orders, even for single copies, cannot

be supplied, the edition being entirely exhausted.

A RECENT London pamphlet, "A Question of Authorship; an Exposé," by John T. Dexter, privately printed in autograph, is noticeable as the first utilization of electricity in the production of a distinctive literary work. The manuscript is a series of twenty-nine stencil sheets, and it is computed that the inked roller strikes off impressions through 2,160,000 punctures of a needle point, the instrument employed being the Edison electric writer.

THE London *Athenæum* says: "Of the little American work 'Helen's Babies,' no less than six English editions have been issued or announced by different publishers since Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. brought out theirs in December last. This is another proof of the need of an international copyright law. The book seems likely to have a large circulation in this country, and yet the author has no claim whatever (except a moral one, which is as good as none) for any portion of the money the sale of his work in this country produces. It is only fair to Messrs. Low to say that they have followed their usual practice of giving the American author a royalty."

THE first part of "Treasures of Art, Industry and Manufacture represented at the International Exhibition, 1876," has just been published by Clay, Cossack & Co., of Buffalo. It is a folio of eight pages, containing two full-page chromo-lithographs of the "Century Vase" and Barceglia's statue of "Blinding Love." The letter-press is in English and in French.

THE house of B. Donnerdorf, Frankfort-ont the-Main, is publishing in parts an importan-art work by Fr. Christmann entitled "Kunstgeschichtliches Musterbuch" ("Pattern Book of Art History"). It consists of large plates printed in chromo-lithography, representing various works of ancient and mediæval architecture, sculpture, and painting, as also of art manufacture, and it is hoped that manufacturers and others interested in the production of artistic designs at the present day will find it of use.

THE following work being of sufficient importance not only to be translated in English, but also to be advertised in—well, let us say—English, we can do no less than quote *verbatim* the announcement of the publisher: "In the Press, to be Published in 1877 Technical, Treatise Histology's by the Dr L. Ranvier, Professor of General Anatomy at College of France, Translated of the french language. 1 volume large in-8° of 1100 pages with 300 beautiful engravings in the text. Price: 1 guinea."

THERE was lately received from the Cambridge Bible Warehouse, in London, a quarto Bible and two Altar Services, intended for Grace Church in this city, the bindings of which were curiosities in the way of costliness. They were in full levant morocco, the Bible with solid gold corners, and the Altar Services with a gold cross on the side. The weight of the metal, 18 carats fine, used in the three books amounted to nearly 25 ounces, and was valued at something like $500. This, of course, is exclusive of the value of the books and bindings, which would largely add to the total cost. The books were the gift of a lady, Miss Wolf.

"RUSSIA," by D. Mackenzie Wallace, is just now the book of the season in London. Mudie's Library alone is said to have taken 1500 copies. It is said that the author first offered the manuscript to Macmillans, who declined it. Cassells took it, but stipulated that some change should be made to adapt it to popular taste, and the result has been most gratifying to all concerned.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

BABYLAND, the new magazine published by D. Lothrop & Co., for the babies of the household, is stated to be meeting with much success.

THE March *Wide Awake* has a paper by George Lowell Austin, describing the home of James Russell Lowell. It is illustrated by a fine portrait of Mr. Lowell, an engraving of the Elmwood residence, and a view of the quaint study, from photographs taken for this purpose.

AN agency for the *Engineering News* of Chicago has been established with John Wiley & Sons, publishers, 15 Astor Place, New York City, where it will be on sale at all times, and where subscriptions, advertisements, etc., can be sent.

THE March *Atlantic* has a paper by Mr. E. S. Nadal, formerly literary editor of the *Evening Post*, on "Newspaper Literary Criticism." "The Contributors' Club" is headed with a discussion of Prof. Seelye's bill, of which it is suggested the proper title would be. "A Bill to Discourage the Producers of American Books."

THE consolidation of seven different educational journals has given to Chicago an *Educational Weekly* which, it is said, promises to be a success.

MR. EMERSON will contribute to the next number of the *North American Review* a paper termed "Impressions of Egypt."

MAGAZINE property in London is not considered very good stock Not one of the magazines yields its publishers very rich profits, although they pay well enough indirectly. Of the shilling magazines the *Cornhill* is probably the most profitable, and in monthly parts *Chambers' Journal* is a good property. Mrs. Wood's magazine the *Argosy*, we believe, yields a larger net return than any other, compared with the cost of making.

NEW MUSIC.—From S. T. Gordon & Son: New York. Rose and Tears (Rosa e Pianto), Romanza per mezzo soprana paroli e musica di Luciano Albites, 40 c.; From the Empire of Music, waltzes, by Carl Faust, Op. 142, 60 c.; Sospiri d'Italia (Sighs of Italy), Napoli (O Lovely Naples!), by F. Campana, 50 c.; Sweets of Life, polka, by E. W. Luche, 30 c.; David's Song before Saul, solo for baritone or bass, music by L. Bordése, 60 c.; Cathedral Echoes, voluntaries for organ, by J. J. Freeman; arr. from Haydn, Symphony in C minor; Come See the Place where Jesus Lay, solo, duet, and quartet (Easter hymn), by H. P. Danks, 40 c.; Lift your Glad Voices in Triumph on High, quartet with soprano, alto, and tenor alto (Easter hymn), by H. P. Danks, 40 c.; and Angel of Midnight, morceau de salo composed by Charles de Frees, 40 c.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Aikin, Lambert & Co.	209
Anderson & Cameron	210
Appleton, D. & Co.	177, 215
Ball, Robert H	212
Bind your "Weeklies"	214
Brett, Wm. H. & Co.	212
Cassell, Petter & Galpin	202
Church, John & Co.	208
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	205
Draper, Warren F	213
Dreyfuss & Sachs	214
Dunkinson, F. H. & Co.	212
Field & Tuer	209
Ford, J. B. & Co.	213
Gillott, Joseph & Sons	214
Ginn & Heath	214
Goodrich, E. J	213
Hake, Ph	214
Holt, Henry & Co.	206
Hurd & Houghton	179
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	203
Keuffel & Esser	211
Lee & Shepard	216
Lippincott, J. B. & Co	178, 207
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.	214
Nelson & Phillips	208
Perry & Co.	210
Peterson, T. B. & Bros	180
Pond, W. A. & Co.	214
Porter & Bainbridge	214
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	207
Rice, J. D. & Sons	200
Roberts Bros	201
Shriver, T. & Co.	210
Thompson, Brown & Co.	212
Todd, Edw. & Co.	211
Ward (Marcus) & Co.	209
Widdleton, W. J.	204
Wiley, John & Sons	213
Woglom, William H	211

BOOKS WANTED.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE, 49 ANN STREET, N. Y.

Shop-worn and second-hand novels. Also, any good books of Science, History, Biography, Theology, etc., which dealers find unsalable with them.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Mrs. Dahlgreen's Washington Etiquette.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Vols. 5, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16 of Appleton's New American Cyclopædia, sheep binding. Any or all.

JOHN P. DES FORGES, BALTIMORE.

Los Gringos, Scampavias.
Tales for the Marines.
Bentham's Works.
Infelicia.
Burke's Encyclopædia of Heraldry.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Tuckerman, Book of the Artists.
Physic and Physicians, 1 or 2 vol. edition.
Renouard, History of Medicine.
Willaume, Life of Ambroise Paré, in English or French.
Baron Larrey, Memoirs of Medicine and Military Surgery.
Gouge, History of Paper Money in the U. S. Phila., 1833.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOSTON.

1 Radical, October, 1865. Published in Boston.

JAMES LOVE, BOOKSELLER, BURLINGTON, IOWA.

3 copies vol. 3 Prescott's Philip II. Philip & Sampson's edition, 1856.
3 copies Napoleon's Cæsar. Dowling, 1865.
2 copies vol. 2 Greeley's Am. Conflict, either new or second-hand, or will sell mine.
1 Good News of our Lord Jesus the Anointed. From the text of Titman.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 Potiphar Papers, by G. W. Curtis. New York, G. P. Putnam, 1854.
1 The Doctor's Dilemma, 8vo, paper. D. Appleton & Co.
1 Inglis Bible Text Cyclopædia. Phil., J. B. Lippincott.
1 The Castle Builders, by Miss Yonge. D. Appleton.
1 Brewer's History of France. Cassell.

W. A. S., P. O. BOX 4205, NEW YORK.

Voltaire, transl. by T. Smollett, M.D., and others, 16mo, old calf. London, from 1763 to 1770. Vols. 10, 11, 21, 23, 25, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37. State condition and price per vol.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

A BOOK, Stationery, and Newspaper business—established 30 years—in a flourishing city of 15,000 inhabitants. Impaired health and age the reasons for selling. The business, in the hands of a young man, can easily be largely extended; about $7000 will buy it, and a lease will be given of the store; the best location in the place, nearly opposite the Post Office. Distance from New York, four hours. Address BOOKSELLER, Box 2205, New York Post Office.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

R. G. WYNKOOP & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

27 Chase & Stuart's Virgil's Æneid.
15 Harkness' Second Latin Book.
10 Harkness' Elements of Latin Grammar.
8 each Bullions's Latin Reader and Lessons.
5 Bullions's Greek Grammar.
15 each Andrews' Latin Lessons and Exercise Books.
10 each Rolf & Gillett's Chemistry and Philosophy.
25 Quackenbos' First Lessons Composition.
11 Loomis' Elements of Algebra.
At 50 per cent off retail prices. All in good order.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL BOOKS FOR SALE.

T. J. WILSON, ALBANY, N. Y.

100 Mitchell's First Lessons in Geography.
200 " Primary Geography.
150 " Intermediate Geography.
50 " New School Geography.
50 McNally's Geography.
50 Monteith's Comprehensive Geography.
50 " Introduction to Manual.
40 " Manual of Geography.
30 National Second Readers.
50 " Third Readers.
20 each Sanders' Readers.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN familiar with journalistic and general literary work desires an engagement. Salary a secondary consideration. Address B. G. H., office of the "Publishers' Weekly," stating work required.

BY a young man, in any capacity in a reliable publishing house (scientific preferred). Further particulars as to chief object, capability, etc., on application. Salary no object. Correspondence solicited. Address H. A. DITZELL, McDougall, Seneca Co., N. Y.

AS commercial traveller, by a young man who has had fourteen years' experience in the retail book, stationery, and paper-hanging trade. Good references furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address W. Y. BUCK, Watertown, N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOK EXCHANGE.

S. B. KIRTLEY, Columbia, Mo., has established a school-book exchange. He buys, sells, and exchanges new or good as new school-books. Mail him an educational catalogue, with your address plainly written on it, marking on it the number of books you have for exchange, and also those wanted in exchange by you.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

?

No Name Series, No. 5.

READY FEBRUARY 25,

THE GREAT MATCH,

AND OTHER MATCHES.

The "GREAT MATCH" is a perfect picture of life in two adjoining towns, whose inhabitants were greatly interested in the fortunes of their respective base-ball clubs, the "other matches" growing out of the story having greater interest than the consummating Great Match between the players.

The "No Name Series" being an assured success, booksellers will run no risk in sending in liberal orders for the "Great Match," and for the reason, also, that it is a base-ball story, in which pastime there is a very large and wide-spread interest. The previous issues in the series are in constant and growing demand.

MERCY PHILBRICK'S CHOICE. Sixth Thousand.

DEIRDRÈ. A Novel in Verse. Fifth Thousand.

IS THAT ALL? Third Thousand.

KISMET. Fourth Thousand.

Uniformly bound in cardinal red and black. $1.

LANDOR'S IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS.

Third Series.—*DIALOGUES OF LITERARY MEN.* Square 12mo, $2.

The Fourth Series will contain *DIALOGUES OF LITERARY MEN,* continued. *DIALOGUES OF FAMOUS WOMEN.*

The Fifth Series, completing the work, will contain *MISCELLANEOUS DIALOGUES.*

THE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN KEATS.

Chronologically arranged and edited, with a memoir, by Lord Houghton. With a new portrait of Keats, now first engraved from a picture in the possession of Lord Houghton. 16mo, cloth gilt top, $2.

IN GREAT DEMAND, SO GREAT THAT WE HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO ANSWER ORDERS—

SOME OTHER BABIES,

VERY LIKE HELEN'S, ONLY MORE SO.

18 illustrations. Paper covers, 50 cents.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,

No. 299 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

CASSELL'S DRAWING-BOOKS.

Complete in Five Series, Twelve Parts each, ... per part, $0 25
Or each Series in one volume, cloth, ... 3 50

THE PARTS MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY.

Series A. FLORAL AND VEGETABLE FORMS.
" B. MODEL DRAWING.
Series C. LANDSCAPE DRAWING.
" D. FIGURE DRAWING.
" E. ANIMAL DRAWING.

STUDIES IN DESIGN. For Manufacturers, Architects, Builders, Designers, House-Decorators, etc. By CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.E.B.S., etc. Consisting of sixty original designs, elaborately produced in colors, and in gold and colors. With descriptive letter-press, and twenty chapters on Principles of Designing. In handsome cloth binding. Folio.....$27.50

PRINCIPLES OF DECORATIVE DESIGN. By CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph.D. Illustrated with two colored plates and numerous designs and diagrams. Extra crown 4to, cloth gilt.....$3.50

SKETCHING FROM NATURE IN WATER-COLORS. By AARON PENLEY, author of "The English School of Painting in Water-Colors," etc. With Illustrations in Chromo-Lithography after original Water-Color Drawings. Super-royal 4to, cloth.....$7.50

PRINCIPLES OF ORNAMENTAL ART. By F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A., author of "Plants: their Natural Growth and Ornamental Treatment," "Free-hand Ornament," etc. With 32 plates. Royal 4to, cloth.....$12

SEPIA PAINTING, A COURSE OF. With twenty-four plates from designs by R. P. LEITCH. The letter-press to each contains full Instructions to the Learner, and the plates show the progress of the work through the different stages. Oblong 4to, cloth.....$2.50

WATER-COLOR PAINTING. By R. P. LEITCH. With twenty-four colored plates and full Instructions to the Pupil as to the manner of Mixing and Applying the Colors. Cloth.....$2.50

NEUTRAL TINT, A COURSE OF PAINTING IN. With twenty-four plates from designs by R. P. LEITCH. The letter-press to each plate contains full Instructions to the Learner, and the plates show the progress of the work through its different stages. Oblong 4to, cloth.....$2.50

DRAWING-BOOK, CASSELL'S FREE-HAND. Including Shipping, Landscape, Animals, Flowers, etc. With Blank Space for Copying. Cloth.....$1.50

DRAWING-BOOK, CASSELL'S PRACTICAL. Geometrical, Mechanical, and Ornamental. With Blank Space for copying. Cloth, $1.25

Cassell's Graduated Copy-Books.

Printed on superior paper from copper-plate copies, each book containing 24 pages, fcp. 4to. Complete in 12 books. Each, 10 cents; per dozen, $1.

1. STROKES AND EASY LETTERS.
2. LETTERS AND SHORT WORDS.
3. CAPITALS, SHORT WORDS, AND FIGURES.
4. TEXT HAND.
5. ROUND HAND.
6. TEXT, ROUND, AND FIGURES.
7. DOUBLE SMALL.
8. ROUND AND SMALL.
9. SMALL HAND.
10. TEXT, ROUND, AND SMALL.
11. LADIES' HAND.
12. INVOICES, ACCOUNTS, AND CORRESPONDENCE.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 Broadway, New York.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES

OF

SCHOOL AND COLLEGIATE TEXT-BOOKS.

Published by IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co., New York and Chicago.

This popular series comprises ably-prepared and well-graded Text-Books in every branch of study. For full descriptive notices see our Catalogues, which will be forwarded gratis on application.

SANDERS' UNION READERS, SPELLERS, AND PRIMERS. These books have enjoyed for many years a national reputation, and are now more largely used in the public schools than any others of like character.

THE NEW GRADED READERS. An entirely new series; fully and handsomely illustrated, and surpassing all others in excellence of manufacture, gradation, and in cheapness.

SWINTON'S WORD-BOOK SERIES. A series of Text-Books in Oral and Written Spelling and Word-Analysis, of unparalleled popularity.

SWINTON'S GEOGRAPHICAL COURSE. The freshest, best graded, and cheapest Geographies ever published. Only Two Books.

ROBINSON'S PROGRESSIVE COURSE OF MATHEMATICS. The most popular and most widely used series of Mathematics ever published.

ROBINSON'S SHORTER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS. The whole subject of Arithmetic and Algebra practically treated in THREE beautiful Books.

THE SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS AND CHARTS. New Revised Edition. More generally used throughout the United States and Canada than any other system.

KERL'S ENGLISH GRAMMARS. A thorough, practical, and widely-approved course in English Grammar.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES. The standard authority of the English language in Orthography, Definition, and Pronunciation.

SWINTON'S HISTORIES.

WHITE'S PROGRESSIVE ART STUDIES.

BRYANT & STRATTON'S BOOK-KEEPING.

GRAY'S BOTANY. **TOWNSEND'S CIVIL GOVERNMENT, Etc.**

DANA'S GEOLOGY.

WELLS' SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

WOODBURY'S GERMAN. **FASQUELLE'S FRENCH.**

MANTILLA'S SPANISH READERS.

LOOMIS' MUSIC.

SPENCERIAN DOUBLE ELASTIC STEEL PENS.

*** For Catalogues, Circulars, etc., please address the Publishers,

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York;

133 and 135 State Street, Chicago.

School and College Text-Books.

THE STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY.

Revised Edition. A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetan, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with standard authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By C. A. WHITE. 12mo, 300 pages, cloth.....$1 25

TRENCH ON STUDY OF WORDS.

Lectures to the Pupils of the Diocesan Training-School, Winchester. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH. Revised Edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

GOOD ENGLISH;

OR, POPULAR ERRORS IN LANGUAGE. By EDWARD S. GOULD, author of "Abridgment of Alison's Europe," etc. 12mo vol..... 1 50

CONINGTON'S ÆNEID.

THE ÆNEID OF VIRGIL. Translation, rendered into English Octosyllabic Verse, by the Rev. JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, extra cloth..... 2 25

THE UNABRIDGED STUDENT'S HALLAM,

For use of Colleges and Schools.

1. THE MIDDLE AGES. A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. The revised and corrected Edition. Three vols., crown 8vo..... 5 25
2. THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of George II. Including Mr. Hallam's Supplemental Volume of Revision up to 1848. Indispensable to students. Complete in three vols., crown 8vo..... 5 25
3. INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. Revised and corrected Edition. Complete in four vols., crown 8vo..... 7 00
4. MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, since the Accession of George III., 1760–1860. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY. Two vols. A continuation of and uniform with "Hallam."..... 3 50

ALSO, A CHOICE LIBRARY EDITION OF HALLAM'S WORKS, from latest revised and corrected English Edition. Handsomely printed in ten vols., crown 8vo, comprising the above. Complete set, uniform, in a case. 17 50
Half calf.....35 00

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

No. 27 Howard Street, New-York.

Our Editions are kept in stock by the principal Booksellers throughout the country.

School and College Text-Books

PUBLISHED BY

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

PHILADELPHIA.

Prof. Labberton's Historical Series.

1. **Outlines of History.** With Original Tables. Chronological, Genealogical, and Literary. By Prof. ROBERT H. LABBERTON. Oblong 4to, cloth, $2.

2. **Historical Questions.** Logically arranged and divided. The companion to "Outlines of History." Oblong 4to, cloth, $1.75.

3. **Historical Atlas.** Containing a Chronological series of 100 colored Maps, illustrating successive periods, from the dawn of history to the present day. Oblong 4to, cloth, $3.50. Can be used with any history. The latest changes in the map of Europe are fully and accurately exhibited.

4. **Historical Chart.** Imperial 4to. With beautifully colored Tables, showing at a glance the rise, development, and fall of all the important Nations, from the earliest times until the present day. It is issued in four different styles, viz.:

1. The Atlas Form, or Pupil's Copy, half cloth, $3.50
2. The Atlas Form, or Pupil's Copy, full cloth, 4.50
3. The Sectional Form, or Class-room Copy, in portfolio, mounted..... 10.00
4. The Wall Map, mounted on rollers, to be hung in the school-room..... 12.40

*** A circular, giving a full description of the above invaluable work, also specimen pages of Dr. Labberton's other books, viz.: "Outlines of History" ($2), "Historical Questions" ($1.75), and "Historical Atlas" ($3.50), sent to any address upon application to the publishers.

Coppee.—English Literature Considered as the Interpreter of English History, designed as a Manual of Instruction. By HENRY COPPEE, LL.D., President of Lehigh University. Fourth edition, 12mo, half arabesque, $2.25.

Crooks and Schem.—A New Latin English Dictionary, on the basis of the School Dictionary of Ingersley: with Additions from the Lexicons of Koch & Klotz. By GEORGE R. CROOKS, A.M., and ALEXANDER J. SCHEM. 8vo, half roan, $3.50.

White.—The Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy, for the use of Colleges and Academies. By CHARLES J. WHITE, A.M. Numerous illustrations. 1 vol., demy 8vo, third edition, revised, $2.

Rip Van Winkle. Par WASHINGTON IRVING. Traduction exacte par le Major L. DU BOS, Professor à la High School de Charleston, S. C. 16mo, cloth.

Every-Day Reasoning; or, The Science of Inductive Logic. By Rev. GEO. P. HAYS, D.D., President of Washington and Jefferson College. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Two New Educational Works by Edward Roth, A.M., Principal of Broad St. Academy, Philadelphia.

1. **A Short Geography.** Fifty pages; with a colored Map of the Hemispheres, 16 inches by 13, neatly and serviceably mounted on strong board. 50 cents.

2. **A Short Latin Grammar.** To be completed in six parts. Parts 1 to 3 now ready. 25 cents each.

The object of his little books has been continually the same—to develop the intelligence of the Child without overloading his memory; that is, to save both him and his Teacher much useless drudgery.

By the SHORT GEOGRAPHY he is not only instructed how, but is even compelled to use a map intelligently and profitably; while the little treatise, though exceedingly short, is quite sufficient, if well taught, to last him all the rest of his life, even if he never studies another word on the subject.

In the SHORT LATIN GRAMMAR, three great objects, one primary and the others secondary, are constantly kept in view.

1. To teach the Pupil how to attack a page of Latin with intelligent self-reliance.

2. To enable him to understand English Grammar more thoroughly and more satisfactorily by contrasting before him the peculiarities of the two tongues, and by giving him occasional glimpses at the great principles underlying every language.

3. To enable even the Teacher who at first does not understand a single word of Latin, to teach it with a success and an advantage altogether depending on his own enthusiasm, capacity, and discretion.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

624, 626, and 628 Market St., Philadelphia.

Gasc's French Dictionaries.

A New Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 8vo, $4.00.

Improved Modern Pocket Dictionary of the French and English Languages. 16mo, $1.50.

Bain's English Grammar.

This book has been introduced into the **BOSTON HIGH SCHOOLS.** 16mo, boards, 50 cents; key, 50 cents.

White's Classical Literature.

Biographical Notices of the Greek and Roman Authors, with Specimens of their Writings; also some similar accounts of Sanskrit, Persian, Chinese, and Japanese Literature. (Ready in March.)

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

NEW YORK.

THE EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York,

INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT SERIES:

Hart's German Classics for Students.

Three volumes ready. In use in Yale, Princeton, Cornell, Bowdoin, Amherst, and nearly all the other leading colleges, and in many of the best schools.

"The only properly edited German texts yet issued for students."—*Prof. Fiske, Cornell.*

Putnam's School and Family Atlases.

Fourteen volumes now ready, ranging in price from "The Scripture," at 75 cents, to "The Library," at $14. The most recent, comprehensive, and economical works of the kind.

"These maps are of excellent clearness and beauty."—*Christian Union.*

Putnam's Elementary Science Series.

Twenty-eight volumes ready. 16mo, illustrated, per vol., 75 cents.

"Clear, concise, comprehensive, and economical."

Putnam's Advanced Science Series.

Fourteen volumes ready. 12mo, fully illustrated, per vol., $1.50. The most recent and most thorough manuals on their several subjects.

Prof. Henry N. Day's Works.

Logical Praxis, $1; Ethics, $1.50; Psychology, $1.50; and Æsthetics, $2.25. In use in Yale and many other colleges and high schools.

Putnam's School Histories.

England, France, Germany, India, and Landmarks, each, $1; Greece and Rome, each, 75 cents; "Childhood of English People," $1.25. The most recent, compact, and scholarly text-books in this department.

Putnam's World's Progress. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates.

Fifteenth edition. Etc., etc.

Complete catalogue, with specimen pages, sent on application.

NEW PUBLICATIONS

FROM THE PRESS OF

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

STORM-DRIVEN. A Novel. By MARY HEALY, author of "A Summer's Romance," "Out of the World," etc. Extra cloth, $1. Being the second volume of THE STAR SERIES.

LOVE IN IDLENESS. A Summer Story. By ELLEN W. OLNEY. 8vo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

"Has proven very popular and entertaining."—*American Bookseller.*

LIFE IN SOUTH AFRICA. By LADY BARKER, author of "Station Life in New Zealand," "Stories About," etc., etc. 8vo, fine cloth, $1.

"No better descriptions of life in the bush or among wild scenes have ever been written."—*N. Y. Forest and Stream.*

CONTANSEAU'S PRACTICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. By LÉON CONTANSEAU. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $2.50.

CONTANSEAU'S POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. By LÉON CONTANSEAU. 24mo, extra cloth.

LONGMAN'S POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE GERMAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. By F. W. LONGMAN, Balliol College, Oxford. 24mo, extra cloth.

"We have not seen any pocket dictionary (German and English) that can bear comparison with this. It is remarkably compendious, and the arrangement is clear."—*London Athenæum.*

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

COURTSHIP IN 1720 AND 1860. By H. SMART. 16mo, cloth, $1. (STAR SERIES.)

THE MOLLY MAGUIRES AND THEIR HISTORY. By F. P. DEWEES. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

TWICE DEFEATED. A Romance. By ROLLIN EDWARDS. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

DISEASES OF THE SKIN. By L. A. DUHRING, M.D. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $6.

SCHOOL MUSIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

GRADED SINGERS for DAY-SCHOOLS. The gradual development of the subject in this series is fascinating, and perfectly adapted to the young minds. "Graded Singers" are used in the Schools of Chicago, and many other cities noted for the excellence of the school system. The series consists of *Four Books*, namely—

No. 1. Primary Classes and Juvenile Classes, 25 cents; per dozen, $2.40.

No. 2. District Schools and Intermediate Classes, 50 cents; per dozen, $4.80.

No. 3. For Common Schools, Academies, etc., 75 cents; per dozen, $7.20.

No. 4. For High Schools, Singing Societies, etc., $1; per dozen, $9.60.

By O. BLACKMAN and E. E. WHITTEMORE.

THE CINCINNATI MUSIC READERS. These excellent little books were prepared by the teachers of music in the Public Schools of Cincinnati, which stand in the front rank in musical progress. An important feature of the books is that many of the songs have both German and English words. Two books:

Book 1. For H, G, and F Grades, 15 cents.

Book 2. For E and D Grades, 15 cents.

THE TRUE JUVENILE SONG-BOOK. By A. N. JOHNSON. For Day-Schools, Singing-Classes, Juvenile Concerts, etc. The latest and best book of instruction by this experienced teacher. 50 cents.

RUDIMENTS OF CLASS TEACHING. By H. R. PALMER. A concise Treatise upon the Art of Teaching the Rudiments of Music in Classes. Progressive and free from technical terms, this little work is of the greatest assistance to any teacher. 50 cents.

FOREST CHOIR. 60 cents. **SILVER LUTE.** 50 cents. By GEO. F. ROOT. These two collections of Day-School Music have done good service in the public and private schools for several years past. Both are full of instruction and suitable music. "Forest Choir" is handsomely illustrated.

☞ *Complete Catalogues sent on application.*

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
Cincinnati, O.,
AND
805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS.

The Epistle to the Romans in Greek, in which the Text of Robert Stephens' Third Edition is compared with the Texts of the Elzevirs, Lachmann, Alford, Tregelles, Tischendorf, and Westcott, and with the Chief Uncial and Cursive Manuscripts, together with References to the New Testament Grammars of Winer and Buttmann. By Henry A. Buttz, Professor in Drew Theological Seminary. 8vo, cloth, $1; interleaved edition, $1.50.

Analogy (Butler's) of Religion. With a Life of the Author. Edited by Rev. Joseph Cummings, D.D., LL.D., President of Wesleyan University. 12mo, $1.75.

Outlines of Bible History. By John F. Hurst, D.D. Four Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

Outlines of Christian Evidences. By Joseph Alden, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 25 cents.

Outlines of Church History. By John F. Hurst, D.D. Illustrated with Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 80 cents.

Outlines on Teaching. By Joseph Alden, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 25 cents.

The Chronology of Bible History. By Rev. C. Munger. 12mo, 40 cents.

Christian Ethics. By Dr. Adolph Wuttke. Translated by J. P. Lacroix. Two volumes Revised edition, 12mo, $3.50.

Elements of Logic. By C. K. True, D.D. 12mo, 80 cents.

The Science of Elocution. With Exercises and Selections Systematically Arranged for acquiring the Art of Reading and Speaking. By S. S. Hammill, A.M. 12mo, $1.75.

NELSON & PHILLIPS,

Publishers,

805 Broadway, New York.

NET LIST—TRADE ONLY.

Manufacturers to Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Post-Office, Telegraph Service, etc., etc.

FIELD & TUER'S

CARBONIC PAPERS.

Carbonic Papers.

(PREPARED ONE OR BOTH SIDES.)

Will never dry up.

	PER REAM.
1 Demy (22½ × 18),	35/
2 Best do.,	55/
3 Gossamer do. (*extra thin*),	55/
4 Blue,	75/
5 Purple,	75/

Will never heat.

	PER REAM.
6 Double Crown (30 × 20),	55/
7 Best do.,	75/
8 Gossamer do.,	75/
9 Blue,	95/
10 Purple,	95/

Manifold Papers.

Will never turn yellow.

	PER REAM.
1 Demy (22½ × 18),	7/6
2 Alkaline do.,	7/6
Absolutely dry and scentless.	
3 Best Gossamer do.,	12/
4 Satin-faced do.,	15/

Will never heat.

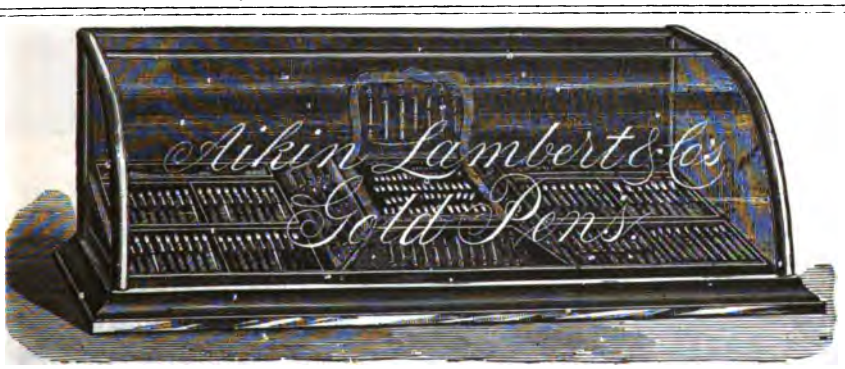
	PER REAM.
5 Double Crown (30 × 20),	12/6
6 Alkaline do.,	12/6
Absolutely dry and scentless.	
7 Best Gossamer do.,	18/6
8 Satin-faced do.,	22/6

CARBONIC PAPERS SPECIALLY PREPARED to STAND HOT CLIMATES.

DEMY, 8os.; DOUBLE CROWN, 110s. PER REAM.

STYLES FOR MANIFOLD WRITERS. Agate Tips, Ebony Handles, 8s. per doz.; Steel Tips, Ebony Handles, 10s. per doz.; Bone Tips, Wooden Handles, 4s. per doz.

Manufactory, 50 Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.



The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES**, as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

111 East Madison St., Chicago. *12 Maiden Lane, New York.*

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, VALENTINES OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

ANDERSON & CAMERON,

Nos. 96 and 98 Fulton Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN SCHOOL-CARDS,

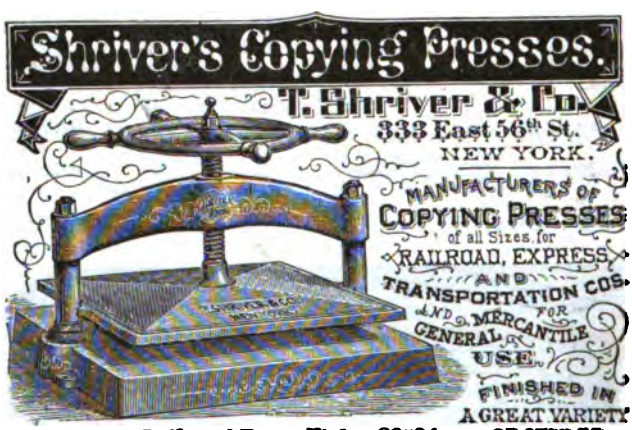
Notes, Drafts and Receipts,

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES,

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BRISTOL VISITING CARDS,

GUM LABELS, LAW SEALS, ETC.

LITHOGRAPHERS AND PRINTERS.



Steel Arch Railroad Press. Platen 22x24.

Sample Cards like above sent to any address on receipt of twenty-five cents.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

The Vanhorn Patented Letter Clips and Files.

No. 2.

THE VANHORN NEWSPAPER FILES.

THE BEST IN USE.

18 inches, 21 inches, 24 inches, 27 inches, 30 inches, 33 inches, 36 inches.

LETTER CLIPS.

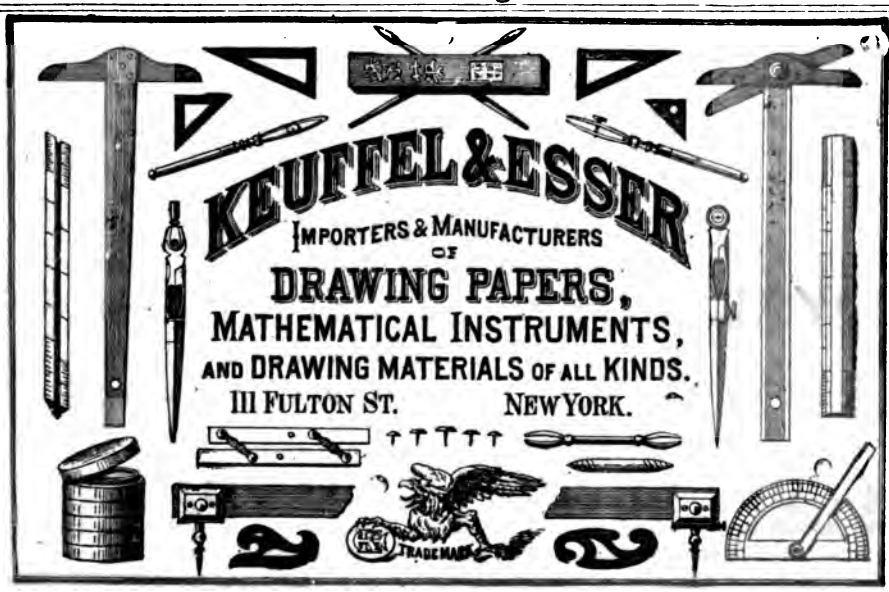
Nickel-plated and japanned in relief. With and without pin.

★ **PASTEBOARD and BLACK-WALNUT CLIPS.**

Japanned and nickel-plated levers. Note, letter, cap. Entirely new.

N. B.—The attention of the Jobbing Trade is called particularly to this new line of ★ Clips, just presented to their notice, as they are stronger, better, and cheaper than any in the market. Send for Price-List.

WM. H. WOGLOM, General Agent, 239 Greenwich St., N. Y.



REMOVAL.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

In furtherance of the design to devote more exclusive attention to the PUBLISHING BUSINESS, have **REMOVED** from 25 and 29 Cornhill, to the more convenient location, **23 HAWLEY STREET**, between Franklin and Milk Streets, opposite the office of the New England Journal of Education.

From their list of Educational Publications they specially invite attention to

EATON & BRADBURY'S SERIES OF MATHEMATICS,

as unsurpassed, in adaptability for the purposes intended, by any now published. They have received the unqualified indorsements of the best educators.

Descriptive Catalogues sent on application. Favorable terms given for first introductions.

All friends of education, interested in procuring the best text-books, are cordially invited to correspond with or call on

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., 23 Hawley Street, Boston.

WM. H. BRETT & CO.,

165 DEVONSHIRE AND 26 ARCH STS., BOSTON.

Envelope Manufacturers and Wholesale Stationers,

Fine Imported Papers a Specialty.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

Wedding Stationery, Fine Papeteries, and Flat and Folded Papers,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Ready March 1st.

SILENT LOVE.

A CHARMING POEM.

First American, from the Fourth English Edition. Square 12mo, beveled boards, fine cloth, gilt top. Price, $1.

"We read with wonder, in strains as musical as Pope's, feelings as impassioned, yet as delicate as those of Tasso." — *Chambers' Edinburgh Journal.*

"It is equal to the 'Pleasures of Memory,' and even to Campbell's 'Pleasures of Hope.'"—*Glasgow Courier.*

ROBERT H. BALL, Publisher,

705 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.

ORIGINAL DEPOT FOR

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS,

26 John Street, New York,

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO.,

IMPORTERS.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE

"PURE IRISH LINEN PAPERS."

(Registered in U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.)

WOOD'S

Valuable and Popular

TEXT-BOOKS.

The Resistance of Materials.

A Treatise on the Resistance of Materials. With an Appendix on the Preservation of Timber. By Prof. DeVolson Wood. Illustrated with 112 wood-engravings. Second edition revised. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Bridges and Roofs.

A Treatise upon the Theory of the Construction of Bridges and Roofs. By Prof. DeVolson Wood. Illustrated with 124 wood-engravings. Second edition revised. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Analytical Mechanics.

The Elements of Analytical Mechanics. By Prof. DeVolson Wood, of Stevens Institute of Technology. Illustrated with 128 wood-engravings. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Elementary Mechanics.

Lessons on Elementary Mechanics, introductory to the study of Physical Science. By Philip Magnus. Edited by Prof. DeVolson Wood. Illustrated with 123 wood-engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Published and for sale by

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

Publishers of Scientific Text-Books and Practical Works,

15 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

J. W. & Sons will have ready early in March,

A Text-Book of Mineralogy, etc.

. Full descriptive catalogues gratis.

PUBLICATIONS OF

E. J. GOODRICH,

OBERLIN, O.

GOSPEL THEMES, a Volume of Sermons. By Rev. Charles G. Finney, edited by Prof. Henry Cowles.

It contains those famous Revival Sermons of his on the *"Wages of Sin," "Refuges of Lies," "Quenching the Spirit," "The Sinner's Excuses Answered,"* etc., etc.

24 Sermons, 424 pages. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"These sermons are models for all preachers."—*Congregationalist.*

"We can not too strongly commend this volume of sermons to the earnest study of our readers."—*Advance.*

"Such books are a blessing to the world."—*Evangelical Messenger.*

REMINISCENCES OF REV. CHARLES G. FINNEY, Speeches and Sketches at the gathering of his friends and pupils in Oberlin, July 28, 1876, together with Pres. FAIRCHILD'S MEMORIAL SERMON, delivered before the Graduating Class, July 30, 1876. Edited by Prof. H. Mead. Paper, 35 cents; flexible cloth, 50 cents.

REVIVAL LECTURES. By Rev. C. G. Finney, late President of Oberlin College. 445 pages. 12mo, $1.75

DOCTRINE OF SANCTIFICATION AT OBERLIN. By Pres. J. H. Fairchild. 8vo, paper, 15 cents.

GIFT OF THE HOLY GHOST, according to the teaching of the Scripture. By Rev. John Morgan, D.D., Prof. Biblical Literature, in Oberlin Theological Seminary. With an Introduction by Rev. C. G. Finney. 73 pages. 18mo, 25 cents.

THE HOLINESS ACCEPTABLE TO GOD. By Rev. John Morgan, D.D. 119 pages. 16mo, 75 cents.

JESUS THE CURE OF SKEPTICISM. By Rev. Henry Matson. 224 pages. 16mo, $1.

FOR LENT.

"A Book of Living Devotion."

Footsteps of the Master

By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

1 volume. 12mo. With Illustrations and Illuminated Titles. $1.75.

"I have loved to hear my Lord spoken of; and wherever I have seen the print of his shoe in the earth, there have I longed to set my foot too."—*Mr. Standfast's dying words.* Pilgrim's Progress.

"A volume of comfort, a volume of help, of sustained purity and holiness of purpose."—*Boston Traveller.*

"A book . . . of exceptional beauty and substantial worth. Devout minds will find in it much food for thought, and be quick to feel the glow of earnest piety which pervades its pages."—*The Congregationalist.*

J. B. FORD & CO., New York.

N. B.—Booksellers will find it profitable to have this book in stock, during the next few weeks especially.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A STATEMENT OF THE NATURAL SOURCES OF THEOLOGY; with a Discussion of their Validity, and of Modern Skeptical Objections; to which is added an Article on the First Chapter of Genesis. By Thomas Hill, D.D., LL.D. Reprinted from the Bibliotheca Sacra. 8vo, flexible cloth, $1; paper, 75 cents.

The Latest and Best Commentaries on the Psalms.

I.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS. A New Translation, with Introductions and Notes Explanatory and Critical. By J. J. Stewart Perowne, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Canon of Llandaff. Reprinted from the Third English Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.50.

Opinions of the English Press.

"Mr. Perowne's work on the Book of Psalms is acknowledged to be the standard English work on that subject. . . It is the work of a thorough scholar, and one not afraid to face the truth."—*The Contemporary Review.*

"We regard this work of Mr. Perowne as a most valuable contribution to our sacred literature."—*Clerical Journal.*

Opinions of American Critics.

"As a whole, for students and clergymen, I deem it the best commentary upon the Psalms which has yet appeared."—*Prof. O. S. Stearns.*

"There is no better exposition of the Psalms in the English language. The Introduction and Notes are models of their kind."—*Baptist Quarterly, January*, 1877.

"Here, then, is a book of equal value to the learned and unlearned."—*The Methodist.*

II.

A CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE BOOK OF PSALMS. With a New Translation. By James G. Murphy, LL.D., author of Commentaries on Genesis, Exodus, and Leviticus, etc. 1 vol., 8vo, $4.

"It is, on the whole, one of the best expositions of the Psalms accessible for popular instruction, and a valuable auxiliary to the work of preachers and teachers."—*Examiner and Chronicle.*

WARREN F. DRAPER, Publisher,

ANDOVER, MASS.

GINN & HEATH,

BOSTON,

Published Saturday, February 17.

Essentials of English Grammar. For the use of Schools. By W. D. Whitney, of Yale College.

'76 Ed. Harvard Examination Papers. Hudson's ADDISON AND GOLDSMITH. LEIGHTON'S LATIN LESSONS, revised.

Fitz's Globe and Manual. 5th MUSIC READER. ARNOLD'S ENG. LIT. HUDSON'S TEXT-BOOKS of PROSE AND POETRY: Pamphlets of Burke, Webster, Bacon, Wordsworth, Shakespeare, etc. "OUR WORLD" GEOGRAPHIES. ALLEN & GREENOUGH'S complete LATIN WORKS. GOODWIN'S GREEK. WHEELER'S TRIGONOMETRY. MASON'S MUSIC, etc.

PARLOR OPERAS.

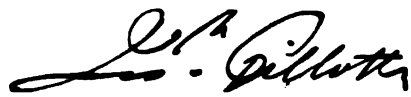
Breaking the Spell.....*Offenbach.*
Rose of Auvergne.....*Offenbach.*
Crimson Scarf.....*Legioux.*
Chilperic.....*Hervé.*

Can be sung with or without scenery, costumes, etc. Each opera contains full stage directions, properties needed, etc. All are sparkling, humorous, and free from objectionable elements. The music is very melodious and taking. $1 each. Copies mailed.

WM. A. POND & CO.,
547 Broadway.
Branch Store, 39 Union Square, N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents, postage paid.

F. LEYPOLDT,
37 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 4295.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

SCHOOL TEXT-BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

MORSE,	FIRST BOOK OF ZOÖLOGY.
YOUMANS,	CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.
YOUMANS,	FIRST AND SECOND BOOKS OF BOTANY.
QUACKENBOS,	SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE WORLD.
QUACKENBOS,	ILLUSTRATED LESSONS IN OUR LANGUAGE.
KRÜSI,	FREE-HAND AND INDUSTRIAL DRAWING.
HUXLEY—GREEN,	PRIMERS OF SCIENCE, HISTORY, AND LITERATURE.

The above are among the most interesting and important school publications of the day, and are in full accord with the present progressive theories and methods of school instruction. Send for full particulars.

OTHER RECENT WORKS.

QUACKENBOS' HIGHER ARITHMETIC.

A Comprehensive Treatise designed for the use of Academies, Business Colleges, High Schools, and advanced classes in Private and Grammar Schools, completing Appletons' Arithmetical Series, recently revised. By G. P. QUACKENBOS, LL.D. 12mo, 420 pages. $1.25.

A HISTORY OF GERMANY.

From the Earliest Period to the Establishment of the German Empire, in 1871. With one hundred and twelve Illustrations and six historical Maps. By BAYARD TAYLOR. 12mo, 608 pages. $1.75.

STANDARD WORKS.

Cornell's Geographies, Cornell's Outline Maps, Appletons' Arithmetics, Quackenbos' Grammars and Rhetoric, Harkness' Latin Series, etc., etc.

New Descriptive Catalogue sent on application.

Address, D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

LEE & SHEPARD'S POPULAR TEXT-BOOKS.

Underwood's English Literature. A HAND-BOOK OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, intended for the use of Colleges and High Schools, as a Companion and Guide for Private Students, and for general reading. By FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD, A.M.

British Authors. 608 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

American Authors. 640 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50. (Also in fine bindings.)

Young Folks' Book of American Explorers. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Uniform with "Young Folks' History of the United States." (In Press.)

Warrington's Manual. A Manual for the Information of Officers and Members of Legislatures, Conventions, Societies, Corporations, Orders, etc., in the Practical Governing and Membership of all such bodies, according to the Parliamentary Law and Practice in the United States. By WILLIAM S. ROBINSON ("Warrington"), Clerk of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, from 1862 to 1873. 16mo, cloth, 75c.

The Art of Projecting. A Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, with the Porte Lumiere and Magic Lantern. By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR, Tufts College. With Numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Selection of English Synonymes. By Archbishop WHATELY. New Edition. Revised by the author. 179 pp., 12mo, cloth, $1.

Latin School Series. Selections from Latin Classic Authors. Part I.—PHÆDRUS, JUSTIN, NEPOS. With Notes and a Vocabulary. By FRANCIS GARDNER, LL.D., A. M. GAY, A.M., and A. H. BUCK, A.M., Masters of the Boston Latin School. 16mo, cloth, 287 pp., $1.25. Part II.—CÆSAR, QUINTUS CURTIUS, OVID. With Notes and a Vocabulary. By the same editors. 16mo, cloth, 448 pp., $1.50.

The Ancient City. A Study on the Religion, Laws, and Institutions of Ancient Greece and Rome. By FAUTEL DE COULANGES. A work crowned by the French Academy, and translated from the latest French Edition. By WILLARD SMALL. Post 8vo, 559 pp., $2.50.

Bacon's Essays. With Annotations. By Archbishop WHATELY. New Edition. Containing a Preface, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By F. F. HEARD, Esq. Students' Edition, crown 8vo, 641 pp., $2.50.

Art: Its Laws, and the Reasons for them. Collected, Considered, and Arranged for General and Educational Purposes. By SAMUEL P. LONG, Counselor-at-Law, Student of the English Royal Academy, and Pupil of the late Gilbert Stuart Newton, R.A. 1 vol. With Steel Plates and Wood-Engravings. New Edition. Revised and Improved. 12mo, 248 pp., $2.

Manual of Bible Selections and Responsive Exercises. For Public and Private Schools of All Grades, Sabbath and Mission, and Reform Schools, and Family Worship. By Mrs. S. B. PERRY. New Edition. 416 pp., 16mo, cloth, $1.

The Seven Little Sisters who Live on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air. By Miss JANE ANDREWS. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.

Buck's Universal School Record. A Complete System of School Accounts in One Book. Revised and Improved. Boards, cloth back, 60 cents.

Baker's Amateur Drama. A Series of Original Plays, Dramas, Comedies, Farces, Dialogues, etc., adapted for School Exhibitions. By GEO. M. BAKER. 66 numbers. Paper covers, 15 cents each.

FRENCH.

Getting to Paris. A Book of Practice in French Conversation. By FRANCIS S. WILLIAMS, A.M., author of "English into French." 12mo, cloth, 446 pp., $1.75.
Same book, in two parts.
ENGLISH, $1.
VOYAGE A PARIS. La Partié Française d'un livre d'Exercises de Conversation Française. 12mo, cloth, $1.

French Written as Pronounced. A Manual of French Pronunciation, with Extracts from the French Classics. Written in Phonetic Characters. By ADRIEN FELINE. Revised, with Additions, by WILLIAM WATSON, Ph.D. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

French Reader. Ladreyt's Modern Conversational French Reader; or, Classical Models of Practical French Conversation, Drawn from the Plays of the Best French Authors of the Present Age. Carefully Selected, Revised, and Corrected, and Designed as a Text-Book for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and Families. By E. M. LADREYT. 16mo, cloth, $1.

ENGINEERING.

Manual for Engineers. A Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students. Containing the Rules and Tables needed for the Location, Construction, and Equipment of Railroads, as Built in the United States. By GEORGE L. VOSE, Professor of Civil Engineering in Bowdoin College. With 165 Wood-cuts, and 31 Large Plates. 1 8vo vol. of Letter-press and Illustrations. A New Revised Edition. $12.50.

Manual for Railroad Engineers. $7.50.

Plates for Railroad Engineers. $7.50.

HISTORY.

Young Folks' History of the United States. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Designed for Home Reading and the Use of Schools. Square 16mo, 380 pp., with over 100 Illustrations, $1.50.

A Grandfather's Stories about American History. By N. S. DODGE. Fully Illustrated by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. 16mo, cloth, $1.25. School Edition, $1.

GRAMMAR.

Tower's Elements. First Lessons in Language; or, Elements of English Grammar. By D. B. TOWER, A.M., and B. F. TWEED, A.M. 40 cents.

Tower's Common School Grammar. With Models of Clausal, Phrasal, and Verbal Analysis and Parsing. 75 cents.

Gradual Lessons in Grammar; or, Guide to the Construction of the English Language by the Analysis and Composition of Sentences. By DAVID B. TOWER, A.M. 90 cents.

A Grammar of Composition; or, Gradual Exercises in Writing the English Language. By DAVID B. TOWER, A.M. 75 cents.

SPELLING AND PRONUNCIATION.

Tower's Exercises in Articulation. 20 cents.

Tower's Gradual Speller and Complete Enunciator. 30 cents.

A Manual of English Pronunciation and Spelling. Containing a Full Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Language, with a Preliminary Exposition of the English Orthoepy and Orthography. By RICHARD SOULE and WILLIAM A. WHEELER. 467 pp., cloth, $1.50.

Pronouncing Hand-Book of Words often Mispronounced. By RICHARD SOULE and LOOMIS J. CAMPBELL. 24mo, flexible, 60 cents. School Edition, 35c.

A Grammar-School Spelling Book. By B. F. TWEED, A.M. Alphabetically Arranged. 12mo, 74 pp., 30 cents.

SPEAKERS.

Humorous Readings. In Prose and Verse. For Home, School, and Public Readings. By Prof. L. B. MONROE. 318 pp., cloth, $1.50.

Miscellaneous Readings. For Home, School, and Public Readings. By the same editor. 352 pp., cloth, $1.50.

Dramatic Readings. In Prose and Verse. For Home, School, and Public Readings. By the same editor. $1.50.

Young Folks' Readings. In Prose and Verse. For Home, School, and Public Readings. By the same editor. $1.50.

The Columbian Speaker. Consisting of a great Variety of New Pieces for Declamation. Selected and adapted by L. J. CAMPBELL and O. ROOT, Jr. 16mo, cloth, 75c.

The Handy Speaker. A New Collection of Choice Extracts for School and Home Speaking and Reading. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. 16mo, cloth, $1.

The Reading Club. Being Selections in Prose and Poetry; Serious, Humorous, Pathetic, Patriotic, and Dramatic. For Readings and Recitations. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents each; paper, 15 cents each.

Little Pieces for Little Speakers. By Miss S. M. PRIEST. The Primary School Teacher's Assistant. 16mo, Illustrated, 240 pp., 75 cents; half morocco, 60 cents.

ARITHMETIC.

Tower's Intellectual Algebra. 60 cents. Key to same, 60 cents.

An Arithmetical Primer. By A. G. METHFESSEL. Paper covers, 15 cents.

PENMANSHIP.

American Text-Book of Letters. With a Diagram of the Capital Script Alphabet. By N. S. DEARBORN. Oblong, $2.

Free-Hand Series of Writing Books. The Original Duntonian System of Rapid Writing. Revised and Improved. Complete in 8 Progressive Numbers. Per doz., $1.80.

Williams & Packard's System of Penmanship. Revised and Improved Edition. Complete in 12 Grade Numbers. Per doz, $1.80.

Complete Catalogue mailed on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

Feb. 26

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 8. NEW YORK, February 24, 1877. WHOLE No. 267.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

Nos. 549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

Majolica and Fayence,

Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. By ARTHUR BECKWITH. With Photo-engraved Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

"The interest shown by visitors in the ceramic display at the International Exhibition of 1876, and the indications of a growing appreciation of this phase of Art, led me to undertake to give some account of the development of Majolica and Fayence, the localities and distinguishing characteristics of its various manufactures, the subjects represented on many pieces, and a description of examples chosen for illustration, chiefly from the collection of Signor Castellani."—*Extract from Preface*

II.

Fragments of Science:

A Series of Detached Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. Fifth edition, 625 pages, 12mo, $2.50.

The fifth edition of the "Fragments of Science" now appears greatly enlarged by recently-published articles, and containing 193 pages of matter not found in the former American edition. Prof. Tyndall has rearranged the work, grouping together the more scientific articles in Part I., and the controversial discussions in Part II., to which there is a special introduction.

III.

Appletons' Hand-Atlas of Ancient Geography.

In 28 Maps, on the Plan of Appletons' Hand-Atlas of Modern Geography. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. GEORGE BUTLER. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, $3.

The favorable reception given to the Atlas of Modern Geography has fully justified the publishers in the issue of the present Atlas, combining the elements of distinctness, accuracy, and simplicity, with due regard to proportion both in the physical and political features.

IV.

The Correct Card;

Or, How to Play at Whist. A Whist Catechism. By Captain ARTHUR CAMPBELL-WALKER. New edition, with Additions. 18mo, limped cover, $1.

V.

New Issue of Black's Library Edition of the Waverley Novels. Volumes Eight, Nine and Ten of the

Library Edition of the Waverley Novels.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. To be completed in 25 volumes. Large 8vo, red cloth, $3.50 per volume. Two volumes each month until completed.

This edition of the Waverley Novels is printed in bold, legible type, on large 8vo paper, and will be illustrated with about two hundred steel plates by artists of the highest eminence.

Either of the above sent *free by mail* to any part of the United States on receipt of the price.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

Invite the attention of the trade to their new

"ECONOMICAL"

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY,

Fifty Volumes, $24.50 Net,

WHICH WILL BE PUBLISHED MARCH 1st.

It embraces fifty volumes, 16*mo, selected from their Sunday-School Publications, and includes many of their best and most popular Books.*

The volumes range in size from 100 *to nearly* 600 *pages each, comprising in all over* **13,000 pages.**

Each volume is illustrated, and strongly and handsomely bound in extra cloth, with black and gold stamping.

The Set is put up in a substantial wooden case, the volumes numbered and ready for use, and Fifty Catalogues are supplied with each set.

The whole is put at the low price of $24.50 *net.*

No discount to Sunday-Schools.

A liberal discount to the trade.

Considering the size and character of the Books, the publishers believe this to be **by far the cheapest Library yet offered,** *and they confidently commend it to the trade, as suited to the present demand for good but cheap Books.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

Would remind the trade of the very important and general reduction recently made in the prices of their Juvenile and Sunday-School Books, which, they claim, are now sold as low at wholesale as "before the war.' Many of their "Standard Publications" have also been reduced.

A New Catalogue of their publications, with reduced prices, will be sent to any address, on application.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers,

751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

Beg to inform the trade that they are now ready to fill orders for

THE OXFORD EDITIONS

OF THE

TEACHERS' REFERENCE BIBLES,

In various bindings.

These Bibles, for ACCURACY, FULLNESS, *and* STRENGTH OF BINDING, *will be found unsurpassed. They are issued in the three following editions, namely:*

Pearl, 24mo, - - - - - - - - - (5½ × 4 inches).
Nonpareil, 16mo, - - - - - - - - (6¼ × 4 inches).
Minion, 8vo, - - - - - - - - - (7¾ × 5¼ inches).

They contain, besides the authorized version of the Old and New Testaments, the following supplementary matter:

NOTES ON THE OLD TESTAMENT.

I. The Title of the Bible.
II. Hebrew Divisions of the Bible.
  i. The Law.
  ii. The Prophets.
  iii. The Scriptures.
III. Divisions of the English Bible.
IV. The Canon of Scripture.
V. The Jewish Canon.
VI. Preservation of the Old Testament.
VII. The Christian Canon.
VIII. Analysis of each of the Books of the Old Testament.

NOTES ON THE NEW TESTAMENT.

IX. An Account of Early Copies.
X. Divisions of the New Testament.
XI. Analysis of each of the Books of the New Testament.

OTHER MATTER.

XII. Miracles in the Old Testament.
XIII. Parables in the Old Testament.
XIV. Miracles of our Lord.
XV. Parables of our Lord.
XVI. Harmony of the Gospels.
XVII. Journeys of St. Paul.
XVIII. St. Paul's Voyage to Rome.
XIX. Jewish Sects and Parties.
XX. Chronology of the Old Testament.
XXI. List of Kings during the Divided Monarchy.
XXII. Genealogy from Adam to Jacob.
XXIII. Supposed Chronology of Acts and the Epistles.
XXIV. Geography and Topography of Palestine.
XXV. Royal and Sacred Places.
XXVI. Natural History of Bible Lands.
XXVII. Ethnology.
XXVIII Historical Summary.
XXIX. Symbols used in the Bible.
XXX. Tables of Weights and Measures.
XXXI. The Jewish Year.
XXXII. Names and Titles of Christ.
XXXIII. Prophecies referring to Christ.
XXXIV. Special Prayers.
XXXV. Index of Persons, Places, and Subjects.
XXXVI. Pronouncing Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names.
XXXVII. Cruden's Complete Concordance.
XXXVIII. Twelve beautifully executed Maps.

Booksellers will please send in their orders early to

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

SOLE AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

New Books.

VENNOR'S BIRDS OF CANADA. 1 vol. Uniform with "Audubon's Birds of America." 30 Photographs by Notman. Quarto, cloth.....$12 00

THE PRINCE OF WALES IN INDIA. By F. DREW GAY. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, gold and black..... 1 75

TEN YEARS OF MY LIFE. By Princess FELIX SALM SALM (the Canadian Princess), 1 50

MEMOIRS OF DR. NORMAN MACLEOD. ***New Edition.*** Complete in 1 vol. Cloth extra..... 2 00

DR. NORMAN MACLEOD'S WORKS:

OLD LIEUTENANT AND HIS SON..... 1 50
GOLD THREAD. Illustrated. Gilt side and gilt edges..... 1 50
EARNEST STUDENT..... 1 50
WEE DAVIE. Paper cover..... 15

CHAMBERS' ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY. New edition (1876)..... 1 25

PUNSHON'S LECTURES AND SERMONS. Author's edition..... 1 25

HYNEMAN'S FREEMASONRY IN ENGLAND. Authorized edition..... 1 00

TENNYSON'S WORKS. Complete. (Including ***Harold*** and Queen Mary.) Laurel Edition, gilt..... 1 00

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY. Over 1500 pages. New edition..... 8 00

DYER'S HISTORY OF THE CITY OF ROME. Maps, engravings, etc. Cloth extra..... 5 00

ROMAN CATHOLICISM, OLD AND NEW. From the Stand-point of the Infallibility Doctrine. By JOHN SCHULTE, D.D., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt..... 1 50

DYSPEPSIA AND ITS KINDRED DISEASES. By the late Dr. W. W. HALL, author of "How to Live Long," etc.....

BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON. Cloth extra..... 1 50

GLADSTONE ON MACLEOD AND MACAULAY. Paper..... 25

SYDNEY (REV.) SMITH'S WORKS. New edition. 3 vols., cloth extra..... 4 00

WATTS' DICTIONARY. Including two supplements. 7 vols..... 75 00

CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPEDIA. ***Edinburgh Edition.***

THE ONLY AUTHORIZED EDITION.

New and revised edition of Chambers' Encyclopedia. A dictionary of universal knowledge for the people, containing 27,000 distinct articles, 3,400 wood-engravings, 39 colored maps, and index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols., royal 8vo, with maps. Cloth extra.....
——— Sheep.....
——— Half calf extra.....
——— Half russia extra.....

CHAMBERS' CYCLOPEDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Third edition. Revised by ROBERT CARRUTHERS, LL.D. In 2 vols., cloth..... 7 50

CHAMBERS' MISCELLANY. Complete in 10 vols., cloth..... 7 50

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 24, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3.20
Three Months, postage prepaid 1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.
All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. have now ready the third and last volume of Vice-President Wilson's "Slave Power," a work of great and permanent value. This volume contains a full index to the entire work.

On Saturday, March 3d, James R. Osgood & Co. will publish the "Autobiography and Memoirs of Harriet Martineau," in two octavo volumes uniform in style and price with the "Life of George Ticknor." The illustrations will include two steel portraits, one taken in 1833, the other in 1850; a view of her birthplace, in Norwich; two views of her residence, *The Knoll*, at Ambleside; and a pretty picture of Tynemouth as seen from her window. This "Autobiography" was written twenty years ago; the "Memoir" has just been completed by Miss Martineau's most trusted American friend, Mrs. Maria W. Chapman. Many biographies of exceptional interest have recently appeared, and this promises to rival the most popular in all those sterling qualities which constitute the great charm of biographical works. Miss Martineau was one of the most remarkable women England has ever produced, and the story of her life cannot fail to be profoundly interesting.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have in press for March a new book by Miss Warner, called "The Pine Needles," said to be an interesting story, in which are woven English translations of the German tales of Pastor Harms, relating to the early Christianization of Germany. Also, a new volume of children's sermons, "Little and Wise," by Rev. W. W. Newton, who is said to inherit the gift of his well-known father for instructing the little people. They will also be the American publishers of the lives of Bernardino Ochino, of Siena, an early reformer, and of Dr. Arnott, the famous Scotch clergyman, both of which are expected to be ready during the month.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York, has ready this week "Our Birds of Prey; or, The Eagles, Hawks, and Owls of Canada," by Henry G. Vennor, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of the Canadas, of whom it is said that his enthusiasm for the feathered population of the country has secured for him the name of the Audubon of Canada. He has also won distinction by his remarkable weather prediction, and is popularly known as the Old Probabilities of the Dominion. The volume is a handsome quarto, uniform with Audubon's 'Birds,' beautifully printed, containing thirty full-page illustrations of birds of prey, superb specimens of photography by William Notman, the celebrated photographer of Montreal, which alone are worth the price of the book.

THE first volume of Herbert Spencer's "Principles of Sociology," in his great philosophical system, will be published within a fortnight by the Appletons.

THE result of Prize Question No. 14 will be published in our next issue.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE March number of the *North American Review* has articles on "The Electoral Commission and its Bearings," by Ex-Senator C. R. Buckalew of Pennsylvania; "Demonology," by R. W. Emerson; "Christian Policy in Turkey," by Lawrence Oliphant; "Centenary of Spinoza," by Rev. Dr. Samuel Osgood; "William H. Seward," by Richard Grant White; "English Polar Explorations," by Chief Justice Daly; "The Insurance Crisis," by Sheppard Homans; "The Silver Question," by J. S. Moore; and "Harriet Martineau," by Julius H. Ward; besides the usual reviews of new books.

OBITUARY.

WE regret to note the death of Mr. Samuel A. Stebbins, the well-known stationer of 707½ Fulton street, Brooklyn, which occurred suddenly last week, while waiting in a store. Mr. Stebbins complained of feeling cold, and asked that the lounge might be cleared for him. He lay down, and his face became burning red. Then he turned pale, and upon examination he was found to be dead. The cause of death was consumption, with which he had been afflicted for a year or more.

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

111 and 113 William street, New York.

February 20, 1877.

ENGAGEMENTS.

By HARPER & BROS.: A. C. Shortridge.
By IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.: P. B. Hulse, New York; A. C. Soper, Baltimore.
By SHELDON & CO.: W. H. Faunce (March 1st), Boston.

WITHDRAWALS.

By A. S. BARNES & CO.: W. H. Cone.
By SHELDON & CO.: J. M. Palmer (March 1st), Boston.

H. W. CURTISS,
Secretary.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Appleton's Hand-Atlas of Ancient Geography. In 28 Maps, on the Plan of "Appleton's Hand-Atlas of Modern Geography." Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. George Butler. 4°. $3.....*Appleton.*

Beckwith.—Majolica and Fayence, Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. By Arthur Beckwith. With photo-engraved illustr. 12°. $1.50. *Appleton.*

Beilstein. — An Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By F. Beilstein. Transl. from the third ed. by I. J. Osbun. 12°, pp. 96. 75 c.....*Van Nostrand.*

Belknap Papers. *See* Mass. Hist. Soc.

Benedict.—Madame. A Novel. By Frank Lee Benedict, author of "'Twixt Hammer and Anvil," etc. 12°, pp. 484. $1.75; pap., $1.....*Carleton.*

Burrill.—A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Voluntary Assignments for the Benefit of Creditors; adapted to the Laws of the various States. With an Appendix of Forms. By Alexander M. Burrill. *Third ed.*, revised and enlarged by James L. Bishop, Counsellor-at-Law. Roy. 8°, pp. 800. Shp., $7.50.....*Baker, V. & Co.*

Butler, George. *See* Appleton's.

Campbell-Walker.—The Correct Card; or, How to Play at Whist. A Whist Catechism. By Captain Arthur Campbell-Walker. *New ed.*, with additions. 18°. $1. *Appleton.*

Collins.—Basil; or, The Crossed Path. A Love Story in Modern Life. By Wilkie Collins, author of "The Dead Secret," etc. [*New ed.*] 8°, pp. 159. $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*

****Compendium** of Architectural Sheet Metal Work. Profusely illustr. Embracing Rules and Directions for Estimates, Items of Cost, Nomenclature, Tables of Brackets, Modillions, Dentils, Trusses, Stop Blocks, Frieze Pieces, etc. Illustr. 8°. $10. [Salem, Ohio, 1876.] *Van Nostrand.*

****Davis.**—Formula for the Calculation of Railroad Excavation and Embankment. By John W. Davis. Illustr. 8°. Pap., $1.....[New York, 1876.] *Van Nostrand.*

Dick's Recitations and Readings. No. 3. A carefully compiled Selection of Humorous, Pathetic, Eloquent, Patriotic, and Sentimental Pieces in Poetry and Prose, exclusively designed for Recitation or Reading. 16°. Bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.....*Dick & F.*

Disturnell.—American Register or Blue Book for the Year 1877. Containing the Names of the Principal Civil Officers of the Federal Government; Army and Navy List, etc. Together with authentic Political and Statistical Information relating to the Separate States and Territories, Dominion of Canada, and other Portions of the Continent of America. Also, the Official Census of the United States, including a Monetary Directory for the Cities of New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. Compiled by J. Disturnell, from Official Authorities. (Twenty-fifth Year of Publication.) 8°, pp. 144, 57. Pap., $2.....*Disturnell.*

Duff.—Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. A Text-Book for Schools and a Manual of Practical Instruction for Business Men. By C. P. Duff, W. H. Duff, and R. P. Duff. 4°, pp. 192. Hf. roan, 75 c....*Harper.*

Euchre.—The Laws and Practice of the Game of Euchre, as adopted by the Washington, D.C., Euchre Club. By a Professor, one of the oldest and most noted Euchre Players in the United States, and a Member of the Washington Euchre Club. [Re-issue.] To which is added the Rules for playing "Draw Poker." 12°, pp. 144. $1. *Peterson.*

Eyser.—Farrago. By John Eyser. 16°, pp. 198. $1. *Witter.*

Gillespie.—The Season of Lent. A Companion for the Closet. By the Rt. Rev. George D. Gillespie, D.D., Bishop of Western Michigan. 18°, pp. 105. Pap., 10 c. *Dutton.*

Hanson. — Bible Proofs of Universal Salvation. Containing the Principal Passages of Scripture that Teach the Final Holiness and Happiness of all Mankind. By J. W. Hanson, D.D. 12°, pp. 107. 60 c.; pap., 40 c. *J. W. Hanson.*

Hays.—Every-Day Reasoning; or, The Science of Inductive Logic. By Rev. Geo. P. Hays, D.D., Prest. of Washington and Jefferson College. 12°, pp. 172. $1.50. (*Corr. price*).....*Claxton.*

Handbook of Charities of New York City for 1877. Compiled for Board of United Charities. 12°, pp. 81. 50 c.; pap., 25 c.....*Whittaker.*

Hodgson.—The Cradle of the Confederacy; or, The Times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey. A Sketch of Southwestern Political History from the Formation of the Federal Government to A.D. 1861. By Joseph Hodgson, of Mobile, late Supt. of Public Instruction. 8°. $2.50. *Jos. Hodgson.*

Hooker.—First Book in Chemistry, for the Use of Schools and Families. By Worthington Hooker, M.D. *Rev. ed.* 4°, pp. 176. Hf. roan, 65 c.....*Harper.*

Irving.—Rip Van Winkle. Par Washington Irving. Traduction Exacte. Par le Major L. Du Bos, Professeur à la High School de Charleston, S. C. *School ed.* 16°, pp. 64. Hf. bd., 60 c.;—Same. With 6 illustr. 75 c. *Claxton.*

Los Angelos Co., Cal.—An Historical Sketch of Los Angelos County, California. From the Spanish Occupancy, by the Founding of the Mission San Gabriel Archangel, September 8, 1771, to July 4, 1876. 8°, pp. 88. Pap., 25 c. and 50 c.....*L. Lewin & Co.*

Massachusetts Historical Society Collections. Vols. 2 and 3. The Belknap Papers. 2 vols. 8°, pp. 500, 461. Per vol., $2.50.....*Mass. Hist. Soc.*

Mosley.—Ruling Ideas in Early Ages and their Relation to the Old Testament Faith. Lectures delivered to Graduates of the University of Oxford. By J. B. Mosley, D.D. 8°, pp. 295. $2.50.....*Dutton.*

Murray.—The Popular History of the Catholic Church in the United States. By John O'Kane Murray. 8°, pp. 619. $2.50. [1876.].....*Pilot Pub. Co.*

Nisbet.—Resurrection of the Body. Does the Bible Teach it? By E. Nisbet, D.D. With an Introduction by G. W. Samson, D.D., late Prest. Columbian Univ., D. C. 12°, pp. 124. $1.....*Authors' Pub. Co.*

****Reynaud.**—Memoir upon the Illumination and Beaconage of the Coasts of France. By M. Léonce Reynaud. Transl. by Peter C. Hains, Major of Engineers, U.S.A. With 39 Plates. 4°, pp. 226. Hf. mor., $25. [Washington, 1876.].....*Van Nostrand.*

Robyn.—The Singers' Handbook. A Systematic Course of Instruction in the Art of Singing. By Henry Robyn. *New and rev. ed.* First Book. Containing a Part of the Rudiments of Vocal Music, with 124 Exercises and 40 one-part and 21 two-part Songs, adapted to the Age of Six to Nine Years. For the First, Second, and Third Grades. Obl. 4°, pp. 61. Bds., 30 c.....*Witter.*

Scott.—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. *Library ed.* Vols. 8–10. Illustr. Large 8°. Ea., $3.50.....*Appleton.*

***Stables.**—The Practical Kennel Guide. By Dr. Gordon Stables, author of "Cats, Their Points and Characteristics." With illustr. Cr. 8°, pp. 192. $1.50.....*Cassell.*

Text-Book on Surveying Projections and Portable Instruments for the Use of the Cadet Midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy. Illustr. with 8 full-page engrs. and a folded map. 8°, pp. 147. $2. [New York, 1876.] *Van Nostrand.*

Thompson.—A Text-Book of Facts for the Use of Students in Naval History. By John Thompson, U.S.N. 12°, pp. 40. Pap., 40 c.....*Skillington.*

Warren.—The History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association during the First Century of the United States of America. By George Washington Warren, late President of the Association. With Portrs., Illustr., and Heliotype Fac-similes of Documents and Letters. 8°. $6.....*Osgood.*

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appleton's Hand Atlas of Anc. Geog....$3.00
Beckwith, Majolica and Fayence..... 1.50
Campbell-Walker, Correct Card, *new ed.*.. 1.00
Scott, Waverley Novels, *Lib. ed.*, v. 8–10. Ea. 3.50

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Nisbet, Resurrection of the Body.....$1.00

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., New York.

Burrill, Voluntary Assignments, *3d ed.* Shp. 7.50

G. W. CARLETON & Co., New York.

Benedict, Madame.....$1.75; pap. $1.00

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York.

Stables, Practical Kennel Guide..... 1.50

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

Hays, Every-Day Reasoning (*corr. price*).. 1.50
Irving, Rip Van Winkle, in French..... 75
— Same, *School ed*..... 60

DICK & FITZGERALD, New York.

Dick's Recitations and Readings, No. 3. Bds., 50 c.; pap. 30

J. DISTURNELL, New York.

Disturnell, Am. Reg. or Blue Book, 1877. Pap. 2.00

E. P. DUTTON & Co., New York.

Gillespie, Season of Lent.....Pap. 10
Mozley, Ruling Ideas in Early Ages..... 2.50

J. W. HANSON, Chicago.

Hanson, Bible Proofs of Universal Salvation.....60 c.; pap. 40

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Duff, Book-keeping.....Hf. roan 75
Hooker, First Book on Chemistry, *rev. ed.* 65

JOSEPH HODGSON, Mobile, Ala.

Hodgson, Cradle of the Confederacy..... 2.50

LOUIS LEWIN & Co., Los Angelos, Cal.

Los Angelos Co., Cal., Hist. of. Pap., 50 c. and 25

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOC., Boston.

Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 2 and 3, Belknap Papers.....Per v. $2.50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Warren, Bunker Hill Monument Assoc... 6.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Collins, Basil, *new ed*.....$1; pap. 75
Euchre and Draw Poker.....$1; pap. 75

PILOT PUB. CO., Boston.

Murray, Cath. Ch. in U. S..... 2.50

JOS. SHILLINGTON, Washington, D.C.

Thompson, Text-Book for Students in Naval Hist.....Pap. 40

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Beilstein, Qualitative Chemical Analysis, *3d ed*..... 75
Compendium of Arch. Sheet Metal Work. 10.00
Davis, Calculation of R.R. Excavation and Embankment.....Pap. 1.00
Reynaud, Illumination and Beaconage of the Coasts of France.....Hf. mor. 25.00
Text-Book on Surveying Projections, etc. 2.00

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

Handbook of Charities of N. Y. 50 c.; pap. 25

CONRAD WITTER, St. Louis, Mo.

Eyser, Farrago..... 1.00
Robyn, Singers' Handbook, First Book. Bds. 30

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Cleveland, Ohio.

The Songs of P. P. Bliss. Edited by James R. Murray, author of "Pure Diamonds," "Joyful Songs," etc. 30 c. (*Mar.* 1.)

BRYAN, BRAND & CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Noted Guerrillas; or, The Warfare of the Border. By Major John N. Edwards, author of "Shelby and his Men," etc. Being a History of the Lives and Adventures of Quantrell, Anderson, Todd, the James and Younger Boys, and a Score of other Noted Guerrillas of the West. Illustr. 8°, pp. 500. $2.50; lib., $3. (*Mch.* 20.)

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

All for Her. A Novel of City Clerical Life. $1.50.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

A Hero in the Battle of Life. By Miss Marsh.

The Seed of the Church. A Tale of the Days of Trajan.

Abraham, the Friend of God. By the Rev. Dr. Dykes.

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Across Africa. By Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, Gold Medalist Royal Geog. Soc., etc. With numerous illustr. 8°.

Life of a Scotch Naturalist: Thomas Edward, Associate of the Linnean Society. By Samuel Smiles, author of "Lives of the Engineers," "Self-Help," etc. Portrait and illustr. by George Reid, A.R.S.A. 12°.

Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. By E. George Squier, M.A., F.S.A., late U.S. Comm'r to Peru, author of "Nicaragua," "Ancient Monuments of Mississippi Valley," etc. With illustr. 8°.

The Golden Butterfly. A Novel. By the Authors of "Ready-Money Mortiboy," "When the Ship Comes Home," etc. 8°. Pap., 75 c.

When the Ship Comes Home. By the Authors of "The Golden Butterfly," etc.

Nora's Love Test. A Novel. By Mary Cecil Hay, author of "Old Myddelton's Money," "Victor and Vanquished," etc. 8°. Pap., 50 c.

Christmas at Thompson Hall. By Anthony Trollope, author of "The Prime Minister," etc. Illustr.

W. G. HOLMES, Chicago.

The Blessed Hope; or, The Glorious Coming of the Lord. By Willis Lord, D.D., author of "Christian Theology for the People," late Pres. of Wooster Univ., and formerly Prof. of Theol. in the Presb. Theol. Sem. of the N. W.

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

Birds and Poets, with other Papers. By John Burroughs.

A. K. LORING, Boston.

A Man who was not a Colonel. 16°, pp. 200. $1; pap., 50 c.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

History of Belfast, Maine, from its first Settlement, in 1770, to 1875. By Joseph Williamson. Illustr. 8°, pp. 750. $5.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Town and Country. Vol. 1. Ben Milner's Wooing. By Holme Lee. (*Mar.*)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 24, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

MORE STATE BOOKS.

THE most extreme instance yet of the "State books" project has just passed the Minnesota Senate as a popular measure, and is reasonably likely to become a law, unless it should be disapproved by the governor. This definitely puts the whole supply of school-books throughout the State under an exclusive contract with Daniel D. Merrill, of St. Paul, Minnesota, a local bookseller. He is to furnish, under bonds of $25,000, "suitable school-books" "equal in quality, as to matter and material," to the text-books now in general use (which are named in the bill), and acceptable to certain commissioners named, at specific rates, which average a little more than one half the present retail prices ($4.87 for the series of 13 books, the *retail* price being now $9.39). The contract is to hold for fifteen years, though the books are subject to revision every five years. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction is to add to the specified prices sufficient to cover the cost of transmission to the several counties, and the books are to be sold at this retail price to the scholars by the teachers. The proceeds are to be collected by the counties, and sent to the State, but Mr. Merrill is to have his money on delivery of the books, "a revolving fund," as the bill calls it, of $50,000 being appropriated for these advances. If, as is wildly alleged by the St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* (which is leading the crusade at the West, and which as wildly advocates the repeal of copyright on text-books, so that every publisher can "begin printing the books formerly issued by his neighbor"), the publishers make "a profit of 300 to 400 per cent on their books," we must congratulate Mr. Merrill, or whosoever is behind him, on getting the people of Minnesota into the pretty scrape of guaranteeing him a cash profit of from 100 to 200 per cent on all the text-books used in the State of Minnesota for the next fifteen years. Seriously, the bill is a far greater wrong, and seems to conceal a much greater job, than any alleged against the publishers. The articles of the Publishers' Board of Trade, which in no way prevent a publisher from reducing his retail prices, simply prohibit a greater discount than forty per cent from those prices—a measure adopted to check the agency system, at which the bill also is aimed. In the present unfortunate ignoring of the retailers by the school-book publishers, a State paying cash can obtain the full forty per cent without difficulty, which makes about the price which, counting the "cost of transmission," and other expenses in this connection, the State must pay for Mr. Merrill's books. If a trial balance is struck, it will be seen that there is a saving of perhaps five per cent now, while the State puts out of its power for fifteen years any advantage from the probable reduction of prices in the near future. This without considering any other of the weak points of which the bill is full.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE SCHOOL-BOOK QUESTION.

ST. LOUIS, Feb. 14, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Has the resolution of the American Book-Trade Association, "that a discount not exceeding 20 per cent on . . . school-books . . . may be allowed by publishers . . . to large buyers outside the trade," ever been repealed?

If not, why do the publishers of —— —— Readers guarantee that these books shall be sold "for TWO YEARS *at* 33⅓ *per cent discount from present retail prices*," if our School Board will adopt them?

It is very evident that no one in the retail trade here can sell the books according to that guarantee, and it must be that the publishers themselves propose to furnish them to the School Board or the pupils direct as the circumstances require. If the by-law of the Publishers' Board of Trade permitting introduction to continue for ninety days can be *stretched* to cover *two* years, why may it not be for *five* years—and so on *ad infinitum*. In short, what need is there for the city of St. Louis to have any *retail* booksellers at all, if such a condition of things is to obtain here?

We may as well close our doors at once, instead of waiting longer to join the throng of those who are "Going, Going—Gone!"

You as an editor are supposed to know every thing, and can therefore enlighten

ONE WHO HAS NOT YET GONE.

STATIONERY NOTES.

BLACK, STAR & FROST, successors to Ball, Black & Co., New York, have opened a stationery department in their new store on Fifth Avenue. They make a handsome display of Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co.'s fine stationery, for which they have worked up a large trade.

The above cut represents a patented stand having an ink-well at the bottom, so constructed that the last drop of ink can be consumed. This stand and ink is got up expressly to meet the demand for an ink to sell at five cents per bottle, and contains one ounce of the best quality of black, warranted to give entire satisfaction to the trade and consumers. It is manufactured and for sale by Thaddeus Davids & Co., 127 and 129 William street, New York.

W. H. WOGLOM, 239 Greenwich street, New York, has a new jet-black ink which is notable for its fluidity and permanency of color. It is said that it will not thicken in the stand, and is jet black as soon as used. It is also a splendid ink for ruling lines, as it will not break, and runs evenly from the pen. This Ink is especially adapted to musical composers and others requiring a jet-black ink, at the same time even and permanent in color.

F. H. DUNKINSON & Co.'s pure Irish linen papers having met with considerable favor in the Canadas, they have felt compelled to secure their papers from infringement, and accordingly their trade-mark was registered in Ottawa February 8th, 1877, in accordance with the trade-mark and design act of 1868.

T. V. SMITH (late of J. O. Smith & Sons), 58 William street, New York, has a new cuspadore which he intends introducing to the stationery trade; price, $6 per dozen net. No neat and well-fitted office is complete without such an article. It is self-righting in shape, and is very handsomely japanned. Mr. Smith has added to his line of specialties the goods of the Hart, Bliven & Mead Manufacturing Company, American Shears Company, Fairbanks & Company (Scales), and Patent Cuspadores; all of which he can furnish to the trade at bottom prices.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Turnbull Bros., 8 N. Charles street, publishers, booksellers, and stationers, have been compelled to suspend payment. At a meeting of the creditors held in New York their affairs were referred to the Finance Committee of the Stationers' Board of Trade for action, and subject to their call for a future meeting.

BOSTON, MASS.—W. H. Piper has resumed business as a bookseller and stationer at 341 Washington street.

DANBURY, CT.—Nathaniel Barnum, bookseller, etc., has made an assignment.

NEW YORK CITY.—The firms of N. L. Munro & Co. and Ornum & Co., publishers, have been dissolved, and the business of both will be continued by Norman L. Munro.

TITUSVILLE, PA.—D. W. Field has purchased the stock of books, fancy goods, and stationery of B. N. Hurd.

WINCHESTER, VA.—Owing to the death of Mr. Hite of Hite & Wall, there is a change in the firm, and the business is continued under the name and style of Thos. T. Wall, successor to Hite & Wall, bookseller, stationer, and dealer in fancy and gents' furnishing goods.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE "Essentials of English Grammar," by Prof. W. D. Whitney, is now published by Messrs. Ginn & Heath, of Boston. The great philological, linguistic, and literary ability of Prof. Whitney will cause this work to be welcomed with unusual favor.

BILLS to prevent changes or to provide uniformity in text-books are pending in at least six States—New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Minnesota. An anonymous circular on the subject, addressed to legislators, is in circulation, giving the points against State legislation, and suggesting the prohibition of changes more than once in three years as the extreme of legislation.

ESTES & LAURIAT report that their January sales this year exceed those of last year by several thousand dollars.

JOHN WILEY & SON have in preparation, and to be ready soon, a translation of Prof. Jacob J. Weyrauth's celebrated work on "Calculation of the Strength and Dimensions of Iron and Steel," as shown in the latest experiments in Europe, a thoroughly practical work on a subject just at present exciting much attention among our engineers, in view of the failure of the structures of these materials. The work is undertaken by Prof. A. Jay DuBois, of Bethlehem, a friend of the author's, whose name is already favorably known in connection with his "Graphical Statics," a new edition of which is now in press. Prof. DuBois has nearly ready a work on Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors, with the Theory of Steam Engine, translated from vol. 2 of Weisbach's Engineering.

HURD & HOUGHTON will shortly issue a new book of essays entitled "Birds and Poets, with other Papers," by that fascinating writer John Burroughs. It will be a charming companion to his two previous books, "Wake Robin" and "Winter Sunshine," the former of which has just passed to a new edition, while the latter is also to be revised and attractively reissued.

THE Springfield *Republican* speaks of Rossiter Johnson's "classic cheese-press," which it would like to have applied to Auerbach. The public invests in Auerbach, nevertheless, and

the second of his new village stories, "Lorle and Reinhard," will be the next volume in the "Leisure Hour Series."

"THE Man who was not a Colonel" is a satirical story of American society, to be published at once by Loring.

NEW MUSIC RECEIVED.—From John Church & Co., Cincinnati: Oh! Why are You Angry with Me, Love? song and chorus, words and music by Thos. P. Westendorf, 35 c. Short and Sharp, polka, by C. G. St. Clair, 35 c. The New Voice in the Heavenly Choir, music by Geo. F. Root, 35 c.

BOOKS WANTED.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., NEW YORK.

D'Oyle & Mant's Commentary, 2 vols., American ed.
Patrick, Louth & Whitley's Commentary, 4 vols.
Bishop White's Memoirs of the Church.

MILLER, BOOKSELLER, 102 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

A stock of books, new or second-hand, wanted in exchange for 100 acres of good land on railroad fifty miles from Chicago. (No incumbrance.)

JOHN P. NICHOLSON, 139 SOUTH SEVENTH ST., PHILA.

Philadelphia Mercantile Library Company Reports, 14th, 15th, 16th, and 20th.
United States Sanitary Commission Bulletins, No. 29, Index of Nos. 1 to 12, title-pages for vols. 1, 2, 3.
Southern Literary Messenger, any No. of 1861, '62, and '63. State price.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 Curious Inquiries into the French and English Lexicology.
1 Specimens of the Dramatic Poets, by Charles Lamb. 2 v.
1 Howarth's History of the Mongolians.
1 Life, Character, and Mission of the Prophet Jonah, by Fairbairn.
1 Dora Greenwell's Essays.
State price and terms.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Abbotsford Waverley, 12 vols.
Ruskin's Works, 9 vols., original ed.
Grote's Greece, 12 vols.
Ruskin's Seven Lamps of Architecture, original ed.
Swinburne's Poems and Ballads, original ed. (Moxon's.)

HELP WANTED.

TRAVELLER wanted by a publishing and bookselling house. Address, stating experience, where travelled, age, salary will accept, and references, P. O. Box 4959, New York.

WANTED AND FOR SALE.

THE FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, HOPKINS & SONS, 121 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Want new, old, and rare books for special Southern trade; Franklin Readers, Worcester's Spellers, Davies' Arithmetics, and Swinton's Geographies; and can furnish Annals of Cong. Debates, Globes, Records, Am. Archives, Surgeon-Gen.'s History of the War, Agr., Mechanical, and Smithsonian Reports, etc., and all government books.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

SCHOOL-BOOK EXCHANGE.

S. B. KIRTLEY, Columbia, Mo., has established a school-book exchange. He buys, sells, and exchanges new or good as new school-books. Mail him an educational catalogue, with your address plainly written on it, marking on it the number of books you have for exchange, and also those wanted in exchange by you.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

WANTED, to invest or purchase, an old-established book, wall-paper, and stationery store in some town or city of the West. Address J. JONES, Box 36, Aurora, Indiana.

A BOOK, Stationery, and Newspaper business—established 30 years—in a flourishing city of 15,000 inhabitants. Impaired health and age the reasons for selling. The business, in the hands of a young man, can easily be largely extended; about $7000 will buy it, and a lease will be given of the store; the best location in the place, nearly opposite the Post Office. Distance from New York, four hours. Address, BOOKSELLER, Box 2205, New York Post Office.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN familiar with journalistic and general literary work desires an engagement. Salary a secondary consideration. Address B. G. H., office of the "Publishers' Weekly," stating work required.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

MR. D. W. FIELD has purchased the stock of books, fancy goods, and stationery of B. V. Hurd, Titusville, Pa., and requests publishers and dealers to send catalogues and price-lists.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

WOOD CUTS AND ELECTROTYPES BOUGHT, SOLD and LOANED
Over 10,000 on hand. All Specially Selected and adapted for American Newspapers, Books, Magazines, etc., etc.
R. W. SHOPPELL,
48 Beekman Street, N. Y.

NEVER BUY Carter's Inks and Mucilage UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,
SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,
75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

IN PRESS! NEARLY READY!

THE CHARMING ROMANCE,

THE THREE SPANIARDS.

BY GEORGE WALKER.

Originally published in 1848, with immense success. Will now be republished in 12mo form, in neat, attractive binding, and will undoubtedly have a large sale. $1.50. Early orders from the trade solicited.

GOOD SELLING BOOKS.—All booksellers and news-dealers should keep a generous stock on hand.

THE ECONOMICAL COOK BOOK; or, How to Prepare Nice Dishes at a Moderate Cost. Containing over four hundred carefully-tried recipes for cooking Soups, Fish, Oysters, Clams, Meats of all kinds, Poultry, Eggs, Vegetables, Sauces for Meats and Puddings, Bread, Breakfast Cakes, etc., Puddings, Pies, Preserves, Pickles, etc., etc.; the whole compiled and arranged by a practical housekeeper. Neatly bound. Illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

THE JAPANESE FATE BOOK; or, The Wheel of Gold. A complete Interpreter of Dreams—having also attached to each dream its fortunate numbers; also, Fortune Telling by the Grounds in a Tea or Coffee Cup; How to read your Fortune by the White of an Egg; How to make your Lover or Sweetheart come; The Acorn Charm; Apple-Paring Charm; To know how soon a Person will be Married; To know what Fortune your future Husband will have, etc., etc. 30 cents.

THE GENTLEMEN'S PERFECT LETTER WRITER; or, Hints and Helps to Letter Writing. A complete and comprehensive guide to correspondence, embracing Business Letters; Applications for Employment, with Letters of Recommendation and Answers to Advertisements; Letters between Parents and Children; Letters of Friendly Counsel and Remonstrance; Letters Soliciting Advice, Assistance, and Friendly Favors; Letters of Courtesy, Friendship, and Affection; Letters of Condolence and Sympathy; Notes of Ceremony, Familiar Invitations, etc., together with Notes of Acceptance and Regret. Illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

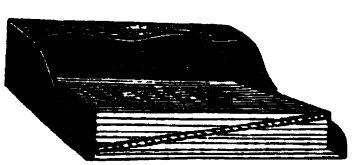
Liberal discount to the trade. Address,

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher,

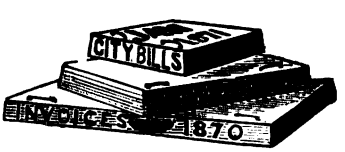
46 Beekman Street, New York.

First Premium American Institute 1872, 1873, and 1874, Bronze Medal, 1875,

FOR EXCELLENCE AND UTILITY



AMBERG'S



Cabinet and Self-Indexing File and Binder.

THE MOST COMPLETE FILE EVER INVENTED.

PERPETUAL, THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.

SUPERSEDES ALL OTHERS WHEREVER INTRODUCED.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CIRCULAR TO

W. F. ADAMS, General Agent,

59 Murray Street, New York.

"HOLD THE FORT, FOR I AM COMING!"

JUST PUBLISHED!

THE SONGS

OF

P. P. BLISS

Edited by JAMES R. MURRAY,

Author of "Pure Diamonds," "Joyful Songs," etc.

This New Book contains nearly all of the lamented Gospel Singer's **best songs, sacred and secular**, also his most popular duets, quartets, etc. Issued in neat **book form** and printed on **fine paper**, it forms a **beautiful souvenir** of the late **famous author**, which the millions who have sung and admired his songs will desire. Among the gems in this book are

Hold the Fort, What Shall the Harvest Be? If Papa Were only Ready, Lora Vale, Room for one More, Grand Vocal Medléy,

and many others. The work also contains a fine portrait of P. P. Bliss. To bring it within the reach of every **Sunday-School** and **Home Circle** in the land, it will be sold at the following low

PRICES:

Single Copy, 80 cts.; per Dozen, $8; per Hundred, $25.

Single Copies mailed, post-paid, on receipt of 30 cts.

Sold by Book and Music Dealers generally throughout the country.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Publishers,

CLEVELAND, O.

☞ Liberal Discount to the Trade.

The American Series of Helps on the

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDIES

Published by the American Sunday-School Union.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL WORLD

Contains Explanations on the Lessons for 1877, by Rev. John Hall, D.D., of New York.

Primary Lesson Talks, by *Mrs. Alice W. Knox*, with other helps; Articles Illustrating Bible Truth, by *Rev. Richard Newton, D.D.*; A Normal Department, conducted by *Rev. Edwin W. Rice*, and contributions of practical value to Pastors, Superintendents, Teachers, and Parents, by some of the most prominent writers and workers.

Published Monthly, 16 pages, quarto.

Only 50 cents a year in advance. By mail, 60 cents; in clubs, 55 cents, postage paid.

GRADED LESSON PAPERS.—(1) For Advanced Classes, (2) For Intermediate Classes (3) For Primary Classes. Each, 100 copies per year, $9.*

QUARTERLY REVIEW PAPERS.—(1) *A large Review Chart*, 3½ by 5 feet, in bold type. $1 per year; 25 cents per quarter. (2) Superintendent's Review Paper, and (3) Scholars' and Teachers' Review Paper. Each, 100 copies, $1 per quarter; $4 per year, postage paid.*

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK, PART VII.—By Rev. Edwin W. Rice. A valuable help for both Teacher and Scholar on the Lessons from January to July, 1877. 10 cents; 100 copies, $8.

The Child's World, published Semi-Monthly and Monthly.

A cheap and attractive illustrated paper for children and youth. Among the contents for 1877 will be: Illustrated articles by Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., on "Scenes and Incidents of the Reformation," Selected International Lessons, and American Historical Topics, and Pictorial Articles on Bible Natural History, by Rev. Edwin W. Rice.

100 copies, per year, in advance, $12 monthly and $24 semi-monthly. By mail, $13 monthly and $26 semi-monthly, postage paid.* Single subscriptions 25 cents monthly, 50 cents semi-monthly. Catalogues and specimen copies of the above Periodicals furnished gratuitously, and subscriptions received at the Society's Depositories, as follows:

A. Kirkpatrick, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. Scofield, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. Crowley, 40 Winter St., Boston; W. R. Port, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. Paxson, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

* 10 copies and over at the 100 rates.

Blank Books.

The attention of DEALERS is invited to our complete line of

Blank, Pass, and Memorandum Books.

Our books are unsurpassed for Quality of Material and Workmanship, and adapted to the best *Retail Trade*.

Equal in price to any in the country, the nearness of our stock to Western and Southern markets is an inducement which buyers in those sections will appreciate.

☞ *Send for Catalogue and Discounts.*

WILSON, HINKLE & Co.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

CINCINNATI.

SONG HERALD

H. R. Palmer's New Book for Singing Schools and Choirs. The best since his "Song King," of which over

200,000 HAVE BEEN SOLD!

75 cents each, by mail; $7.50 per dozen, by express.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC

The book students and teachers have been waiting for. A practical guide to the study of Thorough-bass, Harmony and Composition. Covers the whole ground in a manner so simple that a child may learn.

Bound in Cloth, $1, by Mail.

MUSIC | CHURCH'S | MUSIC

Musical Visitor.

THE INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC

CONTAINS at least $20 worth of new music during the year. Stories, Sketches, Correspondence, etc., by the best writers. No music lover should be without its monthly visits. Choice of four elegant premium volumes **free** to every subscriber at $1.50 a year. Send stamp for sample and full particulars. Agents wanted.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The Great Canadian Romance,

LE CHIEN D'OR (The Golden Dog).

A Novel founded on a legend of Quebec. By WILLIAM KIRBY, Niagara. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2. A Canadian historica novel of ample interest to the student and general reader of fiction. Its incidents are those which finely reproduce for us the old Court Life of Louis Quinze in the Province of Quebec—"the France of the New World," as Mr. Parkman phrases it.

Extract from the criticism of Francis Parkman, the Historian, on LE CHIEN D'OR:

"I have just read Le Chien D'or. It is based upon several Canadian traditions, skillfully combined and modified to suit the purposes of the story. The writer is familiar with Canadian life and Canadian history, and writes with vivacity and spirit. It has unmistakable marks of talent, though parts of it are overstrained and sensational; but it contains scenes of genuine power. Such, for example, as the death of Amélie de Repentigny. Several of the chief characters are admirably drawn. I shall be surprised if it does not attract a good deal of attention."

Also, ready on the 1st prox.:

THE DARK COLLEEN.

A Novel, by the author of "The Queen of Connaught," from *advance sheets*. In crown 8vo, boards, $1.25; cloth, black and gold, $1.50. (Lake Champlain Press Series.)

"In Morna we have one of the noblest and most beautiful heroines in fiction."—*Yorick*, London.

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., Publishers, 764 Broadway, N. Y.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

Ready March 1st.

SILENT LOVE.

A CHARMING POEM.

First American, from the Fourth English Edition. Square 12mo, beveled boards, fine cloth, gilt top. Price, $1.

"We read with wonder, in strains as musical as Pope's, feelings as impassioned, yet as delicate as those of Tasso."—*Chambers' Edinburgh Journal.*

"It is equal to the 'Pleasures of Memory,' and even to Campbell's 'Pleasures of Hope.'"—*Glasgow Courier.*

ROBERT H. BALL, Publisher,

705 Sansom Street, Philadelphia.

BIND YOUR OWN BOOKS.

THE HOME BOOK-BINDER.

It enables any one to Bind MAGAZINES, SHEET-MUSIC AND PAPERS, easily and durably, at ONE HALF THE USUAL PRICE OF BINDING.

It is used by the Librarians of the Public Library, Chicago; Public School Library, St. Louis; Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, in their Libraries, and other persons, in their offices and homes, who highly recommend it.

Binders made all styles and sizes, and sent free on receipt of price. *Send for Illustrated Circular.*

No. 1, size suited for 12mo novels, etc., 25 cents; No. 2, size suited for 8vo novels, etc., 30 cents; No. 3, size suited for Magazines, etc., 40 cents. A liberal discount to good agents, libraries, and the trade.

GEO. W. EMERSON, Manufacturer, 323 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, or to

COOKE & COBB, 30 WHITEHALL ST., NEW YORK; LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 381 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON; DAVID C. COOK, 46 MADISON ST., CHICAGO; COE, YONGE & CO., 611 WALNUT ST., ST. LOUIS; THE BUCKEYE NOVELTY CO., 170 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI; BRAD ADAMS, 812 F ST. and 1411 PENN. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C., General Agents.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

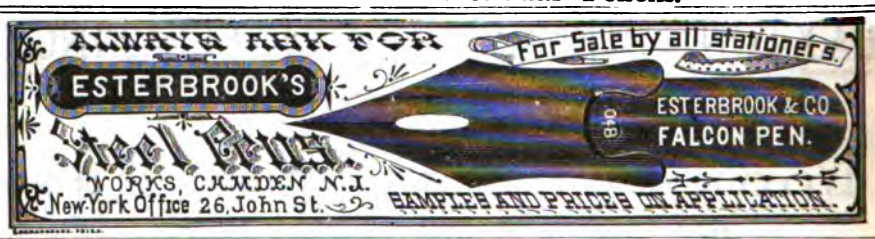
GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.



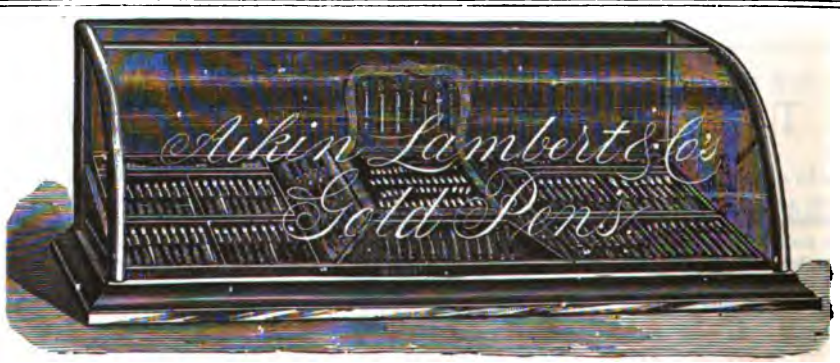
Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, VALENTINES OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.



The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES**, as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

71 East Madison St., Chicago. *12 Maiden Lane, New York.*

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

PAPERRULING

FOR THE TRADE

N° 25 BEEKMAN ST.

NEW YORK.

BY KISSAM, THE RULER.

Neat Work and Prompt Delivery are my Specialties.

WHAT'S YOURS?

"This book is a necessity to the thousands that will take up this useful and beautiful art."—Chicago Tribune.

SORRENTO AND INLAID WORK,

FOR AMATEURS.

BY

ARTHUR HOPE.

A practical manual of Scroll Sawing, Polishing, Inlaying, Silhouettes, and Home Ornamentation, with 50 full-size Designs, new and beautiful. Designs alone worth double the price of book. Elegantly bound, Octavo. Sent by mail, on receipt of price, $1.50. Descriptive circular mailed to any address. Trade supplied by

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., Boston,
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York,
JOHN WILKINSON, Publisher,
55 Lake Street, Chicago.

ROUND PLAYING CARDS.

PATENTED Oct. 6, 1874, Copyright, 1874, BY I. N. RICHARDSON

LEE & SHEPARD Makers, No. 78 HAWLEY ST., Boston, Mass.

GLOBE CARD COMPANY.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie' Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

ALFRED & HOUGH,

Manufacturers and Importers of

Envelopes and Fine Stationery, Papeteries, etc.

WEDDING AND MOURNING GOODS A SPECIALTY.

No. 149 William Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

GENERAL JOBBERS IN

School and College Text-Books,

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

AND

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY.

☞ We shall be pleased to quote prices, and will undertake to fill orders at the lowest market rates, and with the ***utmost accuracy*** and ***dispatch***, fully realizing that an hour's delay is often a great loss to the local dealer.

☞ We are just in receipt of new and fashionable styles of

FINE TINTED PAPERS AND ENVELOPES.

AGENTS

American Quadrille and Linear Papers,

(Process Patented.)

Sample-books of these **SPECIALTIES**, with Price-Lists, will be forwarded upon application.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 and 144 Grand Street,

P. O. Box 4138. **NEW YORK.**

S. W. Green, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

'Mar. 5

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 9. NEW YORK, March 3, 1877. WHOLE No. 268.

NEW IMPORTANT WORKS.

WILL BE PUBLISHED MARCH 7.

(A Companion Volume to Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul.)

The Life and Writings of Saint John.

BY THE

REV. JAMES M. MACDONALD, D.D.,

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY.

Edited, with an INTRODUCTION, *by the*

VERY REV. J. S. HOWSON, D.D.,

DEAN OF CHESTER.

Joint Author of CONYBEARE AND HOWSON'S ST. PAUL.

With Twenty-one Full-Page Illustrations, engraved especially for this Work from recent Photographs. Five Maps, etc., etc.

In one large handsome volume 8vo. 570 Pages. Cloth, $5.

(From the Edinburgh Daily Review.)

"We have no hesitation in saying that we agree with Dean Howson, in regarding this volume 'as a really valuable addition to our theological and religious literature.' It is a great boon to get in one volume all that is known of the Apostle John, and to read his life and writings, in connection with the general history of the period. The work of Dr. Macdonald throughout is careful, well-informed, and full of suggestiveness. It has done for the life and writings of the Apostle John what Conybeare and Howson have done for the life and epistles of the Apostle of the Gentiles. The illustrations are excellent, and add much to the interest of the book. A book more beautifully and felicitously illustrated we have seldom seen."

*** *Early Orders Solicited.*

WILL BE PUBLISHED MARCH 17.

A DELIGHTFUL BOOK.

CHARLES KINGSLEY:

His Letters and Memories of his Life

EDITED BY HIS WIFE.

WITH STEEL PORTRAIT AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

ABRIDGED EDITION.

One volume 8vo. 504 Pages. Cloth, $2.50.

"As published in London, these Memoirs of Charles Kingsley extended to two octavo volumes of five hundred pages each. These volumes are here abridged, in the hope that to the American reader the interest of the Memoirs may be increased. In the English edition, long and frequent extracts were made from Mr. Kingsley's published works. These have been dropped from this volume, while the references to them have been retained. The Memories of Mr. Kingsley supplied by intimate friends, at the request of his widow, have been reduced where the different writers dwelt upon the same characteristics; others which lacked point and partook more of the nature of personal panegyric, have been omitted altogether. Last of all, the abridgment has necessarily fallen upon Mr. KINGSLEY'S letters, but pains have been taken to preserve his own record of the conclusions at which he arrived upon the many important problems that occupied his incessantly active mind, although it has been impossible, as indeed it has seemed unnecessary, to reproduce his record of all the phases through which he passed in arriving at these conclusions. The narrative in which Mrs. Kingsley has supplied the biographical details necessary to connect these letters has been left intact, and an advantage may justly be claimed for the abridgment in the fact that the modesty, the excellent taste, and the intense affection and sincere reverence for her lamented husband, which mark this part of these Memoirs are here brought into greater prominence than it was possible for them to have in the original work."—*Introductory note to the Abridgment.*

*** *Early Orders Solicited.*

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., Publishers,

743 & 745 Broadway, New York.

"Among designers, the children's English friend, Walter Crane, must be allowed the palm."—THE NATION.

WALTER CRANE'S PICTURE-BOOKS.

"The old classic juveniles have never been equaled by the modern caterer to childish tastes. The old favorites have been gotten up in every style of type and illustration, but have never, until the Walter Crane Edition, had justice done to them. Mr. Crane's illustrations will live as long as the stories, for the very simple reason that they are real art. The most captious critic could not find fault with either design or painting of these illustrations. If Mr. Crane had been making pictures for grown folks, he could not have shown more care or taste. The figures are graceful, and the accessories as pictorial as in a hand-painted picture. When he draws an interior, the furniture and old china he decorates with are enough to make the heart of the bric-a-brac hunter beat high."—THE NEW YORK HERALD.

THE BABY'S OPERA.

A Book of Old Rhymes with New Dresses. Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. The music by the earliest masters. Square 4to, boards, $2.

"His brush and pencil have never been more charmingly employed than in 'The Baby's Opera,' a choice assortment of nursery rhymes set to music of 'the earliest masters,' the tunes, in many instances, being, to our mind, much superior to those composed for the handsome 'Nursery Rhymes' published by the same firm. Where the song has not a full-page illustration, an ornamental border tells the story in the manner peculiar to the gifted artist. The cover is not the least captivating part of this little gem."—*The Nation.*

Bound Toy-Books.

ALADDIN'S PICTURE-BOOK. With 24 large full-page pictures, printed in colors. 4to, cloth, $2.50.

GOODY TWO-SHOES PICTURE-BOOK. With 24 large full-page pictures, printed in colors. 4to, cl., $2.50.

WALTER CRANE'S PICTURE-BOOK. With 64 pages of colored pictures. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

WALTER CRANE'S NEW TOY-BOOK. With 64 pages of colored pictures. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

THE MARQUIS OF CARABAS PICTURE-BOOK. With 32 pages of colored pictures. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

THE BLUE-BEARD PICTURE-BOOK. With 32 pages of colored pictures. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Quarto Toy-Books.

Each containing six large pictures, beautifully printed in colors by Edmund Evans. 50 cents each, or mounted on linen, $1.

THE FROG PRINCE,
GOODY TWO-SHOES,
ALADDIN,
THE ALPHABET OF OLD FRIENDS,
BEAUTY AND THE BEAST.
THE YELLOW DWARF,
THE HIND IN THE WOOD,
PRINCESS BELLE ÉTOILE.

Octavo Toy-Books.

Each containing eight full-page pictures, printed in colors. 20 cents each, or mounted on linen, 40 cents.

SING A SONG OF SIXPENCE,
THE WADDLING FROG,
RAILROAD ALPHABET,
FARM-YARD ALPHABET,
MULTIPLICATION IN VERSE,
CHATTERING JACK,
HOW JESSIE WAS LOST,
THE OLD COURTIER,
ANNIE AND JACK,
THE FAIRY SHIP,
ONE, TWO, BUCKLE MY SHOE,
ADVENTURES OF PUFFY,
THIS LITTLE PIG WENT TO MARKET,
KING LUCKIE BOY'S PARTY,
NOAH'S ARK ALPHABET,
MY MOTHER,
THE FORTY THIEVES,
THE SLEEPING BEAUTY,
THE THREE BEARS,
CINDERELLA,
VALENTINE AND ORSON,
PUSS IN BOOTS,
OLD MOTHER HUBBARD,
THE ABSURD A B C,
RED RIDING-HOOD,
JACK AND THE BEAN-STALK,
BLUE-BEARD,
BABY'S OWN ALPHABET.

"To those who do not know these books, we would say that they are to all other picture-books, of which we have any knowledge, what peaches are to potatoes, and that their intrinsic power to charm will long outlast that of most of the toys with which the stockings of babydom overflow. Mr. Walter Crane is one of the cleverest of the younger English artists, and he has put his talent to the best employment in inventing pictures for the old stories, 'Cinderella,' 'Beauty and the Beast,' 'Goody Two-Shoes,' 'Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves,' and for many of the songs in 'Mother Goose' as well. These pictures are printed in colors, and as, for the most part, only pure tints are used, the effect is delightfully bright and cheerful. Mr. Crane has a good eye for harmony, and, altogether, a parent might seek a long while before he would find a better educator for his child's sense of form and color, than is supplied by these inexpensive books. They are sure to be as much enjoyed by the grown folks as by the little ones, and such great favorites are they in England, that the pictures have been used there as decorations for walls, being pasted in a line just above the wainscot, or the panels of the doors filled in with them. Of course their first design is to give pleasure to the children, but we mention this other way of employing them to show that, in this case at least, the little ones have been treated with respect, and their young eyes and minds thought worthy, as they surely are, of being ministered to, not by thoughts and forms of expression inferior to those with which their elders are fed, nor different in kind, but only by elementary instead of by complex, and by few instead of many."—THE NEW YORK TRIBUNE.

PUBLISHED BY

LONDON: The Broadway, LUDGATE. **George Routledge & Sons,** NEW YORK: 416 Broome Street.

BANCROFT'S
HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CENTENARY EDITION.

Thoroughly revised. Complete in six volumes. 12mo, cloth, $2.25 per vol.; sheep, $3; half calf, $4.

"*It does such justice to its noble subject as to supersede the necessity of any future work of the same kind.*"—EDWARD EVERETT.

This new, cheap, and handy edition of the standard History of the United States has met with a hearty reception from the American public, which fully attests the popular appreciation of the work itself, and of the timeliness of its issue. In its present form it commends itself to all by reason of its intrinsic excellencies, its mechanical beauty, and its low price. Its publication has called out from the press and from individual authorities cordial encomiums; and special stress has been laid on the good results of the thorough revision to which it has been subjected.

The unequaled facilities possessed by Mr. Bancroft in the preparation of these volumes, and the many years of labor and research which he has bestowed upon them, together with the attractive style in which they are written, have caused this great work to be universally regarded, both in Europe and America, as the best history of this country yet produced, and as a standard authority.

Its completion puts Americans, for the first time, in possession of an elaborate and exhaustive history of their country, from the earliest efforts of colonization on its soil to the formal institution of the United States as a national organization. Its pages present not only a narrative of the political and military events which issued in the establishment of our independence, but also a clear and thorough exposition of the political principles on which our government is based, and of the processes by which they operated.

ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA.

Ninth Edition. 5 vols. Now Ready.

The new edition of this great work will be complete in twenty-one volumes, to be published at the rate of three per year. They are of quarto size, averaging 800 to 900 pages each, printed from type carefully selected for the purpose, and in all typographical particulars will represent the highest skill in book-making. Many engravings on steel and wood will illustrate the text.

The progress of knowledge in the various departments of inquiry, since the issue of the Eighth Edition, has been so marked and important as to necessitate a thorough reconstruction of this Encyclopedia: more than half of the matter in this Ninth Edition is, therefore, entirely new, and in its preparation the editor has called to his aid many of the ablest writers of the day.

It is hardly necessary to state that the ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA stands alone in advance of all English works of its kind. Its scope is more comprehensive and its writers more authoritative than those of any other work of the same class. In fine, it may be said to represent the ripest learning of the age in Art, Literature, Philosophy, and Science, and to constitute a compendium of accurate and useful knowledge, which is a sufficient substitute for any library of ordinary size. Its opulence and compactness of information and its comparative cheapness being considered, it is more desirable to the average literary man than any miscellaneous collection of a thousand volumes.

Per volume, cloth, $9; half russia, marble edges, $11.

Ready in March. Uniform with Dr. Smith's Dictionaries.

A DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY, LITERATURE, SECTS, AND DOCTRINES.

From the Time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne. By Various Writers. Edited by WM. SMITH, D.C.L., and Rev. Professor WACE, M.A. To be completed in 3 vols.

This work is designed to give a comprehensive account of the Personal, the Literary, the Dogmatic, and the Ecclesiastical Life of the Church during the first eight centuries of Christianity, and, in combination with the Dictionary of Christian Antiquities recently published, it will afford, it is believed, the most complete collection of materials for the Church History of that period which has yet been published, either in England or abroad. It is mainly biographical: and, without claiming to afford a complete onomasticon of the Christian world, an endeavor has been made to render available for practical use all the materials furnished in the great standard books of reference on this subject, such as Tillemont, Baronius, and Ceiller. The writings of the Fathers have, at the same time, been independently studied; the original authorities have been investigated afresh, and the latest results of modern inquiry taken into consideration. Among the writers, in addition to other well-known divines and historians, are some of the most distinguished authorities at our universities, such as Professors Lightfoot, Westcott, Swainson, and Cowell, of Cambridge; Professors Bright and Stubbs, of Oxford; and Professor Salmon, of Dublin, while foreign and American scholars have also co-operated in the work. Special and minute attention has also been paid to the Church History of England, Scotland, and Ireland; and this branch of the subject has, it is hoped, been worked out with a thoroughness never before attempted.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN.

NEW EDITION.

Corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. CLOUGH, Esq., Late Professor of English Language and Literature at University College, London. Royal 8vo, cloth, $4; sheep, $5. This is a reprint of the text of the edition in five volumes.

"The reputation of the editor as a classical scholar of high attainments, and an acute and judicious critic, commends this edition to the attention of the historical student as well as the general reader."—*New York Tribune.*

"One of the most delightful books in the world, one of the few universal classics, appears for the first time in a translation worthy of its merits."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

"It will become, we think, the standard translation of our libraries."—*London Athenæum.*

"Mr. Clough's work of love for the old Chæronean biographer is not out of place. Revised in accordance with his own excellent taste and scholarship, he has done good service to the cause of literature."—*London National Review.*

"Mr. Clough's work is worthy of all praise."—*London Times.*

"Altogether, in this new version of Mr. Clough's, we gladly welcome a valuable work, undertaken and executed by the right man, in the right spirit, and as such we unhesitatingly recommend it."—*Boston Daily Advertiser.*

"Mr. Clough has made innumerable corrections, alterations, and improvements in the old text; probably one half of the whole is new. His emendations are made with a skillful hand, preserving with care the simplicity and sort of archaic flavor of the primitive text. It is virtually a new book."—*Boston Courier.*

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 Washington St., Boston.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 & 551 Broadwav, New York.

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY,

At the Royal Institution, 1875–76. By JOHN TYNDALL, D.C.L. 1 volume, 12mo. Cloth, $1.

"I had heard doubts expressed as to the value of Science-teaching in schools, and I had heard objections urged on the score of the expensiveness of apparatus. But doubts and objections would, I considered, be most practically met by showing what could be done, in the way of discipline and instruction, by experimental lessons involving the use of apparatus so simple and inexpensive as to be within everybody's reach. With some amplification, the subject of our Christmas lessons is given in the present volume."—*Extract from Preface.*

II.

ELECTRICITY AND THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

By GEORGE B. PRESCOTT. With Illustrations. 1 volume, 8vo. Cloth, $5.

"The object which has been aimed at in the preparation of the present work has been to furnish a treatise on the subject of Electricity and the Telegraph, which should present a comprehensive and accurate summary of the present advanced state of the science and art, both at home and abroad, and at the same time serve a useful purpose as a manual for the information and guidance of those engaged in the different branches of the telegraphic service. The value of the descriptive portion of the work has been greatly enhanced by the introduction of numerous original illustrations of high artistic merit, which have been freely employed wherever they could be made to serve a useful purpose in the elucidation of the text."—*Extract from Preface.*

III.

THE EFFECTS OF CROSS AND SELF FERTILIZATION IN THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM.

By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A. 1 volume, 12mo. Cloth, 482 pages, $2.

By the same Author.

ON THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES. 12mo.....$2 00
THE DESCENT OF MAN. Two vols..... 3 00
A NATURALIST'S VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD. 12mo..... 2 00
THE EXPRESSION OF THE EMOTIONS IN MAN AND ANIMALS. 12mo, 3 00
INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS. 12mo..... 2 00
THE MOVEMENTS AND HABITS OF CLIMBING PLANTS. 12mo..... 1 25
VARIATION OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS UNDER DOMESTICATION. Two vols..... 5 00

D. A. & Co. have just published:

MAJOLICA AND FAYENCE, Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. By Arthur Beckwith. With illustrations. One vol., 12mo.....$1 50
FRAGMENTS OF SCIENCE. A Series of Detached Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. By John Tyndall, F.R.S. Fifth Edition. 12mo..... 2 50
APPLETONS' HAND-ATLAS OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, in twenty-eight Maps. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Rev. George Butler. One vol., 4to, cloth.. 3 00
THE CORRECT CARD; or, How to Play at Whist. A Whist Catechism. By Captain Campbell Walker. 18mo, limped cover..... 1 00
THE SHADOW OF THE SWORD. A Romance. By Robert Buchanan. One vol., 8vo, paper covers..... 75
A MAD WORLD AND ITS INHABITANTS. By Julius Chambers. One vol., 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
THE LIFE OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT. By Theodore Martin. Vol. II. $2. Vols. I. and II..... 4 00

Either of the above sent *free by mail* to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 3, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three Months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE trade sale will be held by Messrs. Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. the first part of April; the exact date is not yet fixed. The first day will be entirely occupied with the consignment of Jas. R. Osgood & Co., embracing a full line of their publications in large quantities, and also a second invoice to effect a great clearance sale of remainders. One item is a line of 3000 copies of Longfellow's "Three Books of Song." The second day will include invoices from J. B. Ford & Co.; J. W. Scott & Co. (100 of the $10 postal albums); Henry C. Lea (a full line of his books); W. L. Allison; W. J. Widdleton; Little, Brown & Co.; T. Belknap; Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger; W. Rutter & Co.; and W. W. Harding. Invoices will also be offered by the Appletons, the two Scribner houses, Lee & Shepard, Merriam, Lippincott (Worcester's dictionaries only), Estes & Lauriat, and Hurd & Houghton.

A. S. BARNES & CO. will issue immediately the "Memoirs of P. P. Bliss," prepared by his friend and companion, Major Whittle, of Chicago, with an introduction by Mr. Moody. The work will contain steel-plate portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Bliss and their children.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO. will issue immediately the abridged edition of the memoir and letters of Charles Kingsley, a worthy memorial of that tender-hearted apostle of muscular Christianity; Dr. Jas. M. Macdonald's "Life and Writing of St. John," which will be uniform with the Conybeare and Howson "St. Paul," having many fine maps and illustrations and an introduction by Dean Howson; and a practical little book by J. M. Gould Ulting, "How to Camp Out," which will be just in time for a multitude of novices in this greatest of delights.

MRS. WARFIELD'S new book, "Ferne Fleming," is now ready for the trade at T. B. Peterson & Brothers', who call the attention of the trade also to the uniform edition of this popular writer's books, headed by "The Household of Bouverie," which first gave her literary fame. The new book is said to be very fascinating and likely to make a hit with readers. In their advertising page this week will be found the titles of many salable books, many of which have been out of print for some time.

LEE & SHEPARD'S next instalment of books will include Dr. Lorimer's monograph on religious liberty, entitled "The Great Conflict;" a new book of travels, "Abroad Again," by Mr. Curtis Guild, editor of the *Commercial Bulletin* of Boston, and author of "Over the Ocean," which has enjoyed no small popularity; and the "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers," by Colonel Higginson. This is a companion volume to his excellent and very popular "Young Folks' History of the United States," and comprises narratives of discovery and adventure, told in the precise words of the discoverers themselves. It is a series of racy and interesting extracts from original narratives, or early translations of such narratives. These selections are made with care, so as to give a glimpse of the various nationalities engaged—Norse, Spanish, French, Dutch, English, etc.—and are put together in order of time, with the needful notes and explanations. The scope of the book is indicated by the following contents: The Traditions of the Norsemen; Columbus and his Companions; Cabot and Verrazzano; The Strange Voyage of Cabeza de Vaca; The French in Canada; Hernando de Soto; The French in Florida; Sir Humphrey Gilbert; The Lost Colonies of Virginia; Unsuccessful New England Settlements; Captain John Smith in Virginia; Champlain on the War-Path; Henry Hudson and the New Netherlands; The Pilgrims at Plymouth; The Massachusetts Bay Colony. Besides the legends of the Norsemen, the book makes an almost continuous tale of adventure from 1492 to 1630, all told in the words of the explorers themselves.

THE authorized and complete collection of the Songs and Hymns ot the late P. P. Bliss is to be published by John Church & Co. and Biglow & Main, April 15th. The book, which is purely a Sabbath-school music-book of the usual size and price, and the only one to be issued by either of the above well-known houses this year, contains many hymns never before published (found among MSS. in his trunk), with contributions from many friends of Mr. Bliss, together with the new music prepared during the last two years by Messrs. Lowry & Doane.

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

111 and 113 William street, New York.

March 3, 1877.

ENGAGEMENT.

By UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.: J. H. Jury (temporary), Houston, Tex.

WITHDRAWAL.

By SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.: Daniel Holbrook.

H. W. CURTISS,
Secretary.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Appleton.—Centennial Movement, 1876. A Comedy in Five Acts. By Nathan Appleton. 16°. Pap., 50 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Babcock, Chas. *See* Krusi.

Bible. *See* Buttz; Brookes.

Bishop.—Commentaries on the Criminal Law. By Joel Prentiss Bishop. *Sixth ed., enl.* 2 vols. 8°. Shp., $12. *Little, B. & Co.*

Bliss, P. P. *See* Murray.

Brittan.—Rational Spiritualism. By S. B. Brittan, M.D. General Views and Opinions of the American Spiritualists on Morals, Theology, and Religion; with Observations on the Problem of Organization. 16°, pp. 32. Pap., 5 c. ..... *Colby & R.*

Brookes.—Bible Reading on the Second Coming of Christ, with an Introduction by James H. Brookes, and Prefatory Remarks by George C. Needham and Henry Morehouse. 18°, pp. xvi, 79. Pap. 25 c. .. *E. A. Wilson.*

Buttz.—The Epistle to the Romans in Greek, in which the Text of Robert Stephens, third edition, is compared with the Texts of the Elzevirs, Lachmann, Alford, Tregelles, Tischendorf, and Westcott, and with the chief Uncial and Cursive Manuscripts, together with References to the New Testament Grammars of Winer and Buttmann. By Henry A. Buttz, Prof. of New Test. Exegesis in Drew Theol. Seminary. 8°. $1; interleaved, $1.50 ..... *Nelson & P.*

California Supreme Court Reports. Vol. 51. By Chas. A. Tuttle, Reporter. 8°, pp. 750. Shp., $5... *Bancroft.*

****Carnochan.**—Contributions to Operative Surgery and Surgical Pathology. By J. M. Carnochan, M.D., formerly Prof. of Surgery in the N. Y. Med. Coll., Surgeon-in-Chief to the State Hospital, 1850-71, etc., etc. [Quarterly.] Illustr. 4°. Parts 1 and 2. Pap., $1..... *Harper.*

Centennial. *See* Appleton; National.

Chapman, Maria Weston. *See* Martineau.

Cincinnati.—Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Superior Court of Cincinnati in 1854-1855. By R. D. and J. H. Handy, Counsellors-at-Law, Cincinnati. Revised and edited by Lewis Este Mills. 2 vols. in 1. 8°, pp. xxiv, 658. Shp., $5..... ..... *Clarke.*

Cotton.—Our Coffee Room. By Elizabeth Cotton. With Preface by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I. 16°, pp. 278. $1..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Dark Colleen (The). A Novel. By the Author of "The Queen of Connaught." From advanced sheets. Lake Champlain Press Series. Cr. 8°. $1.50; bds., $1.25. *Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

De Quincey.—The Works of Thomas De Quincey. *Riverside ed.* Essays in Ancient History and Antiquities. 12°. $1.75..... *Hurd & H.*

Dickens.—The Works of Charles Dickens. *Illustr. Lib. ed.* Dombey and Son. 2 vols. Illustr. 12°. Per vol., $2..... *Hurd & H.*

"Economical" Sunday-School Library. 50 vols. 16°, pp. over 13,000. $24.50..... *Dodd, M. & Co.*

Freeman.—The Turks in Europe. By Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L., LL.D. 8°, pp. 50. Pap., 25 c. *Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Great Match. *See* No Name Series.

Hamilton, Alex. *See* Shea.

Houghton, Lord. *See* Keats.

Jacques.—Florida as a Permanent Home. Embracing a Description of the Climate, Soil, and Productions of the State, together with Hints to New-Comers and Prospective Settlers, etc., etc. By D. H. Jacques. 12°, pp. 32. Pap., 10 c..... .... *C. W. Blew.*

Keats.—The Poetical Works of John Keats. Chronologically arranged and edited, with a Memoir, by Lord Houghton. With a new portrait of Keats, now first engraved from a picture in the possession of Lord Houghton. 16°. $2..... *Roberts.*

Krusi's Drawing. Industrial. Elementary Architecture. By Charles Babcock, Prof. of Architecture in the Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. No. 9. Obl. folio. Pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*

Landor.—Imaginary Conversations. By Walter Savage Landor. Third Series. Dialogues of Literary Men. 12°, pp. 439. $2..... *Roberts.*

Martineau.—Harriet Martineau's Autobiography, with Memorials by Maria Weston Chapman. With 2 steel portrs. and 4 illustr. 2 vols. 8°, pp. x, 594; vi, 596. $6. *Osgood.*

***Milner.**—The Turkish Empire: The Sultans, the Territory, and the People. By the Rev. Thomas Milner, M.A., F.R.G.S. Revised and brought down to the Servian War and the Accession of the present Sultan. 12°. $1.50 .... *Nelson & Sons.*

****Minor.**—Institutes of Common and Statute Law. By John B. Minor, LL.D., Prof. of Common and Statute Law in the Univ. of Virginia. Vol. 1. The Rights which Relate to the Person. Vol. 2. The Rights which Relate to Things Real. *Second ed., rev. and corr.* 2 vols. 8°, pp. 672, 1098. Shp., $15. [Published by the Author.] ..... *Randolph & E.*

Moody.—The Way and the Word. By D. L. Moody. 16°, pp. 64. 40 c.; pap., 25 c..... ..... *Revell.*

— The Second Coming of Christ. By D. L. Moody. (Revised.) Sq. 18°, pp. 27. Pap., 15 c..... *Revell.*

Murray.—The Songs of P. P. Bliss. Edited by James R. Murray, author of "Pure Diamonds," "Joyful Songs," etc. 12°. Bds., 30 c.... ..... *S. Brainard's Sons.*

****National** (The) Centennial Commemoration. Proceedings on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Introduction and Adoption of the "Resolutions respecting Independence." Held in Philadelphia on the Evening of June 7, 1876, at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, and on July 1, 1876, at the Hall of Independence. Roy. 8°, pp. 89. Pap., $1. [Phila.: Printed for the Committee, 1876.] *Fredk. D. Stone, Libn. Hist. Soc. of Pa.*

No Name Series. The Great Match and Other Matches. 16°, pp. 293. $1. .... *Roberts.*

O'Brien.—Frank Blake. By Dillon O'Brien, author of "The Dalys of Dalytown," "Dead Broke," etc., etc. 12°, pp. 270. $1.50. [1876.]..... *Pioneer Press Co.*

Ohio.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Ohio. New Series. Vol. 26. By E. L. DeWitt. 8°. Shp., $2.50..... *Clarke.*

— Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court Commission of Ohio. New Series. Vol. 27. By E. L. DeWitt. 8°. Shp., $2.50..... *Clarke.*

Perkins.—The Best Reading. Hints on the Selection of Books, the Formation of Libraries, on Courses of Readings, etc. With a Classified Bibliography for easy Reference. *Fourth rev. and enl. ed.*, continued to August, 1876, with the Addition of select Lists of the best French, German, Spanish, and Italian Literature. Edited by Frederic Beecher Perkins. 8°, pp. 343. $1.75; pap., $1.25..... ..... *Putnam.*

Prime.—Holy Cross. A History of the Invention, Preservation and Disappearance of the Wood known as the True Cross. By W. C. Prime, LL.D. Illustr. 12°, pp. 143. $1..... ..... *Randolph.*

Romans, Epistle to the. *See* Buttz.

Scott.—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. *Library ed.* Vol. 11. The Abbot. Illustr. Large 8°. $3.50..... *Appleton.*

— The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott. *Riverside ed.* The Pirate;—The Fortunes of Nigel. 12°. Ea., $1.50..... *Hurd & H.*

Shea.—Alexander Hamilton. A Historical Study. By the Hon. George Shea, Chief-Justice of the Marine Court. Part 1. 8°. Pap., $1..... ....*Hurd & H.*

Silent Love. A Poem. First American from the Fourth English ed. Sq. 12°, pp. 52. $1..... *R. H. Ball.*

Stillman.—Seeking the Golden Fleece. A Record of the Pioneer Life in California. To which is annexed Footprints of Early Navigators, other than Spanish, in California. With an Account of the Voyage of the Schooner Dolphin. By J. D. B. Stillman. With plates. 8°, pp. 352. $3 .... *Roman.*

Story.—Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence as administered in England and America. By Hon. Joseph Story. *Twelfth ed.* Carefully revised, with Notes and New Cases added by James W. Perry, author of "Perry on Trusts and Trustees." 2 vols. 8°. Shp., $12. *Little, B. & Co.*

***Vennor.**—Our Birds of Prey; or, The Eagles, Hawks, and Owls of Canada. By Henry G. Vennor, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of Canada. With photographic illustr. by Wm. Notman. 4°, pp. 150. $12. *Worthington.*

Walker.—The Three Spaniards. By George Walker. [Originally published in 1848.] 12°. $1.50... *A. Cogswell.*

Wilson.—History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. By Henry Wilson. Vol. 3. Completing the Work. 8°, pp. xxiv, 774. $5..... *Osgood.*

Wood.—Master and Servant. By Henry G. Wood, author of "The Law of Nuisances," etc. 8°. Shp., $7.50. *Parsons.*

Wood.—The Mystery. A Love Story. By Mrs. Henry Wood, author of "East Lynne," "Edina," etc. 8°, pp. 198. $1; pap., 75 c. ..... *Peterson.*

Wythe.—The Microscopist. A Manual of Microscopy and Compendium of the Microscopic Sciences, Micro-Mineralogy, Micro-Chemistry, Biology, Histology and Pathological Histology. *Third ed.*, rewritten and greatly enlarged. With two hundred and fifty illustr. By J. H. Wythe, A.M., M.D., etc. 8°, pp. 260. $4.50. (*Corr. title.*) ..... *Lindsay & B.*

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Krusi's Drawing, Industrial, Elem. Archit., No. 9 ..... Pap. 50
Scott, The Abbot, *Lib. ed.*, v. 11 ..... 3.50

ROBERT H. BALL, 705 Sansom st., Phila.

Silent Love 1.00

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

California Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 51, Tuttle's. Shp. 5.00

C. W. BLEW, Jacksonville, Fla.

Jacques, Florida as a Home ..... Pap. 10

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Cleveland, O.

Murray, Songs of P. P. Bliss ..... Bds. 30

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Cincinnati Sup. Ct. Rep., 1854-5, Handy's, rev. by L. E. Mills, 2 v. in 1 ..... Shp. 5.00
Ohio Sup. Ct. Rep., n. s., v. 26, DeWitt's. Shp. 2.50
— Sup. Ct. Com. Rep., n. s., v. 27, DeWitt's 2.50

ALBERT COGSWELL, 46 Beekman st., New York.

Walker, Three Spaniards 1.50

COLBY & RICH, Boston.

Brittan, Rational Spiritualism ..... Pap. 5

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Economical S. S. Lib., 50 vols 24.50

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Carnochan, Contrib. to Operative Surgery, pts. 1 and 2 ..... Pap. 1.00

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

De Quincey, Ancient Hist. and Antiquities, *Riverside ed.* 1.75
Dickens, Dombey and Son, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, 2 v. ..... Ea. 2.00
Scott, Pirate;—Fortunes of Nigel, *Riverside ed.* ..... Ea. 1.50
Shea, Alex. Hamilton, pt. 1 ..... Pap. 1.00

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Wythe, The Microscopist, *3d ed.* (*corr. title*) 4.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Bishop, On Criminal Law, *6th ed.*, 2 v. Shp. 12.00
Story, On Equity Jurisprudence, *12th ed.*, 2 v. ..... Shp. 12.00

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

Appleton, Centennial Movement .... Pap. 50

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., New York.

Dark Colleen ..... $1.50; bds. 1.25
Freeman, Turks in Europe ..... Pap. 25

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

Cotton, Our Coffee Room $1.00

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.

Buttz, The Epistle of Romans in Greek. $1 and 1.50

THOS. NELSON & SONS, New York.

Milner, Turkish Empire, *rev.* 1.50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Martineau, Harriet, Autobiog., 2 v. 6.00
Wilson, Slave Power, v. 3 ..... 5.00

JOHN D. PARSONS, Jr., Albany.

Wood, Master and Servant ..... Shp. 7.50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Wood, The Mystery ..... $1; pap. 75

PIONEER PRESS CO., St. Paul, Minn.

O'Brien, Frank Blake [1876] 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Perkins, Best Reading, *4th rev. ed.* $1.75; pap. 1.25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Prime, Holy Cross 1.00

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Minor, Institutes of Common and Statute Law, *2d ed.*, 2 vols ..... Shp. 15.00

F. H. REVELL, Chicago.

Moody, Way and the Word ... 40 c.; pap. 25
— Second Coming of Christ ..... Pap. 15

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Keats, Poet. Works, ed., etc., by Lord Houghton 2.00
Landor, Imaginary Conversations, 3d Series 2.00
No Name Series, Great Match and other Matches 1.00

A. ROMAN & CO., San Francisco.

Stillman, Seeking the Golden Fleece 3.00

FRED'K D. STONE, Lib'n Hist. Soc. of Pa., 822 Spruce st., Phila.

National Centennial Commemoration of, Introd. and Adoption of "Resolutions respecting Independence" ..... Pap. 1.00

EDWIN A. WILSON, Springfield, Ill.

Brookes, Bible Reading on the Second Coming of Christ ..... Pap. 25

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Vennor, Our Birds of Prey (Canada) 12.00

ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS RECORDED IN FEBRUARY.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "Publishers' Weekly" in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

Addison and Goldsmith. *See* Hudson, H. N.

Africa, Central. *See* Long, C. C.

Alberdi, J. B. (265), Life, etc., of William Wheelwright in So. Am., $1.50 ..... *Williams.*

Alexander, Mrs. (265), Heritage of Langdale, $1.25. *Holt.*

Allen, J. H. (265), and J. B. Greenough, Instruction in Latin, $1.50..... *Ginn & H.*

— — *See also* Cicero.

Almanacs for 1877 (264), Ill. An. of Phrenology, pap., 10 c. *Wells.*

— (265) Vennor's Winter and Spring, pap., 20 c... *Dawson.*

— *See also* American Baptist; Bankers' Alm.

American (266) Bapt. Year Book, 1877, pap., 50 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

— Clinical Lectures. *See* Seguin, E. C.

— Register or Blue Book, 1877. *See* Disturnell, J.

Amory, T. C. (266), Transfer of Erin, $4..... *Lippincott.*

Andre, G. G. (264), Mining Engineering, pts. 1 and 2, ea., pap., $2..... *Spon.*

Annals (264) of a Baby, pap., 50 c..... *Carleton.*

Anne Warwick. *See* Craik, G. M.

Appleton's (267) Hand Atlas of Anc. Geog., ed. by G. Butler, $3..... *Appleton.*

Architectural Sheet Metal Work. *See* Compendium of.

Armitage, E. S. (265), Childhood of English Nation, $1.25. *Putnam.*

Army (266) of the Cumberland, 10th Reunion.... *Clarke.*

Arnold, Thos., Life, etc., of. *See* Stanley, A. P.

Arrows and Anecdotes. *See* Moody, D. L.

Art (266) at Home Series:—Loftie's Plea for Art in the House;—Garrett's House Decoration, etc., ea., $1. *Porter & C.*

Astronomical Myths. *See* Blake, J. F.

Auerbach, B. (265), Convicts and their Children, $1.25. *Holt.*

Bankers' (265) Alm., etc., 1877, $3.. *Bankers' Mag. Off.*

Baptist Year Book. *See* American.

Barker, Lady (265), Letters from So. Africa, $1. *Lippincott.*

Basil. *See* Collins, W.

Bates, J. C. *See* Hent's.

Bather, Archd. (265), Some Ministerial Duties, $1.50. *Macmillan.*

Beaconage of the Coasts of France. *See* Reynaud, M. L.

Bean, T. W. (265), Washington at Valley Forge, 50 c. *T. W. Bean.*

Beckwith, A. (267), Majolica and Fayence, $1.50. *Appleton.*

Beilstein, F. (267), Introd. to Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 75 c..... *Van Nostrand.*

Belknap Papers. *See* Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.

Bender, C. (264), Properties of Continuous Bridges, Van Nostrand's Sc. Series, No. 26, bds., 50 c.. *Van Nostrand.*

Benedict, F. L. (267), Madame, $1.75; pap., $1. *Carleton.*

Bible (266), Interlinear Transl., by Drs. Tafel, Hebrew Text, pt. 4, pap., $3..... *L. H. Tafel.*

Bigelow, M. M. (264), Life and Accident Ins. Cases, shp., $6.50..... *Hurd & H.*

Black, W. (264), Madcap Violet, pap., 50 c.;—(264), Princess of Thule, *Lib. ed.*, $1.50..... *Harper.*

Blair, H. W. (265), Manuf., etc., of Intoxicating Liquors, pap., 10 c..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Blake, J. F. (265), Astronomical Myths, $3... *Macmillan.*

Bosanquet, H. M. (265), Temperament, $2.. *Macmillan.*

Bottomley, J. *See* Science Lectures.

Bradford, W. H. (265), 30 Problems of Percentage, 25 c. *Bardeen.*

Braddon, Miss (266), Weavers and Weft, pap., 25 c. *Harper.*

Braune, W. (266), Atlas of Topographical Anat., $12 and $14..... *Lindsay & B.*

Breidenbaugh, E. S. (266), Elem. Inorganic Chemistry, 75 c..... *J. E. Wible.*

Bunker Hill Monument Assoc. *See* Warren, G. W.

Bunyan, J. (266), Pilgrim's Progress, $1.25 ... *Presb. Bd.*

Burnaby, F. (266), Ride to Khiva, $2... ..... *Harper.*

Burrill, A. M. (267), On Voluntary Assignments, 3d *ed.*, shp., $7.50..... *Baker, V. & Co.*

Bushnell, H. (266), Sermons on Living Subjects, *new uniform ed.*, $1.50..... *Scribner.*

Butler, G. *See* Appleton's Atlas.

California. *See* Harstore, E. F. B.

Campbell, G. (265), Log Letters from "The Challenger," $4..... *Macmillan.*

Campbell-Walker, A. (267), Correct Card, *new ed.*, $1. *Appleton.*

Cambridge Senate-House Problems, etc., 1875. *See* Greenhill, A. G.

Catholic Church in U. S. *See* Murray, J. O'K.

Catullus, Commentary on. *See* Ellis, R.

Centennial. *See* Ingram, J. S.

— (266) Discourses, Ref. Dutch Church, $3. *Ref. Ch. Bd. of Pub.*

Central Africa. *See* Long, C. C.

Chambers, R. (266) and R. Carruthers, Cyclop. of Eng. Lit., 2 v., $9, $10.50, and $12 ..... *Lippincott.*

Changed Cross. *See* Hobart, C.

Charities of N. Y. City. *See* Handbook.

Charlesworth, V. J. (264), Rowland Hill, his Life, etc., $1 ..... *Am. Tract Soc.*

Childhood of English Nation. *See* Armitage, E. S.

Christ, Scenes in Life of. *See* Nixdorff, G. A.

Christian Conception and Experience. *See* Gill, W. I.

— Doctrine of Sin. *See* Tulloch, J.

Christopher, S. (264), Cleaning and Scouring, pap., 20 c. *Spon.*

Cicero (266), Eight Orations (Allen & Greenough's), with vocab. by R. F. Pennell, $1.50..... *Ginn & H.*

Cleland, J. (266), Dict. for Dissection of Body, $1.25. *Lea.*

Collins, W. (266), Basil, *new ed.*, $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*

Compendium (267) of Archit. Sheet Metal Work, $10. *Van Nostrand.*

Condensed (265) Classics, by R. Johnson, Scott's Rob Roy, $1..... *Holt.*

Confederacy, Cradle of the. *See* Hodgson, J.

Connecticut and New Haven. *See* Trumbull, J. H.

Contanseau's (265) Pocket Dict. of French and Engl., $1.50;—Pract. Dict. of French and Engl., $2.50. *Lippincott.*

Convicts and their Children. *See* Auerbach, B.

Correct Card. *See* Campbell-Walker, A.

Cradle of the Confederacy. *See* Hodgson, J.

Craik, G. M. (266), Anne Warwick, pap., 50 c.. . *Harper.*

Cumming, L. (265), Theory of Electricity, $3. *Macmillan.*

Cunningham, W. (265), Descartes and English Speculation, $3 ..... *Macmillan.*

Currier, J. J. (266), Ship-Building on the Merrimac, pap., 50 c..... *Williams.*

Dancing as an Amusement. *See* Hawley, B.

Davis, E. A. *See* Indiana.

Davis, J. W. (267), Calculation of R. R. Excavation and Embankment, pap., $1..... *Van Nostrand.*

De Graff, E. V. (265), Institute Song Budget, bds., 50 c.; pap., 15 c..... *Bardeen.*

Dick's (267) Recitations and Readings, No. 3, bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.. ..... *Dick & F.*

Dickens, C. (266), Martin Chuzzlewit, *new illustr. ed.*, 2 vols., $4..... *Hurd & H.*

Dictionary (266) of Scripture Proper Names, 25 c. *Fairbanks & Co.*

Didier, E. L. *See* Poe, E. A.

Dillon, J. F. (266), Removal of Causes from State to Federal Cts., 50 c... ..... *Central Law Jnl.*

Disturnell, J. (267), Am. Reg. or Blue Book, 1877, pap., $2..... *Disturnell.*

Dobell, H. (265), On Coughs, Consumption, etc., $2.25. *D. G. Brinton.*

Draw Poker. *See* Euchre.

Duane, W. (265), Diary of Christopher Marshall, $2. *Munsell.*

Du Bois, L. *See* Irving, W.

Duff, C. P. (267), W. H., and R. P., Book-keeping, hf. roan, 75 c..... *Harper.*

Dugdale, R. L. (266), The "Jukes," etc., pap., 50 c. *Putnam.*
Elector's Manual. *See* Whitman, C. S.
Electricity, Theory of. *See* Cumming, L.
Elliott, F. R. (265), Pract. Landscape Gardening, $1.50. *D. M. Dewey.*
Ellis, R. (215), Commentary of Catullus, $7..*Macmillan.*
Eloquence, Book of. *See* Warner, C. D.
England, Hist. of. *See* Martineau, H.
— Invasions of. *See* Hozier, H. M.
Erckmann-Chatrian (266), Friend Fritz, $1.25..*Scribner.*
Euchre (267), Laws and Practice of, to which is added Rules for Draw Poker, $1: pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*
Every-Day Reasoning. *See* Hays, G. P.
Eyes (266) and Ears, $1.25 .... *Presb. Bd.*
Eyser, J. (267), Farrago, $1.... .....*Witter.*
Farrago. *See* Eyser, J.
Fatal Secret, etc. *See* Southworth, E. D. E. N.
Finney, C. G. (265), Reminiscences of, 50 c.; pap., 35 c. *E. J. Goodrich.*
Florida Guide Book. *See* Lanier, S.
Forget Thine own People. *See* Vaughan, C. J.
Foster, M. (265), Text Book of Physiol., $6..*Macmillan.*
Fothergill, J. M. (266), Practitioner's Handb., $4..*Lea.*
Fowler, G. B. (265), Analysis of Urine, *new ed.*, $1. *Putnam.*
France, Beaconage of the Coasts. *See* Reynaud, M. L.
Friend Fritz. *See* Erckmann-Chatrian.
Garrett, R. and A. *See* Art at Home Series.
Gases, Kinetic Theory of. *See* Watson, H. W.
Geikie, Prof. *See* Science Lectures.
Gentleman's (264) Perfect Letter-Writer, pap., 30 c. *Cogswell.*
Gill, W. I. (266), Christian Conception and Experience, $1. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
Gillespie, G. D. (267), Season of Lent, pap., 10 c. *Dutton.*
Greenhill, A. G. (265), Solutions of Cambridge Senate-House Problems, etc., 1875, $3..... .*Macmillan.*
Guillemin, A. (264), Applications of Physical Forces, $12.50.....*Macmillan.*
Habberton, John. *See* Select British Essayists.
Hanaford, P. A. (265), Women of the Century, $2.50 and $3.....*Russell.*
Handbook (267) of Charities of N. Y. City, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.....*Whittaker.*
Hanson, J. W. (267), Bible Proofs of Universal Salvation, 60 c.; pap., 40 c.....*J. W. Hanson.*
Harstore, E. F. B. (265), Col. Civil Suit Practice, etc., shp., $10.....*Bancroft.*
Hawley, B. (266), Dancing as an Amusement, 50 c.; pap., 25 c..... ....*Tibbals.*
Hays, G. P. (267), Every-Day Reasoning, $1.50..*Claxton.*
Healy, M. (265), Storm Driven, $1.....*Lippincott.*
Hent's (265) Forms and Use of Blanks, rev. by J. C. Bates, shp., $6.50..... ..*Bancroft.*
Hering, C. (266), Condensed Materia Medica, hf. mor., $8. *Boericke & T.*
Heritage of Langdale. *See* Alexander, Mrs.
Heroes of Faith. *See* Vaughan, C. J.
Hill, Rowland, Life of. *See* Charlesworth, V. J.
Hobart, C. (266), Changed Cross, pap., 25 c....*Randolph.*
Hodgson, J. (267), Cradle of the Confederacy, $2.50. *Jos. Hodgson.*
Homer's (265) Odyssey, ed. by Merry and Riddell, v. 1, $6.50..... .....*Macmillan.*
Hooker, W. (267), First Bk. in Chemistry, *rev. ed.* 65 c. *Harper.*
Horton, S. D. (265), Silver and Gold, $1.50.....*Clarke.*
House Decoration, etc. *See* Art at Home Series.
Hozier, H. M. (265), Invasions of England, 2 v., $9. *Macmillan.*
Hubner, C. W. (266), Wild Flowers, $1 and $1.25. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
Hudson, H. N. (265), Text Bks. of Prose and Poetry, Addison and Goldsmith, pap., 40 c.....*Ginn & H.*
Imhoff, A. J. (266), Life of Rev. M. Officer, $1.50. *U. B. Pub. House.*
Indiana (264) Statutes, ed. by E. A. Davis, vol. 2, *net*, shp., $6..... .....*Merrill, H. & Co.*
Industrial Science. *See* Syme, D.
Ingram, J. S. (265), Centennial Exposition Described, etc., $2.50 to $7. ....*Hubbard Bros.*
Insects, Half Hours with. *See* Packard, Jr., A. S.
Invasions of England. *See* Hozier, H. M.
Irving, W. (267), Rip Van Winkle in French, *School ed.*, hf. bd., 60 c.;—Same, cl., 6 ill., 75 c .....*Claxton.*
Jewish Church, Hist. of. *See* Stanley, A. P.
Johnson, R. *See* Condensed Classics.
"**Jukes,**" The. *See* Dugdale, R. L.
Kennel Guide. *See* Stables, G.
Landscape Gardening. *See* Elliott, F. R.
Lange, H. (265), New German Method, v. 1, $1.25. *Macmillan.*
Lanier, S. (266), Florida Guide Bk., stiff, $1 .*Lippincott.*
Lavaleye, E. de (265), Bi-Metallic Money, pap., 30 c. *Bankers' Mag. Off.*
Lees, W. *See* Putnam's Adv. Sc. Series.
Lent, Thoughts for. *See* Oxenden, A.
Life and Accident Ins. Cases. *See* Bigelow, M. M.
Liturgy (265) and Hymns of Moravian Church, $1 to $4.50.....*Moravian Pub. Off.*
Lobb, John. *See* Moody, D. L.
Loftie, W. J. *See* Art at Home Series.
Log Letters. *See* Campbell, G.
Long, C. C. (264), Central Africa, $2.50.....*Harper.*
Longman's (265) Pocket Dict. of Germ. and Engl., $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Los (267) Angeles Co., Cal., Hist. Sketch of, pap., 25 c. and 50 c.....*L. Lewin & Co.*
Lost Found and Wanderer Welcomed. *See* Taylor, W. M.
Love in Idleness. *See* Olney, E. W.
Macaulay (266), Sel. from, ed. by G. O. Trevelyan, $2.50. *Harper.*
— Life and Letters, *See* Trevelyan, G. O.
McClelland, M. A. (264), Civil Malpractice, $5; shp., $6. *Hurd & H.*
Macleod, D. (266), Memoir of Norman Macleod, 2 v. in 1, $2.50..... ....*Scribner.*
Madame. *See* Benedict, F. L.
Madcap Violet. *See* Black, W.
Majolica and Fayence. *See* Beckwith, A.
Marshall, Christopher, Diary of. *See* Duane, W.
Martin, F. (265), Statesman's Year Book, 1877, $3.50. *Macmillan.*
Martineau, H. (265), Hist. of England, 4 vols., $4, $6, and $12..... .....*Porter & C.*
Martineau, J. (266), Modern Materialism, 2 v. in 1, $1 2. *Putnam.*
Massachusetts (267) Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 2 and 3, Belknap Papers, 2 v., ea., $2.50.....*Mass. Hist. Soc.*
Merry and Riddell. *See* Homer.
Meyer, F. J. (264) and W. Wernigh, Steam Towing, $2. *Spon.*
Microscopist (The). *See* Wythe, J. H.
Ministerial Duties. *See* Bather, Archd.
Modern Materialism. *See* Martineau, J.
Moody, D. L. (266), Arrows and Anecdotes, $1.25.*Gurley.*
— (265) New Sermons, Addresses, etc., $2.50 and $3.50. *Mound City Pub. Co.*
— *See also* Morrow, A. C.
Moravian Church. *See* Liturgy.
Morrow, A. C. (266), Best Thoughts, etc., of D. L. Moody, $1, $1.25 and $2.50... .....*Tibbals.*
Mosley, J. B. (267), Ruling Ideas in Early Ages, $2.50. *Dutton.*
Murray, J. O'K. (267), Pop. Hist. of Cath. Ch. in U. S., $2.50.. . ...*Pilot Pub. Co.*
Musical Intervals and Temperament. *See* Bosanquet.
My Welcome Beyond. *See* Wellington, A.
Naked Truths of Naked People. *See* Long, C. C.
Nevada (266) Sup. Ct. Decisions, from first 3 vols. Nev. Rep., Hawley's, shp., $7.50.... .. ..*Bancroft.*
New York City Charities. *See* Handbook.
— Daily Tribune. *See* Tribune.
— (265) State Constitution, 25 c... .....*Bardeen.*
Nisbet, E. (267), Resurrection of the Body, $1. *Authors' Pub. Co.*
Nixdorff, G. A. (265), Scenes in Life of Christ, 90 c. *Luth. Pub. Soc.*
Offenbach, J. (265), Offenbach in Am., $1.50...*Carleton.*

Officer, Rev. M., Life of. *See* Imhoff, A. J.
Old England, Pictures of. *See* Pauli, R.
Old (266), Old Story, 50 c.; pap., 25 c..... .*Randolph.*
Olney, E. W. (265), Love in Idleness, $1; pap., 50 c. *Lippincott.*
On (265) the Edge of the Storm, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Out of the Cage. *See* Owen, G. W.
Owen, G. W. (264), Out of the Cage, $1.50.....*Carleton.*
Oxenden, A. (266), Thoughts for Lent, 75 c.....*Dutton.*
Packard, Jr., A. S. (264), Social Life of Insects;—Mental Powers of Insects, ea., pap., 25 c.....*Estes & L.*
Papacy and Civil Power. *See* Thompson, R. W.
Pauli, R. (265), Pictures of Old Engl., $2.25..*Macmillan.*
Pendleton, J. M. (265), Christianity susceptible of Legal Proof, pap., 8 c.....*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Pennell, R. F. *See* Cicero.
Perry, A. L. (264), Introd. to Polit. Econ., $1.50.*Scribner.*
Philosophical Discussions. *See* Wright, C.
Physical Forces, Applications of. *See* Guillemin, A.
Physiology. *See* Foster, M.
Pilgrim's Progress. *See* Bunyan, J.
Pinkerton, A. (264), Spiritualists and the Detectives, $1.50. *Carleton.*
Plea for Art in the House. *See* Art at Home Series.
Poe, E. A. (264), Life and Poems, Memoir by E. L. Didier, $1.50.....*Widdleton.*
Poker, Draw. *See* Euchre.
Political Economy. *See* Perry, A. L.
Princess of Thule. *See* Black, W.
Putnam's (265) Adv. Sc. Series, Lees' Acoustics, Light, and Heat, $1.50.....*Putnam.*
Railroad Excavation, etc. *See* Davis, J. W.
Reformed Dutch Church. *See* Centennial.
Resurrection of the Body. *See* Nisbet, E.
Reynaud, M. L. (267), Illumination and Beaconage of the Coasts of France, $25.....*Van Nostrand.*
Ride to Khiva. *See* Burnaby, F.
Rip Van Winkle, in French. *See* Irving, W.
Robyn, H. (267), Singer's Handb., First Bk., bds., 30 c. *Witter.*
Romeo (266) and Juliet, A Travesty on, pap., 50 c. *G. F. Jones & Co.*
Ruling Ideas in Early Ages. *See* Mozley, J. B.
Salvation, Here and Hereafter. *See* Service, J.
Sanderson and Brunton. *See* Science Lectures.
Science (265) Lect. at So. Kensington: — Williamson's Metallurgical Processes; — Sanderson and Brunton's Physiological Apparatus;—Bottomley's Electrometers;—Geikie's Field Geology, ea., pap., 25 c.....*Macmillan.*
Scott, W. (267), Bride of Lammermoor;—Ivanhoe;—Monastery, *Lib. ed.*, v. 8-10, ea., $3.50..... .*Appleton.*
— (264) Kenilworth, *Thistle ed.*, 2 v., ea., $1.50 and $2.25. *Hale.*
— *See also* Condensed Classics.
Scripture Proper Names. *See* Dictionary of.
Seguin, E. C. (265), Am. Clin. Lect., No. 24, White's Peripheral Paralysis, pap., 30 c.....*Putnam.*
— (265) Same, vol. 2, $4..... .....*Putnam.*
Select (265) British Essayists, ed. by J. Habberton, Sir Roger de Coverley, $1..... .... *Putnam.*
Sermons on Living Subjects. *See* Bushnell, H.
Service, J. (265), Salvation, Here and Hereafter, $2. *Macmillan.*
Silver and Gold. *See* Horton, S. D.
Sin, Christian Doctrine of. *See* Tulloch, J.
Sir Roger de Coverley. *See* Select British Essayists.
Skeat, W. W. (265), Engl. Words compared with Icelandic, pap., 75 c.....*Macmillan.*
Smith, F. W. (265), Young in our Churches, pap., 5 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Solidity of True Religion. *See* Vaughan, C. J.
Song (265) Victories (*corr. title*), 75 c.; bds., 50 c.*Lothrop.*
Soul Thirst. *See* Washburn, F.
South Africa, Letters from. *See* Barker, Lady.
Southworth, E. D. E. N. (264), Fatal Secret, etc., $1.75. *Peterson.*
Spectator. *See* Select British Essayists.
Spiritualists and the Detectives. *See* Pinkerton, A.
Stables, G. (267), Pract. Kennel Guide, $1.50.....*Cassell.*
Stanley, A. P. (264), Hist. of Jewish Church, 3d Series, *cheaper ed.*, $2.50 .....*Scribner.*
— (264) Life, etc., of Dr. Arnold, *new ed.*, 2 v. in 1, $2.50. *Scribner.*
Statesman's Year Book. *See* Martin, F.
Storm Driven. *See* Healy, M.
Sun (264) Maid, pap., 50 c..... .....*Harper.*
Surveying Projections, etc. *See* Text Book on.
Sweet, H. (265), Anglo-Saxon Reader, $3....*Macmillan.*
Syme, D. (266), Outlines of an Industrial Science, $2. *Baird.*
Taylor, W. M. (264), Lost Found and Wanderer Welcomed, *cheaper ed.*, $1..... .....*Scribner.*
Texas (264) Sup. Ct. Rep., 1849 and 1851, v. 4 and 5, Sayles', ea., shp., $7.50.....*Cushing.*
— (264) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 44, 1875-6, Terrell & Walker's, shp., $7.50..... .....*Cushing.*
Text Book (267) on Surveying Projections, etc., $2. *Van Nostrand.*
Thomas, A. C. (266), Law of Mortgages in N. Y., shp., $6..... ....*Baker, V. & Co.*
Thompson, J. (267), Text Book for Students in Naval Hist., pap., 40 c.... ....*Shillington.*
Thompson, R. W. (264), Papacy and the Civil Power, $3. *Harper.*
Transfer of Erin. *See* Amory, T. C.
Trevelyan, G. O. (264), Life, etc., of Macaulay, *pop. ed.*, $1.75..... .....*Harper.*
— *See also* Macaulay.
Tulloch, J. (266), Christian Doctrine of Sin, $1.50. *Scribner.*
Tribune (264) Index, pap., 50 c.....*Tribune Off.*
Trumbull, J. H. (264), True-Blue Laws of Ct. and New Haven, etc., $1.50 and $2..... .. ...*Am. Pub. Co.*
United States (265), First Circuit Ct. Rep., 1870-75, Holmes', shp., $6.... .....*Little, B. & Co.*
— Blue Book. *See* Disturnell, J.
Universal Salvation, Bible Proofs of. *See* Hanson, J. W.
Van Nostrand's Sc. Series, No. 26. *See* Bender, C.
Vaughan, C. J. (265), Forget Thine own People, $1. *Macmillan.*
— (265) Heroes of Faith, $1.75..... ...*Macmillan.*
— (265) Solidity of True Religion, $1.75.... . *Macmillan.*
— (265) Words of Hope, $2.....*Macmillan.*
— *See also* Bather, Archd.
Vincent, M. R. (266), What is it to Believe? pap., 25 c. *Randolph.*
W., L. P. *See* Hobart, C.
Warner, C. D. (265), Book of Eloquence, $1.50. *Eastman.*
Warren, G. W. (267), Hist. of Bunker Hill Monument Assoc., $6 ....*Osgood.*
Washburn, F. (266), Soul Thirst, $1.....*Tibbals.*
Washington at Valley Forge. *See* Bean, T. W.
Watson, H. W. (265), Kinetic Theory of Gases, $1.50. *Macmillan.*
Weavers and Weft. *See* Braddon, Miss.
Wellington, A. (266), My Welcome Beyond, $1.50. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
Wheelwright, W., Life, etc., of. *See* Alberdi, J. B.
Whist. *See* Campbell-Walker, A.
White, F. J. *See* Seguin, E. C.
White, F. T. (266) and O. D. Tudor, Leading Cases in Equity, *4th Am. ed.*, 2 v. in 4, $26.....*Johnson.*
Whitman, C. S. (264), Elector's Manual, pap., 50 c. *Morrison.*
Whitney, W. D. (266), Essentials of Engl. Gram., 94 c. *Ginn & H.*
Wild Flowers. *See* Hubner, C.
Williamson, A. W. *See* Science Lectures.
Women of the Century. *See* Hanaford, P. A.
Wood, A. (265), New Illustr. Plant Record, $1...*Barnes.*
Word (265) of God on True Marriage, $1.....*Claxton.*
Words of Hope. *See* Vaughan, C. J.
Wright, C. (265), Philosophical Discussions, $3.50..*Holt.*
Wythe, J. H. (267), The Microscopist, *3rd ed.*, $4.50. *Lindsay & B.*
Year Book. *See* American Baptist; Martin, F.
Yewrownkie, Aunt. *See* Eyes and Ears.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

HENRY B. ASHMEAD, 1102 and 1104 Sansom st., Phila.

(*April* 1.)

Charles O'Malley. Illustr. Large 12°.

Etiquette for Ladies and Gentlemen. Illustr. Large 12°.

Pilgrim's Progress. With 60 illustr. Large 12°.

Stories for the Household. By Hans Christian Andersen. Illustr. Large 12°.

Tom Brown at Oxford. Illustr. Large 12°.

Tom Brown's School Days at Rugby. Illustr. Large 12°.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati.

A Complete Edition of the Songs of P. P. Bliss.

N. L. FREEMAN & W. L. GROSS, Springfield, Ill.

Illinois Reports. Re-reported and Annotated. Vols. 19-31. 8°. For Series, per vol., $5; single, $6.

P. GARRETT & CO., Phila.

One Hundred Choice Selections, No. 13. By Phineas Garrett. 12°, pp. 180. 75 c.; pap., 30 c. (*March* 20.)

KAY & BROTHER, Philadelphia.

A Treatise on the Law and Practice as to Receivers appointed by the Court of Chancery. By William Williamson Kerr, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. With American Notes. By G. Tucker Bispham, Esq. *Second ed.* 8°.

Smith's Reports, Vol. XXX. Being Vol. LXXX. Pennsylvania State Reports. 8°.

Morris on the Law of Replevin. *Third ed.* 8°.

Bispham on the Law of Notice.

Williams on Executors and Administrators. By Edward Vaughan Williams. *Sixth Am. ed.* By J. C. Perkins, LL.D. 3 vols. 8°.

Theobauld on the Construction of Wills. A Concise Treatise on the Construction of Wills. By H. S. Theobald, Esq.

Reed's Leading Cases in the Law of the Statute of Frauds. 8°.

KELLY, PIET & CO., Baltimore.

Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Citizens of Maryland, from Colonial Times to the Present Day. By Esmeralda Boyle. 12°. $2.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

All around the Palette. By Mrs. Lizzie W. Champney. Illustr. by "Champ."

A Talk on Art. By S. G. W. Benjamin. Cr. 8°.

The Gospel Invitation. Sermons by Twenty of the Leading Clergymen of Boston and Vicinity, of all of the principal Denominations, having special Reference to the Revival Movement of 1877. 12°.

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., New York.

Domestic Exposures. By W. L. Alden.

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Monday Lectures: Biology. By Rev. Joseph Cook.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Lombard Street. A Description of the Money Market. By Walter Bagehot. *New ed.* 12°. Price reduced to $1.25. (*March, early.*)

The Roman Triumvirates. By Charles Merivale, D.D., Dean of Ely. In "Epochs of Ancient History" Series. With map. 16°. $1. (*March, early.*)

The Life and Writings of St. John. By James M. Macdonald, D.D., Princeton, N. J. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Very Rev. J. S. Howson, D.D., Dean of Chester. With 33 illustr. and 2 maps. 8°. $5. (*March, early.*)

History of the Church of Christ, in Chronological Tables. By Henry B. Smith, D.D., late Professor in Union Theological Seminary. *New ed.* Folio. Price reduced to $5. (*March.*)

S. R. WELLS & CO., New York.

How to Raise Fruits; or, Fruit Culture for the Million. A Handbook of Fruit Culture. Being a Guide to the Cultivation and Management of Fruit Trees, including Grapes and small Fruits, with condensed Descriptions of many of the best and most popular varieties. With many illustr. By Thomas Gregg. $1. (*Nearly ready.*)

How to Teach according to Temperament and Mental Development; or, Phrenology in the School-Room and the Family. By Nelson Sizer. $1.50. (*Nearly ready.*)

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Ten Years of my Life. By Princess Felix Salm Salm (the Canadian Princess). $1.50.

Dyspepsia and its Kindred Diseases. By the late Dr. W. W. Hall, author of "How to Live Long," etc. $1.50.

The Prince of Wales in India. By F. Drew Gay (Correspondent of London *Evening Telegraph*). Illustr. $1.75.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Auerbach, G.—Anthracen; its Constitution, Properties, etc. Transl. by W. Crookes. 8°. Longmans & Co. 12s.

Baines, Thomas.—The Gold-Regions of South-Eastern Africa. 8°. E. Stanford.....13s. 6d.

Berger, F. K.—Winter in the City of Pleasure; or, Life on the Lower Danube. 8°. Bentley & Son.....10s. 6d.

Chandos Classics.—The Koran. By George Sale. 12°. Warne & Co.....1s. 6d.

Guthrie, Mrs.—My Year in an Indian Fort. 2 vols. Cr. 8°. Hurst & Blackett.....21s.

Kent, S. H.—Within the Arctic Circle. 2 vols. Cr. 8°. Bentley & Sons.....21s.

Kuenen, Dr. A.—Prophets and Prophecy in Israel. Transl. by Rev. A. Milroy. 8°. Longmans & Co....21s.

Latin Year (The). A Collection of Latin Hymns, etc. Edited by Rev. W. J. Loftie. Cr. 8°. M. Ward & Co. 15s.

Molyneux, R. E.—Reconciliation of Reason and Faith. 12°. Rivingtons.....4s.

Progress of Civil and Mechanical Engineering and Shipbuilding. Division 1. 4°. Longmans & Co.....10s. 6d.

Russell, Major F. S.—Russian Wars with Turkey. Cr. 8°. H. S. King & Co.....6s.

Stillman, W. J.—Herzegovina and the Late Uprising. Cr. 8°. Longmans & Co.....6s.

Stormonth, Rev. Jas.—Dictionary of English Inflected Words. Cr. 8°. W. P. Nimmo.....5s.

Stubbs, F. W.—History of the Organization, etc., of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery. 2 vols. 8°. H. S. King & Co.....32s.

AT the recent meeting of the Publishers' Board of Trade, Messrs. Ivison, Phinney, Blakeman & Co. gave the requisite sixty days' notice of intention to retire from the Board. By-law XXXI. (the "twenty per cent rule") was rescinded. A committee was appointed, with Mr. Emerson, of Harper & Bros., as chairman, to consider a proposed new basis of prices; it is to report fully at the June meeting.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 3, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE BOARDS OF TRADE.

THE Publishers' and the Stationers' Boards of Trade have both been brought into much prominence lately, the former because of the general discussion of the school-book question brought out by current legislation, and the latter for its success in dealing with recent bankruptcy cases. There seems to be a general misunderstanding of the nature and function of these boards, certainly among the public, possibly among many in the trade, and a brief review of their origin and purposes, which are quite different in the two cases, may therefore be of use.

The School-book Publishers' Board of Trade, as its title should really read, is in no way, as the public are apt mistakenly to suppose, a "ring" or combination to keep up retail prices. There is nothing in its constitution, by-laws, or other articles to restrain any publisher from reducing his retail prices how and to what extent he individually pleases; the only provision in this respect is that he shall notify the other publishers what those prices are. This is proved by the fact that since the organization of the board prices have been reduced here and there under the pressure of the times and of competition just as they were before. What the board does touch is the matter of discounts; and this so far has been its one field. It was started to remedy the evils of the agency system, whose extravagance and resulting corruption were alike detrimental to publishers' pockets and to public morals. When the Board of Trade was organized, the agents and their consequences must have been costing the publishers and the public between two and three millions a year—and this was not the worst of it. By forcing unnecessary "introductions," they upelled changes so frequent as to seriously interfere with the education of the children; all sorts of means were used to corrupt teachers and school officers into permitting these introductions; politicians utterly ignorant of school needs went into school boards "on the make;" and publishers, feverish to introduce their books at any cost, were swindled by sharp directors and virtually by the agents themselves. Some schools, on the pretext of exchange, got their books chronically for nothing; and those not "so sharp" had to pay the more. The business was falling into utter demoralization. In self-defence the Board of Trade was organized, and the publishers, in protecting their own interests, began to protect those of the public also. Corruption or the use of "considerations" of any sort were forbidden, under penalty, to all members of the board, which included all the leading houses, and limits were set—not to retail prices—but to exchange, introduction, and wholesale rates, and to the number and use of agents. The result was excellent from the start: the reduction of agency expenses was at least one half, retail prices were in some cases reduced, and the reduction would have been more general but that the public demanded that more and more money should be spent in the illustration and make-up of school-books. In a word, the board turned illegitimate competition into legitimate competition, and the only regret is that it has not yet gone farther and restricted the agency system still more.

The Stationers' Board of Trade, at first chiefly a commercial speculation in the way of a joint salesroom, is now an organization of quite another sort, and on solid ground. It is intended to include all manufacturing, importing, and jobbing stationers, and deals with all commercial matters in which the trade is jointly interested. So far its most important work has been in dealing with bankruptcy cases, and its success is best shown by the fact that it has secured from one bankrupt an advance of one hundred and fifty per cent (30 cents to 75 cents) on his offer of compromise,—a practical saving of expense that has convinced thirty or forty more houses that organization *pays*. The result through the trade will not be less satisfactory, for it tends to put a stop to the illegitimate competitions of "bankruptcy stocks" at ten cents on the dollar, against which honest business cannot stand. Ir is not creditable to the publishers that a board of their own had not already been organized to take this stand; as it is, they should not be backward in their gratitude to their more wide-awake brethren, the stationers.

These two boards, it will thus be seen, have been not only of good to their members, but have served public as well as private ends.

The school-book board, it may be added, has under consideration a new system of rates, on which we cannot now express our opinion, but which is likely to induce, not an increase, but a reduction of retail prices, and will, let us hope, work out good results to the general trade. We can only express our wish that it may continue its good work in the educational field, and that a still wider board of publishers may be organized to co-operate in the good work of the Stationers' Board.

THE PRIZE QUESTION ON POEMS.

THE plan of our prize questions awakened so much interest in the trade last year, that we had reason to hope they might become a permanent feature, and we were correspondingly disappointed at the beginning of the year to find that there were so few answers to the later prize questions. A few additional replies to No. 14 have been received, but the interest of those who might be expected to contribute seems to have lapsed, and there is little encouragement to continue the plan except when special occasion presents itself. It is worth noting that those questions which have required actual writing in place of the compilation of titles have received but very few replies—a fact which does not speak well for the literary *status* of the younger members of the trade. The prize lists have been generally acknowledged a useful trade help, both from the commercial and educational point of view, and we regret that contributors' interest has flagged so soon.

To Prize Question No. 14, "Which are the most salable poems?" nineteen answers have been received. The question was limited to individual poems published separately. The following is the result:

LIST BY POPULAR VOTE.

1. Meredith, Owen, Lucile, 18°, $1.....*Osgood.* 18
2. Holland, J. G., Bitter-Sweet, 12°, $1.50...*Scribner.* 14
2. Holland, J. G., Katrina, 12°. $1.50..... *Scribner.* 14
4. Scott, Sir W., Lady of the Lake. (*Hurd & H.*, 9; *Leavitt*, 1; *Appleton*, 1; *Miller*, 1; *Osgood*, 1) 13
5. Moore, T., Lalla Rookh, 16°, $1.25. (*Hurd & H.*, 10; *Leavitt*, 1; *Osgood*, 1) 12
6. Browning, Mrs. E. B., Aurora Leigh, 16°, $1.25. *Miller.* 10
6. Milton, Paradise Lost, 16°, $1.25. (*Hurd & H.*, 8; *Clark & M.*, 1; *Claxton*, 1) 10
8. Longfellow, H. W., The Hanging of the Crane. (16°, $1.50, 4; Ill., $5, 4. *Osgood*) 8
9. Bickersteth, E. H., Yesterday, To-day, and Forever. 16°, $1.25 ....*Carter.* 7
10. Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. (*Osgood*, 5; *Bohn*, 1) 6
10. Longfellow, H. W., Evangeline. (16°, $1.25, 3; Vest Pocket, 3. *Osgood*) 6
10. Tennyson, A., Enoch Arden. (16°, $1.25, 5; Vest Pocket, 1) 6
10. Whittier, J. G., Mabel Martin. ($1.25, 3; Vest Pocket, 2; 8°, $5, 1. *Osgood*) 6
10. Whittier, J. G., Snow Bound. (16°, $1.25, 3; Illust., $5, 1; Vest Pocket, 2. *Osgood*) 6
Coleridge, S. T., The Ancient Mariner. (4°, $10, *Harper*, 4; *Scribner*, $1.25, 1) 5
Holland, J. G., The Mistress of the Manse, 12°, $1.50.....*Scribner.* 5
Drake, J. R., The Culprit Fay, Sm. 4°, $2. *Carleton.* 4

The following give the lower counts:

3, Dante, translated by Longfellow; Goethe's Faust, translated by Bayard Taylor; Longfellow's Skeleton in Armor; Deirdré (No Name Series).

2, Adams' Nearer, my God, to Thee; Bailey's Festus; Carleton's Farm Ballads; Gray's Elegy; Hobart's Changed Cross; Knox's Oh! why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud, etc.; Pollok's Course of Time; Tennyson's Queen Mary.

The highest possible count, as above shown, is 112; the prize is won by two contributors, Mr. Samuel R. Burgess, with Shorb & Boland, St. Louis, and Mr. Chas. E. Butler, with J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, each counting 106, and it is therefore divided between the two. The third is Mr. John Dickison, with Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, counting 105; there is again a tie on the fourth list, Mr. George M. Millard, with Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago, and Mr. Jas. O. Somers, with Randall & Co., Columbus, Ohio, each counting 102; Mr. W. S. Parker's, with the Saint Louis Book and News Co., is the other list above 100, standing sixth with a count of 101. The lowest count was 49.

It is curious that of these highest six, all but one are from the Western cities. The booksellers at the East should look to their laurels.

A NEW system for designating the sizes of books has been submitted for criticism by the Committee of the American Library Association. The full particulars are given in the *Library Journal* for January 31st. It proposes to retain the present symbols to designate the actual fold, while for ordinary descriptive purposes, such as the publishers' and booksellers', capital letters are to be used on the following plan: The size is to be obtained from actual outside height, all books within 10 centimeters (about 4 inches) high to be counted 32mos and designated T; those between this and 15 cm., 16mos, S; under 20 cm., duodecimos, D; under 25 cm., octavos, O; under 30 cm., quartos, Q; under 40 cm., folios, F; while still larger books are designated as F^5, F^6, etc., according as they are within 50, 60, and other tens of centimeters. If the width is four fifths the height or more, the letters *sq.* (square) are to be prefixed; if the width is greater than the height, *ob.* (oblong). These measurements approximate closely to present sizings, so near as they can be calculated, with the exception that most of the books we know as 16mos would be designated D. The criticisms and suggestions of booksellers are invited on this plan to obviate the present discrepancies.

A COMMUNICATION in this number gives us occasion to emphasize the fact that our correspondence columns are "a free parliament"—for all reasonable and fair discussion,—and are entirely independent of any views of the WEEKLY. In the same way that we give correspondents free scope, independent of our own views, we claim the journalistic privilege of expressing in our editorial columns what seems to us the general interest of the trade, independent of conflicting views from individual interests. In our news columns we mean to give all news that belongs to the trade, whether it makes for or against our views of the trade's interest. We ask simply that the trade shall treat us in the same way, and that the general usefulness of the journal shall not be made to suffer because our views of "reform" or other questions are not the same as those of this one or that one in the trade. The general interest is certainly promoted rather by discussion than by stagnation, and the right views will prevail at last, whether they be ours or the contrary.

THE American book trade should certainly make some endeavor to return the courtesy of the French *Cercle de la Librairie*, by making an adequate display at the Paris World's Exhibition, which opens May 1st, 1878. But it is scarcely to be hoped that a collective exhibition can be arranged, much as it is to be desired, and we must look to the enterprise of individual publishers to give some sort of representation of American book production. The Italian Printing and Book Trade Association has signified its intention to be represented collectively, and the French book trade is debating whether a collective exhibition is preferable, at home, to individual exhibits. Books are placed in Group II., and applications for space must be made through the commissioners of the respective nations.

THE *Magazin für den deutschen Buchhandel* is dead. The old, old story. Too good to live. Never was a nobler attempt made to raise trade journalism to a thoroughly educational standard than by Mr. Aug. Schürmann, in Leipsic. His capacity for the task, and his struggle for fulfilling it, deserved better. The book trade, not only the German, has suffered a loss which is irreparable; but to the German book trade it will be a lasting disgrace that it suffered it.

IN response to inquiries as to the "Finding List," we may state that work is steadily progressing on the American Catalogue, and that the revision of titles is now under way, the compilation having been completed some time since. The time required for this undertaking has so outrun even our liberal estimates that we hesitate, however, to state at what date in the year it can be expected.

COMMUNICATIONS.

"*REFORM IN A NUTSHELL.*"

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Now that the "Trade Sale" is back, may I ask what has become of the leading lights of "reform" who distinguished themselves by their eloquent speeches and parliamentary debates? Would it not be an interesting contribution to history to have all the sayings, doings, excursions, etc., of our august body compiled in book form, so that the booksellers of the next centennial year may know what able and brilliant orators we had at the head of the book trade in our first?*

As to present remedies, I am like the currier in the old fable, who thought there was nothing like leather. The "Book Fair" would do very well if conducted as it ought to be, by abolishing the clearing-house system. The semi-annual trade sales would also be good or the disposal of dead stock and remainders, but in my opinion there is nothing like the commercial traveller. It is he who knows the wants of the town, and can fortify the bookseller, and, like Mickie Free and his companions in "Charles O'Malley," they are the boys who never sleep.

I have been from the first an advocate of reform, and have noted carefully proceedings, letters, and private discussions. But I have not heard one touch the bottom facts of the knotty question, What is the cause of the present demoralized state of our trade, and how effect a change? It cannot be the trade sales, for we had them when the trade was in a healthy condition. It cannot be the disposition of each bookseller to undersell his neighbor; they did not do it in the good old times. It is not the book-butchers, for them we also had It is not the gift concerns; they did not live a year while the old principles of business were followed. What then?

Let me briefly review the book trade during the last fifteen years. It is well known by every member of the trade who was in business prior to the war, that every thing went on smoothly; at least we heard of no complaints. Up to this time we had no large jobbing houses or stock companies; combinations or corners in the trade were unknown. A few years later we had half a dozen in full operation, one of which made the extraordinary declaration that it would sacrifice two million dollars or monopolize the trade of the country. Here is where and how our trouble began. The fight for trade then commenced, and was waged with unrelenting fury; the country was thoroughly canvassed, and great inducements held out to the trade by these rival houses. The country dealers were drawn off from purchasing direct from the publishers; then fol-

---

* We are happy to state that a well-known house sends us an announcement and full particulars of such a book, which will be given in an early number.—ED. P. W.

lowed the clamor for larger discounts. The publishers in the meantime looked quietly on, and offered no inducements to the country dealer; the latter very soon discovered that they could, under the new order of things, conduct their business economically, and live from hand to mouth, so to speak. The well-stocked bookstores of the past soon began to disappear, resulting in serious loss to the publishers.

Libraries, school-boards, and large private buyers soon took the hint, attracted by the large discounts offered by these competing houses, and finally the publishers had to fall into line. Then the discounts went up into the fifties, but even this did not satisfy some of our enterprising houses. The school-book publishers sent out the best agents they could find to buy up school-boards and political rings; it would be an interesting page in the history of the book trade if the secrets of these agents, with the amount of money expended, could ever be brought to light.

Discouraged and disheartened, the country dealer had to give up the contest and let his old customers go; he could not compete with the publishers and jobbing houses. No wonder, then, that we find the bookstores filled, not with books, but with all kinds of notions, repugnant, I may add, to the feelings of an intelligent and experienced bookseller. This brings us down to the time when the reform movement was started. It is not necessary to go into the details of that movement, for it accomplished nothing. Why? Because the axe was not laid to the root of the evil.

I think that I have now plainly shown the source from which sprung all our difficulties. Now as to the way out.

The publishers must make the first move. Experience proves this. This move, according to my idea, is in the way of discounts. Let each publisher fix a standard rate of discounts, from which there shall be no deviation, giving the same discount to every country dealer as the jobbing house. This plan would bring the trade back to its legitimate channels; it will encourage and stimulate the country dealer to lay in stock, push his sales, hold the trade of his own town, and get back his old customers, which rightly belong to him. Business will flourish at one hundred cents on the dollar. When this principle is firmly established, the publishers will find it to their interest to protect them; and as there will be no danger from any other quarter, things will go on smoothly as of old. Publishers may raise an objection to this, by saying that the jobbers buy very large bills. I admit they do, and get extra large discounts too. Let us see how the ledger will balance according to this idea. A jobber, say, buys five thousand dollars' worth in one bill, selected from the publisher's list of the most salable stock, and places it on his shelves. This stock is distributed to, say, one hundred dealers, in ones and twos, as ordered. Now let the same publisher offer the same discount as given to the jobber to these one hundred dealers, and I will guarantee they will at least buy ten thousand dollars' worth, and in addition to this they will carry and sell stock that they would never order under the present system. The experiment is, I think, worth trying.

I would like to hear the opinion of the trade in general and the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in particular as to the suggestions here offered.

ONE OF THE BOYS WHO NEVER SLEEP.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE HERITAGE OF LANGDALE, by Mrs. Alexander. (Holt.) London in the beginning of the last century is the scene and time chosen for the background of this novel. Langdale had belonged to a political exile, but before his death the king is supposed to have pardoned him and restored him his estates. The heritage therefore falls to his daughter, a beautiful and noble young girl, who becomes the object of her uncle's rapacity, who desires her to marry his son and thus place the estates within his reach. The story is full of incidents and exciting events, growing out of this struggle, the girl being the central figure throughout. Her marriage and abduction forcibly illustrate the ways of the period, and are novel and exciting. The book is quite brilliant in pen-pictures of the costumes, manners, and conversations of the men and women of the period. It will rank as one of the writer's best works, and one to which considerable study and research has been brought. "Leisure Hour Series." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

MADAME, by Frank Lee Benedict. (Carleton.) "Madame," about whom all this story is written, had figured in a great divorce case some sixteen years before she is introduced to the reader. Out of this case she has come with a tarnished reputation, and the suspicion of attempted murder, not proven, clinging to her. After wandering all over the world under an assumed name, we find her, in the opening chapter, at Nice, established in a handsome villa, rich, still beautiful, a successful artist and writer, and thrown by accident again into society. The introduction at once of a powerful and unscrupulous enemy, with a brief sample of his method of persecution, enlists the reader's sympathies and creates a doubt of her guilt. The work throughout is a struggle of "Madame" against fate. It is very powerfully written, full of good character sketches and clever conversations. 12mo, paper, $1; cloth, $1.75.

FRIEND FRITZ, translated from the French of Erckmann-Chatrian. (Scribner, A. & Co.) This is a very simple love story, with a rich, honest, and tender-hearted young German for a hero, and a pretty little peasant girl for a heroine. The incidents and phraseology of the tale are quite ingenuous in their simplicity, and quite out of the beaten track of fiction; still the authors have invested it all with a certain charm and style of their own which makes it exceedingly pleasant reading. The character sketches are remarkably vivid and realistic, and the little bits of descriptions we get of nature very beautiful. A second story by the same writers, "The College Life of Maître Nablot," completes the volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS, by Walter Savage Landor. THIRD SERIES. (Roberts.) The "Dialogues of Literary Men" are contained in this volume of the series. There are twenty-seven dialogues in all, between some of the most noted personages in literature, such as "Southey and Porson," "Bishop Burnet

and Humphrey Hardcastle," "The Abbe Delille and Walter Landor," "Lord Bacon and Richard Hooker," "Samuel Johnson and John Horne (Tooke)," "David Hume and John Horne," "Chaucer, Boccaccio, and Petrarca," etc. The volume is rich in criticism, brilliant and profound thoughts, and witty observations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

ESSENTIALS OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR, by William Dwight Whitney. (Ginn & H.) Prof. Whitney says in his preface: "In preparing the present work, my intention has been to make it fulfil strictly the promise of its title. I have endeavored to put before the learner those matters which are of most essential consequence to him—those which will best serve him as preparation for further and deeper knowledge of his own language, for the study of other languages, and for that of language in general." The entire plan of the work is novel, and is admirably adapted for accomplishing all the author aims at achieving. The explanations are simple and the illustrations are familiar and offhand, both being adapted to the comprehension of beginners. 12mo, cloth, 94 cents.

THE MICROSCOPE, by J. H. Wythe, A.M., M.D. (Lindsay & B.) This valuable manual of microscopy, which has held its place among larger and more pretentious works for almost a quarter of a century as a work of reference, has been just issued in a third edition, and almost entirely rewritten, to meet the demands of the times and the advance of science. It is greatly enlarged and very beautifully printed, and illustrated by numerous figures in the text and two hundred and five plates, many of them being finely colored. The progress of microscopic science may be well illustrated by a comparison between the present and former editions of this book. The work, with its additions, is now probably the most complete guide a student could obtain in his researches in micro-mineralogy, micro-chemistry, biology, histology, and pathological histology. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

HOLY CROSS, by W. C. Prime, LL.D. (Randolph.) In this little volume is contained a history of the wood known as the True Cross, from its being found by the Empress Helena in the fourth century till its final disappearance. The influence that these fragments, supposed to be part of the cross upon which Christ was crucified, have had upon the political and religious history of the world, is also very carefully and definitely traced out. The little volume is one that cannot fail to inspire profound interest. 16mo, cloth, $1.

SEEKING THE GOLDEN FLEECE, by J. D. B. Stillman. (Roman & Co.) A very interesting and amusing record of a journey to California made some twenty-five years ago, and the experience of the author there, and some details regarding early pioneer life. There is also a chapter devoted to "Footprints in California of Early Navigators." A very handsomely gotten-up volume, illustrated by a number of plates of local scenery. 8vo, cloth, $3.

THE MYSTERY, by Mrs. Henry Wood. (Peterson.) An entirely new novel by Mrs. Wood, printed from the author's manuscript in advance of its appearance in London. The "mystery" is an exceedingly well-planned murder, which is so cleverly told and so skilfully concealed that the reader's interest is kept up to an intense point all through. The story is a love tale, not at all sombre in character, in spite of its leading incident, full of the most vivid descriptions and exciting incidents. 8vo, cloth, $1; paper, 75 cents.

OUR BIRDS OF PREY; OR, THE EAGLES, HAWKS, AND OWLS OF CANADA, by Henry G. Vennor. (Worthington.) This volume is issued uniform with Audubon's "Birds of America." It is a work of rare interest and special value to students of natural history. It contains thirty full-page photographic illustrations of Canadian birds of prey, by William Notman, the celebrated photographer of Montreal, all of them being unusually fine specimens of photographic art. The letter-press accompanying the illustrations is written in a simple, pleasing style adapted to general readers. The author Mr. Henry G. Vennor, has been connected with the Geological Survey of Canada for many years, his enthusiasm in his pursuits and interest in the feathered population of the country gaining for him the name of the Audubon of Canada. 4to, cloth, $12.

NO NAME SERIES:—THE GREAT MATCH, AND OTHER MATCHES. (Roberts.) A base-ball match, which sets the inhabitants of two little New England villages almost wild, is the opening incident and central interest of this story. There is a good deal of love-making out-doors in it, and some good character sketching, the whole story winding up with a second base-ball match which has much in it that will amuse the young folks as well as the old. 16mo, cloth, $1.

THE RESURRECTION OF THE BODY: DOES THE BIBLE TEACH IT? by E. Nisbet. (Authors' Pub. Co.) An inquiry into the true meaning of the doctrine taught in the Bible relative to the resurrection. The author's aim is to show that a resurrection of the body is not indicated in any way. His work is scholarly and thorough. 12mo, cloth, $1.

OUR COFFEE-ROOM, by Elizabeth Cotton. (Nat. Temp. Soc.) This little book records the efforts of a young girl in the cause of temperance. It tells how, out of a small Sunday-school class gathered from the by-ways, she laid the foundation of a little social society for the religious instruction and improvement of poor people, which grew to quite important proportions, and became the "coffee-room," or regular meeting place, of the men and boys of the village, thus reclaiming many from the taverns and drinking-houses. 16mo, cloth, $1.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. OSCAR N. DUNHAM, American representative of Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, sailed for England by a recent steamer.

MR. NICHOLAS TRÜBNER, of London, had recently conferred on him by the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, etc., the cross of a Knight of the Order of Franz Joseph. Mr. Trübner has already been decorated with the Order of the Crown of Prussia, the Order of St. Olaf of Norway and Sweden, the Order (first class) of the Lion of Zähringen of Baden; the Ernestine House Order (first class) of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and the Swedish medal in gold,

"Pour le Mérite," conferred on him by his late Majesty King Charles XV.

S. O. BEETON, a name famous in England as a publisher of juvenile literature, has reappeared after an absence of over ten years. Mr. Beeton failed about twelve years ago, and most of his copyrights were bought by Ward, Lock & Tyler. For several years past Mr. Beeton has acted as the general editor and literary adviser of the firm; but the team was ill paired, and after a large amount of acrimonious bickerings to which needless publicity was given, Mr. Beeton has finally severed the connection, and started again in his own name.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Literary World* has passed into the hands of Messrs. E. H. Hames & Co., of Boston, who take charge of it after the issue of the March number. Mr. Hames, who will attend to the business management, has been connected for years with the business department of the Boston *Congregationalist*, and is altogether likely to win the kind regard of publishers and booksellers, and to extend the circulation of the *World*. Mr. Edward Abbott, who will have editorial charge of the paper, has been for several years literary editor of the *Congregationalist*, and has shown so wide intelligence, judicious discrimination, generous appreciation of whatever is good in books, and power of felicitous expression, as to justify us in expecting the best results from his editorship. The patrons of the *Literary World*, and lovers of good literature in America, are to be congratulated on the good promise which the new management offers.

OUR literary contemporary the *Library Table* of H. L. Hinton & Co. is to become a weekly. It is announced that "the *Library Table* in its new form will add to its present attractions all the leading features of the great English weeklies like the *Saturday Review* and the *Academy*." It will contain sixteen pages exclusive of advertisements, and will be sold at $4 a year. Mr. Porter C. Bliss, lately of Johnson's Cyclopedia, who has become a member of the publishing firm, will be the editor.

THE *Canadian Monthly and National Review* will hereafter be published by Hart & Rawlinson, of Toronto, to whom all business communications and remittances are to be addressed. The new proprietors will add several new features of interest to the *Monthly*, and make a vigorous effort to place it upon the soundest commercial basis, so that its future existence and prosperity may be beyond doubt.

THE *Virginia Law Journal* is the title of a new monthly to be published by Randolph & English, of Richmond, Va., and to be conducted under the editorship of Messrs. George L. and Frank W. Christian, of the same city. Each number will contain the latest decisions of the Supreme Court of Virginia, one or more of the decisions of the late Special Court, the decisions of the U. S. Courts held in Virginia, etc., etc., besides book-notices and original articles. Price, $5 per annum, in advance.

MR. JOHN L. SHOREY, of Boston, has taken a hint from the use of magazines in some schools and sends out, under date of April, the first number of a *Monthly Reader*, first grade. It is a sixteen-page little paper, full of much pleasant reading and pretty pictures as we have been accustomed to find in the *Nursery*. The price is 50 cents yearly, ten per cent off for ten copies.

STATIONERY NOTES.

PECK & SNYDER, 126 Nassau street, New York, are now manufacturing for the trade a fine assortment of boxing-gloves, gymnasium goods, boating and base-ball goods and outfits, hunting, calisthenic, and shooting-gallery goods. They deal very largely in fishing tackle, cutlery, guns and revolvers, model engines, cricket and archery, foot-balls, croquet, and other articles of a like description, in great variety. The demand for this class of goods of late is marvellous, and the stationery trade would do well to send to the above-named house for their illustrated price-list.

LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO., 50 and 52 Franklin street, New York, have an entirely new and attractive line of photo-autograph albums made in cloth gilt and Persian silver and gold. The stamps used are entirely new, and unique in design. It contains spaces for twelve photographs, and accompanying each book is a card with full directions how to place the pictures in the book without spoiling them.

Their new miniature octavo blanks in Russia are very handsome, cheap, and serviceable, being bound in full Russia, with a neat gilt border on the cover and red waxed edges, making a very desirable book for private accounts as well as for general use. This firm are also making scrap-books by a new process, which it is thought will revolutionize the trade in this line of goods; they are made with a guard ¼ of an inch in width (instead of an inch as formerly), which is claimed to be as strong as the other mode of manufacturing them. These books will open as flat as though they had been in use for a year, a feature which adds materially to their salability.

KAUFMANN & CO., New York, are now located in their new and spacious apartments, Nos. 83 and 85 Duane street, comprising several commodious lofts. This building was formerly occupied by Wm. M. Tweed, and the appointments are most elegant and complete. The above-named firm import largely in paper ornaments, such as are used in the manufacture of fancy paper boxes, scrap-book and chromo pictures, valentine ornaments, fancy and ball cards of all descriptions. They have lately made up a new line of patent paper boxes such as envelopes and paper are usually packed up in, which are unique and attractive, and adapted for fine stationery. With the increased facilities this house now possesses for manufacturing their various specialties, we have no doubt that they will meet with corresponding appreciation by the trade.

CHAMBERLIN, WHITMORE & CO., 45 Beekman street, New York, are extensively advertising their business by getting out some very handsome chromo show-cards, which they intend to give their customers in the trade. They are of a floral pattern, and very unique. This firm will soon increase their facilities in their manufactory by adding one or more lofts in the adjoining building.

JOHN HAMILTON, of 52 John street, New York, has just improved his pencil-holder by

adding a reversible tube at one end containing a rubber, which when not in use is protected from grease and dirt by reversing the tube and pushing it into the holder. Samples sent to the trade on receipt of 15 cents. A cut representing the holder can be seen in our advertising columns.

FRED. B. GILBERT, who for the past ten years has been manager for Victor E. Mauger, has retired from that house and connected himself with Messrs. Dennison & Co.

JOHN GIBSON, 82 Beekman street, N. Y., has just completed twenty-six new sets of Day and Sunday-school Rewards, comprising a variety of over 250 new styles and designs. They are variously in floral designs, tinted on black ground, white ground illuminated in gold, and others are most elaborate in style and finish.

G. A. RAISBECK has just returned from the West, and reports trade improving, and a successful trip.

C. S. PLUMMER is now prepared to supply the jobbing and retail stationery trade with patent coin-detectors and a new adjustable file. Mr. Plummer will soon start West with a large variety of stationers' goods direct from manufacturers.

V. E. MAUGER, 106, 108 and 110 Reade street, New York, has just prepared for the trade a complete sample-book of his American cards, which will be sent on application.

THE firm of Oglesby, Burnitz & Co., paper dealers, Chicago, Ill., have sold out to Clark, Friend & Fox.

A. DOUGHERTY is about to issue to the trade some handsome sample-books of his playing cards, which will be found to be of great help to the trade.

PH. HAKE, 155 William street, New York, has just patented an improved pin ticket or tag which can be readily attached to cloth, paper, or other use, and as easily removed. It will hold or bind a dozen sheets of paper together, and will be found a very necessary article to the stationery, clothing, and notion trades.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BURLINGTON, IOWA.—The creditors of Wesley Jones, bookseller and stationer, met at the rooms of the Stationers' Board of Trade on February 19th, and agreed to accept a compromise of 75 per cent. The assets are to be realized by a trustee.

CHICAGO, ILL.—J. W. Goodspeed, publisher and bookseller, has applied for relief in bankruptcy.

CHICAGO, ILL.—At a meeting of the creditors of W. B. Keen, Cooke & Co., held at the rooms of the Stationers' Board of Trade, on February 21st, it was resolved "That in the opinion of the creditors here present, Messrs. W. B. Keen, Cooke & Co. should pay one hundred cents on the dollar." Mr. W. B. Keen, being present, agreed to undertake the payment of one hundred cents by paying twenty-five cents in cash, and the balance in equal instalments in one, two, and three years without interest. A new firm is to be formed consisting of W. B. Keen, E. H. Keen, and W. B. Keen, Jr.

COLUMBUS, O.—Geo. W. Gleason, bookseller and stationer, will remove about March 10th to No. 69 South High street, lately occupied by Rudisill & Co., hatters, and now undergoing repairs.

FROSTBURG, MD.—J. S. Metzger & Co. have sold out their book and stationery business to Hiram Mason.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.—F. E. McArthur has recently opened a news room with a small stock of stationery and books, but hopes to increase his business as trade improves, and desires catalogues and price-lists of stationers and publishers.

NEW CASTLE, IND.—The firm of Whitney & Johnson, booksellers and stationers, has been dissolved, and the business is continued by J. F. Johnson.

NEW YORK CITY.—John Church & Co., music publishers. Cincinnati, have for the convenience of their customers and themselves opened a branch office at 805 Broadway, under the charge and personal superintendence of Mr. Henry A. Sumner, where a full stock of their publications will be kept.

NEW YORK CITY.—The increasing business of Thomas Y. Crowell, publisher and bookseller, has made it necessary for him to secure larger and more convenient quarters in the same building, 744 Broadway.

PITTSBURGH, PA.—The business of the firm of Jas. B. Dodge & Bro., booksellers and stationers, is still continued under the same style and name as heretofore, at the same place.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.—J. P. Ambler has made a large addition to his news and stationery store, and will hereafter keep books, giving particular attention to school books.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Weld & Jackson, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Mr. Robert Wynkoop, Jr., has been admitted a member of the firm of R. G. Wynkoop & Co., booksellers and stationers, South Salina street.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Thos. W. Durston & Co., booksellers and stationers, are to stock up for their new store next month, and wish catalogues from all publishers and stationers in the United States.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PORTER & COATES are now the publishers of Miss Harriet Martineau's "History of England" from the beginning of this century to the Crimean war, a book which will have new interest in connection with her Autobiography. It has almost rivalled in its sales Macaulay itself, to which it forms a sequel, and it will be found of especial interest to Americans at this period because it deals with England's experience of subjects we have under discussion: The Suffrage; Paper Currency; Resumption of Specie Payments; Protection and Free Trade; The Increase of Taxation, and of the National Debt. It is published in four volumes, the last containing a full index, at but $2, cloth.

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York; H. O. Houghton & Co., Boston, announce for early publication "A Compend of Diagnosis in Pathological Anatomy, by Johannes Orth, translated by G. R. Sabine, M.D., and F. C. Shattuck, M.D. Revised by R. H. Fitz, M.D." This American edition will be translated and published with the approval of the author.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. are to publish a new book by Mrs. Lizzie W. Champney the coming summer, the title of which is to be "All Around a Palette." It is made up of a round of stories, linked together by the colors on the palette. "Champ" will illustrate the book. This volume will be followed by three others, the four making up the "Art Children's Series."

THE "Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Citizens of Maryland from Colonial Times to the Present Day," by Esmeralda Boyle, to be published by Kelly, Piet & Co., will include sketches of Thomas Johnson, the first governor of Maryland; Francis Scott Key, the author of "The Star Spangled Banner;" William Pinkney, as well as one of each of the poets of that name; Archbishop Carroll, Charles Carroll of Carrollton, and others of equal fame.

THE Wisconsin school-book bill names David Atwood, of Madison, as the happy pensioner for fifteen years, who is to supply books at fifty per cent per page of the present (retail) price. "A majority of the printers and politicians at Madison," writes the *Times* correspondent, "are interested in the bill."

No. 13 of the "One Hundred Choice Selections" is announced for March 20th by the publishers, Messrs. P. Garrett & Co., of Philadelphia. It will be gladly welcome by the numerous patrons of the series.

HARPER & BROS. have begun the publication of Prof. J. M. Carnochan's "Contributions to Operative Surgery and Surgical Pathology," in a series of quarto numbers, to be issued quarterly. Each number will contain from 32 to 48 pages of letter-press, printed on the best paper, with illustrations of the cases drawn from nature, and will be complete in the topics it embraces. Parts I. and II. (double number) is now ready.

MR. THOS. Y. CROWELL, the present publisher of Foster's Cyclopædia, is now selling the nineteenth thousand of the first volume. A second series will be issued during the spring comprising entirely new matter.

A NEW map of Arizona, Southern California, and Sonora, from official data, is advertised elsewhere by Payot, Upham & Co., of San Francisco.

WHITAKER'S "Reference Catalogue," the English Trade-List Annual, is spoken of there as "the greatest boon ever given to country trade."

THE *Nation*, apropos of the London Caxton exhibition, proposes a loan exhibition of similar sort in this city.

KARL KNORTZ, of Johnstown, Pa., is collecting material for a critical history of American literature in German. A German translation of Whittier's "Snow-bound," by Mr. Knortz, will shortly be published by Reclam, Leipsic.

DODD, MEAD & Co.'s new "Economical Sunday-school Library" is a set for the times which booksellers should note. It is put forward as the cheapest library yet offered, and at a net price, from which there is a discount to the trade only. Thirteen thousand 16mo pages for $25.50—five pages for a cent—with case and fifty catalogues thrown in, is certainly cheap enough for anybody.

MISS ALCOTT'S "Rose in Bloom" appears likely to become a *casus belli* between an English and a Swiss firm. H. Mignot, of Lausanne, recently announced a translation into French of Miss Alcott's book, to which Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., of London, replied in the *Bibliographie de la France*, that as the work was first published in England and not in the United States, they commanded the copyright as far as related to France. To this M. Mignot retorts, "The French translation is in press at Lausanne and will appear immediately. The original edition of this book having appeared in America and not in England, the deposit of the book by M. Sampson Low does not secure to him any rights in France." Messrs. Low repeat their assertion that the work first appeared in England, and announce that they will, if necessary, take legal steps to sustain their rights.

MACMILLAN & Co. are to issue a new book by Lady Barker, which, under the title "A Year's Housekeeping in Natal," will give a series of lively sketches of men and manners in that colony.

HENRY B. ASHMEAD, Philadelphia, proposes to publish early in April new editions of several standards, whose titles are given in our announcement lists. These books are all uniform in size, have been electrotyped from new type, and are fully illustrated, including initial letters and head and tail pieces.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS have reissued, in new style of binding, the "Law and Practice of the Game of Euchre, by a Professor," to which they have added, "Laws and Rules for Playing Draw Poker."

CLAXTON, REMSEN, & HAFFELFINGER have just issued a very excellent translation into French of Irving's "Rip Van Winkle," for the use of schools, by Major L. Du Bos, Professor of the Charleston High School.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have issued a new edition, in their new morocco cloth binding, of Wilkie Collins' "Basil; or, The Crossed Path."

J. R. OSGOOD & Co. will publish, early next autumn, a volume by Rev. Joseph Cook, entitled "Monday Lectures: Biology." It will include, of the remarkable lectures Mr. Cook has delivered to crowds of thoughtful people in Boston, such as properly come within the domain of biology, and will furnish the best reply yet made from the orthodox side to the arguments urged against the popular theology by the champions of modern science, notably by the advocates of evolution.

D. APPLETON & Co. have just issued Part 9 of "A Series upon Elementary Architecture," by Charles Babcock, one of the numerous series comprised under Krusi's "Industrial Drawing."

THE Committee on the National Centennial Commemoration in Philadelphia has published a very interesting historical monograph, which is also a very beautiful specimen of typography, under the title of "Proceedings on

the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Introduction and Adoption of the 'Resolutions respecting Independency,' held in Philadelphia, on the Evening of June 7th, 1876, at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, and on July 1st, 1876, at the Hall of Independence." A few copies of this handsome pamphlet may still be had, for $1, by applying to Frederick D. Stone, Esq., Librarian of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, No. 822 Spruce St., Phila.

MR. CHRISTERN has received the first *fascicule* of Vapereau's "Dictionnaire Universel des Littératures," on which that well-known editor has been at work for fifteen years. It is to be a literary cyclopædia, in large part biographical, but not wholly so. Living writers are excluded. The great anonymous works of early literatures are entered under their names; the language and literature of each country are treated in separate articles; every form of literary expression receives definition, and altogether the work aims to answer all the general questions in the history of literature. The *Nation* points out, however, that if its value is to be judged by its knowledge of American libraries, the work is sadly behind the times.

THOMAS RICHARDS, Government Printer at Sidney, has sent us two works—"Railways of New South Wales. Report of their Construction and Working, from 1872 to 1875 inclusive," by John Rae, A.M., Commissioner for Railways; and "An Essay on New South Wales, the Mother Colony of the Australias," by G. H. Reid.

DAWSON BROS., Montreal, send us "Vennor's Winter Almanac for 1877," a complete and concise little pamphlet, rich in information for all seasons of the present year, of which 17,000 copies have already been sold.

MR. W. L. ALDEN, of the *Times*, has collected a number of the humorous articles which he has for the past year or two contributed to that paper, and they will be published very soon in book form by Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co. The volume will contain some fifty of these clever bits, and will be called "Domestic Explosures."

MR. SANBORN writes to the *Springfield Republican* that Mrs. Robinson has begun the printing of Warrington's "Pen Portraits." The memoir preceding it will contain many curious details of Concord life in the last century, when Emerson Cogswell, "Warrington's" grandfather, and old Dr. Ripley were young men, and had lately settled in Concord. Ex-Gov. Bullock has contributed to the volume a brief but felicitous sketch of "Warrington" as he knew him, and the memoir will contain other tributes by well-known persons. The volume will be published and sold, as it is edited, by Mrs. Robinson herself, who has written the memoir. It will hardly be ready before May.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

FROM C. L. Brinkman, Amsterdam: Nos. 5 and 6 (Cremer–Grothe) of Mr. Brinkman's carefully edited and printed *Alphabetische Naamlijst*, an alphabetical full-title catalogue of publications issued in the Netherlands between 1863 and 1875.

GLEANINGS FROM THE PRESS.

Harper's Weekly for March 10th says: "If the principles of free trade are to be introduced into the business of making and selling books, they should be introduced wholly and fairly, not partially and at haphazard. If the foreign manufacture is to come in free, it is but justice that the materials which are indispensable to the domestic manufacture and to a fair competition should not be taxed. And a valid objection to all partial propositions, however well intended, is that their partiality makes them practically unjust. There is no probability of the passage at the present session of any such bill as we have mentioned, but the general principle is the same. It is a kind of legislation that requires the utmost circumspection, and in this particular instance (Prof. Seelye's bill) it would produce results that could not be justified."

THE London *Academy* of February 10th has a long letter on copyright from Mr. E. Marston, who says incidentally: "For example, are American copyright school-books kept beyond the reach of the laborer? On the contrary, they are notably the cheapest in the world: the fact of their being copyrighted does not prevent their being cheap; and their being not copyrighted could not possibly make them cheaper."

THE London *Publishers' Circular* asks, "Why may we not have a Publishers' Conference, to debate the best way of putting an end to the evils which beset our trade? There is the question of underselling; there is that of issuing books, as all should be issued, with cut edges; that no respectable publisher should be encouraged or allowed, if possible, to issue books without a date at the bottom of the title-page; that every book should bear its price, marked plainly on the corner of the title-page, as are the sizes of the University Bibles; and a dozen other suggestions. We are certain that, such a conference would do good. Then there is the education and well-being of publishers' assistants to be taken into consideration: in short, there are so many questions to be debated, that the wonder is, not that such a conference is suggested, but that it has not yet been held." Some of these subjects may suggest topics for discussion at our next Convention, which is likely to take a debative rather than a legislative turn.

WANTED AND FOR SALE.

THE FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, HOPKINS & SONS, 121 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Want new, old, and rare books for special Southern trade; Franklin Readers, Worcester's Spellers, Davies' Arithmetics, and Swinton's Geographies; and can furnish Annals of Cong. Debates, Globes, Records, Am. Archives, Surgeon-Gen.'s History of the War, Agr., Mechanical, and Smithsonian Reports, etc., and all government books.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN familiar with journalistic and general literary work desires an engagement. Salary a secondary consideration. Address B. G. H., office of the "Publishers' Weekly," stating work required.

BY a young man, in any capacity in a reliable publishing house (scientific preferred). Further particulars as to chief object, capability, etc., on application. Salary no object. Correspondence solicited. Address H. A. DITZELL, McDougall, Seneca Co., N. Y.

TO BOOKSELLERS.

VIRGINIA LAW JOURNAL, published monthly by Randolph & English, Richmond, at $5 per year in advance. The work is edited by the best writers in the State, and is endorsed by the Judges of Supreme Court of Appeals. Each number will contain legal essays, advance reports of important cases decided in U. S. courts, Washington, District courts in Virginia and sister States, Supreme and special courts of Virginia. A specimen number sent to all who will act as agent. Commission, one third on first year.

BOOKS WANTED.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Jevons' Principles of Science, 2 vol. ed. or 1 vol. ed. Macmillan.

W. B. CLARKE, 340 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

Shelley, 4 vols., black cloth, Little, Brown & Co.'s edition. Each vol. must have its original date.
Vol. 15 N. E. Hist. and Genealogical Register.
N. A. Review, No. 235, April, 1872.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., NEW YORK.

Jeremy Bentham's Law of Judicial Evidence.
Seed Grain for Thought and Discussion. by Anna C. Lowell.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Cullum's Biographical Register of West Point. 1868.
Hamilton's (Alex.) Official Papers, 8vo. New York, 1842.
Mill on Liberty, 12mo. Boston.
Seyd's London Banking and Clearing House System.
Roman Nights; or, Tomb of Scipios. Pub. by John Ball, Phila., about 1844.
Atalanta in Calydon.
Leaves of Grass.
Epictetus, by Higginson. Boston, 1865.
Life of President Edwards, by S. E. Dwight.

JOHN P. NICHOLSON, 139 SOUTH SEVENTH ST., PHILA.

Philadelphia Mercantile Library Company Reports, 14th, 15th, 16th, and 20th.
United States Sanitary Commission Bulletins, No. 29, Index of Nos. 1 to 12, title-pages for vols. 1, 2, 3.
Southern Literary Messenger, any No. of 1861, '62, and '63. State price.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Eclipse of Faith.
Sears' Pictures of the Olden Time.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, BALTIMORE.

The following of Lever's works, illustrated by Brown ("Phiz"): Maurice Tierney, 1825; Charles O'Malley, 1841; Saint Patrick's Eve, 1845; Tales of the Trains, 1845; Diary and Notes of Horace Templeton, 1849; The Daltons, 1852; Sir Jasper Carew, 1855; Glencore and his Fortunes, 1857; Con Cregan, 1857; Gerald Fitzgerald, 1860; A Day's Ride, 1861; Sir Brooke Fosbrooke, 1867; Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly, 1868; That Boy of Narcott's, 1869; Paul Gosslett's Confessions, 1870; A Rent in the Cloud, 1870; Lord Kilgobbin, 1872.
History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, by W. H. Maxwell, original edition, with Cruikshank's illustrations.

W. A. S., P. O. BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Voltaire, transl. by T. Smollett, M.D., and others, 16mo, old calf. London, from 1763 to 1770. Vols. 10, 11, 21, 23, 25, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37. State condition and price per vol.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 524 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 Wilkes' Exploring Expedition.
Vol. 7 Zoöphytes, by T. D. Dana.
Vol. 12 Mollusca and Shells, by A. A. Gould.
Vol. 13 Crustacea, by T. D. Dana.
1 Morgan's Law of Literature, 2 vols.

YOHN & PORTER, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Me-won-i-toc, a Tale, by Solon Robinson. Pub. 1867, by N. Y. News Co.
Sketch Book, Mahomet and Successors, vol. 2, Sunnyside ed., 1864, 12mo, brown cloth.

WANTED.

EVERYTHING relating to *hotels* or boarding houses and life therein, bound or pamphlet. Also periodicals containing leading articles on same theme. SUMNER WHITNEY & CO., San Francisco.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

J. B. M, P. O. BOX 4076, NEW YORK.

The *Athenæum* (London) complete, 1833-72, 52 vols., cloth, for sale cheap.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR sale.—A book, stationery, and wall-paper store in one of the finest villages in Western New York. Stock about $5000, in good condition. Terms easy, on good security. Owner has other business. Address J. M., care "Publishers' Weekly."

WISHING to retire from active business, I offer for sale my new and second-hand book establishment. The stock is full in every department, and capable of progress without the outlay of a dollar. I will sell out in full, on liberal terms, to a party having capital; or I will retain a special interest, with positive stipulation to conduct a strictly cash business. In which case, to a competent person, without capital, but of strict integrity (guarantees required), an opportunity is offered to secure a safe and productive business. A knowledge of law books desirable. Address JOSEPH NEAL, 84 W. Fayette street, Baltimore.

WANTED, to invest or purchase, an old-established book, wall-paper, and stationery store in some town or city of the West. Address J. JONES, Box 36, Aurora, Indiana.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL BOOKS FOR SALE CHEAP.

GEORGE D. MORSE, BOX 3542, BOSTON, MASS.

I have 50 copies each of the following geographies: Guyot's, Mitchell's, Colton's, Cornell's, Colton & Fitch's, and Monteith's; 50 each of Greenleaf's, Eaton's, Hagar's, and Walton's Arithmetic; 50 each of Sargent's, Sanders', Analytical, and National Readers.
For price address as above.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.

MR. HOWARD CHALLEN, Philadelphia, desires to dispose of the plates of City of the Great King, Palestine Past and Present, History of Independence Hall. Also plates of large number of juvenile books, Dime Arabian Nights and Dime Pilgrim's Progress; the latter new plates, never printed. Terms part cash or good paper, and balance in books.

TO LET.

TO let, on favorable terms, the fine high basement store, 139 Eighth street (3 doors east of Broadway), 20 x 65, with large plate-glass show-windows. Well adapted and centrally located for the book business. Inquire of E. G. LOCKE, 139 Eighth street, New York.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

MR. D. W. FIELD has purchased the stock of books, fancy goods, and stationery of B. V. Hurd, Titusville, Pa., and requests publishers and dealers to send catalogues and price-lists.

S. A. SCHREINER, bookseller and stationer, is desirous of receiving book and stationery catalogues and price-lists, with lowest discount for cash down.

LIEUT. MALLERY'S
NEW MAP OF ARIZONA
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AND SONORA.

The new Map of Arizona embraces all the surveys made by army officers under the direction of the War Department; the surveys of the U. S. Land Office, showing the township lines to date, the Military and Indian Reservations, all the Mining Districts and principal mines, all the lines of communication, railroads, and trails, the surveyed lines of projected railroads, and the county boundaries and seats. The Map is as complete as is possible to represent a country that is growing as rapidly as is Arizona. Unusual facilities have been had for collecting reliable data. The requirements of merchants, settlers, and prospectors have been met by a careful location of the settlements, the routes, and the mining districts. The telegraph lines, springs, dry water-courses, and a geological section of Arizona are new and valuable features of the Map. The topography is studied, and so correctly delineated as to have received the favorable indorsement of prospectors familiar with the country. In order to include all avenues of approach to Arizona, portions of Utah and Nevada, and the State of Sonora, Mexico, were added, with the projected railroad line from Tucson to Guaymas. This Map has been carefully prepared by Lieut. J. C. MALLERY, Engineer Office, Army Headquarters, San Francisco, and completed under his immediate supervision.

The size of the Map is 44½ inches by 36 inches. The scale is 1 inch to 16 miles.

Pocket form, in Case, - - - - - - - - *$3*
Mounted on Linen, varnished, and on Rollers, - - *$5*

PAYOT, UPHAM & COMPANY,
Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers,
204 Sansome Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Revival Works.

The remarkable revival interest now absorbing public attention, and the demand for works bearing on this subject, leads us to call the special attention of booksellers to the following list, which is admitted by pastors and press to include some of the most important revival works that have yet been published.

I.—**REVIVALS, and HOW to PROMOTE THEM.**
By Rev. Orson Parker. *12mo, 448 pages, cloth, gold and black,* $2. This work, just issued, is the fruit of the author's experience in revivals, for forty years, and is a practical guide in revival work.

II.—**HAND-BOOK OF REVIVALS.**
By Rev. Henry C. Fish, D.D. *12mo, 428 pages, cloth, gold and black,* $1.50. "More complete and judicious than any work hitherto produced on this subject."—*Christian at Work.*

III.—**BRINGING IN SHEAVES.**
By Rev. A. B. Earle, D.D. *12mo, 384 pages, cloth, beveled,* $1.50. "One of the most remarkable books ever given to the public."—*Western Recorder, Louisville, Ky.*

IV.—**REVIVAL SERMONS.**
By Rev. Emerson Andrews. *12mo, 336 pages, cloth,* $1.25. This volume contains fifty-four condensed sermons by this revival preacher

V.—**REVIVAL HYMNS.**
By Rev. A. B. Earle, D.D. *Bds., 15 cts.; cloth, 30 cts.* The work contains those hymns, with the addition of a few tunes, best suited to give singing its greatest power.

A NEW JUVENILE VOLUME.

GRANDMAMMA'S LETTERS FROM JAPAN.
By Mrs. Mary Pruyn.
One elegant 16mo. 219 pages, illustrated; extra cloth, $1.
Mrs. Pruyn is widely known for her work in Japan, and these letters, written during the remarkable changes in that country, from 1871–5, will be sought after. Mrs. Pruyn's wealth and social position have given her an extensive acquaintance.

The usual trade discount on all the above books.

JAMES H. EARLE, Publisher,
P. O. Box 1159. *20 Hawley Street, Boston*

JUST ISSUED!

Centennial Movement, 1876.

A COMEDY IN FIVE ACTS.

By NATHAN APPLETON. 16mo. Paper, 50 cents.

"The action of the piece is spirited, the dialogue well sustained, and the individuality of the different characters consistently kept up."—*Boston Transcript.*

IN PRESS!

A Talk on Art.

By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. One volume. Crown 8vo.

The Gospel Invitation.

Sermons by twenty of the leading clergymen of Boston and vicinity, of all the principal denominations, having special reference to the revival movement of 1877. One volume. 12mo.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Publishers,
BOSTON.

HARRIET MARTINEAU.

Autobiography and Memorials of Harriet Martineau. Edited by Mrs. MARIA WESTON CHAPMAN. With two Portraits on Steel, and four Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo. Uniform with the "Life of George Ticknor." $6.

HARRIET MARTINEAU is a conspicuous figure in recent English history. In the domain of political and social economy, in the broad field of philanthropic effort, was she a most intelligent, indefatigable, and influential worker. Her extraordinary range of literary and philanthropic activity; her comprehensive knowledge of the social, industrial, political, literary, and religious movements of the last half century; her large acquaintance with the distinguished men and women of her time; and the utter sincerity and frankness with which she treated every question and person, not excepting herself,—render the story of her life peculiarly interesting.

Many years ago she wrote her autobiography as impartially as if she had been writing of an utter stranger. This unique truthfulness adds a rare charm to the work.

Mrs. Chapman, who was intimately acquainted with Miss Martineau, by her special request, has written a supplemental Memoir.

WILSON'S "SLAVE POWER."

The Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. By HENRY WILSON. Vol. III. Completing the work. With full Index. 8vo. $5. The entire work, 3 vols., 8vo, $15.

"One of the most important and valuable books ever published in America."—GEORGE F. HOAR.

**** For sale by all booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,*

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

IN PRESS! NEARLY READY!

THE CHARMING ROMANCE,

THE THREE SPANIARDS.

BY GEORGE WALKER.

Originally published in 1848, with immense success. Will now be republished in 12mo form, in neat, attractive binding, and will undoubtedly have a large sale. $1.50. Early orders from the trade solicited.

GOOD SELLING BOOKS.—All booksellers and news-dealers should keep a generous stock on hand.

THE ECONOMICAL COOK BOOK; or, How to Prepare Nice Dishes at a Moderate Cost. Containing over four hundred carefully-tried recipes for cooking Soups, Fish, Oysters, Clams, Meats of all kinds, Poultry, Eggs, Vegetables, Saucés for Meats and Puddings, Bread, Breakfast Cakes, etc., Puddings, Pies, Preserves Pickles, etc., etc.; the whole compiled and arranged by a practical housekeeper. Neatly bound. Illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

THE JAPANESE FATE BOOK; or, The Wheel of Gold. A complete Interpreter of Dreams—having also attached to each dream its fortunate numbers; also, Fortune Telling by the Grounds in a Tea or Coffee Cup; How to read your Fortune by the White of an Egg; How to make your Lover or Sweetheart come; The Acorn Charm; Apple-Paring Charm; To know how soon a Person will be Married; To know what Fortune your future Husband will have, etc., etc. 30 cents.

THE GENTLEMEN'S PERFECT LETTER WRITER; or, Hints and Helps to Letter Writing. A complete and comprehensive guide to correspondence, embracing Business Letters; Applications for Employment, with Letters of Recommendation and Answers to Advertisements; Letters between Parents and Children; Letters of Friendly Counsel and Remonstrance; Letters Soliciting Advice, Assistance, and Friendly Favors; Letters of Courtesy, Friendship, and Affection; Letters of Condolence and Sympathy; Notes of Ceremony, Familiar Invitations, etc., together with Notes of Acceptance and Regret. Illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Liberal discount to the trade. Address,

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher,

46 Beekman Street, New York.

Silicate Book Slates for the Slate Pencil.

3½ x 7¼

Text Book Slate, - - - - 25 Cts.—$3.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Large Pocket Size.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Words, Spelling, Etc.

5 x 8½ in

Quartz Book Slate, - - - 30 Cts.—$3.60 doz.—Box 2 doz

Two Marking Surfaces

For Slate Pencil

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Primary Department.

6½ x 10 in.

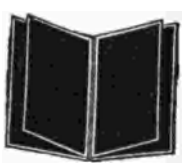
Crystal Book Slate, - - - 40 Cts.—$4.80 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces

For Slate Pencil

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title

Primary, and Common School.



5 x 8½ in.

Silica Book Slate, - - - 50 Cts.—$6.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Advanced Scholar.

6 x 9 in.

Stone Book Slate, - - - - 75 Cts.—$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover., Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Seminary Student.

7 x 11 in.

Mineral Book Slate, - - - - $1.00.—$12.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

High School, College, Etc.

The Genuine SILICATE BOOK AND LEAF SLATES are the only ones that have stood the test of practical use in School-rooms. All others soon become greasy and useless. The Silicates are the only good and successful articles in the market.

Dealers will be particular to get the Genuine SILICATE BOOK SLATES, which are made only by this Company.

Manufactured and published by the

N. Y. SILICATE BOOK LATE CO.,

No. 191 FULTON STREET, NEW-YORK.

Liberal Terms to the Trade—Send for Catalogue.

1877. SPORTING GOODS. 1877.

SPECIAL NET PRICES TO THE TRADE ONLY.

Newsdealers, Druggists, Booksellers, and Toy-dealers throughout the country can add materially to their business by embracing in their stock a line of sporting goods, such as we are now prepared to offer to the trade. The high reputation our goods sustain, both among dealers and clubs throughout the country, is a sufficient guaranty that the quality and workmanship are equaled by none. We append a list of a few desirable articles for the trade. We will mail a complete list, with special trade prices on all goods, on application, accompanied with business card. On receipt of order, we send a beautiful colored show-card, with your firm-name printed thereon, as agent for us.

Manufacturers of

Boxing Gloves,

Gymnasium Goods,

Boating Goods,

Base Ball Outfits,

Hunting Goods,

Shooting Gallery Goods,

Calisthenic Goods.

And Dealers in

Fishing Tackle,

Cutlery,

Guns and Revolvers,

Model Engines,

Cricket and Archery,

Foot Ball,

Lawn Tennis,

Croquet,

Chemical Magic.

BASE BALLS.

	Per Dozen Net.	Retail Each.
Peck & Snyder's Treble Cover Match Ball, all Yarn, Red	$12.00	$1.50
" " " " " " White	11.00	1.50
" Professional Red Dead Ball, 1 oz. moulded rubber	10.00	1.25
" " White " " 1 oz. "	9.50	1.25

NOTE.—The above are the only Dead Balls in market that are used exclusively in match games.

Peck & Snyder's Amateur Red Dead Ball	7.00	1.00
" " White "	7.00	1.00

	Per Doz. Net.	Retail Each.		Per Doz. Net.	Retail Each.
Peck & Snyder's Atlantic or Bounding Rock Balls,	$6.00	$1.00	Peck & Snyder's Young America	$1.35	$0.20
" Star or New York Regulation	4.00	0.75	" Lively or O. K. White Covers	0 90	0.15
" Practice or Junior	2.70	0.50	" Number 25, "	0.67	0.10
" Eagle	1.80	0.25	" " 14, Fancy Col'd Cover,	0.45	0.08

NOTE TO THE TRADE.—In reducing the price on our standard brands of Base Balls we have not reduced the quality, but can safely guarantee them to be the *best goods* in the market.

ASH, BASS, SPRUCE, PINE, AMERICAN WILLOW, AND WHITE WOOD BATS.

Philadelphia Professional Model Ash Bats, Waxed	Per doz. $2.25;	Half Gross Cases,	assorted lengths,	$12.00
Men's Ash Bats—selected, 36, 37, 38, and 40 in	" 1.75;	" "	"	9 00
" Bass Wood Bats, selected, 36, 37, 38, and 40 in	" 1.75;	" "	"	9.00
Oiled Spruce " " 36, 37, 38, and 40 in	" 2.00;	" "	"	10.00
Boy's Ash " " 28 to 34 in	" 1.25;	" "	"	6.00
" Bass " " 28 to 34 in	" 1.00;	" "	"	5.00

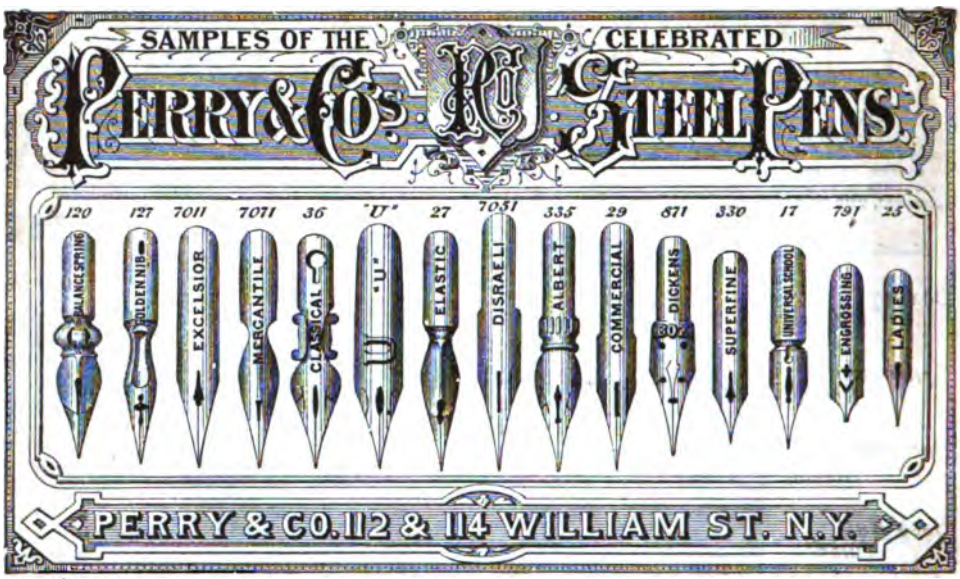
Dealers will find it to their interest to order Bats by the case or half gross, as we then make no charge for boxing or shipping.

SCORE BOOKS.

No. 1 Pocket, 7 games	per doz. $ 0 60	No. 3 Pocket, 42 Games	per doz. 3 60
" 2 " 21 "	" 1 80	" 4 " 60 "	" 5 40
ASSOCIATION FIELD SCORE BOOKS—			
30 Games, cloth bound	each, 1 88	90 Games, cloth bound	each, 3 19
60 " "	" 2 44	120 " "	" 3 75
PRACTICE B. B. SCORE BOOKS—			
No. 1, 30 Games, bound in boards	each, 75	No. 2, 60 Games, bound in cloth	each, 1 25

Send Orders to

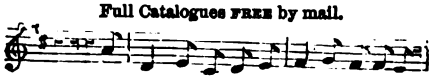
PECK & SNYDER,
126 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.



Sample Cards like above sent to any address on receipt of twenty-five cents.

BOOSEY'S

CHEAP MUSIC, 32 EAST 14TH STREET, N. Y.
Full Catalogues FREE by mail.



BOOSEY & CO. SOLE AGENTS.

THE

Paper and Printing Trades Journal.

Subscription—ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE per Annum, Postage Free.

POSTAGE STAMPS RECEIVED IN PAYMENT.

Largest Circulation of any Trade Journal in the World.

EVERY Printer, Stationer, Paper-maker, Bookseller, Author, Newspaper Proprietor, Reporter, in fact, every one interested directly or indirectly (and who is not?) with Printing and Paper ought to subscribe.

"*I consider this the best paying investment I have entered into this year.*" (From F. W. TALBOT, Printer, 19 Sussex Street, Cambridge.) Thousands of letters of this character have been received.

USEFUL TRADE TABLES—HEAPS OF WRINKLES—SPRIGHTLY ARTICLES—TRADE INFORMATION—in every issue.

Over 400 *applications* for goods were recently received by an extensive manufacturing firm in London from a single advertisement in THE PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES JOURNAL.

The moment you have finished reading this announcement send in your stamps. "No time like the present." Foreign stamps taken.

Field & Tuer, Publishers,

(Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.)

ye "Leadenhalle Workes,"

50 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E. C.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

The Vanhorn Patented Letter Clips and Files.

No. 2.

THE VANHORN NEWSPAPER FILES.

THE BEST IN USE.

18 inches, 21 inches, 24 inches, 27 inches, 30 inches, 33 inches, 36 inches.

LETTER CLIPS.

Nickel-plated and japanned in relief. With and without pin.

★ **PASTEBOARD and BLACK-WALNUT CLIPS.**

Japanned and nickel-plated levers. Note, letter, cap. Entirely new.

N. B.—The attention of the Jobbing Trade is called particularly to this new line of ★ Clips, just presented to their notice, as they are stronger, better, and cheaper than any in the market. Send for Price-List.

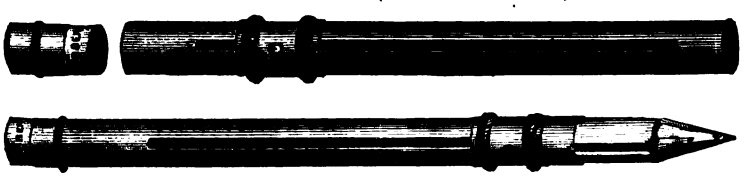
WM. H. WOGLOM, General Agent, 239 Greenwich St., N. Y.

STUDY ECONOMY.

SAVE THE ENDS OF YOUR LEAD PENCILS AND BUY

HAMILTON'S IMPROVED PENCIL OR CRAYON HOLDER.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)



1. It will use up a Lead Pencil or Crayon to the last quarter of an inch. 2. It has a piece of rubber inserted in a reversible tube, which, when not in use, is protected from grease and dirt by reversing the tube and pushing it into the holder. It is the only holder in the market having the rubber so protected. 3. No matter how short the piece of Crayon or Pencil, there is always a long hold for the hand. 4. The Pencil or Crayon point is always protected when drawn up into the case. 5. It is ornamental, is handsomely nickel-plated, and being only 3½ inches in length, can be carried conveniently in any pocket. 6. It is the most **useful, convenient,** and **economical** holder yet offered to the public. 7. It is invaluable for **SCHOOLS** and **PUBLIC OFFICES,** causing an immense saving of ends of pencils otherwise wasted.

Manufactured and for Sale by the Inventor,

JOHN HAMILTON, 52 John Street, New-York. P. O. Box 2552.

Samples mailed on receipt of 15 cents. Liberal discount to the trade.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

WM. H. BRETT & CO.,

165 DEVONSHIRE AND 26 ARCH STS., BOSTON.

Envelope Manufacturers and Wholesale Stationers,

Fine Imported Papers a Specialty.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

Wedding Stationery, Fine Papeteries, and Flat and Folded Papers,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ORIGINAL DEPOT FOR

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS,

26 John Street, New York,

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO.,

IMPORTERS.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE

"PURE IRISH LINEN PAPERS."

(Registered in U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.)

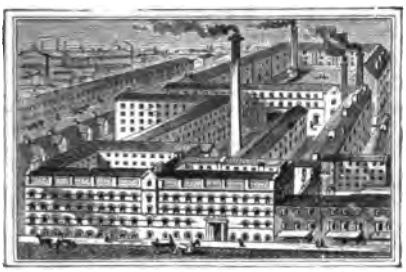
Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, VALENTINES OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.



MANUFACTORY OF THE SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS, BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

Spencerian Double Elastic

STEEL PENS.

The superiority and excellence of these justly celebrated Pens are appreciated, as is shown in their constantly increasing sale. They are comprised in 15 numbers, of which ONE NUMBER alone has an annual sale of more than **6,000,000.**

The *Spencerian Pens* are manufactured of the very best material, by the most expert workmen in Europe, and are famous for their elasticity, durability, and evenness of point. *The Spencerian Pens are for sale by all Dealers.*

We make Fifteen Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of point, adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

No. 1. **College Pen.** POINT FINE; ACTION PERFECT. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen, is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 2. **Counting-House Pen.** POINT FINE AND FLEXIBLE, well adapted to the use of Correspondents and Accountants. Per gross, $1.25

No. 3. **Commercial Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. An Easy Writing Business Pen. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 4. **Ladies' Extra Pen.** POINT EXTRA FINE AND FLEXIBLE. For Delicate, Fine Handwriting this is a very superior Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 5. **School Pen.** POINT FINE, MEDIUM IN FLEXIBILITY. For a durable School Pen, it has never been equaled. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 6. **Flourishing Pen.** POINT LONG, FLEXIBLE, AND MEDIUM IN FINENESS. For Off-hand Flourishing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 7. **Quill Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, QUILL ACTION. A Smooth, Easy Writing Pen. Its name well represents its qualities. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 8. **Congress Pen** (New). MEDIUM FLEXIBLE POINT. A *very* superior Pen for all styles of writing. This Pen undergoes a process that renders it non-corrosive and *three times* more durable than any ordinary steel Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 9. **Bank Pen.** POINT LONG AND FLEXIBLE. A great favorite with Accountants, Tellers, etc. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 10. **Custom-House Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. Well adapted to all styles of Bold Free-hand Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 11. **University Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, VERY SMOOTH AND FLEXIBLE. The action of this celebrated Pen is very fine. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 12. **Epistolaire Pen.** POINT VERY FINE AND VERY FLEXIBLE. This is the Finest Pointed Pen made, and, for very Delicate Writing, Map, and Fine Pen Drawing, it has no equal. Per gross, $2.50.

No. 13. **Engrossing Pen.** POINT BLUNT AND SMOOTH. Particularly adapted to Coarse-hand Writing and Engrossing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 14. **Artistic Pen.** FLEXIBLE, WITH EXTRA FINE POINT. This exquisite and truly celebrated Pen is the Best Pen extant or Fine Ornamental Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 15. **The Queen.** POINT EXTRA FINE. Admirably adapted to all kinds of Fine Writing. Per gross, $1.50.

SPECIAL RATES TO THE TRADE.

☞ Sample Cards containing all the FIFTEEN Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail, on receipt of 25 cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
138 and 140 Grand Street, New-York.

SONG HERALD

H. R. Palmer's New Book for Singing Schools and Choirs. The best since his "Song King," of which over

200,000 HAVE BEEN SOLD!

75 cents each, by mail; $7.50 per dozen, by express.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC

The book students and teachers have been waiting for. A practical guide to the study of Thorough-bass, Harmony and Composition. Covers the whole ground in a manner so simple that a child may learn.

Bound in Cloth, $1, by Mail.

MUSIC | **CHURCH'S** | MUSIC

Musical Visitor.

THE INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC

CONTAINS at least **$20** worth of new music during the year. Stories, Sketches, Correspondence, etc., by the best writers. No music lover should be without its monthly visits. Choice of four elegant premium volumes **free** to every subscriber at $1.50 a year. Send stamp for sample and full particulars. Agents wanted.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,

NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY STYLE.

☞ **Special attention given to Engraving for Illustration.**

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents, postage paid.

F. LEYPOLDT,
37 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 4295.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

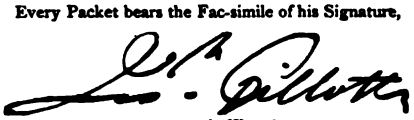
SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

PARLOR OPERAS.

Breaking the Spell.....*Offenbach.*
Rose of Auvergne.....*Offenbach.*
Crimson Scarf.....*Legiouz.*
Chilperic.....*Hervé.*

Can be sung with or without scenery, costumes, etc. Each opera contains full stage directions, properties needed, etc. All are sparkling, humorous, and free from objectionable elements. The music is very melodious and taking. **$1** each. Copies mailed.

WM. A. POND & CO.,
547 Broadway.

Branch Store, 39 Union Square, N. Y.

The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES,** as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

111 East Madison St., Chicago. ***19 Maiden Lane, New York.***

The Literary News

A Monthly Journal of Current Literature.

PUBLISHED BY

(Space allotted for Dealer's Imprint.)

MARCH, 1877.

TO THE RETAIL BOOK TRADE.

Retail Booksellers, News Agents, and Dealers generally, who desire a handy, cheap, and profitable advertising medium for the latest books in the market, will find

The Literary News

the best adapted to that purpose.

This publication (now in its fifth year) has reached a circulation of over 25,000 copies, and is used by hundreds of booksellers, from Maine to California.

It will be issued as heretofore, at the beginning of every month, with not less than eight pages, embracing Editorial Notes, Literary Intelligence, a full list, compiled expressly for its columns from the records of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, containing the titles and prices of the PRINCIPAL BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE PREVIOUS MONTH and announcements of *Forthcoming Works for the Current Month*, so classified as to show at a glance all the new publications in the various departments of literature, and one page of general advertisements, which will not conflict with the interest of the trade. It will be printed on tinted paper like previous editions, but of superior quality, and being of light texture, it can be sent with any book, magazine, paper, letter, circular, etc., with a small increase of postage.

It is certain that dealers who will adopt this cheap and effective mode for advertising their establishments, will find themselves amply repaid in a short time, and we have the testimony of many dealers who have not only increased the sales from their counters, but have found the orders for books *not in stock* highly remunerative.

Terms for Editions with Imprint, invariably payable in advance.

100 Copies for three months,	**$6 50**	**500 Copies for three months,**	**$19 00**
250 " "	**12 00**	**1000 " "**	**36 00**

Special terms for large quantities.

☞ As the December issue will hereafter be published as a double (Christmas) number, regular subscribers at the above rates, who fail to send their special order, will receive only one half the quantity for this month. Special terms for the Christmas number will be announced in the Publishers' Weekly during the month of November.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged $1 extra per edition.

Any quantity from 100 to 1000 copies will be sent post-paid, but for larger quantities, at the reduced rates, postage or expressage will be charged.

Dealers who desire an edition for trial before subscribing, can be supplied at the following rates:

100 Copies for any month except December,	**$2 50**	**500 Copies for any month except December,**	**$8 00**
250 " " "	**5 00**	**1000 " " "**	**15 00**

Orders must be received by the 30th of the month previous to which the subscription begins.

No orders filled without payment in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New-York, or Registered Letter.

All Orders should be addressed,

RICHARD BRINCKERHOFF, Manager,

Office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; or Box 4295, New-York

ENTIRE NEW BOOKS BY THE BEST AUTHORS!

And New Editions of Good Novels that have Long been out of Print,

JUST PUBLISHED, AND FOR SALE TO THE TRADE BY

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS

306 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BOOKSELLERS WILL PLEASE SEND IN THEIR ORDERS AT ONCE.

FERNE FLEMING. An Entire New Novel. ***By Mrs. C. A. Warfield,*** author of "The Household of Bouverie." Morocco cloth, gilt, $1.75.

THE FATAL SECRET. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth, and other stories by her sister, ***Mrs. F. H. Baden.*** *Fourth Edition.* Cloth, gilt, $1.75.

ISHMAEL; or, IN THE DEPTHS. *Eleventh Edition.* ***By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth,*** with her Portrait. 1 volume, duodecimo, bound in cloth, gilt, $1.75. This is the best Novel published for years.

SELF-RAISED; or, FROM THE DEPTHS. *Eleventh Edition.* ***By Mrs. Emma D. E. N. Southworth.*** Bound in cloth, gilt, $1.75.

THE MYSTERY. A Love Story. ***By Mrs. Henry Wood,*** author of "Edina," "East Lynne," etc. Octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

THE LAWS and PRACTICE of the GAME OF EUCHRE, and of ***DRAW POKER. By a Professor.*** Cloth, gilt, $1.

MAJOR JONES' COURTSHIP. *With 13 Illustrations by Darley, and with Illuminated Covers.* 75 cents.

FRANCATELLI'S MODERN COOK-BOOK. *With Sixty-two Illustrations.* A new, revised edition for 1877. Complete in 600 large octavo pages, with 1500 Receipts, Bills of Fare, etc., and bound in morocco cloth, with beveled boards, $5.

THE STEWARD. With Illustrations. ***By Henry Cockton,*** author of "Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist." Octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

LADY ERNESTINE. By Mrs. C. A. Warfield, author of "The Household of Bouverie." 1 volume, duodecimo, bound in cloth, gilt, $1.75.

THE CONFESSIONS of a PRETTY WOMAN. A Love Story. ***By Miss Pardoe.*** 1 volume, octavo, paper, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

CORINNE; or, ITALY. By Madame De Stael. The most charming and fascinating novel ever written. Octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

EDINA; or, MISSING SINCE MIDNIGHT. By Mrs. Henry Wood, author of "East Lynne," "The Mystery," etc. Paper, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

CYRILLA. A Love Story. By the author of "The Initials." With the last chapters all rewritten by the author. Octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

SIMON SUGGS' ADVENTURES AND TRAVELS. *With Ten Illustrations by Darley, and with Illuminated Covers.* 75 cents.

MY SHOOTING BOX. By Frank Forrester. *With Illustrations by Darley, and with Illuminated Covers.* 75 cents.

POLLY PEARLOSSOM'S WEDDING. *Illustrated by Darley, and Illuminated Covers.* 75 cents.

BASIL; or, THE CROSSED PATH. By Wilkie Collins. Octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in morocco cloth, $1.

THE INITIALS. A Love Story. By the author of "Cyrilla." Bound in morocco cloth, gilt, $1.75.

POPPING THE QUESTION. By the author of "The Jilt," "The Breach of Promise," etc. Octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

BEAUTIFUL SNOW, AND OTHER POEMS. By J. W. Watson. Bound in morocco cloth, with gilt top, $2; or in full gilt, $3.

THE OUTCAST, AND OTHER POEMS. By J. W. Watson, author of "Beautiful Snow." Morocco cloth, gilt top, $2; or in full gilt, $3.

THE COUNT OF MONTE-CRISTO. By Alexander Dumas. 1 volume, octavo, paper cover, $1.50; or in cloth, $1.75.

THE RIVAL BEAUTIES. A Love Story. ***By Miss Julia Pardoe.*** 1 volume, octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

CONSUELO. By George Sand. 1 volume, octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or another edition in one volume, duodecimo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

THE COUNTESS OF RUDOLSTADT. By George Sand. Octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in duodecimo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

CHARLES O'MALLEY, THE IRISH DRAGOON. By Charles Lever. Paper cover, 75 cents; or a finer edition in cloth, $2.

WHITEFRIARS; or, THE DAYS OF CHARLES THE SECOND. Octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

RUPERT HALL. By Mrs. Henry Wood, author of "Edina." Paper cover, 25 cents.

THE JEALOUS WIFE. A Love Story. ***By Miss Julia Pardoe.*** 1 volume, octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

SYLVESTER SOUND, THE SOMNAMBULIST. By Henry Cockton. 1 volume, octavo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in cloth, $1.

LEAH; or, THE FORSAKEN. By Dr. Mosenthal. The original work from which the play of "Leah" was dramatized. 1 volume, octavo, paper cover, 50 cents.

THE IRON MASK! and THE COUNTESS OF CHARNY. By Alexander Dumas. Each, $1 in paper, or $1.75 in cloth.

MARY PRICE! THE MYSTERIES OF THE COURT OF LONDON! ROSE FOSTER! CAROLINE OF BRUNSWICK! COUNT CHRISTOVAL! and VENETIA TRELAWNEY. By George W. M. Reynolds. Each are in 1 volume, octavo, paper cover, at $1 each, except "Rose Foster," which is $1.50; or each one is in cloth, $1.75 each.

THE MYSTERIES OF PARIS. By Eugene Sue. Octavo, paper cover, $1.50; or in cloth, $2.

THE THREE GUARDSMEN! TWENTY YEARS AFTER! and BRAGELONNE; THE SON OF ATHOS. By Alexander Dumas. Each are in one volume, octavo, paper cover, price, 75 cents each; or a fine edition of each is in cloth, $1.75 each.

☞ **Booksellers will please send in their orders at once for any or all of the above books, which will be supplied to them by us at our usual large rates of discount. Address all orders to**

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

S. W. Green, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

Mar 12

265

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., NO. 10. NEW YORK, March 10, 1877. WHOLE NO. 269.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

Lessons in Electricity, at the Royal Institution, 1875-76. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. By GEORGE B. PRESCOTT. With illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $5.

Majolica and Fayence: Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. By ARTHUR BECKWITH. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Fragments of Science. A Series of Detached Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. Fifth edition. 12mo, $2.50.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Ancient Geography. 28 Maps. 4to, $3.

The Correct Card; or, How to Play Whist. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER. 18mo, $1.

The Shadow of the Sword. A Romance. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 75 cents.

A Mad World and its Inhabitants. By JULIUS CHAMBERS. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Inventional Geometry. A Series of Problems. By WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER. 1 vol., 18mo, 50 cents.

Joan: A Novel. By RHODA BROUGHTON. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 75 cents.

Rare Good Luck. A Fortune in Seven Strokes. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 50 cents.

The Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution. From the German of OSCAR PESCHEL. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

Bryant's Poetical Works. A New Illustrated Edition. With 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $4; morocco, $8; tree calf, $10.

Janet and Her Friends. With 78 Original Designs. 1 vol., 4to, $3.
The same in French, $3.

Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. By THEODORE MARTIN. Volume II. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

A Compendious Dictionary of the French Language. By GUSTAVE MASSON. Third Edition. Small 4to, $2.

Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy. By NEIL ARNOTT, M.D. Seventh Edition. Edited by Alex. Bain. 1 vol., 12mo, 873 pages, $3.

German Home Life. Reprinted from *Blackwood.* 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Either of the above sent *free by mail* to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

IMPORTANT SPRING PUBLICATIONS

OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

No. 182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The Best Reading. A Classified Bibliography for Easy Reference. Edited by FRED. B. PERKINS. Fifteenth edition, revised, enlarged, and entirely rewritten. Continued to August, 1876, with the addition of Select Lists of the best French, German, Spanish, and Italian Literature. Octavo, cloth, $1.75; paper, $1.25.

"The best work of the kind we have ever seen."—*College Courant.*

"We know of no manual that can take its place as a guide to the selection of a library."—*N. Y. Independent.*

DODGE. The Plains of the Great West and their Inhabitants. By RICHARD IRVING DODGE, Lt.-Col. U. S. Army. One vol., large octavo, very fully illustrated, $4.

In this volume will be found a vivid and picturesque description of the Western Plains of the American Continent, including accounts of the game, a careful topographical record, notes on emigration, etc., etc., and an exhaustive account of the life and habits of the Indians (both the "reserved" and the "unreserved"), their customs in fighting, hunting, marriage, death, religious beliefs and rites, etc., etc., with some suggestions for the treatment of the Indian Question.

"Since Catlin no such valuable book has appeared as this."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"His descriptions evince an alert and vigilant mind, with no ordinary powers of perception."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

VAN LAUN. The History of French Literature. By HENRI VAN LAUN, translator of Taine's English Literature, etc.

Vol. II. From the Renaissance to the Close of the Reign of Louis IV. Octavo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Recently published—**Vol. I. From its Origin to the Renaissance.** Octavo, cloth extra, $2.50.

"Full of the keenest interest for every person who knows, or who wishes to know, any thing about French literature."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

HAYDN. Dictionary of Dates. Fifteenth edition, brought down to August, 1876. Edited by BENJAMIN VINCENT, with American Supplement. Large octavo, cloth extra, $9; half russia, $12.

"The most comprehensive and trustworthy book of reference ever published."

FROTHINGHAM. The Cradle of the Christ, A STUDY IN PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANITY. By Rev. O. B. FROTHINGHAM. Octavo, cloth extra, $1.75.

ARMITAGE. The Childhood of the English Nation; OR, THE BEGINNINGS OF ENGLISH HISTORY. By ELLA S. ARMITAGE. Sixteenmo, cloth, $1.25.

"It is indeed no easy task to make a short history accurate, and at the same time interesting. Mrs. Armitage seems to us to have done her work thoroughly well. . . . A most interesting book to read."—*School Guardian.*

Select British Essayists. Edited, with Introduction and Biographical Sketches of the Authors, by JOHN HABBERTON.

Vol. II. Sir Roger de Coverley. Square sixteenmo, beautifully printed and tastefully bound in cloth extra, $1.

Recently published—**Vol. I. The Spectator.** By ADDISON and STEELE. Square sixteenmo, cloth extra, $1.25.

"Mr. Habberton has given us a truly readable and delightful selection from a series of volumes that ought possibly never to go out of fashion, but which, by reason of their length and slightly antiquated form, there is danger of overlooking."—*Liberal Christian.*

SEGUIN. Myelitis of the Anterior Horns; OR, SPINAL PARALYSIS IN ADULT AND CHILD. By E. C. SEGUIN, M.D. Octavo, cloth, $1.75.

JACOBI. The Question of Rest for Women. By MARY PUTNAM JACOBI, M.D. Being the Boylston Price Essay of Harvard University for 1876. Octavo, cloth, with plates.

TWENTY-FIFTH THOUSAND!

The Barton Experiment. By the author of "Helen's Babies." Sixteenmo, cloth extra, $1; paper, 50 cents.

"A work of singular ability."—*N. Y. Times.*

"This is twice the book that 'Helen's Babies' is, and deserves to have twice the sale."—*N. Y. Evening Mail.*

"A fresh, racy, and original book."—*Star of the West.*

The Scripture Club of Valley Rest. By the author of "The Barton Experiment," "Helen's Babies," etc. (In preparation.)

THE BRITISH POETS.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

The undersigned take pleasure in announcing that they have lately purchased the stereotype plates, copyrights, and stock of the valuable series of volumes known as the

BRITISH POETS,

and will henceforth publish them over their imprint, and fill all orders from the trade and the public. The series forms a complete collection of the poems of the best English poets, from the Ballads to Wordsworth, with

BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, AND CRITICAL NOTICES.

BY PROF. FRANCIS J. CHILD, OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

In editing the series Professor Child availed himself of the ripest results of English and American scholarship, and in the case of each author, exercised the most scrupulous care, not only securing the best illustration in the way of notes and comments, but paying especial attention to the purity of the text and the accuracy of punctuation and marking. The result is a series unequaled in England or America, and offering to the reader or student a most satisfactory body of poetical literature.

The poems of each author can be bought separately by those who do not wish to purchase the entire set. Steel-plate portraits of the poets accompany many of the volumes.

The complete set consists of 130 volumes, 18mo, at $1 per volume, and comprises the following authors:

Akenside ..... 1 vol.	Gay ..... 2 vols.	Shakespeare ..... 1 vol.
Ballads ..... 8 vols.	Goldsmith ..... 1 vol.	Shelley ..... 4 vols.
Beattie ..... 1 vol.	Gray ..... 1 vol.	Skelton ..... 3 vols.
Butler ..... 2 vols.	Herbert ..... 1 vol.	Southey ..... 10 vols.
Burns ..... 3 vols.	Herrick ..... 2 vols.	Spenser ..... 5 vols.
Byron ..... 10 vols.	Hood ..... 5 vols.	Surrey ..... 1 vol.
Campbell ..... 1 vol.	Keats ..... 1 vol.	Swift ..... 3 vols.
Chatterton ..... 2 vols.	Marvell ..... 1 vol.	Thomson ..... 2 vols.
Churchill ..... 3 vols.	Milton ..... 3 vols.	Vaughan ..... 1 vol.
Coleridge ..... 3 vols.	Montgomery ..... 5 vols.	Watts ..... 1 vol.
Collins ..... 1 vol.	Moore ..... 6 vols.	White ..... 1 vol.
Cowper ..... 3 vols.	Parnell and Tickell ..... 1 vol.	Wordsworth ..... 7 vols.
Donne ..... 1 vol.	Pope ..... 3 vols.	Wyatt ..... 1 vol.
Dryden ..... 5 vols.	Prior ..... 2 vols.	Young ..... 2 vols.
Falconer ..... 1 vol.	Scott ..... 9 vols.	

Address the Publishers,

HURD & HOUGHTON, 13 Astor Place, New York.

The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

LIFE AND CHARACTER

OF

RUTHERFORD B. HAYES.

BY WILLIAM D. HOWELLS.

WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF WILLIAM A. WHEELER,

And Portraits of the President and Vice-President.

"It has all those qualities of good biography which make good biography the best reading. After reading it, we should be disposed to say that Mr. Howells' proper 'mission' is to write biography, if our recollection of his delightful performances of other kinds did not rise up to rebuke the thought. The truth is, that there is nothing in the world more entertaining than the story of any earnest human life, told as Mr. Howells tells this one; and the present book might very well have been written and printed for the sake of its intrinsic worth, even if Governor Hayes had not been named as a candidate for the executive headship of the nation."—*New-York Evening Post.*

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1; paper covers, 75 cents. Published by:

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

(Ready March 17.)

A DELIGHTFUL BOOK.

CHARLES KINGSLEY:

His Letters and Memories of His Life.

EDITED BY HIS WIFE.

WITH STEEL PORTRAIT AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

ABRIDGED EDITION.

One volume, 8vo, 504 pages, cloth, $2.50.

Charles Kingsley is chiefly known to Americans as a poet, a novelist, and as a charming descriptive writer. These Letters and Memories, abridged from the London edition, which was edited by Mrs. Kingsley, fully reveal the personality and inner life of the man. These are developed in numerous letters from Mr. Kingsley to Rev. F. D. Maurice, John Stuart Mill, J. M. Ludlow, Thomas Hughes, Dean Stanley, J. A. Froude, and Max Muller, with the last two of whom he was connected by marriage, while letters to Mr. Kingsley from many of these individuals, and extremely interesting memories of the man, by Dean Howson, John Martineau, and many other intimate personal friends, present the man as he appeared to those who knew him best. In this abridged form the volume is one of the most notable and interesting of recent additions to biographical literature.

(The Wall Street of London.)

LOMBARD STREET:

A DESCRIPTION OF THE MONEY MARKET.

By WALTER BAGEHOT, author of "The English Constitution," etc. One vol., 12mo, cloth. **PRICE REDUCED FROM $1.75 TO $1.25.**

A Companion Volume to Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul.)

The Life and Writings of St. John.

By the Rev. JAMES M. MACDONALD, D.D., Princeton, N. J. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Very Rev. J. S. HOWSON, D.D., Dean of Chester, joint author of Conybeare and Howson's St. Paul. With twenty-one full-page Illustrations, engraved especially for this Work from recent photographs. Five Maps, etc., etc. In one large handsome volume, 8vo, 570 pages, cloth, $5.

In the Epochs of Ancient History.

Edited by G. W. Cox, M.A., and others.

A NEW VOLUME.

THE ROMAN TRIUMVIRATES.

By the Very Rev. CHARLES MERIVALE, D.D., Dean of Ely, and author of "History of the Romans under the Empire." One vol., 12mo, cloth, *with a map*, $1.

From the London Saturday Review.

"An epoch dealt with by a master-hand. . . . We can read through Dr. Merivale's little book with pleasure and profit, all the more for being well acquainted with his greater books."

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

THE THIRD SERIES OF

DEAN STANLEY'S LECTURES

ON THE

HISTORY OF THE JEWISH CHURCH.

From the Captivity to the Christian Era. One vol., crown 8vo, **uniform with the popular edition of Parts I. and II.; cloth, $2.50.**

"THE LECTURES ON THE JEWISH CHURCH is a book such as no other English writer could produce. . . . The Dean of Westminster has placed before Englishmen a connected view of Jewish history, which presents to them that history down to the coming of Christ as a whole. He has presented it in a form in which it can be read and understood by thousands. That it will be read far and wide, is undoubted."—*Nation.*

Invaluable to the Student of Church History.

A NEW EDITION, REDUCED IN PRICE.

Dr. H. B. Smith's Chronological Tables.

History of the Church of Christ, in Chronological Tables. By the late HENRY B. SMITH, D.D., Professor in the Union Theological Seminary of the City of New York. Revised Edition. One volume, folio cloth, **PRICE REDUCED FROM $6.75 TO $5.**

THE THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

Michael Strogoff, the Courier of the Czar.

By JULES VERNE. American Copyright Edition from Original Plates. With ninety full-page illustrations. One vol., crown 8vo, extra cloth, beveled edges, and richly stamped in black and gilt, $3.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., PUBLISHERS,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 10, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

BIOGRAPHY just now has the floor, the best-selling books of recent seasons having been the many personal memoirs, such as Ticknor, Macaulay, and now Martineau. To this list may now be added the Charles Kingsley, as abridged for the American market in the edition just ready at the Scribners'. The work of abridgment, by the way, has been done by Mr. Edward Seymour of the firm, who as both a literary man and a publisher was peculiarly qualified for the undertaking, to which he has added an excellent index. Kingsley's life, as given in these "memoirs," was an exceedingly interesting one, and the letters cover correspondence with many of the most noted and vigorous minds of present England.

HERE is a book the retailers ought to help, for it helps them: Putnam's "The Best Reading," of which the fifteenth edition is just ready from new plates. With its full American and English classified lists to August, 1876, its brief lists of periodicals, French, German, Spanish, and Italian books and juveniles, and the interesting reading matter on the choice of books, etc., it is one of the best manuals for readers yet devised. It is now a thick large 12mo, at $1.75. The second volume of Henri Van Laun's "History of French Literature," reaching from the Renaissance through the reign of Louis XIV. and covering the great lights of French literature; and Mr. Frothingham's "The Cradle of the Christ," which is not a volume of sermons but an important work in comparative religion from the radical point of view, are also ready.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will in a week or two issue "Ben Milner's Wooing," a capital story by Holme Lee, as the initial volume of the promised (and promising) "Town and Country Series." A good story needs no praise or pushing; it reads itself into popularity. The volumes of the new series are to be much the same in size and style as those of the "No Name Series;" but the covers will be distinctive and attractive. Several other volumes for this series are already in preparation, and summer will probably find it a respectably long and popular series.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO. have in preparation for early issue a volume of sermons by Boston clergymen on the present Moody revival. It will not include any that are not more or less fully in sympathy with the movement, but will comprise, in addition to discourses by Dr. Webb, Dr. Manning, Rev. A. J. Gordon, and other prominent evangelical ministers, sermons by Rev. Rufus Ellis and James Freeman Clarke, Unitarians.

WALLACE'S "Russia," likely to prove the leading book of travel of the year, is now about ready at Henry Holt & Co.'s. It is by all accounts "the best book about Russia," and Russia, with which our own relations are growing daily, is just now a country much talked about. At the same time Auerbach's "Lorle and Reinhard," and "Bessie Lang," a new English novel by Annie Corkran, will be added to the "Leisure Hour Series."

THOMAS Y. CROWELL will publish, March 17th, "The White Cross and Dove of Pearls," 12mo, cloth, 488 pages, by the authoress of "Selina's Story," etc. This volume is said to be of real literary merit, and has been received with marked favor by the English press. It is reprinted in this country by special arrangements with the publishers of the London edition.

MR. R. WORTHINGTON has an edition of the Princess Salm Salm's "Ten Years of My Life," the story of the remarkable adventures of a remarkably adventurous woman. She has been through three wars in her day, of which she gives an account, and altogether her book is as fascinating a one as often presents itself to the reader.

THE next volumes in Mr. Longfellow's popular "Poems of Places" will be devoted to Italy, which must be peculiarly rich in poems inspired by Rome, Florence, Venice, and other places haunted by poets.

THE price of Martineau's "England" as reissued by Porter & Coates is one dollar per volume, or four and not two dollars per set, as it was misprinted in our last. The publishers state that the work is selling largely.

A THOUSAND copies of Miss Martineau's Memoirs were taken by one house.

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

111 and 113 William street, New York.

March 1, 1877.

ENGAGEMENT.

By J. W. C. GILMAN & CO.: Charles W. Hall, Boston.

WITHDRAWAL.

By J. W. C. GILMAN & CO.: A. Herrimann, Z. R. Wright, C. R. Chase.

H. W. CURTISS,
Secretary.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

All for Her; or, St. Jude's Assistant. A Novel. By ****? 12°, pp. 429. $1.50; pap., $1.... ....*Carleton.*

Agnew.—Peerless Cathleen; or, The Stolen Casket. An English Society Novel. By Cora Agnew. "New York Weekly" Series, No. 2. 12°, pp. 440. $1.50...*Carleton.*

Bagehot.—Lombard Street. A Description of the Money Market. By Walter Bagehot. *New ed.* 12°. Red. to $1.25.....*Scribner.*

Bramwell.—The Wool-Carder's Vade Mecum. A Handbook containing History of the Woolen Industry. By W. C. Bramwell. 16°. $1.
[Terre Haute, 1876.] *Van Nostrand.*

Coates.—Centennial Fourth of July Oration, delivered at Chester, Pa. By Isaac T. Coates, D.D., Fellow of the Am. Geog. Soc., Memb. of the Hist. Soc. of Pa., etc. 8°, 50 c.; pap., 30 c.....*Lippincott.*

Cockton.—The Steward. With illustrative engravings. By Henry Cockton, author of "Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist," etc. [*New ed.*] 8°, pp. 195. $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*

Darwin.—The Effect of Cross and Self-Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. By Chas. Darwin, M.A. 12°, pp. 482. $2.....*Appleton.*

Douglass Series of Christian Greek and Latin Writers. For Use in Schools and Colleges. Vol. 5. The Apologies of Justin Martyr. To which is appended the Epistle to Diognetus. With an Introd. and Notes by Basil L. Gildersleeve. Ph.D. (Gött.), LL.D., etc. 12°, pp. xli, 289. $1 75..... .. ..*Harper.*

Fry.—The History and Legal Effects of Brevets in the Armies of Great Britain and the United States, from their Origin in 1692 to the Present Time. By Jas. B. Fry, Col. and Asst. Adjt. Gen., Brevet Gen. U.S.A. Cr. 8°, pp. 576. $3.50..... *Van Nostrand.*

Fulton.—The Way Out; or, How Cornelia Harmon was Rescued from a Convent. By Justin D. Fulton, D.D. 16°, pp. 352. $1.50.....*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Gibson.—The Chinese in America. By the Rev. O. Gibson, A.M. 16°, pp. 403. $1.50..... *Hitchcock & W.*

Golden Butterfly (The). A Novel. By the Authors of "Ready Money Mortiboy," "When the Ship comes Home," etc. Harper's Library of Select Novels, No. 483. 8°, pp. 167. Pap., 75 c. ....*Harper.*

****Greene.**—Graphical Analysis of Roof Trusses, for the Use of Engineers, Architects, and Builders. By Prof. Chas. E. Greene. 8°. $1.25.
[Chicago, 1876.] *Van Nostrand.*

Harrington.—The Microscopical Examination of Crude Drugs and other Vegetable Products. By Mark W. Harrington. 12°. Pap., 40 c.....*Sheehan.*

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, relating to all Ages and Nations. For Universal Reference. *Fifteenth London ed.* Containing the History of the World to the Autumn of 1876. By Benjamin Vincent, Libn. of the Royal Inst., of Gt. Britain. *Authorized Am. ed.*, with Supplement, relating chiefly to American Topics, and a Copious Biographical Index, by G. P. Putnam, A.M. Large 8°. $9; hf. Rus., $12.....*Putnam.*

Hill.—The Poor Children's Picnic. By Kate Neely Hill. 18°, pp, 108. 45 c.... ....*Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Historical Soc. of Montana. *See* Montana.

****Hussey.**—Home Building. A reliable Book of Facts relative to Building, Living, Materials, Costs at about Four Hundred Places from N. Y. to San Francisco. Containing 42 Plates and 45 original Designs of Buildings, with short Descriptive Specifications; also with Extended and Elaborated Specifications of Materials and Labor, Merchandise and where it may be procured, Tables of Costs of Materials at about 400 Places from the Atlantic to the Pacific, Descriptions and Statistics for 1876 of over 250 Cities, Towns, and Hamlets, How to Reach them, Their Hotels, Population, Healthfulness, Industries, Institutions, Churches, Newspapers, Lots, Farms near and Value, Advantages and Prospects, Places of Resort for Health noted. Many illustr. and Practical Useful Suggestions. By E. G. Hussey, Arch't, 191 B'way, N.Y., author of Hussey's "Nat. Cottage Architecture." 4°, pp. 416. $5..*Hussey.*

Justin Martyr. *See* Douglass Series.

Keyes.—The Tonic Treatment of Syphilis. By E. L. Keyes, A.M., M.D. 8°, pp. 83. $1.....*Appleton.*

Macdonald.—The Life and Writings of St. John. By James M. Macdonald, D.D., Princeton, N. J. Edited, with an Introduction, by the Very Rev. J. S. Howson, D.D., Dean of Chester. With 33 illustr. and 2 maps. 8°, pp. 570. $5 and $6.50. .....*Scribner.*

Man (The) who was not a Colonel. By a High Private. Sq. 16°, pp. 200. $1; pap., 50 c..... .....*Loring.*

Marshall.—Navigation Made Easy; or, The Mariners' Daily Assistant and Self-Instructor. By Henry Marshall. 8°, pp. 72. $1.50..... ...*Van Nostrand.*

McClure, Rev. J. B. *See* Moody's.

Meade.—Scamp and I. A Story of City By-Ways. By L. T. Meade. Illustr. 12°, pp. 213. $1.25.....*Carter.*

Merivale.—The Roman Triumvirates. By Charles Merivale, D.D., Dean of Ely. (Epochs of Ancient History. Edited by Rev. G. W. Cox, M.A., and Charles Sankey, M.A.) With map. 16°. $1..*Scribner.*

****Minor.**—The Institutes of Common and Statute Law. By John B. Minor, LL.D., Prof. of Common and Statute Law in the Univ. of Virginia. Vol. 1. The Rights which Relate to the Person. Vol. 2. The Rights which Relate to Real Property. *Second ed., rev. and corr.* 2 vols. 8°, pp. 632, 1053. $15.....*West, J. & Co.*

Minot.—Taxation in Massachusetts. By William Minot, Jr., of Boston. 8°, pp. 73. Pap., 25 c .....*Williams.*

Modern Surface Ornament. Original Designs. In 6 parts of 4 plates each. Part 1. 4°. Pap., $1. *Sabin.*

****Montana.**—Contributions to the Historical Society of Montana. Vol. 1. 8°, pp. 357. $3.....*Clarke.*

Moody's Anecdotes. Compiled by Rev. J. B. McClure. *Rev. ed.* Illustr. 8°, pp. 210. $1; pap., 50 c.
Rhodes & McC.

Ned and his Engine. To which is added "Will and John." 16°. $1.....*Lothrop.*

Office (The) of the Holy Week, according to the Roman Missal, Breviary, and Pontifical, in Latin and English. 24°, pp. 836. 60 c..... ...*Benziger.*

Prescott.—Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. By George B. Prescott. With illustr. 8°. $5 ...*Appleton.*

Rowan.—On Boiler Incrustation and Corrosion. By F. J. Rowan. No. 27 in Van Nostrand's Science Series. 18°, pp. 88. Bds., 50 c.....*Van Nostrand.*

Scovil's Short-Hand. A New System. The Result of Forty Years' Experience. Brief, Legible, and easily Acquired without a Teacher. By Rev. W. E. Scovil. *9th Am. ed.* 12°. $1.75.....*Campbell & Co.*

Shakespeare's Home. From Irving, Fairholt, and others. Illustr. by etchings by J. F. and W. W. Sabin. 12°, pp. 85. $3; large pap., India proofs, $6.. ...*Sabin.*

Smith.—History of the Church of Christ, in Chronological Tables. By Henry B. Smith, D.D., late Prof. in Union Theol. Sem. *New ed.* Folio. Red. to $5....*Scribner.*

Spencer.—Descriptive Sociology; or, Groups of Sociological Facts classified and arranged by Herbert Spencer. Compiled and Abstracted by David Duncan, M.A., and Richard Scheppig, Ph.D., and James Collier. Division 1. Part 3a. No. 5. "Asiatic Races." Compiled and Abstracted by David Duncan. Folio, pp. 58. Hf. bd., $4..... .....*Appleton.*

Thackeray.—Vanity Fair. A Novel without a Hero.—The History of Pendennis. His Fortunes and his Misfortunes, his Friends and his greatest Enemy. *Harper's Household ed.* Illustr. 12°, pp. 664, 524. Ea., $1.50.*Harper.*

Tyler.—A Treatise on the Law of Fixtures, embracing the Leading Decisions upon the Subject, both American and English, bringing the Law down to the Present Time. By Ransom H. Tyler. 8°, pp. 700. Shp., $7.50.
Gould & Son.

Tyndall.—Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875-6. By John Tyndall, D.C.L. 12°. $1..*Appleton.*

United States Insurance Gazette.—Index to Forty-three Volumes of the U. S. Insurance Gazette and Magazine. 8°, pp. 240. $3.... .. ..*Currie.*

Van Nostrand's Science Series, No. 27. *See* Rowan.

Verne.—Michael Strogoff. From Moscow to Irkoutsk. By Jules Verne. Transl. from the French by E. G. Walraven. Illustr. 8°. Pap., 50 c..... .....*Leslie.*

Voltaire.—History of Charles XII. (Hachette's French Classics.) Cr. 8°. $1..... *Lippincott.*

Warfield.—Ferne Fleming. A Novel. By Mrs. Catharine A. Warfield. 12°, pp. 406. $1.75..... ..*Peterson.*

ORDER LIST.

AM. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Fulton, The Way Out..... .....$1.50
Hill, Poor Children's Picnic..... 45

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Darwin, Cross and Self Fertilization..... 2.00
Keyes, Tonic Treatment of Syphilis..... 1.00
Prescott, Electricity and Electric Telegraph..... 5.00
Spencer, Descriptive Sociology, "Asiatic Races".....Hf. bd. 4.00
Tyndall, Lessons in Electricity..... 1.00

BENZIGER BROS., New York.

Office of the Holy Week..... ... 60

CAMPBELL & CO., New York.

Scovil's Short-Hand, *9th Am. ed*..... 1.75

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Agnew, Peerless Cathleen..... 1.50
All for Her.....$1.50; pap. 1.00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

Meade, Scamp and I..... 1.25

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Montana, Contrib. to Hist. Soc. of Montana, v. 1..... 3.00

GILBERT E. CURRIE, New York.

United States Ins. Gazette, Index to 43 vols..... 3.00

WM. GOULD & SON, Albany.

Tyler, On Fixtures.....Shp. 7.50

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Douglass Series, v. 5, Justin Martyr..... 1.75
Golden Butterfly.....Pap. 75
Thackeray, Vanity Fair. — Pendennis, *Household ed*.....Ea. 1.50

HITCHCOCK & WALDEN, Cincinnati.

Gibson, Chinese in Am..... 1.50

E. G. HUSSEY, 191 Broadway, New York.

Hussey, Home Building..... ... 5.00

FRANK LESLIE, New York.

Verne, Michael Strogoff.....Pap. 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Coates, Cent. 4th of July Oration at Chester, Pa.....50 c.; pap. 30
Voltaire, Hist. of Charles XII.....$1.00

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Man who was not a Colonel.....$1; pap. 50

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Ned and his Engine, etc..... 1.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Cockton, The Steward, *new ed*...$1; pap. 75
Warfield, Ferne Fleming..... 1.75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Haydn's Dict. of Dates, *new ed.* $9; hf. mor. 12.00

RHODES & MCCLURE, Chicago.

Moody's Anecdotes, *rev. ed*.....$1; pap. 50

J. SABIN & SONS, New York.

Modern Surface Ornament, pt. 1.....Pap. 1.50
Shakespeare's Home, ill. by J. F. and W. W. Sabin.....$3; large pap., etc. 6.00

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Bagehot, Lombard Street, *new ed*..... 1.25
Macdonald, Life of St. John.....$5 and 6.50
Merivale, Roman Triumvirates..... 1.00
Smith, Hist. of Ch. of Christ, Chronological Tables, *new ed*..... 5.00

SHEEHAN & CO., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Harrington, Exam. of Crude Drugs..Pap. 40

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Bramwell, Wool-Carder's Vade Mecum... 1.00
Fry, Brevets in the Armies of Gt. Britain and U. S..... . ..... 3.50
Greene, Roof Trusses..... 1.25
Marshall, Navigation Made Easy..... 1.50
Rowan, Boiler Incrustation, etc.....Bds. 50

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., Richmond, Va.

Minor, Institutes of Common and Statute Law, *2d ed.*, 2 vols..... 15.00

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Minot, Taxation in Mass.....Pap. 25

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Balfour, F. H.—Waifs and Strays from the Far East. 8°. Trübner.....10s. 6d.
Bowles, T. G.—Maritime Warfare. 8°. Ridgway...5s.
Brown, Robert.—The Great Dionysiak Myth. Vol. 1. 8°. Longmans.....12s.
Dunn, A. J.—The Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam. Cr. 8°. Tinsley.....12s.
Eastwood, F.—Calumny. Part 1. Blackwood...2s. 6d.
Elliot, Sir H. M.—The History of India. The Muhammadan Period. 8°. Trübner.....21s.
Fowler, Robt. N.—A Visit to Japan, China, and India. Cr. 8°. Low.....10s. 6d.
Harding, J. D.—Principles and Practice of Art. Edited by W. Walker. *New ed.* 4°. Kent.....52s. 6d.
Hill, A.—History of the Reform Movement in the Dental Profession. Cr. 8°. Trübner.....10s. 6d.
Hughes, A. W.—The Country of Balochistan, its Geography, etc. Cr. 8°. Bell..... .....12s.
Knollys, Henry.—Elements of Field-Artillery. Cr. 8°. Blackwood.. .....7s. 6d.
Partridge, J. A.—The Policy of England in Relation to India and the East. Cr. 8°. Low.....3s. 6d.
Phipson, Dr. T. L.—Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of Celebrated Violinists. Cr. 8°. Bentley.....6s.
Shadwell, J. L.—System of Political Economy. 8°. Trübner.....18s.
Wellington, Duke of.—Despatches, Correspondence, and Memoranda of. Vol. 6. 8°. Murray.....20s.
Whinfield, W. H.—Ethics of the Future. 8°. Hardwicke.....12s.
Whitefield, Rev. George.—The Life of. By Rev. L. Tyerman. 2 vols. 8°. Hodder & Stoughton.....24s.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 10, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

A QUESTION OF FAIR PLAY.

THE latest phase of the school-book question in the legislatures is the appearance of a bill in Missouri forbidding changes of text-books during the annual sessions, and providing that in all cities of above 50,000 population there shall be every fifth year, beginning May, 1877, a letting of a contract or contracts to supply text-books. Bids are to be received from publishers in sealed proposals, and the contracts are to be awarded to the lowest bidders for satisfactory books by an Awarding Commission—a sort of tribunal—composed of two members of the Board of Education, appointed by the President, two non-office-holders, appointed by the Mayor, and the Superintenent of Public Instruction as fifth member and *ex-officio* chairman. This is certainly more sensible than the Wisconsin and Minnesota jobs, though the objections to it are evident; but another Missouri legislator has quite capped the climax with a bill forbidding under penalty the use of copyrighted books in the schools.

What is needed on both sides as the solution of this school-book controversy is a fair understanding of the matter by the public and their legislators. So far as by the reckless use of agents the publishers have encouraged too frequent changes and fostered political demoralization, they have brought about a public feeling for which they have only themselves to blame. But, this evil having been already much restricted by the Publishers' Board of Trade, it is only fair that the representatives of the public, the general press, should give the people a fair chance to get at the facts. The St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* is leading the crusade at the West, and this is its fairness:

PUB. WEEKLY, Feb. 24.

If, as is wildly alleged by the St. Louis Globe-Democrat, the publishers make "a profit of 300 to 400 per cent on their books," we must congratulate Mr. Merrill, or whosoever is behind him, on getting the people of Minnesota into the pretty scrape of guaranteeing him a cash profit of from 100 to 200 per cent on all the text-books used in the State of Minnesota for the next fifteen years. *Seriously*, the bill is a far greater wrong, and seems to conceal a much greater job, than any alleged against the publishers. . . . A State paying cash can obtain the *full forty per cent* (off the retail price) without difficulty, which makes about the price which, counting the "cost of transmission," and other expenses in this connection, the State must pay for Mr. Merrill's books. If a trial balance is struck, it will be seen that there is a saving of perhaps five per cent now, while the State puts out of its power for fifteen years any advantage from the probable reduction of prices in the near future.

St. Louis Globe-Democrat, March 2.

Admitting the truth of our assertions in reference to the 300 or 400 per cent profit which the publishers are accustomed to rake in, the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY seems disposed to congratulate the lucky fellow to whom the fifteen years' contract is to be given on having a very good thing, "getting the people of Minnesota into the pretty scrape of guaranteeing him a cash profit of 100 to 200 per cent on all the text-books used in the State for the next fifteen years." With curious inconsistency the WEEKLY then proceeds to declare that this measure is a 'far greater wrong, and seems to conceal a much greater job than any alleged against the publishers." The people at large will hardly look at it in that light. If the Minnesota publisher expects to make a fortune by selling books at *one half the present prices*, the injustice and downright swindling of existing rates become more disgracefully apparent.

By a juggle between the retail prices at which a single book is sold and the wholesale rates at which any publisher is willing to supply a great State for cash, unscrupulous or ignorant journalism is provoking a mistaken public sentiment on this question which the publishers should take pains to set right. The Minnesota contract is more a job against the State than against the publishers: its result, in all human probability, would be to provide its schools with an inferior class of made-up books, at a cost which in the long-run would be *greater* than that at which regular publishers furnish books which competition has made the best possible. As a matter of fact, further, the actual profit of the educational publishers, as we have elicited by direct questioning of several leading men, rarely averages above the ten per cent "of the tailor, the shoemaker, the builder," instead of the "thirty or forty times as much" alleged by the *Globe-Democrat*, which persists in ignoring the most considerable elements of cost, such as illustration, which reaches in present books from $1500 in a primary arithmetic to $5000 or $10,000 in the more expensive works, and which assumes, what is rarely the case, that the publisher sells books at his nominal retail price. We hope the *Globe-Democrat*, which proposes to be anxious for facts, will give them, and we expect soon to give it some detailed figures from the actual expenses of leading publishing houses, which we trust it will be so good as to reprint.

SINCE the editorial of our last issue was in print, news has come of the withdrawal of Wil-

son, Hinkle & Co. also from the Board of Trade, and Messrs. Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. have issued a new price-list on the "net" basis. The withdrawal of these two houses seriously endangers the existence of the Board, an event greatly to be regretted. The danger is that in the lack of agreement the evils of the old agency system will again develop themselves. The one way to prevent this is by a public and trade feeling which shall hold principals to as direct responsibility for the permitted acts of their agents as for their personal honor.

A BRIGHT bookseller has all his customers posted as to what new books there are, and takes pains to call attention to the salient features of those most likely to prove attractive. This is just what one of our "trade tools," the *Literary News*, does for him, and as the March issue, with the prize question on poems, is just ready, we call the attention of our friends to the usefulness of this imprint circular. We propose, during this year, to devote especial attention to making this little monthly peculiarly attractive to the book-buying public.

BOOK NOTICES.

HARRIET MARTINEAU'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY, edited by Maria Weston Chapman. (Osgood.) Harriet Martineau wrote the history which fills the first and a portion of the second volume of this work when in her fifty-third year, and when suffering from what was supposed to be a mortal illness. It is carried to the year 1855, its distinguishing feature being the unfaltering honesty with which she writes of her own character, her literary efforts, the many noticeable acts of her life, and the frank estimate she places upon the many celebrated men and women with whom she was brought into intimate relations. Mrs. Chapman takes up the history from 1855, and continues it until Miss Martineau's death in 1876, adding many valuable supplementary studies of this remarkable woman's early life, gathered from her friends, and ample details of her later years, supplied by an immense mass of journals, letters, diaries, etc., placed at her disposal by Miss Martineau herself. Harriet Martineau's efforts as a philanthropist, as a theologian, and a writer on political economy, fields into which women rarely enter, have placed her among the remarkable persons of this century. She was known also as a strong opponent of slavery, an advocate of woman's rights, and a believer in mesmerism. All of these subjects, with many interesting details leading to them, receive ample justice from her own pen and that of Mrs. Chapman. The work is published uniform with the "Life of George Ticknor," and will probably command even a greater sale than that noticeable biography, as it appeals to the interests and sympathies of almost every class of readers. Two very fine portraits on steel of Miss Martineau embellish the work. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, $6.

LE CHIEN D'OR (The Golden Dog), a Legend of Quebec, by William Kirby. (Lovell, A., W. & Co.) This story opens in Quebec in the year 1748. It is a wild and exciting tale of love, that stops at no crime to gain its object. The days of the Borgias seem to be revived in it, as there is a beautiful and unprincipled girl who kills her rival through the means of a poisoned bouquet. The story is a long one, with a most intricate plot, which will well repay the trouble of unravelling it. The scenes and characters are out of the beaten track of fiction, and have a romantic and unfamiliar air about them which is quite fascinating. We do not wish to convey a wrong impression in speaking of the work as a story: we should have said a novel, as it is to the most intense school of fiction the book belongs. As it is very well written, its length will only add to its attractiveness. 12mo, cloth, $2.

FERNE FLEMING, by Mrs. Catherine A. Warfield. (Peterson.) The hero and heroine of this novel are brought to the notice of the reader in a theatre in one of the Southern States before war times, in which a false alarm of fire occurs. The heroine, Ferne Fleming, is then only a little girl of twelve summers, but she meets her destiny and never deviates from it, through the four hundred pages and more, in which her eventful story is recorded. Southern life in ante-slavery times is a favorite subject with Mrs. Warfield, and one she is fully competent to deal with. In the present novel we have the first shadow of secession, and some very clever pictures of Southern men and women. The plot seems very ingenious, but as it is not wholly solved in this work, the reader closes the book, after intense attention, rather unsatisfied as to the final fate of the lovers, whose further history is promised in a sequel already in press, entitled "The Cardinal's Daughter." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE TURKS IN EUROPE, by Edward A. Freeman. (Lovell, A. W., & Co.) Three questions are discussed in this little pamphlet—"Who and what are the Turks?" "What have the Turks done in Europe?" and "What is to be done with the Turks?" The suggestions it contains are apt, and the arguments clear and intelligent. 12mo, cloth, 25 cents.

THE GOLDEN BUTTERFLY. (Harper.) This amusing novel is by the authors of "Ready-Money Mortiboy" and "When the Ship Comes Home." The heroine will be found a decidedly original creation, as she has been secluded entirely from the world until almost her twentieth year, and educated on a new theory, which places reading and writing at the end of the scheme, as almost unnecessary accomplishments. There are some very entertaining descriptions of Californian life, and quaint characterizations of Americans. The humor is thoroughly genuine and abundant, from the very opening chapter to the end. One of the very clever novels of the season, that will gain no end of readers and make every one brighter and happier from the reading. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

SCAMP AND I, by L. T. Meade. (Carter.) A spirited story of life among the lowly in the great city of London. "Scamp" is a knowing little dog who plays a great part in the various exciting scenes of the story. Of course there is a moral pointed, but it is not too obvious to

bore the young readers. Altogether the story is as bright and clever a one for the young people as we have seen recently. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

STATIONERY NOTES.

J. A. PARK & CO., Lansing, Mich., have the "Yale" and "Harvard" Writing and Reading Desks, patented as represented in cut below.

No. 2.

Fig. 2 represents the "Yale" desk and a person writing thereon as if taking notes from a book. The top is black walnut, the bottom is lined with green oilcloth, and the outer rim is ash. These desks can be attached and detached easily on any arm-chair, and are said to be found by experience to be the most easy and natural method of writing, as they are adjustable at will to correspond with any sitting position or movement of the body. They are always ready and convenient for use wherever it is desirable to sit, in doors or out, in a warm or cool place, and they are as suitable for a lady as a gentleman. They are sold at $3, plainly finished with castings complete, without chair and book-holder; with book-holder, $3.50, with a liberal discount to the trade.

THADDEUS DAVIDS & CO., 127 and 129 William street, New York, have issued a new price-list at greatly reduced rates. The goods, however, will be kept up to their usual standard quality. Price-lists will be sent on application.

G. D. B. HALL, of Kalamazoo, Mich., is about to sell out his book and stationery business.

VICTOR E. MAUGER, 110 Reade street, New York, will soon give the trade a very elegant show-card. The design is a general configuration of his revenue stamp, and is handsomely illuminated in colors. The orders for his Quadrantal Rounded Corners have been so numerous that he has been unable to supply the demand, but with his present arrangements he expects to ship all orders promptly.

R. G. HUTCHINSON, 44 Maiden Lane, New York, has added to his list several new styles of Clough's patent steel-wire cork handles and pocket corkscrews, one of which is represented by cut below. These goods are all new, and are either tinned or nickel-plate finished. They are intended as a permanent handle, and adapted to all sizes of corks, from that of a small vial to a demijohn. The pocket corkscrew is of a similar character as the above, with an improved metallic case in addition, that covers the screw and can readily be attached to a key-chain. Mr. Hutchinson has taken the agency of the Star Mucilage Bottle with patent rubber cap. The cut gives a fair representation of the bottle, the cap or brush part being rubber. When held perpendicularly in the hand, pressing upon the rubber brush will cause the mucilage to flow freely or slowly according to the pressure put upon it. The bottle being perfectly air-tight, it is impossible for the mucilage to

sour or become thick, and when the mucilage is used up, the bottle can be easily refilled. A metallic cup accompanies each bottle, so as to protect the brush or rubber cap from getting dirty. They sell to the trade at $15 per gross without metal cups, and $18 per gross with metal cups complete.

THE new papeterie just introduced by Alfred & Hough is said to be having a large sale and meeting with universal approval. It is without doubt one of the most desirable and tasteful papeteries in the market, the manufacturers basing its attractiveness upon the plainness, richness, and beauty of its construction, rather than upon a showy or fancy appearance. It is an article which meets a want of long standing, and is made in the new and popular size of royal note and envelope, from perfection wove, laid, and antique papers, and can readily be sold at retail at 75 cents per box. Samples will be sent on application to Alfred & Hough, 149 William street, New York.

BROWER BROS., New York, have a new letter-file which will soon be ready for the trade. We expect soon to give cuts and general description.

C. S. PLUMMER has left for the West, and we trust he will meet with a successful trip.

THE "ART AT HOME" BOOKS.

RHODA GARRETT, who is joint author with her cousin Agnes Garrett of "House Decoration" just issued in Porter & Coates' "Art at Home Series," is a somewhat remarkable woman. At one time she was a partner of William Morris, the poet, in a firm of professional house decorators, and now carries on the business with her cousin with great success, having a large clientage in various parts of England. They are thorougly practical women, and as competent to overlook the drainage, carpenter's repairing, etc., as the painting, papering, furnishing, and other decoration proper. Their business is to advise, or take entire charge if desired, in altering, refurnishing, or other work to make one's home more comfortable or beautiful, so that the best effect may be obtained at the least expenditure. Any one who has gone through the process can readily believe that such advice from some one of practical experience and good judgment will save in money as well as in comfort, and the success of the Misses Garrett and others in England shows that a want has existed for just this kind of work. A few thoroughly practical, judicious, and artistic professional advisers of the sort would be invaluable in this country, and there ought to be an opening in this direction for "woman's work." The Misses Garrett have written their book as practical advice to people of limited means, and their experience and knowledge make it valuable.

Mr. Loftie, the author of the other volume of the "Art at Home Series" that has been issued, is a well-known writer for the *Saturday Review* and the *Guardian*, and is an enthusiastic collector of art objects. He is rector of the Chapel Royal in Savoy, London,—one of the Queen's chapels,—and is an intimate friend of Green, the historian.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

CHURCH'S *Musical Visitor*, published by John Church & Co., the well-known music publishers of Cincinnati, will hereafter be issued on the 20th of the month preceding date. It is said to have now the largest circulation of any of the music journals.

THE *American* is the title of a new and very attractive illustrated weekly just started in this city, and devoted to politics, music, literature, and the drama, and also amateur theatricals.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MR. MATTHEW ARNOLD is preparing for the press—to be published by Macmillan & Co.—a new edition of his poetry, including his later compositions; together with some of his recent papers on questions of the day which have appeared in *Macmillan's Magazine* and the *Contemporary Review*. The same publishing firm announces for early issue a small work by Mr. Edward A. Freeman on the "Ottoman Power in Europe: Its Nature, Growth, and Decline," uniform with his "History of the Saracens;" also a new theological treatise, written by the Rev. Dr. Abbott, entitled "Through Nature to Christ," founded on his Hulsean lectures lately delivered at Cambridge.

A NEW novel by Mrs. Lynn Linton, "The World Well Lost," is in press by J. B. Lippincott & Co.

JOHN ESTEN COOKE'S new novel, "Carrollet, the Fortunes of a Partisan of '81," will be published by E. B. Smith & Co., Detroit.

NEW MUSIC.—We have received from John Church & Co., Cincinnati, Welcome Footsteps, song and chorus, music by Geo. W. Persley, 40 c.; The New Voice in the Heavenly Choir (P. P. Bliss), music by George F. Root, 35 c.; Good Night, Little Sweetheart, ballad, by Edward Holst, 30 c.; Trial by Jury, galop, on airs by Arthur Sullivan, composed by W. H. Montgomery, 30 c.; and the Firelight Waltz, by F. R. Kimball, 35 c.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. B. CLARKE, 340 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

Bentley's Standard Novels, 121 vols., newly bd. in hf. cf.

TO LET.

TO let, on favorable terms, the fine high basement store, 139 Eighth street (3 doors east of Broadway), 20 x 65, with large plate-glass show-windows. Well adapted and centrally located for the book business. Inquire of E. G. LOCKE, 139 Eighth street, New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y. buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

SITUATION WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of experience in both school-book and subscription book business, would like a position as general agent or in office. Satisfactory reference. Address BOOK AGENT, P. O. Box 123, Columbus, O.

TO BOOKSELLERS.

VIRGINIA LAW JOURNAL, published monthly by Randolph & English, Richmond, at $5 per year in advance. The work is edited by the best writers in the State, and is endorsed by the Judges of Supreme Court of Appeals. Each number will contain legal essays, advance reports of important cases decided in U. S. courts, Washington, District courts in Virginia and sister States, Supreme and special courts of Virginia. A specimen number sent to all who will act as agent. Commission, one third on first year.

BOOKS WANTED.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

1 each Woodstock and Talisman, Osgood's Library ed., green cloth.

W. B. CLARKE, 340 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

Bankers' Magazine, vol. 1.
Edinburgh Review, vol. 97.
Historical Magazine, Nos. 1 to 7 of vol. 8.
Fleet's Almanac, 1791.
London Quarterly Review, vols. 40, 60, 80, 100, 121.
Rhode Island Institute of Instruction, vol. 1.
Westminster Review, vols. 2 to 17.
Wisconsin, Hist. of, Smith, vol. 2.
Mass. Colonization Society, Annual Reports, 1, 2.
American Colonization Society, 3d Annual.
United States Official Register, 1827.
Congressional Directories:
2d Session 24th Congress.
2d and 3d Sessions 25th Congress.
2d Session 27th Congress.
2d " 30th "
2d " 31st "
2d " 32d "
1st, 2d, and 3d Sessions 34th Congress.
1st and special " 37th "
1st Session 42d Congress.

E. C. EASTMAN, CONCORD, N. H.

1 each vols. 11 and 12 Froude's England, cr. 8vo.
1 Northwood, by Sarah Jane Hale.
1 Wife's Stratagem.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 The Omnipotence of Loving Kindness.
State price and terms.

SIEMON & BROTHER, FORT WAYNE, IND.

Dr. G. H. Lodge's Translation of Winckelmann's History of Ancient Art, illustr., 4 vols., large 8vo.

PHILIP WOLFERSBERGER, PRINCETON, ILL.

1 Geometrical Angular Stair-Builder, by Milwain & Young. Published by Benson & Crannell, Albany, N. Y.

WANTED AND FOR SALE.

THE FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, HOPKINS & SONS, 121 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Want new, old, and rare books for special Southern trade Franklin Readers, Worcester's Spellers, Davies' Arithmetics, and Swinton's Geographies; and can furnish Annals of Cong. Debates, Globes, Records, Am. Archives Surgeon-Gen.'s History of the War, Agr., Mechanical and Smithsonian Reports, etc., and all government books.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

BOOK, stationery, and news store in beautiful city in Indiana. Store worth from $8000 to $10,000. Good trade. Splendid chance for cash customer. Address office "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York.

FOR sale.—A book, stationery, and wall-paper store in one of the finest villages in Western New York. Stock about $5000, in good condition. Terms easy, on good security. Owner has other business. Address J. M., care "Publishers' Weekly."

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL BOOKS FOR SALE CHEAP.

GEORGE D. MORSE, BOX 3542, BOSTON, MASS.

I have 50 copies each of the following geographies: Guyot's, Mitchell's, Colton's, Cornell's, Colton & Fitch's, and Monteith's; 50 each of Greenleaf's, Eaton's, Hagar's, and Walton's Arithmetic; 50 each of Sargent's, Sanders', Analytical, and National Readers.
For price address as above.

WOOD CUTS AND ELECTROTYPES BOUGHT, SOLD and LOANED
Over 10,000 on hand. All Specially Selected and adapted for American Newspapers, Books, Magazines, etc., etc.
R. W. SHOPPELL,
48 Beekman Street, N. Y.

100,000 Agents Wanted!

WORK FOR ALL to sell the two best subscription books of the year. 1st. **GEN'L CUSTER'S COMPLETE LIFE**, elegantly illustrated. It is the most fascinating Biography published in years. It contains a full account of all his great Indian fights. 2d. **THE GREAT WEST AND THE PACIFIC COAST**, being a trip of over 15,000 miles by Gen'l J. F. Rusling, taken by order of the United States Government. It is elegantly illustrated. A wonderful and exciting trip. **Prices very reasonable.** Every one can make money selling these books.
Address,

SHELDON & CO., 8 Murray St., N. Y.

SONG HERALD

H. R. Palmer's New Book for Singing Schools and Choirs. The best since his "Song King," of which over

200,000 HAVE BEEN SOLD!

75 cents each, by mail; $7.50 per dozen, by express.

SPECIMEN PAGES FREE.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC

The book students and teachers have been waiting for. A practical guide to the study of Thorough-bass, Harmony and Composition. Covers the whole ground in a manner so simple that a child may learn.

Bound in Cloth, $1, by Mail.

MUSIC | CHURCH'S | MUSIC

Musical Visitor.

THE INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC

CONTAINS at least **$20** worth of new music during the year. Stories, Sketches, Correspondence, etc., by the best writers. No music lover should be without its monthly visits. Choice of four elegant premium volumes **free** to every subscriber at $1.50 a year. Send stamp for sample and full particulars. Agents wanted.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ROBERTS BROS.' NEW SERIES.

"*Books should to one of these four ends conduce:*
For wisdom, piety, delight, or use."—SIR J. DENHAM.

TOWN AND COUNTRY SERIES.

It will be the aim of the publishers to make the TOWN AND COUNTRY SERIES a collection of entertaining, thoughtful, serious works, selected from the choicest home and foreign contemporary literature; books acceptable at all seasons, in both town and country.

The series will be in size precisely like our "No Name Series," uniformly bound in cardinal red cloth, ornamental black lettering, gilt title. Price, $1 each.

BEN MILNER'S WOOING,

BY HOLME LEE,

the initial volume will be ready on the 15th, and at the same time

LANDOR'S IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS.

Fourth Series. Dialogues of Literary Men (continued), Dialogues of Famous Women, and Miscellaneous Dialogues. One volume. Square 12mo. Price, $2.

NO NAME SERIES.

Twenty Thousand Volumes have been sold, and the excitement has hardly begun. New Editions of each are now printing.

DEIRDRÉ.

"A romance full of love and wild adventure. . . . The heroine deserves a place among the immortal heroines of fiction. The entire poem can be read with pleasure."—*Harper's Magazine.*

MERCY PHILBRICK'S CHOICE.

"The style is a model for study. . . . It is not and does not pretend to be a typical love story. It is merely the simple recital of a strange heart experience, and a strangely sad one."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

THE GREAT MATCH.

"It is the best story of the series, and will be the most popular. A thoroughly American book."—*Troy (N. Y.) Whig.*

IS THAT ALL?

"The book is odd, original, and interesting. Whoever takes it up will not be content till the last page is finished."—*New Bedford Mercury.*

KISMET.

"Worthy the pen of any living American novelist."—*Boston Transcript.*

To insure promptness in answering, send early orders to

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

WILLIAM W. HARDING'S

New Spring Styles,

OF

FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES

AND

Family, Club, and Society Photograph Albums.

BIBLES.

Our New Spring Catalogue, just issued, presents the usual full complement of Family and Pulpit Bibles, in our various editions, together with many improvements and several new and attractive patterns. We are sure that in every requisite of first-class printing and binding, and for variety, beauty, and cheapness, these editions of the Scriptures can not be surpassed.

ENTIRELY NEW LINES THROUGHOUT

OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

All the Photograph Albums on our Catalogue are new. We would call especial attention to our NEW CHAIN-BACK numbers, running from 900 to 1037, and embracing all sizes and styles. Among these will be found a variety of OBLONG CHAIN-BACK ALBUMS, something never before attempted, on account of certain difficulties attending the use of a flexible back in a volume of this shape. All such difficulties have been removed, as well as others which formerly made the chain-back album so expensive; and we are now enabled to offer these superior photograph albums, in all sizes, at prices as low as those made in the ordinary way.

VIEW, CLASS, CLUB, AND EXHIBITION

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

We have recently been making a specialty of Albums for Views, arranged for Photographic or Water-Colored Views; Class Albums—made to meet the demands of College, Academy, and School Graduating Classes; Club or Exhibition Albums, arranged to suit the membership of Clubs, or number of Photographs to be exhibited, with either all Cabinets or all Carte de Visite Portraits, or equal numbers of each.

The above are usually made to order, to suit the wants of each party ordering. Estimates furnished on application. Liberal terms to the Trade.

Full particulars of all our Spring Styles and Novelties will be found in our new Catalogue, which will be sent free to any address on application.

W. W. HARDING,

Publisher and Manufacturer,

630 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

IN PRESS! NEARLY READY!

THE CHARMING ROMANCE,

THE THREE SPANIARDS.

BY GEORGE WALKER.

Originally published in 1848, with immense success. Will now be republished in 12mo form, in neat, attractive binding, and will undoubtedly have a large sale. $1.50. Early orders from the trade solicited.

GOOD SELLING BOOKS.—All booksellers and news-dealers should keep a generous stock on hand.

THE ECONOMICAL COOK BOOK; or, How to Prepare Nice Dishes at a Moderate Cost. Containing over four hundred carefully-tried recipes for cooking Soups, Fish, Oysters, Clams, Meats of all kinds, Poultry, Eggs, Vegetables, Sauces for Meats and Puddings, Bread, Breakfast Cakes, etc., Puddings, Pies, Preserves Pickles, etc., etc.; the whole compiled and arranged by a practical housekeeper. Neatly bound. Illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

THE JAPANESE FATE BOOK; or, The Wheel of Gold. A complete Interpreter of Dreams—having also attached to each dream its fortunate numbers; also, Fortune Telling by the Grounds in a Tea or Coffee Cup; How to read your Fortune by the White of an Egg; How to make your Lover or Sweetheart come; The Acorn Charm; Apple-Paring Charm; To know how soon a Person will be Married; To know what Fortune your future Husband will have, etc., etc. 30 cents.

THE GENTLEMEN'S PERFECT LETTER WRITER; or, Hints and Helps to Letter Writing. A complete and comprehensive guide to correspondence, embracing Business Letters; Applications for Employment, with Letters of Recommendation and Answers to Advertisements; Letters between Parents and Children; Letters of Friendly Counsel and Remonstrance; Letters Soliciting Advice, Assistance, and Friendly Favors; Letters of Courtesy, Friendship, and Affection; Letters of Condolence and Sympathy; Notes of Ceremony, Familiar Invitations, etc., together with Notes of Acceptance and Regret. Illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Liberal discount to the trade. Address,

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher,

46 Beekman Street, New York.

LIEUT. MALLERY'S

NEW MAP OF ARIZONA

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AND SONORA.

The new Map of Arizona embraces all the surveys made by army officers under the direction of the War Department; the surveys of the U. S. Land Office, showing the township lines to date, the Military and Indian Reservations, all the Mining Districts and principal mines, all the lines of communication, railroads, and trails, the surveyed lines of projected railroads, and the county boundaries and seats. The Map is as complete as is possible to represent a country that is growing as rapidly as is Arizona. Unusual facilities have been had for collecting reliable data. The requirements of merchants, settlers, and prospectors have been met by a careful location of the settlements, the routes, and the mining districts. The telegraph lines, springs, dry water-courses, and a geological section of Arizona are new and valuable features of the Map. The topography is studied, and so correctly delineated as to have received the favorable indorsement of prospectors familiar with the country. In order to include all avenues of approach to Arizona, portions of Utah and Nevada, and the State of Sonora, Mexico, were added, with the projected railroad line from Tucson to Guaymas. This Map has been carefully prepared by Lieut. J. C. MALLERY, Engineer Office, Army Headquarters, San Francisco, and completed under his immediate supervision.

The size of the Map is 44½ inches by 36 inches. The scale is 1 inch to 16 miles.

Pocket form, in Case, - - - - - - - - $3
Mounted on Linen, varnished, and on Rollers, - - $5

PAYOT, UPHAM & COMPANY,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers,

204 Sansome Street, San Francisco, Cal.

CENTENNIAL

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

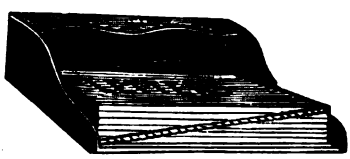
FALCON

PEN.

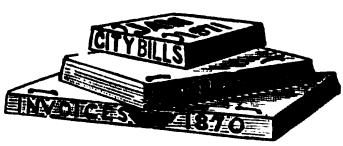
18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

First Premium American Institute 1872, 1873, and 1874, Bronze Medal, 1875,

FOR EXCELLENCE AND UTILITY



AMBERG'S



Cabinet and Self-Indexing File and Binder.

THE MOST COMPLETE FILE EVER INVENTED.

PERPETUAL, THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.

SUPERSEDES ALL OTHERS WHEREVER INTRODUCED.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CIRCULAR TO

W. F. ADAMS, General Agent,

59 Murray Street, New York.

MOODY'S SERMONS IN NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

Including PRAYER-MEETING TALKS, with Portraits and Biographical Sketches of MESSRS. MOODY, SANKEY, and BLISS.

Those delivered in the New York Hippodrome are in GLAD TIDINGS, from the *N. Y. Tribune* verbatim reports, 504 pages, $2.

The *Tribune Edition*, thin paper, paper cover, $1.

Those delivered in the Chicago Tabernacle are in GREAT JOY, from the *Chicago Inter-Ocean* verbatim reports, 544 pages, $2.

The *Inter-Ocean Edition*, thin paper, paper cover, $1.

The two volumes are entirely different in matter, yet uniform in style and price. These are published by exclusive arrangements with the *Tribune* and *Inter-Ocean*, and the public are CAUTIONED against unauthorized publications. Sent post-paid on receipt of price. Agents wanted.

E. B. TREAT, Publisher, 805 Broadway, N. Y.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

The American Series of Helps on the

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDIES

Published by the American Sunday-School Union.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL WORLD

Contains Explanations on the Lessons for 1877, by Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., of New York.

PRIMARY LESSON TALKS, by *Mrs. Alice W. Knox*, with other helps; ARTICLES ILLUSTRATING BIBLE TRUTH, by *Rev. Richard Newton, D.D.*; A NORMAL DEPARTMENT, conducted by *Rev. Edwin W. Rice*, and contributions of practical value to Pastors, Superintendents, Teachers, and Parents, by some of the most prominent writers and workers.

Published Monthly, 16 pages, quarto.

Only 50 cents a year in advance. By mail, 60 cents; in clubs, 55 cents, postage paid.

GRADED LESSON PAPERS.—(1) For Advanced Classes, (2) For Intermediate Classes (3) For Primary Classes. Each, 100 copies per year, $9.*

QUARTERLY REVIEW PAPERS.—(1) *A large Review Chart*, 3½ by 5 feet, in bold type. $1 per year; 25 cents per quarter. (2) Superintendent's Review Paper, and (3) Scholars' and Teachers' Review Paper. Each, 100 copies, $1 per quarter; $4 per year, postage paid.*

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK, PART VII.—By Rev. EDWIN W. RICE. A valuable help for both Teacher and Scholar on the Lessons from January to July, 1877. 10 cents; 100 copies, $8.

The Child's World, published Semi-Monthly and Monthly.

A cheap and attractive illustrated paper for children and youth. Among the contents for 1877 will be: Illustrated articles by Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., on "Scenes and Incidents of the Reformation," Selected International Lessons, and American Historical Topics, and Pictorial Articles on Bible Natural History, by Rev. Edwin W. Rice.

100 copies, per year, in advance, $12 monthly and $24 semi-monthly. By mail, $13 monthly and $26 semi-monthly, postage paid.* Single subscriptions 25 cents monthly, 50 cents semi-monthly. Catalogues and specimen copies of the above Periodicals furnished gratuitously, and subscriptions received at the Society's Depositories, as follows:

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 40 Winter St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

* 10 copies and over at the 100 rates.

Blank Books.

The attention of DEALERS is invited to our complete line of

Blank, Pass, and Memorandum Books.

Our books are unsurpassed for QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, and adapted to the best *Retail Trade*.

Equal in price to any in the country, the nearness of our stock to Western and Southern markets is an inducement which buyers in those sections will appreciate.

☞ ***Send for Catalogue and Discounts.***

WILSON, HINKLE & CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

CINCINNATI.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S NEW EDITIONS AND STYLES

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE

BIBLES,

(Printed from Six New Sets Electrotype Plates.)

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

THE LARGEST AND MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT IN THE COUNTRY.

Orders from the trade solicited, and will receive prompt attention.

Catalogues will be mailed on application.

A. J. Holman & Co., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Philadelphia.

BIND YOUR OWN BOOKS.

THE HOME BOOK-BINDER.

It enables any one to Bind MAGAZINES, SHEET-MUSIC AND PAPERS, easily and durably, at ONE HALF THE USUAL PRICE OF BINDING.

It is used by the Librarians of the Public Library, Chicago; Public School Library, St. Louis; Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, in their Libraries, and other persons, in their offices and homes, who highly recommend it.

Binders made all styles and sizes, and sent free on receipt of price.

No. 1, size suited for 12mo novels, etc., 25 cents; No. 2, size suited for 8vo novels, etc., 30 cents; No. 3, size suited for Magazines, etc., 40 cents. A liberal discount to good agents, the trade, and libraries.

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price-List, and for terms, etc., to **GEO. W. EMERSON, Manufacturer and Stationer, 323 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia,** or to the following General Agents, who keep stock of Binders, and can make the best terms, thus saving expense and time in getting goods.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 381 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, Sole Agents for New England; COOKE & COBB, 30 WHITEHALL ST., NEW YORK; DAVID C. COOK, 46 MADISON ST., CHICAGO; COE, YONGE & CO., 611 WALNUT ST., ST. LOUIS; THE BUCKEYE NOVELTY CO., 170 CENTRAL AVE., CINCINNATI; BRAD ADAMS, 812 F ST. and 1411 PENN AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C., General Agents.

The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES,** as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

111 East Madison St., Chicago. ***19 Maiden Lane, New York.***

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, VALENTINES OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

NEVER BUY **Carter's Inks and Mucilage** UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties' in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

ALFRED & HOUGH,

Manufacturers and Importers of

Envelopes and Fine Stationery, Papeteries, etc.

WEDDING AND MOURNING GOODS A SPECIALTY.

No. 149 William Street, New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

BY KISSAM, THE RULER.

Neat Work and Prompt Delivery are my Specialties.

WHAT'S YOURS?

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

VICTOR E. MAUGER,

Importer, Manufacturer, and Commission Merchant,

Nos. 106, 108, and 110 Reade Street, New York.

SPECIALTIES:

Boissac's French Violet Copying-Ink.

Waterston's Prize Medal Sealing-Wax.

American Playing-Cards,

OF SUPERIOR DESIGN AND QUALITY.

☞ **The attention of the Wholesale Trade is called to the very attractive line of New Show-Cards and Sample-Books just issued, which, on application, will be liberally supplied to the Jobbing Trade.**

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

mar 19

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 11. NEW YORK, March 17, 1877. WHOLE No. 270.

TRADE SALE ROOMS

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

CLINTON HALL, NEW-YORK.

THE

SEMI-ANNUAL TRADE SALE OF BOOKS

AND STATIONERY WILL COMMENCE

ON MONDAY MORNING, APRIL 2,

And continue daily, in the order of the Catalogue, until all is sold.

COMMENCING EACH MORNING AT NINE O'CLOCK.

This will be an attractive and important Sale, deserving the special attention of the Trade, comprising, as it does, the publications of nearly all the MOST IMPORTANT PUBLISHING HOUSES IN THE COUNTRY. Many of the Books in large quantities, all of which will be sold by auction to the highest bidder, without any reservation.

Great inducements are offered to purchasers. In no other way can Booksellers procure stock (new and fresh direct from the Publishers) at such favorable rates or on as favorable terms.

This Sale will commence on Monday Morning, April 2, with the consignment of Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co., which will occupy the entire day, and embraces their Full List of Publications (New Books also), and in quantities ranging from 10 to 500 copies of each book. In addition to their regular list, a large line of Remainders: 3000 Longfellow's Three Books of Song—800 Parton's Life of Greeley—1000 Volumes of Hawthorne—200 Child Life—500 Lucy Larcom, etc., etc.

Parties wishing to attend this Sale can obtain Catalogue on application to the Auctioneers.

SEE NEXT PAGE.

SEMI-ANNUAL TRADE SALE,

April 2, 1877.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS.

D. Appleton & Co.
W. L. Allison.
Author's Publishing Co.
T. Belknap.
S. D. Burlock & Co.
R. W. Bliss.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
Claremont Manufacturing Co.
Erastus Darrow,
Estes & Lauriat.
Empire Publishing Co.
Charles Desilver & Sons.
J. B. Ford.
A. F. Graves.
Harper & Brothers.
W. W. Harding.
Henry L. Hinton.
Hurd & Houghton.
Henry Holt & Co.
Henry Hoyt.
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. (2000 Webster's Dictionaries).
Jansen, McClurg & Co.
Jones Brothers & Co.
H. C. Lea.
Lee & Shepard.
Little, Brown & Co.
J. B. Lippincott & Co. (Worcester's Dictionaries only.)
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co.
Macmillan & Co.
James Miller.
Alexander Moore.
National Publishing Co.
G. & C. Merriam.
George Routledge & Sons.
Wm. Rutter & Co.
J. W. Scott (100 Postage Stamp Albums 10.00).
Scribner, Welford & Armstrong.
Scribner, Armstrong & Co.
Schaefer & Koradi.
J. M. Stoddart & Co.
Thompson, Brown & Co.
S. W. Tilton & Co.
Virtue & Yorston.
W. J. Widdleton.
Wm. Wood & Co.
R. Worthington.
World Publishing House.

H. A. Young & Co., and others.

CATHOLIC.—Catholic Publication Society, L. Kehoe—P. O'Shea—P. M. Haverty.
PHOTOGRAPHS, Etc.—Charles Taber & Co.—Pierce & Bushnell—J. Schmidt & Co.
STATIONERY.—Pedrick & Warrington, Steel Pens.—R. M., Blank Work.
GLOBES.—F. M'Dermott, Franklin & Joslin Globes. 500 Globes, the best quality manufactured, same as sold by Schermerhorn & Co., 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 18, and 30 inches.

TERMS OF SALE.

On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue,* amounting to $1,000 and upwards, *four* and *six* months' credit; on purchases from the whole Catalogue, less than $1,000 and more than $300, *four* months' credit, approved endorsed notes; and on all purchases less than $300, *cash without discount.*

GEORGE A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers,
Clinton Hall, New York.

SPECIAL AND IMPORTANT SALE.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 28th, AND FOLLOWING DAYS.

ASSIGNEES' SALE.

The entire Stock formerly belonging to

J. W. SCHERMERHORN & CO., 14 BOND ST., NEW YORK,

Consisting of SCHOOL FURNITURE, SCHOOL MATERIAL, SCHOOL BOOKS of their own, and of other Publishers; GLOBES, CHARTS, BLACK-BOARDS, KINDER-GARTEN MATERIAL, etc.; in fact, every thing that is used in a SCHOOL-ROOM or in connection with Education. Also, the Stereotype Plates of all of their own Publications, Copyrights, Contracts, etc. An unusual chance for the Trade.

The Sale will be held at the Store, No. 14 Bond Street, commencing Wednesday Morning, March 28th, at 10 o'clock. All the stock is in good and fresh condition.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., AUCTIONEERS,

CLINTON HALL, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

WHITE CROSS AND DOVE OF PEARLS.

A BIOGRAPHY OF LIGHT AND SHADE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "LAURA LINWOOD," ETC.

12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

This volume has been received with marked favor by the English critics, and is reprinted in this country by special arrangement with the publishers of the London Edition. We append a few of the notices which have appeared in the British papers.

"'The White Cross and Dove of Pearls' will not disappoint the expectation of those who may already have formed justly high opinions of this strikingly original and sympathetic writer's ability to interest, to amuse, and to elevate her readers. It is a fiction without false sentiment, without unhealthy imagination, and without a single vulgar or frivolous idea."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The story is gracefully written; it is one of the best examples of its kind we remember to have met with."—*Scotsman.*

"A succession of scenes drawn with the fidelity of the old Flemish masters, and replete with passion and power of a kind rare indeed in such stories. The photographs of character are entitled to high praise. The story is a fine one and finely told."—*Inquirer.*

"A prose story containing several remarkable sketches of womanly character, and is, indeed, singularly weighted with a variety of sketches, life-like and individual in their nature. Those who care for a book which will make them think, and which offers besides many charms of diction and poetic style, will cordially welcome 'The White Cross and Dove of Pearls.'"—*English Independent.*

"The novel is written, for most part, in a crisp, clear, and evidently practised style; the dialect is well done; and we shall look with interest for more work from this author's hand, because she has thought, insight, and dramatic sense."—*British Quarterly Review.*

CHEAP LIBRARIES.

The demand for a reduction in the cost of SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS, has induced us to select from our list the following cheap libraries, which will be found to comprise one of the ***best selections*** yet offered.

Crowell's Sunday-School Library No. 1.

30 volumes. Illustrated. 18mo. Price reduced from $16.25 to $10 *net* to Sunday-Schools. Sold only in sets. Six of these books are *entirely new;* and *more than one-half* of this library has been issued during the last eighteen months.

Crowell's Sunday-School Library No. 2.

15 volumes. Illustrated. 16mo. Price reduced from $20 to $12.50 *net* to Sunday-Schools.

Crowell's Sunday-School Library No. 3.

15 volumes. Illustrated. 16mo. Price reduced from $20 to $12.50 *net* to Sunday-Schools.

All of these cheap libraries are uniform in bindings, very attractive in appearance, and contain only books of recognized merit; so that we confidently invite examination, and believe that they will meet with a favorable reception from those seeking for the *best books* at *reduced prices.* ¶ A discount from these prices will *only* be made to "the trade."

THOMAS Y. CROWELL,

744 Broadway, New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

BLACK SPIRITS AND WHITE.

A NOVEL. By FRANCES ELEANOR TROLLOPE, author of "Aunt Margaret's Trouble," "A Charming Fellow," etc. With Illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 75 cents.

A vigorous and stirring novel of modern life, having an adroit and elaborate plot, a varied, fresh, and well-contrasted group of characters, and good, vivacious, as well as stirring and serious incidents. No novel more entertaining, or one more full of "meat," has appeared this season.

II.

THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION,

AND OTHER POLITICAL ESSAYS. By WALTER BAGEHOT, author of "Physics and Politics." Latest revised edition. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.

"With the author's inclination and capacity to regard public questions in their scientific aspects, many readers are already familiar through his suggestive volume entitled 'Physics and Politics.' 'The English Constitution' is a work of the same quality, and treats its subjects very much with reference to the principles of human nature, and the natural laws of human society. It is a free disquisition on English political experience; an acute, critical, and dispassionate discussion of English institutions, designed to show how they operate, and to point out their defects and advantages. The writer is not so much a partisan or an advocate, as a cool, philosophical inquirer, with large knowledge, clear insight, independent opinions, and great freedom from the bias of what he terms that 'territorial sectarianism called patriotism.' His criticism of the faults of the English system is searching and trenchant, and his appreciation of its benefits and usefulness is cordial, discriminating, and wise. The book, indeed, is full of instructive episodes, and sagacious reflections on the springs of action in human nature, the exercise of power by individuals or political bodies, the adaptation of institutions to the qualities and circumstances of the different classes who live under them, and numerous points of political philosophy, which are applicable everywhere, and have an interest for all students of political and social affairs."—*Extract from Preface.*

III.

THE VARIOUS CONTRIVANCES

BY WHICH

ORCHIDS ARE FERTILIZED BY INSECTS.

By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A. Second edition, revised. With Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

"Mr. Darwin has prepared a new edition of his work on the fertilization of orchids by insects, which was published in 1862, and has been for some time out of print. He has, during the interval, received a great deal of information on the subject from various correspondents, and has also continued his own researches; and he has used the materials thus obtained in remodelling the original work. The object which the writer has in view is, as he explains, not only to show how wonderfully complex and perfect are the contrivances by which orchids are fertilized with pollen brought by insects from a distant plant, but also to support his theory that 'it is an almost universal law of Nature that the higher organic beings require an occasional cross with another individual; or, which is the same thing, that no hermaphrodite fertilizes itself for a perpetuity of generations.'"—*Saturday Review.*

Either of the above sent *free by mail* to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 17, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

TRADE SALE—April 2d. See summary of the Catalogue elsewhere.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have now ready Mr. Mackenzie Wallace's great book on Russia, which is noticed in another column. It will be the book of travel of the season. The best testimony to its merits is given by the *Examiner*, London, which speaks of it as "so favorable to the Russians that he has been suspected of being a hired emissary of the perfidious Muscovite. It is a great tribute to his impartiality that such is not the view taken by the officials of the Russian censorship. Certain proof-sheets of the work were stopped by these officials in the post-office, and detained for more than a month, although addressed to a distinguished personage, whose letters are generally exempt from such supervision; and no copy has yet been allowed to be exposed for sale."

THE "cheap libraries" are making a hit in Sunday-school circles. Dodd & Mead report a good sale for their "Economical," and now Mr. Thomas Y. Crowell offers three similar libraries. "No. 1" is of thirty illustrated 18mos at $10 net, six of the books being entirely new, and more than half of recent publication. Nos. 2 and 3 each consist of fifteen 16mo volumes at $12.50 net each. All these books are in uniform, attractive bindings, the price is reduced nearly forty per cent to a solid basis, and the only discount allowed is to the trade. The margin left to the latter may be small, but a small assured margin is much better than an immense one which proves practically no margin at all.

THE new "Town and Country Series" of Roberts Brothers is opened this week with "Ben Milner's Wooing," by Holme Lee, an English story (elsewhere noticed), which has the merit of being readable within a few leisure hours, and the house publishes in connection with it the fourth series of Landor's "Imaginary Conversations," including those between literary interlocutors not comprised in the third volume, and some miscellaneous Conversations. Another volume will finish this handsome and inexpensive library edition of these superb works. Booksellers will do good service to their patrons and to the cause of excellent literature by promoting the circulation of books every way so admirable.

GINN & HEATH will issue between the 20th and the end of the month several books in Professor W. W. Goodwin's admirable Greek series; a revised edition of his Greek reader, giving the full amount of Greek requisite for admission to Harvard; his selections from Xenophon and Herodotus; and his separate edition of the First Four Books of the Anabasis.

D. APPLETON & Co. have nearly ready to send out a new novel, "Black Spirits and White," by Frances Eleanor Trollope; the enlarged edition of Darwin "On the Fertilization of Orchids;" the new edition of Bagehot on the English Constitution; and later the fine illustrated work of Lieut. Payer on "The Austrian Arctic Expedition."

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. are sending out this week most of the books on their March list: the life of Bernardino Ochino, the early Italian reformer, is an important contribution to the history of the Reformation, and is highly spoken of by the English press. The other leading books are Miss Warner's "Pine Needles" and Rev. W. W. Newton's children's sermons, "Little and Wise."

J. H. BUTLER & Co. have just ready Part I of their "10 times 10" series of literary selections, for use in schools and for general reading.

DANA'S "Text-Book of Mineralogy" (Wiley), so long promised, is now ready in earnest—as a copy at hand testifies. May its popularity prove as long-continued as its preparation.

THE first large edition of "Harriet Martineau's Autobiography" was speedily exhausted, and the second is already in process of lively distribution.

JOHN CHURCH & Co., Cincinnati and New York, have made important reductions in trade prices of some of their publications.

A NEW and revised edition of Palmer's "Theory of Music" is in press by John Church & Co., who have just ready a new American opera, "Ruth the Gleaner," by J. A. Butterfield, said to be of remarkable merit, and a comic opera for amateurs by Karl Merz, "The Last Will and Testament," which requires no special costumes and may be performed by four ladies.

Publishers' Board of Trade.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

111 and 113 William street, New York.

March 8, 1877.

ENGAGEMENT.

By GEORGE SHERWOOD & Co.: J. H. Sampson, Chicago.

H. W. CURTISS,
Secretary.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

A. L. O. E. *See* E., A. L. O.

Bartol.—The Five Ministers. A Sermon in West Church, by C. A. Bartol, on the Fortieth Anniversary of his Ordination. 8°, pp. 21. Pap., 25 c ....*Williams.*

***Begbie.**—Book of Medical Information and Advice. By J. Warburton Begbie, M.D., F.R.S.E., etc. 12°. $1.25. *Nelson & Sons.*

Brooks.—The Strong Staff and the Beautiful Rod broken. A Sermon commemorative of the Life and Character of Joseph Smith, late Rear-Admiral of the Navy of the U. S. of Am. Preached on Septuagesima Sunday, Jan. 28th, A.D. 1877, in St. Andrew's Church, Hanover, Diocese of Mass. By the Rev. Wm. Henry Brooks, S.T.D., Minister of the Parish. Pub. by Request. 8°, pp. 24. Pap., 25 c.....*Williams.*

Bruner.—Free Prisoners. A Story of California Life. By Jane W. Bruner. 12°, pp. 258. $1.50.....*Claxton.*

Buntline.—Ned Buntline's Romances. No. 1. Morgan; or, The Knight of the Black Flag.—No. 2. Life and Saddle; or, The Cavalry Scout. Illustr. 8°. Ea., pap., 25 c.....*DeWitt.*

Butler's Literary Selections. 3 Parts. Fresh and Sparkling Selections in Prose and Verse, for Use in Public and Private Schools, on the Platform, at the Teacher's Desk, and by the Family Fireside. Part 1. 12°. 75 c.; pap., 35 c..... . ...*Butler.*

Chadwick, Henry. *See* DeWitt's Handbooks.

Cohoes, N. Y. *See* Marsten.

Crowell's Sunday-School Library. No. 1. 30 vols. Illustr. 18°. *Net*, $10.—Same. No. 2. 15 vols. Illustr. 16°. *Net*, $12.50.—Same. No. 3. 15 vols. Illustr. 16°. *Net*, $12.50.....*Crowell.*

Dana.—A Text-Book of Mineralogy. After the Plan and with the Co-operation of Prof. Jas. D. Dana, of Yale Coll. Embracing a full Treatise upon Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy. By Edward S. Dana, Ph.D., Curator of Mineralogy, Yale Coll. With upward of 800 wood-cuts and a colored plate. 8°. $5... .....*Wiley.*

DeWitt's Handbooks. No. 1. DeWitt's Base-Ball Guide for 1877. By Henry Chadwick. Illustr. 16°, pp. 100. Pap., 10 c..... ....*DeWitt.*

— Song and Joke-Book Series. No. 226. Don't make a Noise or else you'll wake the Baby Songster.—No. 227. James Cooke, the Jester's World Songster. Ea., 16°. Pap., 10 c.....*DeWitt.*

Dros.—The Sempstress' Story. An Episode. Transl. from the French of Gustave Droz. 12°, pp. 19. Pap., 20 c..... .....*West, J. & Co.*

Dunning.—Gathered Leaves. Poems. By Frances A. B. Dunning. 12°, pp. 197. $1.75..*L. T. Palmer & Co.*

***E., A. L. O.**—A Wreath of Indian Stories. By A. L. O. E., Hon. Missionary at Amritsar, author of "Young Pilgrim," "Rescued from Egypt," etc. 12°. $1.50. *Nelson & Sons.*

Frothingham.—The Cradle of the Christ. A Study in Primitive Christianity. By Octavius Brooks Frothingham. 8°, pp. xi, 233. $1.75..... ....*Putnam.*

How Shall we Keep Sunday? An Answer in Four Parts. I. Sunday in the Bible. II. Sunday in Church History. III. Sunday in the Mass. Laws. IV. The Workingman's Sunday. By Chas. K. Whipple, Minot J. Savage, Chas. E. Pratt, Wm. C. Gannett, respectively. (Free Religious Tracts, No. 6.) 12°. pp. 99. Pap., 10 c. *Free Relig. Assoc.*

****Howland.**—Annals of North America, being a Concise Account of the Settlement and Progress of the United States, the British American Possessions, and Mexico, dating from the Discovery of America, and noting the Steps in their Industrial, Political, Religious, and Social Development, up to the Present Time. [1492–1877.] With illustr. and a carefully prepared Index for reference. By Edward Howland. 8°. $3.50; lib., $4; hf. Tky. mor., $5..... .....*J. B. Burr Pub. Co.*

Keeping On Series (The). 6 vols. Cont.:—Lost in the Snow.—Uncle Harry's Lesson.—Willing to Do Anything.—The Drummer Boy.—Both Alike.—Keeping On. With 18 illustr. 16°. $3 ... .*Crowell.*

Kingsley.—Charles Kingsley. His Letters and Memories of his Life. Edited by his Wife. Abridged from the London ed. With steel port. 8°, pp. 502. $2.50.*Scribner.*

Kirkman.—Railway Disbursements. By Marshall M. Kirkman. 12°, pp. 264. $2.... .....*Railway Gaz. Off.*

Landor.—Imaginary Conversations. By Walter Savage Landor. Fourth Series. Dialogues of Literary Men (continued), Dialogues of Famous Women, and Miscellaneous Dialogues. Sq. 12°. $2.... .....*Roberts.*

Langdell.—A Summary of Equity Pleading. By C. C. Langdell, Dane Prof. of Law in Harvard Univ. 8°, pp. 130. $2. .....*Sever.*

Lee.—Ben Milner's Wooing. By Holme Lee. Town and Country Series. 16°, pp. 258. $1.....*Roberts.*

Lorimer.—The Great Conflict. A Discourse concerning Baptists and Religious Belief. By George C. Lorimer, Minister at Tremont Temple, Boston. 16°, pp. 155. $1. *Lee & S.*

***Macleod.**—Dr. Norman Macleod's Works:—Old Lieutenant and his Son. 12°. $1.50.—Gold Thread. With 12 illustr. 12°. $1.50.—Earnest Student. 12°. $1.50.—Wee Davie. 16°. Pap., 15 c..... ...*Worthington.*

Marsten.—The History of Cohoes, New York, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By A. H. Marsten. 8°. $3.....*Munsell.*

Passion Week Manual (The). Containing the History of the Sufferings, Death, and Exaltation of the Saviour, for Use during the Services of the Passion Week. 16°, pp. 89. 50 c.; interleaved, *net*, 75 c.; flexible, 25 c. *Moravian Pub. Off.*

Russell.—A Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. By Sir Wm. Oldnall Russell. *Fourth London ed.*, by Chas. Sprengel Graves. *Ninth Am. ed.*, very greatly enl. With Notes and References of Daniel Davis and Theron Metcalf, Esqs., and additional Notes and References, bringing down the American Decisions to the latest Period, by the Hon. George Sharswood, of the Sup. Ct. of Pa. In 3 vols. Vols. 1 and 2. Roy. 8°, pp. 1153, 1130. Per v., shp., $6.50.....*Johnson.*

Sheely.—Anecdotes and Humors of School Life. Illustrative of the Character, Habits, Doings, and Sayings, Wise and Otherwise, of Teachers and Scholars in Ancient and Modern Times. Edited by Aaron Sheely. 12°, pp. 350. $1.50.....*Claxton.*

Sizer.—How to Teach according to Temperament and Mental Development; or, Phrenology in the School-Room and the Family. By Nelson Sizer. 12°, pp. 331. $1.50.....*Wells.*

Town and Country Series. *See* Lee.

Stewart.—Irrigation for the Farm, Garden, and Orchard. By Henry Stewart. With numerous illustr. 12°, pp. 264. $1.50..... .....*Judd.*

****Union** College.—Circular and Catalogue of Union College, 1876–7. 12°, pp. 75. Pap., 50 c.....*Munsell.*

Van Laun.—History of French Literature. By Henri Van Laun. II. From the Classical Renaissance until the End of the Reign of Louis XIV. 8°, pp. xiv, 392. $2.50. *Putnam.*

Wallace.—Russia. By D. Mackenzie Wallace, Member of the Imperial Russian Geog. Soc. With map. 8°, pp. xiii, 620. $4..... .....*Holt.*

White Cross (The) and Dove of Pearls. By the Authoress of "Selina's Story," etc., etc. 12°, pp. xi, 488. $1.50. *Crowell.*

ORDER LIST.

J. B. Burr Pub. Co., Hartford, Ct.

Howland, Annals of N. A. $3.50, $4, and $5.00

J. H. Butler & Co., Phila.

Butler's Literary Selections, pt. 1. 75 c.; pap. 35

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, Phila.

Bruner, Free Prisoners $1.50
Sheely, Anecdotes and Humors of School Life..... 1.50

Thomas Y. Crowell, New York.

Crowell's S. S. Lib., No. 1, 30 v.....*Net*, 10.00
— Same, Nos. 2 and 3, ea. 15 v...Ea., *net*, 12.50

Keeping On Series, 6 vols.....$3.00
White Cross and Dove of Pearls..... 1.50

ROBERT M. DE WITT, New York.

Buntline's Romances, No. 1, Morgan.—No. 2, Life and Saddle.....Ea., pap., 25
DeWitt's Handbooks, No. 1, Base-Ball Guide for 1877.....Pap. 10
-- Song and Joke Books, Nos. 226 and 227.....Ea., pap. 10

FREE RELIGIOUS ASSOC., Boston.

How Shall we Keep Sunday? .....Pap. 10

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Wallace, Russia..... 4.00

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Russell, Crimes and Misdemeanors, 9*th Am. ed.*, in 3 v., v. 1 and 2....Ea., shp. 6.50

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY, New York.

Stewart, Irrigation..... 1.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Lorimer, Great Conflict..... 1.00

MORAVIAN PUB. OFF., Bethlehem, Pa.

Passion Week Manual....25 c., 50 c., and 75

JOEL MUNSELL, Albany.

Marsten, Hist of Cohoes, N. Y..... 3.00
Union Coll. Circular and Cat., 1876–7. Pap. 50

THOS. NELSON & SONS, New York.

Begbie, Medical Information and Advice.. 1.25
E., A. L. O., Wreath of Indian Stories.... 1.50

L. T. PALMER & CO., Chicago, Ill.

Dunning, Gathered Leaves..... 1.75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Frothingham, Cradle of the Christ.....$1.75
Van Laun, French Literature, v. 2..... 2.50

RAILROAD GAZETTE OFFICE, New York.

Kirkman, Railway Disbursements..... 2.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Landor, Imaginary Conversations, 4th Series..... 2.00
Lee, Ben Milner's Wooing..... 1.00

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Kingsley, Chas., Life and Memories..... 2.50

C. W. SEVER, Cambridge, Mass.

Langdell, Summary of Equity Pleading... 2.00

S. R. WELLS & CO., New York.

Sizer, How to Teach according to Temperament, etc..... 1.50

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., Richmond, Va.

Droz, Sempstress' Story.....Pap. 20

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Dana, Text-Book of Mineralogy.. ..... 5.00

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Bartol, The Five Ministers.....Pap. 25
Brooks, Strong Staff and Beautiful Rod broken.....Pap. 25

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Macleod, Old Lieutenant, $1.50. — Gold Thread, $1.50.—Earnest Student, 1.50.—Wee Davie.....Pap. 15

MR. WILLIAM W. WHEILDON, of Concord, has prepared for the Bunker Hill Monument Association, and Lee & Shepard publish, an octavo pamphlet of 116 pages on "Sentry, or Beacon Hill; The Beacon and the Monument of 1635 and 1790." It contains a great deal of curious and alid historical information respecting what was once the most conspicuous landmark of Boston; and is illustrated with several heliotypes of engravings and plans made while the Beacon, and afterwards the monument, stood on the topmost summit of Beacon Hill. Historical students, and those who for any cause are specially interested in Boston, will value highly this excellent monograph.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, has arranged with Messrs. Longmans & Co. for an edition of Dyer's "History of the City of Rome," a very scholarly written work of great merit. The same house has also imported a new edition of the "Memoirs of Dr. Norman McLeod," on thicker paper.

FOR the catalogue of the fine library, especially rich in Americana, to be sold by Messrs. Bangs & Co., next Monday and following days, Mr. J. F. Sabin has etched a clever title-page, which should make the tasteful volume a treasure to collectors. The design is of two columns, lettered to show the salient features of the library, supported by a base and crowned by an entablature panelled with appropriate designs. "Americana" is represented by the head of a "Continentaler," bibliography by a portrait which, however, does not seem to be of Mr. Sabin, voyages and travels by a ship lettered "For Sail," local and pioneer history by a landscape with "aboriginal" attachments, and so on. Mr. Jos. Sabin has compiled the catalogue, which may be had for 50 cents.

PAYOT, UPHAM & CO., San Francisco, have just issued a "New Map of the Territory of Arizona, Southern California, and parts of Nevada, Utah and Sonora," compiled from the latest authentic data, by Lieut. J. C. Mallery, of the U. S. Engineer Corps.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO. have issued in pamphlet form a translation of a pretty little sketch of Gustave Droz, entitled "The Sempstress' Story."

REV. SAMUEL JOHNSON will soon add to his first volume on "Oriental Religions," treating of "India" (Osgood), a second on China and its religions.

AN early volume of Roberts Brothers' "Town and Country Series" will be "Syrian Sunshine," notes of Syrian travel, by Mr. Thos. G. Appleton, in which he will continue the story of his travels from "Nile Notes."

WE note the change in price by the publishers (Ginn & Heath) of Dewey's Classification and Subject Index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library, from $1 in boards to $1.25 in cloth, and $1 in paper covers.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 17, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE POSITION OF THE JOBBER.

A CORRESPONDENT whose righteous indignation has been awakened by the recent communication of one of "the boys who never sleep," presents elsewhere a clear statement of the position of the jobbers, "between two fires."

The jobber, as we have often suggested, performs an important function in trade by his double service—to retailer and to publisher. To the first he saves much time and expense, by enabling him to mass a host of little orders into one large one. This is strictly the function of the German "commissioner," whose services the retailers are glad to acknowledge by paying him a fair commission. To the second he saves much time, expense, and *risk*, by massing a number of small and perhaps hazardous accounts into one large and responsible one. For these services and risks he calculates, as a rule, to obtain adequate remuneration out of the margin left, in the ordinary course of trade, between the discounts on large and on small bills.

Some points might be added, but this, we believe, is the principle on which the leading jobbers are willing to do business—a reliance on the extra discounts accorded to large buyers, in consonance with the general American theory of business that services are to be paid for, not by direct commissions, but out of "profits." This seems sufficiently simple.

The trouble of the jobbers is chiefly the trouble of the trade at large, that there is "no depending on" prices or discounts. This is the result of the desire to force sales and "realize" in any way. So we hear of cases where the jobber is stocked up with a good bill of the books he is to sell to the retail trade; then the retailer is offered "jobbers' discounts" to buy a good, large bill for himself; and finally, retailer and jobber, who have bought in some expectation of the maintenance of discounts, find themselves checkmated by an invoice plumped into trade sale, to bring what prices it may. We submit that this is not the way to promote confidence or to build up trade. Doubtless a great many more books ought to be sold in this country, but they must be sold by building up the distributing agencies, not by loading them down.

This is the dilemma of the jobber. He cannot, nor can any other man, afford to buy goods for his customers if his customers are to be tempted away from him by the very parties from whom he has just bought goods for their supply. That stands to reason. The jobber does not ask that the publisher shall refuse to sell any one, but he does ask, as the retailer asks in his turn, that the discounts, on the strength of which he projected business and bought goods, shall be maintained. The even chance is all he wants.

Now this underselling, by every class in the trade against every other class, publisher against retailer, against jobber, and finally against himself, jobber against publisher and against retailer, and so on, is not without fault on the jobber's side. They should not expect to be able to undersell the manufacturer, especially if they do not desire to be undersold. Historically, a good part of the present general difficulty has come from the extreme rivalry of the jobbers a few years since. On the other hand, the "reform" has had no more steadfast or unselfish adherents than some of the great jobbing houses. We may fairly let "bygones be bygones."

What is wanted now is simply fair play with each class. A strict adherence by publishers to the commercial law, on which jobbing and indeed retailing is founded, that the larger the bill the larger the discount, would solve at once a great many difficulties. Of course there may be exceptions to this, as to all rules, for exceptional reasons; but it should be, as it is not now, the basis of business. The jobber can fairly ask that, and that is what the trade in general asks. And it is one key to the future prosperity of the publishers.

IN all this, it may be said, there is no recognition of the jobber as a class, nor does the vexed question of who are jobbers and who retailers only need to be raised. But there is one point on which the jobber does ask recognition as jobber—the case illustrated by pick-up orders and additional orders after extra bills. Many of these pick-up orders might go

astray and be lost to the publishers but for the jobber; but for the most part this work can be classified logically only as service to the retailer, for which the retailer should be willing to pay his five per cent. But the retailer will not pay the commission, and this must be added to the many services the jobber does for nothing, unless the publisher is willing to make some allowance. The satisfactory way out of this difficulty may be that the publisher shall base his discount, say on the month's sale; this, however, is not a question of absolute right and wrong, but of what the publisher is fairly willing to do by way of recognizing these important services to the trade.

THE Board of Trade is no more; there was a very decent funeral on Wednesday. The explanation of the withdrawal of Wilson, Hinkle & Co. is that they had previously expressed their belief that they could not afford to remain in the Board with any one large house out. It was hoped that the Board would be able to sustain itself, notwithstanding the withdrawal of the Ivison house, but the second withdrawal, with the apathy of other houses, caused this hope to be given up. The mistaken feeling at the West that the Board was a Ring doubtless had its influence in making some publishers desirous of ridding themselves of this imputation, unjust as it was: there is now no "Ring," or other organization, to trouble the public, and the agents have now full swing at them again. The door is again opened to the old abuses, but it is hoped that the trade has learned wisdom by experience, and that it will be some time before things get as bad as they used to be.

COMMUNICATION.

A WORD ON THE JOBBER'S SIDE.

MARCH 12, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

I have read in the WEEKLY during the past few years a great many editorials and letters in which the evils of underselling and lack of fairness on the part of the publishers, in the matter of discounts allowed to retail booksellers and consumers, have been very fully portrayed; but in all these years no voice has been lifted up in behalf of the much-abused and long-suffering jobbers in the trade, who are continually between two fires, as it were—the retailers on the one hand and the publishers on the other. On the contrary, in a recent issue of your journal is published a communication from a would-be reformer, who advances the unjust idea that the jobbers have no rights and are of no earthly use as members of the trade, and the suggestion is made that their occupation be taken from them at once and forever. And it is shown how easily the publishers can do this: simply by making the discounts to jobber and retailer the same. Why are not libraries, schools, and all persons who buy or use books included?

This "reformer," it appears from his own suggestions, has never had experience as a jobber of books during the past few years, for had he such experience he would know to his sorrow that the very thing he suggests has been and is being done continually by "the publishers," to whom we all look in vain for just protection. A few facts will make this statement clear to the dullest comprehension: It is the custom of nearly all publishers to charge their books to the jobbers at ⅓ discount, except on special bills—which means that on any amount less than $500 net or $1000 net, according to the publisher, the discount is ⅓. On special bills they allow ⅓ and ⅓, or ⅓ and 5, and in some cases, in amounts of $2000 or $3000 net, 40 per cent discount is made, while these same publishers allow some retailers in villages and the smaller cities ⅓ and ⅓, or ⅓ and 5, all the year round. The jobber is of necessity compelled to buy the larger amounts, and he makes out his order from the publisher's lists, ordering such books as he thinks he will be able to sell. It may be he orders 200 each of a series of readers, that number being in his judgment as many as will be needed before he will so reduce the other stock as to need another special bill. Now it often happens that within a short time he will have sold all of one or two numbers of these readers, and his customers may be ordering more; he sends to the publisher for them and buys them at ⅓ off, because he has nearly all of a special bill on hand, and there must be a limit to the amount of stock a dealer can carry. It often happens that, having bought a bill of $1000 at the beginning of the month at ⅓ and 5, say, before the month is out he has bought $500 additional in small lots at ⅓, and all these must be sold to the retailer at ⅓, for woe be unto the jobber who dares make the discount less even when he knows he cannot afford to sell his goods at cost and furnish paper, twine, and a porter to wrap them up. Nor is this all; for the jobber often finds that his customers (in anticipation of whose wants he has laid in stock) are buying from the publishers in small lots at the price he was compelled to pay for special bills.

The retail dealers do not know how the jobbers make their purchases, and what I have written above, which is true alike in regard to miscellaneous and school books except with a minority of publishers, may be a new revelation to them. Retail booksellers generally have an idea that the profits made by the jobbers are large. It is a great mistake. One of the former remarked a few days since that he supposed the jobber's arrangements with the publishers were such that any book which he sold at ⅓ he bought at 40 per cent, or better, in any quantity at any time. This is true as regards a few publishers whose lists are not large. The fact is that the larger houses, whose lists comprise thousands of volumes, compel jobbers to buy at ⅓ except in special bills; and because the latter are not gifted with the foresight necessary to select such books as their customers may order during the next few months, they are forced to sell just about one half of the books they do sell to the trade at

cost, and on the other half they can make 10 per cent gross profit if they do not have any dead stock left on their hands.

It is not true that there is no need of having jobbers in the book trade, as will be readily conceded by any one who will give the subject a little reflection. Suppose your correspondent before referred to, instead of being a drummer calling upon the powers that be to decapitate the jobbers, were himself a retail bookseller, and in that unenviable position should succeed in getting his selfish suggestions adopted, and was allowed, say, 40 per cent discount by each publisher. How much more stock would he carry than if he bought from the jobbers? And is it not true that it would cost him as much to put his stock of books on his shelves as it would to-day at prices given by jobbers? The expenses for freight and expressage on a number of small parcels would be greater than on one large one, and his extra discount would all go to the express companies. How often is it that the average bookseller can order enough from each publisher to have the parcels shipped direct economically? Or does your correspondent, in his imagination, see some convenient and immortal jobber who will receive all his packages "sent in to pack," see that they are properly sorted, packed, and shipped, and be responsible for all delays, miscarriages, etc., just for the fun of the thing?

If the retailer is allowed a large discount on his purchases in small quantities as well as large, how in the name of common-sense will that induce him to carry a larger stock? The stock of goods a dealer carries is regulated by the demands of his trade, the price at which he buys, and the amount of his capital — sometimes. If you want to sell a large bill of goods in any line, you can generally do so by offering an extra discount which the purchaser will accept; but if you offer to leave the discount the same in large or small quantities for the future, you take away the temptation to buy and your customer orders *just what he needs now.*

The jobber is necessary for the convenience of the publisher as well as the retailer. The latter needs some one in each of the large cities on whom he can call for information and to whom he can intrust the thousand and one little details incidental to the purchasing of stock for a retail bookstore. The publishers, many of them, do not care to attend to any pick-up orders, and no one can blame them for it either. By being rid of such orders they can transact their business at less expense of time, money, and temper. The jobbers have performed this office in times past; they are willing to undertake it in the future. How long they will be able to continue depends entirely upon the recognition they shall receive from the publishers.

Here is a copy of an order from a respectable bookseller in one of our larger inland cities which fairly represents the majority of orders as received by the jobbers.

——, ——, 1876.

Please send by express

1 Etchings and Etchers, Hamerton.
1 Castle Daly, cloth.
50 House-top Saint, tract.
1 Graham's Phonography.
1 Catherine, Dr. Adams.
2 Whittier, Household ed.
2 Longfellow, "
2 Halves, paper.
1 Walter's Word.
1 Running the Blockade, Thomes.
1 Light at Eventide.
1 Kit Carson.
1 Adam and the Adamite.
20 Gospel Songs.
2 Presence of Christ.
1 Life George Ticknor.

The books called for in that order are not all published by one firm. Oh no! there are twelve separate and distinct publishers from whom the books must be obtained to fill it. The jobber, if he has not all these on hand, sends for them, gets them together, and packs them with from one to ten parcels sent in from other houses. When one says that a bookseller whose wants are such as the above order indicates can get along without the jobbers, he betrays his ignorance. I am sure no fair-minded man who is acquainted with the cost of doing business in any city will insist upon forcing the jobbers to leave the business forever—I say forever, because I do not know that any one who has within the past ten years given up the jobbing business ever expressed a desire or a purpose to resume it. I might remark incidentally that since the organization of the American Book-Trade Association, the jobbers have shown their interest in the welfare of the retailers by self-sacrifices unparalleled in the history of the trade. They have seen their trade with libraries, schools, and teachers almost entirely given over to the local retailer, and without a murmur have they seen the business of the latter increase, though in many cases that increase of business has enabled the retailers to make larger orders on the publishers, which ably reinforced their demands for larger discounts.

If, as I maintain, the jobber is a necessary part of the trade, it behooves the publishers to extend to him the substance of protection. Let the publishers fix a scale of discounts at which they will sell their books, so as to allow the jobbing trade 10 per cent margin. One way would be to compel any dealer to buy $500 or $1000 during each month at, say, 40 per cent; all amounts under $500 and over $100 at ⅓ and 5; under $100, ⅓. Or compel the jobber to give a special order every month or once in two months for a certain amount, and let all intervening purchases be at the same discount.

By adopting the first of the above plans, and deducting the discount at the end of the month, the same to be governed by the amount of the purchases, the retailers and jobbers would be induced to make their purchases as large as possible, and each would have an incentive to extra exertion at their own counters. It does seem strange that so many publishers fail to appreciate the amount of time and expense from which they are saved by the jobbing trade in the matter of filling what are generally called "pick-up orders," and rather than have that part of the business thrown on them they can well afford to guarantee the jobbers the small margin of 10 per cent, and they may rest assured that it will not be thrown away.

Yours very truly, X. Y. Z.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

REV. JULIUS H. WARD has resigned the joint editorship of the *North American Review.*

MR. R. H. STODDARD will write the papers on Bayard Taylor and R. H. Dana in the "Poets' Home Series" in *Wide Awake.*

THE SPRING TRADE SALE.

THE Spring Trade Sale will open Monday morning, April 2d, and will continue through the week, and possibly into the next. The catalogue now ready is one of the largest issued for spring sales, covering 341 pages and including invoices from many firms not usually contributing, among them Harper & Bros., Henry C. Lea, and Henry Holt & Co. The Osgood invoice, including a full assortment of their publications in large lines, with the clearance sale of remainders, will occupy at least one day.

For the second day invoices are catalogued from J. B. Ford & Co., the Beecher books and others, mostly in lots of 50; Henry C. Lea, a general line of 5 to 10 each of his books, usually held at very stiff discounts; Wm. L. Allison; T. Belknap; Shaefer & Koradi; Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, including 20 copies of "Blue Glass;" J. W. Scott & Co., 100 $10 postage-stamp albums; Centennial Catalogue Company, 125 copies; Wm. Rutter & Co.; and W. W. Harding, his fine line of Bibles, chain-back and other albums, in good lots.

The third day (Wednesday) covers invoices from Hurd & Houghton, including lines of 10 to 20 on their miscellaneous list, Common Prayers and Hymnals, and the publications of Albert Mason; Little, Brown & Co., an excellent line; the Centennial Cook-Book, 200 copies; W. J. Widdleton, his well-known standards, whose price is reduced from $2.25 to $1.75 per vol.; Andrew F. Graves, sets of juveniles in lines of 10 and 20; and D. Appleton & Co., the latter occupying at least half a day, with 10 to 100 copies of the new books, 20 each International Scientific Series, etc.

On the fourth day (Thursday) there will be offerings from Jansen, McClug & Co., including 200 "Jericho Road;" the two Scribner houses, a full assortment of the sumptuous art books of the foreign house, and lines of 10 to 50 of the standard publications of the American house, including school-books; Lee & Shepard, Optic and other sets, and recent books in lines of 10 to 25, 100 of Higginson's new book, and the Franklin autograph album in quantities; Geo. Routledge & Sons; and R. Worthington, with the Flameng books, Warne's poets and classics, Chambers' publications, including 25 copies of the Cyclopedia, Hotten's and A. Murray's reprints.

The fifth day's sale opens with the dictionaries, ingeniously set opposite each other in the catalogue, all the Worcester's, from J. B. Lippincott & Co., and Merriam's Unabridged Webster, but, however, in small lines, and the smaller Webster's, from Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., in large lines, including 1000 primary; and includes also large lines of Mc Dermott's globes, a fine invoice from Harper & Bros., covering lines of 5 to 25 in their best miscellaneous books, and the text-books in the classics; the World Publishing Co. publications, in lines of 10 to 25; lines of 10 to 20 of Henry Holt & Co.'s books, including the Leisure Hour Series; Estes & Lauriat's list, including 100 "Sidonie;" Wm. Wood & Co.'s school and miscellaneous books, including 250 each Brown's Grammars; a general invoice from Lockwood, Brooks & Co., lots of 10 to 50; a few lines from Macmillan & Co.; and invoices from Thompson, Brown & Co.; Henry Hoyt, the prize and other libraries; Virtue & Yorston; and S. D. Burlock & Co., large lines of Bibles and albums.

The sixth day's catalogue (Saturday) includes besides a number of miscellaneous invoices of books and stationery, those of Donnelley, Loyd & Co., the publishers of the Lakeside Library, 200 copies each of their 12mo books; Alex. Moore; S. W. Burley; James Miller; S. W. Tilton & Co.; H. A. Young & Co.; Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co., including over 3000 Peepshow for 1876; J. M. Stoddart & Co.; Chas. Desilver & Sons; J. S. Locke & Co.; National Publishing Co.; Authors' Publishing Co.; R. W. Bliss & Co.; Jones Bros. & Co.; H. L. Hinton & Co.; Claremont Manufacturing Co.; Charles Taber & Co., portfolios, photographs, and chromos; the Catholic Publication Society, a full line, including the Young Catholic series of readers, 100 to 500 each; P. O'Shea; and Pedrick & Warrington, lines of 10 to 100 gross each of the Warrington steel pens. It will thus be seen that this sale is one of great importance.

TRADE MEETINGS.

PURSUANT to the call of Mr. H. W. Curtiss, Secretary, a special meeting of the Publishers' Board of Trade was held on Wednesday, in view of the withdrawal of a second large firm, Wilson, Hinkle, & Co., from the Board. There was a general attendance of the houses represented in the Board, and after a free interchange of opinions, in which the work of the Board in preventing abuses was highly spoken of, it was agreed that with two large houses out of the Board its usefulness had come to an end, and that the organization should be dissolved. A formal dissolution was therefore effected.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CINCINNATI, O.—Benziger Bros., publishers and booksellers, have removed from 217 Vine street to 143 Main street, below Fourth.

LACROSSE, WIS.—Marcus F. Colton & Son, successors to Colton & Whepley, booksellers and stationers, 10 Main and 4 Second street, would like to have publishers send them their latest catalogues.

NEW YORK CITY.—John K. Hallowell has opened book rooms at 139 E. Eighth street, upstairs, making a specialty of old and rare books. He solicits commissions to buy at trade sales or any book auction. He was principal buyer at the late Hastie & Tracy sale, most of which books he has on exhibition and for sale.

NEW YORK CITY.—Ditson & Co., the music publishers of Boston and New York, have just purchased the entire catalogue of the extensive house of J. L. Peters & Co. A few weeks ago they also acquired the plates and copyrights of Hall & Son. These two purchases are said to have been effected at the price of about $200,000. In addition to their present shop, No. 711 Broadway, the Ditsons will retain the Peters establishment, No. 843 Broadway, and will conduct the Novello agency, which was included in the Peters purchase.

PHILADELPHIA.—John P. Hunt, publisher, bookseller, and stationer, and dealer in American, French, and English publications, has removed to 919½ Chestnut street (Markoe House).

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MFG. CO. have just got out Johnson's Ribbon Mucilage, a neat, handy, and very efficient substitute for liquid mucilage. It is a long, narrow tape of paper gummed on *both sides* with the material used on postage-stamps, and put up in boxes as represented in cut below.

It is only necessary to moisten with the tongue, and insert between the papers you desire to fasten together. It will adhere quickly and firmly, and is always ready for use. Edison's Duplicating or Transfer Ink is designed for the multiplication of copies by means of the common letter-press, and has properties distinct from any other in the market. It will make twenty letter-press impressions from one writing on *any kind* of paper, by means only of Edison's Duplicating Ink and the common letter-copying press. Ribbon Mucilage, per dozen, $1.50. Ink in No. 1 bottles, holding two ounces, $6 per dozen; No. 2, half-pint, $18 per dozen, with a liberal discount. The trade supplied by J. G. Kent, 145 Nassau street, N. Y.

THE Rapid Letter-File, patented October, 1876, is shown in the cut below.

Mr. T. V. Smith (late of J. O. Smith & Sons, 158 William street, New York) is the sole agent for the above file. The advantage of the Rapid over any other file is the cheapness and saving of time and in convenience in filing letters for reference or immediate use.

ONE of the neatest and most unique novelties in ruled paper which has been seen for several years has just been introduced to the American market by Messrs. Lockwood, Brooks & Co. The paper, of the finest satin finish, colored in blue, black, green, red, and other shades, and prepared for the use of the white ink which has come to be so fashionable of late. Of course the envelopes are made to correspond with the paper, and the general effect of a missive in this latest style is very dainty and nice. It can be used for programmes, orders for dances, etc., and is destined to attain a wide popularity in the community.

J. MONAGHAN, of Edward Todd & Co., 652 Broadway, N. Y., has patented a pencil-case consisting of a natural mineral body in a single piece bored through and through, so as to fit upon the barrel of a pencil and expose a smooth, unbroken, and highly ornamental exterior surface. These pencils are made in cornelian, blood-stone, agate, and other materials having veins of contrasting colors. They are excellent goods, and will no doubt meet with a large sale in the trade.

THROUGH the kindness of Mr. Beck, of Koch Son's & Co., 156 William street, N. Y., we were shown through their extensive building, which is 110 feet long by 28 wide, and comprises six stories, together with basement and sub-cellar. Commencing at the top floor, Room 10, 60 x 28 feet, is occupied for scroll, cross-cut, dovetailing, and all kinds of woodwork. Room 9, 50 x 28 feet, is used as a sizing and drying room for the manufacture of stub or gum files, all done by machinery. Room 8 is used entirely for leather-work of all kinds. Room 7 is occupied solely for the manufacture of writing-desks and fancy work. Room 6 is used for finishing and embossing their various goods. Room 5 is entirely devoted to the manufacture of music stock. Room 4 is used for hand-finishing and preparing the stock for the shelves. Room 3 is used as a ruling and forwarding room. Room 2 for stitching, folding, and sewing, with a capacity of accommodating sixty girls. Room 1 is used for keeping the materials and packing the goods in shape for the trade. The machinery used is all of the most improved pattern, and the convenience in every particular is most complete. The first floor is occupied for samples and stock, and counting-rooms, the basement and sub-cellar for storing and packing goods for shipment.

LOUIS DREKA, 1121 Chestnut street, Phila., is now making a specialty of plate-printing and engraving, including book illustrations, and will guarantee all his work perfect, and will cheerfully give estimates when required.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., finding that alleged Spencerian pens were being undersold by a Rochester dealer, put the matter in the hands of detectives. The pens were found to be genuine, and a porter of the house, named J. J. Smith, when arrested, confessed to having taken 1500 gross, concealing fifty gross or so about his person as he left for the night. The firm think he must have taken fully 5000 gross.

H. G. JOHNSTON & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa., will remove to their new store on Liberty street on or about April 1st.

STEVENS & FOSTER, of Pittsburgh, are about to build a new store, and expect to complete and occupy it by next fall.

NEVINS & BIRCH, of the same place, are also to occupy new quarters. It surely cannot be

said that the stationery trade is very stationary in Pittsburgh.

THE travelling fraternity will no doubt be glad to hear that board can be obtained at the Burnett House, Cincinnati, at rates ranging from $2.50 to $4 per day. Other hotels have reduced their prices in the same ratio.

CINCINNATI is full of commercial travellers from the East, and they are said to be driving business.

RICHARD H. STEVENS, with Willy Wallach, has been home for a few days, and has gone out again to make his regular trip through New York State.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE BEST READING, edited by F. B. Perkins. (Putnam.) This well-known work has just been reissued with many additions and improvements, and printed very handsomely from new plates. No special change has been made in the plan of the book; many books, however, not judged of permanent value have been dropped, while others have been added. All the supplementary lists added from time to time have been thrown into one, with the addition of new books on almost all topics published up to August, 1876. A special feature, and an entirely new one, are the lists of French, German, Spanish, and Italian books that have been introduced. It is the design of the publishers to issue hereafter a quarterly list under the title of *The Library Companion*, with brief descriptive notes by Mr. Perkins, and at the end of the year combine these lists into an annual one, thus keeping the work constantly up to date. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

BEN MILNER'S WOOING, by Holme Lee. (Roberts.) This pretty little volume ushers in a new series, entitled the "Town and Country Series," designed to embrace tales, poems, and miscellaneous works by well-known authors. The story simply tells the tale of Ben Milner's wooing, nothing more or less. How he loved a pretty country girl, Pattie Gardner; how she came to visit his old-maid sister, who had determined not to like her, but who is won over by Pattie's beauty and sweetness; how Pattie is made by her father to engage herself to a rich man she does not like; and how Ben finally wins her and they are both made happy. Some bright descriptions of people and places line the book, which is a more than ordinarily interesting little love-tale. A cardinal-colored ribbon, to mark the place, is a new feature in the binding. 16mo, cloth, $1.

RUSSIA, by D. Mackenzie Wallace, M.A. (Holt.) The English press have unanimously endorsed Mr. Wallace's work as one of the very best yet written upon the present condition of Russia. With the growing interest that exists in this country regarding everything Russian, it will, no doubt, meet with the same demand, and go through the same number of editions that marked its issue in England. It is scarcely necessary to say it is no ordinary volume of travels, with facts gleaned carelessly, and deductions made from the most superficial observation. Mr. Wallace lived in Russia during a period of six years, from 1870 to 1875, spending his winters successively in St. Petersburg, Moscow, and Yaroslaff, and his summers in wandering about the country and collecting information, as he says himself, "from the local authorities, landed proprietors, merchants, priests, and peasantry." Out of the immense mass of material he collected he has only used in this volume such as will interest the general public, reserving subjects of a more special interest for a future volume. Manners and customs of the nobility, the merchant class, and the peasantry; modes of travelling; the administration of the government; the pastoral tribes of the Steppe; the Crimean war and its consequences; the Serfs, their emancipation, and the consequences of the emancipation for the landed proprietors and for the peasantry, are a few of the many points of interest which receive the most exhaustive treatment at his hands. The style in which the book is written is one of its highest recommendations. There is an air of calmness and impartiality about it, mixed with a keen sense of humor that lends a wonderful fascination to its pages. Two interesting maps are found within the covers, one showing the density of population in Russia, and the other the zones of vegetation. 8vo, cloth, $4.

THE CRADLE OF THE CHRIST, by O. B. Frothingham. (Putnam.) Mr. Frothingham so clearly sets forth the object of this work in an opening paragraph that we quote it. He says: "The original purpose of this little volume was to indicate the place of the New Testament in the literature of the Hebrew people; to show, in fact, how it is comprehended in the scope of that literature. The plan has been widened to satisfy the demands of a large class of readers, and to record more fully the work of its leading idea. Still the consideration of the New Testament literature is of primary importance." The work is addressed, as the majority of Mr. Frothingham's writings are, to the general reader; it is not deeply argumentative, nor weighted down with notes or references. Its deductions will startle orthodox people, but to liberal, inquiring minds, he offers a fresh and intelligent estimate of Jesus, and the influence the Christ idea had upon the literature of his time. A valuable list of authorities, for the use of readers, is added at the end of the book. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

A HISTORY OF FRENCH LITERATURE, VOL. II., by Henri Van Laun. (Putnam.) The history of French literature is resumed in this volume, beginning with the classical renaissance of the sixteenth century, and ending with the reign of Louis XIV. The volume is divided into two books. Book IV. discusses the League and the Jesuits, the influence of religious dissensions on literature, the didactic school of poetry, Rousard and his followers, Malherbe's opponents and followers, the theatre of the Renaissance, the Fronde, Richelieu and his work, and Descartes and his works. Book V. is devoted to the age of Louis XIV. Moliere, La Fontaine, and the minor dramatists, are the subjects of the first chapter. After this follows a brief sketch of the historians and moralists Boileau, Racine, Bossuet, and the pulpit orators Fénélon, Massillon, and the writers of memoirs. The work is one of the most concise and comprehensive histories of French literature yet written, and is a work no public or private library should be without. It is noticeably handsome in typography and binding. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

CHRISTIAN CONCEPTION AND EXPERIENCE, by Rev. W. I. Gill. (Authors' Pub. Co.) Rev. W. I. Gill states the object of this work in a few words in the preface. He says, "In view of the present logical difficulties of theism admitted in our 'Evolution and Progress,' we have been asked what we are to do in the interval between the destruction of the old arguments and the establishment of the promised new ones? To this inquiry this little book is my reply." It will be found clearly and attractively written, like the other theological works of this author. 12mo, cloth, $1.

THE APOLOGIES OF JUSTIN MARTYR, to which is appended the Epistle of Diognetus, with Introduction and Notes by Basil L. Gildersleeve. (Harper.) This is the fifth volume of the "Douglass Series of Christian Greek and Latin Writers," for use in schools and colleges. The work is issued in the usual handsome and substantial style of the previous volumes of the series. The notes are copious, and chiefly grammatical and historical, the editor touching upon theological questions as lightly as possible. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

SILENT LOVE, a Poem. (Robert H. Ball.) This little poem passed through four editions in England, attracting considerable attention from the beauty of its versification and the grace and delicacy of its sentiments. It has been compared by a Glasgow paper to Campbell's "Pleasures of Hope," while *Chambers' Edinburgh Journal* says of it, "We read with wonder, in strains as musical as Pope's, feelings as impassioned yet as delicate as those of Tasso." It tells a tale of "love that never found its earthly close," the author's refrain being, "No man e'er loved like me!" Sq. 12mo, cloth, $1.

WOOD'S ILLUSTRATED PLANT RECORD AND GUIDE TO ANALYSIS. (Barnes.) The present record is said to be a great improvement over any similar work of the kind published. It contains tablets and the necessary instructions for several vast and important orders, such as the compositæ, the sedges, or the grasses, and the ordinary flowering plants not included in these orders that have been altogether omitted in previous works. The "Plant Record" has only to be used to test its utility and render it indispensible in all schools and classes where botany is taught. Sq. 12mo, cloth, 90 cents.

HANDBOOK AND GUIDE TO FLORIDA, by Sidney Lanier. (Lippincott.) A very handsomely gotten up and profusely illustrated work upon the scenery, climate, and history of Florida. It contains, for the use of invalids, a full account of Charleston, Savannah, Augusta, and Aiken, with a chapter for consumptives, and various papers or fruit culture. 12mo, paper, $1.

BOOKS WANTED.

E. C. EASTMAN, CONCORD, N. H.

1 Fantine, by Victor Hugo, 8vo, paper.
1 Clarissa Harlowe.

T. C. O'KANE & WELLS, DELAWARE, OHIO.

Hooker's Nat. History.
Mayhew's Practical Book-keeping.
Hart's Composition and Rhetoric.
Friese's Quintilian.
Plato's Gorgias.
Chase and Stuart's Horace or Cæsar.
Harkness' Cæsar or Grammar.
Hopkins' or Alexander's Evid. Christianity.
Second-hand, shop-worn, or new.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Joubert's Thoughts (in English).

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Bristed's Interference Theory of Government.
The Hierophant. Pub. in Newark, N. J.
Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, illustr. by Paton. New York.
Brown's Intellectual Philosophy.
Winckelmann's Ancient Art, 4 vols. 8vo. Osgood.
Poems by Emma Alice Brown.
Poems by Rosa V. Johnson.

L. B. THOMAS, BALTIMORE, MD.

Ticknor & Fields' Household Waverley, Quentin Durward and Mid-Lothian.
Rawlinson's Five Great Monarchies.

PHILIP WOLFERSBERGER, PRINCETON, ILL.

1 Geometrical Angular Stair-Builder, by Milwain & Young. Published by Benson & Crannell, Albany, N. Y.

ALBERT B. YOHN, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Songs before Sunrise, Swinburne. Pub. by Roberts Bros., 1871.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

AMATEUR, OFFICE "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY."

2250 vols. of miscellaneous and standard books, and a lot of engravings.

L B. THOMAS, BALTIMORE.

Sunnyside Irving, 28 vols., green cloth (pub. $63), $28.
Ancient and Modern Universal History, 60 vols., bright sheep. Fine copy, best edition, $30.
N. Y. Nation, vols. 10 to 21 in 7 vols., hf. mor. and hf. roan, nice order, $16.50.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

ON account of dissolution of partnership the business of the undersigned is offered for sale. The business is a good one, and can be increased. A large college trade in connection with a general book and stationery business. One of the best chances for a wide-awake man. Address H. G. PHILLIPS & CO., New Haven, Ct.

BOOK, stationery, and news store in beautiful city in Indiana. Store worth from $8000 to $10,000. Good trade. Splendid chance for cash customer. Address office "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York.

FOR sale.—A book, stationery, and wall-paper store in one of the finest villages in Western New York. Stock about $5000, in good condition. Terms easy, on good security. Owner has other business. Address J. M., care "Publishers' Weekly."

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

SITUATION WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of experience in both school-book and subscription-book business, would like a position as general agent or in office. Satisfactory reference. Address BOOK AGENT, P. O. Box 123, Columbus, O.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

TO LET.

TO let, on favorable terms, the fine high basement store, 139 Eighth street (3 doors east of Broadway), 20 x 65, with large plate-glass show-windows. Well adapted and centrally located for the book business. Inquire of E. G. LOCKE, 139 Eighth street, New York.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL BOOKS FOR SALE CHEAP.

GEORGE D. MORSE, BOX 3542, BOSTON, MASS.

I have 50 copies each of the following geographies: Guyot's, Mitchell's, Colton's, Cornell's, Colton & Fitch's, and Monteith's; 50 each of Greenleaf's, Eaton's, Hagar's, and Walton's Arithmetic; 50 each of Sargent's, Sanders', Analytical, and National Readers.

For price address as above.

Plate Printing and Engraving.

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA,

1121 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

100,000 Agents Wanted!

WORK FOR ALL to sell the two best subscription books of the year. 1st. **GEN'L CUSTER'S COMPLETE LIFE**, elegantly illustrated. It is the most fascinating Biography published in years. It contains a full account of all his great Indian fights. 2d. **THE GREAT WEST AND THE PACIFIC COAST**, being a trip of over 15,000 miles by Gen'l J. F. Rusling, taken by order of the United States Government. It is elegantly illustrated. A wonderful and exciting trip. **Prices very reasonable.** Every one can make money selling these books.

Address,

SHELDON & CO., 8 Murray St., N. Y.

"10-TIMES-10" SERIES.

BUTLER'S

Literary Selections.

3 PARTS.

Fresh and Sparkling Selections in Prose and Verse, for use in Public and Private Schools, on the Platform, at the Teacher's Desk, and by the Family Fireside.

PART ONE—NOW READY.

Retail Price: Paper, 35 cts.; Cloth, extra, 75 cts.

SENT BY MAIL ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

J. H. BUTLER & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DANA'S

TEXT-BOOK OF MINERALOGY

JOHN WILEY & SON,

15 Astor Place, New York,

HAVE NOW READY,

A Text-Book of Mineralogy. After the plan of and with the co-operation of Prof. Jas. D. Dana, of Yale College. Embracing a full Treatise upon Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy. By Edward S. Dana, Ph.D., Curator of Mineralogy, Yale College. With upwards of 800 wood cuts, and a colored plate. 8vo, cloth, $5.

J. W. & S. PUBLISH ALSO,

Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, with an Introduction on Blow-Pipe Analysis, being the Determinative Portion of Dana's Mineralogy. By Prof. Geo. J. Brush. 1 vol. 8vo, $3.

A System of Mineralogy. Descriptive Mineralogy. Comprising the most recent Discoveries. Fifth edition. Almost entirely re-written and greatly enlarged. Containing nearly 900 pages 8vo, and upwards of 600 wood engravings. By Prof. J. Dana. Cloth, $10.

Appendixes to Dana's Mineralogy, bringing the work down to 1875. 8vo, $1.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

A NEW SABBATH-SCHOOL

Music-Book,

CONTAINING ALL THE LATER SONGS AND HYMNS OF

P. P. BLISS,

Many of which have never before been published (being found among MSS. in his trunk), now carefully edited by Messrs. Lowry, Doane, and Sankey, with contributions from many musical friends of Mr. Bliss, being largely of their music to his original hymns, together with all the new and good music prepared during the last two years by Messrs. Lowry and Doane, also new pieces by Mr. Sankey, ***will be issued April 15,*** by John Church & Co., Cincinnati, and Biglow & Main, New-York.

This will be purely a *Sabbath-School* Music-Book, of the usual size and price, and will be the only Sabbath-School Music-Book issued by either of the above well-known houses this year, as well as the ***only one authorized by the executors of the family of Mr. Bliss to contain his songs.***

In the publication of this work, we are simply fulfilling the pledge of Mr. Bliss, who had arranged, some three months before his death, to join the authors named above in its issue, and had prepared a large portion of his manuscript (some of which was destroyed when he was so suddenly called away from earth). It may perhaps be an item of interest to his many friends to know that his two little boys will receive the largest part of the profits arising from its sale.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, and 805 Broadway, New-York.

BIGLOW & MAIN,

New York.

WALLACE'S RUSSIA,

PUBLISHED THIS DAY.

8vo. With two Elaborate Maps and an Index. Price, $4.

The *Fortnightly Review* says:

"It is one of the stoutest and most honest pieces of work produced in our time, and the man who has produced it, . . . even if he never does anything more, will not have lived in vain."

The *Nation* says:

"Excellent and interesting. . . . worthy of the highest place, . . . not a piece of clever book-making, but the result of a large amount of serious study and thorough research. . . . We commend his book as a very valuable account of a very interesting people. . . . We conclude in congratulating the author on having written a book of which it may be said that, as to its topic, it has, in the French phrase, *fait époque;* it has made a difference in the intelligence with which a very important subject may be regarded."

The *Athenæum* says:

" . . . The book is excellent from first to last, whether we regard its livelier or its more serious portions."

The London *Academy* says:

"It is very seldom that so readable a book as Mr. Wallace's 'Russia' contains so much solid information."

IN THE LEISURE HOURS SERIES.

LORLEY AND REINHARD.

The Second Volume of AUERBACH'S NEW VILLAGE STORIES.

16mo, $1.25.

THACKERAY'S EARLY AND LATE PAPERS.

(New Impression.)

LOCKHART'S SPANISH BALLADS.

(New Impression.) 16mo, $1.25.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

FOLEY'S CELEBRATED

"BANK"

GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15, NEW YORK.

WM. H. BRETT & CO.,

165 DEVONSHIRE AND 26 ARCH STS., BOSTON.

Envelope Manufacturers and Wholesale Stationers,

Fine Imported Papers a Specialty.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

Wedding Stationery, Fine Papeteries, and Flat and Folded Papers,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

ORIGINAL DEPOT FOR

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS,

26 John Street, New York,

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO.,

IMPORTERS.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE

"PURE IRISH LINEN PAPERS."

(*Registered in the* PATENT OFFICES *of the United States and Dominion of Canada.*)

CENTENNIAL FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

The Vanhorn Patented Letter Clips and Files.

No. 2.

THE VANHORN NEWSPAPER FILES.

THE BEST IN USE.

18 inches, 21 inches, 24 inches, 27 inches, 30 inches, 33 inches, 36 inches.

LETTER CLIPS.

Nickel-plated and japanned in relief. With and without pin.

★ **PASTEBOARD and BLACK-WALNUT CLIPS.**

Japanned and nickel-plated levers. Note, letter, cap. Entirely new.

N. B.—The attention of the Jobbing Trade is called particularly to this new line of ★ *Clips, just presented to their notice, as they are stronger, better, and cheaper than any in the market. Send for Price-List.*

WM. H. WOGLOM, General Agent, 239 Greenwich St., N. Y.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, EASTER AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

NEW EASTER MUSIC FOR 1877.

"**Alleluia! Risen Lord,**" Processional Hymn. Henry Wilson. 20 cents.

The Magdalene, Hymn for one or two voices, or Quartette. G. W. Warren. 60 cents.

Easter Hymn, Solo and Chorus, arr. from Von Weber. L. P. Wheat. 75 cents.

The Singing of Birds, Easter Cantata, Solos and Chorus. G. W. Warren. 75 cents.

Easter Anthem, "Christ our Passover," Solos and Quartette. L. P. Wheat. 60 cents.

"**God is my strong salvation,**" Solo and Quartette, arr. from Wagner. A. J. Holden. 40 cents.

NEW CAROLS.

Ring out, sweet Easter bells. Warren. 10 cents.

The font is decked with Flowers. W. A. Pond, Jr. 5 cents.

Then and now. Warren. 10 cents.

Christ is risen again. Warren. 5 cents.

Send for full list of Music for Easter.

WM. A. POND & CO., 547 Broadway.

Branch Store, 89 Union Square, N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Sample Cards like above sent to any address on receipt of twenty-five cents.

TO THE TRADE.

"THE PERFECT MUCILAGE BOTTLE."

Patented January 18, 1876.

WE HAVE JUST COMPLETED AND ADDED

TWO IMPORTANT

IMPROVEMENTS,

AND WILL NOW

GUARANTEE

THAT EACH AND EVERY BOTTLE

WILL FEED QUICKLY,

Covering Large or Small Surfaces,

THAT THE SPONGE WILL NEVER DRY,

but will always hold a quantity of mucilage, and be ever ready for use.

Our improvements consist of "An Improved Feed and a Control Valve," both under the sponge, and making no visible difference in appearance of bottle.

Every bottle can now be **Warranted to Work perfectly,** ***and dealers may look to us*** to make good their guarantee.

SOLD BY ALL WHOLESALE STATIONERS AND NEWS COMPANIES.

RICHARDS MANUFACTURING CO.,

339 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

Mar. 29

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 12. NEW YORK, March 24, 1877. WHOLE No. 271

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

Black Spirits and White. A Novel. By FRANCES ELEANOR TROLLOPE. 1 vol., 8vo. Illustrated. 75 cents.

The English Constitution, and other Political Essays. By WALTER BAGEHOT. Latest Revised Edition. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized by Insects. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A. Second Edition, revised. With illustrations. $1.75.

Lessons in Electricity, at the Royal Institution, 1875-76. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. By GEORGE B. PRESCOTT. With illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $5.

Majolica and Fayence: Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. By ARTHUR BECKWITH. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Fragments of Science. A Series of Detached Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. Fifth edition. 12mo, $2.50.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Ancient Geography. 28 Maps. 4to, $3.

The Correct Card; or, How to Play Whist. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER. 18mo, $1.

The Shadow of the Sword. A Romance. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 75 cents.

A Mad World and its Inhabitants. By JULIUS CHAMBERS. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Inventional Geometry. A Series of Problems. By WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER. 1 vol., 18mo, 50 cents.

Joan: A Novel. By RHODA BROUGHTON. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 75 cents.

Rare Good Luck. A Fortune in Seven Strokes. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 50 cents.

The Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution. From the German of OSCAR PESCHEL. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

Bryant's Poetical Works. A New Illustrated Edition. With 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $4; morocco, $8; tree calf, $10.

Janet and Her Friends. With 78 Original Designs. 1 vol., 4to, $3.
The same in French, $3.

Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. By THEODORE MARTIN. Volume II. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

A Compendious Dictionary of the French Language. By GUSTAVE MASSON. Third Edition. Small 4to, $2.

Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy. By NEIL ARNOTT, M.D. Seventh Edition. Edited by Alex. Bain. 1 vol., 12mo, 873 pages, $3.

German Home Life. Reprinted from *Blackwood.* 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Either of the above sent *free by mail* to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

SPRING BOOKS.

OUT OF THE QUESTION.

A Comedy. By W. D. HOWELLS. "Little Classic" style.

This delightful story is one of the most charming things Mr. Howells has yet written. It has a superb hero, a fascinating heroine, the conversations are natural and humorous, and *the climax is every way admirable.*

DEEPHAVEN.

By SARAH O. JEWETT. "Little Classic" style.

"Deephaven" is somewhere on the Maine coast, probably not far from the scene of "One Summer;" and the book is so bright and varied, so simple and admirably well written, that it ought to be as great a favorite with American readers as that remarkably popular story has been and still is.

POEMS OF PLACES.

Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. Vols. XI., XII., XIII., **ITALY.** Each, $1. Vol. XIV., **SPAIN AND PORTUGAL** (probably). $1.

The volumes already published of this unique series gather into convenient form many of the best poems relating to places, persons, incidents in England, Ireland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and France. Mr. Longfellow's poetical judgment and taste are sufficient assurance of the excellence of the selections.

THE AMERICAN.

By HENRY JAMES, JR. 12mo.

In this story Mr. James has shown greater power and mastery than in any of his previous stories, and has succeeded eminently in engaging the interest of his readers. It may not be the "great American Novel," but it is unquestionably one of the very best of recent novels written by American hands.

THE PHYSICAL BASIS OF MIND.

Being the third volume, first of the Second Series, of "Problems of Life and Mind." By GEO. H. LEWES. 8vo.

Mr. Lewes brings to the preparation of this great work the studies and philosophic researches of many years. His long reflection and his lucidity of thought enable him to write with a directness and perspicacity quite unusual in works of this kind. It appeals to intelligent, thoughtful readers, who will doubtless find the forthcoming volume as suggestive and engaging as the two volumes already published.

NOTES AND SKETCHES OF AN ARCHITECT.

Taken during a journey in the Northwest of Europe. Translated from the French of FELIX NARJOUX, by JOHN PETO. With 214 illustrations. 8vo.

A book combining in rare attractiveness sketches of travel, and architectural descriptions of all sorts of buildings and interiors found in Holland, Belgium, and Denmark.

JUST PUBLISHED:

HARRIET MARTINEAU'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

Edited by MRS. MARIA WESTON CHAPMAN. Two steel portraits and four other illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo. Uniform with "Life of George Ticknor." $6.

"As a means of studying one of the most remarkable natures of the century, it leaves nothing to be desired; as a notebook of English literary society during the past fifty years, it is worth almost all other books of 'recollections,' 'reminiscences,' and 'remains.'"—*The Christian Union.*

"In reading this latest and last work from Miss Martineau's hand, we are impressed with the belief that she has done for autobiography what Boswell did for biography, and that her work is so far the best one of its kind, that no other autobiographer deserves to be named as even second to her."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

"The reminiscences of distinguished friends, candidly and frankly given, form an interesting portion of the themes presented, and unite with many entertaining incidents and lively anecdotes in making the volumes as enjoyable as a romance."—*Providence Journal.*

HENRY WILSON'S RISE AND FALL OF THE SLAVE-POWER IN AMERICA.

Vol. III., completing the work. With full index. 8vo, $5. The entire work, 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $15; sheep, $19.50; half-calf, $24.

"His descriptions have the freshness and life which belong to an actor in the scenes. No one can doubt the clearness of his perceptions or the honesty of his judgments. The events which he relates are presented in the light of history."—*New York Tribune.*

THE HISTORY OF THE BUNKER HILL MONUMENT ASSOCIATION

During the First Century of the United States of America. By GEORGE WASHINGTON WARREN, late President of the Association. 1 vol., 8vo. Finely illustrated with numerous steel plate engravings; also, containing maps, fac-similes, etc. $6.

"An elegant and permanent memorial not only of the Association, but of the grand events which it was formed to commemorate."—*Boston Journal.*

YESTERDAYS WITH AUTHORS.

By JAMES T. FIELDS. New and enlarged edition. 12mo, $2.

The thirteenth edition of a charming book.

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

CHEAPEST BOOKS MADE.

Manufactured in the best manner.

Superior paper and workmanship.

EQUAL IN SIZE TO BOOKS SOLD AT DOUBLE THE PRICE.

GIBBON.
HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. By Edward Gibbon. With Notes by Rev. H. H. Milman. With a portrait on steel. Standard Edition. Six vols., 12mo.
Cloth extra, black and gold, per set, $6 00
Sheep, marbled edges, " 9 00
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, " 18 00

MARTINEAU.
HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the beginning of the Century to the Crimean War. By Harriet Martineau. Four vols., 12mo.
Cloth extra, black and gold, $4 00

MACAULAY.
HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By Thomas Babington Macaulay. Standard Edition. With a steel portrait of the author. Five vols., 12mo.
Cloth extra, black and gold, per set, $5 00
Sheep, marbled edges, " 7 50
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, " 15 00

HUME.
HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By David Hume. Standard Edition. With a portrait on steel. Six vols., 12mo.
Cloth extra, black and gold, per set, $6 00
Sheep, marbled edges, " 9 00
Half calf, gilt, marbled edges, " 18 00

THE AUTHOR'S EDITION OF

CHARLES DICKENS' COMPLETE WORKS.

In 14 Vols. With Portrait on Steel, and 112 Illustrations by Sol Eytinge.

12mo, cloth extra, per set.....$14 00 | 12mo, half calf, gilt, marbled edges.....$38 50

POPULAR STANDARD 12mos.

Illustrated. Bound in cloth extra, black and gold.

ROBINSON CRUSOE.....$1 00
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.....1 00
ARABIAN NIGHTS.....1 00
DON QUIXOTE.....1 00
THADDEUS OF WARSAW.....1 00
CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY.....1 00
SCOTTISH CHIEFS.....1 00
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS.....1 00
GIL BLAS.....1 00
VICAR OF WAKEFIELD and PAUL AND VIRGINIA. In one vol.....1 00
PRIDE AND PREJUDICE and NORTHANGER ABBEY.....1 25
MANSFIELD PARK.....1 25
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY and PERSUASION, 1 25
EMMA.....1 25
MODERN CLASSICS.....1 25
TRAVELLERS IN AFRICA.....1 25
IN THE ARCTIC SEAS.....1 25
ROMANCE OF THE REVOLUTION.....1 25
EMPRESS JOSEPHINE.....1 25
CELEBRATED FEMALE SOVEREIGNS.....1 25
PIONEER WOMEN OF THE WEST.....$1 25
DUCHESS OF ORLEANS.....1 25
LIFE OF NAPOLEON.....1 25
BANCROFT'S LIFE OF WASHINGTON.....1 25
DANIEL BOONE.....1 25
PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.....1 25
PAUL JONES.....1 25
GUSTAVE ADOLPH.....1 50
CHARLOTTE ACKERMAN.....1 50
GUY MANNERING.....1 50
IVANHOE.....1 50
FAIR MAID OF PERTH.....1 50
BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR.....1 50
BETROTHED.....1 50
PIRATE.....1 50
RED GAUNTLET.....1 50
PEVERIL OF THE PEAK.....1 50
ROB ROY.....1 50
KENILWORTH.....1 50
WAVERLEY.....1 50
BLACK DWARF.....1 50

VERNE'S MOST POPULAR BOOKS.

New Editions. Fine tinted paper. Hundreds of illustrations. Bound in cloth extra, black and gold, $1.50 per vol.

AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS. 12mo.
TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA. 12mo.
AT THE NORTH POLE; OR, THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN HATTERAS. 12mo.
THE DESERT OF ICE; OR, THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN HATTERAS. 12mo.

ART AT HOME SERIES. (Now ready.)

1. A PLEA FOR ART IN THE HOUSE. By W. J. Loftie, B.A., F.S.A., author of "In and Out of London." With illustrations. $1.
2. HOUSE DECORATION IN PAINTING, WOODWORK, AND FURNITURE. By Rhoda and Agnes Garrett. With illustrations. $1.

Booksellers are solicited to keep our publications in stock. A liberal discount allowed.

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

New Books, New Editions.

NEW EDITIONS OF

E. P. ROE'S POPULAR STORIES

ARE NOW READY FOR THE SPRING TRADE.

1. *NEAR TO NATURE'S HEART,*
2. *FROM JEST TO EARNEST,*
3. *OPENING A CHESTNUT BURR,*
4. *WHAT CAN SHE DO?*
5. *BARRIERS BURNED AWAY.*

Each one vol., 12mo.....$1 75

The remarkable popularity of this author's works continues.

*** *Nearly 30,000 volumes have been sold within the last six months.*

NEW EDITIONS AT REDUCED PRICES.

THE SACRED TABERNACLE OF THE HEBREWS.

Its History and Significance. By Rev. E. E. Atwater, D.D. With thirty-five full-page illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. Reduced from $4 *to* $2.50.

MASTERPIECES OF PULPIT ELOQUENCE.

New Edition. Two vols. in one. Over 1200 *pages. 8vo, cloth extra. Reduced from* $5 *to* $3.

PULPIT ELOQUENCE OF THE XIX. CENTURY.

With seven portraits. New Edition, with supplement. 8vo. Nearly 1000 *pages. Cloth extra. Reduced from* $5 *to* $3.

*** *In reissuing these valuable works, the Publishers have determined to put them at a price so low as to arrest the attention of buyers. No such cheap books have been offered for many years. Their valuable character is well known to the trade.*

JUVENILE AND SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS.

Bona-fide Reductions in Retail and Net Prices.

THE ECONOMICAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Fifty vols., 16*mo,* $24.50. 13,956 *pages,* 400 *illustrations. Extra cloth, with black and gold stamping. In a neat wooden case, stained walnut. Fifty catalogues with each set. Average price per volume,* 49 *cents.*

Price of the same books separately, at present reduced rates, . .	$50 25
Price at old rates, ...	58 40

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY would remind the trade that they have made the first and only general reauction in both Net and Retail prices of Juvenile Sunday-School Books. In October last the retail prices of almost the whole of this part of their list were reduced, while discount and style of binding remained unchanged.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY will publish, early in April, a Manual of Practical Cookery and Economical Household Management, by MISS JULIET CORSON, *of the New York Cooking School. Further particulars shortly.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, third door below 23d St., New York,

Invite special attention to their exceptionally attractive and salable list of RECENT PUBLICATIONS. These include:

The Barton Experiment. By the Author of 'Helen's Babies."

Everybody's Neighbors; or, The Scripture Club of Valley Rest. By the Author of "The Barton Experiment," etc.

Van Laun's "History of French Literature."

Miss Warner's "Wych Hazel" and "The Gold of Chickaree."

Col. Dodge's "The Plains of the Great West."

"The Best Reading" (Revised, 15th Edition).

Putnam's Series of "Hand-Books of History." 6 vols.

Armitage's "The Childhood of the English Nation," etc., etc.

Messrs. Putnam do not contribute to the Spring Trade-Sale, but they offer to the trade, during the progress of the sale, special terms on their entire list of publications.

READY THIS DAY!

THE CHARMING ROMANCE,

THE THREE SPANIARDS.

BY GEORGE WALKER.

Originally published in 1848, with immense success. Will now be republished in 12mo form, in neat, attractive binding, and will undoubtedly have a large sale. $1.50. Early orders from the trade solicited.

GOOD SELLING BOOKS.—All booksellers and news-dealers should keep a generous stock on hand.

THE ECONOMICAL COOK BOOK; or, How to Prepare Nice Dishes at a Moderate Cost. Containing over four hundred carefully-tried recipes for cooking Soups, Fish, Oysters, Clams, Meats of all kinds, Poultry, Eggs, Vegetables, Sauces for Meats and Puddings, Bread, Breakfast Cakes, etc., Puddings, Pies, Preserves Pickles, etc., etc.; the whole compiled and arranged by a practical housekeeper. Neatly bound. Illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

THE JAPANESE FATE BOOK; or, The Wheel of Gold. A complete Interpreter of Dreams—having also attached to each dream its fortunate numbers; also, Fortune Telling by the Grounds in a Tea or Coffee Cup; How to read your Fortune by the White of an Egg: How to make your Lover or Sweetheart come; The Acorn Charm; Apple-Paring Charm; To know how soon a Person will be Married; To know what Fortune your future Husband will have, etc., etc. 30 cents.

THE GENTLEMEN'S PERFECT LETTER WRITER; or, Hints and Helps to Letter Writing. A complete and comprehensive guide to correspondence, embracing Business Letters; Applications for Employment, with Letters of Recommendation and Answers to Advertisements; Letters between Parents and Children; Letters of Friendly Counsel and Remonstrance; Letters Soliciting Advice, Assistance, and Friendly Favors; Letters of Courtesy, Friendship, and Affection; Letters of Condolence and Sympathy; Notes of Ceremony, Familiar Invitations, etc., together with Notes of Acceptance and Regret. Illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Liberal discount to the trade. Address,

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher,

46 Beekman Street, New York.

AN ENTIRE NEW BOOK BY "AUTHOR OF THE HOUSEHOLD OF BOUVERIE."

Sequel to "Ferne Fleming." Send on your orders at once for it.

Will be Published on Saturday, April 7, 1877.

THE CARDINAL'S DAUGHTER.

A SEQUEL TO "FERNE FLEMING."

BY MRS. CATHARINE A. WARFIELD.

Printed from the author's manuscript, and never before printed in any form whatever.

Complete in one large 12mo volume, uniform with "The Household of Bouverie."

MOROCCO CLOTH, GILT BACK. Price, $1.75.

MRS. WARFIELD'S COMPLETE WORKS.

Each Book is in One Volume, Morocco Cloth. Price, $1.75 each, or $15.75 a set.

THE CARDINAL'S DAUGHTER.
THE HOUSEHOLD OF BOUVERIE.
HESTER HOWARD'S TEMPTATION.
A DOUBLE WEDDING; Or, HOW SHE WAS WON.
FERNE FLEMING.
LADY ERNESTINE.
MONFORT HALL.
MIRIAM'S MEMOIRS.
SEA AND SHORE.

THE FATAL SECRET.

BY MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

Fourth Edition Now Ready.

ISHMAEL.

BY MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

Twelfth Edition Now Ready.

SELF-RAISED.

BY MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

Twelfth Edition Now Ready.

Mrs. Southworth's Complete Works.

In 42 volumes, cloth, full gilt back, from new designs price $1.75 each; or $73.50 a set, each set in a neat box.

Ishmael; or, In the Depths—being "Self-Made"	$1 75		
Self-Raised; or, From the Depths	1 75		
The Fatal Secret	$1 75	The Lost Heiress	1 75
How He Won Her	1 75	Lady of the Isle	1 75
Fair Play	1 75	The Bridal Eve	1 75
Victor's Triumph	1 75	Deserted Wife	1 75
A Beautiful Fiend	1 75	The Three Beauties	1 75
The Spectre Lover	1 75	Vivia; Secret of Power	1 75
The Artist's Love	1 75	Prince of Darkness	1 75
A Noble Lord	1 75	The Fatal Marriage	1 75
Lost Heir Linlithgow	1 75	Love's Labor Won	1 75
Tried for Her Life	1 75	The Gipsy's Prophecy	1 75
Cruel as the Grave	1 75	Haunted Homestead	1 75
The Maiden Widow	1 75	Wife's Victory	1 75
The Family Doom	1 75	The Mother-in-Law	1 75
The Christmas Guest	1 75	Retribution	1 75
The Bride's Fate	1 75	The Two Sisters	1 75
The Changed Brides	1 75	India: of Pearl River	1 75
Fallen Pride	1 75	Curse of Clifton	1 75
The Widow's Son	1 75	Discarded Daughter	1 75
Bride of Llewellyn	1 75	Allworth Abbey	1 75
The Fortune Seeker	1 75	Mystery of Dark Hollow	1 75
The Missing Bride; or, Miriam, the Avenger	1 75		

Above are in cloth, or in paper cover, at $1.50 each.

☞ Booksellers will please send in their orders at once for any or all of the above books, which will be supplied to them by us at our usual large rates of discount. Address all orders to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS CLOSING OUT FAR BELOW COST.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS respectfully announce to the Trade and all Book Buyers, that having gone out of the Miscellaneous book business, they will in future confine themselves solely to the MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF THEIR OWN PUBLICATIONS, and they now offer their immense stock of Miscellaneous Books at prices much below the cost of manufacture. In a business of over 25 years, there must necessarily be an overstock of some books, while others become shop-worn, tarnished, etc. To turn these into money, though at a sacrifice, and to give our customers and all book-buyers a chance to get a lot of good books at rates they have never had before, and may never again, we now offer some of our miscellaneous

$1.75 CLOTH-BOUND BOOKS, slightly tarnished on backs, but the reading matter perfectly good; these we are closing out at **$50** for **100** assorted books; or, **50** copies, one of a kind, for **$30** net cash. Also,

$1.75 CLOTH-BOUND BOOKS, overstocked and remainders of editions, perfectly clean; these we are closing out at **$60** for **100** assorted books; or, **50** copies, one of a kind, for **$35** net cash. Order at once, if you want to get bargains.

These books are all excellent reading matter, comprising all subjects, are very cheap, and are especially adapted for Public, Town, and Circulating Libraries, and for General Reading by everybody. As we have no Catalogues of these books, parties wishing to buy at these low prices had better send on their orders at once for a sample lot of **50** or **100** assorted books, of either class; do this at once, if you want to get bargains, as we are determined to close out this stock at once, as we require the room now occupied by this Miscellaneous stock for our New Books, and for the increasing Wholesale and Retail business of our own Publications exclusively. Address all orders, to receive immediate attention, as you may never get such a chance again, to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 24, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE Trade Sale is of course the coming event.

WALLACE'S "Russia" is taking exceedingly well. The first printing was exhausted at once.

HON. E. G. SQUIER'S new work on "Peru" is nearly ready for delivery at Harpers', and will be one of their most important spring books. It is the result of personal research and exploration, and will be very finely illustrated.

THE Moody-Bliss literature is becoming extensive. Booksellers will do well to notice the volumes published by W. G. Holmes, Chicago, "Fifty Evenings with Moody," which is claimed to be the best *verbatim* report of his discourses, and "Moody's Anecdotes," edited by Rev. J. B. McClure.

AMONG the current books of G. P. Putnam's Sons the new edition of Bastiat's "Essay on Political Economy" is worth especial attention, since it is edited by our leading economical authority, Hon. David A Wells, and also because of the efforts now making to arouse interest in this class of subjects.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have added to their "Leisure Hour Series" Thackeray's "Early and Late Papers," and to their "Library of Foreign Poetry" "Ancient Spanish Ballads," translated by Lockhart, the plates of both works having been bought by them at one of the late sales of James R. Osgood & Co.

THE Messrs. Leavitt will hold on Wednesday the 28th and following days, at the store, No. 14 Bond street, an assignee's sale of the entire stock formerly belonging to J. W. Schermerhorn & Co., consisting of school furniture, school material, school-books of their own and of other publishers, globes, charts, blackboards, kindergarten material, etc.,—in fact, every thing that is used in a school-room or in connection with education with the stereotype plates of all of their own publications, copyrights, contracts, etc.

BUSINESS NOTES.

AUBURN, N. Y.—M. L. Elliott's book and stationery store has been closed by the sheriff.

BUFFALO.—T. H. Butler, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

CINCINNATI, O.—The firm of W. B. Carpenter & Co., publishers, booksellers, etc., having been dissolved, the business is continued by Mr. W. B. Carpenter at the old stand.

DIXON, ILL.—Wm. H. Laing, dealer in books and stationery, has applied for relief in bankruptcy.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.—Shakespeare & Rounds, booksellers and stationers, have failed. Their liabilities amount to $19,732.90, and their nominal assets are set down at $15,287.43.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.—G. D. B. Hall has sold out his book and stationery business.

OMAHA, NEB.—A. G. Eberhart, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to C. F. Hill.

PHILADELPHIA.—J. M. Armstrong, music typographer and electrotyper, has removed from 441 Chestnut street to 710 Sansom street.

PHILADELPHIA.—Gebbie & Barrie, publishers and booksellers, have removed from 730 to 615 Sansom street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.—W. A. Gildenfenney & Co. have sold out their book, stationery, and news business to W. W. Edgar.

PORT GIBSON, MISS.—Chas. Shreve, dealer in drugs and books, has sold out.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Metcalf & Brown, dealers in books, stationery, etc., have made an assignment.

SAN FRANCISCO.—The firm of Robb & McCall, books, stationery, etc., has been dissolved.

TROY, N. Y.—Mrs. J. C. Walsh continues the book, stationery, and news business recently conducted by Walsh & Dooley, dissolved.

TYRONE, PA.—S. G. Black & Co. propose opening a book and stationery store at this place about the first of April.

WINONA, MINN.—Alex. McNie has closed his store, and is taking stock preparatory to going into bankruptcy. His liabilities are said to be about $65,000, and his assets $35,000.

YONKERS, N. Y.—N. L. Ackert has sold out his entire stock of books, stationery, etc., to J. P. Norton.

GOOD WORDS.

It is pleasant to receive such appreciative encouragement in our work as from Messrs. Barber & Whitcomb, of Norwich, N. Y., who write:

"We wish to unite our thanks with the scores and hundreds of others you have (or ought to have) received for your *indispensable* Alphabetical Lists and Annual Summary of Books. We keep them as *near* our right hand as we do our *ink*, and should be very sorry indeed to have them omitted. Have you decided yet on the price of your Finding List? We want one if our profits on Miscellaneous Books for one month will pay for it."

"I WOULD rather do without my dinner than your valuable journal," writes a friendly bookseller. We don't believe him, but the sentiment is good.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Ancient Classics for English Readers. Edited by Rev. W. Lucas Collins:—Demosthenes. By the Rev. W. J. Broadribb. (Vol. 4 of Supplemental Series of Anc. Classics for Engl. Readers.) 12°. $1 ..... *Lippincott.*

Arnold.—Through Persia by Caravan. By Arthur Arnold, author of "From the Levant," etc. 12°. $1.75. *Harper.*

Auerbach.—Lorley and Reinhard. By Berthold Auerbach. Transl. by Charles T. Brooks. (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°, pp. iv, 377. $1.25. .....*Holt.*

Bagehot.—The English Constitution and other Political Essays. By Walter Bagehot, author of "Physics and Politics," etc. *Latest rev. ed.* 12°, pp. viii, 468. $2. *Appleton.*

Bastiat.—Essays on Political Economy. By Frederick Bastiat. English Translation revised, with Notes, by David A. Wells. 12°. $1.25..... .....*Putnam.*

***Bell.**—The Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, as connected with the Fine Arts. By Sir Chas. Bell, K.H. With 20 plates and numerous wood-cuts. 12°. $2. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Benrath.—Bernardino Ochino, of Siena. A Contribution towards the History of the Reformation. By Karl Benrath. Transl. from the German by Helen Zimmern. With an Introductory Preface by Wm. Arthur, A.M. With portr. 8°, pp. 23, 304. $2.50.. .....*Carter.*

Besant and Rice.—When the Ship Comes Home. By Walter Besant and James Rice, authors of "The Golden Butterfly," etc. (Half-Hour Series.) 32°. Pap., 25 c. *Harper.*

***Bible.**—The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. Translated out of the original Tongues, and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised by His Majesty's special command. Ed., with various Renderings and Readings from the best Authorities, by Rev. T. K. Cheyne, M.A., S. R. Driver, M.A., Rev. R. J. Clarke, and Alfred Goodwin. Bourgeois. Sm. 8°, pp. 1318. $5.75.....*Pott, Y. & Co.*

Booth.—New and Complete Clock and Watch Makers' Manual. Comprising Descriptions of the various Gearings, Escapements, and Compensations now in Use in French, Swiss, and English Clocks and Watches, Patents, Tools, etc., with Directions for Cleaning and Repairing. With numerous engrs. Compiled from the French, with an Appendix containing a History of Clock and Watch Making in America. By Mary L. Booth. With numerous plates. *New ed.* 12°. $2..... .....*Wiley.*

Bottomley, J. T. *See* Putnam's Elem. Sc. Series.

Bowen.—Dyspepsia. By Seramus Bowen, M.D. 8°. Pap., 40 c..... .....*Loring.*

Broadribb, W. J. *See* Ancient Classics.

****Campbell.**—Outlines of the Political History of Michigan. By James V. Campbell. 8°, pp. xiv, 606. $4.50. [1876].....*Schober & Co.*

Collins, W. L. *See* Ancient Classics.

Crowell.—Spiritualism and Insanity. By Eugene Crowell, M.D. 12°, pp. 16. Pap., 3 c.... .....*Colby & R.*

Darwin.—The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized by Insects. By Chas. Darwin, M.A., F.R.S. *Second ed., rev.* With illustr. 12°, pp. xvi, 300. $1.25..... .....*Appleton.*

Duncan.—Wax Flowers. A Course of Lessons in Modeling Wax Flowers. Designed especially for Beginners. By Florence I. Duncan, Recipient of the First Prize, Provincial Exhibition, Ottawa, 1875. With illustr. 12°. $1..... ... .*Lippincott.*

Easter Day, and other Stories from the Book of Common Prayer. By K. M. 18°, pp. 96. 50 c.....*Whittaker.*

****Edwards.**—Noted Guerrillas; or, The Warfare of the Border. By Maj. John N. Edwards, author of "Shelby and his Men," etc. Being a History of the Lives and Adventures of Quantrell, Anderson, Todd, the James and Younger Boys, and a Score of other Noted Guerrillas of the West. Illustr. 8°, pp. 500. $2.50; lib., $3. *Bryan, B. & Co.*

***Epictetus.**—The Discourses of Epictetus: with the Encheiridion and Fragments. Transl., with Notes, a Life of Epictetus, and a View of his Philosophy, by George Long. (Bohn's Classical Library.) 12°. $2. *Scribner, W. & A.*

—Same. 12°. $2.....*Lippincott.*

Fidelitie. *See* Fighting the Foe.

Fielding.—The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews and his Friend Mr. Abraham Adams. By Henry Fielding. With Biography by Thos. Roscoe. Illustr. by Geo. Cruikshank. *New ed.* 16°. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Fielding.—The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. By Henry Fielding. Illustr. by George Cruikshank. *New ed.* 2 vols. 16°. Ea., $1.50..... ...'...*Lippincott.*

Fighting the Foe; or, Every-Day Battles. By Fidelitie. 12°, pp. 343. $1.50..... *Carter.*

Fish.—Masterpieces of Pulpit Eloquence. By Henry C. Fish, D.D. Two vols. in one. *New ed.* With portrs. 8°, pp. over 1200. *Red. to* $3.—Pulpit Eloquence of the XIXth Century. By Henry C. Fish, D.D. *New ed.*, with Suppl. With portrs. 8°, pp. nearly 1000. *Red. to* $3.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*

Freeman.—The Turks in Europe. By Edward A. Freeman. D.C.L., LL.D. (Half-Hour Series.) 32°. Pap., 15 c..... ... .*Harper.*

Frothingham.—The Spirit of the New Faith. By O. B. Frothingham. 12°, pp. 300. $1. .....*Putnam.*

Garrett.—One Hundred Choice Selections, No. 13. Edited by Phineas Garrett. 12°, pp. 180. 75 c.; pap., 30 c. *Garrett.*

***Gesta** Romanorum; or, Entertaining Moral Stories invented by the Monks. Transl. from the Latin, with Preliminary Observations and copious Notes, by the Rev. Charles Swan. Rev. and corr. by Wyman Hooper, B.A. 12°. $2..... ..... *Scribner, W. & A.*

Griswold.—The Reformation: A Brief Exposition of some of the Errors and Corruptions of the Church of Rome. By the Rt. Rev. A. V. Griswold, D.D. 18°, pp. 132. Pap., 20 c... ....*Whittaker.*

Hall.—The Picturesque Tourist. A Handy Guide Round the World. For the Use of Travellers between Europe, America, Australia, India, China, and Japan. By E. Hepple Hall, F.S.S., author of "Handbook of Am. Travel," etc. Illustr. 12°, pp. 196. 50 c.*Am. News Co.*

Hanson.—Old Kent: The Eastern Shore of Maryland; Notes Illustrative of the most Ancient Records of Kent County, Maryland, and of the Parishes of St. Paul's, Shrewsbury, and I. U., and Genealogical Histories of Old and Distinguished Families of Maryland, and their Connections by Marriage, etc., with an Introduction, by George A. Hanson, M.A., Corresp. Memb. of the Md. Hist. Soc. 8°, pp. 428. $4.50; pap., uncut, $4; shp., $5; hf. Tky., $5.50.—Same. *Centennial ed.* (limited). 4°. $15; hf. Tky., $20... .....*Des Forges.*

***Haweis.**—Chaucer for Children. A Golden Key. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. With 8 illustr. in colors and numerous wood-cuts, by the author. Sm. 4°. $4.20. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Hovelacque.—The Science of Language. Linguistic, Philology, Etymology. By Abel Hovelacque. Transl. by A. H. Keane, B.A., author of "Hist. of Engl. Lang.," etc. (Vol. 1 Lib. of Contemporary Science, in 12 vols.) 12°. $1.75... ....*Lippincott.*

Hero in the Battle of Life. By the Author of the "Memorial of Captain Hedley Vicars." 18°, pp. 168. 50 c. *Carter.*

Humphrey.—Hell and Damnation: The Theories of Annihilation, Purgatory, and Universalism Disproved, and the Orthodox Doctrine Demonstrated. By Rev. G. H. Humphrey. 16°, pp. 132. Pap., 50 c. *Earnest Christian Off.*

Johnson.—"The Rock that is Higher than I." By John Edgar Johnson, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Hoboken, N. J. 12°, pp. 72. 75 c..... ...*Whittaker.*

Kraus-Bœlte and Kraus. — The Kindergarten Guide. An Illustrated Handbook, designed for the Self-Instruction of Kindergartners, Mothers, and Nurses. By Maria Kraus-Bœlte and John Kraus. No. 1. The First and Second Gifts. 8°, pp. vi, 26. 65 c.; pap., 35 c..*Steiger.*

Lockhart.—Ancient Spanish Ballads. Historical and Romantic. Transl. by J. G. Lockhart. With a Biographical Notice. *New ed., rev.* 16°, pp. 151. $1.25. *Holt.*

Lord.—The Blessed Hope; or, The Glorious Coming of the Lord. By Willis Lord, D.D. 12°. $1.25. *W. G. Holmes.*

Luther.—The Story of Martin Luther. *New ed.* 16°, pp. 340. $1.25..... ....*Carter.*

M., K. *See* Easter.

McClure, J. B. *See* Moody.

Macleod.—The Gold Thread and Wee Davie. By Dr. Norman Macleod. In one vol. 16°, pp. 210. 75 c.*Carter.*

Marshall.—A History of France. Adapted from the French for the Use of Children. By Emma Marshall. With 26 illustr. 12°, pp. xii, 352. $1.50.....*Dutton.*

Mathews.—Katy and Jim. By Julia A. Mathews. Being "Little Katy" and "Jolly and Katy in the Country" in one vol. 16°, pp. 520. $1.25.....*Carter.*

Miller.—Questions Awakened by the Bible. I. Are Souls Immortal? II. Was Christ in Adam? III. Is God a Trinity? By Rev. John Miller, Princeton, N. J. 12°. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

***Mitchell.**—X + Y = Z; or, The Sleeping Preacher of North Alabama. Containing an Account of most Wonderful Mysterious Mental Phenomena, fully authenticated by Living Witnesses. By Rev. G. W. Mitchell. 16°, pp. 202. 75 c. [Printed for the Author: New York, W. C. Smith.].....*Barnes.*

Moody.—Fifty Evenings with Moody. Verbatim Report. 12°. $1.50.....*W. G. Holmes.*

—The Anecdotes of D. L. Moody. Edited by Rev. J. B. McClure. *3d ed.* Illustr. 8°, pp. 210. $1; pap., 50 c. *W. G. Holmes.*

Mott.—The Chemists' Manual: A Practical Treatise on Chemistry, Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Stoichiometry, Blow-pipe Analysis, Mineralogy, Assaying, Toxicology, etc. By Henry A. Mott, Jr., E.M., Ph.D. 8°, pp. 636. $6.....*Van Nostrand.*

Newton.—Little and Wise; or, Sermons to Children. By Wm. Wilberforce Newton, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Boston. 16°, pp. 357. $1.25.....*Carter.*

Palmer, Mrs. Phoebe. *See* Wheatley.

Pearce.—Columbia College Chapel Music. Psalm Chants, Hymn Chants, Metrical Hymns, etc. Specially arranged for a Chorus of Men's Voices, by S. Austen Pearce, Mus. Doc., Oxon., Mus. Dir. of the Columbia Coll. Glee Club. Part 1. Folio and 8°. Pap., 50 c. *Pott, Y. & Co.*

Pine Needles. By the Author of "The Wide, Wide World." 12°, pp. 346. $1.50.....*Carter.*

Price.—The Two Americas: Being an Account of Sport and Travel. With Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. By Maj. Sir Rose Lambart Price, Bart., F.R.G.S. Illustr. 8°. $2.....*Lippincott.*

Putnam's Elementary Science Series:—Dynamics; or, Theoretical Mechanics. By J. T. Bottomley. Illustr. 16°. $1.....*Putnam.*

Richmond City Directory, 1877. Containing a General Directory of the Citizens of Richmond, also a complete Business Directory; to which is added an Appendix, containing Useful Information concerning the State and City Governments, Banks, Insurance Companies, Corporations, etc., and a Post-Office Directory of Va., W. Va., and N. C. By B. R. Sheriff. 8°. Hf. bd., *net*, $3. *West, J. & Co.*

—and Manchester, Va.—Chataine and Gillis' Directory of Richmond and Manchester, Va. With map. 8°, pp. 337. Hf. bd., $3.....*Randolph & E.*

***Sabin.**—A Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. By Joseph Sabin. Parts 47 and 48. Holmes to Huntington. (Bibliotheca Americana.) 8°, pp. 182. Pap., $5.....*Sabin.*

Sand.—First and True Love; or, The Days and Times of Monsieur Antoine. By George Sand. With 11 illustrative engrs. [*New ed.*] 8°, pp. 228. $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*

Seguin.—Myelitis of the Anterior Horns; or, Spinal Paralysis in Adult and Child. By Dr. E. C. Seguin. 8°, pp. 200. $1.75.....*Putnam.*

Servants of Christ. By the Author of "A Basket of Barley Loaves." 18°, pp. 160. 50 c.....*Carter.*

Smiles.—Life of a Scotch Naturalist: Thomas Edward, Associate of the Linnean Society. By Samuel Smiles, author of "Self-Help," etc. Portr. and illustr. by Geo. Reid, A.R.S.A. 12°. $1.50.....*Harper.*

Smith.—Marvels of Prayer Illustrated by the Fulton St. Prayer-Meeting. With Leaves from the Tree of Life. By Mathew Hale Smith. Cr. 8°, pp. 600. *Red. to* $2; shp., $2.50.....*Tibbals.*

***South** Kensington Art and Science Handbooks:—Conferences. Held in connection with the Special Loan of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. Physics and Mechanics, by Spottiswoode, Huggins, J. Norman Lockyer, Sir W. Thomson, Prof. Tyndall, Bosanquet, W. Chappell, Earl of Rosse, Mr. De La Rue, Sir Joseph Whitworth, C. W. Merrifield, J. Scott Russell, Prof. Kennedy, Thomas Stevenson, and others. 12°, pp. 420. $2.25. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Stanley.—Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland. Delivered in Edinburgh, 1872. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., etc. *New and cheaper ed.* Cr. 8°. $1.50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Stevenson.—Praying and Working. By Rev. W. F. Stevenson. *New ed.* 16°, pp. 411. $1.....*Carter.*

Synge.—Olivia Raleigh. By W. W. Follett Synge. With an Introd. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. (Vol. 3 Star Series.) 16°. $1.....*Lippincott.*

Tappan.—Solar and Spiritual Light, and other Lectures. Comprising: Mediums and Mediumship; Spiritual Solvents; The Outlook for Freedom; The History of Occultism. Delivered by Mrs. Cora L. V. Tappan. 16°, pp. 127. Pap., 15 c.—The Symbol Series of Lectures. Comprising the Symbol of the Letter M; The Symbol of the Cross; The Symbol of the Trinity. Delivered by Mrs. Cora L. V. Tappan. 16°, pp. 70. Pap., 10 c. *Colby & R.*

Thackeray.—Early and Late Papers hitherto Uncollected. By William Makepeace Thackeray. (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°, pp. vi, 407. $1.25.....*Holt.*

Trollope.—Christmas at Thompson Hall. By Anthony Trollope. (Half-Hour Series.) Illustr. 32°. Pap., 20 c. *Harper.*

Trollope.—Black Spirits and White. A Novel. By Frances Eleanor Trollope, author of "Aunt Margaret's Troubles," etc. Illustr. 8°, pp. 211. Pap., 75 c. *Appleton.*

***Unrivalled** Classical Atlas (The). 23 colored maps, with complete Index. 4°. Clo. flex., $2.50; bds., $1.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Wheatley.—Life and Letters of Mrs. Phœbe Palmer. By Rev. R. Wheatley. 8°, pp. 636. $2.50. [1876.] *W. C. Palmer, Jr.*

***World** Classical Atlas (The). 23 colored maps, with Index. Roy. 8°. $2.50.....*Scribner, W. & A.*

***Zerffi.**—A Manual of the Historical Development of Art. Prehistoric—Ancient—Classic—Early Christian. By G. G. Zerffi. 12°. $3.....*Scribner, W. & A.*

ORDER LIST.

American News Co., New York.

Hall, Picturesque Tourist..... 50

D. Appleton & Co., New York.

Bagehot, English Constitution, etc., *rev. ed*.....$2.00
Darwin, Orchids fertilized by Insects, *2d ed*..... 1.25
Trollope, Black Spirits and White...Pap. 75

A. S. Barnes & Co., New York.

Mitchell, X + Y = Z..... 75

Bryan, Brand & Co., St. Louis.

Edwards, Noted Guerrillas.....$2.50 and 3.00

Robert Carter & Bros., New York.

Benrath, Bernardino Ochino.....$2.50
Fighting the Foe..... 1.50
Hero in the Battle of Life..... 50
Luther, Story of, *new ed*..... 1.25
Macleod, Gold Thread and Wee Davie... 75
Mathews, Katy and Jim..... 1.25
Newton, Little and Wise..... 1.25
Pine Needles..... 1.50
Servants of Christ..... 50
Stevenson, Praying and Working, *new ed*. 1.00

Colby & Rich, Boston.

Crowell, Spiritualism and Insanity..Pap. 03
Tappan, Solar and Spiritual Light...Pap. 15
— Symbol Series of Lectures.....Pap. 10

John P. Des Forges, Baltimore.

Hanson, Old Kent of Md., $4, $4.50, $5, and $5.50.—Same, *Cent. ed*.....$15 and 20.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Fish, Masterpieces of Pulpit Eloquence, 2 v. in 1, *new ed.*;—Pulpit Eloquence of 19th Century, *new ed*.....Ea. $3.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Marshall, Hist. of France, for Children... 1.50

EARNEST CHRISTIAN OFFICE, Rochester, N. Y.

Humphrey, Hell and Damnation.....Pap. 50

P. GARRETT & CO., Phila.

Garrett, 100 Choice Sel., No. 13.75 c.; pap. 30

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Arnold, Through Persia..... 1.75
Besant and Rice, When the Ship comes Home.....Pap. 25
Freeman, Turks in Europe.....Pap. 15
Smiles, Life of a Scotch Naturalist..... 1.50
Trollope, Christmas at Thompson Hall. Pap. 20

W. G. HOLMES, Chicago, Ill.

Lord, The Blessed Hope..... 1.25
Moody's Anecdotes, ed. by McClure, *3d ed.* $1; pap. 50
— Fifty Evenings with Moody..... 1.50

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Auerbach, Lorley and Reinhard..... 1.25
Lockhart, Anc. Spanish Ballads, *new ed*.. 1.25
Thackeray, Early and Late Papers [*new issue*]..... 1.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Anc. Classics for English Readers, Suppl. Series, v. 3, Demosthenes, by Broadribb 1.00
Duncan, Wax Flowers..... 1.00
Epictetus, transl. by George Long..... 2.00
Fielding, Joseph Andrews, *new ed.*—Tom Jones, 2 vols., *new ed*.....Per v. 1.50
Hovelacque, Science of Language..... 1.75
Miller, Questions awakened by the Bible. 1.50
Price, The Two Americas..... 2.00
Synge, Olivia Raleigh..... 1.00

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Bowen, Dyspepsia.....Pap. 40

W. C. PALMER, Jr., New York.

Wheatley, Life of Mrs. Phœbe Palmer [1876]..... 2.50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Sand, First and True Love, *new ed.* $1; pap. 75

POTT, YOUNG & CO., New York.

Bible, ed., etc., by Cheyne, Driver, Clarke, and Goodwin.....$5.75
Pearce, Columbia Coll. Chapel Music. Pap. 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Bastiat, Polit. Econ., *new ed.*, ed. by Wells 1.25
Frothingham, Spirit of the New Faith.... 1.00
Putnam's Elem. Sc. Series, Bottomley's Dynamics..... 1.00
Seguin, Myelitis of the Anterior Horns.... 1.75

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Richmond and Manchester, Va., Dir. Hf. bd. 3.00

J. SABIN & SONS, New York.

Sabin, Dict. of Books rel. to Am., parts 47 and 48.....Pap. 5.00

SCHOBER & CO., Detroit, Mich.

Campbell, Polit. Hist. of Mich. [1876].... 4.50

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Stanley, Hist. of Ch. of Scotland, *cheaper ed*..... 1.50

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG, New York.

Bell, Anat., etc., of Expression..... 2.00
Epictetus, transl. by George Long..... 2.00
Gesta Romanorum, Notes by Swan, rev. by Hooper..... 2.00
Haweis, Chaucer for Children..... 4.20
South Kensington Conference on Physics and Mechanics..... 2.25
Unrivalled Classical Atlas... $2.50; bds. 1.75
World Classical Atlas..... 2.50
Zerffi, Hist. Development of Art..... 3.00

E. STEIGER, New York.

Kraus-Boelte and Kraus, Kindergarten Guide, No. 1.....65 c.; pap. 35

N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.

Smith, Marvels of Prayer. *Red. to* $2 and 2.50

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Mott, Chemist's Manual..... 6.00

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., Richmond, Va.

Richmond City Dir., 1877.....Hf. bd., *net* 3.00

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

Easter Day..... 50
Griswold, The Reformation.....Pap. 20
Johnson, The Rock that is Higher than I. 75

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Booth, Clock and Watch Maker's Manual, *new ed*..... 2.00

MISS E. S. PHELPS is at work on a new story treating of the woman question, and Mrs. Celia Thaxter on a novel based on her own life.

A NEW edition of General Halleck's "International Law," of which the last appeared in 1861, is in the London press.

A COLLECTION of the choicest outline designs of Flaxman is to be published by S. W. Tilton & Co.

A. WILLIAMS & CO. publish a little pamphlet containing "A Sermon in West Church" by C. A. Bartol, on the fortieth anniversary of his ordination.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

HENRY S. ALLEN, New York.

The World's Encyclopædia of Wonders and Curiosities of Nature and Art, Science and Literature. Illustr. Roy. 8°, pp. 1000. $3; shp., $3.75. (Subscription.)

The World's Great and Eccentric Characters, Their Lives and Their Deeds. Representing all Ages and Countries and all Professions. With 300 illustr. Roy. 8°, pp. 1000. $3; shp., $3.75. (Subscription.)

AM. TRACT SOC., New York.

The Apostles' Preaching. By the Author of "Peep of Day." With 26 cuts. 18°. (*May* 1.)

Harry Fennimore's Principles. By Miss Hopkins. With 4 cuts. 16°, pp. 296. $1. (*Apl.* 5.)

Frolic and her Friends. By Mrs. Butts. With 4 cuts. 16°, pp. 144. 75 c. (*Apl.* 5.)

Up Stairs. By Jennie Harrison. With 4 cuts. 16°, pp. 271. $1. (*Apl.* 5.)

Hester Lenox. By Howe Benning. With 4 cuts. 16°, pp. 272. $1. (*Apl.* 2.)

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOC., Boston.

Hymn and Tune Book. *New and thoroughly rev. ed.* 12°.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

The Austrian Arctic Expedition. By Lieut. Payer. Illustr.

An Artist's Portfolio. By James Freeman. 18°.

The Two Lilies. By Julia Kavanagh.

After Many Days. By Christian Reid.

Two Women. By Constance Fenimore Woolson.

Principles of Sociology. By Herbert Spencer.

The Silver Question. By M. Henri Cernuschi.

Literature Primers:—Classical Geography. By H. F. Tozer, M.A.—Philology. By John Peile, M.A.

Annual Cyclopædia for 1876.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

The Rev. Green Willingwood; or, Life among the Clergy. By Rev. Robert Fisher. 12°, pp. 250. $1.25. (*About Apl.* 1.)

HENRY C. BAIRD & CO., Phila.

A Dream of a Free-Trade Paradise, and other Sketches. By Cyrus Elder. Illustr. by Henry L. Stephens. 8°, pp. 96. 30 c. (*Apl.* 2.)

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

Memoirs of P. P. Bliss. By Maj. D. W. Whittle, D. L. Moody, and Ira D. Sankey. With Portrs.

Critical History of the American Civil War. By Rev. Asa Mahan, D.D.

Student's Commonplace Book. By Rev. Henry I. Fox, D.D.

Brief History of England. By Prof. Lancaster, of Boston.

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Josh Billings' Trump Kards. Illustr. Pap., 25 c.

Faithful Margaret. A Novel. By Annie Ashmore. (New York *Weekly* Series, vol. 3.) 12°. $1.50. (*Mch.* 31.)

From Dawn to Noon. Poems. By Violet Fane. 12°. $1.50. (*Mch.* 31.)

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

(*April or May.*)

Rev. Wm. Arnot. Autobiography and Memoir. Edited by his Daughter.

Abraham, the Friend of God. By the Rev. Oswald Dykes, D.D.

The Seed of the Church. A Tale of the Days of Trajan. By H. M. Dickinson.

Nellie's Secret; or, Brown's Alley and Sunnyside.

Ella's Half Sovereign. A Tale of the Wyngate Family.

A Wreath of Indian Stories. By A. L. O. E.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati and New York, and BIGLOW & MAIN, New York.

A New Sabbath-School Music Book. Containing all the latest Songs and Hymns of P. P. Bliss. Edited by Messrs. Lowry, Doane, and Sankey. Obl. 8°. Bds., 35 c. (*Apl.* 15.)

R. CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

The Washington-Crawford Letters: Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning Western Lands. Chronologically arranged and carefully annotated. By C. W. Butterfield, author of "Crawford's Expedition against Sandusky in 1782." 8°.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

A Treatise on the Use of Belting for the Transmission of Power. By John H. Cooper, Mechanical Engineer. Illustr. 8°.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, New York.

Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations. Second Series. By Elon Foster, D.D. 8°. $5; shp., $6; hf. mor., $7. (*Apl.*)

A New Volume by Miss Anna Shipton.

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

A Manual of Practical Cookery and Economical Household Management. By Miss Juliet Corson, of the N. Y. Cooking School. (*Apl.*)

DONNELLY, LOYD & CO., Chicago.

The Black Hills. By H. N. Maguire.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Notes on Genesis. By F. W. Robertson. 12°. (*Mch.* 30.)

Robertson's Complete Sermons. *New ed.* 1 vol. (*Mch.* 30.)

Joanna's Inheritance. By Emma Marshall. 12°. $1.50. (*Apl.* 15.)

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Jack.—Le Nabob.—Robert Helmont.—Le Petit Chose. By Alphonse Daudet.

Vineta. By Ernst Werner.

Monsieur Lecoq. By Emile Gaboriau.

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Goodwin's Greek Reader. Consisting of Extracts from Xenophon, Plato, Herodotus, and Thucydides; being the full Amount of Greek Prose required for Admission at Harvard. With Maps, Notes, References to Goodwin's Greek Grammar, and parallel References to Crosby's and Hadley's Grammars. Ed. by Prof. W. W. Goodwin, of Harvard Coll., and J. H. Allen, Cambridge. Hf. mor., $2. (*Mch.* 20.)

Goodwin's Selections from Xenophon and Herodotus. Ed. by Prof. W. W. Goodwin and John Williams White, of Harvard Coll. (*Mch.* 25.)

The First Four Books of the Anabasis of Xenophon. Ed., with copious Notes and References to Goodwin's Greek Grammar, by Prof. W. W. Goodwin and John Williams White, of Harvard Coll. (*Mch.* 30.)

An Elementary Geometry. By G. A. Wentworth, of Phillips Academy, Exeter.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Hours with Men and Books. By Prof. Wm. Mathews, LL.D., author of "Words; Their Use and Abuse." 12°, pp. 384. $2. (*Apl.*)

América not discovered by Columbus. By Prof. R. B. Anderson. *New ed.* from new plates, with 28 pages additional matter. 12°. (*Apl.*)

German without Grammar or Dictionary. By Dr. Zur Brücke. Part 2. (*May.*) Also *new ed.* of Part 1. (*Apl.*)

Law for the Clergy. A Compilation of the Statutes of the States of Ill., Ind., Iowa, Mich., Minn., Ohio, and

Wis. relating to the Duties of Clergymen in the Solemnization of Marriage, the Organization of Churches and Religious Societies, and the Protection of Religious Meetings and Assemblies, with Practical Forms of the Common Law of Marriage. By Sanford A. Hudson, Esq. (*May.*)

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Across Africa. By Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., Commander R. N., Gold Medalist Roy. Geog. Soc., etc. With a map and numerous illustr. 8°. (*Apl.*)

Tales from Shakespeare. By Charles and Mary Lamb. 2 Nos. in Half-Hour Series. 32°. Pap. (*Apl.*)

A Text-Book of Harmony, for the Use of Schools and Students. By Charles Edward Horsley. 12°. (*Apl.*)

Household ed. of Dickens' Works in 8 vols. *Library ed.*

Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. By E. George Squier, M.A., F.S.A., late U. S. Comm'r to Peru, author of "Nicaragua," "Ancient Monuments of Mississippi Valley," etc. With illustr. 8°. (*Apl.*)

Harper's Household Edition of Thackeray's Works. Vanity Fair.—Pendennis.—The Newcomes.—The Virginians.—Adventures of Philip.—Esmond, and Lovel the Widower. Illustr. (*Apl.*) Barry Lyndon, Hoggarty Diamond, etc.—Paris and Irish Sketch Books, etc.—Book of Snobs, Sketches, etc.—Four Georges, English Humorists, Roundabout Papers, etc.—Catharine, Christmas Books, etc. 12°. Per v., $1.50.

Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage. A Story of Travel. By Virginia W. Johnson. 8°. Pap., 50 c.

Nora's Love Test. A Novel. By Mary Cecil Hay. 8°. Pap., 50 c. (*Apl.*)

Seneca. On Providence—On Tranquillity of Mind—On Shortness of Life—On Happy Life. With Select Epistles, Epigrammata, Introductory Notes, and Scriptural Parallelisms. By Prest. J. F. Hurst and Prof. H. C. Whiting.

Aids to Latin Orthography. By Wilhelm Brambach. From the German, by W. Gordon McCabe, Petersburg, Va.

Epochs of English History:—Early England up to the Norman Conquest. By F. York Powell.—England a Continental Power, from the Conquest to the Great Charter, 1066-1216. By Louise Creighton.—Rise of the People, and Growth of Parliament, from the Great Charter to the Accession of Henry VII. By James Rowley.—The Tudors and the Reformation. By M. Creighton.—The Struggles against Absolute Monarchy, from 1603 to 1688. By B. Meriton Cordery.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Leisure Hour Series:—Lola. A Tale of the Rock. By Arthur Griffiths.—Aloys. By Berthold Auerbach.—Poet and Merchant. By Berthold Auerbach.—In Change Unchanged. By Linda Villari. 16°. Per v., $1.25.

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., Boston.

History of Cambridge, Massachusetts. By Lucius R. Paige. 8°. (*Apl.* 2.)

Massachusetts Reports, 120. Being Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By John Lathrop, Reporter. 8°. Shp., $4.50. (*Apl.*)

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

THE RIVERSIDE PRESS, Cambridge.

Fire Insurance Cases, V. Embracing all the reported Cases in Great Britain and America, including Canada and the British Provinces. With Notes and References. By Edmund H. Bennett. 8°. Shp., $6.50. (*May.*)

The Cure of Rupture, Reducible and Irreducible. Also of Varicocele. By George Heaton, M.D. Ed. by J. Henry Davenport, M.D. 8°. (*Apl. or May.*)

Gynecological Transactions. Vol. 1. Being the Transactions of the American Gynecological Society at its First Annual Meeting, held in New York, September 13, 14, 15, 1876. 8°. (*Apl.*)

Peveril of the Peak, Quentin Durward. By Sir Walter Scott. *Riverside ed.* 2 vols. 12°. Per v., $1.50. (*Apl.* 2.)

Essays on Christianity, Paganism, and Superstition. By Thomas De Quincey. *Riverside ed.* Cr. 8°. $1.75. (*Apl.* 2.)

Pictures from Italy and American Notes. [The Uncommercial Traveller. By Charles Dickens. *New illustr. lib. ed.* 2 vols. 12°. Per v., $2. (*Apl.* 2.)

Winter Sunshine. By John Burroughs. *New and enl. ed.* 16°. $1.50.

Birds and Poets, with other Papers. By John Burroughs. 16°. (*Apl.*)

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

A Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. By Sir Wm. Oldnall Russell. *Fourth London ed.*, by Chas. Sprengel Greaves. *Ninth Am. ed.*, very greatly enl. With Notes and References of Daniel Davis and Theron Metcalf, Esqs., and additional Notes and References, bringing down the American Decisions to the latest Period, by Hon. George Sharswood, of the Sup. Court of Pa. In 3 vols. Vol. 3. 8°. Shp., $6.50. (*In a few weeks.*)

HENRY C. LEA, Phila.

The Principles of Chemistry. An Introduction to Modern Chemistry, for the Use of Students. By Ira Remsen, M.D., Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry in John Hopkins Univ., Balt. 12°, pp. 228. (*Apl.* 1.)

How to Use the Ophthalmoscope. Being Elementary Instructions in Ophthalmoscopy. Arranged for the Use of Students. By Edgar A. Browne. 12°, pp. 110. (*Shortly.*)

A Course of Practical Histology: Being an Introduction to the Use of the Microscope. By Edward Albert Schäfer, Asst. Prof. of Physiology in Univ. Coll., London. With illustr. on wood. Roy. 12°, pp. 308. $2.

An Elementary Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis. By Frank Clowes, D.Sc., Lond. From the *ad Eng ed.* (*Shortly.*)

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Ben Brinker; or, Maggie's Golden Motto, and What it did for her Brother. By Rev. Daniel Wise, D.D. Illustr. $1.25.

Crossing the Quicksands; or, Ned and Hal on the Pacific Slope. By Samuel Woodworth Cozzens.

Flaxie Frizzle and Doctor Papa. By Sophie May, author of "Little Prudy Stories," etc. Illustr. 18°. 75 c.

The Supernatural Factor in Revivals. By Prof. L. T. Townsend, D.D.

Young Folks' Book of American Explorers. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. With over 50 full-page and letter-press illustr. of Historical Scenes and Characters. 12°. $1.50.

Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. By Curtis Guild, author of "Over the Ocean." $2.50.

Farrar's Illustrated Guide-Book to Rangely, Richardson, Kennebago, Umbagog, and Parmachanee Lakes, Dixville Notch, and Andover, Maine, and Vicinity. With Maps, Illust., Game Laws, etc. $1; pap., 50 c.

Out West; or, Roughing it on the Great Lakes. By Oliver Optic. Illustr. 12°. $1.50.

The Ancient City. A Study of the Religions, Laws, and Institutions of Greece and Rome. By Fustel de Coulanges. Transl. by Willard Small. *3d Am.* from the 4th French ed. *Red. to* $2.

Helps to a Life of Prayer. By Rev. J. M. Manning, D.D. *New ed. Red. to* $1.

The Bible and the Sunday-School. By Rev. W. F. Crafts.

Sentry; or, Beacon Hill. The Beacon and the Monument of 1635 and 1790. By Wm. W. Wheildon, of Concord. 8°, pp. 116. Pap.

The Hour which Cometh and Now Is. By James Freeman Clarke. *New ed.* 12°. $1.50.

Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacks. By Rev. W. H. H. Murray. *New ed.* Sq. 16°. $1.50.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.

The Index of Diseases and their Treatment. By the late Thomas Hawks Tanner, M.D., etc. Ed. by Wm. Henry Broadbent. 8°.

Headaches. By W. H. Day, M.D. Fcp. 8°.

The Pathology of the Urine and Guide to its Analysis. By John L. Thuaicum. Demy 8°.

The Diseases of the Stomach. By Dr. Eyre. Pp. 128.

The Hair in Health and Disease. By Dr. Nalor. Ed. by E. W. Cottle.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Three Years at Wolverton. By a Wolvertonian. Illustr. 12°.

Worthy Women of our First Century. Edited by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 8°.

Ariadne. A Novel. By "Ouida"

Hamlet. Ed. by Horace Howard Furness, A.M. Being the Third Play of the *Variorum ed.* of Shakespeare.

Life of Edwin Forrest. Authorized by the Executors. By Rev. William R. Alger. Illustr. with numerous steel plates and portrs. 8°.

Mignon. A Novel. By Mrs. Forrester, author of "Dolores," "Diana Carew," etc. 12°.

Her Lovers. A Novel. By Sue Harry Clagett. 12°.

Outlines of Etymology. By S. S. Haldeman, author of "Analytical Orthography," etc.

Wards. From the German of George Ebers, author of "The Daughter of an Egyptian King."

The World Well Lost. A Novel. By Mrs. E. Lynn Linton, author of "Leam Dundas," etc.

The Nabob. From the French of Daudet.

Agnew's Surgery. The Principles and Practice of Surgery. By D. Hayes Agnew, M.D. With numerous illustr.

Atlas of Skin Diseases. By Louis A. Duhring, M.D. Part 2.

Who and What. A Work of General Information. Compiled by Anna de Pui Miller. 12°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines. From the Time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne. By various Writers. Edited by William Smith, D.C.L., and Rev. Prof. Wace, M.A. In 3 vols. Vol. 1. 8°. $5.50. (*Mch.* 26.)

Otto's Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States. Vol. 3. 8°.

United States Digest. Vol. 7. New Series. (The Annual Digest for 1876.) Roy. 8°.

Angell on Common Carriers. *Fifth ed.* Rev. and enl. by John Lathrop, Esq. 8°.

Lowell's Decisions. Vol. 2. 8°.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

The Gospel Invitation. Sermons relating to the Boston Revival of 1877. By Clergymen of Boston and Vicinity. 12°. (*Apl.*)

Student Life at Harvard. By a Graduate. *Summer ed.* Pap.

The Frau Domina. From the German of Claire von Glümer. *Summer ed.* Pap.

Tales for Travellers. By Edward Everett Hale and others. Six vols. in one. 8°. Pap.

What is Art? or, The Art Theories and Methods, concisely stated. By S. G. W. Benjamin. 12°, pp. 66. Pap. (*Apl.*)

A. K. LORING, Boston.

My Lady Help, and What She Taught Me. By Mrs. Warren, author of "How I Managed my Children from Infancy to Marriage," etc. (Town and Country Reading.) 12°. Pap., 50 c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin. By Mrs. Margaret W. Lawrence. 12°. $1.50.

Hidden Treasure. By the Author of "Andy Luttrell." Illustr. 16°. $1.50.

The Great American Evangelists, Moody and Sankey, and their Work. With Biographical Sketches of P. P. Bliss and Dr. Eben Tourjée. Illustr. 12°. $1.50.

Little Blind May and Jane Hudson. Illustr. 16°. $1.

Select S. S. Library.—No. 1, 25 vols., $23.—No. 2, 50 vols., $38.—No. 3, 50 vols., $35.—No. 4, 25 vols., $10.

Osgood's Rebellion. From the English ed.

McLOUGHLIN BROS., New York.

The Baby's Opera. Flex. clo., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. (*March* 25.)

New Aunt Louisa:—Dunkin House.—Sleeping Beauty;—Diamonds and Toads. Ea., pap., 25 c.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Last Essays on Church and Religion. By Matthew Arnold. 12°, pp. 200. $1.50.

The Application of Electricity to Railway Working. By W. Langdon.

The Ottoman Power in Europe: Its Nature, its Growth, and its Decline. By Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L., LL.D. Cr. 8°.

History of Cavalry. By Lieut.-Col. George Denison, Gov.-Gen. of Canada's Body-Guard.

Through Nature to Christ; or, The Ascent of Worship through Illusions to the Truth. By Rev E. A. Abbott, D.D., Head Master of the City of London School. 8°.

The Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic. A Preliminary Account of the Exploring Voyages of H.M.S. "Challenger," during the Year 1873 and the early part of 1876. By Sir Wyville Thomson, K.C.B., F.R.S. With illustr., colored maps and charts, and portrait of the Author, engraved by C. H. Jeens. 2 vols.

The New Testament in the Original Greek. With Introds. by Canon Westcott, D.D., and the Rev. F. J. A. Hort, D.D.

Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject, and the Laws of England relating to the Security of the Person. By James Paterson. 2 vols. cr. 8°.

Star Gazing: Past and Present. By J. N. Lockyer, F.R.S. Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, with Notes and Additions by G. M. Seabroke, F.R.A.S. With Illustr. Med. 8°.

Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography. By Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Murchison Prof. of Geology, etc., Edinburgh. With illustr. 18°.

The Morphology of the Skull, Studied in Development. By W. K. Parker, F.R.S., and G. T. Bettany, B.Sc. With illustr. Cr. 8°.

The Science of Weighing and Measuring. By H. W. Chisholm. Warden of the Standards. (Nature Series.) Illustr. Cr. 8°.

The Psalms, with Introductions and Critical Notes. By A. C. Jennings, B.A. Helped in parts by W. H. Lowe, M.A. Books I. and II., Psalms I. to LXXII. Cr. 8°.

Recent British Philosophy. By Prof. Masson. A Review with Criticisms, including Comments on Mr. Mill's Answer to Sir W. Hamilton. *New and rev. ed.* Cr. 8°.

Selections from Herrick. Ed. by Francis T. Palgrave. (Golden Treasury Series.)

Milton's Poetical Works. Ed., with Introd., etc., by Prof. Masson. (Globe Library.)

Life of Milton. Narrated in connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his Time. By Prof. Masson. Vol. 4. 8°.

Recollections of the Irish Church. By Richard S. Brooke, D.D. Cr. 8°.

A Year's Housekeeping in Natal. By Lady Barker. Cr. 8°.

Modern Society in its Religious and Social Aspects. By Peyton Blakiston, M.D., F.R.S. Cr. 8°.

John McLeod Campbell's Memorials. Being Selections from his Correspondence. Ed., with Biographical Notes, by his Son, Donald Campbell, M.A.

The Epistle of St. Barnabas: its Historical and Theological Value, its Date, Authorship, etc. A Dissertation. By the Rev. W. Cunningham, M.A. To which are appended the Text of the Latin Version with an English Transl. and Notes.

Macmillan's Progressive French Course. I. First Year, containing Easy Lessons in the Regular Accidence. By G. Eugene-Fasnacht, Senior Master of Modern Lang., Harper Foundation Modern School, Bedford.

Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By I. Todhunter, M.A., F.R.S. Part 1. The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies.

Matthew Arnold's Poetical Works. *New ed.* With additional Poems. 2 vols. cr. 8°.

Garden Receipts. By W. Robinson, Ed. of *The Garden.*

ALEXANDER MOORE & CO., Boston.

The Good Health Library. Selected and compiled from "Good Health Magazine." 8°, pp. 1150. (*Nearly ready.*)

W. H. & O. H. MORRISON, Washington, D. C.

Questions for the Use of Students in the Junior Law Class of Columbian University. By Walter S. Cox, Professor in the Law Department of Columbian University of Washington, D. C. 8°, pp. 200. Shp.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

Prohibitionist's Text-Book. $1.

Gospel Temperance. By Rev. J. M. Van Buren. 12°, pp. 114. 60 c.; pap., 25 c.

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.

The People's Commentary: Including Brief Notes on the New Testament, with copious References to Parallel and Illustrative Scripture Passages, designed to assist Bible Students and Common Readers to understand the Meaning of the Inspired Word. By Amos Binney, author of the "Theological Compend Improved."

Formal Fraternity.

Illustrated Historical Sketches. By Annie Myrtle.

The Protestant Queen of Navarre, the Mother of the Bourbons. By Virginia F. Townsend.

Pictures from our Portfolio. By Annie Myrtle.

Helps to Official Members of the M. E. Church. By James Porter, D.D.

Outline of Christian Theology. By L. T. Townsend.

The Boys' Pocket Library. Vols. 1 and 2.

A Year at Riverside Farm.—The Bear's Den.—Summer Days at Kirkwood.—Uncle Dick's Legacy. By Mrs. E. H. Miller.

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Deephaven. By Miss Sarah O. Jewett. "Little Classic" style.

The American. By Henry James, Jr. 12°.

Notes and Sketches of an Architect, taken during a Journey in the North-west of Europe. Transl. from the French of Felix Narjoux by John Peto. 214 illustr. 8°.

Problems of Life and Mind. Second Series. Vol. 1. The Physical Basis of Mind. By George Henry Lewes. 8°.

Out of the Question. A Comedy. By W. D. Howells. "Little Classic" style.

Poems of Places. Edited by H. W. Longfellow. Vols. 11, 12, 13. Italy;—Vol. 14. Spain and Portugal (*probably*). Sq. 18°. Ea., $1.

Art in Ornament and Dress. By Charles Blanc. (English and Foreign Philosophical Library.)

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Philadelphia.

The Cardinal's Daughter. A Sequel to "Ferne Fleming." By Mrs. Catharine A. Warfield. 12°. $1.75. (*Mch.* 31.)

Pickwick Abroad. With original Illustr by Cruikshank, describing Mr. Pickwick's Tour in France. By George W. M. Reynolds. [*New ed.*] 8°. $1.; pap., 75 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

The Question of Rest for Women during Menstruation. Being the Boylston Prize Essay of Harvard Univ. for 1876. By Mary Putnam Jacobi, M.D., Prof. of Materia Medica in the Woman's Med. Coll. of New York. With 50 plates, etc. 8°, pp. 272. (*Apl.*)

A New Novel. By Susan and Anna Warner. 12°. (*May or June.*)

A Class-Book in Geology. By Prof. J. D. Newberry

The Scripture Club of Valley Rest; or, Sketches of Everybody's Neighbors. By the Author of "The Barton Experiment" and "Helen's Babies." Sq. 16°. $1; pap., 50 c. (*Apl.*)

The History of French Literature. By H. Van Laun. Vol. 3. (*Apl.*)

A Century of Nursing. With Hints towards the Organization of a Training School. Published for "The States Charities Aid Association." 8°. Pap., 30 c.

A Dictionary of the German Terms used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. By George R. Cutter, M.D.

Handbook for Visitors to the Poorhouse. Pub. for "The States Charities Aid Assoc." 16°. Pap. and flex. clo., 50 c.

Handbook for Hospital Visitors. Pub. for "The States Charities Aid Assoc." 16°. 50 c.

Inorganic Chemistry. By J. E. Thorpe. Vol. 2. Metals. (Advanced Science Series.) 12°. $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

The Biblical Museum. (Old Testament Division.) Vol. 1. Containing Genesis and Exodus. By J. Comper Gray.

Our Theological Century. A Contribution to the History of Theology in the United States. By John F. Hurst, D.D.

A Concordance to the Psalms in the Authorized Version, together with a Concordance to the Psalter of the Book of Common Prayer.

The Life of the Rev. George Whitefield. 2 vols. By L. Tyerman, author of "The Life and Times of John Wesley."

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Town and Country Series:—Syrian Sunshine. By Thomas G. Appleton;—A Winter Story. By the Author of "The Rose Garden;"—From Traditional to Rational Faith; or, The Way I came from Baptist to Liberal Christianity. By R. Andrew Griffin;—Boudoir Ballads. By J. Ashby-Sterry;—G. T. T.; or, The Wonderful Adventures of a Pullman Car. By Edward Everett Hale;—German Love. From the Papers of an Alien. By F. Max Müller. 16°. Ea., $1.

No Name Series:—A Modern Mephistopheles. 16°. $1.

Wisdom Series:—Selections from Epictetus. 32°. 50 c.

The Children of the Light. By Rev. Wm. W. Faris. Being the second "Fletcher Prize" Volume. 16°. $1.50.

Barry Cornwall's Autobiography and Recollections. Edited by Mrs. Procter and Coventry Patmore. Large 12°. $2.

Last Series of Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty. Discourses by John James Tayler. 12°. $2.

Table Talk. By A. Bronson Alcott. 16°. $1.50.

Imaginary Conversations. Fifth Series, completing the Work. Miscellaneous Dialogues. By Walter Savage Landor. 12°. $2.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., New York.

Edmondo. A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs. By Fr. Bresciani.

Ubaldo and Irene. An Historical Romance. By Fr. Bresciani.

Maddalena, the Orphan of the Via Appia.

Life of Christopher Columbus. By Rev. A. Knight.

The King's Page. Ethel Hamilton. By Anna T. Sadlier.

Life of St. Francis of Assissi.

The Notary's Daughter. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton.

The Convert. By Dr. Brownson. *New ed.* With a Preface by his Son.

An Old World as Seen through Young Eyes. By Ella H. Walworth. (*Apl.*)

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

That Lass o' Lowrie's. By Mrs. Fanny Hodgson Burnett.

How to Camp out. By J. M. Gould.

Charlotte Bronte: A Monograph. With illustr. By T. Wemyss Reid. 12°.

Lange's Commentary. The Books of Samuel. By Rev. Dr. Chr. Fr. David Erdmann.

Epochs of Modern History. The Age of Anne. By E. E. Merris, M.A., of Lincoln College, Oxford. 12°.

Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. By Wm. Forsyth, M.A., Q.C. *New ed.* 2 vols. in 1. Cr. 8°.

The Vicarious Sacrifice. Vol. 1. By Horace Bushnell, D.D. *New uniform ed.* 12°.

Short Studies on Great Subjects. Third Series. By James Anthony Froude, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. *Popular ed.* 12°.

E. B. SMITH & CO., Detroit, Mich.

Canolles: The Fortunes of a Partisan of '81. By John Esten Cooke. (*Apl.*)

N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.

The Presiding Elder Question in the M. E. Church. By Rev. Joseph Cummings, D.D., ex-President Wesleyan Univ. 12°, pp. 96. Pap., 25 c. (*Mch.* 25.)

The Homilist. By David Thomas, D.D., author of "Genius of the Gospel," etc. Vol. 2. Editors' Series. Cr. 8°, pp. 350. $1.50. (*Mch.* 25.)

The Testimony of Christ to Christianity. By Peter Bayne. 16°, pp. 160. 75 c. (*Apl.*)

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

A Treatise on Engineering Construction. Embracing Discussions of the Principles involved and Descriptions of the Material employed in Tunnelling, Bridging, or Canal and Road Building, etc. By J. E. Shields, C.E. With 40 illustr. 12°, pp. 150. (*Early in May.*)

Van Nostrand's Science Series:—No. 28. On Transmission of Power by Wire Rope. By Albert W. Stahl;—No. 29. Injectors: Their Theory and Use. Transl. from the French of M. Léon Pouchet. 18°. Ea., bds., 50 c.

Water Supply Engineering. A Comprehensive Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Gathering and Storing Water for Power and Domestic Use, Clarification of Water, Flow of Water in Pipes and Canals, Raising of Water by Power, and on the Practical Construction of Reservoirs, Weirs, Dams, and Pipe Systems for the Distribution of Water in Cities and Towns. By J. T. Fanning, C.E. Illustr. 8°, pp. about 400. (*Early in June.*)

Weisbach's Mechanics of Engineering. Applied Mechanics; containing Strength of Materials, Arches, Foundations, Hydraulics, Steam Engine, and other prime Movers, etc. Transl. from the last German ed. 2 vols.

Fertigkeit und Dimensionenberechnung der Eisen-und-Stahlconstructionen. Von Prof. Weyrauch, of Stuttgart. Transl. by Mansfield Merriam, C.E., of Yale College. 8°, pp. 150.

U. D. WARD, New York.

The Holy Land. With Glimpses of Europe and Egypt. By Rev. S. D. Phelps, D.D. 12°, pp. 449. $1.50.

WARD & PELOUBET, New York.

Abbott's U. S. Practice. Vol. 2. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. 8°, pp. 640. Shp., $7.50.

S. R. WELLS & CO., New York.

Religion and Science. Showing the Psychological Basis of Religion from the Standpoint of Phrenology. Pap.

Heredity; or, Responsibility in Parentage. Pap.

REES WELSH & CO., Philadelphia.

Stephens on Criminal Law. By James Fitzjames Stephens, Q.C. With American Notes. By John L. Kinsey, Esq., of the Phila. Bar. 8°, pp. 400. Shp., $4. (*Apl.* 30.)

An Alphabetical and Analytical Index to the Pennsylvania Reports. By Hon. Robert E. Wright, late State Reporter. Vol. 2. 8°. pp. 600. Shp., $6. (*Apl.* 15.)

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

The Message Bearer. Compiled by the Author of "Heavenly Sunshine." 39 large Sheets, mounted on stick. $1. (*Apl.* 1.)

Select Discourses. By the late Rev. Wm. Sparrow, D.D. 8°. $2.50. (*Apl.* 15.)

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Calculations of Strength and Dimensions of Iron and Steel. Transl. from Prof. Jacob Weyrauch's Work. By Prof. A. Jay DuBois. Illustr. 8°. $1.50. (*Apl.* 2.)

Elements of Graphical Statics, and their Application to Framed Structures, etc. Cranes; Bridge, Roof, and Suspension Trusses; Braced and Stone Arches; Pivot and Draw Spans; Continuous Girders, etc. By A. J. DuBois, C.E., Ph.D. 2 vols. 8°, 1 vol. text and 1 vol. plates. *2d ed. rev. and partly rewritten.* $5. (*Apl.* 2.)

WORLD PUBLISHING HOUSE, New York.

Shakespeare. The "Best" ed. Illustr. with steel-plate engrs. 4 vols. cr. 8°, pp. 4286. Pica. $6; Shp., $8; hf. cf., $10; hf. cf. extra, $12.

Shakespeare. The "New" ed. Illustr. with steel-plate engrs. Roy. 8°, pp. 1000. $3; shp., $3.75; Tky. mor., $9.

Jules Verne's Tales. 12°. $1.50.

World Edition Series, Octavos:—Napoleon the Great. By Sir Walter Scott;—Life and Letters of Lord Byron. By Thomas Moore. Ea., $2; shp., $2.75.

World Edition Series, Twelvemos:—The Right Road to Riches; or, Whole Art of Making Money. By G. Coygne. $1.50.—Junius Letters. $1.50.—1001 Gems of Poetry. $1.50.—Illustrated History of Rome. By Keightley. $1.50.—Youatt on the Horse, *new ed.* $1.75.—Youatt on the Dog, *new ed.* $2.50.—Good Society; Its Habits and Etiquette. $1.50.

Language of Flowers. *Pocket ed.* Illustr. 50 c.

Jay's Prayers. 16°. $1.

Chatterbox Junior for 1877. $1.

The "Society" Series. 6 vols. 16°. Cont.:—Ladies' Book of Politeness and Conversation.—Gents' Book of Politeness and Conversation.—Hoyle's New Handbook of Games.—Whole Art of Making One's Self Agreeable.—Lovers' Companion, and Courtship and Marriage.—Art of Crocheting, Knitting, Netting, and Berlin Work. Per vol., 50 c.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

A Dictionary of the English Language. Abridged by the Editor from that of Dr. Samuel Johnson as edited by Robert Gordon Latham, M.A., M.D., etc. Over 1600 pp. $8.

The Prince of Wales in India; or, From Pall Mall to the Punjaub. By J. Drew Gay, Esq., Special Correspondent of London *Daily Telegraph.* 12°. $1.75.

A History of the City of Rome: Its Structures and Monuments, from its Foundation to the End of the Middle Ages. By Thomas H. Dyer, LL.D., author of the article (Rome) in Dr. Smith's Dictionary of the Bible and Ancient Geography etc. With maps, engrs., etc. $5.

Dyspepsia and its Kindred Diseases. By Dr. William W. Hall, author of "How to Live Long," etc. Cr. 8°. $1.50.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Anwar-I-Suhaili; or, Light of Canopus, etc. Being the Fables of Bidpái. Transl. by A. N. Wollaston. 8°. Allen.....42s.

Battye, R. F.—What is Vital Force? 8°. Trübner. 7s. 6d.

Bohn's Classical Library.—The Discourses of Epictetus. Transl., with Notes, by G. Long. 12°. Bell.....5s.

Burbidge, F. W.—Cultivated Plants, their Propagation and Improvement. Cr. 8°. W. Blackwood & Sons. 12s. 6d.

Dickinson, W. H.—Diabetes. 8°. Longmans & Co. 12s.

Egerton-Warburton, R. E.—Poems, Epigrams, and Sonnets. 8°. Pickering.....7s. 6d.

Erasmus, Desiderius, The Whole Familiar Colloquies of, transl. by N. Bailey. 8°. Morison.....12s. 6d.

Fenelon.—Spiritual Letters to Men. Cr. 8°. Rivingtons. 6s.

Goldsiher, I.—Mythology among the Hebrews and its Historical Development. Transl. by R. Martineau. 8°. Longmans.....16s.

Guizot.—The History of England. Transl. by M. Thomas. Vol. 1. Roy. 8°. Low.....24s.

Hurcomb, Francis B.—Sermons. 8°. Pickering. 10s. 6d.

Lennox, Lord W. P.—Celebrities I have Known. Second Series. 2 vols. 8°. Hurst & Blackett.....30s.

Logan, James.—The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic Manners, etc. 2 vols. 8°. Hugh Mackenzie.....28s.

Maitland, E.—England and Islam; or, The Counsel of Caiaphas. Cr. 8°. Tinsley.....12s.

Mockler, Major E.—Grammar of the Baloochee Language. 12°. King.....5s.

Mullinger, J. B.—The Schools of Charles the Great. 8°. Longmans.....7s. 6d.

Reeve, H.—Journal of a Residence at Vienna and Berlin in 1805-6. Cr. 8°. Longmans.....8s. 6d.

Savage and Civilized Russia. By W. R. 8°. Longmans. 7s. 6d.

Shirley, E. P.—History of the County Monaghan. Part 1. Pickering.....12s.

Shute, R.—A Discourse on Truth. Cr. 8°. King....9s.

Tuttle, H.—The Arcana of Spiritualism. Cr. 8°. J. Burns.....5s.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 24, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PRICE OF SCHOOL-BOOKS.

"AMERICAN copyright school-books," we read in the London *Academy*, "are notably the cheapest in the world." In seven or more States various school-book bills are pending, because many people believe school-books so dear that publishers are making "from 300 to 400 per cent profit." What is the truth in this matter?

The Vienna Exhibition made the superiority of American school-books evident and famous, and no question has been raised as to their cheapness except in our own country. The low price of such work is a wonder to the rest of the world, and it is only lately that the new movement for popular education in England has given them any sort of rival in this respect. They are much lower than miscellaneous books of the same size and quality. The one point where, if anywhere, their price is to be impeached is in the alleged fact that the actual price is so much greater than the actual cost that the publishers make an inordinate profit. This is indeed the one point at issue.

Let us treat this point directly. We have already pointed out, by quoting alongside of each other what we said at one point in this discussion, and what the St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* said we said, that the critics of the publishers are not always willing to permit "fair play" in argument; let us see if the facts given are fairer. The same paper some time since cited the case of "a common primer, such as are sold by the million all over the country for twenty-five cents a piece," and it goes on to say:

A careful calculation made the cost of composition of this little book $84, while the paper necessary to print a thousand copies cost $20; the electrotype plates, $50; the end-paper and printing, $3.50; the binding, $30; and the press-work, $10. This would make the total cost of the first thousand $197.50, or in round numbers, $200. This is exclusive of a number of cuts, which are, however, very cheap, and can be had, even when new, for an insignificant sum. Thus, reckoning the cost of the first thousand books at twenty cents a piece, the self-denying publisher makes only five cents on each copy. But they are rewarded for their forbearance when they come to print the subsequent three or four hundred thousand; for the expense of production is confined to paper, press-work, end-paper, printing and binding, all of which operation can be performed for $63.50 a thousand, or a little over six cents each, leaving on every copy a nice little profit of nineteen cents. The school population of the country is about 14,000,000. Of this number it is safe to suppose that 1,000,000 are every year required to study the primer, and he will be an unusually careful child who gets along with two primers a year. Six would be much nearer the truth, but two may answer. Two million primers at twenty-five cents each cost $500,000, and nineteen cents profit on each primer enables the publisher of the United States to lay up for a rainy day $380,000 every year.

We have asked a leading publishing house to give us the actual facts, from their books, as to the manufacturing cost of the primer retailed, according to last year's retail price-list, at twenty-five cents. These are the items per 1000 copies: paper, $27; printing, $10; binding, $30; copyright, $17.50; covers, $5—total, $89.50, which is only half a mill less than 9 cents per copy. This is the mere manufacturing and copyright cost of each copy sold. We do not know on what primer the St. Louis paper made its estimates, but if they hold on any twenty-five cent primer, that primer is certainly far below the publishing standard with which we are acquainted—that is, of the primers widely sold. The seventy-eight wood-cut illustrations in this particular primer cost, instead of "an insignificant sum," the considerable amount of $2000, and the composition and electrotype plates cost $200 more—two items by no means small even when distributed over a very large edition. The publisher, in a word, must pay to manufacturer and author between nine and ten cents per copy, whether the copy be the first or the three hundred thousandth.

But this is only one element of cost. After the manufacturing cost is paid, and the author's payment, which the St. Louis journal quietly overlooks, is provided for, there are a thousand and one items such as every sound merchant must reckon into the cost of his goods. Rent, clerk-hire, postage, the cost of capital, risk, the services of the proprietors themselves, etc., count up considerably. Then come the expenses of distribution, which in the book business must be very large, as they include much advertising and the services of agents, who correspond partly to the commercial travellers of other lines of business. The item for agents, which reaches 10 per cent of the business done, is one which we should gladly see curtailed, as we

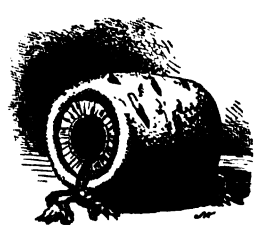
have often said: the Board of Trade was organized for this very purpose, but immediately the cry of a ring was set up, and this has been one cause of the abandonment of this organization, which was certainly as useful to the public as to the publishers. There is, thirdly, one large class of expenses peculiar to the book business and which can never be eliminated—the losses on books which do not meet the market. The most experienced publisher counts himself well off if one book in three pays, and even a State legislature or its deputies might have no better luck. It is this very "natural selection" that has given us the beautiful and excellent school-books which spoke so well for America at Vienna. Of course a State can save this element of loss by making its set of books and sticking to them for good or bad. But it would probably have the worst set of books in the country, for it is particularly in the publishing of books that *experientia docet.*

So far as to the cost of the book, which is already not the "six cents" of the St. Louis journal, but nearly double that. Next, as to sales. We doubt if the average young idea masticates two primers a year, but there are no authoritative figures, and we will not dispute our knowing contemporary. For this two million sales, however, more than fifty primers are in competition, as will be found from the Educational Catalogue of 1876, and, instead of selling "by the million," a quarter of a million sale is exceptionally large, and the average, by these figures, is under 40,000 copies a year. Instead of costing a total of $500,000, the twenty-five cent primers are few, and several primers run as low as four, five, and six cents retail. Instead of a *profit* of nineteen cents per copy, or $380,000 among the score of publishers, they do not *receive* nineteen cents for the "twenty-five cent" readers, since the discount is rarely smaller than a third, and on cheaper primers the return is of course so much less. The assumption that the school-book publisher receives retail prices for his books is either flagrant ignorance or flat deception. This assumption has nevertheless been made the basis of most of the argument on that side, while the actual cost of books to the publisher has been equally misrepresented. The fact is that school-book publishers make practically no retail sales.

Indeed, under the *régime* of the late Board of Trade (which, it may be repeated, in no way restrained publishers from setting as low a retail price as they pleased), discounts ran as high as 40 per cent off, and a large cash buyer to the extent of $50,000 could obtain to-day from the regular publishers a much better bargain than the State of Minnesota has made with its Mr. Merrill, since the large items of risk and cost of distribution are assumed by the State. That the publishers make this large discount is first ignored and then used as an argument that the school-children individually are swindled. But the fact is that on the one side even the retail trade have very widely made a discount from the retail prices, on single copies, while on the other it must be admitted that the book business is peculiarly expensive, requiring rarely less than 15 per cent allowance for running expenses, especially when frequent changes compel great loss on "dead stock," so that the bookseller to make the "ten per cent with which the grocer and baker are content" (?) should have a clear discount of twenty-five per cent allowed to the trade and not outside of it. And the cost of distribution must be paid by some one, by the taxpayer if not by the parent, since if the State enters the book trade, its officials and teachers must divert part of their salaried time to booksellers' work. This question is, however, eliminated by the present tendency of the publishers to abolish the retail price-list and substitute for it net prices (about a third lower) on which the retailer, who is allowed but a very limited trade discount, can add a reasonable profit according to his distance from the base of supplies and the other items of expense. Whether this is quite just to the trade we will not here stop to discuss. On the new system, the net price of the primer cited is not twenty-five, but eighteen cents.

There is of course one evident way in which cheaper books can be had—namely, by making them cheaper. If books are not as low-priced as before the war, it is because they are in every way better and more costly. The cheap paper is replaced by highly-calendered paper of the finest quality, the printing to-day is beyond all comparison with that of even ten years ago, the binding, to take a board-covered book, is now as tasteful as before it was absurd. As for illustration, let it speak for itself. We have procured several cuts from the book we have been citing, a primary reader, and others from the corresponding book sold by the same publishers as late as 1866. Here are the two illustrations representing M in the pictorial alphabet.

1866. 1876.



[This is a muff.—Ed.]

These are a whole age apart, and the style of the reading matter presents as strong a contrast. We give an electrotype from the present alphabet

Hen H

Hen H

and a close *fac-simile* of the get-up of the old one.

D DOG.
o dog.

But the improvement in general illustration is still more marked. Unfortunately, the finest cuts in the present book are much larger than our column admits, and we therefore cannot select the best. But here is one of the lovely bits in the old fashion:

and here is the better thing of to-day—as much superior in art character as in execution.

The pictures on the one side are utter absurdities—perfect guys; on the other they are true to nature, well drawn, interesting, and instructive. In all these illustrations the contrast is not nearly as striking as it should be, for our own printing is vastly better than that of the old books and not so good as the fine cut-printing of the school-books of to-day. Do parents and teachers desire "cheaper books" of this sort?

We have taken as our example, following the St. Louis *Globe-Democrat*, a standard twenty-five cent primer. The illustrations in this cost, as stated, two thousand dollars. In higher books, as the geographies, the cost of preparation has run above forty thousand dollars for a single book. With higher-priced books in general the cost is greater and the sales less. Of course inferior books still exist, and, as has been said of the primers, can be had at almost any price named. But even the cheapest books show a wonderful advance on their mates of ten years ago.

In short, competition is nowhere keener than in the book business, and nowhere is its tendency to keep down prices more pressing. Any advance in price has been more than compensated by the advance in quality. The margin within which prices can be reduced is not large. The publishers do not get—nor do the schools pay—the prices alleged. Their profits are not exorbitant; for they are reasonably content if their business, demanding much intelligence and experience, yields them a clear ten per cent. So far as there are abuses and unnecessary expenses, they are connected chiefly with the agency system and the public pressure for "great discounts" rather than actually low prices. If the public will encourage a better system of business, not by legislation which promotes jobbery, diverts teachers from their proper calling and interferes with the rights of citizens, but by a public opinion which will restrain teachers from yielding to pressure for unnecessary changes, it will serve the interests of publishers and booksellers in serving its own. All the publishers ask in this matter is "fair play," and in particular that teachers, the press, and legislators should give attention to the actual facts of the case.

THE Minnesota contract with Mr. Merrill has been signed, and Minnesota has now a chance to try the long-talked-of experiment of "State books." The bill is pronounced by able lawyers unconstitutional in several respects; but the sentiment of the publishers appears to favor letting it run its course, especially since the failure to provide a school fund practically removes the penalty, so that each school may

decline the State books if it chooses. The practical result is likely to be that Minnesota will spend $50,000 for an inferior set of books—which are like enough to remain in the State House as an "awful example"—and learn by sad experience that it costs somebody's money to run a book business. The school officials and teachers are now made the State booksellers, the county treasurers the collecting clerks, while the Superintendent of Public Schools manages the jobbing department.

IN the latter, it is said, efficient aid may be had from members of the legislature, who have had particular experience with the bill in question. There is certainly a big job somewhere, but the fact must be admitted that the bill went through as a popular measure, under popular pressure. This makes it the more important that the public should be put in possession of the actual facts. In Wisconsin the measure has been killed by a handsome majority, and the Ohio and New York bills are thought to be sleeping quietly. Should the latter be revived, the publishers are promised opportunity to appear before the legislative committee. The Missouri bill is not "the particular measure" pleasing to the St. Louis *Globe-Democrat*, which has severely attacked the bill in what is actually a temperate and logical article.

AND now it is the French book trade. It seems that last Christmas the French Macys, the great "novelty stores" as they are called, laid in a stock of gift-books, which they advertised extensively at "reduced prices." The booksellers called these facts to the attention of many publishers and of the Council of Administration of the *Cercle*, which latter called a consultation of the publishers interested. The latter agreed, with the assent of the Council, that as to the first point made—the sale of books by such stores—they could take no action, the "novelty stores" having filed the legal notice of opening bookstores, and differing from many booksellers who sold novelties only in the magnitude of their transactions. They "appreciated the co-operation of the bookstores at its just value," but they could not interfere with "the principle of the freedom of the bookstore." As to the second point, they recognized that the advertising of reduced prices was "prejudicial to the interests of the retail bookstores and to *the good fame of their publications*," and they resolved to take concerted action in obtaining from their dealers, booksellers or others, the suppression of such announcements, whether by catalogues, prospectuses, or advertisements. This is eminently a satisfactory conclusion on both points, and the very solution we have more than once proposed to the American trade. It is neither wise nor possible to restrict places for the sale of books, but so long as a "fixed price" is made by publishers they should as far as possible require adherence to that price.

PRIVATE citizens, Mr. Nathan Appleton of Boston leading, have taken up the matter of an American representation at the Paris Exhibition of 1878, and it is probable that something will be done. As the French administration refers foreign applicants to the Commissions of their respective governments, it is absolutely necessary that we have a Commission, or some substitute, to receive applications. Meanwhile, individual trades should take action. It will be a scant return for the courtesy of our French brethren who came to Philadelphia if we do not make some book display at Paris, and that can best be a collective one. Will not the Executive Committee of the A. B. T. A. vindicate its existence by suggesting some concert of action?

PROF. SEELYE'S bill, for the free importation of books, seems to have quietly disappeared in committee during the excitement of the Presidential contest. Such a bill would never be likely to pass so long as the raw materials of bookmaking are heavily taxed, since the injustice is too manifest. As for international copyright, for which we still hope and pray, there is very little to do at present beyond hoping and praying. The English Commission on copyright has not yet reported, and there is fear that it has been "talked to death" or at any rate into bewilderment. It is to be hoped that it will, however, make some practical suggestions on the subject, especially since American public sentiment is more and more recognizing the justice and necessity of some reasonable measure.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

FROM Dawson Brothers, Montreal: "A Catalogue of valuable Standard Works selected principally from the Stock of Bernard Quaritch."

FROM Frederick Muller & Co., Amsterdam: Part First of the Ter Bruggen collection. A catalogue of books upon the beaux arts, edited with notes, and containing an interesting autograph letter of Rubens, to be sold April 23d, 1877, and the days following.

FROM E. & F. N. Spon, 446 Broome street: "Catalogue of Books relating to Practical Science, published and sold by E. & F. N. Spon." A little 16mo of 84 pages, arranged in one alphabet under subjects. A short-title index of five pages, of the works under authors' names, adds materially to the catalogue's usefulness.

THE SPRING OUTLOOK.

THE complications of the Presidential contest produced so much business uncertainty during the past season that the downward course of trade was not arrested, and the winter season of 1876–7 was even poorer than that of the two years preceding. This uncertainty continued through February, and acted as a damper upon early spring trade. The decision came too late to produce an immediate revival, except in the hopes of merchants, and it is the general opinion that trade will not be really brisk before fall. In consequence, a considerable share of the important books now in hand have been put over to that season, and our announcement lists are more full of new editions than of really important books. There are quite enough, however, to justify the trade in working up business as enterprisingly as the season will permit.

The hopes of the community that the long-expected revival will make itself felt in the fall seem to have sufficient justification. Travellers in the West report stocks rather low, though there is little disposition to do more than sort up at present, while the basis of business, the returns of the farmers, is really favorable. It is expected that the South, where there is said to be considerable money, will open up favorably as soon as the political troubles are in a fair way of settlement. In the East, the fall in investment stocks and real estate has made our richer classes feel poor, and this has not been helpful to the book business, but manufacturing has lately been looking up, and renewed general activity will give us again a fair chance. It must not be expected, however, that the inflated sales of war times are to be continued, and sales and profits must be generally less, following the lowered cost of living. The book business of the country needs to be put upon a solid basis, and not to be choked up by forced sales. The full American market for books can only be realized by promoting good bookselling.

The desire to "start the market" is nevertheless general, and has been efficacious in inducing the publishers to contribute largely to the Spring Trade Sale, whose catalogue, summarized in our last issue, certainly presents an attractive array that should bring buyers generally to town. Those who have not received the catalogue may obtain it on application to the Messrs. Leavitt. The announcements of publishers for the spring are given officially elsewhere, and below will be found, in regular order, an editorial summary of the leading features, which will serve dealers in running over their stock previous to starting for New York.

HENRY S. ALLEN will issue shortly two subscription books of interesting odds and ends, "The World's Encyclopædia of Wonders and Curiosities" and "The World's Great and Eccentric Characters."

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY will publish an interesting study of "The Apostles' Preaching," by the author of the "Peep of Day" books, and, for the Sunday-school library, "Harry Fennimore's Principles," by Miss Hopkins; "Up Stairs, by Jeannie Harrison; "Frolic and her Friends," by Mrs. Butts; and "Hester Lenox," by Howe Benning.

The AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION will publish about May 1st a new edition of their "Hymn and Tune Book," very thoroughly revised by Rev. R. R. Shippen.

D. APPLETON & Co. will soon have ready the volume of their Annual Cyclopædia for 1876, which will be especially full in its record of the Centennial and of the Presidential election. Lieut. Payer's finely illustrated work on "The Austrian Arctic Expedition," a book of very general interest, will be their spring book of widest popularity. Mr. James Freeman's pleasant papers from "An Artist's Portfolio," describing people and life in artist Rome, will be reprinted from the *Journal* in "Little Classic" size. In fiction, new books by Julia Kavanagh, "The Two Lilies," and Christian Reid, "After Many Days," may be expected, and Miss Constance Fenimore Woolson's striking narrative poem of the war, "Two Women," will be issued in a volume, with some revisions made since its appearance in the *Journal*. Herbert Spencer's "Principles of Sociology," an integral part of his great philosophical system, is very nearly ready, and in the economic and educational field there will be also a pamphlet on the silver question by M. Henri Cernuschi, the Italian advocate of a double standard, and two additions to Mr. Green's little Literature Primers, "Classical Geography," by H. F. Tozer, and "Philology," by John Peile, the latter of which is spoken of abroad as really a remarkable book.

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO. will issue a sketch of clerical life, by Rev. Robert Fisher, under the title of "The Rev. Green Willingwood."

A. S. BARNES & Co. have already orders for 5000 copies of the "Memoirs of P. P. Bliss," which will contain tributes by Messrs. Whittle, Moody, Sankey, and others, and the music of Mr. Bliss' unpublished songs (by arrangement with John Church and Co.), but it is not certain whether it will be sold through the trade or by subscription. The "Students' Commonplace Book, interleaved, will serve the double purpose of a key to writers and authorities, and of a scrap and note-book. Prof. Mahan's "Critical History of the War in the United States" may or may not be ready this spring. A brief "History of England," by Prof. Lancaster, of Boston, is in preparation for early issue, and will make a text-book of about three hundred pages.

G. W. CARLETON & Co. have nearly ready a fresh quarter's worth of Josh Billings' humor, namely, "Trump Kards"—"The time to be karefullest," says Josh, "is when yu hav a hand full ov trumps;" a third novel in the *New York Weekly* series, "Faithful Margaret," by Annie

Ashmore; and "From Dawn to Noon," a new volume of poems by "Violet Fane," which are said to be well worth attention.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have already published some of their most important spring books and new editions, but will add in April or May the autobiography and memoir of the distinguished Scotch clergyman, Rev. Wm. Arnot, edited by his daughter; a study of the life and character of "Abraham, the Friend of God," by Rev. Dr. Oswald Dykes; a religious tale of the days of Trajan, "The End of the Church," by H. M. Dickinson; a new book by A. L. O. E., "A Wreath of Indian Stories;" and a couple of other juveniles, "Nettie's Secret" and "Ella's Half-Sovereign."

JOHN CHURCH & CO. promise the complete songs of the late P. P. Bliss for next month. The wide fame of Mr. Bliss' songs and his sad fate have made a very large class of readers interested in anything that concerns him.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. expect to publish soon the announced Washington-Cranford correspondence, in which there is much general interest.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have already issued most of their books, but it is quite in season to recall the attention of the trade to "the blue-glass book"—or the blue ink book—which has succeeded in giving the blues to most everybody. The titles of their recent books will be found in their advertising pages elsewhere, to which we call especial attention. Cooper's treatise on the "Use of Belting" is in press.

THOS. Y. CROWELL has nearly ready the second series of Rev. Dr. Elon Foster's "Cyclopedia of Prose Illustration," a work useful both to writers and speakers.

DODD, MEAD & CO. are keeping quiet this spring, and holding back for the fall. New editions, at reduced prices, of their "Pulpit Eloquence" books are the only present promises, with the exception of "A Manual of Practical Cookery and Economical Household Management," by Miss Corson, of the New York Cooking School.

DONNELLY, LOYD & CO., Chicago, have in press Mr. H. N. Maguire's book on the Black Hills, a book which includes twelve years' experience of that interesting region.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. will publish the posthumous "Notes on Genesis" of that sweet and liberal Englishman, Frederick W. Robertson, and also a new edition of his Complete Sermons, in one volume. The Bampton Lectures on "The Witness of the Psalms," by Bishop Alexander, make an important book. The "History of France for Children," adapted from the French by Emma Marshall, promises to be a welcome book; there will also be a story by the same writer called "Joanna's Inheritance."

ESTES & LAURIAT will, during the coming season, publish translations of several novels by Alphonse Daudet, whose "Sidonie" has shown that he may look for an American as well as European fame. Among these novels are "Le Nabob," "Tartarin of Tarascon," "Robert Helmont," and "Jacques."

GINN & HEATH, of Boston, will shortly add to their excellent list of school and college text books the promised "Greek Reader," by Prof. W. W. Goodwin, of Harvard College, and Rev. J. H. Allen, of Cambridge. It will contain selections from Xenophon, Plato, Herodotus, and Thucydides, with maps, notes, and references to Goodwin's, Hadley's, and Crosby's Greek Grammars. Other books in this list are "Selections from Xenophon and Herodotus" and "The First Four Books of Xenophon's Anabasis," both edited by Prof. W. W. Goodwin and Mr. John Williams White, of Harvard. The editors' names are ample guarantee of the careful scholarship and judicious choice of contents of all the above-named books. The same house has in preparation for spring publication an "Elementary Geometry," by G. A. Wentworth, instructor in Phillips Academy at Exeter. Professor Whitney's "Essentials of Grammar," though already issued, is so much a book of the future as to justify calling the attention of educators and school-book dealers to its signal excellences.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., who have already sold 40,000 copies of Prof. William Matthew's bright books, will tempt the palates of readers by a new volume in April, "Hours with Men and Books," a collection of papers, most of which have not before been in print. Among his topics are "Thomas De Quincey," "The Illusions of History," "A Day at Oxford," "Writing for the Press," "The Professorship of Books and Reading," and the works of several individual authors. A compilation of "Law for the Clergy," by Sandford A. Hudson, Esq., will be full, as its title-page indicates, of valuable information for the clergy of the Western States. A new edition of Prof. Anderson's "America not discovered by Columbus" will have 28 pages of new matter. Dr. Brücke's "German without Grammar or Dictionary" will be reissued, and a more advanced book of like kind added.

W. W. HARDING calls the attention of those attending the Trade Sale to his very full invoice of Bibles and albums, which will be offered on the second day. His styles in both lines for the spring trade are many and attractive, and especial attention is asked to the excellent printing, substantial and elegant binding, great variety, and low prices of his goods. Mr. Harding informs us that the photograph albums he offers this season are all new. The chain-back albums are especially recommended for their attractive appearance, great strength, and remarkable cheapness. They are made in both plain and illuminated card stock, of finest Bristol board, and are bound in an endless variety of styles. In addition to the regular sizes of family photograph albums, Mr. Harding makes a specialty of view, class, club, and exhibition albums, to hold any number or size views desired.

HARPER & BROTHERS have this spring a number of important books of travel—Hon. E. G. Squier's book on Peru, a book which is the fruit of much personal exploration, and has the advantage of several hundred illustrations; Commander Cameron's informing and fascinating record of his travels "Across Africa," which gives a remarkable study of the interior slave trade; and Mr. Arthur Arnold's account of a ride "Through Persia by Caravan," said to be the best modern account of that country. Samuel Smile's "Life of a Scotch Naturalist," is just ready and is a remarkable story of a

man who by "self-help" raised himself to a high scientific position. A "Text-book of Harmony," by C. E. Horsley, a leading organist recently deceased, promises to be the best exposition of this subject for the use of general students. An edition of the text of Seneca, including four of the leading essays, the alleged correspondence between Paul and Seneca, and several of the epistles, with introduction and notes by President Hurst and Prof. Whiting; and "Aids to Latin Orthography," from the German of Brambach, a vocabulary of derivatives and disputed spellings, represent educational literature. The next addition to the brown-paper novels will be "Nora's Love Test," a bright English story by Mary Cecil Hay. This house is just sending out the first issues of a new "Half Hour Series," tastefully wrapped paper 32mos, in which all sorts of literary odds and ends will find a place, and which will sell at from 10 to 25 cents a number. The first on the list are "Christmas at Thompson Hall," by Anthony Trollope, fully illustrated; "When the Ship Comes Home," a brief story by the authors of "The Golden Butterfly;" Mr. E. A. Freeman's historical sketch of "The Turks in Europe;" and Charles and Mary Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," in two numbers. Harper and Brothers are also pushing forward their edition of Thackeray, are making a library edition in fine bindings of their Household Dickens, by putting two volumes in one, and are proposing to publish on this side the "Epochs of English History" series. The appearance of Abbott's France, entered in the trade-sale catalogue, is quite uncertain.

A. J. Holman & Co. invite attention to their advertisement of their Bibles, etc., in this number. The letter-press, engravings, paper, etc., in their editions of the Bible are recognized as of a superior quality, and the publishers appear determined to maintain the high reputation so justly earned for their editions. Many new and beautiful styles have been added to their list this spring.

Henry Holt & Co., who have in Wallace's 'Russia" the book of travel of the year, expect to publish during the spring Lewis H. Morgan's new volume on "Ancient Society," a work likely to be an authority in the study of human progress; the manual of "Classical Literature," with chapters on Oriental literatures, by C. A. White; and a new book by Moncure D. Conway, "Idols and Ideals." To the popular "Leisure Hour Series" will be added the third volume of Auerbach's new village stories, "Aloys," and his "Poet and Merchant;" 'Bessie Lang," by Alice Corkran; "In Change Unchanged," by Linda Villari; and "Lola," by Arthur Griffiths.

Hurd & Houghton have in preparation the new book of that sunshiny writer on nature, Mr. John Burroughs, in which he chats of "Birds and Poets" and other subjects, as well as revised editions of his previous popular books. Their improved editions of the British Poets, of Dickens, Scott, and De Quincey, are being steadily pushed forward and should not be overlooked. The Boston house has also a number of law, medical, and insurance books in preparation, and Mr. Lucius R. Paige's History of Cambridge, a book of more than local interest, is promised for April.

Henry C. Lea has in press a new introductory Chemistry from the pen of Prof. Ira Remsen, of the John Hopkins University, a work on "Practical Histology and the Microscope," by E. A. Schaefer, and an elementary book on "How to Use the Ophthalmoscope," by Edgar A. Browne.

Lee & Shepard have in preparation, as specially suited at least to the present Boston atmosphere, a volume on "The Supernatural Factor in Revivals," by Professor L. T. Townsend, author of "Credo" and several other popular religious works; also a new book of European travel, "Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields," by Curtis Guild, whose "Over the Ocean" has proved so acceptable to the public; the "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers," by the very competent hands of Colonel T. W. Higginson, and fully illustrated; a new edition of Murray's Adirondack book; a new Optic book, "Out West; or, Roughing it on the Great Lakes;" a new "Winwood Cliff" book, by Rev. Daniel Wise, entitled "Ben Brinker; or, Maggie's Golden Motto, and what it did for her Brother;" a new book by Samuel Woodworth Cozzens, "Crossing the Quicksands; or, Ned and Hal on the Pacific Slope;" and a fresh "Flaxie Frizzle" story by Sophie May, "Flaxie Frizzle and Doctor Papa."

Lindsay & Blakiston will shortly publish an "Index of Diseases and their Treatment," by the late Thomas Hawks Tanner, M.D., and works on "The Diseases of the Stomach," by Dr. Eyre; "Headaches," by Dr. W. H. Day; and "The Hair in Health and Disease," by Dr. Nalor, with others of more strictly professional interest.

J. B. Lippincott & Co. have very nearly ready Rev. Wm. R. Alger's "Life of Edwin Forrest," for which the materials have been gleaned from an extraordinary mass of facts, critiques, etc., left by Mr. Forrest. and which, with its many illustrations, will be the most interesting contribution to the literature of the theatrical profession for many years. The third volume of Mr. Furness' *variorum* edition of Shakespeare, a great credit to American scholarship, will be "Hamlet." Centennial literature will have a further representative in "Worthy Women of the First Century," which Mrs. A. L. Wister edits. For novels, there is early promise of Ouida's new book, "Ariadne;" "Mignon," a new story by the popular authoress of "Diana Carew," Mrs. Forrester; Mrs. Lynn Linton's latest, "The World Well Lost;" "Warda," from the German of Geo. Ebers; one of Daudet's novels, "The Nabob;" and "Her Lovers," by Sue H. Claggett. For the boys, a Wolvertonian gives a narrative of "Three Years at Wolverton," one of the great English public schools, a book which is compared to "Tom Brown." Prof. Haldeman's "Outlines of Etymology" is also in press. This house is also issuing the "Library of Contemporary Science," to be completed in twelve volumes, of which one is out.

Little, Brown & Co. have just ready the first of three volumes, comprising a "Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines, from the Time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne." Various writers have cooperated in preparing this compendious work, such as Professors Lightfoot, Westcott, Swainson, and Cowell of Cambridge (England),

Bright and Stubbs of Oxford, and Professor Salmon of Dublin, with others of like ability. The editorial supervision of the work is in the very competent hands of William Smith, whose name is a guarantee of whatever excellence a dictionary should possess, and Rev. Professor Wace. A work of this scope under such auspices needs no commendation. This house has in preparation for the spring trade several important law books, including the second volume of Lovell's Decisions; the fifth edition of Angell's standard work on "Common Carriers," revised and enlarged by John Lathrop; the seventh volume of the new series of the United States Digest for 1876; and the third volume of Otto's "Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States." They have in press, but may not publish until fall, a new volume by Mr. Francis Parkman, entitled "Count Frontenac and the American Wars of Louis XIV." This is a promise which thousands of the best readers in America will hope may be realized speedily.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO. will publish in April a volume of discourses connected with the Boston revival movement, entitled "The Great Invitation and other Sermons," including discourses by Rev. Dr. A. H. Vinton, Rev. W. W. Newton, and Prof. Gray, Episcopalians; Rev. Messrs. Alden, Herrick, McKenzie Grout, and Joseph Cook, Congregationalists; Dr. Lorimer, Mr. Gordon, and Prof. Caldwell, Baptists; Pres. Warren and Dr. Mallalieu, Methodists; Dr. Peabody and Rev. Rufus Ellis, Unitarians; and other clergymen of Boston and immediate vicinity. Other spring issues by this house will be a paper-cover octavo by S. G. W. Benjamin, "What is Art?" and in paper, for summer reading, "Student Life at Harvard," which has proved quite popular; "The Frau Domina," one of the pleasantest of recent German stories; and a volume of the "Tales for Travellers," by E. E. Hale and others, which have hitherto been in several thin pamphlets.

LORING, Boston, has nearly ready a new book by Mrs. Warren, the English lady who can manage her home on nothing a year, on "the servant question," "My Lady-Help, and what she taught me."

D. LOTHROP & CO. announce for spring publication a new edition of "Light on the Dark River, or Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin," by Mrs. Margaret W. Lawrence; "Hidden Treasure," a story with an obvious moral, by the author of "Andy Luttrell;" "The Great American Evangelists, Moody and Sankey, and their Work," with biographical sketches of the lamented P. P. Bliss, whose songs have added so much to the effect of Mr. Moody's sermons, and of Dr. Eben Tourjee, the religious musical conductor of Boston,—with illustrations; "Osgood's Rebellion;" and stories of "Little Blind Mag and Jane Hudson."

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO. will have ready soon Mr. W. L. Alden's collection of "Domestic Explosions," from his humorous contributions to the editorial columns of the New York *Times*, which will certainly be one of the best books of humor a-going, and they are also issuing a number of reprints of standards and other volumes.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in preparation for the "Golden Treasury" series Mr. Palgrave's selections from Herrick, and for the "Globe Library," an edition of Milton by Prof. Masson, the fourth volume of whose life of Milton is also nearly ready. From Matthew Arnold there will be a new edition of his Poetical Works, with additional poems, in two volumes, and a collection of "Last Essays on Church and Religion." Mr. E. A. Freeman's history of "The Ottoman Power in Europe" will match his book on the Saracens, and is likely to be one of the leading books of the year. Rev. E. A. Abbott's new religious volume, "Through Nature to Christ," will, it is thought, attract wide attention. In science, there is promise of a new work by Prof. Lockyer, "Star Gazing: past and present," finely illustrated; Sir W. Thomson's report of "The Voyage of the 'Challenger'—The Atlantic," in sumptuous fashion; an elementary book on "Physical Geography," by Prof. Geikie; and, in "Nature Series," "The Science of Weighing and Measuring," by the English warden of the standards. Among other books are a "History of Cavalry," by Lieut.-Col. Denison, of Canada; a new book by Lady Barker, "A Year's Housekeeping in Natal;" a study of "Modern Society in its Religious and Social Aspects," by Peyton Blakiston; and a dissertation on "The Epistle of St. Barnabas," by Rev. W. Cunningham.

ALEX. MOORE, of Boston, proprietor of the excellent *Good Health Magazine*, is proposing to put the best things of his common-sense monthly into permanent shape in a volume called the "Good Health Library."

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY has in progress a "Prohibitionists' Text-Book," and a discussion of "Gospel Temperance," by Rev. J. M. Van Buren.

NELSON & PHILLIPS, the Methodist Book Concern, promise one book of wide interest to general readers in a biography of "The Protestant Queen of Navarre, the Mother of the Bourbons," written by Miss Virginia F. Townsend; they announce also two volumes of sketches by "Annie Myrtle," "Pictures from our Portfolio" and "Illustrated Historical Sketches;" and a "Boy's Pocket Library," to be made up of such classics as "Rab and his Friends," and a new series of juveniles by Mrs. Emily Hines Miller, is in the dim distance. Among theological books are a "People's Commentary," by Amos Binney, a report of the "Formal Fraternity" proceedings, "Helps to Official Members of the M. E. Church," by Dr. James Porter, and an "Outline of Christian Theology," by L. T. Townsend, in the "Outline Series."

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. will publish this spring "Deephaven," a volume of charming Maine sketches, by Miss Sarah O. Jewett; Henry James' new story "The American," which has attracted more attention and won far higher praise, during its appearance serially in the *Atlantic*, than any of Mr. James' previous stories; Mr. Howells' delightful comedy-story, "Out of the Question," which shows him at his best in character-sketching and literary felicity; Felix Narjoux's "Notes of a Journey in the Northwest of Europe, by an Architect," translated from the French by John Peto, and illustrated with many curious and many beautiful original sketches,—a book of decided attractions for

practitioners and lovers of architecture; the third volume (first of the second series) of G. H. Lewes' "Problems of Life and Mind," on "The Physical Basis of Mind," a work of no interest to the multitude, but profoundly engaging to thoughtful readers; additional volumes in Mr. Longfellow's library of "Poems of Places," including first Italy, then probably Spain and Portugal, Greece, Switzerland, and Germany; and sundry additions, not yet positively announceable, to the "Vest Pocket Series" of capital little books full of good things.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., who are now confining themselves to their own publications, will issue shortly the sequel to Mrs. Warfield's "Ferne Fleming," under the title of "The Cardinal's Daughter." They also promise a new series under the title of "Peterson's Dollar Series of Good Novels," in which a great deal, we are informed, is to be given for the money. A binding of blue vellum cloth, embossed with black and gold, has been designed for them, and the first will be the Countess of Blessington's novel of "Country Quasters."

PORTER & COATES call the attention of the trade to their very cheap, while excellent, reissues of Shakespeare. Dickens, the Verne books, Martineau, etc., and to their new "Art at Home" series, which meets a present demand.

POTT, YOUNG & CO. announce as about ready an interesting book in a new field, "Columbia College Chapel Music," by Dr. S. Austen Pearce, who directs the Glee Club of that college. This includes chants, hymns, etc., especially arranged for men's voices, but it is said that it will also be useful for general choirs, or for a quartet of women's voices. The harmonies are complete, and instruction is given as to the most effective form of accompaniments.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO. have in progress their "Illustrated Hand-Book to all Religions," which is intended to be the most comprehensive manual of this important subject issued in popular shape.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, who invite spring visitors to New York to call on them at 182 Fifth Avenue, since they do not contribute to the trade sale, have one of the most important of the spring lists, but many of their books have already been issued. There remain Mr. John Habberton's new book, "The Scripture Club of Valley Rest; or, Sketches of Everybody's Neighbors," which is likely to be as taking as his previous volumes; a new work by Miss Warner later in the spring; Mr. Frothingham's recent sermons, "The Spirit of the New Faith;" and the revised edition of Bastiat's "Essays on Political Economy," edited by Hon. David A. Wells. To these are to be added, in the medical and educational fields, Mrs. Putnam Jacobi's prize essay on "The Question of Rest for Woman," Prof. Newberry's "Class-Book in Geology," and Thorpe's manual, in the "Advanced Science Series," on "Inorganic Chemistry—Metals," Dr. Cutter's "Dictionary of German Terms used in Medicine," and several important pamphlets published for "The State Charities Aid Association." During the Trade Sale, this house advertises special discounts on its lines.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have in press a monograph by Dr. Hurst, President of Drew Theological Seminary, reviewing "Our Theological Century," and claiming for American theologians an effective and wholesome influence on European theology; also, a concordance to the Authorized Version of the Psalms and to the Psalter of the Book of Common Prayer, compiled by a New York lady—a work especially interesting to Episcopalians and to other admirers of the beautiful English of the Prayer Book. The Life of the Rev. Geo. Whitefield, by Rev. L. Tyerman, who has come to be accepted as *the* Methodist biographer, should prove an interesting contribution to general biographical literature. The first volume of the Old Testament division of the popular "Biblical Museum," a commentary *sui generis*, is nearly ready.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will this spring complete their excellent library edition (that is, good for *every* library) of Landor's unrivalled "Imaginary Conversations;" and will make considerable additions to their "Town and Country" and "No Name Series." To the former, auspiciously begun with "Ben Milner's Wooing," will be added "Syrian Sunshine," a witty volume of travel by Thomas G. Appleton, in continuation of, or succession to, his Nile volume; "A Winter Story," by the writer whose "Rose Garden" has made welcome other stories from the same hand; an earnest and sincere religious book, "From Traditional to Rational Faith; or, The Way I came from Baptist to Liberal Christianity," by Rev. R. Andrew Griffin; "Boudoir Ballads," by J. Ashby-Sterry; Mr. Hale's very characteristic story, "G. T. T.; or, The Wonderful Adventures of a Pullman Car," which grew out of his last year's trip to Texas; and "German Love," a story for which Max Müller stands sponsor as translator and editor. In the "No Name Series" is promised now only one new volume, "A Modern Mephistopheles," which suggests all sorts of startling possibilities in the way of character and plot. A miniature "Selections from Epictetus" will be added to the "Wisdom Series." Roberts' other announcements include "The Children of the Light," by Rev. William W. Faris, the second "Fletcher Prize" volume, a religious work, thoroughly evangelical; "Table Talk," a book of Orphic saying and shrewd speculations by A. Bronson Alcott; another series, unhappily the last, of "Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty," a volume of noble, thoughtful, tender discourses by the late John James Tayler, the well-known English preacher; and last, and perhaps best, "Barry Cornwall's Autobiography and Recollections," edited by Mrs. Procter and Barry Cornwall's friend Coventry Patmore. The story of good, sweet-natured Barry Cornwall cannot fail to be very interesting.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO. announce as in progress "Edmondo," a sketch of Roman manners and customs, by Fr. Bresciani; "Ubaldo and Irene," a historical romance, by the same author; "Maddalena, the Orphan of the Via Appia;" a "Life of Christopher Columbus," by Rev. A. Knight; "The King's Page" and "Ethel Hamilton," two books by Anna T. Sadlier; a "Life of St. Francis of Assisi;" "The Notary's Daughter," by Lady Georgiana Fullerton; and a new edition of Dr. Brownson's "Convert," with Preface by his son, Henry F. Brownson.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co. will publish shortly a novel which is spoken of as one of the most vigorous of current contributions to American literature, "That Lass o' Lowrie's," by Mrs. Fanny Hodgson Burnett, which has been running in the *Monthly*. Mrs. Burnett has a new field in the Lancashire regions, and her work is wonderfully full of vigor and pathos. A little manual telling "How to Camp Out," by J. M. Gould, will be a timely handy-book for summer vacations. A study of "Charlotte Brontë," with illustrations, by T. Wemyss Reid, promises to be an interesting contribution to biographical literature. There will be a new volume of Lange's commentary, "The Books of Samuel," and, in the "Epochs of Modern History" series, "The Age of Anne," by E. E. Morris. Mr. Froude's third series of "Short Studies," in the popular edition, a new edition in one volume of Forsyth's Cicero, and Dr. Bushnell's "The Vicarious Sacrifice," in the uniform edition of his works, conclude the spring list.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG are, as always, importing editions of the most important recent English publications, of which the latest will be found scheduled in their advertisement elsewhere. The cheap edition of Sale's Koran and Epictetus in Bohn's Library will be welcome to a considerable class of book-buyers.

E. B. SMITH & Co., Detroit, are putting through the press John Esten Cooke's new historical novel, "Canolles: the Fortunes of a Partisan of '81."

N. TIBBALS & SONS will issue in their "Editors' Series" Dr. David Thomas' important work, "The Homilist," and promise an edition also of Peter Bayne's "Testimony of Christ to Christianity." "Marvels of Prayer," edited by Matthew Hale Smith, goes to their list at a reduced price.

D. VAN NOSTRAND has in press several important engineering books, including Shield's general "Treatise on Engineering Construction;" a comprehensive book on "Water Supply Engineering," by J. T. Fanning, and a third on "The Mechanics of Engineering;" also the further volumes of Parker's "Fleets of the World," and another translation of Prof. Weyrauch's "Strength of Iron and Steel."

U. D. WARD announces a descriptive work on "The Holy Land," by Rev. Dr. S. D. Phelps, who includes in his volume briefer notes of travel in Europe and Egypt.

S. R. WELLS & Co. have in press "How to Raise Fruits, a Hand-Book of Fruit-Culture, including Grapes and Small Fruits," by Thomas Gregg, a new and carefully revised edition of a work published many years ago, designed for amateurs rather than professional fruit-growers. They also announce two pamphlets, one on "Religion and Science," showing the psychological basis of religion from the standpoint of phrenology; the other on "Heredity, or Responsibility in Parentage."

REES WELSH & Co., of Philadelphia, are printing Fitzjames Stephen's important work on "Criminal Law," with American notes by a member of the Philadelphia bar.

T. WHITTAKER will add to his list the select discourses of the late Dr. Wm. Sparrow and a new set of mounted sheets for the sick-room, etc., "The Message Bearer," compiled by the author of "Heavenly Sunshine."

JOHN WILEY & SONS promise for early issue the revised edition of Rotherham's "Emphasized New Testament;" Prof. Du Bois' translation of Prof. Weyrauch's valuable work on the calculation of strength and dimensions of "Iron and Steel;" and a new edition of the "Clock and Watch Makers' Manual," translated by Miss Booth.

R. WORTHINGTON will offer to the trade editions of Dr. Latham's one-volume edition of Johnson's Dictionary, which is valuable to all scholars, and to which there is a decided tendency in England to return; the description of the tour of "the Prince of Wales in India," finely illustrated, by the London *Telegraph* correspondent; "Dyspepsia," the last work of the late Dr. W. W. Hall, first published in Canada; and other important books.

THE WORLD PUBLISHING HOUSE sends us announcements of two editions of Shakespeare, and adds a number of old friends to its well-known "World Editions."

BOOK NOTICES.

CHARLES KINGSLEY, HIS LETTERS AND MEMORIES OF HIS LIFE, edited by his wife. (Scribner, A. & Co.) The reading public generally will be thankful to the American publishers for furnishing them in one volume the bulk of the matter offered in London in two large expensive octavo volumes. The abridgment seems to have been very judiciously done, and certainly does not take away from the interest in any possible manner. The chief omissions are the long and frequent extracts from Kingsley's published works which appeared in the English editions; references to them have been retained, however. Some of Mr. Kingsley's letters have also been cut down, while a few of the memories, of rather too personal a character, have been omitted altogether. It is not possible in our space to give any idea of the pleasure and profit to be derived from the perusal of this work. Few men were better known and loved by his contemporaries than Canon Kingsley. His many virtues, his great gifts, and his unostentatious and beautiful life are fully set forth through the able editorship of his wife. The letterpress is exceptionally good, while a very fine portrait embellishes the work, with numerous other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

THE CRADLE OF THE CHRIST, by O. B. Frothingham. (Putnam.) Mr. Frothingham's love of truth for its own sake, wide reading, deep earnestness, and perfection of style are shown in this volume, as in all he gives us. Whether we agree or disagree with Mr. Frothingham, we are forced to admire his consummate skill as a fearless thinker and his marvellous power of concise and telling expression. Mr. Frothingham first gives us an historical sketch of the New Testament. "He submits that the New Testament is to be received as the natural product of Hebrew genius, its contents attesting the creative power of the Jewish mind." "Between the Jewish and Christian Scriptures there is not so much as a blank leaf." Mr. Frothingham acknowledges the resem-

blance of his views in many particulars to those of Strauss, Bauer, Renan, etc. He sums up the pith of the ideas of these writers, and gives us a short description of the peculiar characteristics of each, that is unequalled for fairness, terseness, and clearness of conception. We are well over into the book before Mr. Frothingham introduces Jesus as a person. His aim is to give the "history of an idea, not the history of a person." But Mr. Frothingham never shirks a question, and, knowing that after reading his views of the Christ-idea he will be asked what inference he himself draws of the necessity of a person to represent the doctrine, he devotes a chapter to the individual Jesus and gives us a short biography of Jesus, founded on the gospels of the New Testament, also his estimate of the relative value of the different writers. Our limited space forbids our going more fully into detail. Mr. Frothingham's book must be carefully read and quietly thought over. Cr. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS, by W. S. Landor, FOURTH SERIES. (Roberts.) The dialogues of literary men and famous women not contained in the Third Series will be found complete in this volume. A number of miscellaneous dialogues are also embraced. The literary importance and value of these volumes have been sufficiently dilated upon, and scarcely need any further comment at our hands. They are books for public and private libraries and all cultivated readers. 12mo, cloth, $2.

LORLEY AND REINHARD, by Berthold Auerbach, translated by C. T. Brooks, (Holt.) The first part of this story was written thirty years ago. It tells of a young artist named Reinhard, who falls in love with a young peasant girl called Lorley. He marries her and takes her among his grand friends, where her uncouth manners and want of education put him often to shame. He becomes dissatisfied and disagreeable, and she so unhappy that she leaves him and returns to her native village. The second part is only just added, and takes up the story after thirty years. It shows Reinhard a wearied man of the world, returning to the village where Lorley had lived. He finds that she has just died. On every side he hears of her goodness and virtues; her memory is revived within him, and he seems again to love her. He has another love affair, into the details of which we cannot go, dying a very tragical death, however, his last thoughts being of Lorley. The whole story is a wonderful picture of German peasant life and character in the past and present. "Leisure Hour Series." 16mo, cloth, $1 25.

A HISTORY OF FRANCE, adapted from the French, for the use of children, by Emma Marshall. (Dutton.) The author acknowledges her indebtedness to M. Lamé-Fleury for portions of the narrative parts of this history. The latter part of his work, from the Reformation to the present time, she has carefully rewritten, adding a concluding chapter, the whole having been carefully revised by an able and experienced scholar. The work supplies a want, long felt, for a correct and interesting history of France suitable for young people. It is written in a very pleasing style, is very handsomely printed, and is full of illustrations. Sq. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

PINE NEEDLES. (Carter.) The same characters that appeared in the popular little "Say and Do Series" take the lead in this work. It is scarcely necessary to say it is by the same writer, the author of "The Wide, Wide World." Mosswood is again the scene, and Uncle Eden and the Candlish and Franklin children the interesting talkers. The plan is about the same as the little series we speak of; the children spend the day in the open air, in charming picnic parties, and are read to by Mr. Murray and Meredith Franklin; the stories told and discussed are principally taken from religious and historical works of an early date, and are facts which tend to elevate and cultivate young minds as well as entertain them. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

EYES AND EARS; or, How I See and Hear, by Aunt Yewrownckie. (Pres. Bd. of Pub.) Instruction and amusement are combined so cleverly in this little volume that it cannot but be very acceptable to the little ones who are at all eager to gain a knowledge of all that can be told about their ears and eyes. The little work is presented in the form of conversations between an aunt and her young nephew and niece, childen of ten and twelve years. They ask just the sort of questions children would ask, and of course draw forth just such explanations regarding sound and sight, etc., as children can comprehend. A very strong religious vien runs through the book, elevating its tone and adding to its value. Illustrated very fully. 16mo, cloth.

THE WORD OF GOD ON TRUE MARRIAGE. (Claxton, R. & H.) The above work contains all the evidence to be deducted from the Bible against polygamy. The author in gathering his evidence has given the true meaning of the text as interpreted by him, and not erroneous translations that have perverted meanings and led many to quote the Old Testament in support of the doctrine of Mormonism. The work is an old one with a new title and some fifty pages of additional matter. 12mo, cloth, $1.

PEERLESS CATHLEEN, by Cora Agnew. (Carleton.) One of the popular novels that has run through the numbers of the *New York Weekly*, attracting numerous readers. It deals with high life in England, and reproduces many favorite and familiar characters with novel-readers: the cold and cruel earl, who has committed a crime in youth; the incomparably beautiful and high-born heiress; the suitors for her hand; the good and poor young man of illegitimate birth, who turns out the true heir; and the bad and rich young man who plays upon the earl's fears. All these old friends unite in these pages in making a novel full of adventure and intense interest. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ALL FOR HER. (Carleton.) This is a story of to-day, the scene laid in New York. The principal incident in it is a murder, very ingeniously committed and very cleverly concealed. The murdered man is the assistant of St. Jude's, a fashionable church near Fifth Avenue, and he steals the affections of a young girl from her betrothed. The lover buys a pistol and watches for months his opportunity to kill the young clergyman. He finds him alone at last, and very neatly and expeditiously does his work. The chief part of the book records the search for the murderer, who for several years escapes suspicion. He is finally arrested, however,

but eludes punishment by taking poison. The novel is published anonymously, but has created some talk, having been credited successively to a well-known lawyer and an equally well-known journalist. 12mo, paper, $1.

EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY:—THE ROMAN TRIUMVIRATES, by Charles Merivale. (Scribner, A. & Co.) This volume opens with an account of the rise of Pompeius, the ascendency he gains, and his conquests in the east. Then comes the history of the first triumvirate of Cæsar, Pompeius, and Crassus, and its dissolution through the death of Crassus; the rupture between Cæsar and the Senate; the civil war, and death of Pompeius and Cato, and tyranny and death of Cæsar; the second triumvirate of Octavius, Antonius, and Lepidus; the battles of Philippi and Actium; and the final overthrow of the triumvirate. The graphic manner in which this most interesting period in Roman history is presented renders the little volume one of the most entertaining and instructive of the series. 12mo.

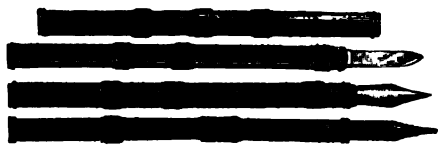
THE WHITE CROSS AND DOVE OF PEARLS. (T. Y. Crowell.) The opening chapter of this story gives a most picturesque description of a gypsy encampment in Yorkshire, the little girl whose history occupies the greater part of the volume being found there. A clergyman, Hugh Warnford, touches the heart of one of the wild members of the gypsy band, who is moved to confess on her deathbed that she has stolen the child Myrza, and still possesses a valuable ornament, a white cross and dove of pearls, belonging to her. Mr. Warnford takes Myrza home with him, and endeavors through the aid of the cross to find her parents. But many years pass before he succeeds in doing so. In the mean time Myrza lives with him, and he has her educated as if she were his sister. There is a strong religious element in the story, which is very pointedly brought out when Myrza at length finds her parents, who are fashionable, titled people. The story is strongly and gracefully written, and is both instructive and entertaining. It appears in a very noticeable binding, with a novel stamping in gold and silver on the front cover. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"THE ROCK THAT IS HIGHER THAN I," by John Edgar Johnson. (Whittaker.) Three religious prose essays and three poems also of a religious character are contained in this volume. The first are named "The Rock that is Higher than I," "The Everlasting Doors," and "The Wings of the Morning." The poems are entitled "The Shadow of the Rock," "The King of Glory," and "Chambers of Imagery." An elaborate stamp in black and gold of "the shadow of the rock" adorns the front cover. Sq. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

LITTLE AND WISE, by W. Wilberforce Newton. (Carter.) Dr. Richard Newton introduces his son to young readers in some charming prefatory remarks. Among other things he says, "The title of this book, 'Little and Wise,' is a very appropriate one. In the sermons here found the son takes up 'the old, old story' which the father has so long been trying to tell." The little sermons, fourteen in number, will delight the young people. They are full of appropriate illustrations and wise and witty sayings, besides being instructive both as to religious points and historical facts. 16mo, cloth, $1.25

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE Johnson's New Combination Pen and Pencil Case, represented in cut below, is a



handy article for the desk and pocket, constructed in a neat and substantial manner, and heavily nickel-plated. It combines a perfect pen-knife, pen, pencil, rubber, eraser, envelope-opener, paper and twine cutter, etc. It can be carried in the vest pocket, and is just the article to be sold largely by stationers and fancy-goods dealers. The goods are warranted to be of the best material. The No. 2 combination is the same in every respect, with the exception of a rubber in the place of a knife, and is half an inch shorter, being only 3¼ inches in length. The No. 1 sell at $20 per dozen, and the No. 2 at $18 per dozen, with liberal discount to the trade. C. M. Johnson, manufacturer, 569 Broadway, New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS, 75 and 77 Duane street, New York, have just got up a very handsome line of silver perforated board, in plain and watered, and not lined with linen as the imported. It is made with the same perforations as the ordinary white board, and also with a larger size perforation than any heretofore made. It will be sold at a much lower price, to meet the want of a cheaper article than the imported. This house has just had patented a pair of elegant chromos, called The Floral Fountain; they are of their own designing, and are printed on black ground in panel shape, 11 x 23 inches. It has also a fine line of chromos, 8½ x 21, in various styles and designs, among which is a chromo motto. The motto is perforated and inserted in the centre of the chromo, so that a lady can work in silk or worsted as desired. These are made in white and black ground, and are covered by letters-patent.

"THE Perfect Mucilage Bottle" has had two important improvements added to it, and the Richards Manufacturing Company will now guarantee that every bottle will feed quickly, covering large or small surfaces, that the sponge will never dry, but will always hold a quantity of mucilage and be ever ready for use. The improvements consist of an improved feed and control valve, both under the sponge, and making no visible difference in the appearance of the bottle. The house proposes to make good to dealers all that it guarantees.

ALFRED & HOUGH, 149 William street, New York, have just ready a new French style of mourning paper. The border is on the upper left-hand corner only. It is very stylish, and is meeting with good sales; the prices are much lower than the regular mourning goods. Samples can be had upon application. This firm have also a new line of one-quire papeteries in Royal Note, Royal Letter, Commercial, and Octavo, put up in a new style of boxes in imitation of Russia leather, and opening on the end instead of the side. They range in price from $45 to $60 per hundred boxes, and are very attractive.

JOHN K. HALLOWELL, 139 Eighth street, N.Y., has a special edition of Mark Twain's scrap-book called the "H.'s" edition. They are indexed through, and cost but 25 cents extra. Mr. H. has met with great success with his edition of this scrap-book; it has been recognized as the most convenient edition for clergymen and editors who need an index, as all scraps can be quickly arranged under the different letters of the alphabet, and no paging is necessary. Any thing pasted in is thus indexed at once, and no further trouble is necessary.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE, 33 Beekman street, New York, are adding to their stock some very unique and new styles of their *L'Elite* cards and papers. They have also just out a gilt bevelled edge card in black, cardinal red, blue, and seal-brown; they have also a fine line of fancy figured enamel Bristol and Phantom Bristol which are very handsome and meet with great favor.

BELCHER & HOUGHTON, 71 John street, New York, have just out a new cabinet containing two quires of extra fine paper in tints; they sell at $10 per dozen to the trade.

S. A. TOWER & Co. have a new school-bag which is neat, cheap, and salable. They are made of a kind of grass linen, neatly stitched, and decorated with a fancy-colored picture. They come in three styles, which are sold to the trade at $2.50, $2.75, and $3 per dozen.

R. E. BENNETT has just returned from a western trip, and has met with great success in sales and introductions of inks, mucilage, etc., of the H. C. Burnet Manufacturing Co., Newark, N. J.

HENRY LEVY, of Henry Levy & Son, sailed for Europe last Saturday. He will be gone three or four months.

MARK TWAIN'S patent scrap-book is meeting a long-felt want in the trade, and we are told the sales of this book are several thousand monthly, and still increasing. The trade are supplied by Slote, Woodman & Co., N. Y.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *American Newspaper Reporter*, so enterprisingly conducted by Geo. P. Rowell & Co., has recently been purchased by R. H. C. Valentine & Co., who propose to make it pay on its merits as a journalists' and printers' newspaper, at $1.50 a year. It is certainly worth many times that to any one who wishes to keep posted.

WE are glad to learn from the publishers that the *Magazine of American History* has been so well received by the historical students of the country that its success is now beyond peradventure. The April number is just ready.

The Nineteenth Century, the new monthly review edited by James Knowles, has taken the reading world of London by storm. Seven thousand copies of the first number were printed, and considering the price, two shillings and sixpence, and the very select audience to which it appealed, this was thought a large number. The edition was sold immediately, and successive reprints were called for, until twelve thousand copies had been disposed of within a week. The contributors to the number included Tennyson, Gladstone, Cardinal Manning, Matthew Arnold, Professor Croom Robertson, Sir John Lubbock, and others scarcely less known, while Professor Huxley aided in preparing its résumé of scientific progress. Mr. Brentano has the first number on sale in New York.

PERSONAL NOTES.

M. M. GUILLARD and Odent have been elected vice-presidents, M. Arnold Templier re-elected to the office of secretary, and M. Ducrocq made treasurer of the French *Cercle de la Librairie*. The term of the president, M. Basset, holds over to 1878

Mr. DeWitt C. Lent is now connected with the house of Harper & Brothers.

GLEANINGS FROM THE PRESS.

RIVAL publishing houses, and a lively competition, are more likely to produce good text-books for schools than job work at job prices. The text-books in American schools are among the best in the world, and are constantly improving; and this grand result is the product of sharp, clear-headed appreciation of the wants of teachers and pupils. If Mr. Smith wants better text-books than the leading publishers of New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Cincinnati, and Boston publish, he must take an early translation to find them. . . . Another plea is economy. Mr. Smith evidently wants the position of State printer. The extravagancy of such work is not only notorious in New York, but elsewhere. . . . State uniformity is another argument, but this plan is clearly futile. In the diversity of text-books and authorship lies the great value of this free competition. . . . A State system has been, is, and always must be, from the nature of the case, a failure, and a fraud. Gentlemen legislators, let well enough alone.—*National Journal of Education.*

THE Publishers' Board of Trade was started to reform abuses which were not only damaging to trade, but were really adverse to the educational interests of the country. A notion has prevailed in many quarters, unreasonably as we believe, that the Publishers' Board was a ring formed for the purpose of keeping up high prices for text-books. However this feeling was started, it has been fostered by persons who have interests, at war with the publishers, to subserve. The system of even exchanges was broken up, regular discounts were fixed, and in fact more was done to protect the people, and especially the taxpayers, against the machinations of local rings and interested teachers than can be done under the free-and-easy system of competition. This will probably be found out in time, but not until some trouble and much annoyance has ensued. If the Publishers' Board could adopt a new code of laws and work upon the principles which govern that of the Stationers,' we have no doubt they would do themselves much good and benefit the community; but disorganization has stepped in, and it is hard to regain lost ground. Its members will find all they want in the Stationers' Association, which they can aid to extend its usefulness.—*The American Stationer.*

A "BOOKSELLER," writing to the *Tribune*, says of the disruption of the Board, "The Board of Trade has done a good work, and it is to be regretted that, owing to the growth of a mistaken public opinion that the organization is a monopoly, and that publishers, through it, are exacting enormous prices for books, it has been thought best by the houses named to retire. It may not be out of place to say here that the prices of school-books have been represented as being very high; this is a mistake. School-books, in general, are the cheapest books in the market. They are, as a rule, made of the best material, as to paper, printing, and binding; and where maps and illustrations are used, as is almost universal at present, they are far superior to the same kind of work in miscellaneous books. They are cheaper, too; the prices (I state it without fear of contradiction) are from 25 to 23½ per cent lower than the best class of miscellaneous books that are constantly sold and bought without complaint. Another element in the cost of a good school-book is the authorship, an expensive item, for it requires rare scholarship, experience, and tact to produce a good school-book; and in this the 'laborer is surely worthy of his hire:' he must be paid."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

WE call especial attention to the interesting announcements in our advertising pages of Messrs. Firmin-Didot & Co., of Paris. Their magnificent collection of the Greek classics, in double-column royal octavos, with Latin translations on the opposite page, is one of the most important enterprises ever undertaken, for no pains or expense has been spared to make them complete, scholarly, and accurate, and their liberal offer as to terms of payment make the acquisition of this collection possible to many who might otherwise be unable to procure it. A considerable discount is nevertheless assured to the trade. The other work, on "Historical Costume," is one of the most sumptuous ever projected by this house. When completed, it will cost (to non-subscribers) 300 francs ($60), and will include six volumes, one of text and five of plates and descriptive notices. There will be five hundred plates, three hundred in gold, silver, and colors, and two hundred in cameo tint, giving the principal types of dress and ornament, associated with the style of the interior of the dwelling, in all times and among all nations, with correct historical details as to furniture, arms, household objects, means of transportation, etc. M. A. Racinet, author of the important work on "Polychrome Ornament," is the editor, and he will contribute a historical study of the whole subject, as well as the descriptive notices. The work will first be published in parts, at the low rate of 12 francs each to regular subscribers (9 francs net to the trade), and American booksellers will do well to secure subscriptions. A large-paper edition can also be had.

THE *Paper Trade Journal* and the *American Stationer* rise to explain that the origin of the *Stationers' Board of Trade* was in no wise connected with the *Stationers' Exchange*, as a recent article of ours implied. We gladly make the correction, since the good work of the Stationers' Board makes its history of some interest. May it live long enough to forget its birthday.

THE French book-trade organization has appointed a commission to consider plans for a rade building, to front on the boulevard St. Germain. At the annual meeting, February 23d, it was decided to organize a collective display at the Paris Exposition, which should, however, be confined to a representative specimen from teach publisher of his finest work.

AN International Historical Exhibition is to be held at Amsterdam from June through August of this year. One of the groups of exhibited articles will display the graphic art in five important divisions, namely: typography, lithography, photography, foundry, and wood engraving. A special space has been set apart for the typographical treasures of Holland, and will contain some of the earliest specimens of the art in that country.

TRÜBNER & Co. announce an "English and Foreign Philosophical Library," for which the following works are in preparation: "The History of Materialism," from the German of Prof. F. A. Lange; "Natural Law: an Essay in Ethics," by Miss Edith Simcox; "Outlines of the History of Religion to the Supremacy of the Universal Religions," from the Dutch of Prof. C. P. Tiele; "What is the Ego?" by Dr. C. E. Appleton; "The History of Chinese Philosophy," by Dr. E. J. Eitel, Hong Kong. Jas. R. Osgood & Co. propose to publish it here.

THE Librarians' Committee has reported through the *Library Journal* a plan for the reissue and completion to date of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, under a co-operative arrangement among the leading libraries. It is expected the work will be of the size of one volume of Allibone

CATALOGUE RULES.—Fearing that his "Rules for a dictionary catalogue" enter too much into detail for beginners, Mr. C. A. Cutter is preparing some short rules for cataloguing which will be published in a future number of the LIBRARY JOURNAL.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY—The next issue of the Boston Public Library will be a Class-List of Fiction for the Lower Hall of the Central Library. The entries will have explanatory notes, and novels of historical bearing will be grouped under subject heads, and methods will be pointed out of pursuing parallel courses o reading in history, biography, etc., illustrative of the themes of the novels. The note on English history will be seven or eight pages long, and will be probably the longest of all. It will combine the "Catalogue notes on English history," already issued by the library, together with that section devoted to England in the library's "Chronological index to historical fiction." That portion of the edition which is intended for use on the library-tables will be printed, as Mr. Poole recommends, on manilla paper.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have taken the New York agency of Messrs. Jas. R. Osgood & Co.'s heliotypes, and are now displaying framed samples and the full series in portfolios in very attractive fashion.

OF "The Jericho Road," now acknowledged by Mr. Habberton, 10,000 copies have been sold by Jansen, McClurg & Co., and a London edition is in progress.

THE devotees of the metric system will be glad to hear of the reissue, by the Metric Bureau, of Putnam's "Metric System of Weights and Measures," in a new edition carefully revised and considerably enlarged, accompanied by folding chart.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS have just pub lished, in cloth binding, George Sand's novel entitled "First and True Love," until now only issued by them in paper covers.

MR. GEO. H. HEES, of Oswego, N. Y., is building a new block, 95 x 40, which is to have the richest store-front in the place.

THE Netherlands last year produced 2154 books, a slight decrease from the 2191 of 1875.

GERMANY published 13,356 books last year, as against 12,516 in 1875.

THE latest sensations in songs are sent to us by Mr. Louis Meyer, the enterprising publisher of Philadelphia. One is a lullaby by Adam Geibel, already so well known as one of our sweetest and most sympathetic singers and composers of instrumental music. It is sung in G Major for mezzo soprano that is sure to find favor. The words are from Holland's lovely poem "The Mistress of the Manse," and Mr. Geibel has adapted them in his happiest vein. The other is Ralph Roland's song and chorus, "Are you Tired of me, Darling?" a pleasing and popular song, sure to take with all lovers of such music.

E. STEIGER has just issued No. 1 of the "Kindergarten Guide," by Marie Kraus-Bœlte and John Kraus, an illustrated handbook descriptive of the first and second gifts, designed for the self-instruction of kindergartners, mothers, and nurses, and based upon the teachings and methods of Frœbel himself. Seven more numbers are in preparation, relating to the other gifts. The last number will contain stories, music, games, conversational lessons, discipline, care of plants and animals, etc.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Adams, W. F	360
Aikin, Lambert & Co	355
Alfred & Hough	365
American Sunday-School Union	362
Anderson & Cameron	361
Appleton, D. & Co	305
Atkinson, Charles A. & Co.	366
Baker, Pratt & Co	352
Butler, J. H. & Co.	362
Carter, Robt. & Bros	337
Carter, Dinsmore & Co	365
Cassell, Petter & Galpin	353
Church, John & Co	362
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	344, 345
Cogswell, Albert	309
Didot et Cie	346, 347
Dodd, Mead & Co	308
Dougherty, Andrew	357
Dreka, Louis	366
Dreyfuss & Sachs	365
Esterbrook & Co	358, 365
Fairchild, Leroy W. & Co	358
Firmin-Didot et Cie	346, 347
Garrett, P. & Co	366
Gillott, Joseph & Sons	366
Gurley, Henry	336
Hake, Ph	365
Hallowell, John K	336, 366
Hamilton, John	361
Harding, W. W	354
Harper & Bros	348
Holman, A. J. & Co	364
Holmes, W. G	336
Holt, Henry & Co	349
Hurd & Houghton	338
Hutchinson, R. G	366
Kaufmann & Co	365
Kissam, B. A	366
Lee & Shepard	368
Lippincott, J. B. & Co	342, 343
Little, Brown & Co	351
Lockwood, Brooks & Co	362, 365
Loring, A. K	362
Mabie, Todd & Co	356
Macmillan & Co	341
Merriam, G. & C	362
Muller's (Nicholas) Sons	367
Osgood, Jas. R. & Co	306
Fayot, Upham & Co	354
Peterson, T. B. & Bros	310
Pond, W. A. & Co	366
Porter & Bainbridge	365
Porter & Coates	307
Pratt, D. C.	364
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	309
Raynor, Samuel & Co	366
Roberts Bros	340
Shriver, T. & Co	359
Slote, Woodman & Co	360
Smith, T. V. (J. O. Smith & Sons)	359
Smith & McDougall	364
Todd, Edw. & Co	361
Van Nostrand, D	353
Ward (Marcus) & Co	364
Widdleton, W. J.	350
Wiley, John & Sons	362
Wilson, Hinkle & Co	362
Worthington, R	339

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL BOOKS FOR SALE CHEAP.

GEORGE D. MORSE, BOX 3542, BOSTON, MASS.

I have 50 copies each of the following geographies: Guyot's, Mitchell's, Colton's, Cornell's, Colton & Fitch's, and Monteith's; 50 each of Greenleaf's, Eaton's, Hagar's, and Walton's Arithmetic; 50 each of Sargent's, Sanders', Analytical, and National Readers.

For price address as above.

TO LET.

TO let, on favorable terms, the fine high basement store, 139 Eighth street (3 doors east of Broadway), 20 x 65, with large plate-glass show-windows. Well adapted and centrally located for the book business. Inquire of E. G. LOCKE, 139 Eighth street, New York.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. D. RICE & SONS,
1620 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

BOOKS WANTED.

I wish to testify to the value of your advertisement column "Books Wanted." We have had occasion to make use of it often during the past year, and I have been continually surprised at the large proportion of items we obtain out of the list called for, sometimes receiving as many as twenty offers for the same work. I would suggest that booksellers answering these advertisements should limit their prices to what is fair and moderate, and not imagine that because a book is advertised for one is ready to pay an exorbitant price for it. We are often able to use several copies of books offered at fair prices, when we would not take even one at the fancy figures some dealers are in the habit of quoting.
IRVING PUTNAM.

We consider this the cheapest and quickest way of picking up old rare books; and in this connection let us say that, because we advertise for a book, parties answering our advertisements are mistaken in fixing an exorbitant price on their copies, as we have quotations on the same books from all over the country; yes, even from "old England." JOHN & PORTER, *Indianapolis.*

I have just experienced the usefulness of advertising for "Books Wanted." Over a dozen replies came the first day, and the differences in prices alone made up cost of advertisement. JOHN H. THOMAS, *Dayton, O.*

WM. BALLANTYNE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

1 Barnard's Am. Journal of Education, Int. Series, vol. 1.
1 English Pedagogy, 1st series, by H. Barnard.
1 Science of Knowledge Theoretically and Practically Considered. Transl. from the German by Krueger.
1 Handbook of Physical Training, by J. C. Robinson.
1 Technical Education, by C. B. Stitson.
1 Tait's Philosophy of Education.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

4 Verne's Abandoned, 1 vol., separate. S., A. & Co.
8 " Capt. Hatteras, 1 vol. ed., illustrated.
1 About's Madelon (in English).
1 Aidé's Morals and Mysteries (in English).
1 Aimard's Indian Scout (cloth preferred).
2 " Prairie Flower (cloth preferred).
3 (each) Ballantyne's Ungava, Pirate City, Silver Lake.
1 Balzac's Annoyances of Married Life.
1 Banim's The Smugglers.
1 Baird's Adv. of Robin Day.
1 " Hawks of Hawk Hollow.
1 " Infidel; or, The Fall of Mexico.
1 Blythe's Wise as a Serpent.
1 Bourne's Gems from Fairyland.
4 Braddon's Lawyer's Secret.
4 " What is this Mystery?
1 Three Bernices.
1 Carlen's (Emile) Gustavus Lindon.
1 " " House in the Valley.
1 " " John.
1 " " Marie Louise.
1 " " Woman's Life.
2 Carey's (Alice) Bishop's Son.
2 " " Clovernook.
2 " " Hagar.
1 Cheseboro's (Caroline), Peter Cariden.
1 " " Dream Land by Daylight.
2 Cockton's The Prince; or, George St. George Julien.
2 " Stanley Thorne.
1 Cook's (Dutton) Leo.
1 " " Her Majesty the Queen.
2 " " Hilt to Hilt.
2 " " Mohun; or. Last Days of Lee.
1 Cooper's (J. F.) Heidenmauer, 8° or 12°.
1 " " Mercedes of Castile, 8° or 12°.
3 " " Ned Myers, 8° or 12°.
1 Mulock's Nothing New.
3 Cudlip's Sir Victor's Choice.
10 Southworth's Hickory Hall, 8°.
1 Stolen Waters. Carleton.

JOHN P. DES FORGES, BALTIMORE.

Chambers' Encyclopædia (old edition), No. 55 to end.
John E. Cooke's Theory and Practice of Medicine.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., NEW YORK.

Gray's Genera of Plants, 2 vols. 8vo. G. P. Putnam.
Bigelow's Plant's of Boston, 3d ed.

BOOKS WANTED.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Solitude, by Zimmerman.
Life of Arabella Stuart, by Eliz. Cooper.
Eminent Englishwomen, by Miss Costello.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Quiner's Military History of Wisconsin.
Phillips' Paper Currency of the American Colonies. Roxbury, 1865.
Wendell Phillips' Speeches.
Tyndall's Glaciers of the Alps.

T. C. O'KANE & WELLS, DELAWARE, OHIO.

Kames' Elements Criticism, Boyd. In addition to list of last week. Shop-worn, new, or second-hand.

F. B. PATTERSON, 20 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Benton's Thirty Years' View, 2d vol. only, cloth.

WM. P. RAYNOR, P. O. BOX 3160, NEW YORK.

1 Bp. Wainwright's Land of Bondage. Pub. by Appleton.

SIEMON & BROTHER, FORT WAYNE, IND.

The Adventures of Obadiah Oldbuck. A Series of Illustrations. Pap. or cloth.

N. BANGS WILLIAMS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

One copy each Ivanhoe, Kenilworth, and Guy Mannering. Osgood's Library edition, Waverley.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

AMATEUR, OFFICE "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY."

2250 vols. of miscellaneous and standard books, and a lot of engravings.

M. J. HYNES, 19 ANN STREET, NEW YORK.

50 sets Mayhew's Book-keeping, University ed. *New.*
15 Fulton & Eastman's Book-keeping and Blanks. Shop-worn.
50 Bowen Hamilton's Metaphysics.
100 Wilson's Outline of History.
100 Noel et Chapsal's French Grammar.
100 Hickock's Moral Science.
50 Alden's Int. Philosophy.
100 Mahan's Int. Philosophy.
50 Ottos' French Grammar.
100 Schlegel's German Grammar.
50 Sophocles' Greek Grammar.
25 Cooper's Virgil.
50 Cooper's Greek Lessons.
50 Owen's Anabasis.
50 Johnston's Cicero.
25 Young's Governmental Class Book. *All very cheap.*

F. B. PATTERSON, 20 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

25 sets Hendschel's Sketches (Portfolio of Photographs), published at $10 per set (150 sets have been sold), now offered for *cash* (the entire lot) at a nominal figure.
250 copies Point Lace and Diamonds, red-line edition, published at $3, now offered (folded, but not bound) at less than cost of manufacture. Binding stamps, cost $84, thrown in. (1000 copies of this edition have been sold.)
1000 copies Point Lace and Diamonds, cheap edition, published at $1 and $1.50, offered in sheets, including binding stamps, at less than cost. (Over 1000 copies of this edition have been sold.)

ROBERT D. PATTERSON & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Harper's Monthly Magazine, a complete set, bd. hf. Russia.

J. D. SHERMAN, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

3 Catalogue of Medicinal Plants, Indigenous and Exotic, of the State of New York, by Charles A. Lee, M.D., with brief account of their Composition and Medicinal Properties. 8vo, pp. 64. Fresh and clean. 50 cents each.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR sale, an interest in a well-established and probably the best wholesale and retail book, stationery, and wall-paper house in the West. Correspondence desired with none but experienced and first-class parties in every respect. Address A. B., care "Publishers' Weekly."

ON account of dissolution of partnership the business of the undersigned is offered for sale. The business is a good one, and can be increased. A large college trade in connection with a general book and stationery business. One of the best chances for a wide-awake man. Address H. G. PHILLIPS & CO., New Haven, Ct.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

SITUATION WANTED.

A YOUNG man of twenty-three, well educated and well read, who has had charge of the newspaper department, besides being head salesman of the principal book and stationery store of Reading, Pa., for the past five years, and has a thorough knowledge of the business, desires a situation. Pushing and energetic. Best of recommendations as to character, ability, etc. Address C. C. R., 547 Penn st., Reading, Pa.

Orders taken to buy for Dealers at Trade Sales in April, on Commission.

Address

JOHN K. HALLOWELL,

"H's" Book Rooms,

Opposite Clinton Hall, 139 8th Street, NEW YORK.

Arrows and Anecdotes.

BY D. L. MOODY.

Just Issued. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

A BOOK FOR THE TIMES.

HENRY GURLEY, 312 Fourth Avenue, corner Twenty-third Street, New York.

THE BLESSED HOPE:

OR,

The Glorious Coming of the Lord.

By WILLIS LORD, D.D., Author of "Christian Theology for the People." 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

The Publisher respectfully calls the attention of the trade to the above work, from an author of acknowledged ability and experience, as being of much interest and value to the religious public at this time. It presents the Pre-Millennial view of the Second Advent in a concise, scriptural, and popular manner, avoiding all irrelevant and side issues.

MOODY'S ANECDOTES.

Edited by Rev. J. B. McCLURE. Paper, 50 cents; Cloth, $1. Third edition just issued.

This very salable work is just the thing for preachers and teachers.

FIFTY EVENINGS WITH MOODY.

The best verbatim report yet issued of Moody's Sermons. One large 12mo vol., $1.50.

Liberal Terms given. Your orders solicited.

W. G. HOLMES, Publisher,

No. 77 Madison Street, Chicago.

Robert Carter & Brothers'

NEW BOOKS.

By the Author of the "WIDE, WIDE WORLD."

PINE NEEDLES. A Tale, - - $1.50

LITTLE AND WISE. By the Rev. W. W. NEWTON. 16mo. 3 Illustrations.....$1 25
BERNARDINO OCHINO, OF SIENA. A contribution toward the History of the Reformation..... 2 50
FIGHTING THE FOE; OR, EVERY-DAY BATTLES. By FIDELITE. 12mo.... 1 50
SCAMP AND I. A Story of City By-Ways. By L. T. MEADE. 12mo..... 1 25
SERVANTS OF CHRIST. By the Author of "A Basket of Barley Loaves," etc.... 50
HERO IN THE BATTLE OF LIFE. By the Author of the "Memorial of Captain Hedley Vicars."..... 50

NEW EDITIONS.

KATY AND JIM. By JULIA A. MATHEWS. Being "Little Katy" and "Jolly and Katy in the Country." In one volume, 16mo.....$1 25
THE GOLD THREAD and WEE DAVIE. By Dr. NORMAN MACLEOD. In one volume, 16mo..... 75
PRAYING AND WORKING. By Rev. W. F. STEVENSON. 16mo..... 1 00
THE STORY OF MARTIN LUTHER..... 1 25

RECENT BOOKS.

Dr. Guthrie's Autobiography. Cheap edition in one vol.....$2 00
Dr. Guthrie's Life and Works. 10 volumes in a box.....15 00
Dr. McCosh on the Development HYPOTHESIS..... 50

NEW A. L. O. E. BOOKS.

The Little Red Night-Cap..... $0 50
The Truant Kitten..... 50
Fritz's Victory..... 50

Victory Stories. Containing the above three in one vol., 16mo. 8 Engr..... 1 25
Footsteps of St. Peter. By Dr. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. 30 Illustrations.... 2 00
The Broken Mallet. By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, Author of the "Bessie Books"..... 1 25
Uncle Joe's Thanksgiving. By JULIA A. MATHEWS, Author of the "Golden Ladder Series," etc..... 1 25
My Old Letters. A Poem. By HORATIUS BONAR, D.D..... 2 00
Clare Avery. A Tale of the Spanish Armada. By EMILY SARAH HOLT..... 1 50
Oliver of the Mill. By the Author of "Ministering Children."..... 1 50
Rays from the Sun of Righteousness. By Dr NEWTON..... 1 25
D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation in the Time of Calvin. Vol. VII..... 2 00

The Judgment of Jerusalem. By Dr. PATTON. Illustrated.....$1 25
True Man and Other Practical SERMONS. By SAML. S. MITCHELL, D.D. 1 50
Peep of Day. Illustrated..... 75
Peep of Day Library. 6 vols.... 5 00
The Heroes of Israel. 5 vols.... 5 00
Holiday House. Illustrated..... 1 25
Say and Do Series. 6 v. (WARNER) 7 50
Miss Ashton's Girls. (MATHEWS)... 7 50
A. L. O. E. Library. 55 vols.....40 00
Wells of Baca. (MACDUFF)..... 50
Fraser's Lectures on the Bible. 3 vols..... 6 00
Carter's Cheap S. S. Library, No. 1. 50 vols., in a wooden case. NET, 20 00
Carter's Cheap S. S. Library, No. 2. 50 vols., in a wooden case. NET, 20 00
All About Jesus. By Rev. A. DICKSON..... 2 00
Forty Years in the Turkish EMPIRE..... 2 50
Hugh Miller's Life and Works. 12 vols.....18 00
Ryle's Notes on the Gospel. 7 vols.....10 50
Kitto's Bible Illustrations. 4 vols. 7 00
Dr. Hanna's Life of Christ. 3 vols. 4 50
Matthew Henry's Commentary. In 9 vols., 8vo, cloth, $27; or in 5 vols., quarto sheep.....25 00

SPRING PUBLICATIONS

OF

HURD & HOUGHTON, 13 ASTOR PLACE, New York.
H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., 1 SOMERSET ST., Boston.
The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

THE BRITISH POETS. A complete collection of the Poems of the best English Poets, from the Ballads to Wordsworth, with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices, by PROF. FRANCIS J. CHILD, of Harvard University.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS. By SIR WALTER SCOTT. Riverside Edition, in twenty-five volumes, with numerous steel engravings after designs by Birket Foster, Darley, Billings, Landseer, Harvey, and Faed. 12mo, cloth. Price per volume, $1.50.

The following volumes are now ready:

Waverley; Guy Mannering; The Antiquary; Rob Roy; Old Mortality; Black Dwarf, and Legend of Montrose; Heart of Mid-Lothian; Bride of Lammermoor; Ivanhoe; The Monastery; The Abbot, Kenilworth, The Pirate; The Fortunes of Nigel; Peveril of the Peak; Quentin Durward.

THE WORKS OF THOMAS DE QUINCEY. Riverside Edition, in twelve volumes, 8vo, cloth. Price per volume, $1.75.

This edition is being thoroughly revised and re-edited, and will be, when complete, the best edition of De Quincey's Works ever issued. The following volumes are now ready:

The Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, and Kindred Papers, with steel portrait of De Quincey; Autobiographic Sketches; Literary Reminiscences; Literary Criticisms; The Eighteenth Century in Literature and Scholarship; Biographical and Historical Essays; Essays in Ancient History and Antiquities; Essays on Christianity, Paganism, and Superstition.

Mr. JAMES T. FIELDS, who edited the first American edition of De Quincey's Works, writes: "It is a great service to literature, this handsome republication of the Opium-Eater's writings, and I hope it will be in demand at once. De Quincey is a master who deserves just what you have now done for him, and we are all of us under obligations to this new American publisher and editor."

THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS. New Illustrated Library Edition, in twenty-nine volumes, with Introductions by EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. Over 550 illustrations on steel by the best English and American artists. 12mo. Price per volume, $2.00.

The Introductions by Mr. Whipple greatly enhance the value and interest of this edition, of which the following volumes have already appeared:

The Pickwick Papers, 2 vols.; Nicholas Nickleby, 2 vols.; Oliver Twist, 1 vol.; Old Curiosity Shop, 2 vols.; Barnaby Rudge, and Hard Times, 2 vols.; Christmas Books, 1 vol.; Martin Chuzzlewit, 2 vols.; Dombey and Son, 2 vols.; Pictures from Italy, and American Notes, 1 vol.; The Uncommercial Traveller, 1 vol.

THE ATLANTIC INDEX. Index to the Atlantic Monthly, 1857-1876. Second and revised edition. 8vo, cloth, $2.50; paper, $2.00.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON. A Historical Study. By the Honorable GEORGE SHEA, Chief-Justice of the Marine Court. 8vo, paper, $1.00.

BIRDS AND POETS, with other Papers. By JOHN BURROUGHS, Author of "Wake Robin" and "Winter Sunshine." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

A SATCHEL GUIDE FOR THE VACATION TOURIST IN EUROPE. With Maps. 16mo, roan, flexible, $2.00.

"We know of no European guide-book which so admirably combines brevity, accuracy, completeness, convenience of shape, and tasteful mechanical execution."—*Independent.*

HISTORY OF CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, 1630-1877. By LUCIUS R. PAIGE. 8vo, cloth.

Law Books in Press.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS, 120. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. By JOHN LATHROP, Reporter. 8vo.

FIRE INSURANCE CASES, V. Embracing all the Reported Cases in Great Britain and America, including Canada and the British Provinces. With Notes and References. By EDMUND H. BENNETT. 8vo.

Medical Books in Press.

THE CURE OF RUPTURE, Reducible and Irreducible; also, of Varicocele. By GEORGE HEATON, M.D. Edited by J. HENRY DAVENPORT, M.D.

GYNECOLOGICAL TRANSACTIONS, Volume I., being the Transactions of the American Gynecological Society at its first Annual Meeting, held in New York, September 13, 14, 15, 1876.

A COMPEND OF DIAGNOSIS IN PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. By JOHANNES ORTH. Translated by G. K. SABINE, M.D., and F. C. SHATTUCK, M.D. Revised by R. H. FITZ, M.D.

MANUALS OF SURGERY. By STEPHEN SMITH, M.D. A series of compact and useful handbooks in various branches of Surgery, to be copiously illustrated, and neatly printed and bound.

NEW BOOKS.

TEN YEARS OF MY LIFE. By Princess FELIX SALM SALM (the Canadian Princess), $1 50

THE PRINCE OF WALES IN INDIA. By F. DREW GAY, Special Correspondent of the *London Daily Telegraph.* Profusely Illustrated. Cloth, gold and black, 1 75

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY. Over 1500 pages. New edition.... 8 00

DYER'S HISTORY OF ROME. Maps, engravings, etc. Cloth extra..... 5 00

DYSPEPSIA AND ITS KINDRED DISEASES. By the late Dr. W. W. HALL, author of "How to Live Long," etc..... 1 50

ROMAN CATHOLICISM, OLD AND NEW. From the Stand-point of the Infallibility Doctrine. By JOHN SCHULTE, D.D., Ph.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt..... 1 50

CHAMBERS' ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY. New edition (1876)..... 1 25

TENNYSON'S WORKS. Complete. (Including **Harold** and Queen Mary.) Laurel Edition, gilt..... 1 00

HYNEMAN'S FREEMASONRY IN ENGLAND. Authorized edition.... 1 00

PUNSHON'S (DR.) LECTURES AND SERMONS. Author's edition..... 1 25

MEMOIRS OF DR. NORMAN MACLEOD. New Edition. Complete in 1 vol. Cloth extra..... 2 00

DR. NORMAN MACLEOD'S WORKS:

Old Lieutenant and his Son..... 1 50
Gold Thread. Illustrated. Gilt side and gilt edges..... 1 50
Earnest Student..... 1 50
Wee Davie. Paper cover..... 15

VENNOR'S BIRDS OF CANADA. 1 vol. Uniform with "Audubon's Birds of America." 30 Photographs by Notman. Quarto, cloth..... 12 00

BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON. Cloth extra..... 1 50

SYDNEY (REV.) SMITH'S WORKS. New edition. 3 vols., cloth extra..... 4 00

WATTS' DICTIONARY. Including two supplements. 7 vols 75 00

CHAMBERS' CYCLOPEDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Third edition. Revised by ROBERT CARRUTHERS, LL.D. In 2 vols., cloth..... 9 00

CHAMBERS' MISCELLANY. Complete in 10 vols., cloth..... 10 00

CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPEDIA. Edinburgh Edition.

THE ONLY AUTHORIZED EDITION.

New and revised edition of Chambers' Encyclopedia. A dictionary of universal knowledge for the people, containing 27,000 distinct articles, 3,400 wood-engravings, 39 colored maps, and index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols., royal 8vo, with maps. Cloth extra.....
——— Sheep.....
——— Half calf extra.....
——— Half russia extra.....

R. WORTHINGTON,
750 Broadway, New York.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NO NAME SERIES.

A MODERN MEPHISTOPHELES.

TOWN AND COUNTRY SERIES.

SYRIAN SUNSHINE. By THOMAS G. APPLETON.

A WINTER STORY. By the author of "The Rose Garden."

FROM TRADITIONAL TO RATIONAL FAITH; or, The Way I Came from Baptist to Liberal Christianity. By R. ANDREW GRIFFIN.

BOUDOIR BALLADS. By J. ASHBY STERRY.

G. T. T.; or, The Wonderful Adventures of a Pullman. By Rev. E. E. HALE.

WISDOM SERIES.

SELECTIONS FROM EPICTETUS.

BARRY CORNWALL'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND RECOLLECTIONS. Edited by Mrs. PROCTER and COVENTRY PATMORE. Square 12mo, $2.

LANDOR'S IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS. Fifth (and last) Series. Miscellaneous Dialogues. Square 12mo, $2.

THE CHILDREN OF THE LIGHT. By Rev. WILLIAM W. FARIS. Being the second "Fletcher Prize." 16mo, $1.50.

LAST SERIES OF CHRISTIAN ASPECTS OF FAITH AND DUTY: Discourses by JOHN JAMES TAYLER. Square 12mo, $2.

TABLE TALK. By A. BRONSON ALCOTT. 16mo, $1.50.

GERMAN LOVE. From the Papers of an Alien. By F. MAX MÜLLER. 16mo

?

NOTICE.—The Sixth Volume in the No Name Series will be ready early in April. There will be likely to be an unusual call for "*A MODERN MEPHISTOPHELES,*" and the trade will please send in their orders at once. *New Editions of all the "No Name Series" are now just being received from the binder.*

Seventh Thousand. *MERCY PHILBRICK'S CHOICE.*

Sixth Thousand. *DEIRDRÉ.*

Fourth Thousand. *IS THAT ALL?*

Sixth Thousand. *KISMET.*

Third Thousand. *THE GREAT MATCH.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S
New Books and Announcements.

GUILLEMIN. The Applications of Physical Forces. Translated from the French of A. Guillemin, by MRS. NORMAN LOCKYER, and edited, with additions, by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With illustrations and colored plates. Royal 8vo, uniform with the "Forces of Nature," $12.50.

FLAMMARION. Astronomical Myths, based on Flammarion's "History of the Heavens." By JOHN F. BLAKE. 8vo, cloth, $3.

FOSTER. A Text-Book of Physiology, for the use of Medical Students. 8vo, cloth, $6.

TODHUNTER. Natural Philosophy for Beginners, with numerous Examples. By I. TODHUNTER, F.R.S. Part I. The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. 16mo, 400 pages, cloth, $1.50.

MACLAGAN. The Germ Theory of Disease—The Specific Fevers. By T. MACLAGAN, M.D. 8vo, cloth, $3.

SERVICE. Salvation Here and Hereafter. Sermons and Essays. By Rev. JOHN SERVICE. Second Edition. 12mo, 267 pages, $1.50.

VAUGHAN. Heroes of Faith. Lectures on the Eleventh Chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrews. By C. J. VAUGHAN, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

HARDWICK. History of the Christian Church during the Reformation. By C. HARDWICK, M.A. Fifth Edition, revised by W. STUBBS, M.A. 12mo, $3.

HARE. The Mission of the Comforter, with Notes. By J. C. HARE, M.A. Fourth Edition Edited by E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. 12mo, $3.

MAURICE. Patriarchs and Lawgivers of the Old Testament. By F. D. MAURICE. Fourth Edition. 12mo, $2.

KITCHIN. A History of France. By G. W. KITCHIN, M.A. Volumes II. and III., each $4.50. (Volume I., recently published, $5.)

MARTIN. The Statesman's Year-Book, for Statesmen and Merchants, for the year 1877. By FREDERICK MARTIN. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

MAHAFFY. Rambles and Studies in Greece. By J. P. MAHAFFY. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

YONGE. Cameos from English History. Third Series. The Wars of the Roses. By C. M. YONGE. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

SELLAR. The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age. Virgil By W. T. SELLAR, M.A. 8vo, cloth, $6.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

ABBOTT. Through Nature to Christ; or, The Ascent of Worship through Illusion to the Truth. By E. A. ABBOTT, D.D. 8vo, cloth. *Immediately.*

ARNOLD. Last Essays on Church and Religion. By MATTHEW ARNOLD. 12mo, uniform with "Literature and Dogma." *Immediately.*

FREEMAN. The Ottoman Power in Europe. Its Nature, its Growth, and its Decline. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. 12mo, uniform with "The History of the Saracens." *Shortly.*

MACMILLAN & CO.,
21 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

ATTRACTIVE NEW BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

THE STAR SERIES.

The publishers desire to call the attention of the trade to this series of choice popular works—chiefly of fiction—which is being selected with the greatest of care, and the success of which is being assured by the generous reception given the volumes already issued.

NOW READY.

COURTSHIP IN 1720 AND 1860. Romances of Two Centuries. By Hawley Smart. 16mo, fine cloth, $1. Being the first volume of "THE STAR SERIES."

"This story is told with great spirit, ease, and effect. The volume consists of 250 pages, and is a capital dollar's worth." —*Philadelphia Press.*

STORM-DRIVEN. A Novel. By Mary E. Healy, Author of "A Summer's Romance," "Out of the World," etc. 16mo, extra cloth, $1. Being the second volume of "THE STAR SERIES."

"A very pleasing story, crisp and animated in style, natural in plot, and skilful in development."—*Saturday Evening Gazette, Boston.*

OLIVIA RALEIGH. By W. W. Follett Synge. 16mo, extra cloth, $1. Being the third volume of "THE STAR SERIES."

ENTERTAINING AND INSTRUCTIVE BOOKS.

LIBRARY OF CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE.

VOLUME I. OF THIS VALUABLE SERIES NOW READY.

THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE. Linguistic, Philology, Etymology. By Abel Hovelacque. Translated by A. H. Keane, B.A., Author of "History of the English Language," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.75.

The Series will consist of works on PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY, MYTHOLOGY, HISTORY, FINANCE, ZOOLOGY, etc., etc. Complete in 12 volumes.

THE TWO AMERICAS: An Account of Sport and Travel. With Notes on Men and Manners in North and South America. By Maj. Sir Rose Lambart Price, Bart., F.R.G.S. Illustrated. 8vo, extra cloth, $2.

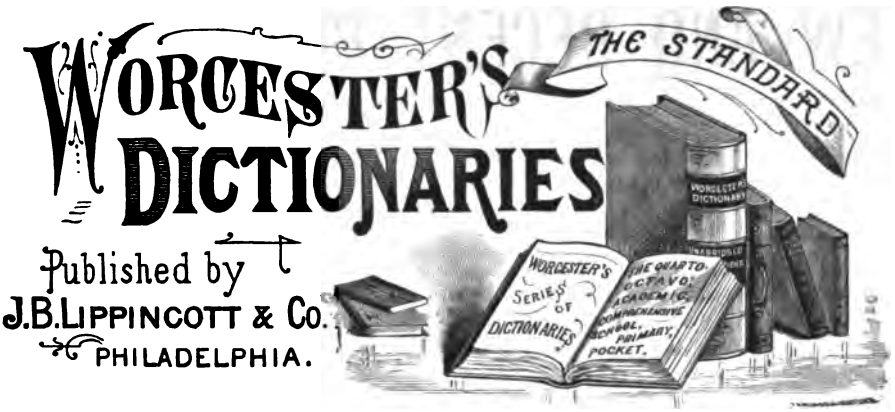
"The book is written in a dashing style, is well worth reading, and shows the author to be a very observing, clever, and appreciative gentleman."—*New York Home Journal.*

DEMOSTHENES. By the Rev. W. J. Broadribb. 12mo, extra cloth, $1. Being the FOURTH volume of the Supplemental Series of Ancient Classics for English Readers.

WAX FLOWERS. A Course of Lessons in Modelling Wax Flowers. Designed especially for Beginners. By Florence I. Duncan, Recipient of the First Prize Provincial Exhibition, Ottawa, 1875. With illustrations. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.

QUESTIONS AWAKENED BY THE BIBLE. I. Are Souls Immortal? II. Was Christ in Adam? III. Is God a Trinity? By Rev. John Miller, Princeton, N. J. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.



"*It ought to be in every Library, also in every Academy and every School.*"—Hon. CHARLES SUMNER.

WORCESTER'S

QUARTO DICTIONARY.

A large, handsome volume of 1854 pages, containing considerably more than 100,000 Words in its Vocabulary, with the correct Pronunciation, Definition, and Etymology.

Fully Illustrated, Library Sheep, $10.

"WORCESTER"

Is now regarded as the **standard authority,** and is so recommended by BRYANT, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, SUMNER, HOLMES, IRVING, WINTHROP, AGASSIZ, MARSH, HENRY, EVERETT, MANN, QUINCY, FELTON, HILLARD, and the majority of our most distinguished scholars, and is, besides, recognized as authority by the Departments of our National Government.

THE COMPLETE SERIES OF

WORCESTER'S DICTIONARIES.

Quarto Dictionary. Illustrated. Library Sheep, $10.00.
Universal and Critical Dictionary. 8vo, library sheep, $4.25.
Academic Dictionary. Crown 8vo, half roan, $2.00.
Comprehensive Dictionary. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan, $1.75.
School Elementary Dictionary. 12mo, half roan, $1.00.
Primary Dictionary. Illustrated. 16mo, half roan, 60 cents.
Pocket Dictionary. Illustrated. 24mo, cloth, 63 cents; roan, flexible, 85 cents; roan, tucks, gilt edges, $1.00.

Many special aids to students, in addition to a very full pronouncing and defining vocabulary, make the above-named books, in the opinion of our most distinguished educators, the most complete, as well as by far the cheapest Dictionaries of our language.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers,

715 & 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Free Prisoners. A Story of California Life. By JANE W. BRUNER. Cloth, $1.50.

Anecdotes and Humors of School Life. Illustrative of the character, habits, doings and sayings, wise and otherwise, of teachers and scholars in ancient and modern times. Edited by AARON SHEELY. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Blue Glass Book. "Fifth Thousand." The influence of the Blue Ray of the Sunlight and of the Blue Color of the Sky in developing Animal and Vegetable Life; in Arresting Disease, and in Restoring Health in Acute and Chronic Disorders to Human and Domestic Animals, as illustrated by the experiments of Gen. A. J. PLEASONTON and others, between the years 1861 and 1876. 1 vol. 8vo, blue cloth, $2.

Treasury of Wisdom, Wit and Humor, Odd Comparisons, and Proverbs. Authors, 931; Subjects, 1,393; Quotations, 10,299. Compiled and arranged by ADAM WOOLEVER. Royal 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Every-Day Reasoning; or, The Science of Inductive Logic. By Rev. GEO. P. HAYS, D.D., President of Washington and Jefferson College.

The Grand International Centennial Chess Congress. Held in Philadelphia, in August, 1876, during the Celebration of the American Centennial. Edited by W. HENRY SAYEN. Annotated by JACOB ELSON, B. M. NEILL, and W. H. SAYEN. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Rip Van Winkle. Par Washington Irving. Traduction Exacte, par le Major L. DuBos, Professeur à la High School de Charleston, S. C. 16mo, half bound, red backs, green cloth sides. School edition, 60 cts. Library edition, fine cloth, red edge, with six illustrations, 75 cents. Single copies furnished to teachers for examination, with a view to introduction, at one half the retail price. Terms for first introduction, one third off.

New Developments of Algebra. Containing many valuable rules, hints, and suggestions never before published, designed to abridge and facilitate the labor of teachers and students. By T. HENDERSON. Cloth, $1. A Practical Text Book, adopted by Harvard College.

An Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Fourth edition. Revised by HENRY FLANDERS, author of a "Treatise on Maritime Law," "The Law of Shipping," "The Law of Fire Insurance." Cloth, $1.75.

Two Thousand Years After; or, a Talk in a Cemetery. By JOHN DARBY, author of "Thinkers and Thinking," "Odd Hours of a Physician," etc. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.

Coppée. English Literature considered as the Interpreter of English History; designed as a Manual of Instruction. By HENRY COPPÉE, LL.D. Fourth edition. 12mo, half arabesque, $2.25.

Spur of Monmouth; or, Washington in Arms. An Historical and Centennial Romance of the Revolution, from personal relations and documents never before made public. By an Ex-Pension Agent. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

The New Church: Its Nature and Whereabout. Being a Critical Examination of the popular Theory, with some illustrations of its practical tendency and legitimate fruits. By B. F. BARRETT. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Woodruff Stories. Sapelo; or, Child-Life on the Tide-water. Nacooche; or, Boy-Life from home. Sal-o-quah; or, Boy-Life among the Cherokees. By Rev. F. R. GOULDING. Three volumes in one. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Plain Directions for Accidents, Emergencies, and Poisons, and care of the Sick. By a Fellow of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia. One hundredth thousand. 12mo, cloth, enlarged edition, $1.

"... The worth of this little treatise, based upon and incorporating much of Florence Nightingale's notes, needs little praise beyond what is carried in the fact that it has reached the hundredth thousand and been enlarged."—*The North American.*

Labberton's Historical Series. By Dr. ROBERT H. LABBERTON, Lecturer on History.

I. AN HISTORICAL ATLAS, containing a Chronological Series of One Hundred Beautifully Colored Maps. Oblong 4to, cloth, $3.50.

II. OUTLINES OF HISTORY, with Original Tables, Chronological, Genealogical, and Literary. Oblong 4to, cloth, $2.

III. HISTORICAL QUESTIONS. Logically Arranged and Divided. Oblong 4to, cloth, $1.75.

*** *Each Volume is complete in itself.*

Labberton's Historical Chart. One volume, imperial quarto. With colored tables, showing at a glance the Rise, Development, and Fall of all the important Nations, from the earliest times until the present day.

This Chart is issued in three distinct forms, viz.:

I. THE ATLAS FORM, or Pupil's Copy. Half cloth, $3.50; full cloth, $4.50.

II. THE SECTIONAL FORM, or Class-room Copy. In portfolio. Mounted. $10.

III. THE WALL MAP. Mounted on Rollers, to be hung up in the School-room. $12.50.

*** *A Circular, giving a full description of the above invaluable work, also specimen pages of Dr. Labberton's Historical Series, above mentioned, sent to any address, upon application to the publishers.*

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers,

624, 626 and 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

NEW SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

Trautwine's Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book of Mensuration, Trigonometry, Surveying, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Instruments and their Adjustments, Strength of Materials, Masonry, Principles of Wooden and Iron Roof and Bridge Trusses, Stone Bridges and Culverts, Trestles, Pillars, Suspension Bridges, Dams, Railroads, Turnouts, Turning Platforms, Water Stations, Cost of Earthwork, Foundations, Retaining Walls, etc., etc., etc. By JOHN C. TRAUTWINE, Civil Engineer. 12mo, 648 pages, morocco, tucks, gilt edges. Fourth edition; tenth thousand. Revised and corrected. $5.

Trautwine. A New Method of Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments by the aid of Diagrams; together with Directions for Estimating the Cost of Earthwork. By JOHN C. TRAUTWINE, Civil Engineer. 10 steel plates. Fifth edition, completely revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Trautwine. The Field Practice of Laying out Circular Curves for Railroads. By John C. TRAUTWINE, Civil Engineer. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, tuck, $2.

Riddell. The Practical Carpenter and Joiner. Illustrated by card-board models, mounted on linen. Showing, at a glance, the best and most practical methods for obtaining every conceivable cut requisite in *Constructive Carpentry, Joinery* and *Stairbuilding*, containing 37 plates, nine of which are on card-board, mounted on linen, showing actual construction, which can be understood by an one. By ROBERT RIDDELL. Second edition, revised and enlarged. $10.

Riddell. The New Elements of Hand-Railing. Revised edition, containing 41 plates, thirteen of which are now for the first time presented, together with accompanying letter-press description. The whole giving a complete elucidation of the art of Stairbuilding. By ROBERT RIDDELL, author of "The Practical Carpenter and Joiner," etc. One volume, folio, $7.

Riddell. Mechanic's Geometry; plainly Teaching the Carpenter, Joiner, Mason, Metal-plate worker —in fact, the artisan in any and every branch of industry whatsoever—the constructive principles of his calling. Illustrated by accurate explanatory card-board Models and Diagrams. By ROBERT RIDDELL. Quarto, cloth. Fully illustrated by 50 large plates. $5.

Riddell. Lessons on Hand-Railing, for Learners. By ROBERT RIDDELL, author of "New Elements of Hand-Railing," "The Practical Carpenter and Joiner," etc. Quarto, cloth. Including Supplement. $5.

Riddell. Supplement to Lessons on Hand-Railing. By ROBERT RIDDELL. This new and rapid system of drawing moulds will undoubtedly be the mean s of making the art of Hand-Railing still more simple and better understood than heretofore, and as a consequence it follows that all former ideas relative to this subject, however good and valuable they may have been considered, must now yield to that which is better, in order to keep pace with improvements of the present day. Let any one examine, even slightly, the system of lines laid down in this Supplement, and its vast superiority over all others will be conceded at once. It will also be noticed that moulds and joint bevels are obtained in the most simple and direct manner, and with less than half the number of lines than formerly. The principle on which the whole of this art depends will be found in a single problem given on plate C, and its practical solution shown in all the plates that follow. This Supplement contains 17 new and revised plates, and is now, for the first time, made public. Price, $3; or the whole work complete, including Supplement, $5.

Cooper. A Treatise on the Use of Belting for the Transmission of Power. By JOHN H. COOPER, Mechanical Engineer. One volume, octavo, cloth. Fully illustrated. $

Overman. Mechanics for the Millwright, Engineer, Machinist, Civil Engineer, and Architect. By FREDERICK OVERMAN. 12mo, cloth. 150 illustrations. $1.50.

Moore. The Universal Assistant; or, 20,000 Industrial Facts, Receipts, Calculations, etc., in all Mechanical, Mercantile, Professional, and Rural Trades or Occupations. $2.25.

Roper. A Catechism of High Pressure, or Non-Condensing Steam-Engines; including the Modelling, Constructing, and Management of Steam-Engines and Steam-Boilers. With valuable illustrations. By STEPHEN ROPER, Engineer. Third edition, revised. 18mo, tucks, gilt edge. $2.00.

Roper. Hand-Book of the Locomotive; including the Construction of Engines and Boilers, and the Construction, Management, and Running of Locomotives. With illustrations. By STEPHEN ROPER, Engineer. 18mo, tucks, gilt edge. $2.50.

Roper. Hand-Book of Land and Marine Engines; including the Modelling, Construction, Running, and Management of Land and Marine Engines and Boilers. With illustrations. By STEPHEN ROPER, Engineer. 12mo, tucks, gilt edge. $3.50.

Roper. Hand-Book of Modern Steam Fire-Engines, including the Running, Care, and Management of Steam Fire-Engines and Fire-Pumps. With illustrations. By STEPHEN ROPER, Engineer. 12mo, tucks, gilt edge. $3.50.

Roper. Use and Abuse of the Steam Boil-er. By STEPHEN ROPER, Engineer. With illustrations. 18mo, tucks, gilt edge. $2.

Pleasonton. The Influence of the Blue Ray of the Sunlight and of the Blue Color of the Sky in Developing Animal and Vegetable Life. By Gen. A. J. PLEASONTON. Crown octavo, cloth, $2.

White. The Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy, for the use of Colleges and Academies. By CHARLES J. WHITE, A.M. Numerous illustrations. 1 vol. demi 8vo. Third edition, revised, $2.

Danby. Practical Guide to the Determi-nation of Minerals by the Blowpipe. By Dr. C. W. C. FUCHS. Translated and edited by T. W. DANBY, M.A., F.G.S. $2.50.

Nystrom. A New Treatise on Elements of Mechanics, establishing Strict Precision by the meaning of Dynamical Terms; accompanied with an Appendix on Duodenal Arithmetic and Meteorology. By JOHN W. NYSTROM, C.E. 8vo, cloth, $4.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers,

624, 626 & 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

The Books on this list can be obtained through any Bookseller, or, where there is no Bookstore, the Publishers will send copies by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price.

LIBRAIRIE FIRMIN-DIDOT ET CIE,

Imprimeurs-Libraires de l'Institut, Rue Jacob, 56, à Paris.

LE COSTUME HISTORIQUE.

CINQ CENTS PLANCHES,

Trois Cents en Couleurs, Or et Argent, Deux Cents en Camaïeu.

TYPES PRINCIPAUX DU VÊTEMENT ET DE LA PARURE

Rapprochés des Types de l'Intérieur de l'Habitation, dans tous les Temps et chez tous les Peuples avec de nombreux détails sur le Mobilier, les Armes, les objets usuels, les moyens de transports, etc.

RECUEIL PUBLIÉ SOUS LA DIRECTION DE

M. A. RACINET,

AUTEUR DE L'ORNEMENT POLYCHROME.

Avec des Notices Explicatives et une Étude Historique.

TERMS OF PUBLICATION.

The entire work, which is expected to form *six* volumes of 400 pages, five of plates (each volume 100 of plates, with descriptive notices), and one of text, is to be issued in *twenty* numbers. Each number is to contain:

1st.—*Twenty-five* plates, of which *fifteen* are printed in colors, and *ten* in cameo.
Double plates count for two.

2d.—The twenty-five descriptive notices which are to accompany the plates.

The numbers will appear once in two months. Two numbers have already been published.

Price, per Number (ordinary edition), ... 12 fr. . . . Net, 9 fr.

Price, per Number (large paper edition, "de luxe"), 21 fr. . . . Net, 18 fr. 75.

The above prices are offered only to subscribers. On the completion of the work, the price will be raised as follows: ordinary edition, from 240 to 300 fr.; the large paper edition, from 500 to 600 fr.

LIBRAIRIE FIRMIN-DIDOT & CIE,

Imprimeurs de l'Institut, Rue Jacob, 56, à Paris.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE GRECQUE

AVEC LA TRADUCTION LATINE ET LES INDEX

Format grand in-8° à deux colonnes.

THIS great enterprise, which has met with the general approval of the scholars of Europe, has been the subject of numerous articles in the leading German reviews, and in the *Journal des Savants*, in which latter the characteristic merits of each work have been pointed out by MM. Letronne and Hase. The editing of these works has been intrusted to the most prominent scholars of France and Germany, particularly to those who have made a special study of the authors placed in their charge. It is sufficient to mention such names as Ahrens, Alexandre, Ameis, Baiter, Le Bas, Boissonade, Bothe, Bussemaker, Cobet, Fr. Creuzer, Guillaume Dindorf, Louis Dindorf, Dœhner, Dübner, Egger, Fix, Geier, Guigniaut, Hermann, Haase (de Breslau), Hercher, Hirschig frères, Jacobs, Kœchly, Leutsch, Lehrs, Letronne, Moser, Charles et T. Müller, Mullach, Nauck, Ritschl, Sauppe, Schulz, Schneider (de Breslau), Séguier, de Sinner, Schneidewin, Tischendorf, Vomel, Wagner, Wichers, Westermann, Wimmer, etc.

The texts have been revised from the manuscripts of the *Bibliothèque Nationale*, and the Medici, Saint-Marc, Vatican and Escurial libraries, to which the Messrs. Didot have commissioned several of their learned collaborateurs for the purpose of collating manuscripts. They have collected important unpublished fragments, such as those of Nicolaus Damascenus, Diodorus Siculus, Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Polybius, and others.

All the Latin translations, which are placed on the opposite page of the original, have been carefully corrected, and often entirely re-written. Finally, the Indices, much more complete than any published heretofore, render these editions, which already are superior to all others in regard to text and translation, far more convenient for reference, since they unite often in a single volume as much as would have made six or eight volumes in ordinary editions. The citations given in the "THESAURUS GRÆCÆ LINGUÆ" correspond with the "BIBLIOTHÈQUE GRECQUE."

Messrs. Firmin-Didot, desirous of facilitating the purchase of this Greek-Latin collection, which is drawing near its completion, and already numbers sixty volumes, large octavo, have decided to offer exceptional inducements to teachers and professors of academies and colleges, and to the librarians of the principal towns at home and abroad, viz.:

Subscribers to this collection will receive at once all the volumes published, the price of which is 900 francs, on the following conditions of payment:

Cash remittance, ...	**250 francs.**
The remainder, viz., ...	**650 "**

to be settled by notes for 50 francs each, distributed as most convenient for payment, *within three years.*

A discount of 25% allowed to booksellers.

HARPER & BROTHERS' LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

Smiles's Life of a Scotch Naturalist. Life of a Scotch Naturalist: Thomas Edward, Associate of the Linnæan Society. By SAMUEL SMILES, Author of "Lives of the Engineers," "Self-Help," "Character," "Thrift," etc. Portrait and Illustrations by GEORGE REID, A.R.S.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II

Through Persia by Caravan. By ARTHUR ARNOLD. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

III.

The Turks in Europe. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN. 15 cents.

IV.

A Ride to Khiva. A Ride to Khiva: Travels and Adventures in Central Asia. By FRED. BURNABY (Captain Royal Horse Guards). With Maps and an Appendix, containing, among other information, a Series of March-routes, Compiled from a Russian Work. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

V.

Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay. Edited, with Occasional Notes, by GEORGE OTTO TREVELYAN, M.P. 8vo, cloth, uncut edges and gilt tops, $2.50. (*Uniform in size and style with the Library Edition of Macaulay's Life and Letters.*)

VI.

The Papacy and the Civil Power. By R. W. THOMPSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

VII

Justin Martyr. The Apologies of Justin Martyr. To which is appended the Epistle to Diognetus. With an Introduction and Notes by BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Ph.D. (Gött.), LL.D., Professor of Greek in the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. 12mo, cloth, $1.75. This is the Fifth Volume in the Series of Christian Greek and Latin Classics.

VIII.

Carnochan's Surgery. Contributions to Operative Surgery and Surgical Pathology. By J. M. CARNOCHAN, M.D., formerly Professor of Surgery in the New York Medical College, Surgeon-in-Chief to the State Hospital, 1852-71, etc. Parts I. and II., together, 4to, paper, $1.00.

IX.

Long's Central Africa. Central Africa: Naked Truths of Naked People. An Account of Expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza and the Makraka Niam-Niam, West of the Bahr-El-Abiad (White Nile). By Col. C. CHAILLÉ LONG, of the Egyptian Staff. Illustrated from Col. Long's own Sketches. With Map. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

X.

Peter the Apostle. By the Rev. WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., Minister of the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City; Author of "David King of Israel" and "Elijah the Prophet." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XI.

The Geographical Distribution of Animals. With a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, Author of the "Malay Archipelago," etc. In Two Volumes. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $10.00.

XII.

Practical Cooking and Dinner-Giving. A Treatise containing Practical Instructions in Cooking; in the Combination and Serving of Dishes; and in the Fashionable Modes of Entertaining at Breakfast, Lunch, and Dinner. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

*** *These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.*

When the Ship comes Home. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 25 cents.

Thompson Hall. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. Illustrated. 20 cents.

The Golden Butterfly. 75 cents.

Madcap Violet. By WILLIAM BLACK. 50 cents; Library Edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Princess of Thule. By WILLIAM BLACK. New Edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.50

Anne Warwick. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 50 cents.

Weavers and Weft. By Miss BRADDON. 25 cents.

Joshua Haggard's Daughter. By Miss BRADDON. Illustrated. 75 cents.

The Sun-Maid. 50 cents.

Azalea. By CECIL CLAYTON. 50 cents.

The Duchess of Rosemary Lane. By B. L. FARJEON. 75 cents.

From Dreams to Waking. By E. LYNN LINTON. 25 cents.

The Arundel Motto. By MARY CECIL HAY. 75 cents.

Harper's Household Edition of Thackeray's Works. Complete in 11 vols., illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50 per volume. *Vanity Fair, Pendennis, Newcomes, Virginians,* and *Philip,* are now ready. Other volumes are in preparation.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail or express, postage or freight prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

WALLACE'S RUSSIA.

The *Fortnightly Review* says: "It is one of the stoutest and most honest pieces of work produced in our time, and the man who has produced it, . . . even if he never does anything more, will not have lived in vain."

The *Nation* says: " . . . Excellent and interesting, . . . worthy of the highest praise, . . . not a piece of clever book-making, but the result of a large amount of serious study and thorough research. . . . We commend his book as a very valuable account of a very interesting people. . . ."

Lockhart's "Ancient Spanish Ballads." 16mo, $1.25.

Earl of Albemarle's "Fifty Years of My Life." Lage 12mo, $2.50.

IN THE LEISURE HOUR SERIES. 16mo, $1.25.

NOBLESSE OBLIGE.

The longer this novel has been on the market, the better it has been selling. It seems to have a future.

The *Nation* says: "All the impressions one gets from the memoirs of the time are admirably recounted here, without overburdening the story with details. The plot is an ingenious one, and the reader's attention never flags. The characters are drawn with great skill. It is an excellent performance."

The *Athenæum* says: "If all novels published were as good as 'Noblesse Oblige,' reading them might become instructive, and reviewing them a pleasure."

AUERBACH'S NEW NOVELS.

I. The Convicts and their Children.

II. Lorley and Reinhard.

Mrs. Alexander's "The Heritage of Langdale."

Thackeray's Early and Late Papers.

IN PREPARATION.

Conway's (M. D.) Idols and Ideals.

—— **A New Edition of the Sacred Anthology,** uniform with the "Carlyle Anthology."

Morgan's (L. H.) Ancient Society; or, Researches in the line of Human Progress through Savagery and Barbarism to Civilization.

Tocqueville's (A. De) Memoir, Letters, and Remains. (A New Impression.)

White's (C. A.) Classical Literature. Large 12mo.

IN THE LEISURE HOUR SERIES.

Richter's (Jean Paul) Novels.

Auerbach's New Village Stories. III. Aloys.

—— **Poet and Merchant.** A Picture of Life from the Times of Moses Mendelssohn. 16mo.

Corkran's (Alice) Bessie Lang. A Tale.

Griffiths's (Major Arthur) Lola. A Tale of Gibraltar.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

PUBLICATIONS OF
W. J. WIDDLETON,
27 Howard Street, New York.

Alger. Future Life. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - $4 50
Aytoun. Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. 16mo, - 1 50
Aytoun. Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads. 16mo, - 1 50
Burns. Tam O'Shanter. Illustrated. Royal 4to, - 5 00
Burton. Anatomy of Melancholy. 3 vols., - - - 5 25
Byron. Complete Works. 4 vols., - - - - - - 9 00
Bird. Nick of the Woods. 12mo, cloth, - - - - 1 75
Bird. Calavar; the Knight of the Conquest. 12mo, 1 75
Barrington (Sir Jonah). Personal Sketches. 12mo, 1 75
Conington. Æneid of Virgil. Crown 8vo, - - - 2 25
Christopher North. Memoir of Wilson. 8vo, - - 1 75
Curran, the Life of. By his Son. 12mo. - - - - 1 75
Disraeli. Curiosities of Literature. 4 vols., - - - 7 00
—— Amenities of Literature. 2 vols., - - - - - 3 50
—— Calamities and Quarrels. 2 vols., - - - - - 3 50
—— The Literary Character, - - - - - - - - - 2 25
Disraeli's Complete Works. 9 vols., crown 8vo, - 15 00
Doran. Annals of the Stage. 2 vols., crown 8vo, - 3 50
Doran's Works. Nine vols., comprising:
Annals of the Stage, - - - - - - - - - - - 2 vols.
Table Traits, with Something on Them, - - - 1 vol.
Habits of Men, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 vol.
The Queens of the House of Hanover, - - - - 2 vols.
Knights and their Days, - - - - - - - - - 1 vol.
Monarchs Retired from Business, - - - - - - 2 vols.
Sets, extra cloth, in box, - - - - - - - - - - 15 00
Darley's Margaret. 30 plates, imperial folio, - - 15 00
† **Freneau's Poems,** relating to the American Revolution. Small 8vo, cloth, gilt top, - - - - - - - - 1 75
† **Francis.** Old New York. Small 8vo, cloth, - - 2 25
† A few *large paper* copies remaining, price $10.
Five Black Arts. History of Printing, Gas Light, Pottery, Glass, and Iron. 12mo, - - - - - - - - - 2 25
Good English. By Edward S. Gould. 12mo, cloth, 1 25
Gayarre. History of Louisiana. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, 12 00
I. French Domination (2 vols. in one), - - - - - - 4 00
II. Spanish Domination, - - - - - - - - - - 4 00
III. American Domination, a new volume to 1860, - - - 4 00
† Each volume complete in itself, and sold separately.
Gayarre. Philip the Second, of Spain. Introduction by George Bancroft. 8vo, extra cloth, - - - - - - 2 50
Hallam. Middle Ages. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, - 5 25
—— Literature of Europe. 4 vols., crown 8vo, - - 7 00
—— Constitutional History of England. 3 vols., - - 5 25
—— Complete Works. Most reliable extant. 10 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 17 50
Houssaye. Men and Women of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols., 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - - - 3 00
—— Philosophers and Actresses. 2 vols., 12mo, - - 3 00
Dr. Hall's Works:—
Health and Disease. 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - 1 50
Bronchitis and Kindred Diseases. 12mo, - - - - - 1 50
Consumption. 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 50
Sleep. 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 50
Journal of Health. Sets of 15 vols., from beginning to 1869. Per vol. (one year), cloth, - - - - - - - - 2 00
Ingoldsby Legends. 16 full-page illustrations by Cruikshank. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - 3 50
Ingoldsby. Globe Edition. Complete in 1 vol. 8 illustrations. Cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 2 25
Kustel's Metallurgy. Processes of Silver and Gold Extraction. 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - 5 00
Kilpatrick and our Cavalry. An Account of his Raids, Engagements, &c. 12 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 1 25
Lamb. Essays of Elia. Handsome, crown 8vo, cloth, 1 75
—— Eliana. Hitherto Uncollected Writings, - - - 1 75
—— Complete Works. Life, etc., by Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd. Most elegant edition. 5 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9 00
Las Cases' Napoleon. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, - - 7 00
Lloyd. Wayside Thoughts, 16mo, cloth, - - - 1 00
Lloyd. Glimpses of the Spirit, and other poems, - 1 50
Macaulay. Speeches. Cheap edition. Complete. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - 3 00
May. The Constitutional History of England. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. (May is a continuation of Hallam) 3 50
Milman. History of the Jews. 3 vols., crown 8vo, 5 25
—— History of Christianity. 3 vols., crown 8vo, - - 5 25
—— Latin Christianity. 8 vols. crown 8vo. - - - - 14 00
Milman. Complete Works. 14 vols., cr. 8vo. Comprising the three foregoing lines. Cloth extra, - - - $24 50
Moore. Life of Sheridan. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 3 00
Napier's Peninsular War. 55 maps and plans of battles, portraits and index. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, - - - - 12 50
Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Prof. Wilson. 6 vols. (including life of Prof. Wilson by his Daughter), crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10 50
O'Meara's Napoleon in Exile. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, 3 50
Poe. Complete Works. Library Edition. 6 vols., crown 8vo, cloth - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 9 00
—— Prose Tales. 2 vols., 16mo., cloth, per vol., - - 1 75
—— Poems. 16mo. Uniform with the "Prose Tales," 1 75
—— Poems. 4to. Illustrated. An entirely new edition, with 28 original illustrations. An elegant 4to volume, 5 00
Praed. Poems. With Memoir by Coleridge. 2 vols., 3 50
Redfield. Physiognomy, With 330 illustrations, - 2 25
Shakespeare. The complete Works. 8 vols., 16mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12 00
Smith. The Wit and Wisdom of Sidney Smith, - - 2 25
Stanley. Sinai and Palestine. 8vo, cloth, - - - - 2 50
—— History of the Eastern Church. 8vo, - - - - 2 50
—— History of the Jewish Church. First series. 8vo, 2 50
—— History of the Jewish Church. Second series, - 2 50
Seward. The Works of the Hon. William H. Seward. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 16 00
—— Life of, to 1860. By George E. Baker, - - - 1 50
Sheil. Sketches of the Irish Bar. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, 3 00
Simms. Poems. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, - - - - - 3 00
Simms. Wm. Gilmore Simms' Works. 17 vols. Comprising:
1. The Partisan; a Romance of the Revolution.
2. Mellichampe; a Legend of the Santee.
3. Katharine Walton; or, The Fair Rebel of Dorchester
4. The Scout; or, The Black Riders of the Congaree.
5. Woodcraft; or, The Hawks about the Dovecote.
6. The Forayers; or, The Raid of the Dog Days.
7. Eutaw; a Sequel to the Forayers.
8. Guy Rivers; a Tale of Georgia.
9. Richard Hurdis; a Tale of Alabama.
10. Border Beagles; a Tale of Mississippi.
11. Charlemont; a Tale of Kentucky.
12. Beauchampe; or, The Kentucky Tragedy.
13. Confession; or, The Blind Heart.
14. The Yemassee; a Romance of South Carolina.
15. Vasconselos; a Romance of the New World.
16. Southward, Ho! a Spell of Sunshine.
17. The Wigwam and Cabin.
Sets—17 vols., cloth, in box, - - - - - - - - - 30 00
Separate vols., per vol., cloth, - - - - - - - - 1 75
Trench. On the Study of Words. 12mo, cloth, - - 1 25
—— On the Lessons in Proverbs, - - - - - - - 1 00
—— Calderon; his Life, Genius, etc., - - - - - - 1 25
—— Poems, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 75
—— On the Synonyms of the New Testament, - - - 1 25
" " " " Second part, 1 25
—— Commentary on the Epistles to the Seven Churches in Asia. 1 vol., 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - 1 50
—— On Bible Revision, - - - - - - - - - - - 1 25
—— Sermons on the Divinity of Christ, - - - - - 1 00
—— Sermons Preached in Westminster Abbey, - - 1 75
—— The Hulsean Lectures. - - - - - - - - - - 1 25
Whitmore. Elements of Heraldry. 8vo, cl., uncut, 6 00

ADDENDA.

Crowe. Night-Side of Nature. 12mo, cloth, - - $1 50
Poe's Poems and Essays. MEMORIAL EDITION. Crown 8vo, cloth, - - - - - - - - - - - 2 25
—— **Life and Poems.** With New Memoir. By Eugene L. Didier. 16mo, cl., gilt top and side, 1 50
—— **Poems.** DIAMOND EDITION. - - - - - - - 1 25
Powell. Human Temperaments. 8vo, cloth, - - 2 00
White. Student's Mythology. 12mo, cloth, - - 1 25

BLUE AND GOLD POETS.

Poe. Complete, with Portrait, - - - - - - - - 1 25
Praed. Complete. Two volumes, - - - - - - - 2 50
Tupper. Complete. Two volumes, - - - - - - - 2 50
—— Proverbial Philosophy, - - - - - - - - - 1 25

Smith's Biblical and Classical Dictionaries.

A DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY, LITERATURE, SECTS, AND Doctrines. From the Time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne. Being a continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. Edited by WM. SMITH, D.C.L., and Rev. Professor WACE, M.A. To be completed in 3 vols. *Now ready.* Vol. I. pp. 926. 8vo. Cloth. $5.50.

This work is designed to give a comprehensive account of the Personal, the Literary, the Dogmatic, and the Ecclesiastical Life of the Church during the first eight centuries of Christianity; and, in combination with the Dictionary of Christian Antiquities recently published, it will afford, it is believed, the most complete collection of materials for the Church History of that period which has yet been published, either in England or abroad. It is mainly Biographical; and, without claiming to afford a complete Onomasticon of the Christian world, an endeavor has been made to render available for practical use all the materials furnished in the great standard books of reference on this subject, such as Tillemont, Baronius, and Ceiller. The writings of the Fathers have, at the same time, been independently studied, the original authorities have been investigated afresh, and the latest results of modern inquiry taken into consideration. Among the writers, in addition to other well-known divines and historians, are some of the most distinguished authorities at our universities, such as Professors Lightfoot, Westcott, Swainson, and Cowell of Cambridge, Professors Bright and Stubbs of Oxford, and Professor Salmon of Dublin, while foreign and American scholars have also co-operated in the work. Special and minute attention has also been paid to the Church History of England, Scotland, and Ireland; and this branch of the subject has, it is hoped, been worked out with a thoroughness neve before attempted.

DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES. Edited by Dr. WILLIAM SMITH and SAMUEL CHEETHAM. Being a continuation of Smith's Bible Dictionary. To be completed in 2 vols. With numerous Illustrations. Vol. I. 8vo. Cloth. $7.50.

This work commences at the period at which the Dictionary of the Bible leaves off, and forms a continuation of it. It treats of the organization of the Christian Church, its officers, legislation, discipline, and revenues; the social life of Christians; their worship and ceremonial, with the accompanying music, vestments, instruments, vessels, and insignia; their sacred places; their architecture and other forms of Art; their symbolism; their sacred days and seasons; the graves or Catacombs in which they were laid to rest; and its general scope may be defined as giving a complete account of the leading Personages, the Institutions, Art, Social Life, Writings, and Controversies of the Christian Church from the time of the Apostles to the age of Charlemagne.

SMITH'S ANCIENT ATLAS. An Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical. The Biblical Maps from recent Surveys, and the Classical Maps drawn by Dr. Charles Müller, Editor of "Strabo" and the "Minor Greek Geographers." Edited by Dr. WILLIAM SMITH and GEORGE GROVE. Forty-three Maps, Indices, and Descriptive Text.

TO ILLUSTRATE THE DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE AND THE CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.

Complete in five parts, folio, paper, $35; or handsomely bound in one vol. half morocco, gilt, $40.

DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. Comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. Illustrated by numerous Maps and Wood En gravings. 3 vols. Thick 8vo. Cloth, $18.00; half calf, $24.

CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. For the use of Families and Students. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. Illustrated with Maps and Wood Engravings. Thick 8vo. Cloth, $4.50; sheep, $5.50; half calf, $6.50.

SMALLER DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE. For the use of Schools and Young Persons. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. Illustrated with 6 Maps, 30 Plates, and numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Cloth. $3.00.

DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. Second Edition, improved and enlarged. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood. Thick 8vo. Half calf. $8.00.

DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN BIOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood. 3 vols. Thick 8vo. Half calf. $24.00.

DICTIONARY OF GREEK AND ROMAN GEOGRAPHY. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. Illustrated by numerous Engravings on Wood. 2 vols. Thick 8vo. Half calf. $16.00.

CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY, and GEOGRAPHY. Based on the larger Dictionaries. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. Tenth Edition, with Illustrations. Thick 8vo. Cloth, $6.00; half calf, $8.00.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers,

254 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

GENERAL JOBBERS IN

School and College Text-Books,

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

AND

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY.

☞ We shall be pleased to quote prices, and will undertake to fill orders at the lowest market rates, and with the ***utmost accuracy*** and ***dispatch***, fully realizing that an hour's delay is often a great loss to the lcoal dealer

☞ We are just in receipt of new and fashionable styles of

FINE TINTED PAPERS AND ENVELOPES.

AGENTS

American Quadrille and Linear Papers,

(Process Patented.)

Sample-books of these **SPECIALTIES**, with Price-Lists, will be forwarded upon application.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 and 144 Grand Street,

P. O. Box 4138. **NEW YORK.**

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

Publishers,

No. 596 Broadway, New York (two doors from Metropolitan Hotel).

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

As we are not represented at the "Trade Sale," we cordially invite all to call and examine our stock of **"Popular Standard Works," Technical Books,** etc; also our full line of **W. P. Nimmo's** publications.

We call particular attention to our large assortment of **Mathematical Instruments, Reading Glasses, Water Colors, Playing Cards,** etc.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR SPRING BILLS.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

D. VAN NOSTRAND,

Nos. 23 Murray and 27 Warren Streets.

The History and Legal Effect of Brevets in the Armies of Great Britain and the United States, from their origin in 1692 to the present time. By Maj.-Gen. James B. Fry, U. S. A. One vol., crown 8vo, 576 pp., crimson vellum cloth, $3.50.

The Chemist's Manual. A Practical Treatise on Chemistry, including Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Stoichiometry, Blow-pipe Analysis, Mineralogy, Assaying, Toxicology, etc., etc. By Henry A. Mott, Jr., E. M., Ph.D. One vol., 8vo, extra cloth, $6.

Text-Book on Surveying. Projections and Portable Instruments for the Use of Cadet Midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis. 8vo, cloth, $2.

McCulloch's Elementary Treatise on Heat. On the Mechanical Theory of Heat and its Application to Air and Steam Engines. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Qualitative Chemical Analysis. A Guide to the Practical Study of Chemistry, and in the work of Analysis. By S. H. Douglas and A. B. Prescott, of the University of Michigan. Second edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Naquet's Legal Chemistry. A Guide to the Detection of Poisons, Falsification of Writings, Adulteration of Alimentary and Pharmaceutical Substances, Analysis of Ashes, and Examination of Hair, Coins, Arms, and Stains, as applied to Chemical Jurisprudence, for the use of Chemists, Physicians, Lawyers, Pharmacists, and Experts. Translated from the French by J. P. Battershall, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth, $2.

On Boiler Incrustation and Corrosion. By T. J. Rowan. 16mo, paper boards, 50 cents.

Transmission of Power by Wire Ropes. By Albert W. Stahl, U. S. N. 16mo, paper boards, 50 cents.

The Fleets of the World. The Galley Period. By Commodore Foxhall A. Parker, U. S. N. One vol., 8vo, eight full-page illustrations, bound in fine blue cloth, black and gold, $5.

Weisbach's Mechanics of Engineering. Applied Mechanics; containing Retaining Walls, Arches, Foundations, Hydraulics, Steam Engine, and other Prime Movers, etc. Translated from the last German edition. Two vols. (In preparation.)

Water Supply Engineering. A Comprehensive Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Gathering and Storing Water for Power and Domestic Use, Clarification of Water, Flow of Water in Pipes and Canals, Raising of Water by Power, and on the Practical Construction of Reservoirs, Weirs, Dams, and Pipe Systems for the Distribution of Water in Cities and Towns. By Col. J. T. Fanning, C. E. One vol., 8vo, illustrated. (In preparation.)

WILLIAM W. HARDING'S
NEW SPRING STYLES

OF

FAMILY AND PULPIT BIBLES

AND

Family, Club, and Society Photograph Albums.

BIBLES.

Our New Spring Catalogue, just issued, presents the usual full complement of Family and Pulpit Bibles, in our various editions, together with many improvements and several new and attractive patterns. We are sure that in every requisite of first-class printing and binding, and for variety, beauty, and cheapness, these editions of the Scriptures cannot be surpassed.

ENTIRELY NEW LINES THROUGHOUT

OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

All the Photograph Albums on our Catalogue are new. We would call especial attention to our NEW CHAIN-BACK numbers, running from 900 to 1037, and embracing all sizes and styles.

*** The REVISED SPRING CATALOGUE sent free on application. Address,

W. W. HARDING, Publisher and Manufacturer,

630 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

LIEUT. MALLERY'S
NEW MAP OF ARIZONA

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AND SONORA.

The new Map of Arizona embraces all the surveys made by army officers under the direction of the War Department; the surveys of the U. S. Land Office, showing the township lines to date, the Military and Indian Reservations, all the Mining Districts and principal mines, all the lines of communication, railroads, and trails, the surveyed lines of projected railroads, and the county boundaries and seats. The Map is as complete as is possible to represent a country that is growing as rapidly as is Arizona. Unusual facilities have been had for collecting reliable data. The requirements of merchants, settlers, and prospectors have been met by a careful location of the settlements, the routes, and the mining districts. The telegraph lines, springs, dry water-courses, and a geological section of Arizona are new and valuable features of the Map. The topography is studied, and so correctly delineated as to have received the favorable indorsement of prospectors familiar with the country. In order to include all avenues of approach to Arizona, portions of Utah and Nevada, and the State of Sonora, Mexico, were added, with the projected railroad line from Tucson to Guaymas. This Map has been carefully prepared by Lieut. J. C. MALLERY, Engineer Office, Army Headquarters, San Francisco, and completed under his immediate supervision.

The size of the Map is 44½ inches by 36 inches. The scale is 1 inch to 16 miles.

Pocket form, in Case, - - - - - - - - $3
Mounted on Linen, varnished, and on Rollers, - - $5

PAYOT, UPHAM & COMPANY,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers,

204 Sansome Street, San Francisco, Cal.

J. C. AIKIN. H. A. LAMBERT. J. B. SHEA.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.

No. 12 Maiden Lane, New York.

AWARDED THE HIGHEST PREMIUM FOR SUPERIORITY OF GOLD PENS, PEN-HOLDERS, PENCIL-CASES, TOOTH-PICKS, ETC.

HIGHEST

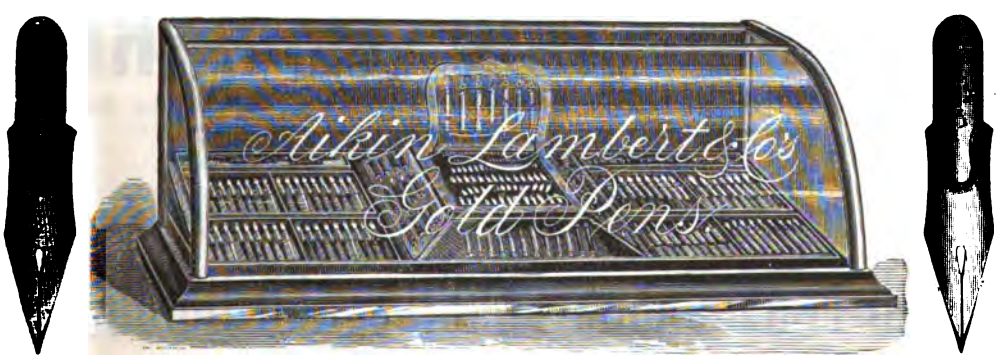
The Judges at the Centennial Exposition recommend an award for the following reasons, viz.:

"*Solidity of construction, novelty and beauty of design.*

"*Especially for the arrangement of the movement in the pencil and pencil-cases, by which the pencil is carried forward and the pen retired by one action.*"

PREMIUM.

Our stock embraces the *largest variety* of pen goods in Solid, Plated, Pearl, Ivory, Rubber, Silver, etc., including many new and novel articles, manufactured and sold by ourselves exclusively.



The furnishing of show-cases of all styles and sizes being still a leading feature in our business, we are enabled to offer *superior advantages* to those who appreciate a novel and rich display of goods.

Our Illustrated Catalogue and Price List furnished upon application.

Branch Office:

111 E. MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

UNITED STATES

CENTENNIAL COMMISSION,

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.

The U. S. Centennial Commission announces the following report as a basis of an AWARD to

MABIE, TODD & BARD,

180 Broadway, New York,

FOR

GOLD PENS, CASES, PENCILS, AND HOLDERS.

REPORT:

"General Excellence and Quality of Workmanship, Excellent Designs, Highly Finished."

Attest: A. T. GOSHORN, Director-General. J. R. HAWLEY, President. J. L. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION.

ANDREW DOUGHERTY'S

PLAYING CARDS.

LANGUAGE OF JUDGES' REPORT.

"In strength and superior quality of stock from which they are made, producing a card not liable to split or thicken up; also for perfection in the workmanship; especially in cutting the cards to a uniform and exact size, not obtained by any other exhibit."

ANDREW DOUGHERTY,

Nos. 76, 78, and 80 Centre Street,

NEW YORK.

No. 18, Triplicate Playing Cards,

$72 a Gross.

American Institute
1848.
1850.
1876.
Gold Medals.

American Institute
1847.
1849.
1850.
Silver Medals.

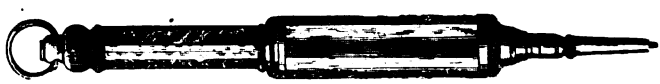
LEROY W. FAIRCHILD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold Pens and Pencil-Cases

110 WILLIAM STREET,

NEW YORK.



EASTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

No. 26 John Street, New York.

AWARDED

THE

HIGHEST PRIZE

AT THE

Centennial Exhibition

For Superior Steel Pens.

Theodore V. Smith

(Late of J. O. SMITH & SONS),

DEALER IN

STATIONERS' HARDWARE,

158 William Street, New York.

Sole Agent for the Rapid Letter-File,

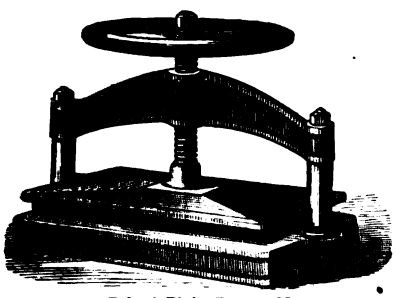
AND DEALER IN

STATIONERS' HARDWARE,

Manufactured by J. O. Smith & Sons, Hart, Bliven & Mead Mf'g Co., American Shear Co., Fairbanks & Co. Scales, and Patent-Office Cuspadores.

SHRIVER'S COPYING PRESSES,

NEW YORK.



Low-Priced Plain Press. No. 1.

Steel Arch Office Press. Style S.

Presses of all sizes, from 9 × 12 to 24 × 27 inches.

Every variety of style of finish, from the plainest to the most elaborate.

Impression Surfaces made true in Planing Machines.

Nickel-Plating done by a new, improved process.

Presses furnished with either Cast-Steel or Wrought-Iron Arches.

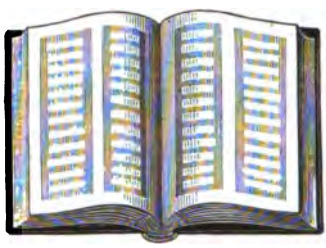
Order the genuine **SHRIVER** Presses.

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue (*copyrighted* to prevent imitation) with reduced prices.
Discounts to the Trade, on application.

T. SHRIVER & CO., 333 East 56th St., N. Y.

MARK TWAIN'S

This is the only Gummed Page Scrap-book made.



Always in readiness for use without extra gum or paste.

PATENT SELF-PASTING SCRAP-BOOK.

							PER DOZ.
No. 1.—Demy 4to,	50	leaves,	2	Columns.	Half Cloth, Paper,	7½ × 10	$13 50
" 2. "	75	"	2	"	Half Roan, Cloth,	7½ × 10	21 00
" 4. "	75	"	2	"	Full Cloth, Stamped,	7½ × 10	24 00
" 6. "	75	"	2	"	Full Leather, "	7¾ × 10	30 00
" 8. Medium 4to,	50	"	3	"	Half Cloth, Paper,	10½ × 12¾	18 00
" 10. "	75	"	3	"	Half Roan, Cloth,	10½ × 12¾	28 50
" 12. "	75	"	3	"	Full Cloth Stamped,	10½ × 12¾	33 00
" 14. "	75	"	3	"	Full Leather, "	10½ × 12¾	42 00

Each page of this book is carefully and evenly prepared with gummed lines, and all that is necessary is to moisten the gum, put your scrap on and it will firmly adhere. Between each leaf a sheet of oiled tissue-paper is inserted, and can be removed easily when the pages are in use. The object of thus interleaving the book being to avoid any possibility of the leaves sticking together in damp weather or in moist climates. All the perplexing inconveniences of the old-style scrap-book are completely avoided in the book now offered. *A liberal discount to the trade.*

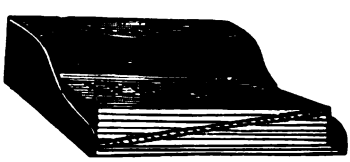
SLOTE, WOODMAN & CO.,

BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

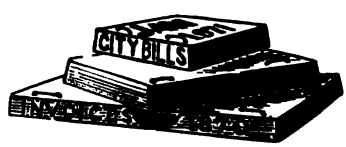
Nos. 119 and 121 William Street, New York.

First Premium American Institute 1872, 1873, and 1874, Bronze Medal, 1875,

FOR EXCELLENCE AND UTILITY



AMBERG'S



Cabinet and Self-Indexing File and Binder.

THE MOST COMPLETE FILE EVER INVENTED.

PERPETUAL, THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.

SUPERSEDES ALL OTHERS WHEREVER INTRODUCED.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CIRCULAR TO

W. F. ADAMS, General Agent,

59 Murray Street, New York.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN.

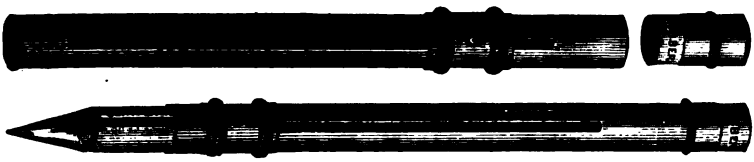
18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

STUDY ECONOMY.

SAVE THE ENDS OF YOUR LEAD PENCILS AND BUY

HAMILTON'S IMPROVED PENCIL OR CRAYON HOLDER.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)



1. It will use up a Lead Pencil or Crayon to the last quarter of an inch. 2. It has a piece of rubber inserted in a reversible tube, which, when not in use, is protected from grease and dirt by reversing the tube and pushing it into the holder. It is the only holder in the market having the rubber so protected. 3. No matter how short the piece of Crayon or Pencil, there is always a long hold for the hand. 4. The Pencil or Crayon point is always protected when drawn up into the case. 5. It is ornamental, is handsomely nickel-plated, and being only 3½ inches in length, can be carried conveniently in any pocket. 6. It is the most **useful, convenient,** and **economical** holder yet offered to the public. 7. It is invaluable for **SCHOOLS** and **PUBLIC OFFICES,** causing an immense saving of ends of pencils otherwise wasted.

Manufactured and for Sale by the Inventor,

JOHN HAMILTON, 52 John Street, New-York. P. O. Box 2552.

Samples mailed on receipt of 15 cents. Liberal discount to the trade.

ANDERSON & CAMERON

Stationers Goods.

96 & 98 FULTON ST. NEW YORK.

Specialties.

American School Cards, Blank Notes, Drafts, &c.
Marriage Certificates, Gum Labels, Law Seals,
N. Y. Bill Holder.
Superfine Bristol Board Visiting Cards.

NEW BOOKS IN PREPARATION.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York,

HAVE IN PREPARATION AND NEARLY READY,

Structural and Physiological Botany. By Otto W. Thomé, Prof. of Botany at the School of Science and Art. at Cologne. Translated and edited by A. W. Bennett, o, St. Thomas Hospital. 600 woodcuts and colored map. 18mo, cloth, $2.25.

Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors. Translated from Vol. II. Weisbach's Mechanics. By Prof. A. Jay Du Bois. 1 vol. 8vo, illustrated.

Theory of Steam Engine. Translated from Vol. II. Weisbach's Mechanics. By A. Jay Du Bois. 1 vol. 8vo, illustrated.

Iron and Steel, Calculations of Strength and Dimensions of. Translated from Prof. Jacob Weyrauth's Work. By Prof. A. Jay Du Bois. 1 vol 8vo, illustrated, cloth, $1.50.

Elements of Graphical Statics, and their Application to Framed Structures. With numerous practical examples. Cranes; Bridge, Roof, and Suspension Trusses; Braced and Stone Arches; Pivot and Draw Spans; Continuous Girders, etc.; together with the best methods of calculation, and containing also new and practical formulæ for the Pivot or Draw Span, Braced Arch, Continuous Girder, etc. By Prof. A. Jay Du Bois. Second edition, revised and partly rewritten. 2 vols. 8vo, 1 vol. text and 1 vol. plates, $5.

Bull's Hints to Mothers during the Period of Pregnancy and the Lying-in Room. An entirely new edition, thoroughly revised, by Dr. R. W. Parker, of London Hospital. 18mo, cloth, $1.

Bull's Maternal Management of Children in Health and Disease. An entirely new edition, thoroughly revised, by Dr. R. W. Parker. 18mo, cloth, $1.

Elements of Geometry. By G. W. Searle, late Assistant Professor, U. S. Naval Academy. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

The American Series of Helps on the

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDIES

Published by the American Sunday-School Union.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL WORLD

Contains Explanations on the Lessons for 1877, by Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., of New York.

PRIMARY LESSON TALKS, by *Mrs. Alice W. Knox*, with other helps; ARTICLES ILLUSTRATING BIBLE TRUTH, by *Rev. Richard Newton, D.D.*; A NORMAL DEPARTMENT, conducted by *Rev. Edwin W. Rice*, and contributions of practical value to Pastors, Superintendents, Teachers, and Parents, by some of the most prominent writers and workers.

Published Monthly, 16 pages, quarto.

Only 50 cents a year in advance. By mail, 60 cents; in clubs, 55 cents, postage paid.

GRADED LESSON PAPERS.—(1) For Advanced Classes, (2) For Intermediate Classes (3) For Primary Classes. Each, 100 copies per year, $9.*

QUARTERLY REVIEW PAPERS.—(1) *A large Review Chart*, 3½ by 5 feet, in bold type. $1 per year; 25 cents per quarter. (2) Superintendent's Review Paper, and (3) Scholars' and Teachers' Review Paper. Each, 100 copies, $1 per quarter; $4 per year, postage paid.*

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK, PART VII.—By Rev. EDWIN W. RICE. A valuable help for both Teacher and Scholar on the Lessons from January to July, 1877. 10 cents; 100 copies, $8.

The Child's World, published Semi-Monthly and Monthly.

A cheap and attractive illustrated paper for children and youth. Among the contents for 1877 will be: Illustrated articles by Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., on "Scenes and Incidents of the Reformation," Selected International Lessons, and American Historical Topics, and Pictorial Articles on Bible Natural History, by Rev. Edwin W. Rice.

100 copies, per year, in advance, $12 monthly and $24 semi-monthly. By mail, $13 monthly and $26 semi-monthly, postage paid.* Single subscriptions 25 cents monthly, 50 cents semi-monthly. Catalogues and specimen copies of the above Periodicals furnished gratuitously, and subscriptions received at the Society's Depositories, as follows:

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 40 Winter St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

* 10 copies and over at the 100 rates.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O., 805 Broadway, New York.

Blank Books.

The attention of DEALERS is invited to our complete line of

Blank, Pass, and Memorandum Books.

Our books are unsurpassed for QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, and adapted to the best *Retail Trade.*

Equal in price to any in the country, the nearness of our stock to Western and Southern markets is an inducement which buyers in those sections will appreciate.

☞ *Send for Catalogue and Discounts.*

WILSON, HINKLE & CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

CINCINNATI.

JUST ISSUED.

Centennial Movement, 1876.

A Comedy in Five Acts. By Nathan Appleton. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

"The action of the piece is spirited, the dialogue well sustained, and the individuality of the different characters consistently kept up."—*Boston Transcript.*

IN PRESS.

What is Art?

By S. G. W. Benjamin. One vol., 12mo.

The Gospel Invitation.

Sermons relating to the Boston Revival of 1877. One vol., 12mo.

This volume will contain contributions from twenty of the most prominent clergymen in and near Boston, representing all the leading denominations.

We shall also issue, in paper covers, for summer reading, new editions of

Student-Life at Harvard.

By a Graduate.

The Frau Domina.

From the German of Claire von Glümer. Translated by Miss Emma F. Ware.

Tales for Travellers.

By Edward Everett Hale and others. Six vols. in one.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

Publishers,

BOSTON.

"10-TIMES-10" SERIES.

BUTLER'S

Literary Selections.

3 PARTS.

Fresh and Sparkling Selections in Prose and Verse, for use in Public and Private Schools, on the Platform, at the Teacher's Desk, and by the Family Fireside.

PART ONE—NOW READY.

Retail Price: Paper, 35 cts.; Cloth, extra, 75 cts.

SENT BY MAIL ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

J. H. BUTLER & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

3000 Engravings; 1840 Pages Quarto.

FOUR PAGES COLORED PLATES.
A WHOLE LIBRARY IN ITSELF.
INVALUABLE IN A SCHOOL.

The sale is **20** times as great as the sale of any other large Dictionary.

More than **30,000** copies have been placed in the public schools of the United States.

Recommended by **28** State Superintendents of Schools.

A NATIONAL STANDARD.

The Highest Authority in Great Britain as well as in the United States.

☞ Warmly recommended by Bancroft, Prescott, Motley, Geo. P. Marsh, Halleck, Whittier, Willis, Saxe, Elihu Burritt, Daniel Webster, Rufus Choate, H. Coleridge, Smart, Horace Mann, Presidents Woolsey, Wayland, Hopkins, Nott, Walker, Anderson, and the best American and European scholars.

"**The best practical English Dictionary extant.**"—*London Quarterly Review, October* 1873.

FROM THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES.

WASHINGTON, D. C., OCT. 25, 1875.—The book has become indispensable to every student of the English language. A Law Library is not complete without it, and the Courts look to it as of the highest authority in all questions of definition.

MORRISON R. WAITE.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, April 23, 1873.—Webster's Dictionary is the Standard authority for printing in this office, and has been for the last four years.

A. M. CLAPP, *Congressional Printer.*

Published by **G. & C. MERRIAM**, Springfield, Mass.

Loring's New Books.

My Lady-Help, and What She Taught Me.

A practical, common-sense story. By the Author of "How I Manage my House on £200 a Year." 50 cents.

Dyspepsia.

By DR. BOWEN, of New York. Sensibly treated. 40 cents.

A Man who was Not a Colonel.

The jolliest, laughter-provoking story since "Helen's Babies." 50 cents.

A Widow of Windsor.

By MISS GASKELL. A story all cultivated people admire. 50 cents.

Booksellers attending the TRADE SALE should ask for Loring's Publications. THEY SELL.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S NEW EDITIONS AND STYLES

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE

BIBLES,

(Printed from Six New Sets Electrotype Plates.)

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

THE LARGEST AND MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT IN THE COUNTRY.

Orders from the trade solicited, and will receive prompt attention.

Catalogues will be mailed on application.

A. J. Holman & Co., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Philadelphia.

TO PUBLISHERS AND AUTHORS.

We invite your attention to our excellent facilities for all kinds of

BOOK OR MUSIC ELECTROTYPING OR STEREOTYPING.

We have had a very extended experience in getting up

SCHOOL BOOKS—ARITHMETICS, SPELLING-BOOKS, READERS, GRAMMARS, GEOGRAPHIES, and PHILOSOPHICAL and MATHEMATICAL WORKS. Also, Books in

FOREIGN LANGUAGES—Greek, Latin, French, Spanish, German, Indian, &c.

MUSIC TYPOGRAPHY—whether Sacred or Secular, Vocal or Instrumental, is one of our specialties.

SMITH & McDOUGAL,

82 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

REFERENCES:

A. S. BARNES & CO.,
IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
HARPER & BROTHERS,
SHELDON & CO.,
CARTER & BROTHERS,
CLARK & MAYNARD,
A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,
COLLINS & BROTHER,
DODD & MEAD,
BENZIGER BROTHERS,
BIGLOW & MAIN,
WILLIAM H. SADLIER,
POTT, YOUNG & CO.,
D. VAN NOSTRAND,
SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,
F. O'SHEA, *and others.*

American Slate Emporium.

D. C. PRATT,

16 New Church Street, New York.

Sole Agent for the

LEHIGH SLATE CO.'S (first quality) "D" AND WIRE-BOUND SLATES, AND FOR COFFIN'S PATENT D SLATES, with moulded edge and beaded frames.

Sole Manufacturer of

"MOORE'S PENCIL-HOLDING" SCHOOL SLATES, AND OF LOG AND COUNTING-HOUSE SLATES, with "Moore's Pencil-Holding" Attachment.

Importer and Dealer in

SLATE PENCILS AND CHALK CRAYONS, and Sole Agent for the Vermont Slate and Alum Co.'s GENUINE WHITE SOAPSTONE PENCILS.

Send for Price Lists and Discounts.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, EASTER AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

NEVER BUY **Carter's Inks and Mucilage** UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

KAUFMANN & CO.,

83 and 85 Duane Street (one door east of Broadway).

SCRAP-BOOK PICTURES.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

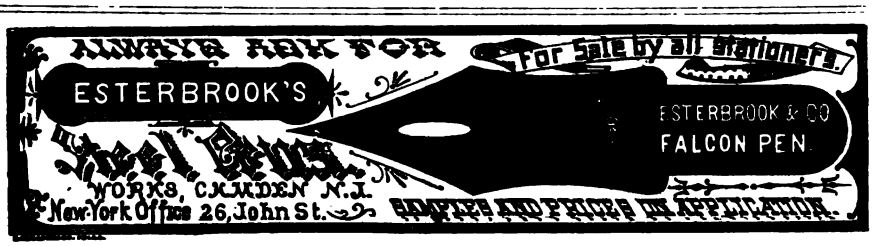
ALFRED & HOUGH,

Manufacturers and Importers of

Envelopes and Fine Stationery, Papeteries, etc.

WEDDING AND MOURNING GOODS A SPECIALTY.

No. 149 William Street, New York.



MARK TWAIN'S
Scrap Book.

The Trade supplied from "H's" Book Rooms, 139 8th Street, opposite Clinton Hall, New York.
Send for Circulars to
JOHN K. HALLOWELL.

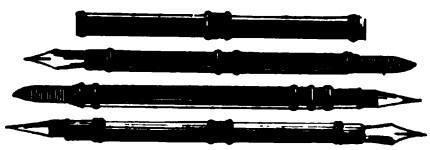
Plate Printing and Engraving.

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA,
1121 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

BUY THE BEST.
THE
"Business Man's Combination."



ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE.
CONTAINING PEN, PENCIL, KNIFE, AND RUBBER. SAMPLE 65 BY MAIL, 25c. SPECIAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.
CHARLES A. ATKINSON & CO.,
Patentees and Manufacturers,
2 Clinton Place, New York.

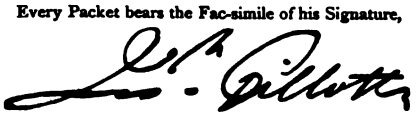
ENVELOPES.

The subscribers are largely engaged in manufacturing ***Envelopes*** of every style and size, including ***Mourning*** and ***Wedding,*** with papers to match. Also ***Papeteries*** from ten cents upwards. Price-lists and samples sent when requested.

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO.,
117 William Street, N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,
91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.
JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.
HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

No. 13
OF
One Hundred Choice Selections
IS NOW READY.

Uniform with the Series. Price, in paper, 30 cents. Order from your Bookseller.

P. GARRETT & CO., Publishers,
708 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

R. G. HUTCHINSON,
44 Maiden Lane, New York,

SEALING WAX OF ALL KINDS,
TRAVELLERS' ORDER BOOKS
ON MANIFOLD PAPER.
Clough's Pat. Steel Wire Cork Screws and Cork Handles.

THE STRAP FILE AND BINDER,
THE STAR RUBBER TOP MUCILAGE,
THE NEW YORK BILL HOLDER,
CLOUGH'S PAT. FILE BANDS,
LINDSEY'S CLIP AND FILE.

NEW EASTER MUSIC FOR 1877.

"**Alleluia! Risen Lord,**" Processional Hymn. Henry Wilson. 20 cents.
The Magdalene, Hymn for one or two voices, or Quartette. G. W. Warren. 60 cents.
Easter Hymn, Solo and Chorus, arr. from Von Weber. L. P. Wheat. 75 cents.
The Singing of Birds, Easter Cantata, Solos and Chorus. G. W. Warren. 75 cents.
Easter Anthem, "Christ our Passover," Solos and Quartette. L. P. Wheat. 60 cents.
"**God is my strong salvation,**" Solo and Quartette, arr. from Wagner. A. J. Holden. 40 cents.

NEW CAROLS.

Ring out, sweet Easter bells. Warren. 10 cents.
The font is decked with Flowers. W. A. Pond, Jr. 5 cents.
Then and now. Warren. 10 cents.
Christ is risen again. Warren. 5 cents.
Send for full list of Music for Easter.

WM. A. POND & CO., 547 Broadway.
Branch Store, 89 Union Square, N. Y.

BY KISSAM, THE RULER.
Neat Work and Prompt Delivery are my Specialties.
WHAT'S YOURS?

NICHOLAS MULLER'S SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bronze Stationery Ware.

TRADE MARK.

DIPLOMA awarded at the CENTENNIAL for excellence in

"Novelty and Beauty of Design and Elegant Finish."

No. 8 CORTLANDT STREET,

NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

By the Author of "Young Folks' History of the United States."

YOUNG FOLKS' BOOK OF AMERICAN EXPLORERS. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Handsomely illustrated with over fifty full-page and letter-press illustrations of historical scenes and characters. (Uniform with "Young Folks' History of the United States.") $1.50.

A New Book of Travels.

ABROAD AGAIN; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. By Curtis Guild, author of "Over the Ocean," and editor of the *Boston Commercial Bulletin.* Uniform with "Over the Ocean," by the same author. $2.50.

By the Pastor of Tremont Temple, Boston.

THE GREAT CONFLICT. A discourse concerning Baptists and Religious Liberty, by Rev. G. C. Lorimer, D.D. $1.

By a Renowned Sunday-School Worker.

THE BIBLE AND THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL. Edited by Rev. W. F. Crafts. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents. Indispensable to Bible Students and Bible Workers.

By the Author of "Credo."

THE SUPERNATURAL FACTOR IN REVIVALS. By Prof. L. T. Townsend, D.D. (In press.)

"Pictures on the Wall."

THE ART OF PROJECTING. A manual of experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, with the Porte Lumiere and Magic Lantern. By Prof. A. E. Dolbear, Tufts College. With numerous illustrations. $1.50.

A New Book by Oliver Optic.

OUT WEST; or, Roughing it on the Great Lakes. By Oliver Optic. Illustrated. $1.50. Uniform with "Going West," by the same author.

A New Volume of the "Winwood Cliff" Series.

BEN BRINKER; or, Maggie's Golden Motto, and What it Did for Her Brother. By Rev. Daniel Wise, D.D. Illustrated. $1.25. Uniform with "Winwood Cliff," by the same author.

By the Author of "The Young Trail-Hunters."

CROSSING THE QUICKSANDS; or, Ned and Hal on the Pacific Slope. By Samuel Woodworth Cozzens. Uniform with "The Young Trail-Hunters," by the same author. (In press.)

A New Volume of "Flaxie Frizzle" Series.

FLAXIE FRIZZLE AND DOCTOR PAPA. By Sophie May, Author of "Little Prudy Stories," "Dottie Dimple Stories," etc. Illustrated. 75 cents. Uniform with "Flaxie Frizzle."

"For all Lovers of Childhood."

THE COMING MAN IS THE PRESENT CHILD; or, Childhood the Text-Book of the Age. For Parents, Pastors, Teachers, and all Lovers of Childhood. By Rev. W. F. Crafts. With numerous illustrations. $2.

Indispensable to Tourists.

FARRAR'S ILLUSTRATED GUIDE BOOK to Rangely, Richardson, Kennebago, Umbagog and Parmachanee Lakes, Dixville Notch, and Andover, Maine, and vicinity. With maps, illustrations, game laws, etc. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

An Original and Novel Experiment.

THE WINE-BIBBER'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 40 cents.

The whole Story made plain.

DEAN ALFORD'S NEW TESTAMENT for English readers, containing the authorized version, with a revised English text, marginal references, and a critical and explanatory commentary. Four vols., upward of two thousand pages. $16. *Every Pastor, Superintendent, Teacher, and every Christian who would read his Bible to the best advantage, should study this book.*

DEAN ALFORD'S GREEK TESTAMENT. With a critically revised text; a digest of various readings. Marginal references to verbal and idiomatic usage; Prolegomena; and a critical and exegetical Commentary for for the use of theological students and ministers. Four vols., three thousand pages. $30. In this edition the digest has been revised with the help of Tischendorf's eighth edition of the Greek Testament. Some corrections and additions have also been made to the notes, mainly from Dean Alford's "New Testament for English Readers." The new matter has been enclosed, as far as seemed practicable, within square brackets.

A New Edition of a sterling Work.

THE ANCIENT CITY. A study of the religious laws and institutions of Greece and Rome. By Fustel De Coulanges. Translated by Willard Small. Third American from the fourth French edition. Price reduced to $2.

By the Pastor of "The Old South," Boston.

HELPS TO A LIFE OF PRAYER. By Rev. J. M. Manning, D.D. New edition. Price reduced to $1.

"Notable Sermons."

THE HOUR WHICH COMETH AND NOW IS. By Rev. James Freeman Clarke. 12mo. New edition. $1.50.

For Tourists and Sportsmen.

ADVENTURES IN THE WILDERNESS; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacks. By Rev. W. H. H. Murray. Square 16mo. New edition. $1.50.

"The Great Success of the Year."

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Illustrated. $1.50.

By "the Genial Friend of all Story-Loving Boys"

GOING WEST; or, The Fortunes of a Poor Boy. By Oliver Optic. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.50. Uniform with "Out West."

A Delightfully Entertaining Volume.

OVER THE OCEAN; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. By Curtis Guild. A new illustrated edition now ready. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

A Rousing Book of Adventure.

THE YOUNG TRAIL-HUNTERS; or, The Wild Riders of the Plains. By Samuel Woodworth Cozzens, author of "Crossing the Quicksands," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Bright, Breezy, Wide-Awake Story.

WINWOOD CLIFF; or, Oscar the Sailor's Son. By Rev. Daniel Wise, D.D. 16mo, illustrated. $1.25. Uniform with "Ben Brinker," by the same author.

A Charming Story for the Little Folks.

FLAXIE FRIZZLE. By Sophie May, author of "Flaxie Frizzle and Doctor Papa," "Dotty Dimple Stories," etc. 24mo, illustrated. 75 cents.

Catalogues mailed. Libraries supplied.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers,

BOSTON.

S. W. Green, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

April 3

369

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 13. NEW YORK, March 31, 1877. WHOLE No. 272.

Will be published Thursday, April 5th.

A New Novel by a New Novelist.

THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S.

BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

WITH FOUR ILLUSTRATIONS BY ALFRED FREDERICKS.

One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This story has won its own way as a serial (in *Scribner's Monthly*), and is remarkable for its extraordinary dramatic power. The personages of the story stand out distinctly, and the story itself moves on with a rapidity and a vividness which hold the attention from the beginning to the end. This is a book which no one who takes it up will be likely to lay down till the last page is read. The author seems to see her story moving before her in a quick succession of dramatic scenes, and these scenes she notes down with genuine fire. Her little story, "Surly Tim's Trouble," showed that she understood the pathetic side of life. "That Lass o' Lowrie's" is not only pathetic, but, on occasion, humorous. "Owd Sammy Craddock" is a creation worthy of Dickens; Jud Bates and "the best tarrier i' Riggan" are exceedingly well drawn; "Joan," the heroine, and her protégée "Liz," are characters which take strong hold upon the imagination. The relation between the old parson and the young parson are well and amusingly depicted; and "Derrick," the hero, comes near enough to nature, perhaps, to answer the purposes of fiction, although his friend, the curate, seems to be a more real person. Altogether, it is no ordinary story. It is full not only of good promise, but of excellent performance.

Practical Hints on Out-Door Life.

HOW TO CAMP OUT.

By JOHN M. GOULD, Portland, Me.

One vol., 12mo, cloth, Illustrated, $1.

In this compact little manual we have a thoroughly practical book, by one who fully understands the science of camping out. The instructions given are simple and explicit. They cover all details, from the starting out of the expedition, and include all possible contingencies which are likely to arise during its progress. Those who know the pleasure of camping out will at once appreciate the value of such a *vade mecum;* while the thoroughness with which it clears out of the way imaginary difficulties is sure to greatly increase the number of those who indulge in this most healthful of summer recreations.

*** *Early orders solicited.*

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway,

NEW YORK,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

Black Spirits and White. A Novel. By FRANCES ELEANOR TROLLOPE. 1 vol., 8vo. Illustrated. 75 cents.

The English Constitution, and other Political Essays. By WALTER BAGEHOT. Latest Revised Edition. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized by Insects. By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A. Second Edition, revised. With illustrations. $1.75.

Lessons in Electricity, at the Royal Institution, 1875-76. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. By GEORGE B. PRESCOTT. With illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $5.

Majolica and Fayence: Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. By ARTHUR BECKWITH. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Fragments of Science. A Series of Detached Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. Fifth edition. 12mo, $2.50.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Ancient Geography. 28 Maps. 4to, $3.

The Correct Card; or, How to Play Whist. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER. 18mo, $1.

The Shadow of the Sword. A Romance. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 75 cents.

A Mad World and its Inhabitants. By JULIUS CHAMBERS. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Inventional Geometry. A Series of Problems. By WILLIAM GEORGE SPENCER. 1 vol., 18mo, 50 cents.

Joan: A Novel. By RHODA BROUGHTON. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 75 cents.

Rare Good Luck. A Fortune in Seven Strokes. By R. E. FRANCILLON. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 50 cents.

The Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution. From the German of OSCAR PESCHEL. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

Bryant's Poetical Works. A New Illustrated Edition. With 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $4; morocco, $8; tree calf, $10.

Janet and Her Friends. With 78 Original Designs. 1 vol., 4to, $3.
The same in French, $3.

Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. By THEODORE MARTIN. Volume II. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

A Compendious Dictionary of the French Language. By GUSTAVE MASSON. Third Edition. Small 4to, $2.

Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy. By NEIL ARNOTT, M.D. Seventh Edition. Edited by Alex. Bain. 1 vol., 12mo, 873 pages, $3.

German Home Life. Reprinted from *Blackwood.* 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Either of the above sent *free by mail* to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 31, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.
All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

Subscriptions and Advertisements from England received by B. F. Stevens, 17 Henrietta street, Covent Garden, London. Subscriptions from the European Continent filled by E. Steiger, 22 and 24 Frankfort street, New York, and all German booksellers.

NOTES IN SEASON.

"THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S," by Fanny Hodgson Burnett, will be published by Scribner, Armstrong & Co. next week. It is a remarkably vigorous and absorbing story, in the Lancashire dialect, and its originality has made a marked impression on the readers of *Scribner's Monthly*. It should command a very wide sale. With it will come "How to Camp Out," a practical book of sound advice, which should prove especially salable in college towns.

THE Appletons will shortly publish "Shakespeare from an American Point of View," by Mr. Geo. Wilkes, well known as the originator of the *Spirit of the Times*. This is an elaborate study of the great dramatist, making a considerable octavo. Miss Kavanagh's new story, "The Two Lilies," will be simultaneously published.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will publish next week the "Handbook of Classic Literature," by C. A. White, in the excellent shape of the Gostwick & Harrison's "German Literature," the Class-Room Taine, and Corson's "Handbook of Anglo-Saxon." It is intended to supply the want of a guide to the Greek and Roman authors, biographical details and extracts being given, and chapters on Sanskrit, Persian, Chinese, and Japanese literature. The new English novel, "Bessie Lang," by Alice Corkran, is to be added to the "Leisure Hour Series" at the same time, and the "Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces," two volumes, and "Campaner Thal" will start a "Leisure Hour" edition of Jean Paul Richter's quaint and lovely books, from the plates purchased at the Osgood sale.

COL. HIGGINSON'S "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers" is on the eve of publication by Lee & Shepard. It is uniform in style and price with his "Young Folks' History of the United States," and not unlikely will have a similar great popularity. For these stories of discovery and adventure, told by the explorers themselves—the Northmen, Columbus, Cabot, DeSoto, Sir Humphry Gilbert, Capt. John Smith, Henry Hudson, the Plymouth Pilgrims, and the Massachusetts Bay Puritans—have often a quaint, and always a very positive, interest for boys of all ages.

THE coming books at the Putnams' are Mr. Habberton's long-promised volume, "The Scripture Club of Valley Rest," which will be hurried through the press as soon as the author puts on the finishing touches, and Mrs. Putnam-Jacobi's "Question of Rest for Women," the important book on an important subject, and likely to renew the famous discussion aroused by Dr. Clarke's "Sex in Education." Both these may be expected not far along in April.

J. R. OSGOOD & Co. will publish in a few days "Deephaven," a charming combination of story and summer-vacation experiences, something like Howells' "Their Wedding Journey," by Miss Sarah O. Jewett. It is to be a "Little Classic" book, and is quite sure—at least is well worthy—to have a "Little Classic" popularity.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have received from London the last advance sheets of Barry Cornwall's Life, and will soon have it ready for the public.

CARLETON'S *New York Weekly* series has proved a considerable success, and new volumes follow rapidly. Nos. 4 and 5 are announced elsewhere.

DICK & FITZGERALD will publish, just in time for spring planting, James Hogg's manual of "The Vegetable Garden;" also, a fourth series of Dick's Recitations and Readings.

BUSINESS CHANGES.

CINCINNATI, O.—M. V. B. Moroney, bookseller, has made an assignment.

CLEVELAND, O.—Brooks, Schinkel & Co. have added to their regular business of books and stationery newspapers and periodicals, and will have all the magazines, New York and other leading daily and weekly papers, illustrated; religious, scientific, rural, juvenile, etc., etc.; also foreign newspapers and magazines.

LONDON, ONT.—The firm of E. W. Taylor & Co., books, stationery, etc., has been dissolved.

NEW YORK CITY.—Macmillan & Co., requiring increased facilities for carrying on their growing business, will shortly remove to No. 22 Bond street.

PAISLEY, ONT.—The bookstore of Thomas Clark has been closed by the sheriff.

QUEBEC, CAN.—Blondeau & Drouin, dealers in books, stationery, etc., have been succeeded by L. Drouin & Frere.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—M. Cunningham, dealer in books and stationery, has made an assignment.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

***Andre.**—Mining Machinery. A Descriptive Treatise on the Machinery, Tools, and other Appliances used in Mining. By Geo. G. Andre. Part 3. Roy. 4°, pp. 24 and 11 plates. Pap., $2.....*Spon.*

Ashmore. — Faithful Margaret. A Novel. By Annie Ashmore. (*N. Y. Weekly* Series, No. 3.) 12°, pp. 438. $1.50 .....*Carleton.*

Atwater.—The Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews. Its History and Significance. By Rev. E. E. Atwater, D.D. With 35 full-page ill. *New ed.* Cr. 8°. *Red. to* $2.50. *Dodd, M. & Co.*

Aunt Louisa's Bob's School Days.—The Pumpkin House. —The Sleeping Beauty.—Diamonds and Toads.—Red Riding Hood. With colored illustr. 4°. Ea., pap., 25 c. *McLoughlin.*

Braddon and Mulock.—Joshua Haggard's Daughter. By Miss M. E. Braddon. And, The Laurel Bush. By Miss Mulock. (Lakeside Library. With 13 ill. 4°, pp. 85. Pap., 50 c..... ... ..*Donnelley, Loyd & Co.*

***Dyer.**—A Hist. of the City of Rome: Its Structures and Monuments, from its Foundation to the End of the Middle Ages. By Thos. H. Dyer, LL.D. With maps, engrs., etc. 8°. $5..... .....*Worthington.*

Elder. — Dream of a Free Trade Paradise, and other Sketches. By Cyrus Elder. With 12 ill. by Henry L. Stephens. 8°, pp. 96. Pap., 30 c.....*Baird.*

Fane.—From Dawn to Noon. Poems. By Violet Fane, author of "Constance Fate." 12°, pp. 150. $1.50. *Carleton.*

Gay.—The Prince of Wales in India; or, From Pall Mall to the Punjaub. By J. Drew Gay, Special Correspondent of London *Daily Telegraph*. Illustr. 12°, pp. 364. $1.75. *Worthington.*

Goodwin's Greek Reader. Consisting of Extracts from Xenophon, Plato, Herodotus, and Thucydides; being the full Amount of Greek Prose required for Admission at Harvard. With Maps, Notes, References to Goodwin's Greek Grammar, and parallel References to Crosby's and Hadley's Grammars. Ed. by Prof. W. W. Goodwin *Rev. ed.* 12°, pp. 384. Hf. mor., $2...*Ginn.*

Hall, Henry. *See* Spon.

Hall.—Dyspepsia and its Kindred Diseases. By Dr. W. W. Hall, author of "How to Live Long," etc. 12°, pp. 272. $1.50.....*Worthington.*

***Hardwick.**—Hist. of the Christian Church during the Reformation. By C. Hardwick, M.A. *Fifth ed.*, rev. by W. Stubbs. 12°. $3.....*Macmillan.*

***Head.**—A few Notes on the Portable Steam Engine. With an Account of its Construction and general Adaptation. By John Head. With 22 full-page ill. 8°, pp. 58. Pap., 80 c.....*Spon.*

Henderson.—New Developments of Algebra. Containing many valuable Rules, Hints, and Suggestions never before published, designed to abridge and facilitate the Labor of Teachers and Students. By T. Henderson. 12°. $1. *Claxton.*

Hurst, J. T. *See* Spon.

***Kitchin.**—A Hist. of France. By G. W. Kitchin, M.A. Vols. 2 and 3. With maps and ill. Cr. 8°. Per v., $4.50. *Macmillan.*

***Latham**—Johnson.—A Dictionary of the English Language. Abridged by the Ed. from that of Dr. Samuel Johnson as ed. by R. G. Latham, M.A., M.D., etc. *New ed.* 8°, pp. over 1600. $8.....*Worthington.*

McCaskey.—"Ten-Times-Ten" Series. Butler's Literary Selections, designed for School-room and Family Circle: For Use in Public and Private Schools, on the Platform, at the Teacher's Desk, and by the Family Fireside. Ed. by J. P. McCaskey. [In 3 Nos.] No. 1. 12°, pp. 180. 75 c.; pap., 35 c. (*Corr. title*)..... ...*Butler.*

Maclagan.—The Germ Theory of Disease—The Specific Fevers. By T. Maclagan, M.D. 8°. $3...*Macmillan.*

***Matheson.**—Works in Iron. Bridge and Roof Structures. With Examples of Structures made and erected by Andrew Handyside & Co. Also Vocabulary of Technical Terms used in the Design, Manufacture, and Commerce of Iron Structures. English—French—German—Italian —Spanish. By Ewing Matheson, M.I.C.E. *Second ed.* With numerous ill. Cr. 4°, pp. 343. $6..... .....*Spon.*

Meigs and Pepper.—A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. By J. Forsyth Meigs, M.D., etc., and Wm. Pepper, A.M., M.D., etc. *Sixth ed.*, rev. and enl. 8°, pp. 1012. $6; shp., $7..... . *Lindsay & B.*

Melville.—Rosine. By J. G. Whyte-Melville. (Lake Champlain Press Lib. of Novels, No. 16.) 8°. pp. 115. Pap., 50 c..... . ...*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Miss Hitchcock's Wedding Dress. *See* Tennyson.

Mother Goose set to Music. *New ed.* Illustr. 8°. Pap., 50 c..... .....*McLoughlin.*

Mulock, Miss. *See* Braddon.

Riddell.—Supplement to Lessons on Hand-Railing. By Robert Riddell. With 17 new and rev. plates. 4°. $3. *Claxton.*

***Rigg.**—A Practical Treatise on the Steam Engine. Containing Plans and Arrangements of Details for fixed Steam Engines, with Essays on the Principles involved in Design and Construction. By Arthur Rigg, Engineer. (In 12 monthly parts.) Copiously ill. with wood-cuts and plates. Parts 1, 2, and 3. Demy 4°. Per pt., pap., $1.25..... ....*Spon.*

Salm-Salm.—Ten Years of My Life. By the Princess Felix Salm-Salm. 12°, pp. 385. $1.50....*Worthington.*

Sandford and Merton. One Syllable. With col. ill. 4°. Hf. bd., 75 c.....*McLoughlin.*

***Service.**—Salvation Here and Hereafter. Sermons and Essays. By Rev. John Service. *Second ed.* 12°, pp. 267. $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

Smith and Wace.—A Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines. From the Time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne. By various Writers. Ed. by Wm. Smith, D.C.L., and Rev. Prof. Wace, M.A. [In 3 vols.] Vol. 1. 8°, pp. 926. $5.50.*Little, B. & Co.*

***Spon's** Information for Colonial Engineers. Ed. by J. T. Hurst. No. 2. Southern Africa. Including the Cape Colony, Natal, and the Dutch Republics. By Henry Hill. 8°, pp. 56. Pap., $1.50... .....*Spon.*

Stahl.—Transmission of Power by Wire Ropes. By Albert W. Stahl, U.S.N. No. 28 in Van Nostrand's Science Series. 18°. Bds., 50 c.....*Van Nostrand.*

Swiss Family Robinson. One Syllable. With col. ill. 4°. Hf. bd., 75 c... ..... *McLoughlin.*

Taft.—A Practical Treatise on Operative Dentistry. By Jonathan Taft, D.D.S., etc. *Third ed.*, thoroughly rev. and enl. With 228 ill. 8°. $4.25; leather, $5. *Lindsay & B.*

***Telegraph** Engineers.—Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. Including original Communications on Telegraphy and Electrical Science. Ed. by Maj. Frank Bolton, C.E., and J. Sivewright, M.A. Nos. 13 and 14 in one vol. With numerous ill. 8°. pp. 319. Pap., $2..... .....*Spon.*

Tennyson.—Harold. By Alfred Tennyson. And, Miss Hitchcock's Wedding-Dress. By the Author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal," etc. (Lakeside Library.) 4°, pp. 37. Pap., 25 c.....*Donnelley, Loyd & Co.*

***Todhunter.**—Natural Philosophy for Beginners, with numerous Examples. By I. Todhunter, F.R.S. Part 1. The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. 16°, pp. 400. $1.50..... ... .*Macmillan.*

Van Nostrand's Science Series, No. 28. *See* Stahl.

Verne.—Michael Strogoff; or, The Courier of the Czar. By Jules Verne. (Moscow—Irkutsk.) *Lakeside ed.* Illustr. 12°, pp. 445. $1; pap., 50 c.*Donnelley, L. & Co.*

Warren.—My Lady Help, and What She Taught Me. By Mrs. Warren, author of "How I Managed my Children," etc. (Loring's Home Hand-books.) 12°, pp. 136. Pap., 50 c ....*Loring.*

Whyte-Melville, J. G. *See* Melville.

ORDER LIST.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Elder, Dream of a Free-Trade Paradise. Pap. 30

J. H. BUTLER & CO., Phila.

McCaskey, Butler's Literary Selections, No. 1 (*corr. title*).....75 c.; pap. 35

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Ashmore, Faithful Margaret.....$1.50
Fane, From Dawn to Noon..... 1.50

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

Henderson, New Developments of Algebra..... 1.00
Riddell, Suppl. to Lessons on Hand-Railing 3.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Atwater, Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews, *new ed*..... .....*Red. to* 2.50

DONNELLEY, LOYD & CO., Chicago, Ill.

Braddon and Mulock, Joshua Haggard's Daughter and The Laurel Bush....Pap. 15
Tennyson, Harold, also Miss Hitchcock's Wedding-Dress.....Pap. 25
Verne, Michael Strogoff.....$1 ; pap. 50

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Goodwin's Greek Reader, *rev. ed*..Hf. mor. 2.00

KNIGHT & LEONARD, Chicago, Ill.

Woolley, Science of the Bible..... 4.00

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Meigs and Pepper, Diseases of Children, *6th ed*.....$6 ; shp. 7.00
Taft, Operative Dentistry, *3d ed.* $4.25 ; leather 5.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Smith and Wace, Dict. of Christian Biog., etc., v. 1..... 5.50

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Warren, My Lady Help.....Pap. 50

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., New York.

Melville, Rosine.....Pap. 50

MCLOUGHLIN BROS., New York.

Aunt Louisa's Bob's School Days.—Pumpkin House.—Sleeping Beauty.—Diamonds and Toads.—Red Riding Hood. Ea., pap. 25
Mother Goose set to Music, *new ed*...Pap. 50
Sandford and Merton, one Syllable. Hf. bd. 75
Swiss Family Robinson, one Syllable. Hf. bd. 75

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Hardwick, Christ. Ch. during Reformation, *5th ed*.....$3.00
Kitchin, Hist. of France, v. 2 and 3...Ea. 4.50
Maclagan, Germ Theory of Disease—The Specific Fevers..... .... 3.00
Service, Salvation Here and Hereafter, *2d ed*..... 1.50
Todhunter, Nat. Philos. for Beginners, pt. 1..... 1 50

E. & F. N. SPON, New York.

Andre, Mining Machin'y, pt. 3.....Pap. 2.00
Head, On Portable Steam Engine....Pap. 80
Matheson, Works in Iron..... ... 6.00
Rigg, On the Steam Engine, pts. 1–3. Ea., pap. 1 25
Spon's Information for Colonial Engineers, No. 2, So. Africa.....Pap. 1.50
Telegraph Engineers' J'n'l of Soc., Nos. 13 and 14.....Pap. 2.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Stahl, Transmission of Power by Wire Ropes..... Bds. 50

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dyer, Hist. of Rome..... . 5.00
Gay, Prince of Wales in India..... 1.75
Hall, Dyspepsia..... 1.50
Latham's Johnson's Dict., *new ed*..... 5.00
Salm-Salm, Ten Years of my Life..... 1.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Shakespeare from an American Point of View. By George Wilkes. 8°.

HENRY B. ASHMEAD, Philadelphia.

School Days at Rugby. By an Old Boy. With 6 ill. *New ed.*, printed from new stereotype plates. 12°, pp. 240. $1. (*Shortly.*)

Tom Brown at Oxford. A Sequel to "School Days at Rugby." With 6 ill. *New ed.*, printed from new stereotype plates. 12°, pp. 544. $1.50. (*Shortly.*)

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

New York Weekly Series:—No. 4. Lady Leonora. By Carrie Conklin.—No. 5. Curse of Everleigh. By Ellen Corwin Pierce.

DICK & FITZGERALD, New York.

The Vegetable Garden. By James Hogg. 16°, pp. 140. 50 c.; pap., 30 c. (*Apl.* 10.)

Dick's Recitations and Readings, No. 4. 16°, pp. 180. 50 c.; pap., 30 c. (*Apl.* 10.)

DONNELLEY, LOYD & CO., Chicago.

The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. By Cuthbert Bede. (Lakeside Lib.) With 150 ill. 4°. Pap., 50 c. (*Apl.* 7.)

The Black Hills, and American Wonderland. By H. N. Maguire. (Lakeside Lib.) Ill. 4°. Pap., 25 c. (*Apl.*)

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Leisure Hour Series:—Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces. By Jean Paul Richter. 2 vols.—Campana Thal. By Jean Paul Richter.

KAY & BROTHER, Philadelphia.

Wharton on Evidence. By Francis Wharton, LL.D. 2 vols. (*Apl.*)

Kerr on Receivers. *2d ed.* Ed. by G. T. Bispham. (*Apl.*)

McLOUGHLIN BROS., New York.

The Baby's Opera. Illustr. Cap 4°, pp. 56. Fancy varnished pap., $1. (*May* 1.)

S. A. MILLER, 8 W. 3d st., Cincinnati, O.

The American Palæozoic Fossils. By S. A. Miller. 8°, pp. 275. $3. (*June* 1.)

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

My Soldier. By Miss Warner.

Lectures on the History of Protection in the United States. By Prof. W. G. Sumner. (Pub. for "The International Free Trade Alliance.")

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 31, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE EFFECTS OF THE DISSOLUTION OF THE BOARD.

THE dissolution of the school-book publishers' Board of Trade raises several interesting questions as to the probable results of that action. The first mooted point is the question of agents, and on this opinion is directly divided. Some believe the dissolution will not increase the use of agents, since, as they say, the trade must have learned wisdom by experience, while others argue that the re-establishment of the old obnoxious and expensive abuses is only a question of time. The Board forbid, under heavy penalty, the bribing or other corruption of school officials or other persons and the demoralizing practice of "swapping" books. There is now no restriction against such practices except the moral sense of publishers and the influence upon their pockets. If there was ever any hope of entirely abolishing the agency system by general agreement, that hope goes literally "by the Board." It is now a matter of individual decision, and practically any one publisher is afraid to do away with agents for fear his books will be "run out" of the schools by the agents of his rival.

We doubt, indeed, whether the agency system could be entirely and permanently abolished, even if general agreement were obtained for a time. Experience has shown, in the case of the twenty per cent rule, that where agreeing houses are not heartily in favor of an agreement, it is easy for somebody or other to get around it without severe punishment, and the Board of Trade was obliged to meet this difficulty in the agency matter by the exceptional rule of holding an accused house guilty unless it could prove its innocence. One or two leading houses believe in agents as an essential feature of the school-book business, and it can readily be seen that when a house publishes a new set of books, or improves an old set, or discerns a new market for its issues, it would naturally desire to present the merits of its books directly to those having the choice of books. This is perfectly legitimate, and if this were all, nothing could be said against the agency system. It is its abuse, not its use, that is objectionable.

As a matter of opinion, the publishers recognize that agency abuses do nobody any good. The practical difficulty is that A's agent "sees a chance" and makes the most of it, and then B's agent knows that he is no longer likely to be called to account if he takes his turn in revenge. It is a game of "follow my leader." The practical remedy comes from the experience that any temporary advantage thus gained is soon laid hold on by the general trade, and that everybody is in the same relative position as before, but with money and conscience out of pocket. This experience the trade has had, but in the fierceness of competition it is apt to be forgotten. If it were backed up by the public opinion that it is not respectable for principals to permit agents to do dishonorable things, there would be less danger of a return to old evils.

The cause which was to some extent efficient in dissolving the Board—public feeling—has been active in inducing a return to the old system of a wholesale list as the basis of school-book prices. As school-books are studied by a class, not read by an individual, this wholesale basis seems to some extent logical here, ruinous as it might prove in the case of miscellaneous books. The extra discount allowed to the trade is certainly not sufficient to cover the expense of keeping and handling a stock of books, should the wholesale price prove, as is feared, the general price. The theory is that twenty-five per cent is to be added to this on single copies, while the rigid adherence to the new scale will give the retail trade as much as it has practically been getting on sales by the quantity. We may point out that unless this rigid adherence is maintained, retail school business must be conducted at a loss. On the other hand, small realizable discounts are better than large nominal ones.

The dissolution of this Board leaves the publishers without any general representative of the publishing interest, unless measures are taken to make the A. B. T. A. what it should be. The legislative restrictions of the latter have become a dead letter, largely because leading houses of the trade have been in very negative sympathy with the organization. It goes without saying that there should be some effective organization of the publishing interest,

and what can be profitably done is illustrated in one way by the Stationers' Board of Trade: an earlier organization of the publishers would have saved the trade thousands of dollars in addition to the thousands saved by that now popular and remarkably efficient bureau. The most feasible plan suggested seems to be the modification of the A. B. T. A., preserving its present organization, but turning its scope from legislation to other fields.

POLITENESS costs little, and a commercial traveller is quite as much entitled to it as any one. That he does not always receive it is illustrated by a recent instance in which a country merchant not only refused to talk with the member of a New York stationery firm who called on him, but offensively tore up his card in his presence. A courteous declination to look over samples is of course in order; but uncivil treatment reflects chiefly upon the man who offers it. Unless a traveller becomes offensive in his insistance, he has certainly the right to be treated as a gentleman.

THIS issue contains a double supplement, giving, as promised, the monthly lists of the past two months in separate shape for reference files or other separate use, and the *Literary News* for April. We desire to call the especial attention of the trade, particularly those visiting New York and preparing to push their local trade, to the advantages of this useful and inexpensive imprint circular. We shall make especial endeavors, during the rest of the year, to make this much more attractive to the book-buyer and helpful to the bookseller than it has been heretofore. The list will be confined to those more prominent books which every dealer is likely to keep in stock, and will thus no longer be lost among a discouraging quantity of titles. Bright extracts will be given from new books, and the "Literary Notes" will be made more interesting and more generally representative. Those of the trade who have used editions of the *Literary News* bear cheerful testimony that "it pays," and we trust others will try the experiment. The few dollars can be spent in no better way to attract a class of steady book-buyers.

"THE CAT OUT OF THE BAG."

WE have the pleasure of presenting, for the consideration of legislators interested in the subject of "cheap school-books," the following circular sent to the school-book publishers by the dealer in whose hands the State of Minnesota has undertaken to place itself for the next fifteen years. We have once or twice remarked that the State could do better with the regular publishers: that is also what Mr. Merrill seems to think. He is certainly to be congratulated on his little margin and the "two pages of advertising matter" to be furnished by the State:

SCHOOL TEXT-BOOK

FOR THE STATE OF MINNESOTA.

1st. At what price will you sell me a complete set of electrotype or stereotype plates, including the use of the copyright of the same, for one or more books? The subject-matter must be equal to and include as many pages, or an equivalence in matter, as the corresponding book named herein:

	Pages.
Parker & Watson's National Speller	160
Harvey's First Reader	72
" Second "	144
" Third "	208
" Fourth "	240
Clark's Brief Grammar	192
" Pract. "	309
Robinson's Primary Arithmetic	80
" Intel. "	176
" Pract. "	372
Cornell's Primary Geography	96
" Intermediate Geography	100
Barnes' Brief History	338

And such other text books as you may have, which you think adapted for use in Common and Grammar Schools. Send samples of each of the books offered, and terms of sale of each.

2d. At what price will you lease, for the full term of 20 years, including the use of the copyright of the same, a complete set of Stereotype or Electrotype plates, for one or more books, equal in all respects to the kinds above named?

Send samples of each book you offer, and the terms of said lease.

3d. At what price will you furnish, for the term of five years, *delivered in St. Paul, Minn.*, books of one or more, of similar kinds, and equal in every respect to the books above named, and to *include a lease* of a complete set of plates and use of the copyright of the same, for the *full term of* 20 *years?* The books to be paid for on an average of three months' time from the receipt of the same. Name each book separately and distinctly, and send samples.

4th. At what price will you furnish the same, and upon the same conditions, *delivered upon the cars in your city*, addressed and shipped as directed by me?

5th. At what price will you furnish said books in the same manner and upon the same conditions, for the term of ten years, *at St. Paul*, all matter subject to such revision as I may indicate after five years?

6th. At what price will you furnish said books in the same manner and upon the *same conditions*, for the term of ten years, *upon the cars in your city?*

7th. At what price the same, upon the same terms and conditions, and the text subject to two revisions, for the term of *fifteen years, at St. Paul?*

8th. At what price the same, upon the same terms and conditions, for the term of *fifteen years, upon the cars in your city?*

In all the books to be furnished, the title-page and the first page of the cover to be subject to such changes as I may indicate, and the last page of the cover of paper-bound books to

be new matter for my own use, and subject to such change, from year to year, as I may indicate. In cloth-bound books I shall require at least two pages of advertizing matter, subject to said changes.

DANIEL D. MERRILL,
St. Paul, Minnesota.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO.'S NEW BUILDING.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO. moved on Monday from its old quarters at 121 Nassau street, which it long since outgrew, to its new and fine building, reaching from Chambers street through to Reade, opposite the New Court House, on the site of what was once Burton's Theatre, and has since been used as the U. S. Court building. The new structure, begun in May, 1876, designed by Mr. Griffith Thomas, and built under contract by Mr. John Sniffen, is a business palace and a welcome addition to New York store architecture. It has a frontage on each street of 75 feet and a depth of 150 feet. The Chambers-street front is four stories high, a handsome *façade* of Philadelphia brick trimmed with corners of Concord granite, in Romanesque style, and surmounted by the happy design of a New York newsboy crying his papers, below which is the date 1876. The Reade-street front, similar but less elaborate, is of five stories, the street being one story lower than Chambers. This permits an exceptionally convenient arrangement for receiving and delivering goods, the Chambers-street basement being the ground floor on Reade street, at which on either side of the building are two goods and two passenger elevators, wisely encased in brick wells, whose walls provide against the spread of fire. This story is used, besides the purposes of general receipt and delivery, for the handling of newspapers by editions and in large quantities for wholesale dealers. The sub basement, to which the elevators descend, is used for the boilers and engines—which respectively hoist the elevators, supply steam through the building for heating purposes, and run a huge newspaper folder of Chambers Brothers' patent—and for storage purposes.

The spacious main story, opening from Chambers street, compares with the Scribners' fine store. On either side, at the front, two handsome stairways lead to the second story, and at the back are the tasteful private offices of Mr. Patrick Farrelly, the general manager, and his immediate assistants. The fittings throughout are in light wood, the chandeliers of green bronze. The interior is divided virtually into three parts: the division at the right, separated by wire netting, is devoted to the retail and city newspaper trade, and here, each in its bin or pigeon-hole, may be found the thousand and one newspapers for which this great establishment is the chief distributing agency. On either side of the central aisle are shelves and bins lettered with the names and containing the stock of the leading publishers, while the left-hand part of the store is devoted to the run of paper and other minor books. On the second story, the Chambers-street front is given up to the elegantly-fitted private offices of the president, secretary, etc., of the company, and the Reade-street front to the book-keepers and clerks. The body of the floor is occupied entirely by the stationery stock, and around both the first and second floors runs a gallery, so that every foot of wall-space is utilized for the disposition of goods. The third story is given up to the packers, and the fourth is occupied for the country newspaper trade. The floor looks like the newspaper department of the New York Post-Office: long rows of bins, six or seven high, are lettered in alphabetical order with the names of country dealers ordering through this house. As each order is made up, a printed label to the customer's address, found in the bin, is laid on top of the pile, which is thus delivered to the packers. Great bags receive the packages for individual States or routes, and are delivered by the elevators to the wagons on Reade street. The building throughout is admirably adapted to its purposes, and shows that same genius for organization which has given this company the virtual monopoly of the news trade.

STATIONERY NOTES.

"WORD MAKING AND WORD-TAKING" is one of the latest games out, and may be played by any number of persons. This game is said to be one of the most amusing, interesting, and simple games yet published, and wherever used has become the most popular and interesting game among both old and young. It is copyrighted by C. E. Hammett, Jr., Newport, R. I. The trade is supplied by Willy Wallach, 4 Beekman street, New York. Retail price, 25c.

ROBERT SNEIDER, 37 John street, New York, has got up a new style of paper which he calls "The Oxford." It is a square-note size, with envelopes to match, the paper being an Oxford plaid in tints of twenty-four delicate shades. Each box contains twenty-four sheets and twenty-four envelopes, and sells at $12 per dozen boxes to the trade. His Shakespearian Texts come in book-form boxes, containing one quire and pack of envelopes, and are on superfine English paper. The mottoes are of eight different selections, and are printed on the upper left-hand corner, while the envelopes are perfectly plain. They sell at $7.50 per dozen boxes. In Billet de Correspondence, and note-paper and envelopes, he has just put up new styles, with days of the week in plain and illuminated colors. The "A Tout Jour" is the latest, in one-quire-and-pack boxes, selling at $7.50 per dozen.

PERRY & CO. are packing their U. M. and B. Pens in handsome boxes containing one quarter gross each, which will materially enhance their sales. The London house is compelled to move from Red Lion Square, where it has been for many years, owing to the London street improvements, for which their premises were required. It will remove to 19 and 20 Holborn Viaduct, E.C., where the wholesale trade will be carried on.

J. A. MCQUILLAN is now the manager of the Ryan Paper Box Manufactory, 214 Centre street, New York. Mr. McQuillan has been for a long time connected with the book and stationery trade as travelling agent, lately with Pott, Young & Co. His friends on the road will no doubt miss his genial countenance.

MR. LEVISON, of Levison & Blythe, St. Louis,

is in town, picking up a few specialties in the stationery line.

WILL HORN, of Koch Sons & Co., has just returned from the West, having had a fair trade.

CHARLEY REED, of J. L. Reed & Son, Pittsburgh, is in town; he reports improvement in trade in that locality.

MCLOUGHLIN BROS., New York, have ready their new game of "Familiar Quotations from Popular Authors," which retails at 25 cents, and will undoubtedly meet with a good demand.

WE have just received from Sydney J. Saunders & Co., London, their new illustrated price-list of novelties in English stationery for March, which the importing stationery trade should consult.

THE sending of "Easter cards" is a pleasant English fashion that we look to see introduced into this country. Marcus Ward & Co. have this year published eighty new varieties.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE defeat of school-book legislation in Wisconsin is said to be largely due to the action of State Superintendent Searing, who, with the endorsement of leading teachers and college presidents, sent a circular to the legislature giving the real facts in the case. He showed "that an existing law of the State allows any school-board in the State to purchase text-books and to loan free, rent, or sell the same at cost to pupils; that such boards can buy such books at wholesale, at a discount of 40 per cent from retail prices; that two hundred and sixty-seven boards were reported as already availing themselves of this law, although it is only two years in operation; that this plan secures all the uniformity that is desirable; that an existing law provides that after regular adoption of a series of books by a board for its schools, no change shall be made for three years; that these two laws are all the legislation needed in the interests of the schools and the people, because under them the best school-books in the world can be had at a very reasonable price."

D. APPLETON & CO. have issued a new wholesale list of educational books, at 30 per cent off previous retail prices, and will soon publish a new retail list at 25 per cent added to new wholesale prices, equal to 12½ off the old retail rates. The new wholesale price will thus be 20 per cent off new retail price, with a very limited discount extra to the trade only. This is the present general tendency. D. Appleton & Co. are also issuing a series of neat 12mo full-title lists of the several departments of their publications. They are exceedingly useful for general purposes, especially for letter enclosure and for slipping in or binding with new books, but are less desirable for trade purposes.

MR. J. W. BOUTON, 706 Broadway, has now on exhibition in a separate room the remarkable collection of extra illustrated works acquired by him some months ago. The series cost nearly $40,000 and is offered at about one fourth that price. The Boydell Shakespeare, Bentley Milton, and Abbotsford Waverley, Irving's Washington, Moore's Byron, and Ticknor's Prescott are among the works illustrated, and to some of these sets there are more than 4000 plates.

A CATALOGUE of the American Palæozoic Fossils, arranged in alphabetical order under each class, and covering 12,000 genera and species, with particulars of etymology, geological position, etc., is to be published by the author, S. A. Miller, 8 West Third street, Cincinnati. Including an introduction in palæozoic geology and organic life, it will make a volume of 275 pages, at $3.

SORRENTO and inlaid work is now so popular that it is worth while to call the attention of the trade to the fact that the "Complete and Practical Manual on Scroll Sawing," by Arthur Hope, formerly published by John Wilkinson, Chicago, is transferred to the list of G. P. Putnam's Sons. This is a comprehensive guide to practical work, with fifty full-size designs.

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO. issue a second edition of "Meekins's Twinses," by Geo. W. Bagby, with an addition in the way of a list of "oil paintings, statchers, and artikils uv virchu and bigutry havin bin giv' in aid uv Meekins and famly" on exhibition at "Addums's Art Galry Anex to Fede Sto' and Konfexnery." This ridiculously funny brochure has had a great success, the publishers tell us.

THE Putnams will shortly publish, for the International Free-Trade Alliance, the "Lectures on the History of Protection in this Country" delivered by Prof. W. G. Sumner, of Yale, in this city last year. They will be a considerable addition to the literature of economics in this country.

THE new novel by Miss Warner, to be published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, will be called "My Soldier."

THE English trade "subscribed" 42,000 copies of "Pickwick" in Chapman & Hall's new two-shilling edition of Dickens.

THE London *Bookseller* for March has *ten* pages of "Books Wanted" advertisements. The American trade is slow to learn the full value of this department.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have reduced the price of both their editions of Henry's Commentary, the English and the American, to $20.

DONNELLEY, LOYD & CO., Chicago, have just issued a cheap, compactly-printed, illustrated edition of Jules Verne's "Michael Strogoff."

NEW MUSIC RECEIVED.—From John Church & Co., Cincinnati: Kentucky Rose, a song, by Walter Bray, 30 cts.; He Knows, a posthumous song of P. P. Bliss, 30 cts.

From S. T. Gordon & Son, New York: La petite Charmante, valse brillante, composed by Adolph Pferdner, op. 42, 50 cts.; My Love's a big Drum Major, serio-comic song, by Jos. P. Skelly, 30 cts.; I love thee (Amo), romanza, music by Tito Mattei, 40 cts.; I See thy Sweet Face in my Dreams, music by W. H. Brockway 40 cts.; Beauties of Lohengrin de R. Wagner, Elsa's Dream, by F. Liszt, 30 cts.; I only just Wanted to Know, You Know, serio-comic song, by Jos. P. Skelly, 30 cts.; You may Kiss me and Caress me, and I won't say No, music by Chas. McCarthy, 35 cts.; Friendship's Gift, a collection of popular pieces simplified by E.

Mack: Not before Pa polka, Linsdale; Cagliostro waltz, Strauss; First Kiss waltz, La Mothe, each, 30 cts.

BOOK NOTICES.

HARPER'S HALF-HOUR SERIES.—"Thompson Hall," by Anthony Trollope; "When the Ship Comes Home," by Walter Besant and James Rice; "The Turks in Europe," by Edward A. Freeman. (Harper.) These are the opening volumes of a miniature series of books the Harpers are about issuing, to contain essays, tales, scientific treatises, works of travel and biography, handbooks for travellers, etc., etc. Some of the little books will be illustrated and will contain maps. They will all be issued uniform in size and binding, printed in fine, clear type, and placed at such a very low price that almost every one can become the possessor of quite an extensive miscellaneous library. The first story is a Merry Christmas tale of misadventure ending happily with marriage bells. 20 cents; The second is by the well-known authors of "The Golden Butterfly," and is a romantic and stirring tale. 25 cents. "The Turks in Europe" has already been noticed in our columns. 15 cents.

THROUGH PERSIA BY CARAVAN, by Arthur Arnold. (Harper.) This is the record of a journey made by the author of "From the Levant" with his wife, in the summer and winter of 1875–76, through Russia and Persia. Their course was from Warsaw to St. Petersburg, and thence southward to Astrakhan. They then traversed the Caspian Sea from extreme north to south, landing at Enzelli, which they left in October for an extended tour through Persia. They rode through the whole length of Persia—a distance of more than a thousand miles—arriving at the Persian Gulf in February. The volume is an extremely interesting one, full of information and adventure. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

FREE PRISONERS, by Jane W. Bruner. (Claxton, R. & H.) A story of California Life in '49. The plot is a long and intricate one, chiefly turning upon the abduction of two children, who do not discover their real parents until quite grown up. A number of other events lend interest to the book, robberies, murders, broken vows, and unhappy marriages abounding in it. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE BLESSED HOPE, by Willis Lord, D.D. (W. G. Holmes, Chicago.) The "Blessed Hope" set forth in this work is the second coming of the Lord, said to be foretold in the prophecies of the New Testament. To fully establish the doctrine, extracts from the books of the New Testament are given at length throughout. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

DREAM OF A FREE-TRADE PARADISE, AND OTHER SKETCHES, by Cyrus Elder. (Henry Carey Baird & Co.) These sketches, published anonymously, from time to time, during the last four years, are now reproduced in book form. They discuss and illustrate in a humorous and familiar style a subject popularly regarded as heavy and, as the author says, "*caviare* to the general." A few of the titles are "Pig-Iron and Potatoes," "Talk at the Grocery," "Protection in England," "What is a Tariff?" "A Chapter from Gulliver," etc. 10 cents.

ROSINE, by J. G. Whyte Melville. (Lovell, A., W. & Co.) A story of the French revolution, beginning with the first threatenings of danger against the king and queen, and ending with the execution of Marie Antoinette. Rosine is a peasant girl who is persecuted by an unprincipled young nobleman. She goes to Paris with her grandmother and her betrothed, a young peasant like herself, and is a witness of and an actor in many exciting and terrible scenes. A story of exceeding interest and power. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

THE PRINCE OF WALES IN INDIA, by J. Drew Gay. (Worthington.) Mr. Gay was the special correspondent of the London *Daily Telegraph*. It was his duty to shadow the Prince and inform the world of all the happy and unhappy incidents attending his Oriental tour. That he was faithful every one will admit after reading his book. It tells the whole story of the Serapis and her valuable crew, and a detailed account of the Prince's reception in India, much of which the world is already familiar with. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

DYSPEPSIA, by Dr. W. W. Hall. (Worthington.) Aside from its subject, this work is one of special interest, being the last from the pen of the late eminent editor of the *Journal of Health*. It is full of information regarding a disease that might almost be termed an indigenous one with us; it tells the causes which produce it, and the best methods of getting rid of it and keeping free from it. It is written in a popular style that recommends it to every one. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

LIFE OF A SCOTCH NATURALIST, by Samuel Smiles. (Harper.) Thomas Edward, the subject of this biography, is a poor shoemaker, still living in the small town of Banff, Scotland. Mr. Smiles made mention of him in "Self-Help," almost eighteen years ago, as one of the most extraordinary examples of perseverance in the cause of science he had ever met with. The man still works at his bench, in almost abject poverty, after a lifetime spent in the pursuit of knowledge under every difficulty—poverty, ill health, and ignorance of the commonest elementary education. His life is in every way an extraordinary one, and well deserves the attention Mr. Smiles has bestowed upon it. It is not only full of lessons, but is exceedingly amusing; the stories of Edward's early years, and the manner in which his ruling passion continually betrayed itself, being very laughable. There is a portrait of Edward, and a number of illustrations by Mr. George Reid. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

TEN YEARS OF MY LIFE, by the Princess Felix Salm-Salm. (Worthington.) The Princess Salm-Salm's diary begins in 1862, when she was married to the Prince. Her husband served through our war as Colonel of the 8th, and afterwards of the 68th, New York Regiment. He afterwards followed Maximilian to Mexico, serving him faithfully, witnessing his tragical death, and suffering imprisonment on his account. The last years of his life were spent in Europe, in the Prussian army, aiding in the overthrow of Napoleon. Through all these stirring scenes the Princess accompanied him, making the acquaintances of the highest personages, exercising her wit and talents in her husband's behalf and for his advancement.

In the Mexican episode she played quite a prominent part, doing her utmost to avert the tragical fate of the emperor. She writes with intelligence and wit, describing people and events in a very graphic and interesting way. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FROM DAWN TO NOON, by Violet Fane. (Carleton.) "Violet Fane" is said to be the pseudonym of an Irish lady, Mrs. Cecil Singleton, who first published the poems embraced in this volume in England in 1873. She is well and favorably known here through a story in verse, "Constance's Fate;" readers who read and enjoyed that will take great pleasure in the warm and amatory effusions contained in the present work. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A TEXT-BOOK OF MINERALOGY, by Edward Salisbury Dana. (Wiley.) The preparation of a "Text-Book of Mineralogy" was undertaken in 1868 by Prof. J. D. Dana. The state of his health, however, early compelled him to relinquish the work, and he was not able subsequently to resume it. After the lapse of seven years, the editorship of the volume was finally placed in the hands of Mr. E. S. Dana, who has carried out as far as possible the original plan. The work is intended to meet the requirements of class instruction; with this end in view, the descriptive part has been made subordinate to the more important subjects embraced under Physical Mineralogy. The Crystallography is presented after the methods of Naumann. For use in calculations a concise exposition of Miller's system has been added in the appendix. The descriptive part of the work is an abridgment of Dana's "System of Mineralogy." The volume contains upwards of eight hundred woodcuts and one colored plate. 8vo, cloth, $5.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

ROBERT D. PATTERSON & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Harper's Monthly Magazine, a complete set, bd. hf. Russia.

BOOKS WANTED.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Murphy, Habit and Intelligence, 2 vols. 8°. Macmillan.
De Quincey's Biog'l Essays, etc. Osgood's Library ed., green cloth.

J. W. PATTON, MACON, MO.

Second-hand library, from 1000 to 2000 vols. Will pay cash. Send catalogue, price, and condition.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

First Things, by Gardiner Spring. Dodd.
Directions for Making McCreamy Lace.
Rose Garden, by Saadi. Translated. Ticknor & Fields.
Manual of Instruction in Art of Wood Engraving, by S. E. Fuller. Boston, 1867.
Blow's Lectures on Kindergarten.
Sabine on Duelling. Boston, 1855.
Furness, Domestic Worship. Phila., 1850.
Kossuth's Speeches. N. Y., 1854.
Three Generations, by Sarah Emory. Boston.
Poems of Geo. P. Morris. Scribner, 1853.
Any volume of Poems of T. H. Chivers. Phila.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

BOOK, stationery, and news store in beautiful city in Indiana. Store worth from $8000 to $10,000. Good trade. Splendid chance for cash customer. Address office "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York.

FOR sale, an interest in a well-established and probably the best wholesale and retail book, stationery, and wall-paper house in the West. Correspondence desired with none but experienced and first-class parties in every respect. Address A. B., care "Publishers' Weekly."

ON account of dissolution of partnership the business of the undersigned is offered for sale. The business is a good one, and can be increased. A large college trade in connection with a general book and stationery business. One of the best chances for a wide-awake man. Address H. G. PHILLIPS & CO., New Haven, Ct.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL BOOKS FOR SALE CHEAP.

GEORGE D. MORSE, BOX 3542, BOSTON, MASS.

I have 50 copies each of the following geographies: Guyot's, Mitchell's, Colton's, Cornell's, Colton & Fitch's, and Monteith's; 50 each of Greenleaf's, Eaton's, Hagar's, and Walton's Arithmetic; 50 each of Sargent's, Sanders', Analytical, and National Readers.
For price address as above.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A MIDDLE-AGED man, educated in the book business, with the best New York references, wishes a situation in either a publishing, jobbing, or retail house, in city or country. For salary he will take what he can get. Address HENRY W. BILL, 326 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

A YOUNG man of twenty-three, well educated and well read, who has had charge of the newspaper department, besides being head salesman of the principal book and stationery store of Reading, Pa., for the past five years, and has a thorough knowledge of the business, desires a situation. Pushing and energetic. Best of recommendations as to character, ability, etc. Address C. C. R., 547 Penn st., Reading, Pa.

TO LET.

TO let, on favorable terms, the fine high basement store, 139 Eighth street (3 doors east of Broadway), 20 x 65, with large plate-glass show-windows. Well adapted and centrally located for the book business. Inquire of E. G. LOCKE, 139 Eighth street, New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & CO,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

Orders taken to buy for Dealers at Trade Sales in April, on Commission.

Address

JOHN K. HALLOWELL,

"H's" Book Rooms,

Opposite Clinton Hall, **139 8th Street, NEW YORK.**

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O.,
805 Broadway, New York.

PAPERRULING

FOR THE TRADE
N°25 BEEKMAN ST.
NEW YORK.

BY KISSAM, THE RULER.

Neat Work and Prompt Delivery are my Specialties.

WHAT'S YOURS?

MARK TWAIN'S

Scrap Book.

The Trade supplied from "**H's**" Book Rooms, 139 8th Street, opposite Clinton Hall, New York.

Send for Circulars to

JOHN K. HALLOWELL.

THE BEST GAME FOR OLD AND YOUNG.

Word-Making and Word-Taking.

Price, 25 Cents.

C. E. HAMMETT, Jr., Newport, R.
B. M. HAMMETT, 1284 Broadway, New York.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY
WILLY WALLACH, 4 Beekman Street, New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

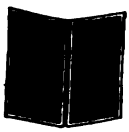
Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

Silicate Book Slates for the Slate Pencil.



3½ x 7¼

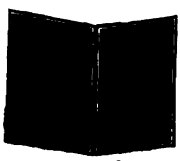
Text Book Slate, - - - - 25 Cts.—$3.00 doz.—Box 2 doz

Two Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Large Pocket Size.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Words, Spelling, Etc.



5 x 8½ in

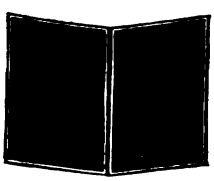
Quartz Book Slate, - - - 30 Cts.—$3.60 doz.—Box 2 doz

Two Marking Surfaces

For Slate Pencil

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Primary Department.



6½ x 10 in.

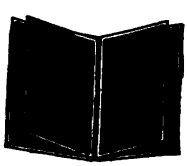
Crystal Book Slate, - - - 40 Cts.—$4.80 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces

For Slate Pencil

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title

Primary, and Common School.



5 x 8½ in.

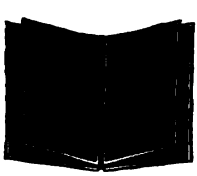
Silica Book Slate, - - - 50 Cts.—$6.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Advanced Scholar.



6 x 9 in.

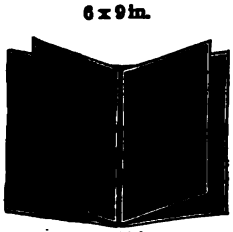
Stone Book Slate, - - - - 75 Cts.—$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover., Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Seminary Student.



7 x 11 in.

Mineral Book Slate, - - - - $1.00.—$12.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

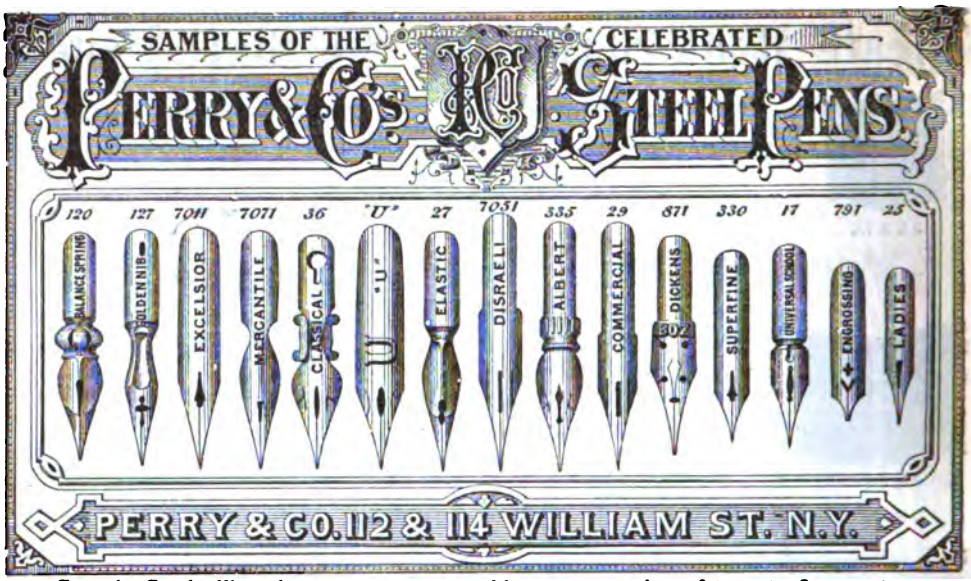
High School, College, Etc.

The Genuine SILICATE BOOK AND LEAF SLATES are the only ones that have stood the test of practical use in School rooms. All others soon become greasy and useless. The Silicates are the only good and successful articles in the market. Dealers will be particular to get the Genuine SILICATE BOOK SLATES, which are made only by this Company. Manufactured and published by the

N. Y. SILICATE BOOK LATE CO.,

No. 191 FULTON STREET, NEW-YORK.

Liberal Terms to the Trade—Send for Catalogue.



Sample Cards like above sent to any address on receipt of twenty-five cents.

WM. H. BRETT & CO.,

165 DEVONSHIRE AND 26 ARCH STS., BOSTON.

Envelope Manufacturers and Wholesale Stationers,

Fine Imported Papers a Specialty.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

Wedding Stationery, Fine Papeteries, and Flat and Folded Papers,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ORIGINAL DEPOT FOR

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS,

26 John Street, New York,

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO.,

IMPORTERS.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE

"PURE IRISH LINEN PAPERS."

(*Registered in the* PATENT OFFICES *of the United States and Dominion of Canada.*)

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

The Vanhorn Patented Letter Clips and Files.

THE VANHORN NEWSPAPER FILES.

THE BEST IN USE.

18 inches, 21 inches, 24 inches, 27 inches, 30 inches, 33 inches, 36 inches.

LETTER CLIPS.

Nickel-plated and japanned in relief. With and without pin.

★ **PASTEBOARD AND BLACK-WALNUT CLIPS.**

Japanned and nickel-plated levers. Note, letter, cap. Entirely new.

N. B.—The attention of the Jobbing Trade is called particularly to this new line of ★ Clips, just presented to their notice, as they are stronger, better, and cheaper than any in the market. Send for Price-List.

WM. H. WOGLOM, General Agent, 239 Greenwich St., N. Y.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, EASTER AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

Petersons' "DOLLAR SERIES" of Good Novels.

THE CHEAPEST SERIES OF GOOD BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED.

Volume One of the "Dollar Series" is Now Ready.

COUNTRY QUARTERS.

BY THE COUNTESS OF BLESSINGTON.

One volume, Blue Vellum Cloth, Black and Gold. Price, One Dollar.

Something entirely new in literature is a series of choice works of fiction now publishing by T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa., under the title of "PETERSONS' DOLLAR SERIES OF GOOD NOVELS," and to be sold at a much lower price than such books have ever before been published at in America. For the first volume has with rare good taste been chosen the Countess of Blessington's charming novel of "COUNTRY QUARTERS," which is published this day. This gifted lady was one of the most brilliant women of rank London ever produced. The brightest literary lights of the last generation delighted in paying homage to this beautiful and talented Countess. Lord Byron made no secret of his love for this remarkable lady, so richly dowered with brains and beauty. This choice novel from her pen has been prepared in elegant and durable style, as all the volumes of "Petersons' Dollar Series of Good Novels" will be, and is sold at retail at the surprisingly low price of One Dollar a copy. Every volume in the series will be complete in itself, and each one of them will contain as much reading matter as is generally given in a $1.75 or $2 book, and be in uniform style and size with "COUNTRY QUARTERS." Booksellers are requested to send on their orders at once, so as to have them on hand to show their customers. A very elegant binding of blue vellum, embossed with black and gold, has been specially designed for "Petersons' Dollar Series of Good Novels," and their low price and attractiveness will command for them a very large sale.

Will be published on Saturday, April 7, 1877.

THE CARDINAL'S DAUGHTER.

Sequel to "Ferne Fleming." Send on your orders at once for it.

BY MRS. CATHARINE A. WARFIELD.

Printed from the author's manuscript, and never before printed in any form whatever.

Complete in one large 12mo volume, uniform with "The Household of Bouverie."

MOROCCO CLOTH, GILT BACK. Price, $1.75.

T. B. Peterson & Brothers do not contribute to any Trade-Sale, but they give to the trade the whole of the Auctioneer's commissions, and all other charges, by selling Special Bills of their Books at Special Prices, and with special discounts, as below:

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS' SPECIAL BOOK SALE PRICE-LIST.

T. B. Peterson & Brothers beg to announce to the Book Trade that they never contribute to any Trade Sale, but will give to all Booksellers and News Agents, everywhere, the benefit of the Auctioneer's Commission, and all other charges, by selling Special Bills of their Books at the special rates of discount in next column, from their No. ONE Wholesale Price-List. **On our No. ONE Wholesale Price-List, the wholesale price of our Cloth Books is 40 per cent off from the Retail Price; Charles Dickens's Works, in paper cover, 50 per cent off; and our Paper Cover Books, generally, will be found to be at Half Price.** Now is the time to lay in a Stock of Petersons' Popular and Fast-Selling Books, at these large and extra discounts.

EXTRA SPECIAL DISCOUNTS.

All orders of **$25** at wholesale prices, at one time, will be sold at prices on our No. **1** Wholesale Price-List, net cash.

All Orders of **$100** at wholesale prices, at one time, will be charged at prices on our No. **1** Wholesale Price-List, and an additional **5** per cent taken off for Cash.

All Orders of **$300** at wholesale prices, at one time, will be charged at prices on our No. **1** Wholesale Price-List, and an additional **7** per cent taken off for Cash.

All Orders of **$500** at wholesale prices, at one time, will be charged at prices on our No. **1** Wholesale Price-List, and an additional **10** per cent taken off for Cash.

All Orders of **$1000** at wholesale prices, at one time, will be charged at prices on our No. **1** Wholesale Price-List, and an additional **12½** per cent taken off for Cash.

☞ The above extra and special rates of discount will be allowed and given on all *special orders from* $25 *to* $1000 *received from any Bookseller or News Agent anywhere.* So all persons wishing to purchase a special bill of our books at these large and extra rates of discount, had better make up their order at once, and send it per first mail, to be filled, directed to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ **We want every Bookseller and every News Agent, everywhere, to send to us at once for one of our new Illustrated Catalogues, and for a List of our New and Salable Books Just Ready.**

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

READY REFERENCE DUPLICATE

OF THE

MONTHLY REFERENCE LISTS OF BOOKS RECORDED IN THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

MARCH LIST.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

A. L. O. E. *See* E., A. L. O.

Agnew, C. (269), Peerless Cathleen, $1.50.....*Carleton.*

All (269) for Her, $1.50; pap., $1.... .....*Carleton.*

America, Books relating to. *See* Sabin, J.

Ancient (271) Classics for Engl. Readers, ed. by Collins. Suppl. Series, v. 4., Demosthenes, by W. J. Broadribb, $1... ....*Lippincott.*

— Spanish Ballads. *See* Lockhart, J. G.

Andre, G. G. (272), Mining Mach., pt. 3, pap., $2. *Spon.*

Anecdotes, etc., of School Life. *See* Sheely, A.

Annals of No. Am. *See* Howland, E.

Appleton, N. (268), Centennial Movement, pap., 50 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Arnold, A. (271), Through Persia by Caravan, $1.75. *Harper.*

Art, Hist. Development of. *See* Zerffi, G. G.

Ashmore, A. (272), Faithful Margaret, $1.50...*Carleton.*

Asiatic Races. *See* Spencer, H.

Atwater, E. E. (272), Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews, *new ed.*, red. to $2.50.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*

Auerbach, B. (271), Lorley and Reinhard, $1.25....*Holt.*

Aunt (272) Louisa's Bob's School Days.—Pumpkin House.—Sleeping Beauty.—Diamonds and Toads.—Red Riding Hood, ea., pap., 25 c..... .....*McLoughlin.*

Babcock, C. *See* Krusi.

Bagehot, W. (271), Engl. Constitution, etc., *rev. ed.*, $2. *Appleton.*

— (269), Lombard Street, *new ed.*, $1.25.....*Scribner.*

Bartol, C. A. (270), Five Ministers, pap., 25 c..*Williams.*

Bastiat, F. (271), Polit. Econ., ed. by Wells, $1.25. *Putnam.*

Begbie, J. W. (270), Book of Med. Information, etc.,$1.25. *Nelson & Sons.*

Beel, C. (271), Anat., etc., of Expression, $2. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Ben Milner's Wooing. *See* Lee, H.

Benrath, K. (271), Bernardino Ochino, $2.50.. . .*Carter.*

Besant, W. (271) and J. Rice, When the Ship Comes Home, pap., 25 c.....*Harper.*

Best Reading. *See* Perkins, F. B.

Bible (271), ed., etc. by Cheyne, Driver, Clarke, and Goodwin, Bourgeois, $5.75.... ....*Pott, Y. & Co.*

— *See also* Brookes; Buttz; Woolley.

Bishop, J. P. (268), Commentar es on Criminal Law, *6th ed.*, 2 v., shp., $12..... .....*Little, B. & Co.*

Black Spirits and White. *See* Trollope, F. E.

Bliss, P. P. *See* Murray, J. R.

Boiler Incrustation, etc. *See* Rowan, F. J.

Booth, M. L. (271), Clock and Watch Makers Manual, *new ed.*, $2..... .....*Wiley.*

Bottomley, J. T. *See* Putnam's Elem. Sc. Series.

Bowen, S. (271), Dyspepsia, pap., 40 c.... .....*Loring.*

Braddon, M. E. (272) and Miss Mulock, Joshua Haggard's Daughter, and Laurel Bush, pap. 50 c. *Donnelley, L. & Co.*

Bramwell, W. C. (269), Wool Carder's Vade Mecum, $1. *Van Nostrand.*

Brevets in the Armies. *See* Fry, J. B.

Brittan, S. B. (268), Rational Spiritualism, pap., 5 c. *Colby & R.*

Broadribb, W. J. *See* Ancient Classics.

Brookes, J. H. (268), Bible Reading on Second Coming of Christ, pap., 25 c.... .....*E. A. Wilson.*

Brooks, W. H. (270), Strong Staff, pap., 25 c...*Williams.*

Bruner, J. W. (270), Free Prisoners, $1.50.....*Claxton.*

Buntline, Ned (270), Morgan.—Life and Saddle, ea., pap., 25 c.....*DeWitt.*

Butler's Literary Selections. *See* McCaskey, J. P.

Butts, H. A. (268), Epistle to the Romans in Greek, compared, $1 and $1.50.....*Nelson & P.*

California (268) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 51, Tuttle's, shp., $5. *Bancroft.*

Campbell, J. V. (271), Polit. Hist. of Mich., $4.50. *Schober & Co.*

Canada Birds of Prey. *See* Vennor, H. G.

Carnochan, J. M. (268), Contrib. to Operative Surgery, etc., pts. 1 and 2, pap., $1.....*Harper.*

Centennial. *See* Appleton; National.

Chadwick, H. *See* DeWitt's Handbooks.

Chapman, M. W. *See* Martineau, H.

Chaucer for Children. *See* Haweis, H. R.

Chemist's Manual *See* Mott, Jr., H. A.

Chester, Pa. *See* Coates, I. T.

Cheyne, Driver, Clarke, and Goodwin. *See* Bible.

Chinese in Am. *See* Gibson, O.

Christmas at Thompson Hall. *See* Trollope, A.

Church of Scotland. *See* Stanley, A. P.

Cincinnati (268) Superior Ct. Rep., 1854 and 5, Hardy s, rev. by Mills, 2 v. in 1, shp., $5.....*Clarke.*

Clock and Watch Makers' Manual. *See* Booth, M. L.

Coates, I. T. (269), Cent. 4th of July Oration at Chester, Pa., 50 c.; pap., 30 c... ....*Lippincott.*

Cockton, H. (269), The Steward, [*new ed.*], $1; pap. 75 c. *Peterson.*

Cohoes, N. Y. *See* Marsten, A. H.

Collins, W. L. *See* Ancient Classics.

Cotton, E. (268), Our Coffee Room, $1..*Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Cradle of the Christ. *See* Frothingham, O. B.

Crowell, E. (271), Spiritualism and Insanity, pap., 3 c. *Colby & R.*

Crowell's (270) S. S. Lib., No. 1, 30 v., *net*, $10.—No. 2, 15 v., *net*, $12.50.—No. 3, 15 v., *net*, $12.50.... *Crowell.*

Dana, E. S. (270), Text Book of Mineralogy, $5.... *Wiley.*
Dark (268) Colleen, $1.50; bds., $1.25..... *Lovell.*
Darwin, C. (269), Cross and Self Fertilization, $2.—(271) Orchids Fertilized by Insects, *2d ed.*, $1.25.....*Appleton.*
De Quincey, T. (268), Anc. Hist. and Antiquities, *Riverside ed.*, $1.75.....*Hurd & H.*
DeWitt's (270) Handbooks, Chadwick's Base Ball Guide, 1877, pap., 10 c.—Song and Joke Books, Nos. 226 and 227, ea., pap., 10 c.....*DeWitt.*
Dickens, C. (268), Dombey and Son, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, 2 v., ea., $2..... .....*Hurd & H.*
Douglass (269) Series of Christian Greek and Latin Writers, Justin Martyr, $1.75.....*Harper.*
Dros, G. (270), Sempstress' Story, pap., 20 c. *West, J. & Co.*
Duncan, D. *See* Spencer, H.
Duncan, F. I. (271), Wax Flowers, $1.....*Lippincott.*
Dunning, F. A. B. (270), Gathered Leaves, $1.75. *L. T. Palmer & Co.*
Dyer, T. H. (272), Hist. of Rome, $5..... *Worthington.*
Dyspepsia. *See* Bowen, S.; Hall, W. W.
E., A. L. O. (270), Wreath of Indian Stories, $1 50. *Nelson & Sons.*
Early and Late Papers. *See* Thackeray, W. M.
Earnest Student. *See* Macleod, N.
Easter (271) and other Stories, 50 c.....*Whittaker.*
Economical (268) S. S. Lib., 50 vols., $24.50. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
Edward, Thomas. *See* Smiles, S.
Edwards, J. N. (271), Noted Guerrillas, $2.50 and $3. *Bryan, B. & Co.*
Elder, C. (272), Dream of a Free Trade Paradise, pap., 30 c. .....*Baird.*
Electricity, Lessons in. *See* Tyndall, J.
— and Electric Telegraph. *See* Prescott, G. B.
English Constitution, etc. *See* Bagehot, W.
Epictetus (271), Transl., etc., by G. Long, $2. *Lippincott; Scribner, W. & A.*
Epochs of Anc. Hist. *See* Merivale, C.
Expression, Anat., etc., of. *See* Bell, C.
Faithful Margaret. *See* Ashmore, A.
Fane, V. (272), From Dawn to Noon, $1.50.....*Carleton.*
Ferne Fleming. *See* Warfield, C. A.
Fertilization. *See* Darwin, C.
Fidelitie. *See* Fighting the Foe.
Fielding, H. (271), Joseph Andrews, *new ed.*—Tom Jones, *new ed.*, 2 v., per v., $1.50..... ...*Lippincott.*
Fighting (271) the Foe, by Fidelitie, $1.50.....*Carter.*
First and True Love. *See* Sand, G.
Fish, H. C. (271), Masterpieces of Pulpit Eloquence, 2 v. in 1, *new ed.*—Pulpit Eloquence of XIX. Century, *new ed.*, ea., red. to $3.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*
France, Hist. of. *See* Kitchin, G. W.
— — for Children. *See* Marshall, E.
Frank Blake. *See* O'Brien, D.
Free Prisoners. *See* Bruner, J. W.
Freeman, E. A. (268), Turks in Europe, 8°, pap., 25 c. *Lovell.*
— (271), Same (Half-Hour Series), pap., 15 c.....*Harper.*
From Dawn to Noon. *See* Fane, V.
Frothingham, O. B. (270), Cradle of the Christ, $1.75.—(271), Spirit of the New Faith, $1 .....*Putnam.*
Fry, J. B. (269), Brevets in the Armies of Gt. Britain and U. S., $3.50.....*Van Nostrand.*
Fulton, J. D. (269), The Way Out, $1.50. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Garrett, P. (271), 100 Choice Selections, No. 13, 75 c.; pap., 30 c.....*Garrett.*
Gathered Leaves. *See* Dunning, F. A. B.
Gay, J. D. (272), Prince of Wales in India, $1.75. *Worthington.*
Gesta (271) Romanorum, transl., etc., by Swan, rev. by Hooper, $2..... .....*Scribner, W. & A.*
Gibson, O. (269), Chinese in Am., $1.50. *Hitchcock & W.*
Gildersleeve, B. L. *See* Douglass Series.
Gold Thread. *See* Macleod, N.
Golden (269) Butterfly, pap., 75 c.....*Harper.*
Goodwin, W. W. (272), Greek Reader, $2....*Ginn & H.*
Great Conflict. *See* Lorimer, G. C.
— Match. *See* No Name Series.
Greene, C. E. (269), Roof Trusses, $1.25. *Van Nostrand.*
Griswold, A. V. (271), The Reformation, pap., 20 c. *Whittaker.*
Half-Hour Series. *See* Besant and Rice; Freeman; Trollope.
Hall, E. H. (271), Picturesque Tourist, 50 c..*Am. News Co.*
Hall, H. *See* Spon.
Hall, W. W. (272), Dyspepsia, $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Hamilton, Alex. *See* Shea, G.
Hand Railing. *See* Riddell, R.
Hanson, G. A. (271), Old Kent of Md., $4, $4.50, $5, and $5.50.—Same, *Cent. ed.*, $15 and $20. .....*Des Forges.*
Hardwick, C. (272), Hist. of Christian Church, *5th ed.*, $3.....*Macmillan.*
Harrington, M. W. (269), Exam. of Crude Drugs, pap., 40 c ....*Sheehan.*
Haweis, H. R. (271), Chaucer for Children, $4.20. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Haydn's (269) Dict. of Dates, *authorized Am. ed.*, with suppl., $9; hlf. Rus., $12.....*Putnam.*
Head, J. (272), Portable Steam Engine, pap., 80 c...*Spon.*
Henderson, T. (272), New Developments of Algebra, $1. *Claxton.*
Hero (271) in the Battle of Life, 50 c.....*Carter.*
Hill, K. N. (269), Poor Children's Picnic, 45 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Historical Soc. of Montana. *See* Montana.
Holy Cross. *See* Prime, W. C.
— Week. *See* Office.
Home Building. *See* Hussey, E. G.
Houghton, Lord. *See* Keats.
Hovelacque, A. (271), Science of Language, $1.75. *Lippincott.*
How (270) Shall We Keep Sunday, pap., 10 c. *Free Relig. Assoc.*
— to Teach. *See* Sizer, N.
Howland, E. (270), Annals of No. Am., $3.50, $4, and $5. .....*J. B. Burr Pub. Co.*
Hurst, J. T. *See* Spon.
Humphrey, G. H. (271), Hell and Damnation, pap., 50 c. *Earnest Christian Off.*
Hussey, E. G. (269), Home Building, $5.....*Hussey.*
Imaginary Conversations. *See* Landor, W. S.
Iron, Works in. *See* Matheson, E.
Irrigation. *See* Stewart, H.
Jacques, D. H. (268), Florida as a Home, pap., 10 c.*Blew.*
Johnson, J. E. (272), "The Rock that is Higher Than I," 75 c..... .. .. *Whittaker.*
Justin Martyr. *See* Douglass Series.
Katy and Jim. *See* Mathews, J. A.
Keats, J. (268), Poet. Works, ed., etc., by Lord Houghton, $2..... .....*Roberts.*
Keeping (270) On Series, 6 v., $3..... *Crowell.*
Keyes, E. L. (269), Tonic Treatment of Syphilis, $1. *Appleton.*
Kingsley, C. (270), Life and Memories, $2.50..*Scribner.*
Kirkman, M. M. (270), Railway Disbursements, $2. *Railway Gaz. Off.*
Kitchin, G. W. (272), Hist. of France, v. 2 and 3, ea., $4.50... .....*Macmillan.*
Kraus-Boelte, M. (271) and J. Kraus, Kindergarten Guide, No. 1, 65 c.; pap., 35 c .....*Steiger.*
Krusi's (268) Drawing, Industrial, Elem. Archit., by C. Babcock, No. 9, pap., 50 c..... .....*Appleton.*
Landor, W. S. (268), Imaginary Conversations, 3d Series. —(270) 4th Series, ea., $2..... .....*Roberts.*
Langdell, C. C. (270), Summary of Equity Pleading, $2. *Sever.*
Language, Science of. *See* Hovelacque, A.
Latham's (272) Johnson's Dict., *new ed.*, $8. *Worthington.*
Lee, H. (270), Ben Milner's Wooing, $1..... *Roberts.*
Little and Wise. *See* Newton, W. W.
Lockhart, J. G. (271), Anc. Spanish Ballads, *new ed.*, $1.25..... .....*Holt.*
Long, G. *See* Epictetus.
Lord, W. (271), Blessed Hope, $1.25.....*W. G. Holmes.*
Lorley and Reinhard. *See* Auerbach, B.
Lorimer, G. C. (270), Great Conflict, $1.....*Lee & S.*
Luther (271), Story of, *new ed.*, $1.25.....*Carter.*
M., K. *See* Easter.

McCaskey, J. P. (272), Butler's Literary Selections, No. 1, 75 c.; pap., 35 c. ..... *Butler.*
McClure, J. B. *See* Moody, D. L.
Macdonald, J. M. (269), Life, etc., of St. John, $5 and $6.50 ..... *Scribner.*
Maclagan, T. (272), Germ Theory of Disease—The Specific Fevers, $3 ..... *Macmillan.*
Macleod, N. (271), Gold Thread and Wee Davie in 1 vol. 75 c. ..... *Carter.*
—(270), Old Lieutenant.—Gold Thread.—Earnest Student, ea., $1.50.—Wee Davie, pap., 15 c. .... *Worthington.*
Man (269) who was Not a Colonel, $1; pap., 50 c. *Loring.*
Marshall, E. (271), Hist. of France for Children, $1.50. *Dutton.*
Marshall, H. (269), Navigation Made Easy, $1.50. *Van Nostrand.*
Marsten, A. H. (270), Hist. of Cohoes, N. Y., $3. *Munsell.*
Martineau, H. (268), Autobiog., with Mem. by M. W. Chapman, 2 v., $6 ..... *Osgood.*
Marvels of Prayer. *See* Smith, M. H.
Matheson, E. (272), Works in Iron, etc., $6 ..... *Spon.*
Mathews, J. A. (271), Katy and Jim, $1.25 ..... *Carter.*
Meade, L. T. (269), Scamp and I, $1.25 ..... *Carter.*
Meigs, J. F. (272) and W. Pepper, Diseases of Children, *6th ed.*, $6 and $7 ..... *Lindsay & B.*
Melville, J. G. W. (272), Rosine, pap., 50 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Merivale, C. (269), Roman Triumvirates, $1 ... *Scribner.*
Michael Strogoff. *See* Verne, J.
Michigan. *See* Campbell, J. V.
Miller, J. (271), Questions Awakened by the Bible, $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Milner, T. (268), Turkish Empire, *rev.*, $1.50. *Nelson & Sons.*
Mining Machinery. *See* Andre, G. G.
Minor, J. B. (268), Institutes of Common and Statute Law, *2d ed.*, 2 v., shp., $5 ..... *Randolph & E.*
—(269), Same, *2d ed.*, 2 v., shp., $15 ..... *West, J. & Co.*
Minot, Jr., W. (269), Taxation in Mass., pap., 25 c. *Williams.*
Miss Hitchcock's Wedding Dress. *See* Tennyson, A.
Mitchell, G. W. (271), X + Y = Z, 75 c. ..... *Barnes.*
Modern (269) Surface Ornament, in 6 parts, pt. 1, pap., $1.50 ..... *Sabin.*
Montana (269), Contrib. to Hist. Soc., v. 1, $3 .... *Clarke.*
Moody's (269) Anecdotes of, ed. by J. B. McClure, *2d ed.*, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Rhodes & McC.*
—(271) Same, *3d ed.*, $1; pap., 50 c. ..... *Holmes.*
—(271), Fifty Evenings with, $1.50 ..... *Holmes*
—(268), Way and the Word, 40 c.; pap., 15 c.—Second Coming of Christ, pap., 15 c. ..... *Revell.*
Mother (272) Goose set to Music, *new ed.*, pap., 50 c. *McLoughlin.*
Mott, Jr., H. A. (271), Chemist's Manual, $6. *Van Nostrand.*
Mulock, Miss. *See* Braddon, M. E.
Murray, J. R. (268), Songs of Bliss, bds., 30 c. *Brainard.*
My Lady Help. *See* Warren, Mrs.
Mystery, The. *See* Wood, H.
National (268) Cent. Commemoration of Introd. and Adoption of Resol. respecting Independence, pap., $1. *F. D. Stone, Libn. Hist. Soc. of Pa.*
Navigation Made Easy. *See* Marshall, H.
Ned (269) and His Engine, etc., $1 ..... *Lothrop.*
Newton, W. W. (271), Little and Wise, $1.25 .... *Carter.*
No (268) Name Series, Great Match, $1 ..... *Roberts.*
North Am., Annals of. *See* Howland, E.
Notaries' (272) and Commissioners' Handb., hf. bd., $1. *Baker, V. & Co.*
O'Brien, D. (268), Frank Blake, $1.50 .. *Pioneer Press Co.*
Ochino, Bernardino. *See* Benrath, K.
Office (269) of the Holy Week, 60 c. ... . *Benziger.*
Ohio (268) Sup. Ct. Rep., n. s., v. 26, DeWitt's.—(268) Sup. Ct. Com. Rep., n. s., v. 27, DeWitt's, ea., shp., $2.50 ..... *Clarke.*
Old Kent of Md. *See* Hanson, G. A.
Old Lieutenant. *See* Macleod, N.
Olivia Raleigh. *See* Synge, W. W. F.
One Hundred Choice Selections, No. 13. *See* Garrett, P.
Orchids Fertilized by Insects. *See* Darwin, C.
Our Coffee Room. *See* Cotton, E.
Palmer, Mrs. Phœbe. *See* Wheatley, R.
Passion (270) Week Manual, 25 c., 50 c., and 75 c. *Moravian Pub. Off.*
Pearce, S. A. (271), Columbia Coll. Chapel Music, pap., 50 c. ..... *Pott, Y. & Co.*
Peerless Cathleen. *See* Agnew, C.
Perkins, F. B. (268), Best Reading, *4th rev. ed.*, $1.75; pap., $1.25 ..... *Putnam.*
Physics and Mechanics. *See* South Kensington.
Picturesque Tourist. *See* Hall, E. H.
Pine (271) Needles, $1.50 ..... *Carter.*
Political Economy. *See* Bastiat, F.
Poor Children's Picnic. *See* Hill, K. N.
Praying and Working. *See* Stevenson, W. F.
Prescott, G. B. (269), Electricity and the Electric Telegraph, $5 ..... *Appleton.*
Price, R. L. (271), The Two Americas, $2 .... *Lippincott.*
Prime, W. C. (268), Holy Cross, $1 ..... *Randolph.*
Prince of Wales in India. *See* Gay, J. D.
Putnam's (271) Elem. Sc. Series, Bottomley's Dynamics, $1 ..... *Putnam.*
Questions Awakened by the Bible. *See* Miller, J.
Railway Disbursements. *See* Kirkman, M. M.
Richmond (271) City Dir., 1877, hf. bd., *net* $3. *West, J. & Co.*
—(271) and Manchester, Va., Dir., hf. bd., $3. *Randolph & E.*
Riddell, R. (273), Suppl. to Lessons on Hand Railing, pap., $3.—Work compl., inc. suppl. $5 ..... *Claxton.*
Rigg, A. (272), On the Steam Engine, pts. 1-3, ea., pap., $1.25 ..... *Spon.*
"**Rock** That is Higher than I." *See* Johnson, J. E.
Roman Triumvirates. *See* Merivale, C.
Romans, Epistle to the. *See* Buttz, H. A.
Rome, Hist. of. *See* Dyer, T. H.
Rosine. *See* Melville, J. G. W.
Rowan, F. J. (269), Boiler Incrustation, etc., bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*
Russell, W. O. (270), On Crimes and Misdemeanors, *9th Am. ed.*, in 3 v., v. 1 and 2, ea., shp. $6.50 ..... *Johnson.*
Russia. *See* Wallace, D. M.
Sabin, J. (271), Dict. of Books rel. to Am., pts. 47 and 48, pap., $5 ..... *Sabin.*
Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews. *See* Atwater, E. E.
St. John, Life, etc., of. *See* Macdonald, J. M.
Salm-Salm, Princess (272), Ten Years of My Life, $1.50. *Worthington.*
Salvation Here and Hereafter. *See* Service, J.
Sand, G. (271), First and True Love, [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c. ..... *Peterson.*
Sandford (272) and Merton, one syllable, hf. bd., 75 c. *McLoughlin.*
Scamp and I. *See* Meade, L. T.
Science of the Bible. *See* Woolley, M.
Scotch Naturalist. *See* Smiles, S.
Scott, W. (268), Abbot, *Lib. ed.*, $3.50 ..... *Appleton.*
—(268), Pirate.—Fortunes of Nigel, *Riverside ed.*, ea., $1.50 ..... *Hurd & H.*
Scovil, W. E. (269), Short Hand, *9th Am. ed.*, $1.75. *Campbell & Co.*
Seeking the Golden Fleece. *See* Stillman, J. D. B.
Seguin, E. C. (271), Myelitis of the Anterior Horns, $1.75. *Putnam*
Servants (271) of Christ, 50 c. ..... *Carter.*
Service, J. (272), Salvation Here and Hereafter, *2d ed.*, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan.*
Shakespeare's (269) Home, etchings by Sabin, $3 and $6. *Sabin.*
Shea, G. (268), Alex. Hamilton, pt. 1, pap., $1. *Hurd & H.*
Sheely, A. (270), Anecdotes, etc., of School Life, $1.50. *Claxton.*
Silent (268) Love, $1 ..... *R. H. Ball.*
Siser, N. (270), How to Teach according to Temperament, etc., $1.5 ..... *Wells.*
Slave Powe. *See* Wilson, H.
Smiles, S. (271), Life of Scotch Naturalist, $1.50 .. *Harper.*
Smith, H. B. (269), Hist. of Ch. of Christ, *new ed.*, $5. *Scribner.*
Smith, M. H. (271), Marvels of Prayer, red. to $2 and $2.50 ..... *Tibbals.*
Smith, W. (272), and Wace, Dict. of Christian Biog., etc., v. 1, $5.50 ..... *Little, B. & Co.*

South (271) Kensington Art and Sc. Handbks., Conference on Physics and Mechanics, $2.25....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Spencer, H. (268), Descriptive Sociology, Div. 1, pt. 3a, No. 5, Asiatic Races, by D. Duncan, hf. bd., $4. *Appleton.*

Spirit of the New Faith. *See* Frothingham, O. B.

Spon's (272) Information for Colonial Engineers, ed. by J. T. Hurst, No. 2, So. Africa, by H. Hall, pap., $1.50. *Spon.*

Stahl, A. W. (274), Transmission of Power by Wire Ropes, bds., 50 c.....*Van Nostrand.*

Stanley, A. P. (271), Hist. of Ch. of Scotland, *cheaper ed.*, $1.50 .....*Scribner.*

Stevenson, W. F. (271), Praying and Working. *new ed.*, $1.....*Carter.*

Steward, The. *See* Cockton, H.

Stewart, H. (270), Irrigation, $1.50.....*Judd.*

Stillman, J. D. B. (268), Seeking the Golden Fleece, $3. *Roman.*

Story, J. (268), Commentary on Equity Jurisp., *12th ed.*, 2 v., shp., $12.....*Little, B. & Co.*

Swiss (272) Family Robinson, one syllable, hf. bd., 75 c. *McLoughlin.*

Synge, W. W. F. (271), Olivia Raleigh, $1...*Lippincott.*

Taft, J. (272), On Operative Dentistry, *3d ed.*, $4.25 and $5.....*Lindsay & B.*

Tappan, C. L. V. (271), Solar Land Spiritual Light, etc., pap., 15 c.—Symbol Series of Lects., pap., 10 c. *Colby & R.*

Telegraph (272) Engineers, Jnl. of Soc., Nos. 13 and 14, pap., $2.....*Spon.*

Ten Years of My Life. *See* Salm-Salm.

Tennyson, A. (272), Harold, and Miss Hitchcock's Wedding Dress, pap., 25 c.....*Donnelley, L. & Co.*

Thackeray, W. M. (271), Early and Late Papers. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25.....*Holt.*

— (269), Vanity Fair.—Pendennis, *Household ed.*, ea., $1.50.....*Harper.*

Thompson Hall. *See* Trollope, A.

Three Spaniards. *See* Walker, G.

Through Persia by Caravan. *See* Arnold, A.

Todhunter, I. (272), Nat. Philos. for Beginners, pt. 1, $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

Town and Country Series. *See* Lee, H.

Transmission of Power by Wire Ropes. *See* Stahl, A.W.

Trollope, A. (271), Christmas at Thompson Hall, pap., 20 c.....*Harper.*

Trollope, F. E. (271), Black Spirits and White, pap., 75c. *Appleton.*

Turkish Empire. *See* Milner, T.

Turks in Europe. *See* Freeman, E. A.

Two Americas. *See* Price, R. L.

Tyler, R. H. (269), On Law of Fixtures, shp., $7.50. *Gould & Son.*

Tyndall, J. (269), Lessons in Electricity, $1....*Appleton.*

Union (270) Coll. Circular and Cat., 1876-7, pap., 50 c. *Munsell.*

United States (269) Ins. Gaz., Index to 43 v., $3..*Currie.*

Unrivalled (271) Classical Atlas, $2; bds., $1.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Van Nostrand's Sc. Series. *See* Rowan; Stahl.

Vennor, H. G. (268), Our Birds of Prey (Canada), $12. *Worthington.*

Verne, J. (269), Michael Strogoff, pap., 50 c.....*Leslie.*

— (272), Same, *Lakeside ed.*, $1; pap., 50 c....*Donnelley.*

Voltaire (269), Charles XII., $1.....*Lippincott.*

Walker, G. (268), Three Spaniards, $1.50.....*Cogswell.*

Wallace, D. M. (270), Russia, $4.....*Holt.*

Warfield, C. A. (269), Ferne Fleming, $1.75....*Peterson.*

Warren, Mrs. (272), My Lady Help, pap., 50 c..*Loring.*

Wax Flowers. *See* Duncan, F. I.

Way Out, The. *See* Fulton, J. D.

Wheatley, R. (271), Life, etc., of Mrs. P. Palmer, $2.50. *Palmer.*

When the Ship Comes Home. *See* Besant and Rice.

White (270) Cross and Dove of Pearls, $1.50.....*Crowell.*

Whyte-Melville, J. G. *See* Melville, J. G. W.

Wilson, H. (268), Slave Power, v. 3, $5.....*Osgood.*

Wood, H. (268), The Mystery [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*

Wood. H. G. (268), Master and Servant, shp., $7.50. *Parsons.*

Wool Carder's Vade Mecum. *See* Bramwell, W. C.

Woolley, M. (272), Science of the Bible. $4..*Knight & L.*

World (271) Classical Atlas, $2.50....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Wreath of Indian Stories. *See* E., A. L. O.

Wythe, J. H. (268), The Microscopist, *3d ed.*, $4.50. *Lindsay & B.*

X + Y = Z. *See* Mitchell, G. A.

Zerffi, G. G. (271), Hist. Development of Art, $3. *Scribner, W. & A.*

April 10

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 14. NEW YORK, April 7, 1877. WHOLE No. 273.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

Publish this day,

I.

Two Lilies.

A NOVEL. By JULIA KAVANAGH, author of "Nathalie," "Beatrice," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Miss Kavanagh's well-written story introduces us at the outset to the picturesque street architecture of an ancient Norman town. In such a scene, Edward Graham, the architect, is naturally entranced. But beauties of a more alluring type soon present themselves. The rival Lilies are admirably contrasted. Miss Scot, who is a blonde, cold by the necessities of her position as the eldest of a tribe of daughters, with a mother of the purposeless Mrs. Nickleby kind, alive to worldly advantages, and not inclined to sacrifice what seems her duty to imperious passion, wins his allegiance. But the other Lily, a dark, somewhat spoiled child of a somewhat magnificent widowed father, has meanwhile learned to love him with the affection of girlhood. . . . . There is a good deal of skill in the manner in which the reader's interest is fixed to what appears to be a final failure of all hope that matters will be solved successfully, and the happy issue is so much desired, that it does not strike one as unnatural. There are some strong minor characters."—*London Athenæum.*

II.

Nomisma; or, "Legal Tender."

By HENRI CERNUSCHI, author of "Bi-Metallic Money." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The principal part of the information contained in this volume was given by the author, before a commission appointed by Congress, for the purpose of ascertaining whether it was feasible for the United States to introduce a Bi-Metallic Standard of Gold and Silver.

The author is an authority on finance in France, and his information is given in a clear and intelligible form, which cannot fail to be very convincing.

III.

The Principles of Sociology.

By HERBERT SPENCER. Vol. I. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

"If we were asked to describe Mr. Spencer's Sociology in a sentence, we should say it was the application of the principle of evolution to the progress of society, explaining thereby the past and present, and seeking to forecast the future. As we have said, we do not always agree with him. But his spirit is a vast improvement on that philosophical one which seemed instinct with animosity against the most sacred traditions of man, and we can heartily subscribe to what the Christian philosopher, Dr. McCosh, says of him: 'His bold generalizations are always instructive, and some of them may in the end be established as the profoundest laws of the knowable universe.' Who is this man who is thus spoken of, and who has been, moreover, characterized by the late John Stuart Mill as one of the most vigorous of English thinkers, and by Lewes as the only one among English thinkers who has organized a philosophy of his own?"—*Toronto Globe.*

IV.

TWO NEW VOLUMES OF THE LITERATURE PRIMER SERIES.

I. Classical Geography.

By H. F. TOZER, author of "Classical Geography of Greece." 45 cents.

II. Philology.

By JOHN PEILE, M.A. 45 cents.

"Of all the small books which gather fast around us, we certainly have never seen a better shilling's worth than this. Mr. Peile does, of a truth, know how to write a primer. Surely so much matter, thoroughly good and clear, was never before brought close together in the same compass."—*Saturday Review.*

V.

The Popular Science Monthly.

VOLUME X. FROM OCTOBER TO MAY, 1877. In cloth, $3.50.

Either of the above sent FREE BY MAIL *to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.*

SPLENDID NEW WORK ON COSTUME,

By the Author of "Polychromatic Ornament."

LE COSTUME HISTORIQUE.

TO CONSIST OF 500 PLATES,

300 of which are in Colors, Gold, and Silver, and 200 in "CAMAIEU" (or Improved Tinted Lithography),

Executed in the finest style of Art by Messrs. FIRMIN-DIDOT & Co., *of Paris.*

REPRESENTING

AUTHENTIC EXAMPLES OF THE COSTUMES AND ORNAMENTS OF ALL TIMES AND AMONG ALL NATIONS,

With numerous choice specimens of Furniture, Glass, Ornamental Metal Work, Arms and Armor, Useful Articles, Modes of Transport, etc.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

M. A. RACINET,

AUTHOR OF "POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT," ETC.

With Explanatory Notices and an Historical Dissertation (in French).

"On consideration, it appears to us that the time has come for us to collect the national and traditional costumes, the originality of which is so striking, profiting by the abundance and diversity of the documents furnished by archæology, the large collections and the photographs of travellers, and at the same time by the improvement in our present means of reproduction; therefore we hope, thanks to the improvement in the conditions, to be able to offer to the public an encyclopædia of costume, at once more complete, more exact, more practical, and less costly than the works of a similar character which have hitherto appeared, however valuable they may otherwise be."—*Extracts from Prospectus.*

MODE OF PUBLICATION.

The complete work, which is to form six volumes of 400 pages, will consist of five volumes of plates (each containing one hundred, with notices) and one of text, and

WILL BE PUBLISHED IN TWENTY PARTS,

AT INTERVALS OF TWO MONTHS.

Parts I. and II. are now ready, and will be sent for inspection if required.

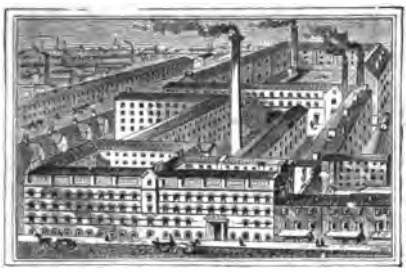
Price, per part, small 4to (8½ by 7½ inches), in portfolio, - - - - - $4 50
Large Paper, in folio (16 × 11½ inches), impressions on tinted paper, ditto, - 9 00

ON COMPLETION THE PRICES WILL BE RAISED TWENTY-FIVE PER CENT.

*** *Public Institutions liberally dealt with. Libraries Purchased.*

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



MANUFACTORY OF THE SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS, BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

Spencerian Double Elastic

STEEL PENS.

The superiority and excellence of these justly celebrated Pens are appreciated, as is shown in their constantly increasing sale. They are comprised in 15 numbers, of which ONE NUMBER alone has an annual sale of more than **6,000,000.**

The *Spencerian Pens* are manufactured of the very best material, by the most expert workmen in Europe, and are famous for their elasticity, durability, and evenness of point. *The Spencerian Pens are for sale by all Dealers.*

We make Fifteen Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of point, adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

No. 1. **College Pen.** POINT FINE; ACTION PERFECT. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen, is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 2. **Counting-House Pen.** POINT FINE AND FLEXIBLE, well adapted to the use of Correspondents and Accountants. Per gross, $1.25

No. 3. **Commercial Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. An Easy Writing Business Pen. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 4. **Ladies' Extra Pen.** POINT EXTRA FINE AND FLEXIBLE. For Delicate, Fine Handwriting this is a very superior Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 5. **School Pen.** POINT FINE, MEDIUM IN FLEXIBILITY. For a durable School Pen, it has never been equaled. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 6. **Flourishing Pen.** POINT LONG, FLEXIBLE, AND MEDIUM IN FINENESS. For Off-hand Flourishing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 7. **Quill Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, QUILL ACTION. A Smooth, Easy Writing Pen. Its name well represents its qualities. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 8. **Congress Pen** (New). MEDIUM FLEXIBLE POINT. A *very* superior Pen for all styles of writing. This Pen undergoes a process that renders it non-corrosive and *three times* more durable than any ordinary steel Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 9. **Bank Pen.** POINT LONG AND FLEXIBLE. A great favorite with Accountants, Tellers, etc. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 10. **Custom-House Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. Well adapted to all styles of Bold Free-hand Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 11. **University Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, VERY SMOOTH AND FLEXIBLE. The action of this celebrated Pen is very fine. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 12. **Epistolaire Pen.** POINT VERY FINE AND VERY FLEXIBLE. This is the Finest Pointed Pen made, and, for very Delicate Writing, Map, and Fine Pen Drawing, it has no equal. Per gross, $2.50.

No. 13. **Engrossing Pen.** POINT BLUNT AND SMOOTH. Particularly adapted to Coarse-hand Writing and Engrossing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 14. **Artistic Pen.** FLEXIBLE, WITH EXTRA FINE POINT. This exquisite and truly celebrated Pen is the Best Pen extant or Fine Ornamental Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 15. **The Queen.** POINT EXTRA FINE. Admirably adapted to all kinds of Fine Writing. Per gross, $1.50.

SPECIAL RATES TO THE TRADE.

☞ Sample Cards containing all the FIFTEEN Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail, on receipt of 25 cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

138 and 140 Grand Street, New-York.

Every LIVE *bookseller should keep, and show to his customers, the following books, which are among the most valuable religious publications of the year.*

NOTES ON GENESIS.

By the late Rev. Frederick W. Robertson, M.A., of Brighton, England. 12mo, $1.50.

"We have read this volume with great avidity, and with a renewed and increased sense of the wonderful freshness and suggestiveness of Mr. Robertson and of his spiritual fertility. . . . We cannot open the volume anywhere without lighting on some deeply spiritual and directly practical suggestion."—*The Literary World.*

ROBERTSON'S SERMONS.

New edition, with portrait on steel. Complete in one volume, 838 pages, $2.

RULING IDEAS IN EARLY AGES,

AND THEIR RELATIONS TO OLD TESTAMENT FAITH. Lectures delivered to Graduates of the University of Oxford, by the Rev. J. B. Mozley, D.D. 8vo, $2.50.

"The volume will be prized by every earnest student of the sacred Scriptures."—*Christian at Work.*

"This is one of the most remarkable books in the department of theology that has appeared in the present generation. . . . . If it does not clear up much that is now dark to the average theological mind, we shall have been mistaken."—*Churchman.*

"The great book of the season has been Dr. Mozley's 'Ruling Ideas.'"—*The Academy* (*London*).

"*A new gleam of religious genius.*"—SPECTATOR.

MOZLEY'S UNIVERSITY SERMONS.

Preached before the University of Oxford, and on various occasions. By the Rev. J. B. Mozley, D.D. New Edition. Price reduced to $1.75.

"Must almost make an epoch in the thought and history of any one who reads them and really takes in what they say."—*London Times.*

"We are not exaggerating when we say that no such sermons have been preached from any pulpit in Christendom for many years."—*Church Journal.*

"No sermons since Newman's have shown such power in stating what is obvious to any one the moment it is stated, in language which, like the poet's rhythm, all can appreciate, and very few can imitate."—*New York Times.*

"IN THE DAYS OF THY YOUTH."

Sermons on Practical Subjects preached at Marlborough College, from 1871 to 1876. By the Rev. Frederick W. Farrar, D.D. Thirty-nine sermons, 414 pages. $2.

"Dr. Farrar has the rare gift of appreciating the tastes and requirements of the young, and these sermons are right royal reading for youth."—*S. S. Times.*

HISTORY OF FRANCE.

For the use of Children. By Emma Marshall. With twenty-six illustrations. 16mo, $1.50.

☞ This book supplies a long-felt want in Schools. Correspondence with Teachers and School Committees invited.

Ready April 18th.

THE WITNESS OF THE PSALMS TO CHRIST AND CHRISTIANITY.

The Bampton Lectures for 1876. By W. Alexander, D.D., Lord Bishop of Derry. 8vo, $2.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.,

Publishers,

713 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

HENRY HOLT & CO.

HAVE JUST READY:

White's Classic Literature.

Principally Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman. With some account of the Persian, Chinese, and Japanese, in the form of Sketches of the Authors and Specimens from Translations of their Works. By C. A. WHITE, author of "The Students' Mythology." Large 12mo, $2.50.

Contains, within a reasonable compass, sketches of the great authors of antiquity, with such extracts as might give a fair idea of the style and spirit of their writings.

Bessie Lang.

By ALICE CORKRAN. 16mo, "Leisure Hour Series," $1.25.

"The writing is pure and graceful."—*Athenæum.*
"Greatly to be recommended."—*Saturday Review.*

NEW IMPRESSIONS OF JEAN PAUL RICHTER'S

Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces.

2 vols.

Campaner Thal, etc.

1 vol. Each work in "Leisure Hour Series." 16mo, $1.25 per vol.

To be followed by Richter's other novels in the "Leisure Hour Series."

Swinburne's Atalanta in Calydon.

A new impression. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Wallace's Russia. $4.

Albemarle's Fifty Years of My Life. $2.50.

Chauncey Wright's Philosophical Discussions. $3.50.

The Carlyle Anthology. $2.

The Milton Anthology. $2.

Mrs. Alexander's Heritage of Langdale. $1.25.

Noblesse Oblige. $1.25.

Auerbach's New Village Stories. 2 vols.; per vol., $1.25.

I. THE CONVICTS AND THEIR CHILDREN.
II. LORLEY AND REINHARD.

Lockhart's Ancient Spanish Ballads. $1.25.

Thackeray's Early and Late Papers. $1.25.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 7, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE Appletons send out this week a notable lot of books. Mr. Geo. Wilkes' "Shakespeare from an American Point of View," a goodly octavo, is chiefly a study of the plays to show that Shakespeare was neither a statesman nor lawyer, and was a Roman Catholic—three reasons why he cannot be Bacon. The fifth volume of Herbert Spencer's "Synthetic Philosophy" applies the doctrine of evolution to "The Principles of Sociology." The publication of this system in pamphlet parts will now be given up; Mr. Spencer hopes to issue the next complete volume by the close of 1879. M. Cernuschi's plea for bi-metallic money and Miss Julia Kavanagh's novel of "The Two Lilies" complete the list.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. will publish in a few days Miss Jewett's "Deephaven," which describes very delightfully a summer vacation in a picturesque old New England sea-shore town, the odd characters that grew there, and the excursions that gave variety to the summer experience. Probably at the same time this house will issue in the same style ("Little Classic") Mr. Howells' summer-vacation comedy, "Out of the Question," which is generally conceded to be one of the most successful things Mr. Howells has yet done. Both these will be charming summer books.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have a book of which they want to sell 50,000 copies, and it promises to deserve that number of buyers. They propose to put "The Cooking Manual of practical directions for economical, every-day cookery," prepared by Miss Juliet Cerson, in a fifty-cent primer style, grease-proof covers, although there are nearly two hundred close-packed pages. "How well can we live," asks Miss Corson, "if we are moderately poor?" And there should be plenty of families ready to pay fifty cents for an answer to this question.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co. will publish shortly "The Wit and Wisdom of Hayti," a collection of Haytian or African proverbs made by Hon. John Bigelow during his stay on that island in 1854. The readers of *Harper's Magazine* have enjoyed some of the chapters. Mr. Bigelow has furnished suggestive notes of interpretation, and the book will be an interesting contribution to the always interesting literature of proverbs—the literature of the people.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., Chicago, issue this week "Six Little Cooks; or, Aunt Jane's Cooking Class," a book embodying an entirely new idea, and showing, in a pleasant narrative, how six merry girls persuaded a cultivated lady of the old school, a good housekeeper and an accomplished cook, to give them practical lessons in cooking. It cannot fail to interest girls, and its many excellent recipes and practical instruction render it very valuable. A handsome cloth 12mo, at $1.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish next week two volumes in their "Town and Country Series," "A Winter Story," by Miss Peard, author of "The Rose Garden" and other popular novels, and Mr. R. Andrew Griffin's narrative of his interesting religious experience in passing "From Traditional to Rational Faith," the sub-title being "The Way I came from Baptist to Liberal Christianity." A candid work on such a theme is always sure to find eager readers.

LEE & SHEPARD will shortly publish Mr. Curtis Guild's new book of travels, "Abroad Again." It will be a crown octavo or large duodecimo, and the readers of Mr. Guild's previous book, "Over the Ocean," need not be told how pleasant and readable a story of travel he tells. His book is not so philosophical as to be tedious; it describes clearly and sufficiently what one wishes to know about, and, in short, deserves the popularity it is likely to gain.

THOMPSON, BROWN & Co., Boston, will publish in April a new elementary geometry, including plane, solid, and sperical, in the Eaton & Bradbury Mathemetical Series. This is by Mr. W. F. Bradbury and is a "University Edition," for use in colleges, academies, and high-schools. It will include original features of practical value, with numerous illustrative exercises.

THE Petersons have very nearly ready Mrs. Warfield's new story of "The Cardinal's Daughter," noticed elsewhere. This sequel to "Ferne Fleming" has present interest, and is said to be one of the best of their recent publications.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just ready for publication Matthew Arnold's new volume, entitled "Last Essays on Church and Religion," uniform with "Literature and Dogma."

AUCTION SALES.

April 9th.—Collection. Fine Arts; Drama; Cruikshank. Bangs.

April 10th-11th.—Collection. Theology; Literature; Standards, etc. Bangs.

April 11th-13th.—Witthaus Library. Natural History; Illustrated Books; Ceramics. Leavitt.

April 18th and following days.—Alofsen Library. Numismatics; Bibliography; Genealogy; Americana. Leavitt.

April 26th and following days.—Bruggen Collection. Art Works and Illustrated Books; History; Genealogy; Numismatics; Manners and Customs. Amsterdam: Fred. Muller & Co. Heerengracht, 329.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Amberley.—The Analysis of Religious Belief. By Viscount Amberley. *From the London ed.* 2 vols. in one. 8°, pp. 745. $3; leather, $4; mor., $5.....*Bennett.*

Bede.—The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. By Cuthbert Bede. (Lakeside Lib.) With 150 ill. 4°. Pap., 50 c..... .....*Donnelley, L. & Co.*

Blessington.—Country Quarters. By the Countess of Blessington. (Dollar Series, vol. 1.) 8°. $1...*Peterson.*

Brachet's Public School Elementary French Grammar, with Exercises. By A. Brachet. Adapted for English Schools, by Rev. P. H. E. Brette, B.D., and Gustave Masson, B.A. Part II. Syntax. 12°. 75 c..*Lippincott.*

Burnett.—That Lass o' Lowrie's. By Frances Hodgson Burnett. With 4 ill. by Alfred Fredericks. 12°. $1.50. *Scribner.*

Cameron.—Across Africa. By Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., etc. With numerous ill. and map. 8°, . 508. $5.....*Harper.*

Corkran.—Bessie Lang. By Alice Corkran. (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°, pp. 298. $1.25.....*Holt.*

De Quincey.—The Works of Thos. De Quincey. *Riverside ed.* Essays on Christianity, Paganism, and Superstition. 12°. $1.75.....*Hurd & H.*

Dickens.—Old Curiosity Shop.—Little Dorrit.—Bleak House.—Barnaby Rudge and Hard Times.—Oliver Twist, Italy, and American Notes.—Tale of Two Cities and Great Expectations.—Christmas Books and Sketches. —Uncommercial Traveller, etc. By Charles Dickens. *Diamond ed.* [New issue.] With ill. 16°. Pap., ea., 35 c.....*Lippincott.*

— The Works of Charles Dickens. *Illustr. Lib. ed.* Pictures from Italy and American Notes.—The Uncommercial Traveller. Illustr. 12°. Ea., $2.....*Hurd & H.*

****Duhring.**—Atlas of Skin Diseases. By Louis A. Duhring, M.D. Part 2. With plates. 4°. $2.50..*Lippincott.*

Forrester.—Mignon. By Mrs. Forrester, author of "Dolores," "Diana Carew," etc. 12°, pp. 396. $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Good Health Library (The). Selected and Compiled from "Good Health Magazine." 8°, pp. 1150. $4.....*Moore.*

Gould.—How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould, Portland, Me. Illustr. 12°. $1..... .....*Scribner.*

Gray.—The Biblical Museum. A Collection of Notes, Explanatory, Homiletic, and Illustrative, on the Holy Scriptures, especially designed for the use of Ministers, Bible Students, and Sunday-School Teachers. By Jas. Comper Gray. Old Test. Vol. I. Containing Genesis and Exodus. 12°, pp. 384. $1.50..... .....*Randolph.*

Gregg.—How to Raise Fruits; or, Fruit Culture for the Million. A Handbook of Fruit Culture. Being a Guide to the Cultivation and Management of Fruit Trees, including Grapes and small Fruits, with condensed Descriptions of many of the best and most popular Varieties. With many ill. By Thos. Gregg. 12°. $1.....*Wells.*

Harper's Half-Hour Series:—Tales from Shakespeare. By Charles and Mary Lamb. 2 vols. Comedies.—Tragedies. 32°, pp. 279, 208. Ea., pap., 25 c.....*Harper.*

Hay.—Nora's Love Test. A Novel. By Mary Cecil Hay. (Harper's Library of Select Novels, No. 476.) 8°, pp. 156. Pap., 50 c.....*Harper.*

****International.**—Transactions of the Fifth International Congress of Ophthalmology, held in New York, September, 1876. 8°, pp. 265. $2.50..... . ..*Appleton.*

Lamb, C. and M. *See* Harper's Half Hour Series.

Lees.—Text Book of Temperance. By Dr. F. R. Lees. 12°, pp. 312. *Red. to* $1.25; pap., 50 c. *Z. P. Vose & Co.; J. N. Stearns.*

***Mackenzie.**—The Royal Masonic Cyclopædia of History, Rites, Symbolism, and Biography, containing upwards of Three Thousand Subjects, together with Numerous Original Archæological Articles on Topics never before treated in any similar Work. Ed. by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie, IX° (Cryptonymus). Large 8°, pp. 780. $7..... ....*Bouton.*

Maguire.—The Black Hills, and American Wonderland. By H. N. Maguire. (Lakeside Lib.) Illustr. 4°. Pap., 25 c... ....*Donnelley L. & Co.*

Montgomery.—Misunderstood. By Florence Montgomery. Sq. 16°, pp. 300. Pap. 50 c.....*Randolph.*

Notaries' and Commissioners' Handbook. A Manual for Notaries and Commissioners, containing full Instructions as to their Appointment, Rights and Duties under Federal and New York Laws. With all the necessary Forms, Fees allowed, etc Also Practical Suggestions and References. By a Member of the New York Bar. 8°. Hf. bd., $1..... .....*Baker, V. & Co.*

****Peet.**—The Ashtabula Disaster. By Rev. Stephen D. Peet, of Ashtabula, O. Illustr. 12°, pp. 208. $1.75. *J. S. Goodman; L. Lloyd & Co.*

Reynolds.—Pickwick Abroad. A Companion to Charles Dickens' "Pickwick Papers." By Geo. W. M. Reynolds. With Cruikshank's original ill., descriptive of Mr. Pickwick's Tour in France. [*New ed.*] 8°. $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*

Riddell.—Supplement to Lessons on Hand-Railing. By Robert Riddell. 17 new and revised plates. 4°, pp. 68. Pap., $3. (*Corr. title.*)—The work complete, including Suppl., $5.... ....*Claxton.*

Scott.—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott. *Riverside ed.* Peveril of the Peak.—Quentin Durward. 12°. Ea., $1.50..... *Hurd & H.*

******— The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. *Thistle ed.* Vols. 24-27. The Pirate, 2 vols.—The Fortunes of Nigel, 2 vols. Illustr. 12°, pp. 394, 395; 408, 406. Per vol., $1.50; Tky mor., $2.25.....*Hale.*

Three Years at Wolverton. A School Story. By a Wolvertonian. Illustr. 12°. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Twelve Things that We Know. 24°. 20 leaves, tied with ribbon. 35 c.....*Randolph.*

Van Buren.—Gospel Temperance. By Rev. J. M. Van Buren. 12°, pp. 114. 60 c..... . ...*Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Warfield.—The Cardinal's Daughter. A Sequel to "Ferne Fleming." By Mrs. Catharine A. Warfield. 12°, pp. 347. $1.75.....*Peterson.*

Wister.—Worthy Women of Our First Century. Ed. by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 8°. $2..... .....*Lippincott.*

Wolvertonian.—*See* Three Years.

****Wood.**—Steedman and His Men at Chickamauga. By J. T. Woods, M.D. With maps. 12°, pp. 133. $1. *Brown & F.*

Woolley.—The Science of the Bible; or, An Analysis of the Hebrew Mythology, wherein it is shown that the Holy Scriptures treat of Natural Phenomena only. By Milton Woolley, M.D. Illustr. 8°, pp. 613. $4. [Streator, Ill.: The Author.] *Knight & Leonard.*

Yonge.—Stories of Roman History for the Little Ones. By Charlotte M. Yonge. With 80 ill. Sq. 16°. $1.50. *Estes & L.*

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

International Congress of Ophthalmology, Fifth.....$2.50

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., New York.

Notaries' and Commissioners' Handbook. Hf. bd. $1.00

D. M. BENNETT, New York.

Amberley, Analysis of Religious Belief. $3, $4, and 5.00

J. W. BOUTON, New York.

Mackenzie, Roy. Masonic Cyclop..... 7.00

BROWN & FAUNCE, Toledo, O.

d, Steedman at Chickamauga..... 1.00

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

Riddell, Suppl. to Lessons on Hand-Railing (*corr. title*), Pap. $3.—Work compl. inc. Suppl.....$5.00

DONNELLEY, LOYD & CO., Chicago.

Bede, Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. Pap. 50

Maguire, The Black Hills.....Pap. 25

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Yonge, Roman Hist. for Little Ones..... 1.50

J. S. GOODMAN, Chicago.

Peet, Ashtabula Disaster..... ..... 1.25

E. J. HALE & SON, New York.

Scott, Pirate, 2 v.—Fortunes of Nigel, 2 v. *Thistle ed.*.....Per v. $1.50 and $2.25

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Cameron, Across Africa..... 5.00
Harper's Half-Hour Series, Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 2 v.....Ea., pap. 25
Hay, Nora's Love Test.....Pap. 50

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Corkran, Bessie Lang..... 1.25

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

De Quincey, Christianity, Paganism, etc., *Riverside ed.*..... 1.75
Dickens, Pict. from Italy, etc.—Uncommercial Traveller, etc. *Ill. Lib. ed.*...Ea. 2.00
Scott, Peveril of the Peak.—Quentin Durward, *Riverside ed.*.....Ea. 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Brachet's Elem. French Grammar, pt. 2. . 75
Dickens, Old Curiosity Shop.—Little Dorrit.—Bleak House.—Barnaby Rudge, etc.—Oliver Twist, etc.—Tale of Two Cities, etc.—Christmas Books, etc.—Uncommercial Traveller, etc., *Diamond ed.* [new issue].....Ea., pap. 35
Duhring, Atlas of Skin Diseases, pt. 2.... 2.50
Forrester, Mignon..... 1.50
Three Years at Wolverton..... 1.50
Wister, Worthy Women of our First Century 2.50

LOUIS LLOYD & CO., Chicago.

Peet, Ashtabula Disaster..... 1.25

ALEX. MOORE & CO., Boston.

Good Health Library.....$4.00

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

Van Buren, Gospel Temperance..... 60

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Blessington, Country Quarters..... 1.00
Reynolds, Pickwick Abroad, [*new ed.*] $1; pap. 75
Warfield, Cardinal's Daughter..... 1.75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Gray, Biblical Museum, Genesis and Exodus..... 1.50
Montgomery, Misunderstood.....Pap. 50
Twelve Things that We Know. Tied with ribbon 35

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Burnett, That Lass o' Lowrie's..... 1.50
Gould, How to Camp Out..... 1.00

J. N. STEARNS, New York.

Lees, Text Book of Temperance. *Red. to* $1.25; pap. 50

Z. POPE VOSE & CO., Rockland, Me.

Lees, Text Book of Temperance. *Red. to* $1.25; pap. 50

S. R. WELLS & CO., New York.

Gregg, How to Raise Fruit..... 1.00

MILTON WOOLLEY, Streator, Ill.

Woolley, Science of the Bible..... 4.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER Phila.

A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection. By Henry W. Spang. With ill. 12°.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Jack. By Alphonse Daudet. (Cobweb Series of Fiction.) 12°. $1.50.
First Love is Best? By Gail Hamilton. 12°. $1.50. (*May* 15.)
Vineta. By Earnest Werner. (Cobweb Series of Fiction.) 12°. $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

The Power of Spirit, and other Discourses. By W. H. Furness, D.D. 12°.
The Hist. of the Coll. of N. J. By Ex-Pres. Dr. John McLean. 2 v. 8°.
Transactions of the Pathological Soc. of Phila. Ed. by J. Tyson, M.D. Vol. VI. 8°.
Leeds' Hist. of the U. S.
Bridget. By E. Betham Edwards. 12°.
Heaps of Money. By Mr. Norris. 16°.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.

The Pearl among the Virtues; or, Words of Advice to Christian Youth. By P. A. DeDoss, S.J. Transl. from the original German by Rev. William New. Sm. 18°. 75 c.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Boston.

An Elementary Geometry, Plain, Solid, and Spherical. *University ed.*, with Numerous Exercises, illustrative of the Principles of Each Book. By Wm. F. Bradbury. (Eaton & Bradbury's Mathematical Series.) 12°, pp. 260. Hf. mor., $1.60. (*Apl.*)

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

A Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data for Mechanical Engineers. Based on the most recent Investigations. By Daniel Kinnear Clark. Ill. with numerous ill. 8°.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Alexander, W.—The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity (Bampton Lectures, 1876). 8°. Murray. 10s. 6d.
Arnold, E—Simple Transliteral Turkish Grammar. 18°. Trübner..... 2s. 6d.
Canning, Hon. A. S. G.—Political Progress of Christianity. Cr. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co.....5s.
Clissold, Rev. A.—Divine Order of the Universe, as interpreted by Emanuel Swedenborg. Cr. 8°. Longmans. 2s. 6d.
Dennys, N. B.—The Folk-Lore of China. Roy. 8°. Trübner.....10s. 6d.
Doyle, Sir F. H.—Lectures on Poetry delivered at Oxford, 2d series. Cr. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co.....9s.
Eginhard's Life of the Emperor Karl the Great. Transl. by W. Glaister. 8°. Bell.....4s. 6d.
Fifty-third Chapter of Isaiah, according to the Jewish Interpreters. Texts. Ed. by Neubauer. Cr. 8°. 18s.—Same. Translations. By Driver and Neubauer. Cr. 8°. Parker.....12s.
Hopkins, F. L.—Elementary Grammar of the Turkish Language. Cr. 8°. Trübner.....3s. 6d.
Jordan, W. L.—Remarks on the Recent Oceanic Explorations. 8°. Hardwicke.....4s.
Lambert, C.—A Trip to Cashmere and Ladák. Cr. 8°. King.....7s. 6d.
Malet, H. P.—Incidents in the Biography of Dust. Cr. 8°. Trübner.....6s.

ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS RECORDED IN MARCH.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

A. L. O. E. *See* E., A. L. O.

Agnew, C. (269), Peerless Cathleen, $1.50.....*Carleton.*

All (269) for Her, $1.50; pap., $1.....*Carleton.*

America, Books relating to. *See* Sabin, J.

Ancient (271) Classics for Engl. Readers, ed. by Collins. Suppl. Series, v. 4., Demosthenes, by W. J. Broadribb, $1.....*Lippincott.*

— Spanish Ballads. *See* Lockhart, J. G.

Andre, G. G. (272), Mining Mach., pt. 3, pap., $2..*Spon.*

Anecdotes, etc., of School Life. *See* Sheely, A.

Annals of No. Am. *See* Howland, E.

Appleton, N. (268), Centennial Movement, pap., 50 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Arnold, A. (271), Through Persia by Caravan, $1.75. *Harper.*

Art, Hist. Development of. *See* Zerffi, G. G.

Ashmore, A. (272), Faithful Margaret, $1.50...*Carleton.*

Asiatic Races. *See* Spencer, H.

Atwater, E. E. (272), Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews, *new ed.*, red. to $2.50.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*

Auerbach, B. (271), Lorley and Reinhard, $1.25....*Holt.*

Aunt (272) Louisa's Bob's School Days.—Pumpkin House. —Sleeping Beauty.—Diamonds and Toads.—Red Riding Hood, ea., pap., 25 c.....*McLoughlin.*

Babcock, C. *See* Krusi.

Bagehot, W. (271), Engl. Constitution, etc., *rev. ed.*, $2. *Appleton.*

— (269), Lombard Street, *new ed.*, $1.25.....*Scribner.*

Bartol, C. A. (270), Five Ministers, pap., 25 c..*Williams.*

Bastiat, F. (271), Polit. Econ., ed. by Wells, $1.25. *Putnam.*

Begbie, J. W. (270), Book of Med. Information, etc.,$1.25. *Nelson & Sons.*

Beel, C. (271), Anat., etc., of Expression, $2. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Ben Milner's Wooing. *See* Lee, H.

Benrath, K. (271), Bernardino Ochino, $2.50.....*Carter.*

Besant, W. (271) and J. Rice, When the Ship Comes Home, pap., 25 c.....*Harper.*

Best Reading. *See* Perkins, F. B.

Bible (271), ed., etc. by Cheyne, Driver, Clarke, and Goodwin, Bourgeois, $5.75.....*Pott, Y. & Co.*

— *See also* Brookes; Buttz; Woolley.

Bishop, J. P. (268), Commentaries on Criminal Law, *6th ed.*, 2 v., shp., $12.....*Little, B. & Co.*

Black Spirits and White. *See* Trollope, F. E.

Bliss, P. P. *See* Murray, J. R.

Boiler Incrustation, etc. *See* Rowan, F. J.

Booth, M. L. (271), Clock and Watch Makers' Manual, *new ed.*, $2.....*Wiley.*

Bottomley, J. T. *See* Putnam's Elem. Sc. Series.

Bowen, S. (271), Dyspepsia, pap., 40 c.....*Loring.*

Braddon, M. E. (272) and Miss Mulock, Joshua Haggard's Daughter, and Laurel Bush, pap. 50 c. *Donnelley, L. & Co.*

Bramwell, W. C. (269), Wool Carder's Vade Mecum, $1. *Van Nostrand.*

Brevets in the Armies. *See* Fry, J. B.

Brittan, S. B. (268), Rational Spiritualism, pap., 5 c. *Colby & R.*

Broadribb, W. J. *See* Ancient Classics.

Brookes, J. H. (268), Bible Reading on Second Coming of Christ, pap., 25 c.....*E. A. Wilson.*

Brooks, W. H. (270), Strong Staff, pap., 25 c...*Williams.*

Bruner, J. W. (270), Free Prisoners, $1.50.....*Claxton.*

Buntline, Ned (270), Morgan.—Life and Saddle, ea., pap., 25 c.....*DeWitt.*

Butler's Literary Selections. *See* McCaskey, J. P.

Buttz, H. A. (268), Epistle to the Romans in Greek, compared, $1 and $1.50.....*Nelson & P.*

California (268) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 51, Tuttle's, shp., $5. *Bancroft.*

Campbell, J. V. (271), Polit. Hist. of Mich., $4.50. *Schober & Co.*

Canada Birds of Prey. *See* Vennor, H. G.

Carnochan, J. M. (268), Contrib. to Operative Surgery, etc., pts. 1 and 2, pap., $1.....*Harper.*

Centennial. *See* Appleton; National.

Chadwick, H. *See* DeWitt's Handbooks.

Chapman, M. W. *See* Martineau, H.

Chaucer for Children. *See* Haweis, H. R.

Chemist's Manual *See* Mott, Jr., H. A.

Chester, Pa. *See* Coates, I. T.

Cheyne, Driver, Clarke, and Goodwin. *See* Bible.

Chinese in Am. *See* Gibson, O.

Christmas at Thompson Hall. *See* Trollope, A.

Church of Scotland. *See* Stanley, A. P.

Cincinnati (268) Superior Ct. Rep., 1854 and 5, Hardy's rev. by Mills, 2 v. in 1, shp., $5.....*Clarke*

Clock and Watch Makers' Manual. *See* Booth, M. L.

Coates, I. T. (269), Cent. 4th of July Oration at Chester, Pa., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.....*Lippincott.*

Cockton, H. (269), The Steward, [*new ed.*], $1; pap. 75 c. *Peterson.*

Cohoes, N. Y. *See* Marsten, A. H.

Collins, W. L. *See* Ancient Classics.

Cotton, E. (268), Our Coffee Room, $1..*Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Cradle of the Christ. *See* Frothingham, O. B.

Crowell, E. (271), Spiritualism and Insanity, pap., 3 c. *Colby & R.*

Crowell's (270) S. S. Lib., No. 1, 30 v., *net*, $10.—No. 2, 15 v., *net*, $12.50.—No. 3, 15 v., *net*, $12.50.. *Crowell.*

Dana, E. S (270), Text Book of Mineralogy, $5....*Wiley.*

Dark (268) Colleen, $1.50; bds., $1.25.....*Lovell.*

Darwin, C. (269), Cross and Self Fertilization, $2.—(271) Orchids Fertilized by Insects, *2d ed.*, $1.25.....*Appleton.*

De Quincey, T. (268), Anc. Hist. and Antiquities, *Riverside ed.*, $1.75.....*Hurd & H.*

DeWitt's (270) Handbooks, Chadwick's Base Ball Guide, 1877, pap., 10 c.—Song and Joke Books, Nos. 226 and 227, ea., pap., 10 c.....*DeWitt.*

Dickens, C. (268), Dombey and Son, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, 2 v., ea., $2.....*Hurd & H.*

Douglass (269) Series of Christian Greek and Latin Writers, Justin Martyr, $1 75.....*Harper.*

Dros, G. (270), Sempstress' Story, pap., 20 c.*West, J. & Co.*

Duncan, D. *See* Spencer, H.

Duncan, F. I. (271), Wax Flowers, $1.....*Lippincott.*

Dunning, F. A. B. (270), Gathered Leaves, $1.75. *L. T. Palmer & Co.*

Dyer, T. H. (272), Hist. of Rome, $5.....*Worthington.*

Dyspepsia. *See* Bowen, S.; Hall, W. W.

E., A. L. O. (270), Wreath of Indian Stories, $1 50. *Nelson & Sons.*

Early and Late Papers. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Earnest Student. *See* Macleod, N.

Easter (271) and other Stories, 50 c.....*Whittaker.*

Economical (268) S. S. Lib., 50 vols., $24.50. *Dodd, M. & Co.*

Edward, Thomas. *See* Smiles, S.

Edwards, J. N. (271), Noted Guerrillas, $2.50 and $3. *Bryan, B. & Co.*

Elder, C. (272), Dream of a Free Trade Paradise, pap., 30 c. .....*Baird.*

Electricity, Lessons in. *See* Tyndall, J.

— and Electric Telegraph. *See* Prescott, G. B.

English Constitution, etc. *See* Bagehot, W.

Epictetus (271), Transl., etc., by G. Long, $2. *Lippincott; Scribner, W. & A.*

Epochs of Anc. Hist. *See* Merivale, C.

Expression, Anat., etc., of. *See* Bell, C.

Faithful Margaret. *See* Ashmore, A.

Fane, V. (272), From Dawn to Noon, $1.50.....*Carleton.*

Ferne Fleming. *See* Warfield, C. A.

Fertilization. *See* Darwin, C.

Fidelitie. *See* Fighting the Foe.

Fielding, H. (271), Joseph Andrews, *new ed.*—Tom Jones, *new ed.*, 2 v., per v., $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Fighting (271) the Foe, by Fidelitie, $1.50.....*Carter.*

First and True Love. *See* Sand, G.

Fish, H. C. (271), Masterpieces of Pulpit Eloquence, 2 v.

in 1, *new ed.*—Pulpit Eloquence of XIX. Century, *new ed.*, ea., red. to $3.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*

France, Hist. of. *See* Kitchin, G. W.

— — for Children. *See* Marshall, E.

Frank Blake. *See* O'Brien, D.

Free Prisoners. *See* Bruner, J. W.

Freeman, E. A. (268), Turks in Europe, 8°, pap., 25 c. *Lovell.*

— (271), Same (Half-Hour Series), pap., 15 c.....*Harper.*

From Dawn to Noon. *See* Fane, V.

Frothingham, O. B. (270), Cradle of the Christ, $1.75.—(271), Spirit of the New Faith, $1 .....*Putnam.*

Fry, J. B. (269), Brevets in the Armies of Gt. Britain and U. S., $3.50.....*Van Nostrand.*

Fulton, J. D. (269), The Way Out, $1.50. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Garrett, P. (271), 100 Choice Selections, No. 13, 75 c.; pap., 30 c.....*Garrett.*

Gathered Leaves. *See* Dunning, F. A. B.

Gay, J. D. (272), Prince of Wales in India, $1.75. *Worthington.*

Gesta (271) Romanorum, transl., etc., by Swan, rev. by Hooper, $2..... ....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Gibson, O. (269), Chinese in Am., $1.50. *Hitchcock & W.*

Gildersleeve, B. L. *See* Douglass Series.

Gold Thread. *See* Macleod, N.

Golden (269) Butterfly, pap., 75 c.....*Harper.*

Goodwin, W W. (272), Greek Reader, $2....*Ginn & H.*

Great Conflict. *See* Lorimer, G. C.

— Match. *See* No Name Series.

Greene, C. E. (269), Roof Trusses, $1.25. *Van Nostrand.*

Griswold, A. V. (271), The Reformation, pap., 20 c. *Whittaker.*

Half-Hour Series. *See* Besant and Rice; Freeman; Trollope.

Hall, E. H. (271), Picturesque Tourist, 50 c..*Am. News Co.*

Hall, H. *See* Spon.

Hall, W. W. (272), Dyspepsia, $1.50.....*Worthington.*

Hamilton, Alex. *See* Shea, G.

Hand Railing. *See* Riddell, R.

Hanson, G. A. (271), Old Kent of Md., $4, $4.50, $5, and $5.50.—Same, *Cent. ed.*, $15 and $20. .....*Des Forges.*

Hardwick, C. (272), Hist. of Christian Church, *5th ed.*, $3.....*Macmillan.*

Harrington, M. W. (269), Exam. of Crude Drugs, pap., 40 c .....*Sheehan.*

Haweis, H. R. (271), Chaucer for Children, $4.20. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Haydn's (269) Dict. of Dates, *authorized Am. ed.*, with suppl., $9; hlf. Rus., $12.....*Putnam.*

Head, J. (272), Portable Steam Engine, pap., 80 c...*Spon.*

Henderson, T. (272), New Developments of Algebra, $1. *Claxton.*

Hero (271) in the Battle of Life, 50 c.....*Carter.*

Hill, K. N. (269), Poor Children's Picnic, 45 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Historical Soc. of Montana. *See* Montana.

Holy Cross. *See* Prime, W. C.

— Week. *See* Office.

Home Building. *See* Hussey, E. G.

Houghton, Lord. *See* Keats.

Hovelacque, A. (271), Science of Language, $1.75. *Lippincott.*

How (270) Shall We Keep Sunday, pap., 10 c. *Free Relig. Assoc.*

— to Teach. *See* Sizer, N.

Howland, E. (270), Annals of No. Am., $3.50, $4, and $5. ....*J. B. Burr Pub. Co.*

Hurst, J. T. *See* Spon.

Humphrey, G. H. (271), Hell and Damnation, pap., 50 c. *Earnest Christian Off.*

Hussey, E. G. (269), Home Building, $5.....*Hussey.*

Imaginary Conversations. *See* Landor, W. S.

Iron, Works in. *See* Mathesson, E.

Irrigation. *See* Stewart, H.

Jacques, D. H. (268), Florida as a Home, pap., 10 c. *Blew.*

Johnson, J. E. (271), "The Rock that is Higher Than I," 75 c..... .. .. *Whittaker.*

Justin Martyr. *See* Douglass Series.

Katy and Jim. *See* Mathews, J. A.

Keats, J. (268), Poet. Works, ed., etc., by Lord Houghton, $2..... .....*Roberts.*

Keeping (270) On Series, 6 v., $3..... *Crowell.*

Keyes, E. L. (269), Tonic Treatment of Syphilis, $1. *Appleton.*

Kingsley, C. (270), Life and Memories, $2.50..*Scribner.*

Kirkman, M. M. (270), Railway Disbursements, $2. *Railway Gaz. Off.*

Kitchin, G. W. (272), Hist. of France, v. 2 and 3, ea., $4.50... .....*Macmillan.*

Kraus-Boelte, M. (271) and J. Kraus, Kindergarten Guide, No. 1, 65 c.; pap., 35 c .....*Steiger.*

Krusi's (268) Drawing, Industrial, Elem. Archit., by C. Babcock, No. 9, pap., 50 c..... .....*Appleton.*

Landor, W. S. (268), Imaginary Conversations, 3d Series. —(270) 4th Series, ea., $2..... .....*Roberts.*

Langdell, C. C. (270), Summary of Equity Pleading, $2. *Sever.*

Language, Science of. *See* Hovelacque, A.

Latham's (272) Johnson's Dict., *new ed.*, $8. *Worthington.*

Lee, H. (270), Ben Milner's Wooing, $1.....*Roberts.*

Little and Wise. *See* Newton, W. W.

Lockhart, J. G. (271), Anc. Spanish Ballads, *new ed.*, $1.25..... .....*Holt.*

Long, G. *See* Epictetus.

Lord, W. (271), Blessed Hope, $1.25.....*W. G. Holmes.*

Lorley and Reinhard. *See* Auerbach, B.

Lorimer, G. C. (270), Great Conflict, $1.....*Lee & S.*

Luther (271), Story of, *new ed.*, $1.25.....*Carter.*

M., K. *See* Easter.

McCaskey, J. P. (272), Butler's Literary Selections, No. 1, 75 c.; pap., 35 c.....*Butler.*

McClure, J. B. *See* Moody, D. L.

Macdonald, J. M. (269), Life, etc., of St. John, $5 and $6.50..... .....*Scribner.*

Maclagan, T. (272), Germ Theory of Disease—The Specific Fevers, $3..... ..... *Macmillan.*

Macleod, N. (271), Gold Thread and Wee Davie in 1 vol. 75 c..... .....*Carter.*

— (270), Old Lieutenant.—Gold Thread.—Earnest Student, ea., $1.50.—Wee Davie, pap., 15 c.... ....*Worthington.*

Man (269) who was Not a Colonel, $1; pap., 50 c. *Loring.*

Marshall, E. (271), Hist. of France for Children, $1.50. *Dutton.*

Marshall, H. (269), Navigation Made Easy, $1.50. *Van Nostrand.*

Marsten, A. H. (270), Hist. of Cohoes, N. Y., $3. *Munsell.*

Martineau, H. (268), Autobiog., with Mem. by M. W. Chapman, 2 v., $6..... *Osgood.*

Marvels of Prayer. *See* Smith, M. H.

Matheson, E. (272), Works in Iron, etc., $6... ....*Spon.*

Mathews, J. A. (271), Katy and Jim, $1.25.....*Carter.*

Meade, L. T. (269), Scamp and I, $1.25.....*Carter.*

Meigs, J. F. (272) and W. Pepper, Diseases of Children, *6th ed.*, $6 and $7..... ....*Lindsay & B.*

Melville, J. G. W. (272), Rosine, pap., 50 c.....*Lovell.*

Merivale, C. (269), Roman Triumvirates, $1...*Scribner.*

Michael Strogoff. *See* Verne, J.

Michigan. *See* Campbell, J. V.

Miller, J. (271), Questions Awakened by the Bible, $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Milner, T. (268), Turkish Empire, *rev.*, $1.50. *Nelson & Sons.*

Mining Machinery. *See* Andre, G. G.

Minor, J. B. (268), Institutes of Common and Statute Law, *2d ed.*, 2 v., shp., $5.....*Randolph & E.*

— (269), Same, *2d ed.*, 2 v., shp., $15.....*West, J. & Co.*

Minot, Jr., W. (269), Taxation in Mass., pap., 25 c. *Williams.*

Miss Hitchcock's Wedding Dress. *See* Tennyson, A.

Mitchell, G. W. (271), X + Y = Z, 75 c.....*Barnes.*

Modern (269) Surface Ornament, in 6 parts, pt. 1, pap., $1.50..... .....*Sabin.*

Montana (269), Contrib. to Hist. Soc., v. 1, $3....*Clarke.*

Moody's (269) Anecdotes of, ed. by J. B. McClure, *2d ed.*, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Rhodes & McC.*

— (271) Same, *3d ed.*, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Holmes.*

— (271), Fifty Evenings with, $1.50.....*Holmes*

— (268), Way and the Word, 40 c.; pap., 15 c.—Second Coming of Christ, pap., 15 c..... *Revell.*

Mother (272) Goose set to Music, *new ed.*, pap., 50 c. *McLoughlin.*

Mott, Jr., H. A. (271), Chemist's Manual, $6. *Van Nostrand.*

Mulock, Miss. *See* Braddon, M. E.

Murray, J. R. (268), Songs of Bliss, bds., 30 c. *Brainard.*

My Lady Help. *See* Warren, Mrs.

Mystery, The. *See* Wood, H.

National (268) Cent. Commemoration of Introd. and Adoption of Resol. respecting Independence, pap., $1. *F. D. Stone, Libn. Hist. Soc. of Pa.*

Navigation Made Easy. *See* Marshall, H.

Ned (269) and His Engine, etc., $1 ..... *Lothrop.*

Newton, W. W. (271), Little and Wise, $1.25 .... *Carter.*

No (268) Name Series, Great Match, $1 ..... *Roberts.*

North Am., Annals of. *See* Howland, E.

Notaries' (272) and Commissioners' Handb., hf. bd., $1. *Baker, V. & Co.*

O'Brien, D. (268), Frank Blake, $1.50 .. *Pioneer Press Co.*

Ochino, Bernardino. *See* Benrath, K.

Office (269) of the Holy Week, 60 c. .. .. *Benziger.*

Ohio (268) Sup. Ct. Rep., n. s., v. 26, DeWitt's.—(268) Sup. Ct. Com. Rep., n. s., v. 27, DeWitt's, ea., shp., $2.50 ..... *Clarke.*

Old Kent of Md. *See* Hanson, G. A.

Old Lieutenant. *See* Macleod, N.

Olivia Raleigh. *See* Synge, W. W. F.

One Hundred Choice Selections, No. 13. *See* Garrett, P.

Orchids Fertilized by Insects. *See* Darwin, C.

Our Coffee Room. *See* Cotton, E.

Palmer, Mrs. Phœbe. *See* Wheatley, R.

Passion (270) Week Manual, 25 c., 50 c., and 75 c. *Moravian Pub. Off.*

Pearce, S. A. (271), Columbia Coll. Chapel Music, pap., 50 c. ..... *Pott, Y. & Co.*

Peerless Cathleen. *See* Agnew, C.

Perkins, F. B. (268), Best Reading, *4th rev. ed.*, $1.75; pap., $1.25 ..... *Putnam.*

Physics and Mechanics. *See* South Kensington.

Picturesque Tourist. *See* Hall, E. H.

Pine (271) Needles, $1.50 ..... *Carter.*

Political Economy. *See* Bastiat, F.

Poor Children's Picnic. *See* Hill, K. N.

Praying and Working. *See* Stevenson, W. F.

Prescott, G. B. (269), Electricity and the Electric Telegraph, $5 .... *Appleton.*

Price, R. L. (271), The Two Americas, $2 ..... *Lippincott.*

Prime, W. C. (268), Holy Cross, $1 ..... *Randolph.*

Prince of Wales in India. *See* Gay, J. D.

Putnam's (271) Elem. Sc. Series, Bottomley's Dynamics, $1 ..... *Putnam.*

Questions Awakened by the Bible. *See* Miller, J.

Railway Disbursements. *See* Kirkman, M. M.

Richmond (271) City Dir., 1877, hf. bd., *net* $3. *West, J. & Co.*

— (271) and Manchester, Va., Dir., hf. bd., $3. *Randolph & E.*

Riddell, R. (273), Suppl. to Lessons on Hand Railing, pap., $3.—Work compl., inc. suppl. $5 ..... *Claxton.*

Rigg, A. (272), On the Steam Engine, pts. 1-3, ea., pap., $1.25 ..... *Spon.*

"**Rock** That is Higher than I." *See* Johnson, J. E.

Roman Triumvirates. *See* Merivale, C.

Romans, Epistle to the. *See* Buttz, H. A.

Rome, Hist. of. *See* Dyer, T. H.

Rosine. *See* Melville, J. G. W.

Rowan, F. J. (269), Boiler Incrustation, etc., bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*

Russell, W. O. (270), On Crimes and Misdemeanors, *9th Am. ed.*, in 2 v., v. 1 and 2, ea., shp. $6.50 ..... *Johnson.*

Russia. *See* Wallace, D. M.

Sabin, J. (271), Dict. of Books rel. to Am., pts. 47 and 48, pap., $5 ..... *Sabin.*

Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews. *See* Atwater, E. E.

St. John, Life, etc., of. *See* Macdonald, J. M.

Salm-Salm, Princess (272), Ten Years of My Life, $1.50. *Worthington.*

Salvation Here and Hereafter. *See* Service, J.

Sand, G. (271), First and True Love, [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c. ..... *Peterson.*

Sandford (272) and Merton, one syllable, hf. bd., 75 c. *McLoughlin.*

Scamp and I. *See* Meade, L. T.

Science of the Bible. *See* Woolley, M.

Scotch Naturalist. *See* Smiles, S.

Scott, W. (268), Abbot, *Lib. ed.*, $3.50 ..... *Appleton.*

— (268), Pirate.—Fortunes of Nigel, *Riverside ed.*, ea., $1.50 ..... *Hurd & H.*

Scovil, W. E. (269), Short Hand, *9th Am. ed.*, $1.75. *Campbell & Co.*

Seeking the Golden Fleece. *See* Stillman, J. D. B.

Seguin, E. C. (271), Myelitis of the Anterior Horns, $1.75. *Putnam.*

Servants (271) of Christ, 50 c. ..... *Carter.*

Service, J. (272), Salvation Here and Hereafter, *2d ed.*, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan.*

Shakespeare's (269) Home, etchings by Sabin, $3 and $6. *Sabin.*

Shea, G. (268), Alex. Hamilton, pt. 1, pap., $1. *Hurd & H.*

Sheely, A. (270), Anecdotes, etc., of School Life, $1.50. *Claxton.*

Silent (268) Love, $1 .... *R. H. Ball.*

Siser, N. (270), How to Teach according to Temperament, etc., $1.50 .... *Wells.*

Slave Power. *See* Wilson, H.

Smiles, S. (271), Life of Scotch Naturalist, $1.50 .. *Harper.*

Smith, H. B. (269), Hist. of Ch. of Christ, *new ed.*, $5. *Scribner.*

Smith, M. H. (271), Marvels of Prayer, red. to $2 and $2.50 .... *Tibbals.*

Smith, W. (272), and Wace, Dict. of Christian Biog., etc., v. 1, $5.50 .... *Little, B. & Co.*

South (271) Kensington Art and Sc. Handbks., Conference on Physics and Mechanics, $2.25 .... *Scribner, W. & A.*

Spencer, H. (268), Descriptive Sociology, Div. 1, pt. 3a, No. 5, Asiatic Races, by D. Duncan, hf. bd., $4. *Appleton.*

Spirit of the New Faith. *See* Frothingham, O. B.

Spon's (272) Information for Colonial Engineers, ed. by J. T. Hurst, No. 2, So. Africa, by H. Hall, pap., $1.50. *Spon.*

Stahl, A. W. (274), Transmission of Power by Wire Ropes, bds., 50 c. ..... *Van Nostrand.*

Stanley, A. P. (271), Hist. of Ch. of Scotland, *cheaper ed.*, $1.50 .... *Scribner.*

Stevenson, W. F. (271), Praying and Working, *new ed.*, $1 .... *Carter.*

Steward, The. *See* Cockton, H.

Stewart, H. (270), Irrigation, $1.50 .... *Judd.*

Stillman, J. D. B. (268), Seeking the Golden Fleece, $3. *Roman.*

Story, J. (268), Commentary on Equity Jurisp., *12th ed.*, 2 v., shp., $12 .... *Little, B. & Co.*

Swiss (272) Family Robinson, one syllable, hf. bd., 75 c. *McLoughlin.*

Synge, W. W. F. (271), Olivia Raleigh, $1 ... *Lippincott.*

Taft, J. (272), On Operative Dentistry, *3d ed.*, $4.25 and $5 ..... *Lindsay & B.*

Tappan, C. L. V. (271), Solar Land Spiritual Light, etc., pap., 15 c.—Symbol Series of Lects., pap., 10 c. *Colby & R.*

Telegraph (272) Engineers, Jnl. of Soc., Nos. 13 and 14, pap., $2 ..... *Spon.*

Ten Years of My Life. *See* Salm-Salm.

Tennyson, A. (272), Harold, and Miss Hitchcock's Wedding Dress, pap., 25 c. ..... *Donnelley, L. & Co.*

Thackeray, W. M. (271), Early and Late Papers. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.25 ..... *Holt.*

— (269), Vanity Fair.—Pendennis, *Household ed.*, ea., $1.50 ..... *Harper.*

Thompson Hall. *See* Trollope, A.

Three Spaniards. *See* Walker, G.

Through Persia by Caravan. *See* Arnold, A.

Todhunter, I. (272), Nat. Philos. for Beginners, pt. 1, $1.50 .... *Macmillan.*

Town and Country Series. *See* Lee, H.

Transmission of Power by Wire Ropes. *See* Stahl, A. W.

Trollope, A. (271), Christmas at Thompson Hall, pap., 20 c. ..... *Harper.*

Trollope, F. E. (271), Black Spirits and White, pap., 75c. *Appleton.*

Turkish Empire. *See* Milner, T.

Turks in Europe. *See* Freeman, E. A.

Two Americas. *See* Price, R. L.

Tyler, R. H. (269), On Law of Fixtures, shp., $7.50. *Gould & Son.*
Tyndall, J. (269), Lessons in Electricity, $1....*Appleton.*
Union (270) Coll. Circular and Cat., 1876-7, pap., 50 c. *Munsell.*
United States (269) Ins. Gaz., Index to 43 v., $3..*Currie.*
Unrivalled (271) Classical Atlas, $2; bds., $1.75. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Van Nostrand's Sc. Series. *See* Rowan; Stahl.
Vennor, H. G. (268), Our Birds of Prey (Canada), $12. *Worthington.*
Verne, J. (269), Michael Strogoff, pap., 50 c.....*Leslie.*
— (272), Same, *Lakeside ed.*, $1; pap., 50 c....*Donnelley.*
Voltaire (269), Charles XII., $1..... *Lippincott.*
Walker, G. (268), Three Spaniards, $1.50.....*Cogswell.*
Wallace, D. M. (270), Russia, $4.....*Holt.*
Warfield, C. A. (269), Ferne Fleming, $1.75....*Peterson.*
Warren, Mrs. (272), My Lady Help, pap., 50 c..*Loring.*
Wax Flowers. *See* Duncan, F. I.
Way Out, The. *See* Fulton, J. D.
Wheatley, R. (271), Life, etc., of Mrs. P. Palmer, $2.50. *Palmer.*
When the Ship Comes Home. *See* Besant and Rice.
White (270) Cross and Dove of Pearls, $1.50.....*Crowell.*
Whyte-Melville, J. G. *See* Melville, J. G. W.
Wilson, H. (268), Slave Power, v. 3, $5.....*Osgood.*
Wood, H. (268), The Mystery [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*
Wood. H. G. (268), Master and Servant, shp., $7.50. *Parsons.*
Wool Carder's Vade Mecum. *See* Bramwell, W. C.
Woolley, M. (272), Science of the Bible. $4.*Knight & L.*
World (271) Classical Atlas, $2.50....*Scribner, W. & A.*
Wreath of Indian Stories. *See* E., A. L. O.
Wythe, J. H. (268), The Microscopist, *3d ed.*, $4.50. *Lindsay & B.*
X + Y = Z. *See* Mitchell, G. A.
Zerffi, G. G. (271), Hist. Development of Art, $3. *Scribner, W. & A.*

THE "LEISURE HOUR SERIES."

THE *Tribune*, of March 30th, contained the following: "One of the most popular series in the higher class of cheap literature is the 'Leisure Hour Series.' About eighty volumes have been issued, making their appearance at intervals of a month or three weeks. Mrs. Alexander's 'Wooing O't' reached a sale of 20,000 copies, the largest sale of the series, and was the first work that called especial attention to it. 'Her Dearest Foe' had a circulation of 16,000, and 'The Heritage of Langdale,' when in its fourth week, was in its tenth thousand. Thomas Hardy's novels attain a sale of seven or eight thousand each. 'Far from the Madding Crowd' has been the most popular, but 'A Pair of Blue Eyes' has been published four years, and the number of each which has been purchased up to the present time is about the same; namely, 9000 Auerbach's novels sell very well in this series especially his recent work, 'The Convicts.' 'Waldfried' and 'On the Heights' have attained their ninth and tenth thousand respectively. Turgenieff is not widely read in English. His novels sell 2500 copies at the start and continue at the rate of 1000 a year. Theodore Winthrop is the only American represented in the series. Of his five novels 'Cecil Dreme' circulates 1200 copies and 'John Brent' and the others only 1000 a year. The volume entitled 'Life in the Open Air' has a somewhat greater popularity, doubtless due to the presence of the famous 'Love and Skates' story. Cherbuliez and Droz, like the majority of writers in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, sell very slowly. Most of their admirers, as with those of Spielhagen, Freytag, and Turgenieff, read the works of their favorites in the original. About comes in the same category. His 'Notary's Nose' and 'The Man with the Broken Ear' have enjoyed only fair sales. Richardson's 'Clarissa Harlowe,' condensed from seven English volumes into one of the 'Leisure Hour Series,' has an average circulation."

In consequence of the above, the *Tribune* of the next day contained the letter given below:

NEW YORK, March 30, '77.

To the Editor of the Tribune:

SIR: While thanking you for the "first-rate notice" that you were kind enough to give the "Leisure Hour Series" this morning, we must beg that as the directness and distinctness of its statements are apt to convey the impression that they are authoritative, you will, in justice to your own accuracy as well as other interests concerned, inform your readers that this is not strictly the case. The figures were not supplied by anybody here whose business it is to know them, but, so far as we can learn, were gathered as literary items generally are, in a desultory conversation, this conversation being held with a clerk who spoke from vague impressions. Naturally, the general drift of the statements is correct, and equally naturally, under the circumstances, some of its details are very incorrect.

We cannot permit ourselves to say this without adding that in your ordinary literary items which avoid the dangerous ground of figures, we have been struck by their promptness, fulness, and accuracy. If our experience is good for any thing, they must be of great service to all who care for books.

Very respectfully yours,

HENRY HOLT & CO.

Without venturing beyond facts generally known among the trade, it may be said that so far from "The Wooing O't" being "the first work that called especial attention to" the "Leisure Hour Series," the first work to perform this service was the very first work in the series, "My Little Lady," the success of which among cultivated readers was great and instantaneous, and led that portion of the thinking world who will read novels to look for the continuation of the series with an interest that has been steadily justified.

The Trade List Annual shows that before "The Wooing O't" was published the series contained the following books, which attracted attention and fixed the position of the series: "My Little Lady;" Turgenieff's "Smoke," "Liza" "On the Eve," and "Dmitri Roudine;" Calverley's "Fly-Leaves;" Mrs. Craven's "Fleurange," and Hardy's "Under the Greenwood Tree" and "A Pair of Blue Eyes."

The trade will probably doubt that Auerbach's "Waldfried" has sold nine tenths as many as "On the Heights;" that Turgenieff's novels, although "not widely read," can sell 1000 a year; and that the Winthrop books each sell from 1000 to 1200 a year, when the plates went at the Osgood sale for $85 per volume.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 7, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE TRADE-SALE PROBLEM.

IT is scarcely necessary to say that the WEEKLY has not been a believer in trade sales. When, however, by the concurrence of publishers, the present spring sale became a fixed fact, it became our duty to chronicle it and to give the trade the fullest information. It is the business of the WEEKLY, as of any journal, to give its public the news, whether "Mr. Editor" likes it or not, or whether, for that matter, the publisher authorizes this expenditure of space on his books by the support of his advertising. This we have done and shall do: our news will never be dependent on our opinions, or in turn our opinions determined otherwise than by the general interests of the trade. If it is desired by those who support the paper that the trade organ shall not express opinions, by way of remedying existing evils, it may become our business to take that course; but when that time comes, our readers shall have fair notice. No one, it may be added, has accepted this view of journalistic honor and its corollaries more handsomely or more courteously than our friend and everybody's friend, Mr. Leavitt, who has not thought it necessary to deny himself the privileges of our advertising pages as a medium of communication with the trade because we refused to believe in trade sales, who smiled kindly upon our futile arguments, and *Post*-haste converted our lamentations into his own pæan of triumph. On the other hand, it did not seem to us fair to the trade that our editorial criticisms of the system should have the effect, if they had any effect, of keeping away buyers or "bearing" prices at a sale to which publishers had made up their minds to contribute; we therefore put over the "trade-sale-prize-question," and refrained from adverse criticism until the sale should be over. It is fair now to reopen the subject.

In one of his strongest essays, Bastiat says: "In the department of economy, an act, a habit, an institution, a law, gives birth not only to an effect, but to a series of effects. Of these effects the first only is immediate; it manifests itself simultaneously with its cause—*it is seen*. The others unfold in succession—*they are not seen*: it is well for us if they are *foreseen*. Between a good and a bad economist, this constitutes the whole difference—the one takes account of the *visible* effect; the other takes account both of the effects which are *seen* and also of those which it is necessary to *foresee*. Now this difference is enormous, for it sometimes happens that when the immediate consequence is favorable, the ultimate consequences are unfavorable, *and the converse*. . . . Experience teaches effectually but brutally. For this rough teacher I should like, if possible, to substitute a more gentle one. I mean Foresight."

This paragraph puts the trade-sale question in a nutshell. Let us see.

The present sale started off capitally, as trade sales go. Word went the rounds of city houses that prices were "first-rate," and we are not sure but that the firms who kept out on principle were sorry, as a practical matter, that they were not in. The opening invoice was an attractive one, the bidding was lively, and prices on several standard lines ran at only forty off. Let us take the sale at its best, on these goods.

Of one standard author, in the several complete editions, over 1600 copies were sold, ranging not much, if any, below forty off. Of these a $2 edition, line of 100, was knocked down at $1.15 and duplicated at $1.20 until 645 copies were sold; the 500 of the edition lately reduced to $1 sold at an average of 60 or 61 cents. The goods were well distributed, for 34 lots of the former were called off, ranging from 5 to 100 copies. Deducting the auctioneer's commissions and charges, the returns to the publisher were something over 50 per cent, and allowing the *minimum* 10 per cent for copyright, the net returns were something over 40 per cent. Not counting other expenses of doing business, the facts that *are seen* may (according to a prevalent method of figuring) be considered favorable, since this leaves a margin above the cost of mere "paper and print."

This is of course the trade sale at its best; the books are wide-selling standards, on a list whose general line of discounts is only 25. Let us ask if even here the unfavorable effects that *are not seen* do not balance

the favorable effects that *are seen*. Of course, if the many unseen elements of cost are not to be added to manufacturing cost, this transaction must be of added sales that would not otherwise be made and that do not interfere with regular sales, which last must pay expenses, risk, interest, advertising, and a thousand other items. How far are these added sales?

One lot of a hundred out of the 645 was taken by a large regular house, who job great quantities of books. If they can buy at trade-sale prices to supply their regular customers, so much they can save out of the purchases they would otherwise make direct. Another prominent purchaser was a retail house that runs just these lines and would be forced by their custom to buy them at regular rates if they could not buy at trade sale. Both these simply discount their demand a little. A third was a regular dealer whose entire stock was lately destroyed by fire, and who would doubtless have stocked up by direct purchase had he not had the "better opportunity" of the trade sale. In fact—and the fact is very significant—this purchaser has been buying directly of houses not contributing to the sale.

Next come the undersellers. One of the largest buyers of these lines was the proprietor of the ex-gift enterprise which culminated in a gift from the publishers of 85 per cent of their bills, and he was nobly supported by a vociferous array of his brethren, who were triumphant over the return of the trade sales and were the more ready to buy freely. The results of their bidding will soon be seen in flaming announcements of "fresh stock from trade sales" in the Boston and New York papers; the retail dealer, on his way to the publishers, will be arrested by finding these books retailing "under the archway" at the very price which is to be charged to him at wholesale. Of course, dealers in the neighborhood of the undersellers or the country retailers who must compete with their catalogues, naturally fight shy of this stock, and buy as little as they can.

There is a third class to be considered—the regular trade who did not buy. Some of these were experienced booksellers who had not yet exhausted their supply of this stock,—perhaps large bills bought at "special rates" on the expectation that close discounts were to be maintained,—and who declined to lock up capital by purchasing in excess of demand. These were naturally chagrined to find "Nassau street" already getting better discounts, and on twice the "time," and they are of course less likely to buy large bills again, or to push stock so subject to undersellers' competition. The jobber who had laid in stock was in a similar position, for trade sale offers an opening to breaking jobbing prices, and he naturally fears to buy freely an advance supply.

It is next to be noted that the prices quoted are not the ruling ones. Some books ran even higher, but chiefly in the exceptional cases like Mr. Lea's invoice, which sold well because the books are not commonly in the sales and the stiff discounts have not yet been demoralized by them. The Harper contribution attracted bidders for the same reason. Here the sales themselves bear witness against the system. But it is the very fact that the leading books, which bring the best prices, are usually quoted (as in our own reports), that leads to a misapprehension of the real run of prices. Other *standard* lines brought less than 35 cents on the dollar, and poorer lines did not actually return the publisher the cost of binding up the stock. Any priced catalogue will verify these statements. To find the run of an invoice, we have taken the pains to analyze one letter, including several leading authors and no disproportion of "stickers," from the catalogue of a leading invoice sold on the third day. This letter covered four pages, including fifty lines; the retail prices aggregated $207.25, and the prices at which the books were knocked down footed $67.23, less than 33 per cent —off which were still to come auctioneer's commission and charges and on many of the books copyright royalty, reducing the average net return to between 25 and 30. It is simply not possible to handle books at this rate without loss. If the figures were made to tell the whole story, we believe few invoices would run enough above manufacturing cost to pay delivery, and not a few would fall below. We are dealing, it should be remembered, not with "remainder" sales, but with the run of a leading catalogue.

But the trade sales, we are told, are likely to "start business," and this desire to relieve the present stagnation was a chief motive with many contributors to the spring sale. Any strong effort is likely to make business a little better, even in dull times, but we submit that the auction system is the most expensive way of making that effort, especially in view of the demoralization it produces. A retailer, from the most direct business motives, will order as many books in the long run as he can sell, and this is all he can do. If the value of his stock is not likely to deteriorate, he will order more goods in advance and thus stimulate himself to greater efforts. But if discounts are knocked all to pieces, he can't afford to do this, and so far as the long credit and the stimulus of auction excitement induce larger purchases than

the dealer can profitably dispose of, the result is to lock up capital and interfere with steady business. Before he knows it, the buyer must make sacrifices to pay his trade-sale notes, and his current accounts with the publishers must take their chance afterwards. Auction sales, in a word, are apt to head off regular sales. The increase of the book business of this country is to be brought about in just the opposite way, by making the dealer satisfied that he can afford to lay in stock. Nor is the plea of "advertising" a better one, if the consequences are followed out. Where one exceptional book is "advertised," as in the sale of 5000 Marian Harland some years ago, a thousand are advertised to the public, through the flaming placards of undersellers and the reports of the newspapers—both inherent evils of the greater one—as selling at wholesale for a mere song.

The present sale has been a great success, in its way, for various reasons. The fact that there had been no trade sales of late years had begun to have its influence in making discounts stiffer, and the undersellers were therefore hungry. The general stagnation of the past few years had compelled dealers to let their stocks run low, and, in hopes of a vigorous trade later in the year, they were willing to take this opportunity to stock up under rates, and to pay pretty close to the rates. Many refrained from buying till the trade sale, and others will refrain from buying afterward. But we may hope that the revival of business will make the effects of trade sales comparatively unfelt, in the flush of better times and increased sales; they exist nevertheless. Direct sales would have been so much the larger without them.

Our imperfect analysis suggests, first, that most of the books bought at trade sales would have been bought direct at better prices; and, secondly, that so far as there were added sales, these are likely to do more harm than good. The truth about the trade sales is that they force or anticipate a market, at a disastrous rate of discount. A publisher could better afford to pay exorbitant interest than thus to anticipate and check his natural sales. The tendency is to drive business from the regular channels, and do it in two great heaps a year, at abnormal cost. Somewhere or other, the business must be debited with a loss. And business cannot chronically be done at a loss. We take the figures of this most successful sale, while publishers are elated by it, and we ask whether, to return to Bastiat, the facts that are seen are not bad enough, and the facts that are not seen very much worse? The book trade has had some hard blows from Experience: shall we now have Foresight?

THE TRADE-SALE QUESTION.

We give below answers to the trade-sale prize question—and give it up. The best—and the worst—of the replies are printed, and we leave it to the trade to decide who wins. The Editor of the Publishers' Weekly will act as the Returning Board, but there will be no counting in. In case of a tie, we shall have to ask our good-natured friend Mr. Leavitt to act as "the eighth man." All the trade are invited to vote.

The following is Prize Question No. 15:

Trade Sale or Book Fair: Either, both or neither?

Give some rhyme or reason, grave or humorous, *pro* or *contra*, or non-committal. Brevity, pith, and wit will count more than words; words more than lines, etc., etc. Two or more answers of equal merit will share the prize. The decision will be based on points well made, not position taken. Any answer that may instruct or amuse the trade will be printed with name of writer, or initials, as preferred. Name of writer must be given to Editor, if publication is not desired.

The noteworthy answers follow:

ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRAORDINARY.

Convention Hall, 1877.

We beg to announce that we shall shortly publish Smith's "History of the Great Book Reform," in two elegant octavo volumes. Mr. Smith's reputation as a writer is unsurpassed, and as we have spared neither pains nor expense, we expect that this will be the most popular work of the season, as it undoubtedly will be the standing work on the booksellers' shelves. Early and large orders from the entire trade are respectfully solicited; *country dealers* especially cannot have too many of this book. We shall delay publication (at the last moment) till all orders are received, so that every dealer may have a fair chance, and that there may be no underselling. Houses expecting to pay ten cents on a dollar are requested to *duplicate their orders repeatedly*. Having a conscientious desire to foster a laudable spirit of liberality among the *retail* booksellers towards the book-buying public, and yearning to enable them—the retailers—to make at least *twenty per cent discount* to all their customers, we have, after much reflection, decided to make the nominal retail price $8, with the usual discounts to the trade. But for this we should have made the retail price $5, and allowed retailers moderate discounts; but inasmuch as this would evidently only be appealing to the lower motive of getting a living by one's business and paying one's debts in full, and so wounding the nice sense of honor which distends the bosoms of some of our honorable "profession," we did not harbor the thought; no, not for a moment. Special terms will be given to such dry-goods dealers as buy in large quantities, who will in future trade sales be recognized as "in the trade."

N. B.—After filling all sorts of trade orders, we shall contribute *liberally* to the next trade sale, as we intend to print large remainders.

Teachers, school committees, libraries, all buyers of large books and professional books, book peddlers, book "agents," and all persons who buy exclusively for their own use and that of friends, will receive an extra discount on our trade rates, by applying directly to us.

Note.—Agents wanted to canvass every township in the United States, to whom extra inducements will be given.

Twenty, Percent, Rule & Co.

DO NOT ABOLISH THE "TRADE SALES."

1. Because we are wedded to our idols. To do away with them and set up others is not only dangerous, but is repugnant to our better feelings What our forefathers worshipped let us also worship, even though the times and conditions of men are now much changed.

2. Because it would deprive the publisher of the opportunity of ridding himself of his "old plugs," commonly known as unsalable stock.

3. Because it would entirely deprive the bookseller of the glorious privilege of enjoying the presence of these same "plugs" on his shelves year after year, and all further indulgence in "Auction Bargains" on his part might forever be done away with.

4. Because it would prevent the publisher enjoying the sweet pleasure of receiving these identical "plugs" for his share as creditor of the bookseller, who might happen to fail owing to a superfluity of these same plugs; and likewise it would prevent the bookseller's considering himself an unmitigated fool for having been deluded by "Auction Bargains" instead of purchasing salable stock.

5. Because it would thereby have a tendency to do away with the risk of bankruptcy and settlement at twenty cents on the dollar, with the privilege of going through the same operation as often as occasion might require.

6. Because it might help to prevent so excellent a practice as underselling.

7. Because it would do away with the excitement of an auction, as well as the enlivening presence of the auctioneer, whose wonderful power is so essential to the deluding of the unfortunate bookseller, and to the sending off of these same plugs with the proper *éclat*.

8. Because it might improve the condition of the trade at large.

9. Because we are opposed to reform so called, or the slightest semblance of change from our accustomed path.

10. Because it would do away with many little pleasantnesses in the auction room known only to the initiated, and many little arts and wiles, innocent in their way, and productive of some good to those who practice them, but somewhat disastrous to the ones practised upon.

THADDEUS.

BREAKING THE CHAINS.

Why shouldn't the trade sale be revived? True, on the circular which solicits consignments the names of the old committee do not appear, but the dollar-stores are in full operation, the bazaars still live; some of the publishers are overloaded, trade is dull—and a revival of trade the desire of all. This is the golden opportunity, long delayed, of those in the trade who have predicted the failure of the reform movement, who went into it reluctantly and gave it an indifferent support. They are once more free. The chains have been broken, the laws of trade are in operation, and every one must look out for himself, you know.

TRAID SAILS.

ATLANTIC, Janery 26th, 1877.

MI DEER EDUTYR i send yu my ideer ov traid sails.

1. the Plais whear yu Kan bi a 5 doller book for quar dol. & git Cheeted 25 cts & frate.

2. whear yu bi 5 copys when yu want 1 for yure Kusstumer & Keap foar to git shop woarn & sell for ½ Kost.

3. whear Doller Stoars kan git books to sell For 94 cts. that Kost $5. and maik a Prophet.

4. whear publishers whose books ante wuth but ½ ct a pound Kan git 33⅓ cts a Pound

5. whear the Man who doant no how to publish books kan git hiz frends tu bi hiz publikashuns that wunt sell to hoam.

6. whear yu will bi 16 copies of a book that yu woad feal insulted ef axed to by 1 inn enny other plais.

Finail TRADE SAILS iz like milk punch yu think you haint got enuf til yu find yu have more than yu no what to du with

ef this ante enuf to pruve that traid Sails is the best Sails i kan give more nock doun argymints.

Yures Deevotidly

S. FUSGAG.

THE TRADE SALE: Leav-itt alone!

As to the "Book Fair,"
Tis decidedly unfair
To make a man pay fare,
To come further and fare
Worse, perhaps.

NEMO.

THE TRADE SALE—an auction of brains
Where greatest bargains yield smallest gains.

GEOFFROY.

It is almost unnecessary to state that none of these lucubrations of genius came from or were inspired by the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office. The polls will be open at every post-office in the United States, through the month of April.

THE TRADE SALE.

"ALL, all are come—the old familiar faces," might have been the spontaneous quotation from Lamb (somewhat cooked) of those visiting Clinton Hall on Monday morning. At the unusually early hour of half-past nine the attendance was sufficient to justify "taking the stand," some fifty or sixty members of the trade, regular and irregular, being present. Of course the irregulars were out in full force, especially from the Nassau-street neighborhood and from Boston—the "Book Butcher" from Troy being among them—but there was also an excellent attendance of dealers in good standing, as the register sufficiently testifies. We give the entries, with call names, so far as they were made at the date of our report. One familiar face—and voice—was missing, that of "Joe" Foster, who was expected to be in full feather, exuberant with jokes, on the fulfilment of his prophecy of the return of trade sales. Unfortunately he was kept at home by sickness, and his place was filled by a new salesman, Mr. Thomas E. Kirby, of Philadelphia, a gentleman whose voice is absolutely continuous and sometimes appears to be at least two voices together, who kept the trade steadily to their work. He and Mr. J. K. Pratt, who opened, alternated at the stand.

The general impression previous to the sale seemed to be that prices would rule low. So far as the early days tell the story, this feeling was agreeably disappointed, the prices being unexpectedly high and steady for trade-sale rates, and rather above than below previous years. This was particularly the case, of course, in invoices like Osgood's and Lea's, where the discounts are small. Those of the regular trade who were present as lookers-on and not bidders

were disposed to think that, so far as good stock was concerned, the sales here would be simply subtracted from the normal sales later, while others held to their own view that the volume of sales was actually increased by a free sale. A pleasant feature of the first day's sale, recalling the old days, was the lunch spread upstairs, to which a general invitation was given.

Mr. Pratt took the stand at 9.30, with Mr. Ben. Ticknor representing the Osgood invoice as quietly and effectively as usual. A hundred Martineau was the first line, which went at $1.80-$1.67½ per vol.—a little less than 40 off. Bret Harte's "Thankful Blossom" ($1.25) brought 70–60–50; Tennyson's "Harold" ($1) ran from 60 down to 35, at which "Bragg" and "Dana" cleared out the balance of the 250. "The Skeleton in Armor" ($5) brought $2.40–$2.25, fifty and five off. Browning's "Pacchiarotto" brought the first laugh; "Jerry" quietly announced "the next line," but not a bid could he get, against the cries of "What's the name of the book?" until both he and Mr. Ticknor had undertaken to pronounce the title. After all this exertion, it brought but 35 cents. The $10 heliotype books brought $5.80–$4.50. The "Little Classic" Hawthorne ($1.25) brought 75–72½; the Emerson ($1.50), 90 cents. The Household Poets brought out the liveliest competition; Longfellow was knocked down at $1.15, and the book was run at $1.20 till 645 copies were sold. Mr. Ticknor pursued the wise policy of refusing steadily to duplicate better than a third, except in this case, in which he complained of being "bulldozed" by the auctioneer, who plead that he wanted to keep the bidders in good-nature by giving them this sop. The lines of 500 and 200 Diamond Poets brought 65–41; Red Line, $1.90–$1.50. The $5 Christmas books, "Mabel Martin," "Snow Bound," etc., went low, at $2.25–$1.35. Centennial poets were taken by "L" at 47½. Vest Pockets brought 27 cents; the British Poets ($1), 57½ cents. Emerson's works averaged 40 off; Bret Harte's ($1.50), 70–57½ cents; Hawthorne's, 45 off; Howells' ($2), $1.12½–$1; "Little Classics," 55–50 cents; Longfellow brought very varying prices, the Blue and Gold and the Cabinet bringing only about a third; Lowell sold poorly in poetry, but his prose volumes ($2) brought among the best prices of the sale, $1.30–$1.15. The guide-books ($2) sold at 85–70 cents for American, $1.10 for European. Parton's works ($3) brought $1.55–$1.45; Miss Phelps' ($1.50), 50–37½ cents, but her Trotty books 80 cents; Saxe's, about fifty off; Mrs. Stowe's novels sold well at forty off; Tennyson sold very low, except in a few editions, averaging scarcely above thirty cents on the dollar; Thoreau ($1.50) brought 90 to 80 cents; Mrs. Whitney's prose, 40 off; Whittier's works ranged from 50 off to very low prices.

In the evening the clearance sale attracted a full attendance and, in many lines, spirited bidding. Remainder lots of Dickens, Scott, Thackeray, and poets brought fair prices, while of course much of the stock went for a mere song. Among the latter 321 copies of Bowles' (Samuel) "Pacific Railroad Open" (cloth, 75 cents) sold for five and two cents and (paper, 50) one cent each; 500 copies of Lamon's "Life of Abraham Lincoln" ($5) sold at 75 cents; 19 copies of the Memorial of John Stuart Mill ($1.25) sold for five cents; while 3000 copies of Longfellow's "Three Books of Song" ($2) brought only from 18 to 10 cents each, Lovering of Boston taking 1100 copies at the latter price; and 500 copies of the "Masque of Pandora" ($1.50) were knocked down at 17½–13 cents.

The second day was taken up by the invoices of J. B. Ford & Co., Henry C. Lea, William L. Allison, T. Belknap, Shaeffer & Koradi, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, J. W. Scott & Co., Centennial Catalogue Company., Wm. Rutter & Co., and William W. Harding. Upon some lines the bidding still continued spirited, although there was a marked falling off in prices. The entire list of J. B. Ford & Co. brought low prices, and every line was duplicated by small lots whenever the bidding reached 30 per cent of the retail price. It is not unlikely that prices were kept down in some degree by the knowledge that this was partially a forced sale. The entire list of Henry C. Lea brought exceptionately high prices and caused much animated bidding. No duplications were made. Nearly the whole lot offered sold at prices between 60 and 75 per cent of the retail figures. The remaining sales of the day were made at very low figures, and very few lines were duplicated. In Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger's list the only works selling as high as forty off were Gibbon's "Rome" (6 vols., $6), Hume's "England" (6 vols., $6), Jenkins' "Vest Pocket" Lexicon ($1 and 75 cents), Macaulay's "England" (5 vols., $5), and Pleasanton's "Blue Glass" ($2), the latter being duplicated at $1.30.

The sales on Wednesday comprised the invoices of Hurd & Houghton, J. B. Lippincott & Co., Little, Brown & Co., J. B. Myers, William J. Widdleton, Andrew F. Graves, and D. Appleton & Co. The entire list of standard works offered by Hurd & Houghton ran high and were eagerly taken, though in small lots. Andersen, 10 vols. ($1.50), sold quickly at 87½ and 85 cents; Cooper's "Leather Stocking Tales," Household edition ($1.25), at 70 cents, with a few duplicates at that price; the same, Popular edition (paper, 75 cents), at 35 and 40 cents; Dickens, Globe edition, 15 vols. ($1.25), at 70 cents, and the Riverside edition, 28 vols. ($1.75), at 95 cents. Macaulay's complete works, 16 vols. ($2), at $1.15, with a few duplicates at that price; Howells' "Life of Hayes" ($1), at 35 cents; the "Riverside Classics," 9 vols. ($1.25), at 70 cents. The list of Little, Brown & Co. also brought good prices. The "Life and Works of John Adams," 10 vols. ($3), was first offered, and was struck off at $1; Bacon's Essays ($1), at 60 and 65 cents; Bancroft's "History of the United States," 10 vols. ($2.50), at $1.50, and the Centenary edition of the same, 6 vols. ($2.25), at $1.37½ with a duplication of 30 sets at $1.35; Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations" ($3), at $1.85, with a duplication of 15 copies at $2; one copy Black's Atlas ($22.50), at $16.50; one set British Essayists, 38 vols. ($1.25), at 55 cents; Encyclopædia Britannica, 3 vols. ($8.10 net), at $7.25; Fielding, 10 vols. ($3), at $1.55; Parkman's works, 7 vols. ($2.50), at $1.55 and $1.50; Plutarch's Lives ($4), at $2.50 and $2.42½, with a duplication of 50 copies at $2.40; White's Shakespeare, 12 vols. ($1.50), at 90 cents; Smiths "Historical Atlas of Ancient Geography" ($32 net), at $26. The

publications of W. J. Widdleton excited some spirited bidding among buyers. Disraeli ($1.75) sold readily at $1.02½–95 cents; Lamb ($1.75), at $1.05; Byron, 4 vols. ($2.25), at 80 cents; Poe ($2.25), at $1.25 and $1.12½. The invoice of Sunday-school books from Andrew F. Graves brought, as a rule, 60 off. In the large invoice of D. Appleton & Co., the demand for the popular lines of scientific works was very strong, and there was considerable duplication at 40 off. Tyndall's new book on "Lessons in Electricity" ($1) sold quickly at 60 cents, as also did Prescott's "Electricity" ($5) at $3.12½–$3; Darwin's "Cross-Fertilization" ($2) sold at $1.10 and 75 cents; Tyndall's "Fragments of Science" ($2.50), at $1.55 and $1.50; Appleton's "Handbooks of American Travel," 3 vols. ($2), at 75 cents; Blot's Cook-book ($1.75), at $1.05, with a duplication of 24 copies at the same price; Bourne's "Catechism of the Steam Engine" ($1.75), at $1, with a duplication of 50 copies; Miss Broughton's novels, 5 vols. ($1.50), at 75 and 85 cents; Bryant, Red-line edition ($3), at $1.85 and $1.80; Buckle's ($2), at $1.25; Byron's ($3.50), at $1.60; Cooper's works, 32 vols. ($1.50), at 90 cents; Creasy's "English Constitution" ($1.50), at 60 and 40 cents; Dana's "Household Book of Poetry" ($5), at $3; do. new edition ($3.50), at $2.20 and $2.12½; Darwin's "Origin of Species" ($2), at $1.25; "Descent of Man" ($3), at $1.80, and "Journal of Researches," etc. ($2), at $1.20; Deschanel's Natural Philosophy ($6.50), at $3.87½; Dickens, Library edition, 6 vols. ($1.75), at 95 cents; Figuier ($3.50 each), at $1.25–$1.20, with a few duplicates at $1.50; Howitt's juvenile books, 14 vols. (50 cents), at 22 cents; Huxley's "Lay Sermons" ($1.75), at $1.05 and 95 cents; the International Scientific Series, sets, 22 vols. (average $1.65), at a range from 95 to 70 cents per vol.; Kingsley's "Health and Education" ($1.75), at 35 cents; Library of Choice Novels, at 22 cents each; Macaulay, half calf ($6), at $3.12½; Marryat ($1.25), at 70 and 72½ cents; Modern British Essayists, sets, 6 vols. ($2.50), at $1.10, Macaulay separately at $1.50; Spencer's works, 8 vols. ($2.50 each), at $1.50; Waverley Novels, paper, at 14 cents each. The best books on the list held closely to forty off.

REGISTER.

NEW YORK.

"Horn"—N. Tibbals & Sons.
"Grant"—American News Co.
"H. M."—Henry Miller.
"Star"—W. R. Jenkins, 839 6th ave.
"Barnes" (C. W.)—A. S. Barnes & Co.
"Bragg"—Leggatt Brothers.
"J. C."—Jas. F. Casey, 54 Chatham st.
"Hynes"—M. J. Hynes, 19 Ann st.
"Holden" (J. A.)—T. Whittaker.
—— —H. Evan Vose, *Iron Age*, 10 Warren st.
"Bishop"—G. P. Putnam's Sons.

BOSTON.

"Dana"—Estes & Lauriat.
"Lov"—A. W. Lovering.
"Lothrop"—D. Lothrop & Co.

PHILADELPHIA.

"R."—Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
"Willis"—Porter & Coates.
"L."—J. B. Lippincott & Co.
"Penn."—G. G. Evans & Co.
—— —A. J. Holman & Co. (J. P. Martin).

CHICAGO.

"Chicago"—Jansen, McClurg & Co. (S. Carson).
"H."—Hadley Bros. & Co.

CINCINNATI.

"Warren"—Alfred.
"Douglas"—Robert Clarke & Co.
"Allen"—W. O. Davie & Co.

"Bardeen"—C. W. Bardeen & Co., Syracuse, New York.
"Le Roy"—S. H., Poughkeepsie, "
"Keene"—Charles Keer, Kingston, "
"K."—Leavitt & Co., Brooklyn, "
"Durston"—Thos. W. Durston & Co., Syracuse New York.
"Butler"—T. H. Butler, Buffalo, "
—— —M. MacDonald, Troy, "
"Judd"—Judd & White, New Haven, Conn.
"Williams"—N. F. Smith, Williamstown, Mass.
"Shaw"—John O. Shaw, Bath, Maine.
"Bangor"—D. Bugbee & Co., Bangor, Maine.
"Boston"—J. H. Hall, St. John, N. B.
"Newark"—J. J. O'Connor & Co., Newark, New Jersey.
"Fleming"—E. Vosseller, Flemington, "
"Ohio"—Ingham, Clark & Co. (W. A. Ingham), Cleveland, Ohio.
"Brown"—T. J. Brown, Eager & Co., Toledo, O., (S. Carson).
"Max'—Maxwell & Co., Bloomington, Ill.
"Baker" (W. D.)—Gray, Baker & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
"Baltimore"—D. H. Carroll, Baltimore, Md.

THE SCHERMERHORN SALE.

THE sale of the stock and interests of J. W. Schermerhorn & Co. was held by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., under direction of F. J. Little, assignee, at the store 14 Bond street, last week. Prices ran low, but the sum realized cannot yet be given. We record below the sales of plates and book rights, that the trade may follow any books previously on the Schermerhorn catalogue. In some cases we have not yet been able to identify the parties purchasing, and call names are given.

WATSON'S Handbook of Calisthenics. 8°, pp. 388. (Copyr. 25 c. per copy.) Rights of pub. $7.50.....*Horseman.*

WATSON'S Manual of Calisthenics. 8°, pp. 144. (Copyr. 15 c. per copy.) Rights of pub. $35. .....*Horseman.*

PEABODY'S Kindergarten Guide. 12°, pp. 216. (Copyr. 12% of net wholesale price.) Rights of pub. $7 .. .*Steiger.*

SPRAGUE'S Masterpieces of Engl. Lit. 8°, pp. 437.—School-room ed., 12°, pp. 263. (Copyr. 10% of wholesale price.) 2 sets plates. $150..... .....*J. L. Hammett.*

SPRAGUE'S Composition Paper. Nos. 1, 2, and 3. (Copyr. 5% of wholesale prices.) Plates. $12....*J. L Hammett.*

HOW to Teach. 12°, pp. 269. (Copyr. 10%.) Plates. $152½.....*Wilson, Hinkle & Co.*

AIDS to School Discipline, a Substitute for School Records, Reports and Prizes. 8°. Electro. blocks. $50. *Prof. Johnson.*

MURRAY'S Manual of Land Surveying. 12°, pp. 259. (Copyr. 8% of wholesale prices.) Plates. $65. *Sheldon & Co.*

WETMORE and Burnap's Polytechnic. 8°, pp. 208. (Copyr. 10 c. per copy.) Plates. $150..... ..... *Barnes.*

JOHANNOT'S School Architecture. 8°, pp. 271. (Copyr. 10%.) Plates. $57.50..... .....*Prof. Johnson.*

ATHENÆUM. 8°, pp. 208. (Copyr. 10 c. per copy.) Plates. $57.50..... .....*Gordon.*

WETMORE'S Oriental. 8°. pp. 111. (Copyr. 10 c. per copy) Plates. $27.50 ..... *Gordon.*

LEY'S New Elem. Algebra. 12°, pp. 254.—Key. 12°, p. 57. (Copyr. 8 c. per copy.) Rights of pub. *J. L. Hammett.*

LOVE'S Exemplar and Key. (Roy. 50 c. on every copy of both.) Rights of pub..... *Prof. Johnson.*

WHITNEY'S Elem. of Engl. Grammar. 18°, pp. 160. (Copyr. 10% of wholesale price.) Plates. $20.... *Steiger.*

TILLINGHAST and Norton's Song Fountain. 12°, pp. 96. (Copyr. 8%.) Plates. $14..... ..... *Gordon.*

TILLINGHAST and Masson's Diadem of School Songs. 12°, pp. 160. (Copyr. 8%.) Plates..... *C. W. Bardeen & Co.*

HUMPHREY'S Art of Reading Music. Part 1. 8°. pp. 136. (Copyr. 10% on wholesale prices.) Plates. $15. *Gilhooly.*

HUMPHREY'S Art of Reading Music. Part 2. 8°, pp. 193. Plates. $8..... *Gilhooly.*

TILLINGHAST'S Little Diadem. 12°, pp. 72. Plates. $9. *J. L. Hammett.*

TILLINGHAST'S Normal Diadem. 8°, pp. 162. Plates. $17. *J. L. Hammett.*

WALSH'S Lawyer in the School-Room. 12°, pp. 161. (Copyr. 5 c. per copy.) Plates. $9..... *J. L. Hammett.*

WILLIS' Great Events of History. 12°, pp. 377. (Copyr. 6% on wholesale price.) Plates. $32..... *Porter & C.*

BAIL'S Drawing Charts and Key. (Copyr. 10%.) Plates. 50 c..... *Horseman.*

JELIFFE'S Good Selections in Prose and Poetry, No. 1. 12°, pp. 168. (Copyr. 10% on wholesale price.) Plates. $20. *Taintor Bros.*

FROBISHER'S Good Selections in Prose and Poetry, No. 2. 12°, pp. 168. (Copyr. 5% on wholesale price.) Plates. $25..... ..... *Taintor Bros.*

AMERICAN School Dialogues, No. 1. 8°, pp. 64. Plates. 23..... *J. L. Hammett.*

GEM Dialogues, No. 2. 8°, pp. 90. Plates. $11. *J. L. Hammett.*

LARKIN'S Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry. 12°, pp. 504. (Copyr. 10% on wholesale price.) Plates. $27. *Sheldon.*

PHILLIP'S Elements of Geometry. 12°, pp. 209. (Copyr. 10% on wholesale price.) Plates. $7..... *Sheldon.*

LOOMIS' Mental and Social Culture. 12°, pp. 118. Plates. $5..... ..... *J. L. Hammett.*

BASIS of Arithmetic. 12°, pp. 48. Plates. $4. *J. L. Hammett.*

PEABODY'S Class Records, Nos. 1 and 2. (Copyr. 10% on wholesale price.) Rights of pub. 50 c. *C. W. Bardeen & Co.*

STRONG'S Scholar's Diary. 12°, pp. 16. Plates. 50 c. *O.K.*

TOWLE'S Comprehensive Record. 4°, pp. 75. Plates. $2. *Gordon.*

SHAW'S Scholar's Register. 24°, pp. 16. Plates. 50 c. *C. W. Bardeen & Co.*

FISHER'S Elem. Latin Grammar and Reader. 12°, pp. 239. (Copyr.) Plates. $100..... *Lippincott.*

FISHER'S Latin Grammar. Part 1. 12°, pp. 440. (Copyr.) Plates. $35... ..... *Lippincott.*

FISHER'S Latin Grammar. Part 2. 12°, pp. 817. (Copyr.) Plates. $45..... ..... *Lippincott.*

LIBRARY of Education. 6 vols. 24°, pp. 1100. Plates. $21..... *Sheldon.*

AM. Educational Cyclopædia. Vol. 1. 8°, pp. 291. Plates. $17..... *Steiger.*

SCHERMERHORN'S Monthly, 1876. Plates. $10... *Sheldon.*

COMMUNICATIONS.

EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEES—THE PRIZE QUESTIONS.

March 8, '77.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

The nature of a government, to a great extent, determines the character of a people. This we see fully verified in the world's history both in the past and in the present. An absolute monarchy, a constitutional monarchy, a republican form of government, have had peculiar influences on the people. In the two former, much depends on the nature and characteristics of the monarch. If he be idle, indolent, and indifferent to the welfare of his subjects, the people are apt to be in like manner affected. If he be sober and industrious, and one who looks after the interest and welfare of his subjects, it will react on the people themselves. And how would he proceed in the furthering of his object? Would he not encourage all those who entered into his projects? He would hold out to them the hope of reward, hope of royal favor, hope of advancement. And would he not be the gainer thereby? Would he not reap the blessings of his people?

The position of an employer is similar to that of an absolute monarchy. He is supreme in his own domain. He has no restraint save self-interest. He cannot be limited in his government. Therefore the happiness—nay, the prosperity—of those under him depends to a great extent on his will and pleasure. If the employer is indifferent to those under him, if he takes no manner of interest in them, what is the result? If, on the other hand, he takes an interest in their welfare; if he treats them as he would his own, and as he would like to be done by were he in their place; if he drops here and there a word of encouragement, a word of praise, what would be the result? Does not the *esprit du corps* of an army greatly depend on the character of its general? Does not domestic felicity depend on the character of the parents? Then why do the majority of employers forget all this in the treatment of their employees?

Now to the point. The "Prize Questions" which have been given from time to time in the WEEKLY have of late elicited but few answers in comparison to what they did when first begun. Why is it? We answer, because of the lack of interest, not so much in the employee, but in the employer. Did the employer, who is supreme in authority, and whose interest it is for the employee to please, but take an interest in these questions, and encourage those under him to compete for them, what would be the result? You would receive more answers than probably you could readily entertain. There lies the evil. Let the employer but encourage this competition, and he would be the gainer, though the competitor constantly loses. For would he not be pleasing the supreme power? Would he not be courting his favor, and doing thereby good work for his own advantage? And let us assure you that to this the employee would by no means be blind.

How much would the employer gain, in the matter of dollars and cents? He would gain this, and much more. His employee would—and no one denies it—become better adapted for his business, because the research necessary to answer these questions gives him a knowledge he would, in all probability, gain by no other means. He would gain the love and respect of his employee, as he would that of a pet animal by treating it kindly. Now, like a general in an army, the better he knows his business, the more the gainers are they who employ him; so the better the employee knows his business, the better is it for the employer. But, the latter may say, that is the business, the duty, of the former. Grant it. But is it not to the *advantage* of the former to encourage the spirit of self-instruction in business in the latter? Would not the employer reap much of this advantage? Does not every employer de-

sire to use the best tools he can procure? Then let him help make them. Let him encourage these "Prize Questions," and he will be amazed at the result, for the hope of reward, of advancement, of favor, is inherent in the human breast, and one word of encouragement, when properly given, will work wonders. Try it. Respectfully.

FACT.

CARD TO THE TRADE.

TROY, March 30, '77.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

We notice on page 193 of the Spring Trade-Sale Catalogue an invoice of globes under the name of F. McDermott, New York.

These globes are announced as the Franklin and Joslin globes, and several paragraphs taken word for word from our catalogue are made to commend them. The fact is, they are not the Franklin or Joslin globes, and are not our maps even.

This attempted imposition upon the public and injustice to ourselves we think ought to be ventilated, and by the insertion of this in the WEEKLY. Respectfully,

H. B. NIMS & CO.

"REDUCTION IN THE AIR."

SELMA, March 10, '77.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

If those publishers who *know* there will be no reduction in their retail prices during the next six months will make the fact known, perhaps it will help trade a bit. "There's reduction in the air," and dealers and "consumers" wish to avoid buying in a falling market.

GEOFFREY.

OBITUARY.

HON. DANIEL COGHLAN, of Whippany, N. J., died very suddenly in this city of heart-disease, March 22d, while engaged in transacting some business. Mr. Coghlan was one of the oldest paper manufacturers in the trade. He was the successor of the old firm of Gaunt & Derrickson, and was for many years the head of the extensive paper manufactories at and near Whippany, where he made his home, and where he had accumulated a considerable fortune. He was once a member of the New Jersey Legislature, and was at the time of his death a director of the First National Bank of Morristown. He was known as an upright and sagacious man of business, a friend of the poor and needy, a liberal contributor to public enterprises, and was respected and trusted by all who came within his influence during the past twenty or thirty years.

WILLIAM B. HUNTER, an old member of the stationery trade, and for nearly forty years a prominent resident of Pittsburg, Pa., died in that city March 21st, in his sixty-third year. He was at the time of his death general manager of the stationery department of the firm of Stevenson & Foster, having been formerly manager with W. S. Haven from the time of the foundation of the latter's business. He had a large circle of friends in and out of the trade, who esteemed him for his many sterling qualities, and who will mourn his loss.

STATIONERY NOTES.

MR. HENRY HOE, agent and attorney for Joseph Gillott & Sons, desires us to recall the attention of the trade to the decisions of the highest courts of this State restraining other dealers from the use of their trade-mark No 303. The decision sets forth that "the plaintiff has established a right, and is entitled to protection by perpetual injunction, against the defendants' impressing or otherwise using the figures or numerals '303' (which is a part of the plaintiff's trade-mark) upon their pens, or upon the labels or boxes in which the said pens are put up by the defendants." The principles involved apply, it is stated, with equal force to other numerals—say 170, 351, and 404—and others used by Mr. Gillott as trade-marks of pens manufactured by him; and all persons are cautioned against any infringement upon the right acquired by him to the exclusive use of such trade-marks, which will be enforced by all legal means.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS, manufacturers of steel pens, have placed upon the market several new styles of pens, which are said to be of very excellent quality. No. 166, which has a turned-up point, is warranted to write free over either smooth or rough finished papers. Nos. 893 broad and 891 fine are also excellent pens. Magnum quill pen No. 601 fine and medium are extra nice pens, suitable for bank and commercial use. The goose quill No. 805 is a barrel pen, short nib, intended to write the same as a quill. The numerous styles of pens of this well-known house are made to suit the masses, who nowadays universally use steel pens.

ANDERSON & CAMERON will remove on or about the 1st of May to 115 Fulton street, the building extending through to 46 Ann street. They will occupy the entire building, excepting the ground-floor, and will have greater facilities for doing their rapidly-increasing business. Their new show-card of American Sunday and day school cards is an elegant specimen of printing, being handsomely illuminated in gold and colors. They are given away to customers dealing in their goods, and those not having them can obtain one or more on application.

T. SCHRIVER & CO., 338 East Fifty-sixth street, New York, have issued a new illustrated price-list of their copying-presses, which have been greatly reduced in price; it contains cuts of every style of press made by this house. Owing to an error of the printer, the cuts in Mr. Schriver's advertisement in our last issue were reversed, the cut of low-priced plain press No. 1 being placed under the heading of steel-arch office press, style S, and *vice versa*. The trade will find in this issue the same advertisement in proper shape.

R. G. HUTCHINSON, 44 Maiden Lane, New York, has now ready for the trade one of the most beautiful of paper-weights in the shape of an anvil. It is perfect in shape and elegantly finished in bronze and nickel, weighing about seventeen ounces. The bronze sell at $8, the nickel at $12, per dozen. The above-named house has the sole agency for these goods.

THE paper mill of Jessup & Moore, just outside the city of Wilmington, Del., took fire on the 4th inst., and all the old part of the mill

was entirely destroyed; the loss is supposed to be $350,000, on which there is an insurance of $128,000, distributed among about forty different companies. A large number of people will be thrown out of employment, as the mill has been running full time.

THE store of Joseph Gillott & Sons, 91 John street, New York, was entered on the 16th by sneak-thieves, who carried away several hundred gross of steel pens, principally No. 303, in gross and dozen boxes, part of which have been recovered. The trade should be cautious about buying the above goods from parties who offer them at lower rates than the manufacturer. Any 303's in dozen boxes offered at less than regular rates are likely to be of the stolen goods.

S. S. STAFFORD, 218 Pearl street, New York, has just issued a new price-list with illustrations of his different styles of bottles. His prices have been generally reduced. The trade will be supplied with the new list on application.

ALFRED & HOUGH are just out with a new imitation Russia-leather box of the upright pattern, containing fifty Baronial envelopes, with cards to match, in their new French borders.

PERRY & CO., 112 and 114 William street, New York, have a very large and varied line of imported cut-glass inkstands, which they offer at very low prices.

GROSSBERGER & KURZ are making a very nice copying-pencil in case, which can be renewed with leads at any time. It is covered by letters patent.

JOSEPH MANN, Philadelphia, S. W. Barrows, Hartford, Ct., C. C. Sawyer, Boston, Mass., are among those in town. The trade-sale register shows many additional names.

ROBERT BURNET, blank-book manufacturer, removed from 45 to 28 Beekman street on April 1st. He will be pleased to see his old friends and the trade generally at his new location.

A. P. TAYLOR, Newark, O., has been in town looking up stationery novelties.

GEO. W. MCGILL has removed from 880 Broadway to 49 Chambers street.

C. S. ADAMS, representing Willy Wallach, is meeting with good success on his trip South.

LOUIS M. CELESTINE, 131 William street, New York, will remove on May 1st to 139 William and 100 Fulton streets.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Mr. T. H. Butler, late with Theo. Butler & Son, informs us that he will open a new book and stationery store at 307 Main street about the 10th of April.

CARTERSVILLE, GA.—A. C. Smith having purchased a controlling interest in H. M. Clayton's book and stationery business, the firm name is changed to H. M. Clayton & Co. Mr. Smith conducts the business, Mr. Clayton having retired to his farm in Floyd County.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The firm of W. B. Keen, Cooke & Co. has been dissolved and a new one formed under the style of W. B. Keen & Co., who will devote themselves hereafter exclusively to the wholesale jobbing trade in books and stationery, and open in their new and spacious four-story building, 38 and 40 Madison street, between State street and Wabash avenue, on April 15. Mr. D. B. Cook will succeed to the retail business of the late firm, and open some time in April at 56 Madison street, first door east of State street, with a full stock of miscellaneous books, including books which are particularly "rare and curious."

CINCINNATI, O.—Peter G. Thompson, for ten years past with Robert Clarke & Co., has established himself as a bookseller, stationer, importer, printer and binder, at No. 179 Vine street, Arcade Building. We wish him success in his new enterprise.

COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.—The firm of Bushnell & Brackett, booksellers and stationers, has been dissolved, Mr. W. C. Erb having purchased the interest of D. W. Bushnell. The business will be continued under the style of Erb & Brackett Bros.

DENISON, TEX.—Daniel Webster having purchased the interest of J. L. Reber in the book and stationery firm of Reber & Armstrong, the business will be continued under the style of Webster & Armstrong.

JACKSON, MICH.—O. Gillett & Co. have purchased the book and stationery store of M. W. Clark.

LA FAYETTE, IND.—Jas. R. Pigman has purchased the retail business of Spring & Robertson, booksellers. The wholesale branch will be continued by the latter firm as heretofore.

MEYERSDALE, PA.—W. C. Hicks, books and stationery, has made an assignment.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Catholic Publication Society will remove May 1st from 9 Warren street to 9 Barclay street.

TITUSVILLE, PA.—J. L. Weil, bookseller and stationer, is succeeded by J. L. Weil & Son.

ROCKDALE.—Arthur Bland, dealer in books and stationery, was burned out at the recent fire at this place.

WILKESBARRE, PA.—H. Holbert, agt., bookseller and stationer, has sold out to S. L. Brown.

WINONA, MINN.—H. Stevens & Son have succeeded Todd & Stevens, booksellers and stationers.

PERSONAL NOTES.

H. R. PALMER, author of the "Song Herald," "Palmer's Theory of Music," etc., sails for Europe by the Russia April 11th.

MR. D. D. MERRILL, of St. Paul, is in town, negotiating for the supply of text-books for Minnesota.

MR. JAMES PARKER, of the firm of James Parker & Co., London, has been made Master of Arts *honoris causa*, in convocation of the University of Oxford.

M. EM. TERQUEM, who will be pleasantly remembered by our trade as the representative of our French brethren at the Centennial, has opened at 12 Boulevard Poissonière, Paris, a commission business for books and all connected branches, as stationery, electros, etc. He especially proposes to cultivate an American business, and we take pleasure in commending him to all American dealers who desire to make purchases or engage other services in Paris.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Literary World* for April appears under the new management. Dr. Abbott speaks pleasantly in the leader of "Mr. Crocker's *Literary World*," and announces the policy of continuing in the main the previous style and form. The paper is certainly not likely to deteriorate in his hands.

"*The Athenæum*" is next to make its appearance on the cover of a monthly journal devoted to elocutionary literature, original and selected, especially the random good things that are apt to be lost from sight, which Mr. Frank Simmons, of Springfield, Ill., proposes to start April 15th. The price will be $1.50.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

WE give in full Messrs. Peterson's announcement of their new "Dollar Series:" "Something entirely new in literature is a series of choice works of fiction about to be issued by T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa., under the title of 'Petersons' Dollar Series of Good Novels,' and to be sold at a much lower price than such books have ever before been published at in America. For the initial volume has with rare good taste been chosen the Countess of Blessington's charming novel of 'Country Quarters.' This gifted lady was one of the most brilliant women of rank London ever produced. The brightest literary lights of the last generation delighted in paying homage to this beautiful and talented countess. Lord Byron made no secret of his love for this remarkable lady, so richly dowered with brains and beauty. This choice novel from her pen has been prepared in elegant and durable style, as all the volumes of 'Petersons' Dollar Series of Good Novels' will be, and is sold at retail at the surprisingly low price of one dollar a copy. Every volume in the series will be complete in itself, and each one of them will contain as much reading matter as is generally given in a $1.75 or $2 book, and be in uniform style and size with 'Country Quarters.' Booksellers are requested to send on their orders at once, so as to have them on hand to show their customers. A very elegant binding of blue vellum, embossed with black and gold, has been specially designed for 'Petersons' Dollar Series of Good Novels,' and their low price and attractiveness will command for them a very large sale."

ESTES & LAURIAT have found "Sidonie" so popular that they have in preparation several other of Daudet's novels. The first to appear will be "Jack," which is marked for early publication, and which has already reached a sale of between thirty and forty thousand in Paris. This will be published in the same style as "Sidonie," whose cover is stamped with a spider's web, and thus originated the name of a new *Cobweb* Series of stories. In this series, besides other stories by Daudet, will shortly appear "Vineta," a novel by Ernst Werner, the popular German novelist, author of "Good Luck" and other more or less famous stories.

GAIL HAMILTON will make her promised "new departure" in a novel called "First Love is Best?" which Estes & Lauriat will issue May 15th. The house will publish simultaneously uniform editions of this author's former works, in new and elegant styles, at the reduced price of $1.50 per volume. These include "Country Living," "Summer Rest," "Wool Gathering," "Gala Days," "A New Atmosphere," "Woman's Wrongs," "Stumbling Blocks," "Sermons to the Clergy."

"LE COSTUME HISTORIQUE," elsewhere advertised directly by Messrs. Firmin-Didot & Co., is also imported under arrangement with them by J. W. Bouton, who presents his terms to the trade elsewhere in this issue. The parts of this magnificent work so far issued may be seen at his store; they give promise that the complete work will prove one of the finest productions of the modern press.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have just issued the first volume of the Old Testament division of "The Biblical Museum," by James Comper Gray, containing Genesis and Exodus; also a new edition of the popular story of "Misunderstood," by Florence Montgomery, in paper covers, and a charmingly gotten-up little book of leaflets, bound with a cherry ribbon, entitled "Twelve Things that we Know."

ALEXANDER MOORE & CO., Boston, have issued a portly octavo volume, entitled "The Good Health Library," comprising a number of articles selected and reprinted from *Good Health* magazine.

A PLEASANT musical soirée was given at the rooms of the *Cercle de la Librairie*, Paris, to members and their families, on the evening of March 10th.

THE new Sunday-school music-book by Lowry, Doane, Sankey, and Bliss will be called "Welcome Tidings." John Church & Co. will have it ready about April 15th.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. have published a new edition of "The Song Tree," by P. P. Bliss, at a reduced price. This is the only collection of Bliss' songs in sheet-music form.

PROF. DOLBEARE'S "Art of Projecting," which is an admirable guide in making experiments with light, and in almost all departments of the natural sciences, has proved so popular that the first edition is already exhausted, and the second is printing.

THE project of republishing Mr. Green's "Short History of the English People" in library form, writes Mr. Smalley to the *Tribune*, has, I am sorry to say, been abandoned. The history, of which the first volume is announced, will be a new work, extending to six and perhaps eight volumes; and the first may be expected this summer.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just issued in their little "Half-Hour Series" two new tiny volumes, the "Tales from Shakespeare," by Charles and Mary Lamb, the tragedies being comprised in one volume and the comedies in another.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS have just published two little works of a religious character, "Servants of Christ," by the author of "A Basket of Barley Loaves," and "A Hero in the Battle of Life," by the author of "Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars."

OUR readers will find elsewhere the particulars of the resolution of the late firm of W. B. Keen, Cooke & Co. into two new houses, that of W. B. Keen & Co. as wholesalers and D. B. Cooke as retailer.

E. J. HALE & SON have just issued "The Pirate" and "The Fortunes of Nigel," each in two volumes, in their handsome Thistle edition of Scott's novels. They form volumes 24 to 27 of the series.

To be added to the Putnams' announcement lists are a work by Prof. W. A. Hammond on the influence of the mother on offspring and pre-natal education, and a volume of sermons on "The Nature and Work of Christ" by twelve leading clergymen of this city.

A NEW historical novelist has been discovered by Dodd, Mead & Co. in Mr. Ausburn Towner, one of the editors of the Elmira *Gazette.* His story of "Chedayne," a tale of border warfare in the Wyoming Valley, will shortly be published.

THE London *Printers' Register* records "an improvement in the condition of the London printing trade. The large book houses are busier than they have been for some time, and the prospects of the job printers are considerably brighter. The *Printers' Circular* (Philadelphia) adds: "Our American publishers will doubtless soon see the dawn of this literary dayspring, and emulate their English brethren by setting in motion the slumbering printing machinery of our large book offices."

OHIO has an "Anti-School-Book Monopoly Association."

MURPHY & CO., Baltimore, state that they have sold upwards of 9000 copies of Bishop Gibbon's "Faith of Our Fathers" in less than three months. This is an explanation of Roman Catholic doctrine, addressed to those ouside of that church.

MR. EUGENE SCHUYLER'S translation of Turgenieff's "Nov" will be added to the "Leisure Hour Series."

A GENTLEMAN of the "craft," after a few years' retirement from business, returning with invigorated health and some capital, seeks through our advertising columns partnership in a well-established business.

BOOK NOTICES.

ESSAYS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY, by Frederick Bastiat. (Putnam.) The English translations heretofore published of Bastiat's well-known essays have been so imperfect, and so carelessly written, as to be in many instances entirely without meaning. Mr. David A. Wells has done a most important work in the present edition, having so thoroughly revised it as to have produced almost a new book. A greater part of it he has entirely rewritten, adding many notes pertinent to the subject-matter of the text, and drawn mainly from the recent economic experience of the United States. Many important verbal changes have also been made to meet the different conditions of men, laws, and things at present existing in the United States, English names being substituted for French ones, dollars and cents in place of francs and sous, and so on. The volume is very handsomely printed and substantially gotten up. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

BERNARDINO OCHINO, OF SIENA, by Karl Benrath, translated from the German by Helen Zimmern. (Carter.) We have here a restored portrait, long lost and almost obliterated by the iron hand of the Inquisition, of one of Italy's greatest orators and reformers. The restrictions hitherto placed upon Italian literature have prevented the research necessary for gathering together the facts relating to his life, his separation from the Church of Rome, and his labors in the field of the Italian Reformation. The fact that this work is dated from Rome, and is dedicated to one who was a martyr to his opinions, shows the great strides that have taken place in recent years in the papal dominions. The work has been strongly praised by the English press, and will no doubt be received here as one of the most interesting contributions made of late years to the history of the Reformation. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

THE CARDINAL'S DAUGHTER, by Mrs. C. A. Warfield. (Peterson.) We are happy to notice, from advance sheets, this interesting sequel to "Ferne Fleming." Ferne's story is again taken up, and a good deal of space is given to the history of Glaiveland's unhappy life. He discovers his wife is not dead after all, through some publicity she gains by attempting to rob a Russian prince of his jewels. He saves her from a convict's doom by the old plea of kleptomania, places her in an insane asylum, and again possesses his little daughter. His wife, however, endeavors to go back to her old life, flies from the asylum with an old lover, and meets her doom swiftly and surely. Glaiveland is thus released and goes to seek Ferne who is living in Rome, where she has discovered her father in the robe of a cardinal. There are other incidents besides these which we have not space to mention. The late war colors all the story, as does the writer's religious belief, most of the characters being devout Roman Catholics. Every one will like to read the book, as it is well written and full of a fresh and keen interest. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE THREE SPANIARDS, by George Walker. (Albert Cogswell.) This exciting romance was first published almost thirty years ago. It then attracted considerable attention among readers of the most intense style of literature. It had a great run, and was to be found in the hands of young and old. We cannot attempt, in our limited space, to do justice to the plot, which is unusually long and intricate; it is a story of Spain and the Moors and the Inquisition, and abounds in love-affairs, duels, and all kinds of adventures and intrigues. We dare say it will again find numerous readers, who will be glad to forget every-day affairs for a while in its thrilling and absorbing pages. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

OLIVIA RALEIGH, by W. W. Follett Synge. (Lippincott.) The "Star Series," of which this is the third volume, promises to be one of the best series in the market. It has so far included three very excellent novels, "Olivia Raleigh" being even somewhat superior in merit to the first and second volumes. It is a quiet English love-story, with but a few characters, very vividly brought before the reader and very cleverly characterized. Cousin Pen, Father Jem, Olivia and her lover, Geoffrey Walsham, all grow so upon the reader's affections that he takes leave of them and their fortunes finally with as much regret as if parting from old friends. The author's style is very bright and taking, and the whole tone of the book exceedingly pure and fresh. 16mo, cloth, $1.

THE GOLD THREAD, and WEE DAVIE, by the late Rev. Norman Macleod. (Carter.) These are two interesting little stories for children. The first is an allegory as pretty and imaginary as a fairy tale, and is intended to teach young people to always trust God and do what is right, and thus hold fast to the gold thread he has given them to save them from danger and temptation. The second is a biography of a little Scotch boy. illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

MY LADY HELP, and What she Taught me, by Mrs. Warren. (Loring.) This is the story of a young wife who, almost distracted with the ignorance, and shiftless ways of the ordinary help, engaged what is called in London a "lady-help"—that is, a decayed gentlewoman willing to undertake menial work. The record of her experience is full of information for housekeepers, and seems to indicate a new era in domestic comfort. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

ANNALS OF NORTH AMERICA, by Edward Howland. (J. B. Burr Pub. Co.) A volume to have near at hand for continual reference, as it gives in a concise manner an account of all the important events in the United States, the British provinces, and Mexico, from their discovery down to the present time, showing the progress made in political, religious, social, legislative, and industrial matters. A very good index completes it. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

ACROSS AFRICA, by Verney Lovett Cameron. (Harper.) Lieut. Cameron gives in this volume a most valuable contribution to African explorations. He was placed in command of an expedition sent out from England, in 1872, in search of Dr. Livingstone, and spent over three years and five months in traversing the African continent from the Atlantic to the Indian ocean. The route he travelled over is entirely new, and seems to be through the richest and most fertile parts of Africa. He describes in detail the peculiarities of the country; the manners and customs of the natives; the methods under which the traffic in slaves is conducted, the desolation and destruction that follow in its train, and the prospects of opening up and civilizing Africa. The work is unusually rich in interesting information regarding the slave trade, one of the chief objects of the expeditions being to aid as far as possible in putting an end to this nefarious trade. The work is very profusely illustrated. Contains also a large map of Cameron's route. 8vo, cloth, $5.

IRRIGATION FOR THE FARM, GARDEN, AND ORCHARD, by Henry Stewart. (Orange Judd Co.) The author, Mr. Henry Stewart, Associate Editor of the *American Agriculturist*, says in his preface, "This work is respectfully offered to those American farmers, and other cultivators of the soil, who from painful experience can readily appreciate the losses which result from the scarcity of water at critical periods." It is the first practical American work on the subject issued, and has been very carefully prepared from the author's own observation and study, and from numerous foreign treatises. All the various methods of irrigation are discussed, and the work will no doubt meet, as it is intended to, the wants of gardeners, fruit-growers, and farmers—all indeed who have land under culture, be it a meadow or a farm. As the author is an engineer as well as farmer, surveyors and civil engineers called upon to provide the means by which water from springs, wells, streams, or reservoirs may be made available in irrigation, will find here a useful guide. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FAITHFUL MARGARET, by Annie Ashmore. (Carleton.) The third volume of the "New York Weekly" Series—a novel of English society life, full of events and characters. The heroine is quite a fine creation, and goes bravely through no end of troubles and miseries. One of the New York *Weekly*'s popular novels, whose readers are counted by hundreds. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE DARK COLLEEN. (Lovell, A., W. & Co.) The scene of this story is a wild spot almost unknown to travellers and guide-book makers, Eagle Island, lying far off in the Atlantic, off the Irish coast. The inhabitants are all fishermen, and are governed by a king chosen from their own ranks. His daughter, a wonderfully beautiful girl, is the heroine and the "Dark Colleen." At the opening of the story a French vessel goes down near the island, and its captain is washed ashore. The "Colleen" saves his life, and he of course becomes the hero of the story. "The Queen of Connaught," by the same author, will be remembered as a work of unusual power and originality; the same traits will be found in this. It is full of fine descriptive scenes of nature, of the wild, strange people of Eagle Island, and of the tender and passionate events of the heroine's sad life. 12mo, cloth, $1.50 and $1.25.

OUTLINES OF THE POLITICAL HISTORY OF MICHIGAN, by J. V. Campbell. (Schober & Co.) A very complete and interesting account of the early settlements and political history of Michigan. The author has been for twenty years collecting material for his work from all sources, authentic documents and histories, early and modern biographies, books of travel, newspapers, private writings, and local records. It will be found a very valuable local history. It is noticeable for the handsome manner in which it is printed and gotten up. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

GLEANINGS FROM THE PRESS.

IF some one had the power by a word to reduce in one night every thing to the old standards but the price of books, we are satisfied that publishers would say *Amen* and *voluntarily* reduce the price of their books to the old standards. There is one point, however, that would still be against them. School-books are now printed on better paper and with more costly illustrations than formerly, and hence would cost more even if old standards were reached, unless the quality of the books should be correspondingly reduced. Legislation cannot relieve us of our difficulties any more than legislation can prevent commercial panics. It is true that the indiscretions of teachers and Boards of Education are the cause in some towns and cities, of more frequent changes of books than are at all necessary, but it is also true that school-book changes generally are much fewer and less expensive than the changes in the fashions of dress. The trouble as to text-books cannot be cured by State uni-

formity, the publication of the books by the State, nor by State purchases. Legislation for any of these purposes will be short-lived. It cannot fail, however, to do great mischief while it lasts.—*Ohio Educational Monthly* (*April*).

THE booksellers of the city have unanimously agreed to so modify their rates of discount as to make the amount of discount depend upon the amount of the purchase. The old twenty per cent rule, that was indiscriminately given to every purchaser shrewd enough to ask for it, has been so unsatisfactory and has caused so much complaint that its abandonment was inevitable. No fair-minded person can object to the present system; the only wonder is that it was not long ago adopted. The next thing to reform in the book trade is the twenty per cent bribery of teachers and preachers by the booksellers, and to which both teachers and preachers lend themselves only too willingly. Discounts to the trade, to wholesale purchasers, and for cash are all legitimate, but discounts to privileged classes smack of corruption and are foreign to an upright business.—*Louisville Courier-Journal.*

BOOKS WANTED.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Horace Mann's Sermons.

JOHN P. DES FORGES, BALTIMORE.

Henry's Commentaries. 3 vols. or otherwise.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Dove's Logic of Christian Faith. 1 vol. English.
Richardson's Pamela. 16°.
Geo. Arnold's Poems. Osgood.

F. B. PATTERSON, 20 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Plant Forms. Prang & Co. If cheap.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

1 Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols. 8°. Cloth, uncut. Boston, 1837.
1 Prescott's Peru. 3 vols. 8vo. Cloth, uncut. Harpers, 1847.
1 Prescott's Mexico. 3 vols. 8vo. Cloth, uncut. Harpers, 1843.
1 Prescott's Charles V. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Phillips, Sampson, & Co., 1857.
1 Prime on Coins and Medals. Sm. 8vo, cloth.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 Peter Wilkins and the Flying Woman.
1 Roman Vulgate Bible, Jerome's Translation in Latin.
1 Litany of the English Church, by Rev. W. H. Karslake, pub. by Pickering in 1876.

S. ZICKEL, 19 DEY ST. (P. O. BOX 5611), NEW YORK CITY.

Jackson Davis' Works on Spiritualism.

WANTED.

BEARD & NICHOLS, Oskaloosa, Iowa, will shortly open a book, stationery, and music store. Publishers and jobbers please forward latest catalogues.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOOKSELLERS AND IMPORTERS, BOSTON.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

For sale at the very low prices annexed.

Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. Edited by Dr. N. B. Shurtliff. 6 vols. large quarto. $30.—*A monument of human industry, of immense value to the student of early American history.*

Holmes' The Annals of America from the Discovery by Columbus in the Year 1492 to 1826. By Abiel Holmes, D.D. 2 vols. large 8vo. *The second edition.* $15.—*Though written by my father, I consider it the best work of its kind issued in America. Mr. Bancroft values it highly.—Dr. O. W. Holmes.*

Barry's Hist. of Mass. 3 vols. 8vo. $5.

Baylie's History Colony of New Plymouth from 1608 to 1692. Edited, with additions, by S. G. Drake. 2 vols. large 8vo. $10.

Quincy's History of Boston. 1 vol. 8vo. $3.

Sewell's Hist. of Woburn, Mass. 728 pp., 1 vol. Plates. $2.

Brook's History of Medford. 1 vol. 8vo. Plates. $10.

Bourne's History of Wells and Kennebunk, 1875. 1 vol. 8vo. $3.50.

N. BANGS WILLIAMS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

M. César Daly's Works: *Revue Générale de L'Architecture et des Travaux Publics.* Journal des architectes, des ingenieurs, des archéologues, des industriels, et des propriétaires, sous la direction de M. César Daly, Architecte. Vols. 13 to 25. 1855 to 1867 inclusive.

ROBERT D. PATTERSON & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Harper's Monthly Magazine, a complete set, bd. hf. Russia.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AS commercial traveller or clerk, by a young man who has had fourteen years' experience in the retail book, stationery, and paper-hanging trade. Good references furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address W. Y. BUCK, Watertown, N. Y.

A GENTLEMAN with seventeen years' experience in his own store in the book, stationery, and paper-hanging trade, desires a situation. A very successful salesman. First-class New York and Chicago reference given. Address WM. C. SAMPSON, Plainfield, Indiana.

A MIDDLE-AGED man, educated in the book business, with the best New York references, wishes a situation in either a publishing, jobbing, or retail house, in city or country. For salary he will take what he can get. Address HENRY W. BILL, 326 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

A GENTLEMAN seeking business desires to connect himself as partner in a publishing, printing, or stationery house; is familiar with manufacturing books and printing, and can furnish some capital. Please state full details in making reply to this adv. C. E. R., Station G., N. Y.

BOOK, stationery, and news store in beautiful city in Indiana. Store worth from $8000 to $10,000. Good trade. Splendid chance for cash customer. Address office "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York.

FOR sale, an interest in a well-established and probably the best wholesale and retail book, stationery, and wall-paper house in the West. Correspondence desired with none but experienced and first-class parties in every respect. Address A. B., care "Publishers' Weekly."

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL BOOKS FOR SALE CHEAP.

GEORGE D. MORSE, BOX 3542, BOSTON, MASS.

I have 50 copies each of the following geographies: Guyot's, Mitchell's, Colton's, Cornell's, Colton & Fitch's, and Monteith's; 50 each of Greenleaf's, Eaton's, Hagar's, and Walton's Arithmetic; 50 each of Sargent's, Sanders', Analytical, and National Readers.

For price address as above.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS.,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

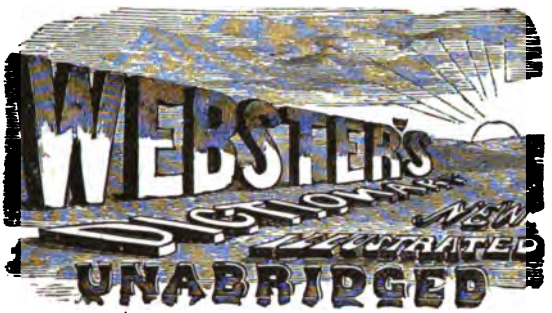
A NEW DEPARTURE. TRAVELING and local salesmen wanted. STAPLE GOODS. NO PEDDLING. Salary $75 a month. Hotel and traveling expenses paid. S. A. GRANT & CO., manufacturers of ENVELOPES and PAPER, 2, 4, 6, and 8 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

WEBSTER'S
Unabridged Dictionary.

A necessity to every educated man.
Lord Brougham.

Every scholar knows its value.
W. H. Prescott.

A work of extraordinary merit and value.
Daniel Webster.



Excels all others in defining scientific terms.
Pres. Hitchcock.

A work of profound investigation.
Chancellor Kent.

Will last for ages. *Dr. Dick.*

A NATIONAL STANDARD.

The Highest Authority in Great Britain as well as in the United States.

☞ ***Warmly recommended by BANCROFT, PRESCOTT, MOTLEY, GEO. P. MARSH, HALLECK, WHITTIER, WILLIS, SAXE, ELIHU BURRITT, DANIEL WEBSTER, RUFUS CHOATE, H. COLERIDGE, SMART, HORACE MANN, Presidents WOOLSEY, WAYLAND, HOPKINS, NOTT, WALKER, ANDERSON, [more than FIFTY College Presidents in all,] and the best American and European scholars.***

"The best practical English Dictionary extant."—*London Quarterly Review, Oct.*, 1873.

From the Chief Justice of the United States.

WASHINGTON, D. C., OCT. 25, 1875.—The book has become indispensable to every student of the English language. A law library is not complete without it, and the Courts look to it as of the highest authority in all questions of definition.—MORRISON R. WAITE.

20 TO 1.

The sales of Webster's Dictionaries throughout the country in 1873 were 20 times as large as the sales of any other Dictionaries. We will send proof of this on application, and such sale still continues.

FOUR PAGES COLORED PLATES.

THE COMPLETE SERIES OF WEBSTER'S DICTIONARIES.

Quarto Unabridged Dictionary.—**3000** Illustrations, various bindings, over **114,000** Words in its vocabularies. **10,000** Words and Meanings not in other Dictionaries.

National Pictorial Dictionary.—8vo., Illustrated. $4.50 cloth; $5 sheep.

		Prices by Mail.
Counting-House and Family Dictonary.—Crown 8 vo. Illustrated. Sheep...		$2.50
Academic Dictionary.—334 Illustrations, Sheep		1.90
High School Dictionary.—297 Illustrations		1.10
Common School Dictionary.—274 Illustrations		.85
Primary Dictionary.—204 Illustrations		.55
Pocket Dictionary.—Various bindings		.75 to 1.00
Army and Navy Dictionary.—Various bindings		.90 to 1.25

State Superintendents of Public Instruction.

☞ Nearly every State Superintendent of Public Instruction in the Union has recommended Webster's Dictionary in the strongest terms. Among them are those of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Carolina, Alabama, California, and others, also Canada—**twenty-eight** in all.

More than **THIRTY THOUSAND** copies of Webster's Unabridged have been placed in as many Public Schools in the United States, by State enactments or School Officers.

☞ More than **ten millions** of volumes of School Books are annually published in the United States, recognizing Webster as their general standard of orthography, while not a single school book publishing house in the country, as far as we are aware, **has ever publicly recognized any other Dictionary than Webster as its standard of orthography**, with the **single exception** of the publishers of another Dictionary.—While in Etymology, Definitions, Illustrations, &c., Webster stands unrivaled and alone.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass., and IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., New York.

FRENCH COMMISSION AGENCY.

12 BOULEVARD POISSONNIÈRE,

PARIS, *March 1st*, 1877.

TO PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, LIBRARIANS, ETC., IN THE UNITED STATES.

GENTLEMEN:

Encouraged by the hearty welcome I received from you while I was the representative of the French Publishers at the late Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, and having already formed many business connections in the United States, I beg to inform you that, under the kind auspices of these correspondents, I have commenced business in our city as commission merchant for books and all branches connected with this industry.

I respectfully solicit your order for purchases either of French books, electrotypes, papers, all kinds of French stationery, materials pertaining to Schools, Institutions, Universities, etc., etc., assuring you that the strictest attention shall be paid to the management of any affairs which you may entrust to me.

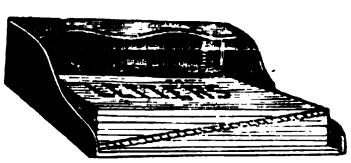
I remain,

Your very obedient servant,

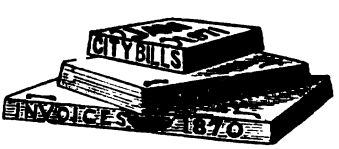
Em. TERQUEM.

First Premium American Institute 1872, 1873, and 1874, Bronze Medal, 1875,

FOR EXCELLENCE AND UTILITY



AMBERG'S



Cabinet and Self-Indexing File and Binder.

THE MOST COMPLETE FILE EVER INVENTED.

PERPETUAL, THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.

SUPERSEDES ALL OTHERS WHEREVER INTRODUCED.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CIRCULAR TO

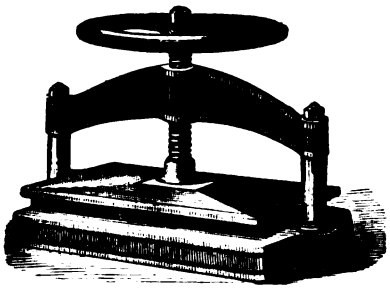
W. F. ADAMS, General Agent,

59 Murray Street, New York.

SHRIVER'S COPYING PRESSES,

NEW YORK.

Low-Priced Plain Press. No. 1.



Steel Arch Office Press. Style S.

Presses of all sizes, from 9 × 12 to 24 × 27 inches.

Every variety of style of finish, from the plainest to the most elaborate.

Impression Surfaces made true in Planing Machines.

Nickel-Plating done by a new, improved process.

Presses furnished with either Cast-Steel or Wrought-Iron Arches.

Order the genuine **SHRIVER** Presses.

Send for New Illustrated Catalogue (*copyrighted* to prevent imitation) with reduced prices.
Discounts to the Trade, on application.

T. SHRIVER & CO., 333 East 56th St., N. Y.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

No. 26 John Street, New York.

AWARDED

THE

HIGHEST PRIZE

AT THE

Centennial Exhibition

For Superior Steel Pens.

The American Series of Helps on the

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDIES

Published by the American Sunday-School Union.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL WORLD

Contains Explanations on the Lessons for 1877, by Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., of New York.

PRIMARY LESSON TALKS, by *Mrs. Alice W. Knox*, with other helps; ARTICLES ILLUSTRATING BIBLE TRUTH, by *Rev. Richard Newton, D.D.*; A NORMAL DEPARTMENT, conducted by *Rev. Edwin W. Rice*, and contributions of practical value to Pastors, Superintendents, Teachers, and Parents, by some of the most prominent writers and workers.

Published Monthly, 16 pages, quarto.

Only 50 cents a year in advance. By mail, 60 cents; in clubs, 55 cents, postage paid.

GRADED LESSON PAPERS.—(1) For Advanced Classes, (2) For Intermediate Classes (3) For Primary Classes. Each, 100 copies per year, $9.*

QUARTERLY REVIEW PAPERS.—(1) *A large Review Chart*, 3½ by 5 feet, in bold type. $1 per year; 25 cents per quarter. (2) Superintendent's Review Paper, and (3) Scholars' and Teachers' Review Paper. Each, 100 copies, $1 per quarter; $4 per year, postage paid.*

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK, PART VII.—By Rev. EDWIN W. RICE. A valuable help for both Teacher and Scholar on the Lessons from January to July, 1877. 10 cents; 100 copies, $8.

The Child's World, published Semi-Monthly and Monthly.

A cheap and attractive illustrated paper for children and youth. Among the contents for 1877 will be: Illustrated articles by Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., on "Scenes and Incidents of the Reformation," Selected International Lessons, and American Historical Topics, and Pictorial Articles on Bible Natural History, by Rev. Edwin W. Rice.

100 copies, per year, in advance, $12 monthly and $24 semi-monthly. By mail, $13 monthly and $26 semi-monthly, postage paid.* Single subscriptions 25 cents monthly, 50 cents semi-monthly. Catalogues and specimen copies of the above Periodicals furnished gratuitously, and subscriptions received at the Society's Depositories, as follows:

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 40 Winter St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

* 10 copies and over at the 100 rates.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O., 805 Broadway, New York.

MARK TWAIN'S Scrap Book.

The Trade supplied from "**H's**" Book Rooms, 139 8th Street, opposite Clinton Hall, New York.

Send for Circulars to

JOHN K. HALLOWELL.

COPY YOUR LETTERS

Use Excelsior Copying Book.

Made of Chemical Paper.

Quickly copies any writing WITHOUT Water, PRESS, or BRUSH, used at home, library, or office. For Ladies wishing to retain copies of letters, every business man, clergymen, correspondents, travellers, it is invaluable—sells at sight. Send $3 and we will send a 300 page Book, letter size, BY MAIL, paid to any address. We refer to any Commercial Agency. Send stamp for Agents' Circular. **EXCELSIOR MFG. CO., 110 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 5000 AGENTS** wanted.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents, postage paid.*

F. LEYPOLDT,

37 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4295.

Blank Books.

The attention of DEALERS is invited to our complete line of

Blank, Pass, and Memorandum Books.

Our books are unsurpassed for QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, and adapted to the best *Retail Trade.*

Equal in price to any in the country, the nearness of our stock to Western and Southern markets is an inducement which buyers in those sections will appreciate.

☞ *Send for Catalogue and Discounts.*

WILSON, HINKLE & CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

CINCINNATI.

TO RENT.

The undersigned beg to call attention to the premises in

Clinton Hall, No. 20 Astor Place,

now occupied by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., to lease from May 1st. Respectfully,

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Clinton Hall, Astor Place, New York.

The above Store is very favorably located (in the Trade Sale Building) for a branch Publishing or Manufacturing House, has frontage on two streets, Astor Place, and running through to Eighth Street, about 70 x 22 feet. Two large plate-glass windows, and glass door on each street. Moderate rent.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

FOLEY'S CELEBRATED

"BANK"

GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15, *NEW YORK.*

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

Royal Irish Linen

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, EASTER AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

CENTENNIAL FALCON

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

LETTERS PATENT FOR "CENTENNIAL" GOODS.

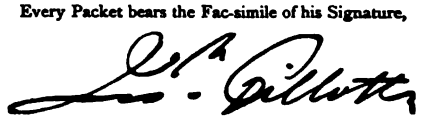
PEN. PEN.

18-Carat Plated Centennial Pencils.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

BY KISSAM, THE RULER.

Neat Work and Prompt Delivery are my Specialties.

WHAT'S YOURS?

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET

NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY STYLE.

☞ **Special attention given to Engraving for Illustration.**

NEVER BUY **Carter's Inks and Mucilage** UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

KAUFMANN & CO.,

83 and 85 Duane Street (one door east of Broadway).

SCRAP-BOOK PICTURES.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

ALFRED & HOUGH,

Manufacturers and Importers of

Envelopes and Fine Stationery, Papeteries, etc.

WEDDING AND MOURNING GOODS A SPECIALTY.

No. 149 William Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

LIBRAIRIE FIRMIN-DIDOT ET CIE,

Imprimeurs-Libraires de l'Institut, Rue Jacob, 56, à Paris.

LE COSTUME HISTORIQUE.

CINQ CENTS PLANCHES,

Trois Cents en Couleurs, Or et Argent, Deux Cents en Camaïeu.

TYPES PRINCIPAUX DU VÊTEMENT ET DE LA PARURE

Rapprochés des Types de l'Intérieur de l'Habitation, dans tous les Temps et chez tous les Peuples avec de nombreux détails sur le Mobilier, les Armes, les objets usuels, les moyens de transports, etc.

RECUEIL PUBLIÉ SOUS LA DIRECTION DF

M. A. RACINET,

AUTEUR DE L'ORNEMENT POLYCHROME.

Avec des Notices Explicatives et une Étude Historique.

TERMS OF PUBLICATION.

The entire work, which is expected to form *six* volumes of 400 pages, five o plates (each volume 100 of plates, with descriptive notices), and one of text, is to be issued in *twenty* numbers. Each number is to contain:

1st.—*Twenty-five* plates, of which *fifteen* are printed in colors, and *ten* in cameo.
Double plates count for two.

2d.—The twenty-five descriptive notices which are to accompany the plates.

The numbers will appear once in two months. Two numbers have already been published.

Price, per Number (ordinary edition), ... 12 fr. . . . Net, 9 fr.
Price, per Number (large paper edition, "de luxe"), 21 fr. . . . Net, 18 fr. 75.

The above prices are offered only to subscribers. On the completion of the work, the price will be raised as follows: The ordinary edition, from 240 to 300 fr.; the large paper edition, from 500 to 600 fr.

S. W. Green, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

April 16

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 15. NEW YORK, April 14, 1877. WHOLE No. 274.

TWO CAPITAL VOLUMES ON HOME LIFE IN GERMANY AND FRANCE.

I.

GERMAN HOME LIFE.

REPRINTED FROM BLACKWOOD.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, ... *$1.50.*

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"'German Home Life' is the work of a lady whose extreme frankness and satirical humor amuse the reader greatly."—*London Daily News.*

"These clever little sketches deserve reading. The style is easy and pleasant."—*Vanity Fair.*

"It is as though the home life of Germany was spread out before us at a glance."—*Morning Post.*

"On the whole, we have not had so valuable a contribution to our knowledge of Continental manners and customs for many years."—*Academy.*

"'German Home Life' is both valuable and extremely interesting."—*Illustrated London News.*

II.

FRENCH HOME LIFE.

REPRINTED FROM BLACKWOOD.

1 vol., 12mo, cloth, ... *$1.50.*

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The way in which their neighbors live is always an object of curiosity with a large class of inquiring minds that can find no other vent for the divine energies of their nature. It is not often that the subject falls into the hands of persons with so much good sense and just perceptive powers as the author of this volume. He professes to have resided in France for many years, and, in fact, to have found a second home in that country, so that he is entitled to speak with the freedom and authority of personal experience."—*New York Tribune.*

"The Appletons publish an interesting volume on 'French Home Life,' reprinted from '*Blackwood's Magazine.* . . . The book is fresh and entertaining in style, and conveys a good deal of information."—*Boston Journal.*

"He tells us, pleasantly and instructively, of French children, food, manners, language, furniture, dress, marriage, and servants, conveying much authentic information upon these interesting topics. The fact that this series of papers originally appeared in *Blackwood's Magazine* proves their high character."—*Episcopal Register.*

"The book is one of decided interest, full of every-day affairs, of home-life, the life which is passed under a roof and at a fireside. The themes are Servants, Children, Furniture, Food, Manners, Dress, etc. The style is very pleasant, and the book one which throws much light on the real state of French society."—*The Presbyterian.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

WILL PUBLISH ABOUT APRIL 15th:

I.

THE COOKING MANUAL.

By JULIET CORSON, *Superintendent of the New York Cooking Schools, St. Mark's Place. 18mo, oiled cloth covers, 150 pages, 50 cents.*

"How well can we live if we are moderately poor?" is the motto of this book. The publishers have endeavored to second its suggestions as to economy by furnishing the book at the low price of 50 *cents.*

II.

CHEDAYNE OF KOTONO.

A Novel. By AUSBURN TOWNER, *Editor of "Elmira Advertiser." 1 vol., 12mo, 400 pages, $1.50.*

This story introduces the reader to a portion of American History of which almost nothing is generally known. The scene is laid in the Susquehanna Valley at the time when the rival claimants to the land, under the conflicting Charters of the Connecticut and Pennsylvania Companies, were settling their differences with the bullet.

The story is full of action which does not flag for an instant.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE

ECONOMICAL SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Fifty volumes, 16mo, $24.50. Net to Sunday-Schools.

Messrs. DODD, MEAD & COMPANY again call attention to this library, which they believe to be without an equal. It contains nearly fourteen thousand pages, 16*mo, of thoroughly excellent and salable stock, while the average price of each book to the school is only* 49 *cents.*

The reduction is bona fide, and not one at the expense of the bookseller alone.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS.

Scribner, Welford & Armstrong,

743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT NEW WORKS.

1.

EPICTETUS.

The Discourses of Epictetus. With the Encheiridion and Fragments. Translated. With notes, a life of Epictetus, and a view of his philosophy. By George Long, translator of "The Thoughts of M. Aurelius Antoninus," etc. 12mo, cloth, $2. (Bohn's Classical Library.)

2.

GESTA ROMANORUM;

Or, Entertaining Moral Stories. Invented by the Monks as a Fireside Recreation, and commonly applied in their discourses from the pulpit, whence the most celebrated of our own poets and others, from the earliest times, have extracted their plots. Translated from the Latin, with preliminary observations and copious notes. By the Rev. Chas. Swan. Revised and corrected by W. Hooper. 12mo, cloth. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.) $2.

3.

BELL (SIR CHARLES).

The Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression as connected with the Fine Arts. Seventh edition. Revised. 12mo, cloth. (Bohn's Artist's Library.) $2.

*** The frequent reference which has been made to Sir Charles Bell's Treatise on Expression, in recent lectures on art, and the generally admitted value of the work as an aid to the art student, have induced the publishers to issue a revised edition in a cheap and handy form.

4.

ON CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH.

Translated and adapted, under the direction of the author, from the German of Dr. Henry W. J. Thiersch. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

5.

NEW VOLUME OF THE

ART AND SCIENCE HAND-BOOKS.

Conferences. Held in connection with the Special Loan of Scientific Apparatus, 1876. Physics and Mechanics, by Spottiswoode, Huggins, J. Norman Lockyer, Sir W. Thomson, Professor Tyndall, Bosanquet, W. Chappell, Earl of Rosse, Mr. De La Rue, Sir Joseph Whitworth, C. W. Merrifield, J. Scott Russell, Professor Kennedy, Thomas Stevenson, and others. 12mo (420 pages), cloth, $2.2 .

*** These volumes are published at the suggestion of Viscount Sandon, Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education for the benefit of English and Foreign men of Science visiting the Loan Collection of Scientific Apparatus, explaining and demonstrating the method of using various instruments, as well as for reading papers on and discussing scientific subjects.

6.

ART IN ORNAMENT AND DRESS.

Translated from the French of Charles Blanc, author of the "Grammar of Painting," Member of the French Institute, etc. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

*** Valuable works on nearly every branch of Art (Painting, Sculpture, Decoration, Architecture, etc.) abound, but the above is the first of importance and authority which has been issued on "Personal Adornment," based on æsthetic principles, and illustrated and enforced by historical facts and comparisons. This work should be widely read and carefully studied by all who would secure the proper artistic effect—in the use of jewelry, materials and colors of costumes, arrangement and combinations of the various accessories of the toilet—which a refined taste and cultured society demand.

7.

THE INDUSTRIAL CLASSES AND INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS.

By G. Philips Bevan, F.G.S. Uniform with "British Manufacturing Industries." Two vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

CONTENTS.

Vol. I.—Mining Industries—Metal Manufactures—Finished Metal Trades—Chemical Works—Ceramics and Glass—Decorative Metal Work—Paper and Books—Index.

Vol. II.—Textiles and Clothing—Cotton, Flax, Linen, and Jute—Woollen and Worsted—Silk, Lace, and Hosiery—Minor Textiles—Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing—Clothing and Dress—Leather, Ropes, and Indiarubber—Food Industries—Sunday Industries—Working-Class Federation—Working-Class Legislation—Index.

8.

NEW ATLASES.

1. **The Unrivalled Classical Atlas.** Twenty-three colored maps, with complete index. 4to, attractive boards, $1.75.
2. The same. 4to, cloth, flexible, $2.50.
3. **The World Classical Atlas.** Twenty-three colored maps, with index. Royal 8vo, cloth, $2.50.
4. **The Unrivalled Atlas of Modern Geography,** for schools and families. Thirty-four maps, with index to twenty thousand names contained in the Atlas. W. & A. K. Johnston. Edinburgh and London. Folio, boards, $1.75.
5. The same. Cloth, $2.50.
6. **The World Modern Atlas.** Thirty-four maps. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, $2.50.

9.

JEUX D'ESPRIT.

Written and Spoken. By French and English Wits and Humorists. Collected and edited by Henry S. Leigh. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

10.

CHAUCER FOR CHILDREN.

A Golden Key. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. With eight illustrations in colors, and numerous wood-cuts, by the author. Small 4to, cloth gilt, $4.20.

11.

THE LIFE OF MAHOMET.

Founder of the Religion of Islamism and of the Empire of the Saracens. With notices of the History of Islamism and of Arabia. New edition by the Rev. Samuel Green. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

12.

THE KORAN.

Commonly called the Alkoran of Mohammed. Translated into English from the original Arabic. With explanatory notes taken from the most approved commentators, to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse. By Geo. Sale. (The "Chandos Classics" Edition.) 12mo, paper, 75 cents; cloth extra, $1.

Also **"The Library Edition"** of **"The Koran."** With maps and plans. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.'S

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THE LATEST AND BEST NOVEL.

THE THIRD THOUSAND.

THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S.

BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

With four illustrations by Alfred Fredericks. One volume, 12mo, cloth.....$1.50

"*We have no hesitation in saying that there is no living writer—man or woman—who has Mrs. Burnett's dramatic power in telling a story. This probably seems like very strong praise, and so it is; but no one who reads the story carefully will say that it is not deserved. . . . . The publication of a story like 'That Lass o' Lowrie's' is a red letter day in the world of literature.*"—NEW YORK HERALD.

A NEW VOLUME IN

LANGE'S COMMENTARY.

Dr. PHILIP SCHAFF, General Editor.

THE BOOKS OF SAMUEL.

Translated, enlarged, and edited by Rev. C. H. Toy, D.D., LL.D., and Rev. John A. Broadus, D.D., LL.D., Professors in the Theological Seminary, Greenville, S. C. One volume, 8vo, cloth.....$5.00

A NEW EDITION.

FORSYTH'S LIFE OF CICERO.

Two volumes in one, illustrated. Uniform in style with the one volume edition of the Life of Dr. Macleod, and Dean Stanley's Life of Dr. Arnold. Price, $2.50.

"His book is a valuable contribution to our standard literature."—*North American Review.*

THE WIT AND WISDOM OF THE HAYTIANS.

By Hon. JOHN BIGELOW.

One volume, square 16mo, large paper, untrimmed.....$1.00

A DELIGHTFUL BOOK.

(The Second Edition now ready.)

CHARLES KINGSLEY:

HIS LETTERS, AND MEMORIES OF HIS LIFE.

Edited by his Wife. Abridged edition. With steel portrait and illustrations. One volume, 8vo, 504 pages, cloth.....$2.50

"It will be read with far greater interest than the lives of the impossible models of perfection that fill so large a space in English and American biography."—*New York Tribune.*

PRACTICAL HINTS ON OUT-DOOR LIFE.

HOW TO CAMP OUT.

By JOHN M. GOULD, Portland, Me.

One volume, 12mo, cloth, illustrated.....$1.00

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 14, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.
All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

Subscriptions and Advertisements from England received by B. F. Stevens, 17 Henrietta street, Covent Garden, London. Subscriptions from the European Continent filled by E. Steiger, 22 and 24 Frankfort street, New York, and all German booksellers.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE LIFE OF BRYAN W. PROCTER, whom everybody knows as "Barry Cornwall," will be published on or about the 20th by Roberts Brothers. It will be a large duodecimo of towards 400 pages, uniform with Hamerton's works, and will contain a fine steel portrait of Barry Cornwall. The autobiographical part of the volume is so delightful that it is much to be regretted Mr. Procter did not live to complete it or had not begun it earlier. The reminiscences of his literary friends will gratify the admirers of Lamb, Hunt, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and the other famous authors who lighted up the annals of English literature a generation since. Barry Cornwall was a noble, sweet-natured man, and this volume, which his wife and his friend Coventry Patmore have prepared, will confirm and perpetuate the impression of his rare worth.

THE promised volume on "The Nature and Work of Christ" will be first published by G. P. Putnam's Sons in pamphlet form, one sermon at a time. That by Dr. Howard Crosby is nearly ready. This house propose to issue immediately an interesting volume of "Academy Sketches," which they propose, if supported, to print annually. It will include *fac simile* reproductions, from sketches by the artists, somewhat larger than those in the illustrated catalogue, of a hundred of the leading pictures in the spring exhibition, with descriptive notes by a leading art critic. Mr. Blackburn's similar enterprise has been so successful in London that we may hope for a success here.

LEWIS H. MORGAN'S great work on "Ancient Society" will be the next publication at Henry Holt & Co.'s. This promises to be the most comprehensive work yet written on a subject of growing interest. It traces the progress of man through the hundred thousand years' existence imputed to him, from early savagery to civilization, deals with the two great lines of governmental development, through family and the land, and in the third book treats at length of the various stages through which marriage has passed to reach its present monogamic *status*. It is claimed that the book will rank with Tyler's and Lubbock's works. The third of Auerbach's later village stories, "Aloys," will be issued at the same time.

HARPER & BROS. will shortly issue Hon. E. G. Squier's important work on "Peru," the result of personal research, and giving, it is said, more information than any existing work on that country, with several hundred illustrations from photographs and author's sketches; the new novel by Miss Johnson, "Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage;" another Shakespeare play, edited for school use by Mr. Rolfe, "Macbeth," belonging to a series which grows more popular as it grows longer; and, in the "Half-Hour Series," a lecture by Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P., on "Oliver Cromwell."

BRET HARTE'S play, "Two Men of Sandy Bar," is now published by James R. Osgood & Co. Whatever obstacle prevented its publication when it was announced some months ago has been removed; and now those who do not go to the theatre can judge of the interest of the play for themselves.

LEE & SHEPARD will publish in a few days, with Mr. Curtis Guild's readable book of travels, "Abroad Again," mentioned last week, a new edition of Murray's "Adirondack Adventures," which is at once a sufficient guide to the Adirondacks and a most enjoyable series of sporting anecdotes and exploits. It will be bound in new and attractive style.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. have nearly ready "The Great Invitation," the volume of sermons on the Boston revival meetings by many more or less distinguished clergymen of different denominations in Boston and vicinity. It is edited by Rev. H. M. Grout, of Concord, Mass., and will appeal to a large constituency.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER will shortly publish a new novel, by Judge E. A. Thomas of Wyoming Territory, called "At Swords' Points."

MR. WORTHINGTON has arranged with Messrs. Longmans & Co. for an edition of Le Maout and Decaisne's Botany, translated by Hooker, and for a new edition of Pole on Whist.

AUCTION SALES.

April 16th.—Miscellaneous Collection. Bangs.

April 17th.—Miscellaneous Collection. Bangs.

April 19th.—Collection, mostly Theological. Bangs.

April 18th and following days.—Alofsen Library. Numismatics; Bibliography; Genealogy; Americana. Leavitt.

April 26th and following days.—Bruggen Collection. Art Works and Illustrated Books; History; Genealogy; Numismatics; Manners and Customs. Amsterdam: Fred. Muller & Co. Heerengracht, 329.

May 9 and following days.—Americana. Taylor & Gould, Baltimore. (See adv.)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Abbott.—A Treatise upon the United States Courts and their Practice, explaining the Enactments by which they are controlled, their Organization and Powers, their Peculiar Jurisdiction, and the Modes of Pleading and Procedure in them, with numerous Practical Forms. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. *3d ed.*, rewritten and corrected conformably to the revised statutes and recent decisions. Vol. 2. Original Lists—Review—Forms. 8°, pp. 634. Shp., $7.50.....*Ward & P.*

***Arnold.**—Last Essays on Church and Religion. By Matthew Arnold. 12°, pp. 228. $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

Benning.—Hester Lenox. Seeking a Life-Motto. By Howe Benning. Illustr. 12°, pp. 272. $1. *Am. Tract Soc.*

***Bible.**—The Psalms, with Introd. and Critical Notes. By Rev. A. C. Jennings, M.A., assisted in parts by the Rev. W. H. Lowe, M.A. Vol. 1. Psalms I. to LXXII., with Prolegomena. Cr. 8°. $3.50.....*Macmillan.*

Bonar.—A Commentary on the Book of Leviticus, Expository and Practical, with Critical Notes. By Rev. Andrew A. Bonar (Collace). Large 12°, pp. 513. $1.75. *Carter.*

***Brooke.**—Recollections of the Irish Church. By Richard S. Brooke, D.D. Cr. 8°. $2.....*Macmillan.*

Browning, E. B. *See* Stoddard.

Butts.—Frolic and her Friends. By Mrs. M. F. Butts. Illustr. 12°, pp. 144. 75 c.....*Am. Tract Soc.*

***Cæsar.**—The Civil War. Ed., with Introd., Notes, and Maps, by C. E. Moberly, M.A. 12°. $1.50. *Macmillan.*

Centi. *See* Mescolanza (La).

Cernuschi.—Nomisma; or, "Legal Tender." By Henri Cernuschi, author of "Bi-Metallic Money." 12°. $1.25. *Appleton.*

Chaney.—Hollis-Street Church, from Mather Byles to Thos. Starr King. 1732-1861. Two Discourses, given in Hollis-Street Meeting-House Dec. 31, 1876, and Jan. 7, 1877. By George Leonard Chaney. 8°, pp. 70. Pap., 75 c.....*Williams.*

Clarke.—The Hour which Cometh and Now is. Sermons by Jas. Freeman Clarke. [*New ed.*] 16°, pp. vi, 364. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

Daly.—The Theory of Art, and Some Objections to Utilitarianism. By Guy D. Daly, M.D. 8°, pp. 13. Pap., 25 c.....*Appleton.*

Du Bois.—Elements of Graphical Statics, and their Application to Framed Structures, etc. Cranes; Bridge, Roof, and Suspension Trusses; Braced and Stone Arches; Pivot and Draw Spans; Continuous Girders, etc. By A. J. DuBois, C.E., Ph.D. 1 vol. text and 1 vol. plates. 8°. *2d ed. rev. and partly rewritten.* $5.....*Wiley.*

— *See also* Weyrauch.

East.—My Saviour; or, Devotional Meditations, in Prose and Verse, on the Names and Titles of the Lord Jesus Christ. By the Rev. John East, A.M. 12°, pp. 252. 75 c. *Carter.*

Fillmore.—Songs of Gratitude. For Sunday-Schools. By James H. Fillmore. Obl. 8°, pp. 160. Bds., 35 c. *Fillmore Bros.*

French.—Giving in Hard Times: A Word to the People and their Pastors. By Rev. John Abbott French. 18°, pp. 27. Pap., 3 c.....*Presb. Bd.*

Griffin.—From Traditional to Rational Faith; or, The Way I came from Baptist to Liberal Christianity. By R. Andrew Griffin. (Town and Country Series, vol. 2.) 16°. $1.....*Roberts.*

Harrison.—Up-Stairs. By Jennie Harrison. Illustr. 12°, pp. 271. $1.....*Am. Tract Soc.*

Harry Fennimore's Principles. By the author of "A Summer in a Forest," "Floy Lindsley and her Friends." Illustr. 12°, pp. 296. $1.....*Am. Tract Soc.*

Harte.—Two Men of Sandy Bar. A Play. By Bret Harte. 18°, pp. 151. $1.....*Osgood.*

Hayes.—Electro-Thermal Bath; Therapeutic Use of Faradaic and Galvanic Currents in the Electro-Thermal Bath. By Justin Hayes, M.D. 12°, pp. 112. $1.25. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*

Higginson.—A Book of American Explorers. By Thos. Wentworth Higginson. (Young Folks' Series.) Illustr. 12°, pp. xii, 367. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

Horace. *See* Hovenden.

***Hovenden.**—Horace's Life and Character. An Epitome of his Satires and Epistles. By R. M. Hovenden, B.A. 12°. $1.75.....*Macmillan.*

Jennings and Lowe. *See* Bible.

Jewett.—Deephaven. By Sarah O. Jewett. 18°, pp. 255. $1.25.....*Osgood.*

Kavanagh.—Two Lilies. A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh. 12°, pp. 443. $1.25.....*Appleton.*

***Lange.**—New German Method. By Hermann Lange. Vol. 2. A Grammar of the German Language. 8°. $1.75. *Macmillan.*

Lansing.—The Holy Ones. By John A. Lansing. 16°, pp. 96. 75 c.....Boston: *The Author.*

Lester.—Our First Hundred Years. By C. Edwards Lester. *University ed.* 2 vols. in 1. 8°, pp. xix, 482; vii, 480. $2.50.....*U. S. Pub. Co.*

Leviticus. *See* Bonar.

Literature Primers. *See* Peile; Tozer.

Lockyer. *See* Manchester Science Lectures.

***Manchester** Science Lectures for the People. Why the Earth's Chemistry Is as It is. Three Lectures by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. Illustr. 12°. Pap., 25 c. *Macmillan.*

****Mescolanza** (La). By Cénti. 12°. Pap., 75 c. *Lippincott.*

Moberly, C. E. *See* Cæsar.

Moore.—Fires: Their Causes, Prevention and Extinction, combining also a Guide to Agents respecting Insurance against Loss by Fire, and containing Information as to the Construction of Buildings, Special Features of Manufacturing Hazards, Writing of Policies, Adjustment of Losses, etc. etc. By F. C. Moore, Special Agent, Continental Ins. Co. [Pub. for Continental Ins. Co. of N. Y.] 16°, pp. 290, viii. $2.....*Kingsland & Co.*

Nason.—The Lives of the Eminent American Evangelists Dwight Lyman Moody and Ira David Sankey, together with an Account of their Labors in Great Britain and America, and also a Sketch of the Lives of Philip P. Bliss and Eben Tourjee. By Rev. Elias Nason. 12°, pp. 360. $1.50.....*Lothrop; Russell.*

O'Kane.—Jasper and Gold. A Choice Collection of Song Gems for Sunday Schools, Social Meetings, etc. By T. C. O'Kane. Obl. 8°, pp. 160. Bds., 35 c. *Hitchcock & W.*

Peile.—Philology. By John Peile, M.A. (Literature Primers, ed. by J. R. Green, M.A.) 18°, pp. 164. 45 c. *Appleton.*

Phelps.—The Holy Land, with Glimpses of Europe and Egypt. By S. D. Phelps, D.D. With 25 ill. 12°, pp. 449. $1.50.....*U. D. Ward.*

Philpotts and Jerram. *See* Xenophon.

Psalms. *See* Bible.

Remsen.—Principles of Theoretical Chemistry, with Special Reference to the Constitution of Chemical Compounds. By Ira Remsen, M.D. 12°. $1.50.....*Lea.*

Reynolds.—A System of Medicine. Ed. by J. Russell Reynolds, M.D., F.R.S. Vol. 4. Diseases of the Heart. 8°. $6; shp., $7.....*Lippincott.*

Richter.—Campaner Thal and Other Writings. From the German of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°, pp. vi, 383. $1.25.....*Holt.*

— Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces; or, The Married Life, Death, and Wedding of the Advocate of the Poor Firman Stanislaus Sievenkäs. By Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. Transl. from the German by Edward Henry Noel. With a Memoir of the Author, by Thomas Carlyle. (Leisure Hour Series.) 2 vols. 16°, pp. viii, 361; v, 345. Ea., $1.25.....*Holt.*

Robertson.—Notes on Genesis. By Rev. F. W. Robertson. 12°, pp. 211. $1.50.....*Dutton.*

Roscoe. *See* Science Lectures.

***Science** Lectures at So. Kensington. Technical Chemistry. By Prof. Roscoe, F.R.S. Illustr. 12°. Pap., 20 c. *Macmillan.*

***Sellar.**—Roman Poets of the Augustan Age. Virgil. By W. Y. Sellar, M.A. 8°. $5.....*Macmillan.*

****Seward.**—Autobiography of Wm. H. Seward (1801-1834). With a Memoir of his Life, and Selections from his Letters from 1831-1846, by Frederick W. Seward. Illustr. 8°, pp. 822. $4.25; shp., $5.25; hf. Tky., $6.25. Tky., $8.25.....*Appleton.*

Six Little Cooks; or, Aunt Jane's Cooking Class. 12°, pp. 236. $1.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*

South Kensington. *See* Science Lectures.

Spencer.—Principles of Sociology. By Herbert Spencer. Vol. 1. 12°. $2.50.....*Appleton.*

Stoddard.—Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, addressed to Richard Hengist Horne, with a Preface and Memoir by Richard Henry Stoddard. 2 vols. Sq. 12°. $2.50.....*Miller.*

Town and Country Series. *See* Griffin.

Tozer.—Classical Geography. By H. F. Tozer. (Literature Primers, ed. by J. R. Green, M.A.) 18°, pp. 127. 45 c.....*Appleton.*

Tyler.—The Direct Study of English Masterpieces. Shakespeare Course. Subjects and References arranged for the Use of Students electing English Literature. By Moses Coit Tyler. 8°, pp. 11. Pap., 25 c.....*Sheehan.*

Weyrauch.—Strength and Determination of the Dimensions of Structures of Iron and Steel, with Reference to the latest Investigations. An Elementary Appendix to all Text-Books upon Iron and Steel Construction. By Dr. Phil. Jacob J. Weyrauch. With four lithographed plates. Transl. by A. J. Du Bois, Ph.D. With an Appendix by Robt. H. Thurston, A.M. 8°, pp. 208. $2. *Wiley.*

White.—Classical Literature. Principally Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman, with some Account of the Persian, Chinese, and Japanese, in the Form of Sketches of Authors and Specimens from Translations of their Works. By C. A. White, author of "The Student's Mythology. 12°, pp. xviii, 431. $2.50.....*Holt.*

Whitmore.—Unjust Taxes: A Criticism of the Massachusetts System of Local Taxation. By Wm. H. Whitmore. 8°, pp. 18. Pap., 10 c.....*Williams.*

Wilkes.—Shakespeare from an American Point of View; including an Inquiry as to his Religious Faith, and his Knowledge of Law, with the Baconian Theory considered. By Geo. Wilkes. 8°, pp. xi, 471. $3.....*Appleton.*

***Xenophon.**—Easy Selections from Xenophon's Anabasis. With Vocabulary. Ed., with Notes, etc., by J. S. Philpotts, M.A., and C. S. Jerram, M.A. 12°. $1.50. *Macmillan.*

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.

Benning, Hester Lenox..... ....$1.00
Butts, Frolic and Her Friends..... 75
Harison, Up-Stairs..... 1.00
Harry Fennimore's Principles..... 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Cernuschi, Nomisma..... 1.25
Daly, Theory of Art..... .....Pap. 25
Kavanagh, Two Lilies..... ..... 1.25
Peile, Philology.... 45
Seward, Autobiog. of W. H. $4.25; $5.25; $6.25, and 8.25
Spencer, Principles of Sociology, v. 1.... 2.50
Tozer, Classical Geography..... 45
Wilkes, Shakespeare from an Am. Point of View..... 3 00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

Bonar, Comm. on Leviticus..... 1.75
East, My Saviour, etc..... 75

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Robertson, Notes on Genesis..... 1.50

FILLMORE BROS., Cincinnati.

Fillmore, Songs of Gratitude.....Bds. 35

HITCHCOCK & WALDEN, Cincinnati.

O'Kane, Jasper & Gold.....Bds. 35

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Richter, Campaner Thal.—Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces, 2 v.....Per v. 1.25
White, Classical Literature..... 2.50

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Hayes, Electro-Thermal Bath..... 1.25
Six Little Cooks..... 1.00

E. A. KINGSLAND & CO., 51 Nassau st., N. Y.

Moore, Fires: Their Causes, etc..... 2.00

JOHN A. LANSING, Boston.

Lansing, The Holy Ones..... 75

HENRY C. LEA, Phila.

Remsen, Theoretical Chemistry..... 1.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Freeman, Hour Which Cometh and Now Is, *new ed*..... 1.50
Higginson, Bk. of Am. Explorers..... 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Mescolanza (La).....Pap. 75
Reynolds, System of Medicine, v. 4. $6 and 7.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Nason, Lives of the Am. Evangelists..... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Arnold, Last Essays on Church and Religion.....$1.50
Bible, Psalms, introd., etc., by Jennings and Lowe, v. 1..... 3.50
Brooke, Recollections of Irish Ch..... 2.00
Cæsar, Civil War, ed., etc., by Moberly... 1.50
Hovenden, Horace's Life, etc..... 1.75
Lange, New German Method, v. 2..... 1.75
Manchester Science Lect., Lockyer's Why Is the Earth's Chemistry as It is?..Pap. 25
Science Lect. at So. Kensington, Roscoe's Technical Chemistry.....Pap. 20
Sellar, Roman Poets of Augustan Age, Virgil..... 5 00
Xenophon, Easy Sel. from Anabasis, ed., etc., by Philpotts and Jerram..... 1 50

JAMES MILLER, New York.

Stoddard, Letters, etc., of E. B. Browning, 2 v..... 2.50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Harte, Two Men of Sandy Bar..... 1.00
Jewett, Deephaven..... 1.25

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Philadelphia.

French, Giving in Hard Times.....Pap. 3

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Griffin, From Traditional to Rational Faith..... 1.00

B. B. RUSSELL, Boston.

Nason, Lives of Am. Evangelists..... 1.50

SHEEHAN & CO., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Tyler, Direct. Study of Engl. Masterpieces, Shakespeare Course.....Pap. 25

UNITED STATES PUB. CO., New York.

Lester, Our First Hundred Years, *Univ. ed.*, 2 v. in 1..... 2.50

U. D. WARD, New York.

Phelps, The Holy Land..... 1.50

WARD & PELOUBET, New York.

Abbott, U. S. Courts and their Pract., *3d ed.*, v. 2.....Shp. 7.50

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

DuBois, Elem. of Graphical Statics, 2 v., *2d ed*..... ..... 5 00
Weyrauch, Structures of Iron and Steel.. 2 00

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Chaney, Hollis-St. Church, 1732–1861. Pap. 75
Whitmore, Unjust Taxes.....Pap. 10

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Rev. Green Willingwood; or, Life among the Clergy. By Rev. Robert Fisher. 12°, pp. 266. (*Apl.* 21.)

Women's Secrets; or, How to be Beautiful. By Louise Capsadell. *9th ed.*, enl. 75 c.; pap., 25 c. (*Apl.* 16.)

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER Phila.

A Short Latin Grammar. Part Third. The Moods and Tenses. By Edward Roth, A.M. 18°. 25 c.

Overland Tales. By Josephine Clifford. 12°.

At Swords' Points. A Novel. By Judge E. A. Thomas, of Wyoming Territory.

To the Sun! Captain Hector's Wonderful Adventures. From the French of Jules Verne. By Edward Roth. Profusely ill.

A Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery. Containing Information Anatomical and Physiological, Sanitary and Hygienic, together with the Treatment of Accident and Emergency, and the Management of Illness By Spencer Thomson, M.D., etc. First Am. from the last London ed. Rev., with additions, by Henry H. Smith, M.D., etc. Subscription ed. 8°. $3.

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Chedayne. A Tale of Border Warfare in the Wyoming Valley. By Ausburn Towner.

CARL DOERFLINGER, Milwaukee, Wis.

Schabiade. Leben und Thaten des Fritz Schäbig. Eine erbauliche Historie in lustigen Reimen von Frater Jocundus. 24°, pp. 157. Pap. (*Apl.* 10.)

Neue Gedichte von Georg Herwegh. Herausgegeben nach seinem Tode. 16°, pp. 291. $1.85; pap., $1.35. (*Apl.* 15.)

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Old Bob, the Performing Dog. With 30 pictures by E. Pirodon.

The First Horse and the First Carriage. With 30 pictures by L. Froelich.

The Sunday Evening Hour. By Mrs. D. P. Sanford. With over 60 illustrations.

The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. The Bampton Lectures for 1876. By W. Alexander, D.D. 8°. $2.50. (*Apl.* 18.)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

A Family Feud. After the German of Ludwig Harder. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

The Influence of the Mother on Offspring and Pre-Natal Education. By Prof. W. A. Hammond.

The Nature and Work of Christ. Sermons by Twelve Leading Clergymen of New York City.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Robert Raikes, Journalist and Philanthropist. A Hist. of the Origin of Sunday Schools. By Alfred Gregory.

Books for the People. A Series of Cheap Books with clear type and large illustrations. Ea., 16 pp., imp. 8°.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Arnim's (Count) Reply to the Charges contained in a Letter from Prince Bismarck to the Emperor of Germany. Cr. 8°. Hardwicke.....5s.

Arnold, Matthew.—Last Essays on Church and Religion. Cr. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co.....7s.

Barrett, W. A.—English Glee and Madrigal Writers. 8°. Wm. Reeves.....2s. 6d.

Day, W. H.—Headaches: their Nature, Causes, and Treatment. Cr. 8°. Churchill.....6s. 6d.

De Casson, E. A.—The Cradle of the Blue Nile. 2 vols. cr. 8°. Murray.....21s.

Duffield, A. J.—Peru in the Guano Age. Cr. 8°. Bentley.....4s.

Gould, Rev. S. Baring.—The Mystery of Suffering. Cr. 8°. Skeffington.....3s. 6d.

Hadfield, W.—Brazil and the River Plate. 1870-76. 8°. Church.....10s.

New Republic (The); or, Culture, Faith, and Philosophy in an English Country House. 2 vols. cr. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....21s.

Pascoe, F. P.—Zoological Classification. 12°. J. Van Voorst.....6s. 6d.

Pfeiffer, Emily.—Glân-Alarch, his Silence and Song. Cr. 8°. King.....6s.

Poole, S. L.—Essays in Oriental Numismatics. Second Series. 8°. Trübner & Co.....5s.

Russell, W. H.—Tour of the Prince of Wales in India. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8°. S. Low.....42s.

Sayles, L. C.—The Law of Racing, with Notes, etc. Cr. 8°. Shaw.....2s. 6d.

Sidney, Sir P., Complete Poems of, ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. 3 vols. cr. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....18s.

Texts Misquoted and Misapplied, by R. C. L. B. 18°. Hatchards.....1s. 6d.

Venn, Rev. J.—Three Chapters on Holiness. 8°. Nisbet.....7s. 6d.

Williams, C. T.—Influence of Climate in the Prevention and Treatment of Pulmonary Consumption. Cr. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co.....5s.

GEORGE HERWEGH.

CARL DÖRFLINGER, Milwaukee, Wis., announces for early publication a work which no doubt will find many and eager buyers among the cultivated German population. And so it should, alike on account of merit and because of the noble purpose of the publisher. It is the "Neue Gedichte" (New Poems) by the late Georg Herwegh, the famous German revolutionary poet and powerful champion of liberty. The net proceeds of this authorized American edition will be for the benefit of Herwegh's widow, a lady equally distinguished by her literary culture and social virtues, and her unremitting devotion to her husband during his many trials and sufferings from Prussian persecution. The results of this persecution, continuing throughout his exile and to the dying days of the poet, are still felt by his widow, who is left in solitary seclusion at Baden-Baden by a society which fears, in cultivating her company, to incur the displeasure of the powers that be. The "Neue Gedichte" will be issued in a neat volume of 291 pages, price, in paper, $1.35; cloth, gilt edges, $1.85. The same publisher has ready a small volume of humorous poems under the title "Schabiade; Leben u. Thaten des Fritz Schäbig, von Frater Jocundus." Mr. Dörflinger began in January the publication of a German monthly for the young under the title *Onkel Karl*, at the low price of $1.50 per annum.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 14, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

A. B. T. A.

"PLEASE inform me," writes a retailer, "if the American Book-Trade Association is still in existence?" and he goes on to ask of what avail it is, and to enter the usual complaint of discrimination against the trade. "A certain hymn-book was offered to a Sunday-school superintendent last summer at 57 cents net, and the same book was charged to me at 60 cents net." And so on—the old, old story, too bad not to be true.

We cannot say to our friend that the A. B. T. A. is a very lively organization just now, or give him much present hope. The President-elect, we believe, has never accepted or declined, and probably considers that there is now nothing in particular to decline. The Executive Committee, which, under present circumstances, is the head and front of the offending, has no encouragement to do any thing, and the Book Fair Committee has lost its head. The "twenty per cent" rule has practically fallen to the ground,—we will not now stop to ask why,—and it might not be a bad thing for the Executive Committee to say so frankly, and, in "relieving" those who have steadily kept their word, to point the suggestive moral.

But it is not yet time to write the epitaph of the A. B. T. A. The "twenty per cent rule" (so-called) was simply a device to vindicate the principle on which all trade must be founded—that to pay his bills a man must make a profit. Its best friends hoped that this rule, logically followed out, would at last do away with the necessity for its existence, giving the public its books on the "one-price" system, which is the cheapest in the end, and assuring the trade a certain, if smaller, discount. The A. B. T. A. tried to do a good thing,—though some think in the wrong way,—but its measures failed. The trade sales come back again—and the leading buyer is the man who has just 'paid 15 cents on the dollar. The man who knows best how to do business seems to have the least chance. The small houses find it hard to stick to business principles against the policy of their large competitors. And yet, meanwhile, the principle which the A. B. T. A. asserted is constantly being vindicated. The underseller or the reckless dealer fails again and again, and the entry in "profit and loss" is a staring argument against their hand-to-mouth methods of business. Some time must come the end. This thing cannot go on forever, and *if* the square dealer can stem the tide, he will come out best off in the end. The *if* is where the wrong is done.

There is therefore still work for the A. B. T. A. Better times will give it a better chance, not perhaps to rehabilitate the retail-price rule, but to convert the trade to better methods of business. The Stationers' Board has set one good example, and if the undersellers sell the stationers out, they are likely to get short rope. There is no good reason why another effort should not be made against trade sales, and the experiment of a free Book Fair has yet to be tried. It is suggested that as Philadelphia has practically made the best figure in reform, a fall Fair should be held there, with the auctioneer's ten per cent to be given to the trade. But even if it does not succeed at any of these things, the A. B. T. A. can do an educational work, has indeed been doing an educational work that will some day bear fruit. Talk comes to something in the long run, and if a Convention serves no other purpose, let the trade shake hands once a year and have a talk.

"SCHOOL-BOOK REFORM" in Minnesota is not prospering. Mr. Merrill, who has been in town, has given up the idea of making a set of books, if it ever was entertained, and has been trying to make such terms with the regular publishers as would give him a comfortable commission as middle-man. As Readers of the present size can scarcely be made at the price he named, he can only offer inducements by offering his contract in a lump to one publisher, so that one book balances another, and no publisher can afford to accept even the entire contract except with bonds from Mr. Merrill, since he can after all show no demand for his books and the constitutionality of the law may be impeached as soon as there is any motive to do so. In fact, a private citizen, in no way, we understand, instigated or supported by publishers, has already entered application

for an injunction. Meanwhile St. Paul has already made a separate contract for its own supply, and the country districts, with no penalty to fear, are not likely to stand bearing he brunt of the contract. Some of the Wisconsin papers are showing up the business brilliantly. We hope the fight will be thoroughly fought out in Minnesota, so that there may be certainty on one side or the other. The New York job has been reported back to the House from Committee "for consideration," that is, without comment. The only danger here is, probably, that it might slip through in a hurry.

THE conclusion of the trade sale shows poorer prices than at the beginning—the idea of the "Leisure Hour Series" going at 30 cents!—and our arguments of last week look the stronger. Meanwhile "trades" of stock among buyers and non-buyers are on the *tapis*—and thus again the publishers' direct sales are checked. The roll shows as prominent attendants Mr. Lovering, of Boston, Leggatt Bros., Mr. Henry Miller, and others of the Nassau-street neighborhood, R. H. Macy & Co., of this city, Fred. Loeser & Co., the similar house of Brooklyn, W. W. Swayne, of the latter place, Mr. Macdonald, the "Book-butcher" of Troy, and so on. Without casting any imputation on these gentlemen, we may be allowed to point out whom the trade sales please best. A communication is printed elsewhere: perhaps we had better explain that it is meant for satire.

A NEW rival of the regular trade has cropped up from an unexpected quarter. The New York *Tribune* has been printing "novel extras" of late, and has recently issued in a ten-cent sheet "Black Spirits and White," published regularly by D. Appleton & Co. This has led to a fight. Of course, in the absence of copyright law, any body has the legal right to print an English book; the moral right, when author's royalty is paid, as by this house, is another question. Certainly it seems scarcely the thing for a journal so liberally supported by the publishing interest to enter into competition of this sort. It may be said that this is only a question of "courtesy" or good taste, but then this is important. Oh! for international copyright!

THE plates of Fisher's Latin Grammars were wrongly given, in our report of the Schermerhorn sale, to the Lippincott house. They were bought in under the call name of "Kimball," which was understood by the auctioneer's representative to mean Mr. Kimball, of J. B. Lippincott & Co.

THE TRADE SALE.

THE continuation of the trade sale on Thursday (5th) differed in no marked degree from the sales of the preceding days, except that it showed a slight falling off in prices, and a divided tendency on the part of buyers to pay as little as possible for indifferent lots. The first invoice offered was from Jansen, McClurg & Co., which brought, on an average, barely one-third of retail figures. The best selling book on the list was of course Haberton's "Jericho Road" ($1) at 60 and 57½ cents. Mason's "Primer of Political Economy" (75 cents) brought 40–37½ cents. The large invoices of Scribner, Welford & Armstrong and Scribner, Armstrong & Co. met a hearty reception and ran well, though the good prices which their best publications brought were contrasted with low rates on many of their more expensive and slower books. Trollope's "Italy" ($22.50) sold at $13.50–$12; Doré's "Spain" ($18) at $8.25–$8; Rawlinson's "Herodotus," 4 vols. ($6), at $3.75–$3.60; Walton's "Welsh Scenery" ($35) at $8.25; Schliemann's "Troy and Its Remains" ($12.50) at $8; "Thackerayana" ($3.75) at $2–$1.80; the Brontë books, 7 vols. ($3), at $1.67½ and $1.50; the Rose Library, 7 vols. (50 cents), at 11 cents; Dyce's "Shakespeare," 9 vols. ($3), at $1.50 and $1.67½; Scott's works, Pocket edition, sets, 40 vols. (75 cents), at 32½ cents; Brewster's "Life of Sir Isaac Newton" ($2.50) at 50 cents; one set of "Punch," 17 vols. ($9), at $3; "Hogarth," 2 vols. ($26.25), at $7 25; Tennyson's Library edition, 6 vols. ($6.50), at $1. In the American invoice, "Philip Nolan's Friends," by Edward Everett Hale ($1.75), sold at $1.05 and $1; Dr. Field's "Travels Around the World" ($2) at $1.20, with a duplication of 70 copies; Schuyler's "Turkistan," 2 vols. ($2.50), at $1.50, with a sale of about 30 duplicated; Professor Perry's "Introduction to Political Economy" ($1.50) at 90 cents, with a duplication of 58 copies; "Epochs of Modern History," in 9 vols. ($1), at a range of 60 and 50 cents; Marion Harland's "Common Sense" ($1.75) at $1.05, with a duplication of about 100 copies each; Holland's works throughout at about 42 per cent off; "Library of Wonders," 20 vols. ($1.25), at 62½ and 50 cents; Bric-a-Brac series, 10 vols. ($1.50), at 90, 85, and 80 cents; Dawson's "Federalist" ($2.50) at $1.45, with a duplication of 32 copies; Lange's Commentary, 21 vols. ($5), at $2.92½; Dean Stanley's works at 40 per cent off; Jules Verne's works, 5 vols. ($3), at $1.50 and $1.45; Library of Wonders, second series, 10 vols. ($1.50), at 75 cents; Froude's "England," Chelsea edition, 12 vols. ($1.75), at 95 cents; Murray's "Manual of Mythology" ($2.25) at $1.35; "Epochs of Ancient History," 7 vols. ($1), at 50–40 cents; Mommsen's "Rome," 4 vols. ($2), at $1.20–$1.15; Sans Souci Series, 3 vols. ($1.50), at 80 cents; Erckmann-Chatrian's "Friend Fritz" ($1.25) at 72½ cents, and "Waterloo" and "Conscript" at 70 cents, with a duplication of 40 copies each; Scribner's list of school-books brought from 40 to 50 off. The Lee & Shepard invoice brought generally low prices, many of its popular series scarcely averaging 50 per cent on the list prices. The Oliver Optic books ($1.50) sold at prices ranging from 75 to 50 cents, the greater part being taken at the latter figure. Nearly the entire lot of juvenile series were remainder lots and barely averaged 30 per

cent. The Illustrated Boston Poets ($3.50) averaged about $1.50 per vol., Moore and Shakespeare selling at a slight advance. Dickens' works, Household edition, 196 sets of 15 vols. each ($1.50), were knocked down at prices ranging from 60 to 50 cents. Higginson's new work, "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers" ($1.50), was eagerly taken at 90 cents, and the lot was raised from 100 to 200 copies. The invoice of George Routledge & Sons followed next, and was sold, with few exceptions, at very low rates. Their most popular publications, as "Esop's Fables," "Arabian Nights," "Grimm's Stories," "Marryatt's Novels," etc., sold at a little below half off. Johnson's Pocket Dictionary (25 cents) sold quickly at 13 cents, and the lot of 100 was doubled; the "British Poets," 50 vols. ($1.75), was duplicated at 75 cents; Knight's "Shakespeare," 8 vols. ($5), sold at $2.05, and Staunton's edition, 3 vols. ($7.50), at $2.95; Wood's "Natural History," 5 vols. ($7), at $3.25 and $3. In R. Worthington's invoice, Taine's "English Literature," 4 vols. ($2.50), sold at $1.40–$1.25; Knight's "Half-Hours," 4 vols. ($2.62½), at $1.05; the "Chandos Poets," 7 vols. ($3.75), at $1.30 and $1.40; the "Chandos Classics," 33 vols. ($1), at 40 and 37½ cents; Chambers' Encycloyedia, 10 vols. ($3), at $1.75 and $1.65; Thackeray's works, 12 vols. ($2.50), at $1.15; Owen's "Comparative Anatomy," 3 vols. ($10), at $3.30; Dickens' works, C. D. edition, 15 vols. ($1.86⅔), at 65 cents; Dyce's "Shakespeare," 9 vols. ($3.75), at $1.45; Moore's Poetical works ($2.25) at 45 cents; and Russell's "Book of Authors" ($4) at $1.20.

Friday's sale opened with a small invoice of Worcester's Dictionaries from J. B. Lippincott & Co., which met with a moderate sale at $7.25 and $6.75 for the $10 edition, with a light duplication in lots of 50 at $6.50. The invoice of Webster's Dictionaries from G. & C. Merriam and Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. met with a lively sale at about one third off. No duplicates were offered. The sale of globes by F. McDermott called out a protest in behalf of H. B. Nims & Co., who claimed that the title "Franklin and Joslin Globes" had been used by their house for the past thirty years in the manufacture of this line of stock. At Mr. Geo. A. Leavitt's suggestion, the globes were sold without any other designation than the name of Mr. McDermott. Very low prices were realized on this invoice. The large invoice of Harper & Brothers attracted a lively competition and brought generally good prices, though these fell off somewhat on the latter part of the invoice. Jacob Abbott's series of juvenile works were eagerly taken at about 40 off; the Illustrated Histories ($1) sold at 65–60 cents, and the several works of J. S. C. Abbott were taken at equally good prices. Alison's "History of Europe," 8 vols. ($2.50), sold at $1.20 and $1.35; Anthon's classics at 40 per cent off; Barnes' Notes, 11 vols. ($1.50), at 90 and 85 cents; Bonner's Child's Histories, 7 vols. ($1.25), at 75 and 67½ cents; Brontë's works, 6 vols. ($1.50), at 90–85 cents; Carlyle's works at about half off; Wilkie Collins' novels, 16 vols. ($1.50), at 90 cents; Curtis' works, 6 vols. (average $1.90), at 90 and 80 cents; Dickens' Household edition, 16 vols. (average $1.38), at 87½ and 83 cents; George Eliot's novels, 9 vols. ($1.50), at 92½ cents, with a duplication of 22 sets; Hallam's works, 4 vols. ($2), at $1.12½; Hildreth's "United States," 6 vols. ($3), at $1.75; Macaulay's "England," 5 vols. ($2), at $1.10; Motley's works, 9 vols. ($3.50), at $2.15 and $2.12½; Sparks' American Biography, 10 vols., at 62½ cents; the Students' Series, 15 vols. ($2), at $1.20 and $1.15; Thackeray's works, 11 vols. ($1.50), at 90 cents; Vaux's Architecture ($3) at $1.35; Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner" (Doré) at $6 and $6.15; and Wilson's "Poets and Poetry of Scotland," 2 vols. ($5), at $3. The Select Novels were not put up at auction, but special discounts were offered on large lots, assorted. The invoice of the World Publishing House averaged less than half price, their edition of Standard Authors, 34 vols. ($1.50), bringing only 42½ and 37½ cents. Their Pocket edition of the Poets, 12 vols. (85 cents), sold at 17½ and 15 cents. The excellent line of Henry Holt & Co. fared but little better. Adams' "Democracy and Monarchy in France" ($2.50) was knocked down at 55 and 40 cents; the "Leisure Hour Series," 77 vols. ($1.25), at 30 cents; Maine's works, 3 vols. ($3.50), at $2; Mill's works, 12 vols. (average $2.42), at $1.25; Taine's works, 13 vols. ($2.50), at $1.25 and $1.40, with a light duplication at $1.50; Taine's "Tour Through the Pyrenees" (Doré) ($10) at $4.25 and $4; but Wallace's "Russia" ($4) at $3 and $2.40. On the invoice of Estes & Lauriat the bidding was cautious and prices ruled low in spite of the excellent presentation of the stock by Mr. Dana Estes. Their new novel, "Sidonie" ($1.50), sold moderately at 75 and 50 cents; "Epochs of Modern History," 10 vols., and "Epochs of Ancient History," 8 vols. ($1), at 40 cents; Campbell's "Lives of the Chief Justices," 4 vols. ($2), at 60 cents; Count Rumford's works, 5 vols. ($5), at $1.50; and Pugin's "Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume" ($60) at $16. The school publications of William Wood & Co. sold rather low: Brown's First Series of English Grammar (45 cents) at 17½; Institutes ($1), 52½–45; Grammar of English Grammars ($6.25), $4.10½–$3.55. In Lockwood, Brooks & Co.'s invoice, Mrs. Champney's "Sky Garden" ($2) brought $1 to 65 cents; Loring's "Farm-Yard Club" ($3.50), $1.60; Monday Club Sermons ($1.50), 20 cents; "Silhouettes and Songs" ($2), 70–50 cents; prices generally ruling very low. The invoices of Macmillan & Co., Thompson, Brown & Co., Henry Hoyt, Virtue & Yorston, and Samuel D. Burlock & Co. completed the day's sales, and in no wise departed from the tendency to low prices. Many of the expensive works in the list of Virtue & Yorston sold at a sacrifice, as "American Scenery" and "Canadian Scenery" ($20 each) at $6 and $4.25. One set of "The Art Journal," 28 vols. ($16), was sold at $5 per vol.

The last day's sale showed a slight falling off in the attendance and a decided falling off in prices. Books sold for a mere song. One thousand copies of Burley's "United States Centennial Gazetter and Guide" ($2) sold for 55 cents. The stock of James Miller failed to raise prices, and went with the tide. The Red Line and Diamond editions brought about one third of the retail figures; Tupper's "Washington" (60 cents) was closed out at 17½ and 15 cents. The remaining invoices of the day were from S. W. Tilton & Co., Henry A. Young & Co., Lowell, Adam, Wesson & Co. (this firm withdrew one half its invoice on account of the low prices ruling), J. M. Stoddart & Co., J. S.

Locke & Co., National Publishing Company, Authors' Publishing Company, R. W. Bliss & Co., Jones Bros. & Co., Henry L. Hinton & Co., Claremont Manufacturing Company, Charles Desilver & Sons, Catholic Publication Society, and a miscellaneous list of small invoices which we have not space to mention. "The Peep Show" ($1.50) of Lowell, Adam, Wesson & Co.'s list had a sale of 3267 copies, at 40, 37, and 35 cents, "Lov" taking a thousand copies at the last figure. Stephen's "War between the States," 2 vols. ($3), sold at 75 and 85 cents, and the "History of the Grange Movement" ($2.75) at 20 cents. In Jones Bros. & Co.'s list, 150 copies (cloth, $4) and 225 copies (half morocco, $6.50) of Smith's "Dictionary of the Bible" were taken at $1 and $1.50 respectively. The invoice of the Catholic Publication Society brought the best prices of the day, many of the lines selling at 40 and 45 per cent off.

The sale was continued, on the supplementary catalogue, through Monday, the leading attraction being the general stock of a bookseller clearing out. The attendance was small and prices low.

SUPPLEMENTARY REGISTER.

"Mack"—J. A. McGee, 7 Barclay st., New York.
"East"—R. H. Macy & Co., 14th st. and 6th ave., "
"James"—James Miller, "
"Sam"—Thomas Y. Crowell, "
"Joe"—Richard Hillas, 87 Fulton st., "
"Brook"—F. Loeser & Co., Brooklyn.
"Smith"—W. W. Swayne, New York.
—— —J. Barton Lovell, Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., Philadelphia.
—— —Henry C. Baird & Co., "
—— —Little, Brown & Co. (John M. Brown). Boston.
—— —Henry Hoyt, "
—— —Andrew F. Graves "
—— —Charles Taber & Co. (W. C. Taber, Jr.), New Bedford, Mass.
"Gray"—J. K. Pratt & Bro., N. Middleboro, "
—— —W. F. Draper, Andover, "
"Morse"—C. C. Morse & Son, Haverhill, "
—— —Gay Brothers, New Haven, Ct.
"Dickey"—J. M Dickey, Newburgh, N. Y.
—— —Wm. H. Young, Troy, N. Y.
"Toronto"—P. C. Allan, Toronto, Ont.
—— —J. D. Blake & Co., Rochester, Minn.
"Hill"—Penfield & Goodrich, Hillsdale, Mich.
"Good"—E. J. Goodrich, Oberlin, O.

COMMUNICATIONS.

AN IMMENSE JOKE.

April 9, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Well, well, it is the greatest joke of the season, your quoting Bastiat to the trade-sale contributors and buyers! It is sheer nonsense to say to them that "*it sometimes happens that when the immediate consequence is favorable, the ultimate consequences are unfavorable, and the converse.*" So that these friends are laughing heartily at your simplicity in firing such a quotation at them.

The facts upset the theorist. Bastiat is not a publisher or bookseller. He wasn't suffering from dull trade when he wrote. Let him put himself in the place of the American book publisher and dealer, and he would soon tell another story. Trade must be stirred up when trade is dull; then what so good, so effervescing, as a good old-fashioned trade sale, with plenty of jokes and a free lunch? The men who make the books are always anxious to sell—and here was a chance. Other men, shut out by your ridiculous fairs for two years, were aching to buy. So the sale met the demands of "the trade," and proved by its success that it is the true method of selling to the trade. What bargains there were!

You know, Mr. Editor, that the great American book trade acts upon the solid Christian idea of living one day at a time. It doesn't discount the future. It walks and works by sight, and you cannot upset its business sagacity by quoting the nonsense of a foreigner who is unable to comprehend our way of doing business, and who, after all, is only what a distinguished senator said of a set of would-be reformers, "one of them —— literary fellers!" We mean to be wide awake and seize all present opportunities, and let to-morrow take care of itself. So the trade sale is once more on its feet. It has again received the endorsement of a number of the magnates of the publishing trade. The undersellers, and the bazar men, and the dollar stores have given it the most generous support, and isn't their money as good as that of any one else?

So give us no more of your Bastiats. We can manage our own business in our own way, and all the kind of "FORESIGHT" that we want is to sell *always* and at the best price we can get at the time. If the buyer won't buy at one price or in one place, try him at another. Let what you call "the ultimate consequence" take care of itself! PUBLISHER.

OBITUARY.

WALTER D. BROOKS.

THE sudden death of Mr. Walter D. Brooks, of the firm of Lockwood, Brooks & Co., of Boston, April 5th, takes from the trade a man in the prime of life, highly respected by all who knew him, of excellent business capacity, and with bright prospects of success and usefulness. The Boston publishers met at the Congregational House April 7th, and adopted the following resolutions:

Resolved, That in the death of one of our associates, Mr. Walter D. Brooks, the trade has suffered a loss which words can but feebly express.

That we recognized in his energy and business capacity the promise of a successful mercantile life.

That we tender to his family our deepest sympathy in their great affliction, and commend them to the loving care of Him who doeth all things well.

H. P. B. JEWETT.

MR. H. P. B. JEWETT, an old member of the publishing trade, died last week at his residence in Columbia, Ohio. He was born at Scituate, Mass., January 29th, 1828. He began

business with Arthur Tappan, of Boston, and was afterwards associated with other leading publishing firms of Boston. When Mrs. H. B. Stowe wrote "Uncle Tom's Cabin," and John P. Jewett, a brother of disceased, was selected as the publisher, H. P. B. Jewett established a branch house of the concern at Cleveland, under the name of Jewett, Worthington, & Proctor. To Mr. Jewett was assigned the duty of pushing the book in the West, and a great part of the success of the book was said to be due to his efforts. Over three hundred and sixty thousand copies were sold in this country. The failure of the concern in Boston took with it the concern in Cleveland. Mr. Jewett thence moved to Cincinnati, and in the year 1862 became associated with Rickey & Carroll, publishers, and afterward with R. W. Carroll & Co., where he remained until his failing health compelled him to retire.

WILLIAM WOOD.

We regret to chronicle the death of Mr. William Wood, head of the firm of Wm. Wood & Co., which occurred on Monday last at the residence of his son, Mr. W. H. S. Wood. The family, of Quaker descent, came to this country from England in 1803, when the father, Samuel Wood, established a small bookshop at No. 362 Pearl street, which was the foundation of the present publishing house of William Wood & Son. In 1822 William Wood was admitted to partnership with his father and elder brothers. The business increased rapidly, and a large five-story building was put up on the old Pearl-street lot. The firm, influenced by the taste of its younger member, issued a large number of medical works, and prominent physicians and surgeons of the day made the Pearl-street shop their rendezvous. A steady growth of trade and the up-town movement caused frequent removals, until at last the present position in Great Jones street was secured. *The Medical Record*, a weekly journal of medicine and surgery, and *The American Journal of Obstetrics* were established by William Wood, and during his long management of the house many valuable medical works were published. He also was one of the founders and original directors of the Mercantile Library, which was formed at a meeting in the Tontine Coffee-house, November 27th, 1820. In 1868 Mr. Wood retired from business.

BOOK NOTICES.

Young Folks' Book of American Explorers, by T. W. Higginson. (Lee & S.) The idea upon which Mr. Higginson's work is based is altogether a new one in historical literature. He gives the reader an almost continuous narrative of the early explorations of America, from the Norsemen down to the landing of the Pilgrims on Plymouth Rock, taken from the early records of the explorers themselves, in their own words. The narratives are quaint and striking, and cannot fail to impress young minds and awaken in them a desire for more from the same source. The selections are taken from works of various nationalities—Norse, Spanish, French, Dutch, English, etc.—and are put together in order of time, and with needful notes and explanations. Following is a list of the subjects treated of: The Traditions of the Norsemen; Columbus and his Companions; Cabot and Verrazzano; The Strange Voyage of Cabeza de Vaca; The French in Canada; Hernando de Soto; The French in Florida; Sir Humphrey Gilbert; The Lost Colonies of Virginia; Unsuccessful New England Settlements; Captain John Smith in Virginia; Champlain on the War-path; Henry Hudson and the New Netherlands; The Pilgrims at Plymouth; The Massachusetts Bay Colony. The book is very profusely and attractively illustrated and altogether very handsomely gotten up. Sq. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

How to Raise Fruits, A Handbook of Fruit Culture, by Thomas Gregg. (Wells.) This little book gives, in a condensed and attractive form, every necessary kind of information relative to the choosing, planting, and cultivating of the grape and other small fruits. It is divided into two parts, the first being devoted to "Fruit Culture in General," with special directions for laying out grounds, planting, and treatment; the second part is taken up with the consideration of "Kinds of Fruit," those being particularized which are adapted to the climate and soil of our Middle and Western States, and which have obtained a permanent reputation. Its illustrations are numerous and in that practical style which furnishes the reader a correct idea of the size and proportion of a given sort of fruit. 12mo, cloth, $1.

That Lass o' Lowrie's, by Frances Hodgson Burnett. (Scribner, A. & Co.) Joan Lowrie, the heroine of this novel, is one of the most powerful creations of recent fiction. She is a Lancashire "pit-girl," having worked in the coal-pits from childhood—of scarcely any education, but possessing a grand and massive sort of beauty and exceptional and heroic traits of character. The development of her strong nature, under the vivifying influence of love, is the chief motive of the book. The whole scene is laid in Lancashire, the interest centring in Joan, a poor unfortunate girl "Liz," the curate Mr. Grace, the rector's daughter Anice Barholm, Fergus Derrick, the engineer of the mines, and a few other minor personages, who are very skilfully and cleverly presented. All the characters are remarkably drawn, while the work is pervaded by a freshness and brightness in style and sentiment which place it among the very best works of fiction. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

How to Camp Out, by John M. Gould. (Scribner, A. & Co.) Those contemplating a camping-out during summer vacations should purchase and study up this little work. It goes into all the details of small parties travelling afoot and camping; of large parties afoot with baggage-wagon, clothing, stores, and cooking utensils; of cooking, marching, tents, etc., besides giving miscellaneous advice; and a chapter from Rev. E. E. Hale's "How to do It," and "Hygienic Notes" by Dr. Coues. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Mignon, by Mrs. Forrester. (Lippincott.) Mrs. Forrester has never written a poor novel, while many of her works are among the best English society novels published. The present one will be counted her best, we imagine, as it is full of a keen interest both in its plot and

characters, and is written in a refined and exceedingly pleasing style. The heroine is a beautiful and wilful young girl, who is influenced by her father, a poor retired army officer, to accept the proposal of a wealthy nobleman more than twice her age, whom she does not love. The story of her married life brings on a succession of pictures of English country life and London society quite real and vivid. There is a second heroine, a not very young but very charming widow, whose love-tale will probably inspire the most interest of all. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

PRAYING AND WORKING, by the Rev. William Fleming Stevenson. (Carter.) This work comprises a history of the life and labors of several German missionaries, Immanuel Wichern, Theodore Fliedner, John Evangelist Gossner, and Louis Harms. It is a book full of information and suggestions for workers in the cause of religion. 12mo, cloth, $1.

FIGHTING THE FOE, by Fidelité. (Carter.) The story of a young wife's struggles with her five unruly step-children. Her husband is an English officer, and is obliged to return to his command only a few days after their marriage on account of a war-cloud, and she is left alone with the five children, who have all determined to dislike her and dispute her authority. How she subdues them and wins their love, step by step, is detailed in this volume. One of her principal methods of influencing them is through stories, twenty-six of which, with pointed moral and very entertaining matter, will be found. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

BESSIE LANG, by Alice Corkran. (Holt.) The scene of this story is a small hamlet, Carbeck, in the Lake country, England. An old dame tells the story, in her quaint dialect, to a young painter sketching there. It is the old story of love—Bessie Lang, having been stolen from her betrothed by a fine London gentleman and then deserted, coming back afterwards to the little hamlet to die. The dame's narrative is full of tenderness and feeling, and pervaded by a special freshness and quaintness. Leisure Hour Series. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

NORA'S LOVE-TEST, by Mary Cecil Hay. (Harper.) It is enough to announce that Mary Cecil Hay has written a new novel, she has established herself so firmly in the heart of the novel-reader. We have not space to go into the details of the plot, and can only say it is a story of Ireland and a lost inheritance. Nora is a lovely heroine, and her lover a very manly hero, who bravely bears off the honors in the "love-test." 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

FIRES: THEIR CAUSES, PREVENTION, AND EXTINCTION, by F. C. Moore. (Kingsland & Co., 51 Nassau street.) Mr. F. C. Moore, the author of this valuable guide for insurance agents, is the special agent of the Continental Insurance Company, and is well fitted, through many years' experience, to write just such a work as this, one that will prove valuable and suggestive to the experienced underwriter, as well as interesting to the unprofessional reader. The arrangement of it, from beginning to end, is made with reference to the natural order or sequence in which an inexperienced agent—one who is just entering upon the duties of his new calling—would be most likely to have occasion refer to its pages. The opening chapters consequently treat of the importance of fire-insurance, of the relation of the agent to his company, and explain the books, papers, and other supplies sent him as an outfit, together with numerous useful hints as to the importance of soliciting. After this come the inspection of risks, the moral hazard and the physical hazard; suggestions as to fire departments and water supply; instructions as to rates and lines; complete instructions as to the writing of policies, adjustment of losses, etc., etc.; in fact, every sort of information an agent could wish to obtain, arranged in the very clearest way for constant reference and use.

HOW TO TEACH, by Nelson Sizer. (Wells.) The aim of this work is to assist parents and teachers to a proper understanding of the talents and dispositions, as well as the constitutional temperaments, of those committed to their care, and to point out a more successful way to guide, control, and educate them. The author is the associate editor of the *American Phrenological Journal*, and has been for more than thirty years a lecturer on phrenology. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ALBANY, N. Y.—Clarence T. Jenkins, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by Jenkins & Johnston.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.—John D. Galway, books, stationery, etc., has made an assignment.

HARRISBURG, PA.—The firm of Frysinger & Shiffer, M. E. Book Rooms, has been dissolved. All accounts of the firm have been transferred to and all liabilities assumed by W. Maslin Frysinger, who will continue the business at the same location.

OSKALOOSA, IOWA.—J. A. Nichols, for seven years with Geo. E. Stevens & Co., Cincinnati, five years as buyer, and Theodore A. Beard, formerly traveller for the same house, but more recently representing John Holland, gold-pen manufacturer, on the road, are about to open a book, stationery, and music store at this place, under the firm name of Beard & Nichols. Both men are young, energetic, and understand their business thoroughly. We trust they will meet with deserved success.

OSWEGO, N. Y.—The firm of Hamilton, Coe & Co., dealers in books, stationery, etc., has been dissolved.

PARIS, FRANCE.—Em. Terquem has established a "French commission agency" at 12 Boulevard Poissonière.

WILKESBARRE, PA.—Mr. S. L. Brown has purchased the store long known as "The Honest Bookstore" from Gen. Paul A. Oliver. It is Mr. Brown's intention to increase the stock and make the store as attractive as possible, and for this purpose desires all book and stationery catalogues and price-lists. Communications, should be addressed to Mr. H. Holbert, agent, who is to remain in charge.

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.—Kelly & Walsh, of Shanghai, China, have purchased the book and stationery business hitherto carried on by Chipman, Stone & Co., of Yokohama, and will continue the same under the firm name of Kelly & Co.

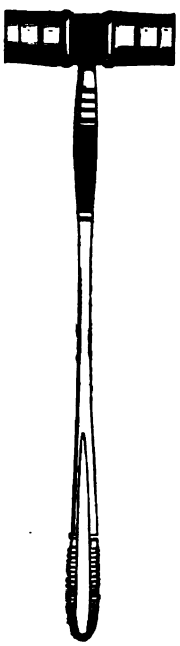
STATIONERY NOTES.

FOR fear lest the types are still against us, we give it in the original shape:

"We see in the WEEKLY, p. 403, your notice of inaccuracy in our ad. of the week before, but our firm name is *not* T. Schriver & Co., nor is our factory at 338 East 56th street.
"Yours truly, T. SHRIVER & Co.,
"333 East 56th street."

Is it right this time, friends Shriver, or shall we give it up?

E. I. HORSMAN has a new croquet set which he calls the "Professional." The mallets have long heads but short handles, and are made upon scientific principles, from models furnished by expert players. They are put up in half sets for four players or full sets for eight players. Accompanying each set are the rules of the Brooklyn Croquet Association (copyrighted), which are considered about the best authority a-going. The mallet-heads are 7 x 2½, 9 x 2½, and 8 x 2 inches. The accompanying cut shows the style of new mallets. The "Ladies' Favorite," or light professional mallets, are the same as above, but made to weigh less. The patent indestructible croquet, with rubber-face mallets, is meeting with great favor, as the face prevents the balls from being split or even dented in playing, and gives a certain elasticity to the stroke; besides, carom shots can be made as in billiards. E. I. Horsman will occupy, on May 1st, the building Nos. 80 and 82 William st., 13 Liberty st., and 64 and 66 Maiden Lane. A new plate-glass front will display his goods to excellent advantage.



THE greatest novelty of the season is "The Pleasonton" papeterie of Myers Brothers. It contains one quire of excellent paper, neatly figured, and 24 envelopes to match, but the main attraction—the Pleasontonest part, we may say—is the box itself, the cover being of the genuine article, "blue glass." Under its protecting influence the trade in Pleasonton papeteries is expected to be very large. The public seems to be thoroughly imbued with devout belief in the virtues of this homœopathic remedy of pane for pain, and here they have an opportunity to lay in a supply at the mere price of the paper and envelopes. The house of Myers Brothers will certainly be looked upon as public benefactors, since after the paper is used, the pane of blue glass, in a neat gilt border, can be hung up in the window, and is warranted to cure an entire family of the blues. Dealers should send early orders, so that this house may be able to fill them promptly, as the demand will be undoubtedly large.

MYERS BROS., 62 John street, New York, have several novelties in papeteries. "The Windsor" is one containing 25 envelopes and 25 gilt-edge cards, 5¼ x 4¼ inches, of extra superfine quality, and put up with their silver-star bands and in a new and tasty style of box, the cover when open standing upright and holding the cards. The price to the trade is $3.75 per dozen. "The Appointment" is a similar style of box, but contains 12 envelopes and 12 cards; it is tastefully decorated on the cover. Trade price, $2.25 per dozen boxes. "The Mourning Court" papeterie contains 25 cards and envelopes of excellent quality, with border in all widths and suitable for any depth of woe. The box is of the same design as the above, and meets with great favor. This firm are authorized to manufacture the "Papier la Russie" in all shapes and depths of border, which can be stamped on the black ground in silver, making a very tasty and neat display.

MR. C. M. JOHNSON'S clever new combination pen and pencil-case sells No. 1 at $20 per gross, No. 2 at $16 per gross, enabling them to be easily sold at 25 cents or less each. How handy this little article is will be seen from the cut and description on p. 331 of the WEEKLY (March 24th). C. M. Johnson, manufacturer, 569 Broadway, New York.

WILL HORN, of Koch Sons & Co., New York, leaves for Europe on the steamer Celtic, sailing to-day.

ONE of the newest articles out is the "Author's Manuscript Pad," intended for author's use in making up copy for the printer. Paper in this shape of pads will be found the most convenient article that can be used. This paper is for use with pencil, but ink can be used equally well. It is legal-cap size, single sheets, and ruled on one side and made of extra fine manila stock. It retails for 50 cents per pad of 120 sheets, and is sold, to the trade *only*, at $3 per dozen by B. A. Kissam, 25 Beekman st., N. Y.

C. S. PLUMMER has returned from the West, and reports his trip as one of the most successful he has made.

THE firm of Hamilton, Coe & Co., Oswego, N. Y., was dissolved on April 3d. The business will be continued under the firm name of Hamilton & Co., the entire business being transferred to them. Mr. Coe withdraws from the firm for the purpose of entering the medical profession. The present firm consists of E. J. Hamilton, M. Stowell, F. B. Hamilton, and Bert. Adkins.

WE hear that R. H. Stevens, travelling for Willy Wallach, New York, is having a very successful trip.

THE AMERICAN LEAD-PENCIL CO., 483 Broadway, New York, have a new plain cedar pencil of excellent quality for draughtsmen and architects, who need a pencil of the finest grade of lead, and at the same time at a moderate price. "The T. E. Smith finest Cumberland lead" answers the purpose in every particular; they are made in three grades, soft, medium, and hard, and sell to the trade at $3 per gross,

WE are informed that C. S. Plummer has taken the agency of H. C. Goodrich's patent noiseless slate. The frames are bound with fancy-colored cord, which protects the entire frame from contact with the desk. They are also made in counting-house style, which is

two single slates fastened together, presenting four writing surfaces; either surface may be used and the writing preserved by folding the slates together. It is said to be the most novel, unique, and convenient slate for school use ever made, and there is none more attractive to children. The margin of profits is said to be greater to dealers, with less investment, than any other noiseless slate in use. H. C. Goodrich, sole manufacturer, Chicago, Ill.; C. S. Plummer, agent, corner Ann and William streets, New York.

PH. HAKE, 155 William street, New York, has a new style of business card, very handsome and salable. They are in tinted board, and have a ruled and tinted border, which sets the printing off to good advantage. They sell to the trade at $2.50 per thousand, assorted colors.

ALFRED & HOUGH, New York, are making up visiting-cards with their new mourning border, which is placed on the upper left-hand corner, in the different widths generally used. They look very neat.

E. WALTER GILES, of the Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., has started on a trip through the South.

O. V. HASTINGS, for the past thirteen years with Porter & Bainbridge, has taken the management of the Knickerbocker Card Co., No. 39 Ann street, New York, where he will be pleased to see his friends at any time.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MR. W. A. GOODYEAR, mining engineer, San Francisco, who has had many years of exceptionally valuable practical experience with the mines of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory, proposes to publish, if he can obtain sufficient advance subscribers to warrant the publication, a work on "The Coal Mines of the Western Coast of the United States." Its aim will be to give a clear and full description of the coal fields of this coast, and of the mines themselves as they exist to-day; together with statistics of production, information concerning the relative value for steam purposes of the various coals which come to the San Francisco market, and other cognate matters of interest not only to geologists and mining engineers, but also to all who are connected with the business of mining and selling coal. The book will be an octavo of 175 pages, at $2.50, gold, and subscriptions should be sent to the above address.

"HEAVENWARD" is the name of what is heralded as the "coming" Sunday-school music-book, to contain the best and most popular sacred songs of the late P. P. Bliss, with new songs by the leading writers of Sunday-school music. It is edited by James R. Murray, author of "Pure Diamonds," etc. "Heavenward" will be ready May 1st, and specimen pages can now be obtained by addressing the publishers, S. Brainard's Sons, Cleveland, O.

CHASE & HALL, of Cincinnati, have just issued for the author, W. Begg, a book of much interest to many and of curiosity to others. Its title is "Mnemonics, or a System of Aids to Memory." It is based on mental philosophy and philology, and the very study of the book tends to promote the student's literary progress.

THE Edinburgh edition of Chambers' Encyclopædia (made by Messrs. Chambers, and just imported by Mr. Worthington) is revised up to March 15th, 1877. As an indication of its thoroughness it may be noted that it has a full account of the last Presidential election and the inauguration of Mr. Hayes. It also contains all the latest facts concerning the Eastern Question, etc., etc.

A CIRCULAR has been issued to collectors of customs by the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the admission free of duty, under the Revised Statutes, of books, maps, charts, scientific apparatus, etc., for the use of any society incorporated or established for philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or upon the order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States. He directs collectors to inform the representatives of such institutions who may hereafter subscribe the oath required in such cases, that the provisions of law are intended to inure exclusively to the benefit of the institutions for which the articles are imported, and that the subsequent disposal by sale or distribution of such articles is contrary to the law, and renders them liable to seizure or forfeiture.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have just published four new books for young boys and girls, at their usual low prices and in their usual excellent style. They are, "Up Stairs," by Jennie Harrison, author of "From Four to Fourteen;" "Harry Fenimore's Principles," by the author of "A Summer in the Forest;" "Hester Lenox," by Howe Benning; and "Frolic and Her Friends," by Mrs. M. F. Butts.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have just issued in the uniform of the "Leisure Hour Series" new impressions of three volumes of the writings of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter, formerly on the list of James R. Osgood & Co., but purchased from them at a their sale. The works are, "Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces," in two volumes, and "Campaner Thal."

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS have just published a new edition, in morocco cloth, of "Pickwick Abroad," by George W. H. Reynolds.

GLEANINGS FROM THE PRESS.

THE Chicago correspondent, Mr. James Hannan, of the *National Journal of Education*, writes: No act has thus far been passed in any of the Northwestern States on the school-book question, since Minnesota selected a "favorite son" to supply her with school-books for the next fifteen years, and set him up in business with a "revolving fund" of $50,000. A proposition has, however, been submitted in the Illinois Legislature, by some indignant Solon, looking to the abolition of all copyright in school-books. It is suggested that it would simplify matters a good deal if the legislature should declare all authors and publishers of school-books, especially those with large stocks on hand, to be public enemies, and decree that their goods "be confiscate unto Venice."

BOOKS WANTED.

W. Chamberlain, 446 Broome St., New York.

Antiquity of Intellectual Man. Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth. Edinburgh, 1868.

Chase & Cassil, Mt. Vernon, O.

Third Wheeler's Criminal Cases. Containing Report of Case of the Commissioners of the Almes House *vs.* Alexandre Whistilo.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.

Report of the Society of the Army of the Potomac. Second Reunion, 1870.

F. E. Grant, 678 Broadway, N. Y.

1 each first 10 vols. Harper's Magazine, bound or unbound.
1 Cleveland Compendium Classical Literature.

W. S. Hamilton & Co., 104 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

1 ea. Vols. 1 and 2 of John Quincy Adams' Memoirs, published by Lippincott, of Philadelphia.

Henry Holt & Co., New York.

History of My Pets. By Grace Greenwood.

Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago.

3 Bennett's Bookkeeping. Sadlier & Co.
1 Stephen's Moose Hunters.

W. W. Miller, 102 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Morgan's League of the Iroquois. Pub. in Rochester.

Naturalist's Agency, Salem, Mass.

Squier & Davis, Ancient Monuments of Mississippi Valley. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. 11 to 18, inclusive.

F. B. Patterson, 20 Nassau street, N. Y.

Fairfax, Memoirs of Reign of Charles I. 2 v. London.
" Memorials of Civil War. 2 v. London.
" Tasso's Godfrey of Bulloigne. 2 v. N. Y.
State price and binding.

P. O. Drawer 285, Middletown, N. Y.

Monroe's Readers. All numbers.
Monteith's Elementary and Comprehensive Geog.
French's Mental and Com. School Arith.
Shop-worn or second hand. State condition and price.

Irving Putnam, 182 Fifth ave., New York.

1 Lyra Urbanica. By Capt. Charles Morris. 2 vols. 1844.
1 Wraxall's Posthumous Memoirs.
1 Borville Castle; a Play. By John Blair Linn.
1 Miss Leslie's House Book.
1 Mrs. Ellis' Winter in the Pyrenees.
1 Cardinal's Daughter. By. R. M. Daniels. F. A. Brady, 1866.

Ansor D. F. Randolph & Co., 900 Broadway, N. Y.

Isaac Taylor's Physical Theory of Another Life.

The St. Louis Book and News Company.

V. Colonna, Her Life and Poems. By Mrs. Roscoe.
Felton's Lectures on Greece. Osgood.
Ora, The Lost Wife.
Riley's Narrative of his Shipwreck. Ithaca, 1850.
N. Y. Daily Tribune for 1876, with Index.
The Speaking Voice. By John Hullah. Macmillan.

L. B. Thomas, 55 W. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

Kennedy's Reply to the Review of his Discourse on George Calvert. 8vo. Balt., 1846.
North American Review for July, 1849.
Longfellow's Outre Mer. First edition.
" Ballads and Other Poems. 1841.
" Poems on Slavery. 1842.
" Spanish Student. 1843.
" Belfry of Bruges, etc. 1846.
" Evangeline. 1847.
" Golden Legend. 1851.
" Hiawatha. 1855.
" Courtship of Miles Standish. 1858.
" Flower de Luce. 1866.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL BOOKS FOR SALE CHEAP.

George D. Morse, Box 3542, Boston, Mass.

I have 50 copies each of the following geographies: Guyot's, Mitchell's, Colton's, Cornell's, Colton & Fitch's, and Monteith's; 50 each of Greenleaf's, Eaton's, Hagar's, and Walton's Arithmetic; 50 each of Sargent's, Sanders', Analytical, and National Readers.

For price address as above.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

N. Bangs Williams, 52 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

The Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montague, including her Correspondence, Poems, and Essays. 5 vols. 12mo, calf. London, 1803.
Hume and Smollett's History of England. 12 vols. 8vo, calf. Philadelphia, 1795-8.
Historical Collections of Virginia. By Henry Howe. 1 vol. 8vo, calf. Charleston, S. C., 1856.
History of Beverley, Mass., from its Settlement to 1842. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1843.
Kansas in 1858, being chiefly a History of the Recent Troubles in the Territory. By Wm. P. Tomlinson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. N. Y., 1859.
Notes on the State of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. 1 vol. 8vo, calf. N. Y., 1801.
Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, celebrated in Boston, Nov. 7th, 1849. Phonographic Report by Dr. James W. Stone. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1850.
McClellan's Report on the Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. 1 vol. 8vo. Phila., 1852.
Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. By Howard Stansbury. 1 vol. 8vo. Phila., 1852.
Drake's Book of the Indians. 1 vol. 8vo, calf. Boston, 1833.
The Capture of Ticonderoga. Annual address before the Vermont Historical Society. By Hon. L. E. Chittenden. 1 vol. 8vo. Rutland, 1872.
Dakota War Whoop, on Indian Massacres and Wars in Minnesota of 1862-3. 1 vol. 12mo. St. Paul, 1864.
Narrative of Riots at Alton, in connection with the death of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy. 1 vol. 12mo. Alton, 1838.
President's Messages from 1789 to 1839. Complete in one volume 8vo. N. Y., 1839.
The Cruise of the Steam Yacht North Star. A Narrative of the Excursion of Mr. Vanderbilt's Party to England, France, Russia, etc., etc. By Rev. John O'Choules. 1 vol. 12mo. N. Y., 1854.
Indiana Geological Reports for 1870-71-72. By E. T. Cox. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Indianapolis, 1871-2.
Charter of the City of New York, with Notes, etc., by Chancellor Kent. 1 vol. 8vo. N. Y., 1836.
History of the Settlements, etc., of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, to which is added the Revolution in America. By the Abbé Raynal. 6 vols. 12mo, calf. London, 1794.

Robert D. Patterson & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Harper's Monthly Magazine, a complete set, bd. hf. Russia.

BUSINESS NOTES.

KELLY & WALSH, of Shanghai, China, have purchased the book and stationery business hitherto carried on by Messrs. Chipman, Stone & Co., of Yokohama, and will continue the same under the name of KELLY & CO.

KELLY & WALSH, Shanghai, China,
KELLY & CO., Yokohama, Japan,
want all publishers' catalogues regularly.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

FOR sale, cheap, a lot of 340 second-hand library-books in good order. Also a small lot of school-books at low prices, or exchanged for others. Send for catalogues. A lot of odd numbers of magazines will be sold cheap. Address John S. E. Rogers, Gloucester, Mass.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AS commercial traveller or clerk, by a young man who has had fourteen years' experience in the retail book-stationery, and paper-hanging trade. Good references furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address W. Y. Buck, Watertown, N. Y.

A GENTLEMAN with seventeen years' experience in his own store in the book, stationery, and paper-hanging trade, desires a situation. A very successful salesman. First-class New York and Chicago reference given. Address Wm. C. Sampson, Plainfield, Indiana.

AUCTION SALES.

AUCTION SALE of Americana at Baltimore, Md., beginning Wednesday, May 9th, at 7.30 o'clock P.M. TAYLOR & GOULD, Auctioneers, No. 46 Lexington street, Baltimore, Md.

Parties desiring catalogues, which will be sent as soon as ready, send address as above.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

A GENTLEMAN seeking business desires to connect himself as partner in a publishing, printing, or stationery house; is familiar with manufacturing books and printing, and can furnish some capital. Please state full details in making reply to this adv. C. E. R., Station G., N. Y.

BOOK, stationery, and news store in beautiful city in Indiana. Store worth from $8000 to $10,000. Good trade. Splendid chance for cash customer. Address office "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York.

FOR sale, an interest in a well-established and probably the best wholesale and retail book, stationery, and wall-paper house in the West. Correspondence desired with none but experienced and first-class parties in every respect. Address A. B., care "Publishers' Weekly."

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS.,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.
Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

A NEW DEPARTURE. TRAVELING and local salesmen wanted. STAPLE GOODS. NO PEDDLING Salary $75 a month. Hotel and traveling expenses paid. S. A. GRANT & CO., manufacturers of ENVELOPES and PAPER, 2, 4, 6, and 8 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.
By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.
*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.
BY KARL MERZ.
*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE TO MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O.,
805 Broadway, New York.

ROBERTS BROTHERS'
NEW BOOKS.

TOWN AND COUNTRY SERIES.

FROM TRADITIONAL TO RATIONAL FAITH; or, The Way I came from Baptist to Liberal Christianity. By Rev. R. A. Griffin. (*Just Ready.*)

A WINTER STORY. By Miss Peard, author of "The Rose Garden." (*Just Ready.*)

NO NAME SERIES.

A MODERN MEPHISTOPHELES. (*Ready April 25th.*)

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall.) An Autobiographical Fragment and Biographical Notes, with Personal Sketches of Contemporaries, Unpublished Lyrics, and Letters of Literary Friends. With portrait. One handsome square 12mo volume, cloth, $2. (*Ready April 25th.*)

☞ *The Trade will please order promptly.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,
BOSTON.

"HEAVENWARD!"

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

A NEW COLLECTION OF

Sunday-School Songs,

READY MAY 1st, 1877.

The thousands of Sunday-school workers who have used and admired Mr. JAMES R. MURRAY'S popular books and P. P. BLISS' beautiful sacred songs, will be glad to learn that a new collection of Sunday-school music will be ready May 1st, entitled

"HEAVENWARD,"

which has been in preparation many months, and which will contain, besides contributions from most of the leading writers of Sunday-school Songs in America, the best and most popular sacred songs of the late

P. P. BLISS,

including the old favorites, such as "Hold the Fort," "What shall the Harvest be?" etc. (which will be found in **no other** new Sunday-school book) and new songs never before published. The book has been compiled and edited by **JAMES R. MURRAY,** who was an intimate friend and musical companion of Mr. Bliss for many years, and will be found a worthy tribute to the worth of one of whom the editor says: "All who have sung and been helped by his music shall seek in vain for his like among the living."

It is confidently expected that the combination of talent secured in the compilation of

"HEAVENWARD"

will produce a work never before equalled for Sunday-school purposes, and destined to attain a popularity second to no work of the kind ever before published.

The book will be of our usual Sunday-school style, printed on fine tinted paper, containing 160 pages, and will be sold at 35 cents, by mail. $30 per hundred, by express, in board covers. Orders now received and will be filled in turn.

TO BE SOLD BY BOOK AND MUSIC DEALERS GENERALLY,

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Publishers,
CLEVELAND, O.

TO THE TRADE.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Book dealers are requested to send us their address and business card, and we will promptly supply *specimen pages* of "HEAVENWARD," with imprint. All desiring an early supply of the book will do well to send in their orders at once. Liberal terms and discounts to the trade.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Cleveland, O.

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO.'S

LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Preparing for Immediate Issue, by arrangement with the English Publishers.

UNDER THE SANCTION OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS.

THE TOUR OF THE PRINCE OF WALES IN INDIA.

By Dr. RUSSELL. Illustrated by SYDNEY HALL, M.A. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth extra. Illustrated. $3.

The narrative of this important visit to the native princes of India, by the Prince of Wales, and the details of his sojourn in British India, will, it is confidently predicted, form one of the most attractive books of the season. It will include the visits to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal, the incidents of which are graphically portrayed by Dr. Russell, and will be illustrated by the Prince's private artist from sketches made during the tour.

RECENT IMPORTANT NOVELS NOW READY.

LE CHIEN D'OR:

(The Golden Dog:)

A Novel founded on a Legend of Quebec. By WILLIAM KIRBY, Niagara. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth. $2.

LE CHIEN D'OR is an exciting historical novel of the province of Quebec in 1748, during the war between England and France, which was participated in by their respective American colonists. It is written by William Kirby, a name new to fiction, but he seems to have made a special study of the colonial history of the New France, and he has succeeded not only in vividly portraying the gay life of the mixed society of the capital, but he has woven it into an intensely interesting romance.—*American Bookseller.*

ROSINE.

A NOVEL BY J. WHYTE MELVILLE

(Lake Champlain Library of Novels).

1 vol., 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

A story of the French Revolution, beginning with the first threatenings of danger against the King and Queen, and ending with the execution of Marie Antoinette. Rosine is a peasant girl who is persecuted by an unprincipled young nobleman. She goes to Paris with her grandmother and her betrothed, a young peasant like herself, and is a witness of and an actor in many exciting and terrible scenes. A story of exceeding interest and power.—*The Publishers' Weekly.*

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF

"THE QUEEN OF CONNAUGHT."

THE DARK COLLEEN.

(Lake Champlain Press Series.)

A Love Story, by the author of "The Queen of Connaught." From advance sheets. In crown 8vo, boards, $1.25; cloth, black and gold, $1.50.

We have scarcely a fault to find. . . It may and should be read. . . Morna's savage purity, and at the same time her depth of passion, are most admirably drawn. The book is an excellent piece of work.—*London Academy.*

MR. BUCHANAN'S PROSE ROMANCE.

(Author's Edition, by arrangement.)

THE SHADOW OF THE SWORD.

A Romance, by ROBERT BUCHANAN. From author's advance sheets. 408 pp., crown 8vo, in paper, 75 cents; in linen boards, $1.25; in cloth extra, $1.50.

. . . The book bristles with fine scenes and capital characters. . . . There are not many things prettier in English prose than the last pages.—*Standard, London, Eng.*

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., Publishers,
764 Broadway, New York.

77 JOHN STREET,

New York, April 2d, 1877.

Gentlemen:

I beg to acquaint you that the business formerly conducted by my late husband, Mr. Geo. H. Reay, at the above address, will hereafter be continued by me, under the name of GEORGE H. REAY, and I hope you will grant the new concern that confidence and preference with which you favored the old.

Mr. Wm. H. O'Grady and Mr. Wm. C. Cowan, both having been known in connection with the business for several years, will remain in their respective capacities, and Mr. John R. Cope will continue as my attorney and business manager.

Very respectfully,

MARIE ANTOINETTE REAY.

HOUSEKEEPING IN OLD VIRGINIA.

Edited by Mrs. Marion Cabell Tyree,

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Containing the choicest recipes furnished by nearly three hundred (300) of the most noted and famous housewives of the Old State. Price, $1.75. Size, 528 pages.

Extract from Preface: "The system of preparing food in the 'Old Dominion' combines the thrifty frugality of New England with the less rigid style of Carolina, and has been justly pronounced, by the throngs of admirers who have gathered from all quarters of the Union around the generous boards of her illustrious sons, *as the very perfection of domestic art.* It is the object of the compiler of this book to bring within reach of every American housekeeper who may desire it, the domestic principles and practices of these famous Virginia homes."

From the Lynchburg Virginian: "This book is the garnered experience of the last century—many of the recipes have been transmitted from mother to daughter for five (5) generations."

From the Kentucky Western Citizen: "This work was compiled by a grand-daughter of Patrick Henry, and herself one of the celebrated housewives in 'Old Virginia.' Every one who has shared the hospitalities and social enjoyments of any of the 'Old Virginia homes' will hail this book as a *real treasure.* We notice many historical names in the list of contributors. The matrons of the 'Old Dominion' have won an undisputed title as 'Queens of American Cookery,' and the opportunity of procuring the secrets of their art, at so little cost ($1.75), should be eagerly embraced by every housewife in America."

Published for the Author by

G. W. CARLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

MEMOIR, LETTERS, AND ESSAYS

OF

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

EDITED BY RICHARD HENRY STODDARD.

Uniform with the "Little Classics." 2 vols., 16mo, $2.50.

ALSO NOW READY,

MRS. BROWNING'S POEMS.

A NEW DIAMOND EDITION. Cloth extra, $1.50.

Early Orders from the Trade solicited. **JAMES MILLER, Publisher, N. Y.**

FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

18-Carat Plated Magic Pencils.

The Vanhorn Patented Letter Clips and Files.

THE VANHORN NEWSPAPER FILES.

THE BEST IN USE.

18 inches, 21 inches, 24 inches, 27 inches, 30 inches, 33 inches, 36 inches.

LETTER CLIPS.

Nickel-plated and japanned in relief. With and without pin.

★ **PASTEBOARD AND BLACK-WALNUT CLIPS.**

Japanned and nickel-plated levers. Note, letter, cap. Entirely new.

N. B.—The attention of the Jobbing Trade is called particularly to this new line of ★ Clips, just presented to their notice, as they are stronger, better, and cheaper than any in the market. Send for Price-List.

WM. H. WOGLOM, General Agent, 239 Greenwich St., N. Y.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, EASTER AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLANK BOOKS, **Pass and Memorandum Books, Autograph and Scrap Books, etc., etc.**

Publishers of the PERPETUAL DIARY.

IMPORTERS OF

J. F. KNIPP'S PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

50 and 52 Franklin Street,

NEW YORK.

WM. H. BRETT & CO.,

165 DEVONSHIRE AND 26 ARCH STS., BOSTON.

Envelope Manufacturers and Wholesale Stationers,

Fine Imported Papers a Specialty.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

Wedding Stationery, Fine Papeteries, and Flat and Folded Papers,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Special attention paid to miscellaneous orders by mail.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers,

AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

624, 626, and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

ORIGINAL DEPOT FOR

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS,

26 John Street, New York,

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO.,

IMPORTERS.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE

"PURE IRISH LINEN PAPERS."

(*Registered in the* PATENT OFFICES *of the United States and Dominion of Canada.*)

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents, postage paid.*

F. LEYPOLDT,
37 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 4295.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

COPY YOUR LETTERS
Use Excelsior Copying Book.
Made of Chemical Paper.

Quickly copies any writing WITHOUT Water, PRESS, or BRUSH, used at home, library, or office. For Ladies wishing to retain copies of letters, every business man, clergymen, correspondents, travellers, it is invaluable—sells at sight. Send **$3** and we will send a 300 page Book, letter size, BY MAIL, paid to any address. We refer to any Commercial Agency. Send stamp for Agents' Circular. **EXCELSIOR MFG. CO., 110 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 5000 AGENTS** wanted.

MARK TWAIN'S
Scrap Book.

The Trade supplied from **"H's"** Book Rooms, 139 8th Street, opposite Clinton Hall, New York.
Send for Circulars to
JOHN K. HALLOWELL.

KAUFMANN & CO.,
83 and 85 Duane Street (one door east of Broadway).
SCRAP-BOOK PICTURES.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,
Card Stock of every Description,
WEDDING STATIONERY,
Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),
33 Beekman Street, New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,
SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,
75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

PH. HAKE,
MANUFACTURER OF
FINE CARDS, Etc.,
Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,
155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

VICTOR E. MAUGER,

Importer, Manufacturer, and Commission Merchant,

Nos. 106, 108, and 110 Reade Street, New York.

SPECIALTIES:

Boissac's French Violet Copying-Ink.

Waterston's Prize Medal Sealing-Wax.

American Playing-Cards,

OF SUPERIOR DESIGN AND QUALITY.

☞ **The attention of the Wholesale Trade is called to the very attractive line of New Show-Cards and Sample-Books just issued, which, on application, will be liberally supplied to the Jobbing Trade.**

S. W. Green, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

23

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1850]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 16. NEW YORK, April 21, 1877. WHOLE No. 275.

Finance, Currency, and Banking.

THE EXAMPLE OF FRANCE: Two Essays on the Payment of the Indemnity and the Management of the Currency since the German War, 1870–'74. By Victor Bonnet. Translated from the "Revue des Deux Mondes," by George Walker. Paper covers, 50 cents.

PAPER-MONEY INFLATION IN FRANCE: How it Came, What it Brought, and How it Ended. A paper read before several senators and members of the House of Representatives, of both political parties, at Washington, April 12, and before the Union League Club, at New York, April 13, 1876. By Andrew D. White, LL.D., President of Cornell University. 50 cents.

NOMISMA; or, "Legal Tender." By Henri Cernuschi, author of "Bi-Metallic Money." One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The principal part of the information contained in this volume was given by the author, before a commission appointed by Congress, for the purpose of ascertaining whether it was feasible for the United States to introduce a Bi-Metallic Standard of Gold and Silver.

The author is an authority on finance in France, and his information is given in a clear and intelligible form, which can not fail to be very convincing.

CURRENCY AND BANKING. By Bonamy Price, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"His discussion on the subject of currency is very clear and satisfactory, as well as timely."—*New-Englander.*

"The idea that the government stamp on the coin gives to money its value, he disposes of in a sentence, yet it is a large part of the money argument."—*Hartford Courant.*

"The author puts forth views as to the mode of resuming specie payments in this country without dogmatism and with common-sense."—*Evening Mail.*

"This is probably the best and most lucid work on the subject."—*Sunday Herald, Washington.*

MONEY AND THE MECHANISM OF EXCHANGE. By W. Stanley Jevons Professor of Logic and Political Economy in the Owens College, Manchester. One vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

"Mr. Jevons's valuable book ought to be read by every statesman, legislator, and journalist in the United States who undertakes to discuss the monetary problems of the time."—*International Review.*

"Professor Jevons's work is of the greatest value, and no thinker who cares for his reputation will be willing to leave it unread."—*Hartford Post.*

"His work is properly written, and every page is replete with solid instruction of a kind that is just now lamentably needed by multitudes of our people who are victimized by the grossest fallacies."—*Popular Science Monthly.*

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MONEY OF ALL NATIONS. Compiled by F. W. Clarke, Professor of Physics and Chemistry in the University of Cincinnati. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

"We commend this carefully prepared and convenient volume to all persons who wish to acquire information on the subject of which it treats."—*Boston Globe.*

"The work necessary to the production of this little volume has been judiciously planned and skilfully executed."—*Chicago Tribune.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Sent free by mail to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

NEW AND ENTERTAINING BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

MIGNON.

A Novel. By Mrs. FORRESTER, author of "Fair Women," "Dolores," "Diana Carew," etc., etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Mrs. Forrester has never written a poor novel, while many of her works are among the best English society novels published. The present one will be counted her best, as it is full of keen interest, both in its plot and characters, and is written in a refined and exceedingly pleasing style.—*New York Publishers' Weekly.*

OLIVIA RALEIGH.

By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 16mo, extra cloth, $1. Being the Third Volume of THE STAR SERIES.

Everybody should read it.—*Washington Critic.*

A very pure, fresh, and entertaining story.—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

WAX FLOWERS.

A Course of Lessons in Modelling Wax Flowers. Designed especially for Beginners. By FLORENCE I. DUNCAN. Awarded the First Prize Provincial Exhibition, Ottawa, 1875. With Illustrations. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.

A valuable and excellently prepared treatise on modelling wax flowers. The work is very complete, and should be secured by all means.—*Washington Critic.*

QUESTIONS AWAKENED BY THE BIBLE.

I. Are Souls Immortal? II. Was Christ in Adam? III. Is God a Trinity? By Rev. JOHN MILLER, Princeton, N. J. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.75.

Discussed with a frankness and ability which challenges attention to the boldness of its conclusions.—*New York Tribune.*

THREE YEARS AT WOLVERTON.

A Story of Boarding-School Life. By a Wolvertonian. Illustrated. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.50.

A charming school story, which grown-up men may read with pleasure, while every healthy boy will be delighted with it.—*New York Evening Post.*

THE TWO AMERICAS.

Being an Account of Sport and Travel, with Notes of Men and Manners in North and South America. By Sir ROSE PRICE, Bart. Illustrated. 8vo, extra cloth, $2.

We have seldom come across a book which has given us so much pleasure.—*Land and Water.*

DEMOSTHENES.

By the Rev. W. J. BROADRIBB. 12mo, cloth, $1. Being the *fourth* volume of the Supplemental Series of Ancient Classics for English Readers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 21, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$60 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

"HARRY," the new poem by the author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal," will be issued in this country by Scribner, Armstrong & Co., who have published the previous works of this clever author, and also by Macmillan & Co., who announce that they have prepared in cheap and elegant style an edition made specially for the American market.

ADVANCE orders from the trade for "Welcome Tidings," the new Sabbath-school music-book by Lowry, Doane, and Sankey, containing the *new* music of the late P. P. Bliss, are being received by J. Church & Co., the publishers, and we are informed, seem to indicate that the book will sell as largely as any of the former Sunday-school books.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co., publish this week Mr. Howells's exceedingly clever story (which he calls a comedy), "Out of the Question," and three new volumes of Mr. Longfellow's excellent "Poems of Places," devoted to Italy. This instalment is exceptionally rich in illustrious names and notable poems.

A NEW edition of that well-known book, Cushing's "Manual of Parliamentary Practice," is announced for immediate publication by Thompson, Brown & Co., Boston. It has enjoyed the revision of the brother of the author, and will be issued in new and attractive style.

THE next publication of Geo. W. Carleton & Co. will be, in the "New York *Weekly* Series," Dr. Robinson's "Nick Whiffles," which has been so popular that that journal has printed it *three times*, to the satisfaction of its readers.

"GARTH," Mr. Julian Hawthorne's new novel, published serially in *Harper's Magazine*, will be issued shortly in volume form by D. Appleton & Co.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish on the 25th, with "Barry Cornwall's Autobiography," mentioned last week, and commended anew this week to booksellers and readers, a fresh volume in their "No Name Series," entitled "A Modern Mephistopheles." Of course the authorship is a secret, but certain peculiarities indicate a writer with more or less of Hawthorne's genius, and the story's name strengthens the conjecture. This series is very generally popular, already having reached a circulation of twenty-five to thirty thousand copies, which is excellent for these quiet times.

"FRUIT AND BREAD: a Scientific Diet" is the title of the book which Dr. M. L. Holbrook, editor of the *Herald of Health* and author of several useful books on health, has translated from the German of Gustave Schleckeysen. About 1000 copies have been ordered in advance of publication. The question of man's natural diet is described from the stand-point of evolution, and the book is destined to stir up a good deal of thought. The book will contain about 250 pages, be cloth bound, and sell for $1. It will be published by Wood & Holbrook early in May.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have now ready a new edition of "Light on the Dark River," a memorial volume of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin, formerly missionery at Constantinople, by Mrs. Margaret W. Lawrence; and "The American Evangelists," containing full accounts of the lives of Mr. Moody and Mr. Sankey, and of the various revival movements, both in England and this country, of which they have been leaders. It also gives a biographical sketch of Mr. P. P. Bliss, whose music has been so effective an agent in revival work, and of Dr. Eben Tourjée of Boston, who has had charge of the choruses which have rendered so efficient service during the Boston meeting. The embellishments include portraits of these four gentlemen, scenes memorable in Mr. Moody's personal experience, and many of the structures—depots, rinks, hippodromes, and tabernacles—in which his famous meetings have been held. The book is by Rev. Elias Nason, and is likely to find an army of readers.

"THE United States Dispensatory," revised by G. B. Wood, M.D., assisted by H. C. Wood, M.D., will soon be published, in its 14th edition, by J. B. Lippincott & Co., thoroughly revised and enlarged. How anxiously this has been looked for by the medical fraternity at large can readily be imagined, since the last edition was published in 1870, just seven years ago. And within that time pharmacological science has grown to an enormous extent—so much so, indeed, that the old edition but half filled its mission. The fact that no care or labor has been spared to render the present edition equal in *accuracy* and in completeness to its predecessors, and that great pains have been taken to omit superfluous matter and to condense the text, will certainly make glad the hearts of all those who are compelled to use it. It will be published in royal octavo, sheep, at $10.

AUCTION SALES.

April 23d.—Collection comprising many rare and curious books and pamphlets Bangs.

April 24th.—Collection of Valuable Books. Americana (especially Louisiana); Old Voyages; Rome; Old Books. Bangs.

April 26th.—Collection, chiefly scientific. Bangs.

May 9th and following days.—Americana. Taylor & Gould, Baltimore.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

***Abbott.**—Through Nature to Christ; or, The Ascent of Worship through Illusion to the Truth. By E. A. Abbott, D.D. 8°. $4. .....*Macmillan.*

Alexander.—The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. (The Bampton Lectures for 1876.) By W. Alexander, D.D. 8°. $2.50..... ....*Dutton.*

Barrett, B. F. *See* Swedenborg.

****Begg.**—Mnemonics; or, A System of Aids to Memory. By Elder Wm. Begg. 12°, pp. 240. $1.50..*Chase & H.*

Benjamin.—What is Art; or, Art Theories and Methods Concisely stated. By S. G. W. Benjamin. 8°. Flexible, 75 c..... .....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Bible.—A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures: Critical, Doctrinal, and Homiletical. By John Pettis Lange, D.D. Transl. from the German by Phillip Schaff, D.D. Vol. V. of the Old Testament. The Books of Samuel. Transl. enl., and ed. by Rev. C. H. Toy, D.D., LL.D., and John A. Broadus, D.D., LL.D., Profs. in Theol. Sem., Greenville, S.C. 8°, pp. 616. $5.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Bigelow—The Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians. By Hon. John Bigelow. Sq. 16°, pp. 112. Pap., $1. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

***Blakiston.**—Modern Society in its Religious and Social Aspects. By Peyton Blakiston, M.A., etc. 12°. $2. *Macmillan.*

Blessington.—Country Quarters. A Love Story. By the Countess of Blessington. [*New ed.*] (Dollar Series, Vol. 1.) 12°, pp. 541. $1..... .....*Peterson.*

Buck.—Illustrations in Choir Accompaniment, with Hints on Registration. By Dudley Buck. 4°, pp. 177. $3. *Schirmer.*

Burke.—Lectures and Sermons. By the Very Rev. Thos. N. Burke, O.P. *New compl. authorized ed.* 8°, pp. 646. $3..... .....*Haverty.*

Burnap and Wetmore.—The Polytechnic Collection of Music for Academies and High and Normal Schools. By U. C. Burnap and W. J. Wetmore. 8°, pp. 208. $1.25. *Barnes.*

Capsadell.—Women's Secrets; or, How to be Beautiful. By Louise Capsadell. *9th ed.*, enl. 12°, pp. 82. 75 c.; pap., 25 c..... .....*Authors' Pub. Co.*

Clarke.—An Outline of the Structure of the Pipe-Organ. Designed for the General Information of Organists, Church Committees and Musical Students. With ill. By Wm. H. Clarke. 8°, pp. 128. $1.50. *W. H. Clarke & Co.*

Corson.—The Cooking Manual. By Juliet Corson, Supt. of the N. Y. Cooking Schools, St. Mark's Place. 18°, pp. 150. 50 c.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*

Day.—Headaches: Their Causes and Treatment. By Wm. Henry Day, M.D. 12°, pp. 312. $2.25...*Lindsay & B.*

Dick's Recitations and Readings. No. 4. A Carefully Compiled Selection of Humorous, Pathetic, Eloquent, Patriotic, and Sentimental Pieces in Poetry and Prose, exclusively designed for Recitation or Reading. 16°, pp. 180. 50 c.; pap., 30 c.....*Dick & F.*

Dumas.—The Man with Five Wives. A Novel. By Alexander Dumas. [*New ed.*] 8°, pp. 212. $1; pap., 75 c..... .....*Peterson.*

***Earle.**—A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon, comprising a Short Grammar and Some Selections from the Gospels. By John Earle, M.A. 12°. $1...*Macmillan.*

***Fasnacht.**—Macmillan's Progressive French Course. Book I. First Year, containing Easy Lessons on the Regular Accidence. By G. Eugene-Fasnacht. 12°. 50 c. *Macmillan.*

Fisher.—Rev. Green Willingwood; or, Life among the Clergy. By Rev. Robert Fisher. 12°, pp. 266. $1.25. *Authors' Pub. Co.*

Forsyth.—Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. By Wm. Forsyth, M.A., etc. *New ed.* 2 vols. in 1. Illustr. 12°, pp. 364, 341. $2.50..... .....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Fox.—An Atlas of Skin Diseases. A Series of Colored Plates. With Text and Notes on Treatment. By Tilbury Fox, M.D. Complete. 18 pts. 4°. Ea., $2. *Lindsay & B.*

Guild.—Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. By Curtis Guild, Ed. of the Boston Com'l Bulletin, and author of "Over the Ocean." Illustr. 12°, pp. 475. $2.50.....*Lee & S.*

Heath.—A Course of Operative Surgery. With Plates drawn from Nature, and colored by hand (by M. Leville.) By Christopher Heath, M.D., etc. Part 4. 4°. $2.50.... .....*Lindsay & B.*

Herwegh.—Neue Gedichte von Georg Herwegh. Herausgegeben nach seinem Tode. 16°, pp. 291. $1.85; pap., $1.35..... .....*Doerflinger.*

Hogg.—The Vegetable Garden. By James Hogg. 16°, pp. 137. 50 c.; pap., 30 c.....*Dick & F.*

Ingersoll.—In Health. By Dr. A. J. Ingersoll. 12°, pp. 190. $1.25..... .....*Dr. A. J. Ingersoll.*

Irish Wit and Wisdom, containing all the Reading Matter of Haverty's Irish American Illustrated Almanacs for the Years 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, and 1875 (without the calendars). With nearly 150 ill. 12°, pp. 500. $1.50.*Haverty.*

Kerr.—A Treatise on the Law and Practice as to Receivers appointed by the Court of Chancery. By William Williamson Kerr, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. With American Notes by Geo. Tucker Bispham, Esq. *2d ed.* 8°, pp. xx, 328. Shp., $4.50..... .....*Kay.*

****Kiddle** & Schem.—The Cyclopædia of Education. A Dictionary of Information for the Use of Teachers, School Officers, Parents and others. Ed. by Henry Kiddle and Alex. J. Schem. 8°. $5; lib., $6; hf. Tky. mor., $7; hf. Rus., $8; mor. ant. or Rus., $10...*Steiger.*

Lange's Commentary. *See* Bible.

Last Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross. By a Passionist Missionary Priest. 16°, pp. 276. 75 c.....*O'Shea.*

Little Christel. Sq. 18°, pp. 7. Pap., 5 c.....*Gurley.*

McCune.—The Process, Testimony, and Opening Argument of the Prosecution, Vote and Final Minute, in the Judicial Trial of Rev. W. C. McCune by the Presbytery of Cincinnati, from March 5 to March 27, 1877. 8°, pp. 179. Pap., 25 c..... ....*Clarke.*

Mahan.—A Critical History of the late American War. By Asa Mahan. With an Introd. by Lieut. Gen. M. W. Smith, of the British Army. 8°, pp. 461. $3...*Barnes.*

Morton, Thos. G. *See* Seguin, E. C.

Murray.—A Vindication of Theology: being an Address to Theological Students. By J. Clark Murray, LL.D., etc. 8°, pp. 15. Pap., 10 c.....*Dawson.*

Page.—Noble Workers. A Book of Examples for Young Men. By H. A. Page. 12°, pp. 411. $1.50.....*Lovell.*

***Patterson.**—Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject, and the Laws of England relating to the Security of the Person. By James Patterson, Esq., M.A. 2 vols. 12°. $10... .....*Macmillan.*

Peard.—A Winter Story. By Miss Peard, author of "The Rose Garden." (Town and Country Series.) 16°. $1. *Roberts.*

Pennsylvania.—Smith's Reports, Vol. 30. Being Vol. 70 Pennsylvania State Reports. Containing Cases argued at October Term, 1875, and January Term, 1876. By P. Frazer Smith, State Rep. 8°, pp. 585. Shp., $4.50.*Kay.*

Peterborough, N. H. *See* Smith.

****Poore.**—Congressional Directory. Forty-fourth Congress. Second Session. By Ben Perley Poore. With plans. [*ad ed.*] 8°, pp. 168. Pap.....*Gov. Print. Off.*

Pratt.—The Regents' Questions, 1866 to 1877, being the Questions in Arithmetic, Grammar and Geography, used in the Preliminary Examinations for Admission to the University of the State of New York, prepared by the Regents of the University, and participated in simultaneously by nearly Two Hundred and Fifty Academies, forming a Basis for distributing nearly a Million Dollars. Compiled by Daniel J. Pratt, A.M., Ph.D., Asst. Sec. Regents of the Univ. Reprinted from the "School Bulletin and N. Y. State Educational Journal." *Interleaved ed.* Twelfth Thousand. *Complete ed.* With Heliotype Portr. 16°, pp. 316. $1.....*Bardeen.*

— Same. *Stereotyped ed.* Tenth Thousand. Part 5. Key to Arithmetic. 16°, pp. 18. Flexible, 25 c.....*Bardeen.*

Raleigh.—The Little Sanctuary and other Meditations. By Alex. Raleigh, D.D., etc. *Third Am. ed.* 12°, pp. 334. $1.25..... .....*Randolph.*

Religion and Science. The Psychological Basis of Religion considered from the Standpoint of Phrenology. A Prize Essay. (Science Tracts, No. 1.) 12°, pp. 35. Pap., 20 c.....*Wells.*

Robertson.—Sermons preached at Brighton by the late Rev. Fred'k W. Robertson, the Incumbent of Trinity Chapel. *New ed.* 12°, pp. 838. $2.....*Dutton.*

Robinson.—Nick Whiffles; or, The Trapper Guide. By Dr. J. H. Robinson. 12°. $1.50.....*Carleton.*

Roth.—A Short Latin Grammar. Part Third. The Moods and Tenses. By Edward Roth, A.M. 18°, pp. 60. Bds., 25 c.....*Claxton.*

Rusling.—The Great West and Pacific Coast; or, 15,000 Miles by Stage-coach, Ambulance, Horseback, Railroad, and Steamer—across the Continent and along the Pacific Slope—through the Rocky Mountains, down the Columbia River, over the Sierra Nevadas—among In-

dians, Mormons, Miners, and Mexicans. By order of the United States Government. With a colored map of the route, and eight full-page engrs. By Jas. F. Rusling, Brevet Brigadier-Gen., U.S.V. [*New ed.*] Cr. 8°, pp. 515. $2.50; half leather, $3.50. ....*Sheldon.*

Samuel, Books of. *See* Bible.

Schabiade. Leben und Thaten des Fritz Schäbig. Eine erbauliche Historie in lustigen Reimen von Frater Jocundus. 24°, pp. 157. Pap., 75 c.....*Doerflinger.*

Schaff, Dr. P. *See* Bible.

Searle.—Elements of Geometry. By G. M. Searle, C.S.P., late Prof. of U. S. Naval Acad. With an Appendix containing Problems and Additional Propositions. 8°, pp. 135. $1.50... .....*Wiley.*

Seguin.—A Series of Am. Clinical Lectures. Ed. by E. C. Seguin, M.D. Vol. 3. No. 1. Transfusion of Blood and its Practical Application. By Thos. G. Morton, M.D. 12°. Pap., 30 c.....*Putnam.*

****Smith.**—Hist. of the Town of Peterborough, Hillsborough, New Hampshire. With the Report of the Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration in 1839; an Appendix containing Records of the Original Proprietors, and a Genealogical and Hist. Register. By Albert Smith, M.D., LL.D. Large 8°, pp. 736. $4...Boston: *Geo. H. Ellis.*

Swedenborg Library (The). Ed. by B. F. Barrett. Vol. 3. Freedom, Rationality, and Catholicity. From the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Sq. 18°, pp. 258. $1..... ....*Claxton.*

***Thome.**—Text Book of Science on Structural and Physiological Botany. By Otto W. Thome. Transl. by Alfred W. Bennett, M.A., etc. With 600 cuts and colored map. 12°, pp. 479. $2.25..... ....*Wiley.*

Town and Country Series. *See* Peard.

Towner.—Chedayne of Kotono. A Novel. By Ausburn Towner, Ed. of "Elmira Advertiser." 12°, pp. 400. $1.50.... .....*Dodd, M. & Co.*

Tyng.—He Will Come; or, Meditations upon the Return of the Lord Jesus Christ to Reign over the Earth. By Stephen H. Tyng, Jr., D.D. 16°, pp. 208. $1.25; pap., 75 c.; mor., $2.50.... .....*Hoyt; Mucklow & S.*

****Tyree.**—Housekeeping in Old Virginia. Ed. by Mrs. Marion Cabell Tyree, Lynchburg, Va. Containing the Choicest Recipes furnished by nearly 300 of the most Noted and Famous Housewives of the Old State. 12°, pp. 528. $1.75..... .....*Carleton.*

United States.—U. S. Blue Book, a Register of Offices and Clerkships and other Civil Positions under the United States Government, and the Salaries, etc. 1876-77. Compiled from the Official Register of the Government. 16°, pp. 169. Pap., 50 c.....*Wash. Pub. Co.*

Vacher.—A Primer of Chemistry, including Analysis. By Arthur Vacher. 18°, pp. 108. 50 c....*Lindsay & B.*

Virchow.—Post-Mortem Examinations. By Rudolf Virchow, M.D., etc. 18°. $1.....*Lindsay & B.*

Vital Questions and Scripture Answers concerning the Father, Son and Holy Ghost. 24°, pp. 72. Pap., 12 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*

Wharton.—A Commentary on the Law of Evidence in Civil Issues. By Francis Wharton, LL.D. 2 vols. 8°, pp. xii, 1506. Shp., $13 .....*Kay.*

Whittelsey and Gardner.—Gospel Work. A Scripture Text Book, compiled by C. M. Whittelsey and E. P. Gardner. God's Word about Working. 24°, pp. 55. Pap., 12 c..... .....*Am. Tract Soc.*

****Woodworth.**—Annual Report of the Supervising Surgeon-General (John M. Woodworth, M.D.) of the Marine Hospital Service of the United States, for the fiscal year 1875. With maps and plans. 8°, pp. vii, 229. *Gov. Print. Off.*

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.

Vital Questions concerning Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.....Pap. 12
Whittelsey and Gardner, Gospel Work. Pap. 12

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Capsadell, Women's Secrets, *9th ed.* 75 c.; pap. 25
Fisher, Rev. Green Willingwood.....$1.25

C. W. BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse.

Pratt, Regents' Questions, *compl. interleaved*..... 1.00
— Same, pt. 5, Key to Arith..... 25

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

Burnap and Wetmore, Polytechnic..... 1.25
Mahan, Critical Hist. of Am. War..... 3.00

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Robinson, Nick Whiffles..... 1.50
Tyree, Housekeeping in Old Va..... 1.75

CHASE & HALL, Cincinnati.

Begg, Mnemonics..... 1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

McCune, Rev. W. C., Trial of.....Pap. 25

W. H. CLARKE & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Clarke, Structure of the Pipe Organ..... 1.50

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

Roth, Short Latin Grammar, pt. 3....Bds. 25
Swedenborg Lib., ed. by Barrett, v. 3..... 1.00

DAWSON BROS., Montreal, Can.

Murray, Vindication of Theology.....Pap. 10

DICK & FITZGERALD, New York.

Dick's Recitations and Readings, No. 4. 50 c.; pap. 30
Hogg, Vegetable Garden.....50 c.; pap. 30

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Corson, Cooking Manual..... 50
Towner, Chedayne of Kotono.....$1.50

CARL DOERFLINGER, Milwaukee, Wis.

Herwegh, Neue Gedichte.....$1.85; pap. 1.35
Schabiade..... .....Pap. 75

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Alexander, Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity..... 2.50
Robertson, Sermons preached at Brighton, *new ed*..... 2.00

GEO. H. ELLIS, 101 Milk st., Boston.

Smith, Hist. of Peterborough, N. H..... 4.00

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Washington.

Poore, Congressional Dir., 44th Congress, 2d Session..... .....Pap.
Woodworth, Ann. Rep. of Supervising Surgeon-Gen'l.... .....

HENRY GURLEY, New York.

Little Christel.....Pap. 5

P. M. HAVERTY, New York.

Burke, Lectures and Sermons, *new ed*.... 3.00
Irish Wit and Wisdom..... 1.50

HENRY HOYT, Boston.

Tyng, He Will Come. $1.25; pap., 75; mor. 2.50

DR. A. J. INGERSOLL, Corning, N. Y.

Ingersoll, In Health.....$1.25

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Kerr, On Receivers, *2d ed*.....Shp. 4.50
Penna. (Smith's v. 30) Rep., v. 70....Shp. 4.50
Wharton, Law of Evidence in Civil Issues, 2 v..... .....Shp. 13.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Guild, Abroad Again..... ..... 2.50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Day, Headaches..... 2.25
Fox, Atlas of Skin Diseases, compl. 18 parts..... .....Ea. 2.00
Heath, Operative Surgery, pt. 4..... 2.50
Vacher, Primer of Chemistry..... 50
Virchow, Post-Mortem Examinations..... 1.00

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

Benjamin, What is Art..... 75

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., New York.

Page, Noble Workers..... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Abbott, Through Nature to Christ..... 4.00
Blakiston, Modern Society..... 2.00
Earle, Book for Beginner in Anglo-Saxon. 1.00
Fasnacht, Macmillan's Progressive French Course, Book 1..... 50
Patterson, Comm. on Liberty of Subject, 2 v.....10.00

P. O'SHEA, New York.

Last Seven Words of Jesus..... 75

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Blessington, Country Quarters (Dollar Series, v. 1) (*corr. title*)..... 1.00
Dumas, Man with Five Wives, [*new ed.*] $1; pap. 75

MUCKLOW & SIMON, Madison ave. and 42d st., New York.

Tyng, He Will Come. $1.25; pap., 75 c.; mor.$2.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Seguin, Am. Clin. Lect., v. 3, No. 1. Morton's Transfusion of Blood....Pap. 30

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Raleigh, Little Sanctuary, *3d ed*.... ..... 1.25

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Peard, A Winter Story..... 1.00

G. SCHIRMER, New York.

Buck, Choir Accompaniment..... 3.00

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Bible, Lange's Comm., O.T., v. 5, Samuel. 5.00
Bigelow, Wit and Wisdom of Haytians. Pap. 1.00
Forsyth, Life of Cicero, 2 v. in 1..... 2.50

SHELDON & CO., New York.

Rusling, Great West, *new ed*.....$2.50 and 3.50

E. STEIGER, New York.

Kiddle & Schem, Cyclop. of Education. $5; $6; $7; $8; 10.00

WASHINGTON PUB. CO., Washington.

U. S. Blue Book, 1876–7..... . Pap. 50

S. R. WELLS & CO., New York.

Religion and Science, etc.....Pap. 20

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Searle, Elem. of Geometry..... 1.50
Thome, Structural and Physiological Botany..... 2.25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

Memoirs of P. P. Bliss the Evangelist. By Major D. W. Whittle, assisted by D. L. Moody and Ira D. Sankey. With steel plate portraits of the Bliss Family. 8°, pp. 364. $2. (*Apl.* 23.) *Subscription.*

Historical Reader: or, Great Events in History. Based on the celebrated Work of Dr. Collier. By Oliver R. Willis. 12°, pp. 377. $1.50. (*Apl.* 30.)

BENSON BROS., Phila.

Proceedings of the Electoral Commission. Compiled and ed. by Thos. H. Clark and Louis DeRonceray. Illustr. (*May.*) *Subscription.*

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC., New York.

Essays and Reviews. By Rev. J. L. Spalding, Bishop-elect of Peoria. 12°. $1.50.

Life of the Venerable Clement Mary Hofbauer, Priest of C.SS.R. By a member of the Order of Mercy. 16°. $1.25.

The Girls of Our Day. A Farce in 5 Acts. By Winnie Rover. Pap., 25 c.

The House on the Avenue. A Drama in 5 Scenes. By Winnie Rover. Pap., 50 c.

Wealth and Wisdom. A Drama in 6 Scenes. By Winnie Rover. Pap., 50 c.

Sir Thomas More, A Historical Study. From the French of the Princess de Craon. 8°. $1.50.

CHASE & HALL, Cincinnati.

Memoir of Jacob Creath, Jr. To which is appended the Biography of Elder Jacob Creath, Sr. By P. Donan. 12°, pp. 212. $1.25.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, New York.

Foster's Cyclopædia of Illustration. 2d Series. 8°. $5; shp., $6. (*Apl.* 21.)

MARTIN R. DENNIS & CO., Newark, N. J.

Properties and Powers in Every-Day Matters. Contains Philosophy, something about the Bible; Bird Music, the Robin, Quail, Crows, Humming Bird, etc.; the reduction ascending and descending of Cooking; the Printing Press, etc. Illustr. (*In a few days.*)

W. A. GOODYEAR, San Francisco, Cal.

The Coal Mines of the Western Coast of the United States. By Watson A. Goodyear. 8°, pp. 175. $2.50 gold. *Subscription.*

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Mar's White Witch. By G. Douglas. (Harper's Library of Select Novels.) 8°. Pap., 50 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Sun Pictures of Favorite Authors. By J. C. Heywood.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Harry. By the Author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal."

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., New York.

Domestic Explosives and other "Sixth Column" Fancies. From the N. Y. *Times*. By W. L. Alden. 12°, pp. 300. Bds., $1.25.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Harry. A New Poem. By the Author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal." 16°. (*In a few days.*)

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Cushing's Manual of Parliamentary Practice. By Luther S. Cushing. Rev. by Edward L. Cushing. 16°, pp. 200. 75 c. (*May* 1.)

S. W. TILTON & CO., Boston.

A Handbook to the Practice of China Painting. By John C. L. Sparkes, Head Master of the Nat. Art Training School, So. Kensington, etc.

E. B. TREAT, New York.

To All People. Mr. Moody's Sermons, Bible Readings, Temperance Addresses, and Prayer Meeting Talks. From the Boston *Daily Globe* verbatim Reports. Illustr. 12°, pp. over 500. $2 and $2.50; pap., $1.

WOOD & HOLBROOK, New York.

Fruit and Bread. A Scientific Diet. By Gustave Schleckeysen. Transl. from the German by M. L. Holbrook, M. D., Ed. of *The Herald of Health*. 12°, pp. 250. $1. (*May.*)

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Boccaccio's Decameron; or, Ten Days' Entertainment. Transl. into English, with Introd. by Thos. Wright, M.A. With Port. after Raphael, Stothard's 10 beautiful copper plates and 12 "Milan" lithographs. Cr. 8°. $2.75. (*May* 1.)

Rabelais' Work. Faithfully transl. from the French, with variorum Notes, and numerous characteristic Illustr., by Gustave Doré. Cr. 8°, pp. 700. $2.25. (*May* 1.)

Ocean to Ocean. A graphic account of an Excursion across Canada and Vancouver's Island. By Rev. Geo. M. Grant. $1.75. (*May* 1.)

THE SCHOOL-BOOK QUESTION.

An opinion has been delivered in the District Court of Minnesota, General Term, in the case of Joseph Curryer *vs.* D. D. Merrill, which was an application for an injunction against Mr. Merrill's contract The case was argued before Judges Willkin, Brill, and Simons, and the opinion of the Court delivered orally:

With reference to the policy of this law, the Court cannot consider that or the wisdom of it. The Legislature is the proper body to consider the wisdom of acts over which it has power to legislate. The first question is as to the repeal of this act by the new school code passed five days after the text-book bill, and we are of the opinion there is no such inconsistency in the two acts as to repeal this. Implied repeals are not favored. With reference to its uniformity, we are of the opinion that this is of such a general nature, though it may apply to particular districts, as to be a general regulation under the power in the constitution to establish and regulate common schools. As to its being an act for the raising of revenue, we do not think that that is its purpose, though it may incidentally have that effect, but its purpose is the regulation of schools. It does not take property without due process of law. It does not interfere with the right of personal liberty as secured by the constitution. Nor does it create a monopoly; and even if it did, incidentally, perhaps it would still be good. In Stewart *vs.* L. S. & M. Railroad, our Supreme Court upheld a contract which raised a monopoly. Neither is it a usurpation of the rights of local self-government. The State is the body to regulate schools. The State has full power to prescribe the conditions of attendance upon common schools and the text-books to be used. Neither is the law an infringement of the rights of free schools or a misappropriation of funds. Mr. Bell argued that the contract was not within the terms of the act, but the Court thinks differently, and so decides.

All the points raised by the counsel were overruled by the Court, the demurrer sustained, and the law declared right and constitutional.

A second school-book bill was introduced into the New York Legislature, last week, by Mr. Skinner. It consists of one section, as follows: "When a text-book shall have been adopted for use in the public schools of any school district or city in this State by the trustee or trustees or board of education thereof, it shall not be lawful to supersede the book so adopted by any other within the period of five years from the time of such adoption." The act is to take effect immediately.

PERSONAL NOTES.

Mr. W. W. Appleton sailed for Europe last week.

Mr. D. W. Bushnell, late of the firm of Bushnell & Brackett, Council Bluffs, Iowa, has gone to seek his fortune in the Black Hills.

The May *Wide Awake* gives No. IX. of the Poet's Home Series of papers, contributed by R. H. Stoddard. It relates to Bayard Taylor, and gives portrait and views of Taylor's home at Cedarcroft, accompanied by pages of pleasant personal gossip.

J. W. Gunn, Springfield, O., who was active in the preliminary organization which led to the American Book-Trade Association, proposes, after fifteen years' service, to retire from the book trade. The confinement in the store has made him an invalid, and he proposes to seek some more active occupation.

GLEANINGS FROM THE PRESS.

Profitable Business.—A correspondent at the West End of London sends us particulars of two rival booksellers there who are trying which can become bankrupt first. One marked up the new edition of Dickens at 1*s.* 6*d.*; the other then marked it 1*s.* 5*d.* No. 1, not to be outdone, reduced his to 1*s.* 4*d.*; No. 2 then marked his 1*s.* 3*d.* The other also reduced, and, at the date of our correspondent's letter, they were both selling at 1*s.* No doubt their sales are large, and we can only hope that they will both continue the game till they are ruined, so that the trade may be cleared of two such insane members.—*The Bookseller*, London, Apr. 2d.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 21, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PUBLISHERS' CATALOGUES.

THE grouping of publishers' catalogues in the Trade-List Annual and the comparisons of relative usefulness necessarily made (especially expressed in the answers to Prize Questions Nos. 6 and 8, printed in the WEEKLY of April 29th and May 27th, 1876), have already led to a considerable improvement in trade catalogues and a more general approach to uniformity after the best type. Since that time, the Conference of Librarians has been held, and there has been mnch light thrown on the subject of cataloguing from their point of view. There is good reason to hope that the near future may see a general agreement among librarians and throughout the trade in certain points which it is desirable to have fixed, which will be equally beneficial to publisher, bookseller, bookbuyer, librarian, and reader. It seems at first sight a very small matter to make a great fuss about, but when the minutes now lost by the diversity, complexity, and other defects of catalogue entries are added up, it is easily seen that a serious amount of time and of working power, that is, of money, is lost in the long run to every one who has to do with books.

We are not yet in sight of the millennium, and it is to be doubted whether, even in the millennium, every body will think and catalogue alike. But it is desirable that there should be an approximate agreement on quite a number of points, which will not interfere with the highest usefulness of any one catalogue for the especial purpose which it is individually meant to serve. We desire to call attention to the matter now, so that those publishers who are preparing new catalogues, in view of the Trade-List Annual for 1877, may make them of the best sort. In this connection, we would call the attention of publishers to the repeated expressions of the trade as to the importance of good cataloguing, and especially to a letter which we are permitted to quote, in advance of publication, from the April number of the *Library Journal*. A prominent librarian writes:

"I have just deposited in my waste-paper basket a large and doubtless valuable assortment of publishers' and booksellers' catalogues unread, and it occurs to me that it would pay the authors of trade and sale catalogues to save their publications from such a fate, by conforming to the ordinary rules of library cataloguing, and entering books under the name of the author. . . . . If my experience is that of others, I can say that a librarian's time can always be put to better use than in wandering among shapeless, formless, and lawless catalogues, in which one half of the titles are under the name of the author, one fourth under the name of the subject, and the remainder under a heading dictated merely by the fancy of the compiler. As a step towards bringing the libraries and the trade closer together, I will ask you to call the attention of the trade to this matter."

This is also the experience of the trade over poor catalogues, and the sale of many a book is lost because of them. Of course the library catalogue and the trade catalogue are for two different purposes, and the experience of the latter has shown that a classified catalogue with alphabetical index is better for their practical use than the favorite dictionary catalogue of the librarian. But an approximation to uniformity in the trade, and, next, a uniformity on all possible points between the trade and the library profession, are decidedly needed. As the librarians push forward their present plan of co-operative work, many points hitherto doubtful will be decided by them usefully to the trade, and we commend to publishers the various discussions of these matters current in the *Library Journal*, particularly the report on co-operative cataloguing in the number for January, pp. 170 *et seq.* There are a few minor points of difference in the order of entry of the particulars of a book between their proposed system and that set forth in the summary of a model trade catalogue given in the WEEKLY last year (p. 557, April 29th), but these are but minor points, and will ultimately be harmonized.

Our main purpose just now is to suggest to publishers the importance of studying the question of cataloguing, and of preparing for the coming Annual the best catalogue that they can, for which it may safely be said that the WEEKLY schedule, before referred to, presents the model—an octavo catalogue, arranged under classes alphabetically by authors, with finding-list index at the close.

THE Minnesota decision elsewhere is of considerable importance, though not final. It is said that the case was not argued as fully and

ably as might be, and that there is still reason to hope for a reversal by the Supreme Court on grounds not covered by the District Court decision. The latest New York bill, simply prohibiting changes within five years, and similar to a law existing in several States at present, is favored by several leading school-book houses. Its passage will bring a swarm of agents into the State, to secure the five years' trade. This bill has not the obnoxious feature of uniformity, however.

THE Petersons propose to accommodate those book-buyers who are clamoring for cheap books. Their "Dollar Series," just at hand, is really a new departure, and will be heartily welcomed as a very creditable piece of publishing likely to stand well with the public and not to stand long on booksellers' shelves. The initial volume makes a thick book (of print, not merely paper) of 544 pages, and is very neatly and tastefully bound; the only criticism to be passed upon is that it is made to begin on the sixteenth page, for which no reason can be found.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE TRADE SALE.

April 12, 1877.

No better service has been done by the WEEKLY than in the recent article on the Trade Sale. May I commend its thoughtful perusal to all who contributed, and to all *regular* dealers who purchased. During the sale the remark was more than once made in my hearing that the sale was a success. *Since* the sale one of the contributors has remarked that the sale was a mistake. In the previous years, when the sale was a semi-annual feature, it was a common remark, at the *close*, that it was an evil and did not pay. Will any one tell me, in view of the experience of the trade, why the sale has been revived and why it should be continued?

One fact remains: those who were the largest purchasers at this sale are the undersellers. They reap the benefit. The regular dealers, who felt themselves debarred from this sale, saw the best books in the market—books which they always keep in stock, and which they had bought, and must buy, at 25 per cent and 33 per cent—sold to these other dealers at 40 per cent and 50 per cent and 60 per cent off. When these dealers have sold out their trade-sale lots of new and standard books, will they put on their shelves a new supply at such rates as the regular dealers pay? Will the publishers take my order for any page of the trade-sale catalogue and sell me a bill, at the rates which the sale netted, and take an endorsed note at five months? Of course not. And yet, who is it that truly supports the publisher? Is it the trade-sale buyers or is it the regular trade?

Next fall, doubtless, there will be another sale. I look for it, and with a larger catalogue than we have had in many years. So will it go on until the market in many places is deluged. Then will go up another cry of despair, and what then? Perhaps a sale *four* times a year to "advertise" one's list and "stir up trade."

A. D. F. R.

OBITUARY.

R. M. DE WITT.

ROBERT M. DE WITT, the well-known publisher, of No. 33 Rose street, died on Monday, April 16th, after a brief illness, at his residence in Stratford, Ct. He was attacked a week ago with erysipelas, but, fearing no danger, continued to transact business until Sunday evening last, when he fell into a stupor from which he never rallied. Mr. De Witt was associated early in life with William Graham, the publisher; after Mr. Graham retired, the business passed into the hands of Mr. De Witt and a fellow-clerk named Davenport. This firm did not last very long, and after it was dissolved Mr. De Witt continued the business alone in Frankfort street up to within a few years, when he removed to his new building in Rose street. Since Mr. De Witt's large failure in Frankfort street, he has paid his creditors their claims in full with interest.

JAMES M. CAMPBELL.

MR. JAMES M. CAMPBELL, a well-known citizen of Philadelphia, died at his late residence on Wednesday last, aged 77 years. He was born in that city, and was at one time employed in the publishing business. He was a grandson of Robert Aitken, the publisher of the first Bible in Pennsylvania printed in the English language. At one time he visited Europe, and introduced there a well-known history of the North American Indians. Some thirty years since he published a very popular edition of D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation. In 1853 he entered the chemical establishment of Powers & Weightman, where he remained till the time of his death.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATCHISON, KAN.—Geo. W. McCabe, bookseller, etc., has made an assignment.

BRUNSWICK, ME.—Charles H. Griffin, dealer in books, etc., has sold out.

LOCK HAVEN, PA.—The book and stationery store of Jacob Ulp was recently burned.

NEW YORK CITY.—Walter R. Carter, bookseller and stationer, 1213 Broadway, is closing out his business.

NEW YORK CITY.—James Miller, publisher and bookseller, will remove May 1st from his present quarters to 779 Broadway.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Richard Magee & Son, publishers, stationers, printers and blank-book manufacturers, are offering to compromise at 25 per cent.

WILKESBARRE, PA.—In our last issue we mentioned Mr. Brown as having purchased "The *Honest* Bookstore." What we meant to say was "The Holbert Bookstore" although we trust our friends will give him credit for being entirely honest nevertheless.

STATIONERY NOTES.

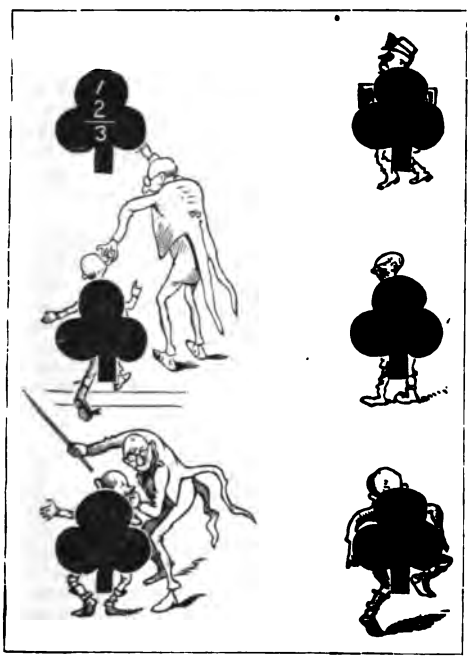
A. DOUGHERTY, 76, 78, and 80 Centre street, New York, has ready for the trade his new patent Spanish-American playing-cards. The cut below represents several of the cards as they would appear in the hand of a person while playing. The cut also shows the superiority of this style of playing-card, which comprises the features of two styles of playing-cards in one. The Spanish style is followed in the line which is placed around the face of the ordinary card, and broken at the top and bottom to designate its suit, with a number inside the line to show its value. For diamonds, the line around the face is perfect; for hearts, it has one break at the top and bottom; spades, two breaks; and clubs, three breaks. A Spanish player ascertains the character of his hand by merely exposing the upper edges of his cards, one above the other. To give the English player a like advantage, a pip or emblem and number, indicating the suit and value at the corner, have been placed outside the border line, and on face cards has been placed an initial, as K, designating king, etc. This enables the English player to ascertain his hand by exposing merely the corners outside the border line. The new card will be made of the best linen stock, with beautiful designs of backs, and put up one dozen in a box. It is claimed to be unequalled for style, durability, and finish. The price per gross is $72, and dealers will find this card to meet with great favor. Of course ordinary games can be played with it the same as with ordinary styles of cards.

BELCHER & HOUGHTON, for many years located at 71 John street, have removed to 28 Beekman street, where they have much better facilities for the manufacture of their goods. Edward E. Brown, for many years engaged in the manufacture of fine stationery, has taken charge of the manufacturing department, and his experience and good taste guarantee satisfaction to their many patrons. This house is represented by Joseph W. Wilson. It is to be hoped that their friends will not fail to give them a call at their new location.

J. L. READ & SON, 102 Fourth avenue, Pittsburg, Pa., have the sole agency of the "Expert Writer" pen with turned-up point. It is made by William Collins' Sons & Co., Glasgow, Scotland. This pen is claimed to be the best steel pen made for general purposes, and more especially for rapid writers, as the turned-up point does not stick into the paper and spatter like the ordinary sharp-pointed pens. It is claimed that the point cannot be eaten away so rapidly by the acids in writing fluids, and it makes a plain, legible mark as well as fine lines. It can be used on any kind of paper, whether of rough or even surface, where the ordinary pointed pen would be utterly useless. It is said to be as well adapted for the use of poor penmen as it is for expert writers, and can be used with greater freedom. When the points are corroded they can be straightened out, and will be found as good as any ordinary pen. They are packed in boxes containing three dozen pens, each pen being stamped "No. 413—Expert Writer—William Collins, Sons & Co." The boxes bear a white label, printed in purple, descriptive of the pen, with the words "J. L. Read & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.,

sole agents for the United States." Price per gross, $2 long, $1.25 to the trade.

F. H. LOWERRE is introducing a new and entirely novel playing-card called the "Eclipse Comic Playing-Card," which has the merit of being thoroughly original and extremely amusing, without any taint of vulgarity. They afford an excellent source of amusement for old and young. There are fifty-three cards, including joker, each of which has a different comic drawing. One of these is shown in the cut below. They are made of excellent linen stock,



and finished in high colors and gold, and can be used for playing any game equally as well as the cards in common use, since *every spot remains in precisely the same place* as on the ordinary playing-cards. These cards are a clever addition to drawing-room resources, as they cannot fail to contribute no little mirth, while there is nothing objectionable about them. Many of the caricatures are decided hits of the day, such as the jack of clubs, which represents a fat policemen with club in hand, while a couple of escaped convicts are enjoying themselves in a free fight across the street. The king of spades represents Hamlet, spade in hand, meditating over the skull of Yorick. The three of hearts represents Cupid with his arrow and dart piercing a heart. The ten of clubs gives a lively picture of the Skidmore Band, and the nine of clubs is a comic representation of the Skidmore Guards. The queen of hearts is represented by an old maid, seated with her money-bags at her side, while on either side are a cat and poll-parrot. The general verdict is that these cards are a decided hit, and are bound to have a large sale. They will continue to be made in very superior style and quality, having already required a large outlay. They are offered at the very moderate price of $75 per gross, less a discount to the jobbing trade, in lots of not less than one gross, by F. H. Lowerre, 67 Liberty street, New York.

PECK & SNYDER, late of 126 Nassau street, have removed to 124, next door. They now occupy the entire building of four stories and basement, 85 x 25 feet, which has been entirely remodelled. The store has a new plate-glass front, which gives them a much better chance to display their goods. The ground-floor is used for a salesroom and office, and here any thing in the sporting and amusement line can be had. The second floor is used for bulky goods, such as croquet, Indian clubs, etc. The third is used for all kinds of gymnasium goods, and the fourth for the manufacture of all kinds of base-ball, firemen's, and gymnasium outfits. The whole building is light and convenient, and gives this firm greater facilities for carrying on their rapidly-increasing business.

DENNISON & Co., New York, have a new line of card-counters, or poker-chips, called Ivory-surface Indestructible Game-counters. They are in two sizes, No. 1, 1¼ inch in diameter, No. 2, 1¾ inch, and are made of paper which is impervious to water. They are much more compact than, and will stack as easily as, ivory, and are much cheaper. No. 1 is sold at $5, and No. 2 at $7 per thousand, less a discount to the trade.

DREYFUSS & SACHS, 75 and 77 Duane street, New York, are getting out many new and elegant styles of chromos and chromo mottoes. The six new 7 x 14 chromos are very handsome, especially when mounted with their tasty mats. The chromo perforated mottoes are having a very large sale.

W. E. BRADNER has a new "Automatic Coin Detector" and standard letter-scale, as shown below. It is a neat, simple, and reliable little machine for detecting counterfeit silver coin instantly and weighing letters and newspapers accurately. It is especially intended to test 25 and 50 cent pieces in weight, diameter, and

thickness; also by sound. This little article is an actual necessity to every banking and mercantile house in the country, and is

meeting with a good demand in the trade. The goods are sold from $1.75 to $3 each by Baldwin, Boynton & Co., general agents, 111 Nassau street, New York.

C. S. ADAMS, with Willy Wallach, New York, has returned from the South, and has started over his Eastern route.

BOOK NOTICES.

CLASSIC LITERATURE, by C. A. White. (Holt.) The present work has been prepared to be used either for reference or study, or as a classical reader in schools and colleges. It contains sketches of the great authors of antiquity, with such extracts from their works as might give a fair idea of the style and spirit of their writings. Great pains have been taken to obtain such translations as nearest approach the spirit of the original. The extracts are mostly from the Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman, with some account of the Persian, Chinese, and Japanese literature. Large 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

NOBLE WORKERS, by H. A. Page. (Lowell, A., W. & Co.) This volume includes biographies of a number of notable men, workers in various fields, such as John Coleridge Patteson, the missionary bishop; Charles Knight, the publisher; Robert Chambers, the editor; Duncan Matheson, the soldiers' friend; Sir Donald Macleod, Sir Henry Lawrence, Henry Alford, etc.; and four Americans, John McVickar, Arthur Tappan, Dr. Cullis, and Dr. Judson. 12mo, cloth.

NOTES ON GENESIS, by the late F. W. Robertson, M.A. (Dutton.) To best show the plan and spirit of these notes we quote a passage from Mr. Stopford Brooke's "Life:" "In January, 1850, Mr. Robertson went away to recruit his health. On his return he commenced lecturing on the book of Genesis. He met the difficulties of the earlier chapters with mingled wisdom and freedom; he fairly stated the claims of scientific and historical truth, even when they were in conflict with the narrative of the sacred text, and, while declaring that the Mosaic cosmogony could not be reconciled with geological facts, still succeeded in showing its inner harmony, in principles, with the principles of scientific geology." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

DEEPHAVEN, by Sarah O. Jewett. (Osgood.) This little book tells the story of two young girls' summer pleasuring. In Deephaven, a quaint old New England town, the parents of one of them possessed an old estate that had been in the family for many generations. The grand-aunt, the last inhabitant of the place, being dead, the girls plan to go and keep house there for the summer and enjoy an unmolested out-door life. The book is made up of descriptions of the scenery, the people, and the many odd characters and adventures they see and meet with. The style is very fresh and pleasing, and the incidents of the dreamy, quiet kind so delightful for summer reading. 18mo, cloth, $1.25.

A WINTER STORY. (Roberts.) This story is the second volume published of the "Town and Country Series." It is by the author of "The Rose Garden" and "Thorpe Regis." It is one of those quiet stories of English country life that imperceptibly win upon the readers regard, and finally leaves him thoroughly fascinated. It opens with a description of an old farm and its quaint inhabitants, and the impression they make on a little city boy who, having lost his parents, comes there to live with his uncle, Mr. Philip Oldfield. Philip Oldfield's sad history is the chief subject of the book. The remorse that weighs him down, his unhappy love and seemingly blighted life, are all brought gradually before the reader, in the most natural and unsensational manner, deeply moving his sympathies and interest. Some charming bits of nature are sketched in, rendering the work altogether a most readable and desirable one. 16mo, cloth, $1.

TWO MEN OF SANDY BAR, by Bret Harte. (Osgood.) This drama has been so extensively played, and so thoroughly praised and abused by the papers, that we have only to call attention to it in its present form. Every one will be glad to obtain it thus, in the pretty uniform of the "Little Classics," and read it and judge it for themselves. $1.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING'S LETTERS AND ESSAYS, with a Preface and Memoir by Richard Henry Stoddard. (Miller.) Any revelation of the inner life of Mrs. Browning will be welcomed by the reading public, eager to know all that can be known of one so loved and admired both through her works and her personality. There are few poets of recent date of whose private life we have so slight a record, while the few facts we do possess only make us anxious for more. Mr. Stoddard in his preface and memoir gives not only a brief but very graphic account of Mrs. Browning, but also of Richard Hengist Horne, her earliest literary friend, to whom the letters embraced in these volumes were written. The letters, extending quite from the beginning of her career to its ending, are exceedingly charming, full of a touching frankness about herself and her husband and her various works. They will be read with great interest. The second volume contains the essays gathered under the title of "The Book of the Poets." 2 vols. sq. 18mo, cloth, $2.50.

COUNTRY QUARTERS, by the Countess of Blessington. (Peterson.) This is the initial volume of "Peterson's Dollar Series of Good Novels." It is scarcely necessary to say that the book is not a new one, but apart from that we can speak in the highest praise of its general appearance and get-up. It is fully equal in point of binding, paper, and type to any of this firm's $1.75 books. It is bound in blue cloth, with tasty stampings in black and gold, and will be uniformly issued in this style and color. The book is a thick 12mo of over 500 pages. $1. This house has also just reissued, in morocco cloth, Dumas' "Man of Five Wives." 8vo, $1.

SIX LITTLE COOKS, or Aunt Jane's Cooking Class. (Jansen, McClurg & Co.) Quite a novel idea is set forth in a very practical manner in this little book. It shows how six little girls were seized with a great desire to know how to cook; they call in the services of "Aunt Jane," an excellent housekeeper and an accomplished cook, who agrees to give them real lessons with real ingredients in the great art of cooking. Their experiences and mistakes make a little volume that cannot fail to

amuse and interest young girls very much. In the course of the lessons Aunt Jane gives a number of simple recipes for cakes, candy, pudding, etc., which give a real value to the book. It is one of the best methods we have yet seen for interesting young girls in practical housekeeping. 12mo, cloth, $1.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

WORCESTER'S DICTIONARIES, now the property of J. B. Lippincott & Co., have slightly changed in prices, as follows: Quarto, $10; Octavo (Universal and Critical), $4.25 (old price, $4.37); Academic, $2 (old price, $2.25); Comprehensive, $1.75 (old price, $1.80); School (Elementary), $1 (old price, $1.50); Pocket: cloth, 63 cents (old price, 75 cents); roan, flexible, 85 cents; roan, tucks, gilt edges, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. now offer at half price a small remainder of the English edition of "The Commentary, Critical, Experimental, and Practical, on the Old and New Testaments," by Messrs. Jamieson, Fausset, and Brown. This makes a reduction in price from $30 to $15, net, per set.

DODD, MEAD & Co. state that nearly 30,000 volumes of Rev. E. P. Roe's works have been sold within the last six months.

THE Authors' Publishing Co., 27 Bond street, offer $200 premium, in addition to copyright, for the best MS. of a scientific or religio-scientific book of general interest.

THE satire of "Rev. Green Willingwood, or Life among the Clergy," by Rev. Robert Fisher, is just ready at the Authors' Publishing Co.'s. It is said to be a trenchant book on church humbugs and other parish abuses that a minister cannot very well attack *in propria persona.*

MESSRS. J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. add to their list of forthcoming books "Sun Pictures of Favorite Authors," by J. C. Heywood; "A Family Feud," from the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wiste; A "History of the College of New Jersey," by ex-President Dr. John McLean; "Outlines of Etymology," by Prof S. S. Haldemann; and a series of Dr. W. H. Furness's sermons, entitled "The Power of Spirit, and other Discourses."

BENSON BROTHERS, Philadelphia, states the *Tribune*, announce for May a subscription volume containing the "Proceedings of the Electoral Commission," compiled and edited by Thos. H. Clark and Louis De Ronceray. The facts of the case in all their minutiæ, with judicial rulings and the whole proceedings, are placed comprehensively before the reader. In addition to carefully-prepared text, there will be numerous steel engravings of persons, scenes, and public buildings in Washington.

R. WORTHINGTON announces the publication of "Ocean to Ocean," a graphic and interesting account of Mr. Fleming's expedition across Canada in 1872, by his Secretary, Mr. G. M. Grant. It is said to give a fresh and very entertaining account of a vast and picturesque region but little known to Americans. Its simple descriptions, its narrative of novel experiences, its valuable information respecting the territory of our nearest neighbor, are said to make it an unusually interesting and useful book. The volume has illustrations and map. R. Worthington has arranged with Messrs. Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co. for the entire sale in this country of their Illustrated Edition of Boccaccio's Decameron, with all the Stothard plates and all the illustrations of the Milan edition; also of Doré's Illustrated Edition of Rabelais' work.

MR. JAMES SCHOULER, of Boston, is preparing a "History of the United States under the Constitution," the materials for which he has been gathering during the past ten years. As the work begins with 1789, it embraces a later period than that covered by Mr. Bancroft's work.

REV. LEONARD W. BACON, who has recently resided abroad, has collected into a volume his more important publications in periodicals, which will be published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, under the title of "Church Papers, Polemical, Irenical, and Historical."

THE *Tribune* states that illness has prevented Mr. John Habberton from completing his "Scripture Club of Valley Rest" as soon as he had expected, "to the considerable disappointment not only of readers but of booksellers, who have been pouring in orders and, later, indignant queries as to why the book did not come." It is still hoped, however, that the book may be published this spring.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have just brought out a third edition of "The Little Sanctuary and other Meditations," by Alexander Raleigh, D.D.

WM. H. CLARKE & Co., Indianapolis, and Oliver Ditson & Co. have just published a new and valuable work designed for the general information of organists, church committees, and musical students, under the title of "An Outline of the Structure of the Pipe Organ," by William H. Clarke.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have just published Part Third, "The Moods and Tenses," of "A Short Latin Grammar," by Edward Roth.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS have added to their list a book of devotional meditations in prose and verse, entitled "My Saviour," by the Rev. John East, and have also just reissued in one volume, under the title of "Katy and Jim," Julia A. Mathews' two stories, "Little Katy" and "Jolly and Katy in the Country."

THE Washington Publishing Company has just issued "United States Blue Book: A Register of Offices and Clerkships and other Civil Positions under the United States Government, and the Salaries, 1876–77," compiled from the official register of the government.

A NEW Scottish biography is that in which the Rev. William Hanna, D.D., has edited "The Letters of Thomas Erskine of Linlathen," a minister of the New Church of Scotland. It is published in Edinburgh by David Douglas, late of Edmonston & Douglas, and G. P. Putnam's Sons will issue it here.

THE Presbyterian Board of Publication have reissued two works in great demand for Sunday-school libraries, "Alypius of Tagaste," by Mrs. Webb, and "Pomponia," by the same author.

BOOKS WANTED.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Seymour's New Readings of Old Authors.
Baird's Christian Retrospect.
Fireside Fairies.
The Winthrops. By Robert C. Winthrop. 2d ed.
Life of Elder Wm. Brewster.
State condition and price.

F. E. MCARTHUR, KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Webster and his Masterpieces. Pub. by Tefft, Auburn, 1854.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

1 Fire Island-ana. By W. P. Hawes. 12mo. Pub. about 1840.
1 Lieber's Legal and Political Hermeneutics. 12mo.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 Blake's Mining Machines.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 524 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 Hopkins' Baccalaureate Sermons. Boston, 1863.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

TO the right man a half interest is offered in an excellent book, stationery, and wall-paper business in the healthiest and most prosperous city in the West. Ask for address of X, Office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

ON account of continued ill health, I offer for sale my bookstore, which consists of a general stock of books, stationery, wall-paper, etc. This is a first-class business opening, in the liveliest manufacturing, commercial, and literary city in Ohio. For particulars address J. W. GUNN, Springfield, O.

BOOK, stationery, and news store in beautiful city in Indiana. Store worth from $8000 to $10,000. Good trade. Splendid chance for cash customer. Address office "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York.

AUCTION SALES.

AUCTION SALE of Americana at Baltimore, Md., beginning Wednesday, May 9th, at 7.30 o'clock P.M. TAYLOR & GOULD, Auctioneers, No. 46 Lexington street, Baltimore, Md.

Parties desiring catalogues, which will be sent as soon as ready, send address as above.

BUSINESS NOTE.

KELLY & WALSH, of Shanghai, China, have purchased the book and stationery business hitherto carried on by Messrs. CHIPMAN, STONE & CO., of Yokohama, and will continue the same under the name of KELLY & CO.

KELLY & WALSH, Shanghai, China,
KELLY & CO., Yokohama, Japan,
want all publishers' catalogues regularly.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

ROBERT D. PATTERSON & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Harper's Monthly Magazine, a complete set, bd. hf. Russia.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL BOOKS FOR SALE CHEAP.

GEORGE D. MORSE, BOX 3542, BOSTON, MASS.

I have 50 copies each of the following geographies: Guyot's, Mitchell's, Colton's, Cornell's, Colton & Fitch's, and Monteith's; 50 each of Greenleaf's, Eaton's, Hagar's, and Walton's Arithmetic; 50 each of Sargent's, Sanders', Analytical, and National Readers.

For price address as above.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN with seventeen years' experience in his own store in the book, stationery, and paper-hanging trade, desires a situation. A very successful salesman. First-class New York and Chicago reference given. Address WM. C. SAMPSON, Plainfield, Indiana.

AS commercial traveller or clerk, by a young man who has had fourteen years' experience in the retail book-stationery, and paper-hanging trade. Good references furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address W. Y. BUCK, Watertown, N. Y.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS.,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

A NEW DEPARTURE. TRAVELING and local salesmen wanted. STAPLE GOODS. NO PEDDLING. Salary $75 a month. Hotel and traveling expenses paid. S. A. GRANT & CO., manufacturers of ENVELOPES and PAPER, 2, 4, 6, and 8 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

WILL BE READY IN A FEW DAYS.

HARRY.

A New Poem.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MRS. JERNINGHAM'S JOURNAL."

1 volume, 16mo, uniform with the above.

*** *Early orders solicited from the trade.*

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., Publishers,
743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

SCHEDLER'S War Maps.

Turkey and Greece. Printed in three colors. $0.75

Same Map. Cheap Edition. $0.25

The Dobrudja, Eastern Roumania, etc. $0.40

Western Bulgaria, Western Roumania, etc. $0.30

The Black Sea, etc. $0.30

all offered to the Trade on *very favorable terms.*—Send for Circular.

Additional Maps of the Seat of War

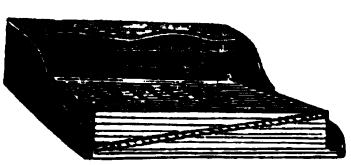
will be issued as occasion may demand.

Dealers would do well to give a **standing order** for a copy of **every new War Map** to be forwarded as soon as published, at regular wholesale prices.

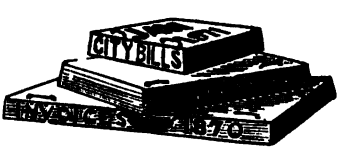
E. STEIGER, 22 & 24 Frankfort Street, New York.

First Premium American Institute 1872, 1873, and 1874, Bronze Medal, 1875,

FOR EXCELLENCE AND UTILITY



AMBERG'S



Cabinet and Self-Indexing File and Binder.

THE MOST COMPLETE FILE EVER INVENTED.

PERPETUAL, THEREFORE THE CHEAPEST.

SUPERSEDES ALL OTHERS WHEREVER INTRODUCED.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

SEND FOR PRICE-LIST AND CIRCULAR TO

W. F. ADAMS, General Agent,

59 Murray Street, New York.

THE COMING

SUNDAY-SCHOOL MUSIC BOOK,

"HEAVENWARD!"

BY JAMES R. MURRAY.

With old and new favorites by the late Gospel singer,

P. P. BLISS.

READY MAY 1.

Orders are pouring in for "Heavenward," and dealers wishing an early supply will do well to order at once. Dealers wishing specimen pages with their imprint should send their business card to the publishers without delay.

"HEAVENWARD!"

will be of our usual Sunday-school style. Price, 35 cents. $30 per hundred. Liberal discounts to the trade.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Publishers,
CLEVELAND, O.

The American Series of Helps on the

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDIES

Published by the American Sunday-School Union.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL WORLD

Contains Explanations on the Lessons for 1877, by Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., of New York.

PRIMARY LESSON TALKS, by *Mrs. Alice W. Knox*, with other helps; ARTICLES ILLUSTRATING BIBLE TRUTH, by *Rev. Richard Newton, D.D.*; A NORMAL DEPARTMENT, conducted by *Rev. Edwin W. Rice*, and contributions of practical value to Pastors, Superintendents, Teachers, and Parents, by some of the most prominent writers and workers.

Published Monthly, 16 pages, quarto.

Only 50 cents a year in advance. By mail, 60 cents; in clubs, 55 cents, postage paid.

GRADED LESSON PAPERS.—(1) For Advanced Classes, (2) For Intermediate Classes (3) For Primary Classes. Each, 100 copies per year, $9.*

QUARTERLY REVIEW PAPERS.—(1) *A large Review Chart*, 3½ by 5 feet, in bold type. $1 per year; 25 cents per quarter. (2) Superintendent's Review Paper, and (3) Scholars' and Teachers' Review Paper. Each, 100 copies, $1 per quarter; $4 per year, postage paid.*

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK, PART VII.—By Rev. EDWIN W. RICE. A valuable help for both Teacher and Scholar on the Lessons from January to July, 1877. 10 cents; 100 copies, $8.

The Child's World, published Semi-Monthly and Monthly.

A cheap and attractive illustrated paper for children and youth. Among the contents for 1877 will be: Illustrated articles by Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., on "Scenes and Incidents of the Reformation," Selected International Lessons, and American Historical Topics, and Pictorial Articles on Bible Natural History, by Rev. Edwin W. Rice.

100 copies, per year, in advance, $12 monthly and $24 semi-monthly. By mail, $13 monthly and $26 semi-monthly, postage paid.* Single subscriptions 25 cents monthly, 50 cents semi-monthly. Catalogues and specimen copies of the above Periodicals furnished gratuitously, and subscriptions received at the Society's Depositories, as follows:

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 40 Winter St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

* 10 copies and over at the 100 rates.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE TO MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O.,
805 Broadway, New York.

NEW BOOKS.

PRINCE OF WALES IN INDIA. By J. DREW GAY, Esq., Special Correspondent of the London *Daily Telegraph*. Illustrated. Cloth.....$1 75
"Brilliant from cover to cover."—*N. Y. Com. Adv.*

DYSPEPSIA AND ITS KINDRED DISEASES. By Dr. W. W. HALL, author of "How to Live Long," etc., etc. Cloth..... 1 50
"Every one should read it."—*Boston Transcript.*

PRINCESS FELIX SALM-SALM'S NEW BOOK:

TEN YEARS OF MY LIFE. By the Princess FELIX SALM-SALM. Cloth..... 1 50

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY. New edition..... 8 00

DYER'S HISTORY OF ROME. Maps, etc. Cloth..... 5 00

VENNOR'S BIRDS OF CANADA. With 30 large Photographs by Notman..... 12 00

MEMOIRS of DR. NORMAN MACLEOD. 2 00

PUNSHON'S (REV. DR.) SERMONS AND LECTURES 1 25

CHAMBERS'S ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY 1 25

ROMAN CATHOLICISM, OLD and NEW. Cloth..... 1 50

CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPEDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Third edition. 2 vols. Cloth..... 9 00

HYNEMAN'S HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY 1 00

SYDNEY SMITH'S WORKS. 3 vols. New edition..... 4 00

POLE ON WHIST. Longman's edition..... 1 00

LE MAOUT and DECAISNE'S BOTANY. Translated by Hooker. Reduced from $25.00 to.... 15 00

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 Broadway, New York.

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

MEMOIR, LETTERS, AND ESSAYS

OF

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING.

EDITED BY RICHARD HENRY STODDARD.

Uniform with the "Little Classics." 2 vols., 16mo, $2.50.

ALSO NOW READY,

MRS. BROWNING'S POEMS.

A NEW DIAMOND EDITION. Cloth extra, $1.50.

Early Orders from the Trade solicited. **JAMES MILLER, Publisher, N. Y.**

REMOVAL.

BELCHER & HOUGHTON

(Late of 71 John Street),

ENVELOPE MANUFACTURERS,

Importers and Dealers in Foreign and Domestic Papers.

DEPOT FOR THE

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS.

Wedding Envelopes, with Note Papers to Match, of the Finest Quality.

28 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for **Jobbing Books and Stationery.**

All orders filled PROMPTLY, *and at the* **Lowest Cash Prices.**

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

We have in press, to be published May 1, a new edition of

Cushing's Manual of Parliamentary Practice.

Revised by Hon. EDWARD L. CUSHING, of New Hampshire, brother of the author. Printed from new electrotype plates, and bound in a new and attractive style. Price, 75 cents. Advance orders are requested.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Boston.

MARK TWAIN'S

Scrap Book.

The Trade supplied from "H's" Book Rooms, 139 8th Street, opposite Clinton Hall, New York.

Send for Circulars to

JOHN K. HALLOWELL.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

BY KISSAM, THE RULER.

Neat Work and Prompt Delivery are my Specialties.

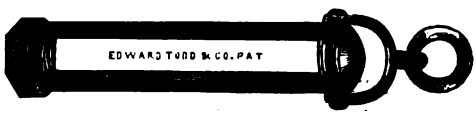
WHAT'S YOURS?

COPY YOUR LETTERS

Use Excelsior Copying Book.

Made of Chemical Paper.

Quickly copies any writing WITHOUT Water, PRESS, or BRUSH, used at home, library, or office. For Ladies wishing to retain copies of letters, every business man, clergymen, correspondents, travellers, it is invaluable—sells at sight. Send $3 and we will send a 300 page Book, letter size, BY MAIL, paid to any address. We refer to any Commercial Agency. Send stamp for Agents' Circular. **EXCELSIOR MFG. CO., 110 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 5000 AGENTS** wanted.



FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

18-Carat Plated Magic Pencils.

NEVER BUY **Carter's Inks and Mucilage** UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

ALFRED & HOUGH,

Manufacturers and Importers of

Envelopes and Fine Stationery, Papeteries, etc.

WEDDING AND MOURNING GOODS A SPECIALTY.

No. 149 William Street, New York.

KAUFMANN & CO.,

83 and 85 Duane Street (one door east of Broadway).

SCRAP-BOOK PICTURES.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

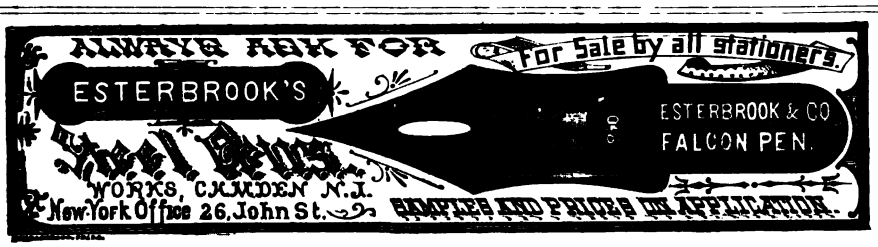
PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.



ECLIPSE

COMIC PLAYING CARDS

ARE

Entirely Novel! Thoroughly Original!! and Extremely Amusing!!!

WITH

NOTHING SILLY and NOTHING VULGAR.

THE VERY CONDENSATION OF REFINED HUMOR!

Affording an Endless Source of Amusement for the Old and Young.

While these Cards are sold only in quantities of one gross and upward, by the manufacturer, they may be obtained in quantities of less than one gross from any of the jobbing Toy, Stationery or Drug houses throughout the United States.

These cards are packed one dozen packs in a neat paper box. One dozen paper boxes in a wooden box. Terms are

$75, less 10 per cent per Gross, CASH.

Sample Packs will be sent by mail to the trade, on receipt of 50 cents.

In offering these cards to the public, the manufacturer would call the attention of all to the fact that, while these Cards form a most enjoyable series of Fifty-three Comic Drawings,

FINISHED IN HIGH COLORS AND GOLD,

and are most amusing as a curiosity, they can be used for playing any game equally as well as the Cards in common use, as **EVERY SPOT REMAINS IN PRECISELY THE SAME PLACE** on the Eclipse Comic Playing Cards **AS ON THE ORDINARY PLAYING CARDS.**

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

F. H. LOWERRE,

67 Liberty Street, New York.

S. W. Green, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

April 30

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 17. NEW YORK, April 28, 1877. WHOLE No. 276.

A Cheap Edition of "Two Lilies," price 50 cents.

TWO LILIES.

A NOVEL.

By JULIA KAVANAGH, author of "Nathalie," "Beatrice," etc. 1 vol., 12mo. Paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

"Miss Kavanagh's well-written story introduces us at the outset to the picturesque street architecture of an ancient Norman town. In such a scene, Edward Graham, the architect, is naturally entranced. But beauties of a more alluring type soon present themselves. The rival Lilies are admirably contrasted. Miss Scot, who is a blonde, cold by the necessities of her position as the eldest of a tribe of daughters, with a mother of the purposeless Mrs. Nickleby kind, alive to worldly advantages, and not inclined to sacrifice what seems her duty to imperious passion, wins his allegiance. But the other Lily, a dark, somewhat spoiled child of a somewhat magnificent widowed father, has meanwhile learned to love him with the affection of girlhood. . . . There is a good deal of skill in the manner in which the reader's interest is fixed to what appears to be a final failure of all hope that matters will be solved successfully, and the happy issue is so much desired that it does not strike one as unnatural. There are some strong minor characters."—*London Athenæum.*

Recently Published.

BLACK SPIRITS AND WHITE.

A NOVEL.

By FRANCES ELEANOR TROLLOPE. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, with illustrations. 75 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PREPARING FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION.

HARRY.

A New Poem.

BY THE

AUTHOR OF "MRS. JERNINGHAM'S JOURNAL."

In 16mo, cloth gilt, uniform therewith.

To insure a supply on the day of publication, of which full announcement will be made, the trade are respectfully requested to send in their orders early.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. By James Bryce, D.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College, and Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. New edition. 12mo, $2.

A HISTORY OF FRANCE. By G. W. Kitchin, M.A. Vols. II. and III. 1453-1793. 12mo, $9.

LAST ESSAYS ON CHURCH AND Religion. By Matthew Arnold. 12mo, $1.50.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR Beginners. With numerous examples. By I. Todhunter, M.A., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Part I. The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. 18mo, $1.50.

THE ROMAN POETS OF THE Augustan Age. By W. Y. Sellar, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh, and formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. VIRGIL. 8vo, $5.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street,

NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Morgan's (L. H.) Ancient Society; or, Researches in the Line of Human Progress through Savagery and Barbarism to Civilization. 8vo, $4.00.

"Idols and Ideals," with an Essay upon Christianity. By MONCURE D. CONWAY. 12mo, $1.50.

The Last Days of Pompeii. By BULWER. 18mo, $1. Being the fourth of the CONDENSED CLASSIC SERIES.

In the "Leisure Hour Series," 16mo, $1.25 per vol.

"Aloys," being the third and last of AUERBACH'S New Village Stories.

New impressions of RICHTER'S **"Hesperus,"** 2 vols.; **"Titan,"** 2 vols.

RECENT AND FORTHCOMING.

Wallace's Russia. $4.

Baker's Turkey. (Shortly.)

White's Classic Literature. $2.50.

"Eugenie." By BEATRICE M. BRETT, author of "Miss Molly."

"Pauline." By L. B. WALFORD, author of "Mr. Smith."

Albemarle's Fifty Years of My Life. $2.50.

Chauncey Wright's Philosophical Discussions. $3.50.

The Carlyle Anthology. $2.

The Milton Anthology. $2.

In Change Unchanged. By LINDA VILLARI. (Shortly.)

Mrs. Alexander's Heritage of Langdale. $1.25.

Noblesse Oblige. $1.25.

Auerbach's New Village Stories. 2 vols.; per vol., $1.25.

I. THE CONVICTS AND THEIR CHILDREN.
II. LORLEY AND REINHARD.

Lockhart's Ancient Spanish Ballads. $1.25.

Thackeray's Early and Late Papers. $1.25.

A new impression of SWINBURNE'S **"Atalanta and Calydon."** $1.25.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

WIDDLETON'S EDITION OF HALLAM.

NEW EDITION NOW READY

OF

HALLAM'S WORKS.

From the latest revised and corrected English Edition. Complete and unabridged, incorporating the author's supplement of 1848 *(forming about one fifth of the whole), and revisions, which are*

INDISPENSABLE FOR STUDENTS, COLLEGES, AND THE LIBRARY.

HANDSOMELY PRINTED ON TONED PAPER.

1. *The Constitutional History of England,*
From the Accession of Henry VIII. to the death of George II. Three vols., crown 8vo, cloth.....$5 25

2. *The Middle Ages,*
A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Three vols., crown 8vo, cloth..... 5 25

3. *Introduction to the Literature of Europe,*
In the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. Four vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 7 00

4. *May's Constitutional History of England,*
Since the Accession of George III., 1760–1860. *A Continuation of Hallam.* By Thomas Erskine May. Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth..... 3 50

(A new volume of May, to 1870, *now in preparation.)*

SOLD SEPARATELY AS ABOVE, or the entire set of Hallam, ten vols., cloth, in a box, for $17.50. Half calf, $35.00.

Sold by all Booksellers, and sent by mail or express on receipt of price, by

W. J. WIDDLETON, PUBLISHER,

27 HOWARD STREET, NEW YORK.

N B.—And many more good editions of works suitable for the library. Catalogues sent by mail upon application.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 28, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

Subscriptions and Advertisements from England received by B. F. Stevens, 17 Henrietta street, Covent Garden, London. Subscriptions from the European Continent filled by E. Steiger, 22 and 24 Frankfort street, New York, and all German booksellers.

NOTES IN SEASON.

"HARRY" seems to have a little of the Old Harry about him; rival editions are issuing by Macmillan & Co., and by the Scribners.

WE are glad to note that the Putnams' "Best Reading" in its new shape is well received by the trade. One day last week the orders amounted to 200 copies.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will issue next Morgan's treatise on "Ancient Society," and with it the third of the new Auerbach books, "Aloys," and reissues of Jean Paul Richter's "Titan" and "Hesperus" in the "Leisure Hour Series." Mr. Holt will also publish, as soon as completed in *The Nineteenth Century*, a little volume containing "A Modern Symposium," in which the leading English religionists and scientists discuss the influence of a decline of religion upon general morality. The American reprint will contain also biographical notes on the persons speaking.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO. will issue next month Mr. Froude's third series of "Short Studies on Great Subjects," which has a most interesting variety of contents; Mr. T. Wemyss Reid's monograph on "Charlotte Brontë," with several illustrations; the new poem, "Harry," by the author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal;" "The Age of Queen Anne" in the "Epoch" series; and "The Vicarious Sacrifice," in the new edition of Bushnell's works.

THE promised "Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Marylanders" will be issued by Kelly, Piet & Co., Baltimore, early next week. It will contain nearly a score of sketches, with a selection of poems written by Marylanders. A third edition of "Our Faith, the Victory," Bishop McGill's popular defence of Roman Catholicism, will be ready the week after.

HENRY JAMES, JR.'S, new story, "The American," just completed in *The Atlantic*, will be published immediately by J. R. Osgood & Co. *Atlantic* readers concur in declaring it a very powerful story, exceedingly well written. It will probably have a much larger circulation than Mr. James's "Roderick Hudson."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. will publish early next week, "Hamlet," by Horace Howard Furness, and the Transactions of the Pathological Society of Philadelphia. The former will be the third play of the Variorum edition of Shakespeare, of which "Romeo and Juliet" and "Macbeth" are published. It will be in two volumes. The latter is edited by James Tyson, M.D., and is Volume VI. of the series.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER will publish early next month, "Overland Tales," by Josephine Clifford; "At Sword's Point, a Novel," by Judge E. A. Thomas; Jules Verne's new work, "To the Sun, or Captain Hector's Wonderful Adventures;" and a "Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Household Surgery," by Spencer Thomson, M.D., etc. First American from last London edition, etc. Subscription edition, 8vo, $3.

R. WORTHINGTON has about ready for the trade the editions of the Decameron and of Rabelais, announced some time since. These are fine editions in crown octavo, with many illustrations, and yet at a low price.

HARPER & BROS. will send out shortly a considerable batch of books, which will include siill another report of "The Voyage of The Challenger," by Capt. Spry, a popular account of that most interesting scientific expedition; Hosley's "Text-Book of Harmony," before spoken of; the "Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1876," edited of course by Prof. Spencer F. Baird, and of course well edited; Brambach's "Aids to Latin Orthography;" a new English novel, "Juliet's Guardian," by H. Lovett Cameron; and two of the "Epochs of English History" books in the "Half-Hour Series," at twenty-five cents—namely, "Early England" and "England a Continental Power."

GENERAL PLEASONTON'S "Blue Glass" has sold to the extent of seven thousand copies. So, as he says, he can afford to be made fun of.

THE second volume of the Petersons' "Dollar Series of Good Novels," will be "My Son's Wife," by the author of "Caste," etc. It will be ready early in May, and with it "The Latimer Family," one of T. S. Arthur's temperance stories; "The Wife's Trials," by Miss Pardoe, the sixteenth volume in their octavo sterling novels; and "The Flirt," by the author of "The Gambler's Wife."

AUCTION SALES.

May 7th and following days.—Library of Valuable and Rare Books. General collection; Americana; early Printing and Engraving; Antiquities and History of Ireland and the Roman Catholic Church. Bangs.

May 9th and following days.—Americana. Taylor & Gould, Baltimore.

May 15th and following days.—Regular Spring Parcel Sale. Bangs.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Abbott.—New Cases, selected chiefly from Decisions of the Courts of the State of N. Y., with Notes. By Austin Abbott. Vol. 1. 8°, pp. 563. Shp., $6.....*Ward & P.*

Alexander.—The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity. Eight Lectures preached before the Univ. of Oxford, in the Year 1876, on the Foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton, M.A., Canon of Salisbury. By Wm. Alexander, D.D., D.C.L., etc. (The Bampton Lectures, 1876.) 8°, pp. xx, 312. $2. (*Corr. title, etc.*) *Dutton.*

A. L. O. E. *See* E., A. L. O.

American Railway Reports. A Collection of all reported Decisions relating to Railways. Vol. 8. By Herbert A. Shipman. 8°. Shp., $6.....*Cockcroft.*

American Reports. *See* United States.

Apostles Preaching to Jews and Gentiles; or, The Acts explained to Children. By the Author of "Peep of Day," etc. Illustr. 16°, pp. 279. 60 c.....*Am. Tract Soc.*

Barbour.—New York Court of Appeals, Condensed Digest. Vol. 2. Containing Vols. 28 to 62, inclusive, of the N. Y. Rep. A to I. By O. L. Barbour, LL.D. 8°. Shp., $5.....*W. C. Little & Co.*

Bliss, P. P. *See* Lowry; Whittle.

Braddon.—Milly Darrell (and other Tales). A Novel. By Miss M. E. Braddon. 12°, pp. 392. $1.50; pap., $1. *Carleton.*

Corbett.—The Poultry Yard and Market. A Practical Treatise on Gallinoculture, and Description of a New Process for Hatching Eggs and Raising Poultry, for which several Gold Medals have been awarded to the Author. By Prof. A. Corbett. *New ed.* 12°, pp. 96. 75 c. *Judd.*

Cornwall.—Barry Cornwall: An Autobiographical Fragment, Personal Sketches of Contemporaries, Unpublished Lyrics, and Letters of Literary Friends, including Letters from Longfellow, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes. With portr. Sq. 12°. $2.....*Roberts.*

Cox.—Questions for the Use of Students in the Junior Law Class of Columbian Univ. By Walter S. Cox, Prof. in the Law Dept. of Columbian Univ., Washington, D.C. Questions upon Blackstone, Kent's Commentaries, and Byles on Bills. Interleaved. 8°. Shp., $2.50. *Morrison.*

Cromwell, Oliver. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.

Cummings.—An Elective Presiding Eldership in the M. E. Church constitutional and desirable. With a Hist. of the Discussion of the Presiding Elder Question, from the Earliest Years of the Church to the Present Time. By Jas. Cummings, D.D., LL.D. 12°, pp. 91. Pap., 25 c. *Tibbals.*

Dispensatory (The) of the United States. *Fourteenth ed.*, rev. and enl. Rev. by G. B. Wood, M.D., assisted by H. C. Wood, M.D. Roy. 8°. Shp., $10..*Lippincott.*

E., A. L. O.—A Wreath of Indian Stories. By A.L.O.E. 18°, pp. 313. 75 c.....*Carter.*

Everts.—The Church; or, Organic Christianity. By W. W. Everts, D.D., Pastor First Bapt. Ch., Chicago. 12°. Pap., 15 c.....*Tomlinson.*

Florida Reports. Vol. 15. Cocke's. 8°. Shp., $7.50. *Tallahassee.*

Foster.—Cyclopædia of Prose Illustrations. Second Series. By Elon Foster. 8°. $5; shp., $6.....*Crowell.*

Furniss.—The Anonymous Hypothesis of Creation. A Brief Review of the So-called Mosaic Account. By Jas. J. Furniss. 12°, pp. 55. 50 c.....*Somerby.*

Harper's Half-Hour Series. The Life, Times and Character of Oliver Cromwell. By the Right Hon. E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P. 32°, pp. 108. Pap., 20 c. *Harper.*

Howells.—Out of the Question. A Comedy. By W. D. Howells. Sq. 18°, pp. 183. $1.25.....*Osgood.*

Hoyt.—Maine State Year Book and Annual Register. [1877.] By Edmund S. Hoyt. 16°, pp. 550. $1.25. *Hoyt, F. & D.*

Hugessen, E. H. K. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.

Illustrated Hand-book (The) to all Religions, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Including the Rise, Progress, Doctrines and Government of all Christian Denominations. Compiled from their own Publications, and Viewed from their Own Standpoint, together with an Account of the Jewish and all other Systems of Religion that have existed, or now exist throughout the world. With nearly 300 ill. 12°, pp. 600. $2.....*Potter.*

Iowa.—Reports of Cases in Law and Equity determined in the Supreme Ct. of Iowa. Vol. 42. John S. Runnells, Rep. 8°. Shp., $5.....*Mills.*

Johnson.—Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage. A Story of Travel. By Virginia W. Johnson. (Harper's Library of Select Novels, No. 472.) 8°, pp. 136. Pap., 50 c..*Harper.*

Kentucky.—Reports of Selected Civil and Criminal Cases decided in the Supreme Ct. of Appeals of Ky. By W. P. D. Bush, Rep. Vol. 11. 8°. Shp., $6...*Morton.*

Knatchbull-Hugessen, E. H. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.

Latimer.—The Divining Rod. Virgula Divina—Baculus Divinatorius (Water-Witching). By Chas. Latimer, Civil Engineer. 12°, pp. 83. Mor., 75 c. .....*Cobb, A. & Co.*

Lawrence.—Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin. By Mrs. Margaret W. Lawrence. 12°. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*

Longfellow.—Poems of Places. Ed. by Henry W. Longfellow. Italy. 3 vols. Sq. 18°, pp. ix, 278; vi, 262; viii, 256. Per v., $1 .....*Osgood.*

Lowry, Doane and Sankey.—Welcome Tidings. By Robt. Lowry, W. Howard Doane, and Ira D. Sankey. Including the last Hymns and Music of the late P. P. Bliss. Obl. 12°, pp. 160. Bds., 35 c. *Church; Biglow & M.*

Maine.—Reports of Cases in Law and Equity determined in the Supreme Judicial Ct. of Maine. Vol. 65. Pulsifer's. 8°. Shp., $4.50.....*Dresser, McL. & Co.*

Maine. *See* Hoyt.

Maryland.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Ct. of Md. Vol. 43. By J. Schaaf Stockett, Rep. 8°. Shp., $5.....*Murphy.*

Michigan.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Ct. of Mich. Vol. 33. Post's Rep., Vol. 11. 8°. Shp., $3. *W. S. George & Co.*

Mississippi.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Ct. of Miss. Vol. 51. Harris and Simrall's, Vol. 3. 8°. Shp., $6.....*Soule, T. & W.*

Modern Mephistopheles. *See* No Name Series.

****New Jersey** Equity Reports. Reports of Cases in the Ct. of Chancery, the Prerogative Ct., and on Appeal, in the Ct. of Errors and Appeals of N. J. Vol. 27. Rep. by C. E. Green. Vol. 12. 8°. Shp., $5.....*J. L. Murphy.*

New York City.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Superior Ct. of the City of New York. By Samuel Jones and Jas. C. Spencer, Reps. of the Ct. N. Y. Superior Ct. Rep., vol. 41. Jones and Spencer's vol. 9. 8°. Shp., $7.....*Ward & P.*

New York.—Reports of cases decided in the Court of Appeals of the State of N. Y. With Notes, References, and Index. By H. E. Sickles. Vol. 18. N. Y. State Rep., Vol. 63. 8°. Shp., $2. .....*A. B. Banks.*

— — Supreme Ct. Reports of the State of N. Y. Vol. 15. By Marcus T. Hun, vol. 8. 8°. Shp., $3...*Banks Bros.*

— — *See also* Barbour.

No Name Series.—A Modern Mephistopheles. 16°. $1. *Roberts.*

Oppenheim.—Personal Immortality, and other Papers. By Josie Oppenheim. 12°, pp. 98. $1..... ...*Somerby.*

Paige.—Hist. of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1630–1877. By Lucius R. Paige. 8°, pp. 743. $6.....*Houghton.*

Rolfe, W. J. *See* Shakespeare.

Ritter.—Woman as a Musician. Art-Study. By Fanny Raymond Ritter. 12°. Pap., 25 c.... .....*Schuberth.*

Ruttenber.—Hist. of the County of Orange. With a Hist. of the Town and City of Newburgh. By E. M. Ruttenber. 8°, pp. 424..... ....*Ruttenber & Son.*

Shakespeare's Tragedy of Macbeth. Ed., with Notes, by Wm. J. Rolfe, A.M. With engrs. 16°, pp. 260. 90 c. *Harper.*

Schumann.—Music and Musicians. By Robert Schumann. Transl., ed., and annotated by Fanny Raymond Ritter. 8°, pp. 418. $2.75.....*Schuberth.*

****Snively.**—Tables for Systematic Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By John H. Snively. 8°. $1. [Nashville, 1876.].....*Van Nostrand.*

Southall.—The Westminster Review on "The Recent Origin of Man." By Jas. C. Southall. 8°, pp. 32. Pap., 25 c.....*West, J. & Co.*

Squier.—Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. By E. George Squier, M.A., F.S.A., late U. S. Comm'r to Peru, etc. With ill. 8°, pp. xx, 599. $5..... .....*Harper.*

Thomas.—The Homilist. By David Thomas, D.D. Vol. 2. Editors' Series. Cr. 8°, pp. 350. $1.50. ...*Tibbals.*

Thompson.—The Law of the Farm: a Treatise on the

Leading Titles of the Law involved in Farming Business and Litigation. By A. W. Thompson. 8°. Shp., $4.50. *Whitney.*

Thompson.—A Plea for the Book; for Bible Reading, Bible Thinking, and Bible Living. A Sermon preached in the First Ref. Presb. Ch. (Rev. T. W. J. Wylie's), on the Evening of Communion Sabbath, Oct. 8, 1876. By Rev. R. E. Thompson. 12°. Pap., 10 c.....*Grant, F. & R.*

Townsend.—The Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals. By L. T. Townsend, D.D. 12°, pp. 311. $1.50. *Lee & S.*

United States.—American Reports. Containing all the Decisions of General Interest in the Cts. of Last Resort in the Several States. With Notes and References, by Isaac Grant Thompson. Vols. 18 and 19. 8°. Per v., shp., $6 ..... *Parsons.*

—Digest of the Published Opinions of the Attorneys-General, and of the Leading Decisions of the Federal Cts., with Reference to International Law, Treaties, and Kindred Subjects. 8°, pp. 268. Shp., $2.50.....*Morrison.*

—Reports of Cases decided in the United States Ct. of Claims. Nott and Hopkins vol. 11. 8°. Shp., $4. *Morrison.*

Vermont.—Reports of Cases in the Supreme Ct. of Vt. Vol. 48. Rowell's (New Series), vol. 13. 8°. Shp., $5. *Poland.*

West Virginia.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Ct. of Appeals of W. Va. Vol. 8. By Henry M. Mathews, Rep. 8°. Shp., $5.50..*Wheeling.*

Weyrauch.—Strength and Calculation of Dimensions of Iron and Steel Constructions, with Reference to the latest Experiments. Transl. from the German of J. J. Weyrauch, Ph.D., Prof. Polytechnic School of Stuttgart. With 4 folding plates. 12°, pp. 112. $1. *Van Nostrand.*

****Whittle,** Moody, and Sankey.—Memoirs of P. P. Bliss, the Evangelist. By Major D. W. Whittle, assisted by D. L. Moody and Ira D. Sankey. With steel-plate portraits of the Bliss family. 8°, pp. 364. $2.....*Barnes.*

Wisconsin.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Ct. of the State of Wis. With Tables of the Cases and Principal Matter. O. M. Conover, Official Rep. Vol. 40. Containing Cases determined at the Jan. and Aug. Terms, 1876, with the Rules of the Sup. Ct., adopted Aug. 15, 1876. 8°. Shp., $5.....*Callaghan.*

Wister and Irwin.—Worthy Women of Our First Century. Ed. by Mrs. O. J. Wister and Miss Agnes Irwin. 8°, pp. 328. $2. (*Corr. title.*).....*Lippincott.*

Wood, G. B. and H. C. *See* Dispensatory.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.

Apostles Preaching to Jews and Gentiles. 60

A. BLEECKER BANKS, Albany.

New York Ct. of Appeals Rep., Sickles'. v. 18, N. Y. State Rep. v. 63.....Shp. $2.00

BANKS & BROS., New York.

New York Sup. Ct. Rep. v. 15, Hun's v. 8 .....Shp. 3.00

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

Whittle, Moody and Sankey, Memoirs of P. P. Bliss..... 2.00

BIGLOW & MAIN, New York.

Lowry, Doane and Sankey, Welcome Tidings.....Bds. 35

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Wisconsin Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 40, Conover's.....Shp. 5.00

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Braddon, Milly Darrell.....$1.50; pap. 1.00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

E., A. L. O., Wreath of Indian Stories... 75

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati.

Lowry, Doane and Sankey, Welcome Tidings.....Bds. 35

COBB, ANDREWS & CO., Cleveland, O.

Latimer, Divining Rod.....Mor. 75

COCKCROFT & CO., New York.

Am. Railway Rep., v. 8, Shipman's...Shp. 6.00

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, New York.

Foster, Cyclop. of Prose Illustr., 2d series.....$5 and 6.00

DRESSER, MCLELLAN & CO., Portland, Me.

Maine Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 65, Pulsifer's.Shp. 4.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Alexander, Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity (*corr. title, etc.*).. 2.00

W. S. GEORGE & CO., Lansing, Mich.

Michigan Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 33, Post's v. 11.....Shp. $3.00

GRANT, FAIRES & ROGERS, Phila.

Thompson, Plea for the Book..... Pap. 10

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Harper's Half-Hour Series, Knatchbull-Hugessen's Life, etc., of Oliver Cromwell..... .....Pap. 20

Johnson, Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage...Pap. 50

Shakespeare's Macbeth, ed., etc. by Rolfe. 90

Squier, Peru..... 5.00

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., Cambridge, Mass.

Paige, Hist. of Cambridge, Mass. 6.00

HOYT, FOGG & DONHAM, Portland, Me.

Hoyt, Maine State Year Book, 1877..... 1.25

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY, New York.

Corbett, Poultry Yard, etc., *new ed.*..... 75

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Townsend, Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals..... . 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Dispensatory of the U. S., 14*th ed.*, rev. by Wood.....10.00

Wister and Irwin, Worthy Women of our First Century (*corr. title*)..... 2.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany.

Barbour, N. Y. Ct. of Appeals, Condensed Digest, v. 2..... .....Shp. 5.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Hamlin, Light on the Dark River..... 1.50

MILLS & CO., Des Moines, Iowa.

Iowa Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 42, Runuells'..Shp. 5.00

W. H. & O. H. MORRISON, Washington.

Cox, Questions for Jun. Law Class, Columbian Univ.....Shp. 2.50

United States Ct. of Claims Rep., Nott and Hopkins' v. 11.....Shp. $4.00
— — Digest of Opinions of Att'y Gen'l. Shp. 2.50

JOHN P. MORTON & Co., Louisville, Ky.

Kentucky Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 11, Bush's. Shp. 6.00

JOHN MURPHY & Co., Baltimore.

Maryland Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 43, Stockett's. Shp. 5.00

JOHN L. MURPHY, Pr., Trenton, N. J.

New Jersey Equity Rep., v. 27, C. E. Green's v. 12.....Shp. 5.00

JAS. R. OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Howells, Out of the Question 1.25
Longfellow, Poems of Places, Italy, 3 v. Ea. 1.00

J. D. PARSONS, Jr., Albany, N. Y.

United States Am. Rep., v. 18 and 19, Thompson's.....Ea., shp. 6.00

J. & J. M. POLAND, Montpelier, Vt.

Vermont Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 48, Rowell's v. 13.....Shp. 5.00

JOHN E. POTTER & Co., Phila.

Illustr. Handbook to All Religions..... 2.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Cornwall, Barry: An Autobiog. Fragment 2.00
No Name Series, A Modern Mephistopheles..... 1.00

E. M. RUTTENBER & SON, Newburgh, N. Y.

Ruttenber, Hist. of Orange Co.....

EDWARD SCHUBERTH, New York.

Ritter, Woman as a Musician.....Pap. 25
Schumann, Music and Musicians..... 2.75

CHAS. P. SOMERBY, New York.

Furniss, Anonymous Hypothesis of Creation..... 50
Oppenheim, Personal Immortality.....$1.00

SOULE, THOMAS & WENTWORTH, St. Louis, Mo.

Mississippi Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 51, Harris and Simrall's v. 3.....Shp. 6.00

TALLAHASSEE, Florida.

Florida Rep., v. 15, Cocke's.....Shp. 7.50

N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.

Cummings, An Elective Presiding Eldership in M. E. Ch.....Pap. 25
Thomas, The Homilist..... 1.50

JOHN H. TOMLINSON, Chicago, Ill.

Everts, The Church, or Organic Christianity.....Pap. 15

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Snively, Tables for Systematic Qualit. Chem. Analysis..... 1.00
Weyrauch, Strength, etc., of Iron and Steel Constructions..... 1.00

WARD & PELOUBET, New York.

Abbott, New Cases, v. 1.....Shp. 6.00
New York City Superior Ct. Rep., v. 41, Jones and Spencer's v. 9.....Shp. 7.00

WEST, JOHNSTON & Co., Richmond, Va.

Southall, Westminster Rev. on "Recent Origin of Man".....Pap. 25

WHEELING, W. Va.

West Virginia Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 8, Matthews'.....Shp. 5.50

SUMNER WHITNEY & Co., San Francisco.

Thompson, Law of the Farm.....Shp. 4.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

HENRY B. ASHMEAD, Philadelphia.

Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. By Charles Lever. *New Lib. ed.*, with 2 ills. by F. O. C. Darley. 12°. $1.50. (*May* 1.)

GOLDEN RULE PUB. CO., Boston.

The Adirondack Tales. By W. H. H. Murray. Vol. 1. 12°, pp. 450. $1.50.

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

Winter Sunshine. By John Burroughs. *Second ed.*, rev. and enl. With frontispiece. 16°. $1.50. (*Early in May.*)

Birds and Poets. With other Papers. By John Burroughs. 16°, pp. 263. $1.50. (*About May* 1.)

KELLY, PIET & CO., Baltimore.

Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Marylanders. 12°. $1.50. (*May* 1.)

Our Faith, the Victory; or, a Comprehensive View of the Principal Doctrines of the Christian Religion. By the late Rt. Rev. John McGill, Bishop of Richmond, Va. *Third ed.* $1.50; pap., 75 c. (*May* 10.)

HENRY C. LEA, Phila.

Browne on the Ophthalmoscope. With 35 ill. Sm. 12°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

How they Strike Me, these Authors. By J. C. Heywood, A.M., author of "Herodias," "Antonius," "Salome," "How Will it End?" etc. 12°.

W. H. & O. H. MORRISON, Washington, D. C.

Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Ct. of the District of Columbia, Term of 1875 and 1876. Vol. II. By Arthur McArthur. 8°, pp. 800. $5.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

The Brewer's Fortune. By M. D. Chellis. $1.50.

Alcohol: As Food and Medicine. Papers read before the International Medical Congress in Philadelphia, Sept., 1876. By Ezra M. Hunt, M.D.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

The Latimer Family; or, The Bottle and the Pledge. A Temperance Story. By T. S. Arthur. With 8 full-page Ill. 8°. 50 c. (*May.*)

My Son's Wife. By the author of "Caste," etc. Peterson's Dollar Series, Vol. 2. 12°, pp. 437. $1. (*May.*)

The Wife's Trials. A Novel. By Miss Pardoe. [*New ed.*] 8°. $1; pap., 75 c. (*May.*)

The Flirt; or, The Life of a Young Lady of Fashion. By the author of "The Gambler's Wife," "A Marriage in High Life," etc. [*New ed.*] 8°. $1; pap., 75 c. (*May.*)

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Recollections of Samuel Breck. With Passages from his Note-book (1771–1862). Ed. by Horace E. Scudder. 12°. $2. (*May* 1.)

Life of Benjamin Silliman, M.D., LL.D., late Prof. of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology in Yale Coll. Chiefly from his Manuscript Reminiscences, Diaries and Correspondence. By George P. Fisher, Prof. in Yale Coll. *New ed.*, compl. in one vol. Illustr. Cr. 8°. Roxburgh, $2.50. (*Soon.*)

The Ladies' and Gentlemen's Etiquette: A Complete Manual of the Manners and Dress of American Society; Containing Forms of Letters, Invitations, Acceptances and Regrets. With a Copious Index. By Mrs. E. B. Duffey, author of "What Women Should Know," "No Sex in Education," etc. 12°. $1.50. (*Soon.*)

Butter and Butter Making, with the Best Methods for Producing and Marketing It. By Willis P. Hazard, Pres. of the Chadd's Ford Farmers' Club, author of "The Jersey, Alderney, aud Guernsey Cow," etc. Illustr. 12°. Pap., 25 c. (*Soon.*)

CHAS. P. ROPER, 11 Bible House, New York.

The Princess Ogherof. From the French of Henry Greville.

Dosia. From the French of Henry Greville. (*Shortly.*)

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

A Second Volume of Dr. Muhlenberg's Papers. Comprising Addresses, Lectures, and Sermons, from his Writings, during the last Fifty Years. Compiled by Anne Ayres, Sister Supt. of St. Luke's Hospital and St. Johnland. 8°, pp. 450. $1.75.

WM. H. YOUNG, Troy, N. Y.

Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness: including Traditions of the Indians, Early Explorers, Pioneer Settlers, Hermit Hunters, etc. By Nathaniel Bartlett Sylvester, of the Troy Bar. 8°, pp. 316. $2. (*May* 20.)

THE SCHOOL-BOOK QUESTION.

A BILL "to secure uniformity of text-books to be used in the common schools of the State, and to reduce the cost of the same," is now in the House in Illinois. It is different from any of the other text-book bills. It provides for a "school text-book commission," to consist of Governor, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney-General, *ex-officio*, and four others, to be appointed by the Governor, not more than two of whom shall be professional teachers, to serve for four years. $5000 fine and a year's imprisonment is provided against interest in contracts or supplies or in school-book houses on the part of commissioners, who are to take the State oath and serve without pay. They are to meet at the capital within twenty days of appointment, and shall advertise in one daily paper each in Chicago, New York, and Philadelphia for sealed proposals for any or all of the usual series of books to be used in the State for the ensuing six years. Bidders must furnish bonds. All qualities of the books shall be taken into consideration, but no bid shall be considered at less than 40 off present retail price. Books are to be delivered to county clerks, on order of the State Superintendent, and 102 sample copies are to be furnished for their use in comparison. The school directors of each district shall designate, prior to the 15th of March of each year, the number of books needed for the year ensuing, and on or before the 15th of May the State Superintendent shall make requisition on the contractors. The several officers are required to keep full accounts. On the delivery of shipping receipts for the goods, the State will pay the contractor directly out of a fund of $200,000, set apart for the purpose. The State Superintendent shall fix a price upon each book to cover cost of transmission, and retail dealers may purchase from the local directors at the price paid by the State, provided they will undertake to sell single copies at prices not exceeding fifteen per cent profit. No other text-books shall be used in the public schools, except when city boards have special charters, and except in higher studies not covered by these books. In case they are not introduced in any township, the school fund shall be withheld. If passed, the act is to take effect immediately.

In Ohio the first bill introduced was lost by a tie vote, but we hear that a second bill has some chance of passing.

COMMUNICATIONS.

"*A DISGUSTED BOOKSELLER.*"

———, N. Y., April 23, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

What shall a country bookseller do when his customers can buy the latest publications in Boston at from 25 to 30 per cent discount, and when his jobbers sell to his own customers at 20 to 30 per cent?

Four of my customers were in this A.M., and in speaking of prices assured me of above facts. They need no comment.

Again, a certain $4 (retail?) publication has been sent to single subscribers—not agents, postmasters, or clubs—at $3.34, while we pay $3. Wherefore? I have always maintained the pleasing "fiction" of retail prices, but with these facts staring one in the face, I think I shall offer all standard works at, say, 30 per cent, and throw in a set of Crandall on all purchases of $3 and upwards as a premium! What say you?

If publishers are determined to sacrifice us, why not then begin war on our part? Something must be done, and the question is, what can be done? As the first step, the country bookseller should patronize only those publishers who strictly hold to the retail price in the retail trade—if such an one can be found!

A DISGUSTED BOOKSELLER.

THE TRADE SALE.

A CITY publisher sends us a communication received this week from prominent country dealers.

LATEST TELEGRAM FROM BOSTON!

RESULT OF TRADE SALE!!

LONG LIVE THE KING!!!

[Here follows one of the advertisements referred to on a previous page, with the note:]

Adv. in a country newspaper. Good for "small dealers."

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 28, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

BOOKSELLING AS A PROFESSION.

WE are furnished this week with an editorial ready-made, which *The Bookseller*, London, quotes from the *West Middlesex Advertiser*. We trust the American trade, as well as the English, will take it to heart.

"Time was when to be a bookseller was next door to being a member of one of the liberal professions; but booksellers such as lived in olden times, if not extinct, are becoming rarer every day; and we venture to suggest to those gentleman who are so patriotically seeking to avert the extermination of some of our native species of wild fowl, whether it would not be possible, by an ingeniously-drawn Act of Parliament to do something for the preservation of the bookseller. It is quite possible that the pages of the Directory occupied with the names of those who profess to carry on this business are increasing rather than diminishing in number; but as all who write verses are not poets, and all who paint pictures are not artists, so all who sell books are not, in the old sense of the word, booksellers.

"A bookseller used to be a man not only thoroughly familiar with the books of the day (their souls as well as their bodies), but, further than this, he was an authority who was appealed to on matters connected with bibliography and literary history with as much confidence as a lawyer is consulted on a point of law. A bookseller of to-day is very often a man who might just as well be a cheesemonger or a pork-butcher for any thing that he knows or cares about books, and so far from being capable of guiding or advising his customers, they have sometimes no little trouble in making him understand a requirement that lies just outside the current of popular demand. And the cause of this degeneracy is not far to seek. The undignified and unneighborly scramble for custom, in which each man's object is to give away a larger discount 'in the shilling' than any body else, and thus to do more than others to make the publisher's estimate of his book's value a dead letter and an absurdity, is what a man of the mental calibre of the old booksellers will not take part in.

"A bookseller's shop conducted on this principle sinks to the level of a railway bookstall. Its owner cannot afford to keep a stock which will give an opportunity for wide and intelligent choice, but covers his counter with mammoth piles of the publications of to-day and yesterday, such as are most likely to indemnify him for his 'small profits' by 'quick returns.' Unless booksellers can be found who will have the courage to stand out of the scramble, and be content to serve such customers as are willing to pay a fair price for their books, and desirous of dealing with a man whose knowledge of his business will be an aid to them in getting what they want, we shall fear, in spite of the evidence of the Directory, that the race is becoming extinct."

A CHIEF argument for the trade sale is its usefulness for advertising purposes. How it advertises books may now be seen in the New York and Boston papers. Messrs. E. P. Dutton & Co. advertise in the *Tribune* trade-sale stock at reduced prices, and offer to buyers a list on which are not only the leading lines of Osgood books, at from a fifth to a third or more off, retail, but Froude's England, Bancroft's United States, etc., at similar rates. Messrs. Estes & Lauriat announce in the *Advertiser* "60 boxes of books at 40 to 60 per cent below publishers' prices. Now opening, the best collection of standard works ever purchased at spring trade sale," comprising works of leading copyright authors named. And so on. These are regular houses, who certainly are not "interlopers" in the book business, and who know something about it; the fact is, they bought at trade sale for the purpose of offering at low rates, and it is difficult to say, so long as publishers invite this slaughter, how they can be criticised for so doing. It is worth noting that the stock on which prices have been reduced suffers quite as much as the other; in other words, underselling is another question from "cheap books." The difficulty, some will say, is not so much in the trade sale as in talking about it, but when regular dealers buy for the purpose of talking about it in the biggest type of the daily papers, it is time for a candid admission that the trade sale is the real evil, and the advertising a necessary effect of this cause. This is also sufficient evidence that the evil of the trade sale is not confined to the books actually

sold there. The numerous auction, clearance sales, etc., lately, in the retail regular trade, are doubtless brought about largely by the under-selling practices, which make it impossible to realize on stock except by the most forced sales.

THE influence is the same upon the wholesale trade. A prominent Boston publisher is authority for the story that a person who had $10,000 to $12,000 ready cash to put into the book business visited Boston lately and made small purchases from the several publishers to make up a test stock for his start. Just as the day was closing, he happened to pass by "the archway," and noticing the extraordinarily low prices of books (15 cents on the dollar?), looked over the stock and bought several hundred dollars' worth, wholesale at retail prices. In New York, the house above quoted have in their basement a wholesale list offering certain lines at a third and in some cases 40 off, in single copies to the trade, while the publishers or their New York agent must hold discounts stiff at a quarter or 30, by the terms of their announcement to the trade. This of course cuts off direct purchases from the publishers or from jobbers purchasing from them. Holding discounts stiff is in itself a thoroughly sound business idea, but it is impossible to do this when at the same time quantities of goods are thrown on the market at the "any price" of the auction-room.

AN easy method of swindling has been discovered by some clever thieves, one of whom has already cleverly made his way into the Tombs. Their plan was to copy the style of orders used by well-known firms, and obtain stationery and other goods on these orders. Baker & Pratt's and W. H. Hosford's were the orders chiefly used. The former house request the trade to honor only their signed orders, and not to deliver goods to bearer except there is special authorization. We suggest to the trade to be a little more careful both in their system of ordering and delivering.

IT seems as though the trade were losing an old friend as the familiar name Wilson, Hinkle & Co. is superseded by the style of the new firm. We congratulate the gentlemen retiring on being able to retire with a fortune—which few in the trade would be able to do. The old house has by great energy and sagacity built up a business which has given it a trade in school-books larger than any other in the country, and we trust the new house, though entering the busines in troublous times, will have as fortunate a record.

STATIONERY NOTES.

Brief descriptions of new goods, with small cuts illustrative of novelties, business changes, and personal notes, inserted without charge.

THE novel "Japanese stationery" has been introduced into this country by Messrs. Scribner & Co., who furnish it in three lines of decorations—the "Kiku" and "Mume" assorted for invitations and general correspondence; the black for full mourning, and the silver for light mourning. The first-named styles are decorated with designs respectively from the kiku or chrysanthemum flower, and the mume or plum-tree sprig and blossom, both being significant in the Japanese festivals as emblems of gayety and youth. The devices are in gold, silver, pale green and flesh tints, and are very elegant. The mourning stationery uses the "dead willow" and the bamboo, emblems of death and of immortality, in combination with a diaper pattern. The goods are in artistic boxes, containing two quires and packs, retailing at $3.00 each.

ALSTON ADAMS, Albany, N. Y., has just patented the most clever and neatest novelty in cardboard we have lately seen. It consists of an ornamentation of cardboard surfaces, so as to closely resemble the effect produced by embossing. This combination is produced by two or more sheets of paper, one of which is printed, water-marked, or ornamented with the pattern or design required, the others being blank sheets; so that when fastened together the design appears to be on the surface, and is perfectly distinguished, while the surfaces of the board can be highly finished without destroying the effect produced. This can be done with either coated or plain sheets, or in colors, as desired. It is an excellent board for the use of large corporations, railroad tickets, etc., as special designs or names can be worked in, preventing imitation. Mr. Arthur Bott is the superintendent of this manufactory.

THE Judges of Award at the Centennial Exhibition say of the exhibit of Joseph Parker, Son & Co., New Haven, Ct.: "This exhibit contains blotting-paper of two qualities, Treasury and Commercial, white and of various colors, and of many thicknesses, from light to the heaviest manufactured. The Treasury grade in cleanliness or freedom from fibre dust, in toughness, in pliability, and absorbent quality, surpasses all other blotting-paper brought to our notice in the Exhibition. The colors are varied and excellent, the absorbent quality extraordinary and conducive to economy in use."

ON the 23d instant the store of Perry & Co., 112 and 114 William street, New York, was broken into and several gross of their most valuable steel erasers, bearing the name of Perry & Co., were stolen. The trade should be cautious about buying the above goods, and they will confer a favor on the above-named house by causing the arrest of suspicious persons who may offer them.

S. A. TOWER & Co., corner Broadway and Duane street, New York, have a large line of wood splints used by the ladies for making frames. They are in all sizes in white, brown, and assorted colors. The demand for this little article has become enormous, and is increasing daily.

L. C. STYLES, the patentee of the La Russe mourning paper, wishes to warn the trade against infringing on his patent, which runs for thirty years, as infringements will promptly be prosecuted. The only parties authorized to use the La Russe border at present are Myers Bros. and Porter & Bainbridge.

C. C. SHEPHERD has removed from 78 and 80 Centre street to 204 and 206 West Houston street, near Varick street, New York, where he will have increased facilities for manufacturing, and will add to his list of new goods.

MR. RALPH TRAUTMAN, of the firm of Kaufmann & Co., 83 and 85 Duane street, left for Europe on the steamer Germanic on the 21st instant. He will make an extended tour in search of novelties for the fall trade.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., 142 and 144 Grand street, New York, have a new line of imperial linen papers, which are very fine, and in all the fashionable tints. Samples will be furnished on application.

MR. BOORUM, of Boorum & Pease, Reade street, New York, has just returned from his trip to Florida, where he has been recreating for several weeks past.

THE firm of Stetson & Hawkins having dissolved, Mr. Wm. M. Stetson will continue the business at the old stand, 48 State street, Albany.

R. C. CARTER, of Kingston, Canada, has just received a patent for a loop-strap envelope.

J. A. THOMPSON, Chicago, Ill., has just received a patent for a coin-detector.

OBITUARY.

FRANCIS HART.

FRANCIS HART, one of the oldest master printers of New York, founder and senior of the house of Francis Hart & Co., well known to the book trade, died this week at his residence in Brooklyn, at the age of 62 years. He was born in New Bedford, Mass., and at 12 years of age began work in the printing office. In 1838 he established himself in this city, and steadily won high reputation for careful and fine work. In business and social life he was honorable and agreeable, and the trade feeling of respect was testified to by the large attendance of members of the printing and book trades at his funeral. The pall-bearers were Roswell Smith, of Scribner & Co.; David Wolfe Bruce and James Lindsay, of Geo. Bruce, Son & Co.; John McKillop, of McKillop, Sprague & Co.; D. B. Halsted, President of the National Exchange Bank, and Clement Beebe.

BOOK NOTICES.

FROM TRADITIONAL TO RATIONAL FAITH, by R. Andrew Griffin. (Roberts.) This is a volume (the latest issue of the "Town and Country Series") that will prove very acceptable reading to a numerous class of readers. Scepticism, in all its varied forms, is so marked a feature of the day that the progress of a doubting mind from pure orthodoxy to liberalism cannot but awaken an interest in every thinking person, who will also rejoice at the foothold Mr. Griffin still leaves them, while discarding all beliefs derived from the traditions of the Bible. The work is autobiographical, and begins with an account of the writer's early life, the early religious influence brought to bear upon him, and then the unrest that took possession of him. This is followed by a review of church history and the Scriptures, while a succeeding chapter tells "How I found Him" and "What He is to me." "Temptation" and "Rest and Re-equipment" are the subjects of the concluding chapters. The work is epitomized in the sub-title, "The Way I came from Baptist to Liberal Christianity," resting at last, we may add, in the fellowship of the Unitarian Church. 16mo, cloth, $1.

OUT OF THE QUESTION, a Comedy, by W. D. Howells. (Osgood.) This is an amusing trifle, with just a thread of a plot, about the love of a young society girl for a brave young fellow without any social position other than his brains has gained him; the idea of marriage with him is scouted by herself and friends at first as quite "out of the question." The charm of the story is in the piquant way in which it is handled, and in its bright, clever dialogue. It was originally published in the *Atlantic Monthly*, where it was much read and admired. Uniform with "Little Classics." $1.

NICK WHIFFLES, the Trapper Guide, by Dr. J. H. Robinson. (Carleton.) The intense interest of this story may be in a measure imagined when we state the fact that it was reprinted three times in the columns of the *New York Weekly*, for which it was originally written. It is a story of Indian and border life, brimful of exciting incidents and hair-breadth escapes. It has a charming heroine and a handsome and manly hero, while the old trapper Nick Whifles and his dog Calamity are a never-failing source of entertainment. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MILLY DARRELL, by Miss M. E. Braddon. (Carleton.) This volume embraces ten short stories, taking its title from the first, "Milly Darrell," a romantic and interesting tale of love and poisoning in Miss Braddon's well-known style. 12mo, cloth, $1.

MISS NANCY'S PILGRIMAGE, by Virginia W. Johnson. (Harper.) Miss Nancy Hawse, a plain New England "school-marm" of uncertain age, finds herself one day the unexpected possessor of a small fortune. She determines to gratify a life-long desire, and starts off independently for several years' journey through Europe. On the steamer she meets an old lover who jilted her in youth. He is also bound for a European tour, and is accompanied by his wife and two children. Mutual explanations are brought about which color the rest of the story and strongly influence Miss Nancy's after-fate. Try as she will to avoid this party, Miss Nancy is continually meeting them all through her pilgrimage, and gets herself mixed up in their domestic troubles and the love-affair of their lovely daughter. The book is full of vivid descriptions of travel, besides having quite a well-defined plot. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, by J. Pickering Putnam. (American Metric Bureau, Boston.) A second edition, considerably enlarged, revised, and corrected. All matter pertaining to the metric system is brought up to date, while the progress that has been made towards its practical introduction

into the United States is fully noted. A short account of the Metric Bureau and its methods will also be found. Several pages of tables have been substituted, on the spelling, pronunciation, and abbreviation of the metric nomenclature, for the few paragraphs on this subject in the first edition. New wood-cuts have been added to the text, and a new chart, designed with great care and printed in colors, replaces the old lithograph. This chart can also be obtained separately. 8vo, cloth.

WHAT IS ART? or, Art Theories and Methods Concisely Stated, by S. G. W. Benjamin. (Lockwood, B. & Co.) The practical suggestions and ideas contained in this essay, clothed in the polished language of a cultivated mind, offer to the uninitiated a very comprehensive view of art in general in a very brief space. The essay has been delivered in the form of a lecture to several Massachusetts art institutes, always meeting with a warm appreciation. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents.

A WREATH OF INDIAN STORIES, by A. L. O. E. (Carter.) The stories contained in this volume have been written by A. L. O. E. since her arrival in India. As they were written to interest and amuse and instruct Oriental readers, they are given in quaint Oriental style, describing scenes and customs familiar to natives. They will be valued here both from their freshness and because every thing from her pen is sought for and loved. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

LORING, of Boston, adds this week to his "Tales of the Day" a new story, "Will it be?" by Mrs. Helen J. Ford. It is a story of love and jealousy, and is sure to have readers enough. About the middle of May Mr. Loring will publish another "Tale of the Day," which he anticipates will create a sensation such as "Helen's Babies" has caused. It is entitled "Dot and Dime: Two Characters in Ebony; Life on a Southwestern Texas Ranche," by one of their Playfellows. "Dot" and "Dime" are negroes, and the story of their experiences and adventures from infancy to maturity affords opportunity to depict negro character and life as the author observed them. One who has read the story pronounces it unequalled in its pictures of the negro in all his simplicity, ignorance, affection, piety, and grotesqueness.

"THE RECOLLECTIONS OF SAMUEL BRECK," soon to be published by Porter and Coates, Philadelphia, is promised as a valuable addition to the autobiographical literature that occupies at the present time so large a share of the attention of the reading public. Mr. Breck was born in Boston, but spent the greater part of his life in Philadelphia, where he died in 1862, over 91 years of age. Almost from youth he kept a diary, in which he recorded family matters, society news, reflections on public affairs and men, passages from books he was reading, statistics,—in fact, whatever interested him and seemed worthy of preservation.

THE *Saturday Review*, not usually too kindly to American books, speaks of Whitaker's "Life of Custer" (Sheldon) as "eminently lively and readable," and says, at the close of a column and a half notice, that "few of the multitude of military biographies to which the war has given rise can be read with so much pleasure."

A VOLUME of "Adirondack Stories," first written by Rev. W. H. H. Murray for his paper, is to be issued by the *Golden Rule* Publishing Company, Boston. It will consist of "The Story the Keg Told Me," "The Man who didn't Know Much," and "Humorous Sketches."

A SECOND volume of Dr. Muhlenberg's papers is soon to be published, for the benefit of St. Johnland, by Mr. T. Whittaker. It will include the sermons, besides lectures, addresses, and other papers, representing the work of fifty years. The book is compiled by Anne Ayres, Sister Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital and St. Johnland.

THE new Sunday-school music book, "Welcome Tidings," by Messrs. Lowry, Doane & Sankey, containing the *last* compositions of the late P. P. Bliss, is now published, and the New York office of J. Church & Co., 805 Broadway, has a supply to fill orders.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York, will shortly publish two new novels by authors already well and favorably known in the "Leisure Hour Series," to which these will be added. They are "Pauline," by L. B. Walford, author of "Mr. Smith," which was one of the successful novels of two years ago; and "Eugénie," by Miss Beatrice May Butt, author of that charming novel, "Miss Molly."

GINN & HEATH, Boston, have in press for publication in May, "The Odes of Horace in English Verse," by Caskie Harrison, Professor of Ancient Languages in the University of the South. This thin volume will comprise only the First Book, but it is hoped the public (or that part of the public which appreciates Horace in Latin, and can fitly judge of the success of an attempt to translate him into English poetry) will find it so satisfactory as to demand the completion of the work at Professor Harrison's hands.

PORTER & COATES will soon publish Hullah's "Music in the House," which is to be the next volume of the "Art at Home Series." The idea of this series, it is stated, originated with Messrs. Porter & Coates. It is published jointly with a London house, and is not simply an English reprint.

THE Boston *Transcript* thinks "A Modern Mephistopheles," the sixth No Name novel, "ought to create a sensation, for it is full of the Old Harry."

THE blind English poet, Philip Bourke Marston, has written a novel to which a leading critic pays the compliment of saying that no man of this century could do better work than some portions of it. It is called "The Price She Paid," and will be published here by Roberts Bros.

THOSE two clever books of Mr. Geo. A. Baker, Jr., "Point Lace and Diamonds," which contains very bright society verses, and "The Bad Habits of Good Society," a series of taking satirical papers, formerly published by F. B. Patterson, will be reissued shortly by Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co., and should have a good sale as summer books.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have just issued three volumes of poems on "Italy" in their col-

lection of "Poems of Place," edited by Henry W. Longfellow. This selection will be found one of the most charming of the series, and rich in notable names and celebrated poems.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have just issued volume third of "The Swedenborg Library," edited by B. F. Barrett, under the title of "Freedom, Rationality, and Catholicity," being composed of selections from the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have just published the "Bampton Lectures for 1876," under the title of "The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity," comprising eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford by William Alexander, D.D.

AN entirely new 12mo edition of "Charles O'Malley," by Lever, and printed from new stereotype plates, is in preparation by Porter & Coates.

MESSRS. J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have issued a neat new catalogue, up to latest dates, of medical and surgical books, which will be of great use to the trade. It is alphabetically arranged and classified, and has the names of the publishers attached.

FOR the new edition of Fielding, issued by the Lippincotts, Mr. Roscoe's Memoir has been revised, and, it is hoped, improved by the omission of some irrelevant matter, and by the insertion in notes of sundry details which have hitherto been overlooked.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE. Book, stationery, and wall-paper store in growing Western city of twenty-five thousand inhabitants; has a good jobbing and retail trade. Only one other bookstore in place. Stock from ten to twelve thousand dollars. Failure of health of proprietor the reason for selling. Address Stationer, lock-box 1188, Springfield, Ill.

FOR SALE. "The Educational Year-Book" stereotype plates, copyright, and right of publication. Pays $500 a year profit. Will be sold very cheap. Authors' Pub. Co., 27 Bond st., New York.

TO the right man a half interest is offered in an excellent book, stationery, and wall-paper business in the healthiest and most prosperous city in the West. Ask for address of X, Office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

ON account of continued ill health, I offer for sale my bookstore, which consists of a general stock of books, stationery, wall-paper, etc. This is a first-class business opening, in the liveliest manufacturing, commercial, and literary city in Ohio. For particulars address J. W. GUNN, Springfield, O.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

GEORGE D. MORSE, BOX 3542, BOSTON, MASS.

I have 50 copies each of the following geographies: Guyot's, Mitchell's, Colton's, Cornell's, Colton & Fitch's, and Monteith's: 50 each of Greenleaf's, Eaton's, Hagar's, and Walton's Arithmetic; 50 each of Sargent's, Sanders', Analytical, and National Readers.
For price address as above.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

HARVEY GREGORY, 52 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

English Reprints. Edited by Edward Arber. 9 vols. 12mo. cloth. London, 1868–70. $5.
The Library Companion. By Rev. T. F. Dibdin. 1 vol. 8vo, ½ calf. London, 1824. $4.50.
James Bohn's General Catalogue of Ancient and Modern Books. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840. $1.
Lowndes' Bibliographers' Manual (latest revised edition). 4 vols., ½ Turkey Lor. London, 1871. $9.
A Manual of Classical Bibliography. By James W. Moss, B.A. 2 vols. 8vo, new ½ mor London, 1825. $3.
Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution. 1 vol. 8vo, full calf. London, 1813. $1.
A Catalogue of Books, etc., relating to the State of Rhode Island, with Notes Historical, Biographical, and Critical. By John R. Bartlett. 1 vol. 8vo. Providence, 1864. $1.50.
Bohn's "Guinea Catalogue" of Books. 1 vol. very thick 8vo (1948 pages), ½ mor. London, 1841. $5.
A Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. By J. Payne Collier. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1866. $5.

ROBERT D. PATTERSON & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Harper's Monthly Magazine, a complete set, bd. hf. Russia.

BOOKS WANTED.

BROOKS, SCHINKEL & CO., 247 SUPERIOR ST., CLEVELAND, O.

Savage, New England Genealogy.
Debate between Danl. Webster and Haine.

F. L., P. O. BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Publishers' Weekly, Vol. XI., Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, and Vol. X., No. 21, which we will exchange for others desired. Must be in good condition.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Superior Fishing.
Count Hamilton's Fairy Tales.
Bleak House, Expectations, Curiosity Shop. Diamond ed., green cloth.

W. W. MILLER, 102 EAST MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

Through Night to Light. By Spielhagen. Translation from German.

J. M. PAVER, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Second-hand and shop-worn books.
Abbott's Civil War, 2d vol. only.
Benton's Thirty Years in Senate, 2d vol. only.
Alex. H. Stephens' War between States, 2d vol. only.
Greeley's Conflict, 2d vol. only.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

History of the Lutheran Church. Published Zanesville, O.(?)
Failure of Protestantism. By Dr. Ewer. Appleton.
T. Parker's Miscellanies.
" Lessons from World of Mind and Matter.
" Ten Sermons on Religion.
" Theism and Atheism.
Jefferson's Book about the Clergy.

THE ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS CO., ST. LOUIS.

Cary, Harmony of Interest. M. Firsch. New York, 1852.
Byles, Sophisms of Free Trade. Seeley. London, 1851.
Lister, Ligature of Arteries. Churchill. 1869.
Mitchell and Morehouse, Gunshot Wounds and Injuries to the Nerves. Lippincott. 1864.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, 8 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE.

Lever's Works, illustrated by Phiz, namely:
Glencôre and His Fortunes. 1857.
Gerald Fitzgerald. 1860.
A Day's Ride. 1861.
Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 1867.
The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 1868.
That Boy of Narcott's. 1869.
Paul Gosslett's Confessions. 1870.
A Rent in the Cloud. 1870.
Lord Kilgobbin. 1872.
Saint Patrick's Eve. 1845.
Tales of the Trains. 1845.
Horace Templeton. 1849.
Maurie Tierney. 1855.
Sir Jasper Carew. 1855.
Con Gregan (Gil Blas). 1857.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Adair's North American Indians.
Smith's Shipwreck of St. Paul. Longmans & Co.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

BUSINESS NOTES.

TO THE TRADE. Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co. have now ready a revised and classified catalogue of medical and surgical works, with names of authors and publishers attached. Retail price, 15 cents each. J. B. Lippincott & Co., Publishers, 715 and 717 Market st., Philadelphia.

KELLY & WALSH, of Shanghai, China, have purchased the book and stationery business hitherto carried on by Messrs. CHIPMAN, STONE & Co., of Yokohama, and will continue the same under the name of KELLY & CO.

KELLY & WALSH, Shanghai, China,
KELLY & CO., Yokohama, Japan,
want all publishers' catalogues regularly.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED. A situation in a book and stationery house, by a man of thirteen years' experience in the trade. Address X. Y. Z., care F. Leypoldt.

AS commercial traveller or clerk, by a young man who has had fourteen years' experience in the retail book-stationery, and paper-hanging trade. Good references furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address W. Y. BUCK, Watertown, N. Y.

A GENTLEMAN with seventeen years' experience in his own store in the book, stationery, and paper-hanging trade, desires a situation. A very successful salesman. First-class New York and Chicago reference given. Address WM. C. SAMPSON, Plainfield, Indiana.

AUCTION SALES.

AUCTION SALE of Americana at Baltimore, Md., beginning Wednesday, May 9th, at 7.30 o'clock P.M. TAYLOR & GOULD, Auctioneers, No. 46 Lexington street, Baltimore, Md.

Parties desiring catalogues, which will be sent as soon as ready, send address as above.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

A NEW DEPARTURE. TRAVELING and local salesmen wanted. STAPLE GOODS. NO PEDDLING Salary $75 a month. Hotel and traveling expenses paid. S. A. GRANT & CO., manufacturers of ENVELOPES and PAPER, 2, 4, 6, and 8 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

COPY YOUR LETTERS
Use Excelsior Copying Book.
Made of Chemical Paper.

Quickly copies any writing WITHOUT Water, PRESS, or BRUSH, used at home, library, or office. For Ladies wishing to retain copies of letters, every business man, clergymen, correspondents, travellers, it is invaluable—sells at sight. Send **$3** and we will send a 300 page Book, letter size, BY MAIL, paid to any address. We refer to any Commercial Agency. Send stamp for Agents' Circular. **EXCELSIOR MFG. CO., 110 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 5000 AGENTS** wanted.

MARK TWAIN'S
Scrap Book.

The Trade supplied from "**H's**" Book Rooms, 139 8th Street, opposite Clinton Hall, New York.
Send for Circulars to

JOHN K. HALLOWELL.

SCHEDLER'S
War Maps.

1) Map of **Turkey** and **Greece.** Printed in three colors. $0.75.
2) *The same Map.* Cheap Edition. $0.25.
3) Topographical Map of the **Dobrudsha, Central Roumania,** and **Southern Bessarabia.** $0.40.
4) Topographical Map of **Western Bulgaria, Western Roumania,** and **Eastern Servia.** $0.40.
5) Map of the **Black Sea, Asia Minor,** the **Caucasus, Southern Russia, Roumania,** and **Turkey.** $0.40.
6) Topographical Map of **Roumania, Bulgaria, Eastern Servia,** etc. (Maps No. 3 and 4 combined.) $0.75.
7) *The same Map,* on a smaller scale. $0.40.

All these Maps are carefully compiled from the latest and most reliable material.
They are offered to the Trade on the **most favorable terms.**—Send for Circular.

Additional Maps of the Seat of War,

accurate and low-priced, will be issued as occasion may demand.

Dealers would do well to give a **standing order** for one or more copies of **every new War Map,** to be forwarded as soon as published, at regular wholesale prices.

E. STEIGER, 22 & 24 Frankfort Street, NEW YORK.

FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

18-Carat Plated Magic Pencils.

The Vanhorn Patented Letter Clips and Files.

THE VANHORN NEWSPAPER FILES.

THE BEST IN USE.

18 inches, 21 inches, 24 inches, 27 inches, 30 inches, 33 inches, 36 inches.

LETTER CLIPS.

Nickel-plated and japanned in relief. With and without pin.

★ **PASTEBOARD AND BLACK-WALNUT CLIPS.**

Japanned and nickel-plated levers. Note, letter, cap. Entirely new.

N. B.—The attention of the Jobbing Trade is called particularly to this new line of ★ Clips, just presented to their notice, as they are stronger, better, and cheaper than any in the market. Send for Price-List.

WM. H. WOGLOM, General Agent, 239 Greenwich St., N. Y.

LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLANK BOOKS,

Pass and Memorandum Books, Autograph and Scrap Books, etc., etc.

Publishers of the PERPETUAL DIARY.

IMPORTERS OF

J. F. KNIPP'S PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

50 and 52 Franklin Street,

NEW YORK.

BANGS & CO., 656 Broadway, New York,

SELL AT AUCTION, THROUGHOUT THE BUSINESS SEASON,

Libraries, Booksellers' Stock, Autographs, Pictures and Engravings,

COINS AND MEDALS, ETC.

THE SPRING PARCEL SALE,

Comprising consignments of BOOKS and STATIONERY from PUBLISHERS and IMPORTERS, will be made on TUESDAY, MAY 15th, and following days.

☞ Catalogues of several EXTENSIVE LIBRARY SALES are now in press.

NEW BOOKS.

BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON; or, Ten Days' Entertainment. Translated into English, with Introduction by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. With Portrait after Raphael, Stothard's 10 BEAUTIFUL COPPER PLATES, and 12 MILAN LITHOGRAPHS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $2.75.

"I have read Boccaccio's 'Decameron,' a tale of an hundred cantos. He is a wonderful writer. Whether he tells in humorous or familiar strains the follies of the silly Calandrino, or the witty pranks of Baffalmacco and Bruno, or sings in loftier numbers,

'Dames, knights, and arms and love, the feats that spring
From courteous minds and generous faith,'

or lashes with a noble severity and fearless independence the vices of the monks and the priestcraft of the established religion, he is always elegant, amusing, and what pleases and surprises most in a writer of so unpolished an age, strikingly delicate and chastised."—*Extract from one of Lord Macaulay's Letters.*

RABELAIS' WORKS. Faithfully translated from the French, with variorum Notes, and numerous characteristic Illustrations by GUSTAVE DORE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 700 pages, $2.25.

OCEAN TO OCEAN. By Rev. G. M. GRANT. With Maps and Illustrations. Cloth gilt, $1.75.

Its simple descriptions, its narrative of novel experiences, its valuable information respecting the territory of our nearest and best neighbor, make it an unusually interesting and useful book. The volume is illustrated and has an excellent map.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for **Jobbing Books and Stationery.**

All orders filled PROMPTLY, *and at the* **Lowest Cash Prices.**

WM. H. BRETT & CO.,

165 DEVONSHIRE AND 26 ARCH STS., BOSTON.

Envelope Manufacturers and Wholesale Stationers,

Fine Imported Papers a Specialty.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

Wedding Stationery, Fine Papeteries, and Flat and Folded Papers,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

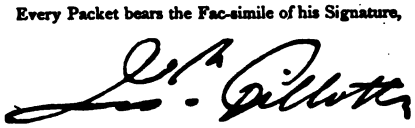
Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O., 805 Broadway, New York.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

SCARCE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

FOR LIBRARIES,

FOR SALE BY

KELLY, PIET & CO.,

BALTIMORE,

AT VERY LOW PRICES FOR CASH.

Brownson's Quarterly Review, from 1845 to 1862 inclusive (1863 wanting), 1864, '73, '74, '75. 22 vols., bound in half Turkey morocco, gilt backs.

Separate vols., unbound, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1873, 1874, 1875.

A large lot of odd numbers of every year of the Review, from 1844 to 1875, inclusive.

Dublin Review. First Series. From May, 1836, to May, 1863. 52 vols., half Turkey, gilt backs.

Dublin Review. Second Series. From July, 1863, to April, 1876. 26 vols., half Turkey.

A large number of single volumes and odd numbers of both series. List furnished on application.

The United States Catholic Magazine, from 1842 to 1848, inclusive. 7 vols., half morocco.

The Month. Published in London by the Jesuit Fathers. From 1865 to 1875, inclusive. 23 vols., half Turkey, gilt backs. A large lot of single vols. and odd numbers.

The Catholic World, from April, 1865, to March, 1877. 24 vols., half Turkey.

The Lamp. Volumes for 1863, 1865, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875.

Bishop England's Works. 5 vols.

Butler's Memoirs of English, Irish and Scotch Catholics. 4 vols., half calf.

The Annals of Ireland. Translated from the Original Irish of the Four Masters by OWEN CONNELLAN, Esq. With Annotations by PHILIP MCDERMOT, Esq., and the translator. 1 vol., 4to, half Turkey, gilt edges. Dublin, 1846.

A View of the Natural, Political, and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland. By THOMAS NEWENHAM, Esq. London, 1809. 4to, half bound.

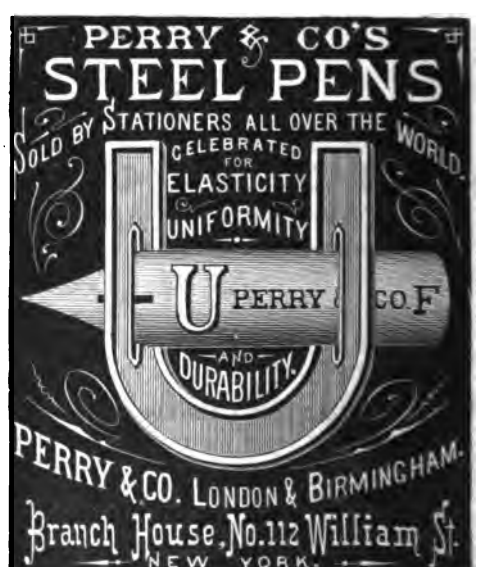
Kenrick, F. P. A Treatise on Baptism and Confirmation.

England, John. Explanation of the Ceremonies of the Catholic Churches in the United States.

☞ ***Prices furnished on application.***

KELLY, PIET & CO., Publishers,

BALTIMORE.



A SAMPLE CARD containing TWENTY-FOUR Pens sent by mail on receipt of fifteen cents.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

Royal Irish Linen

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

ORIGINAL DEPOT FOR

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS,

26 John Street, New York,

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO.,

IMPORTERS.

SOLE PROPRIETORS OF THE

"PURE IRISH LINEN PAPERS."

(*Registered in the* PATENT OFFICES *of the United States and Dominion of Canada.*)

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

KAUFMANN & CO.,

83 and 85 Duane Street (one door east of Broadway).

SCRAP-BOOK PICTURES.

ECLIPSE

COMIC PLAYING CARDS

ARE

Entirely Novel! Thoroughly Original!! and Extremely Amusing!!!

WITH

NOTHING SILLY and NOTHING VULGAR.

THE VERY CONDENSATION OF REFINED HUMOR!

Affording an Endless Source of Amusement for the Old and Young.

While these Cards are sold only in quantities of one gross and upward, by the manufacturer, they may be obtained in quantities of less than one gross from any of the jobbing Toy, Stationery or Drug houses throughout the United States.

These cards are packed one dozen packs in a neat paper box. One dozen paper boxes in a wooden box. Terms are

$75, less 10 per cent per Gross, CASH.

Sample Packs will be sent by mail to the trade, on receipt of 50 cents.

In offering these cards to the public, the manufacturer would call the attention of all to the fact that, while these Cards form a most enjoyable series of Fifty-three Comic Drawings,

FINISHED IN HIGH COLORS AND GOLD,

and are most amusing as a curiosity, they can be used for playing any game equally as well as the Cards in common use, as **EVERY SPOT REMAINS IN PRECISELY THE SAME PLACE** on the Eclipse Comic Playing Cards **AS ON THE ORDINARY PLAYING CARDS.**

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

F. H. LOWERRE,

67 Liberty Street, New York.

S. W. Green, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

READY REFERENCE DUPLICATE

OF THE

MONTHLY REFERENCE LISTS OF BOOKS RECORDED IN THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

APRIL LIST.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

A. L. O. E. *See* E., A. L. O.

Abbott, A. (276), New Cases, v. 1, shp., $6..*Ward & P.*

Abbott, B. V. (274), U. S. Cts. and their Pract., *3d ed.*, v. 2, shp., $7.50.....*Ward & P.*

Abbott, E. A. (275), Through Nature to Christ, $4. *Macmillan.*

Abroad Again. *See* Guild, C.

Across Africa. *See* Cameron, V. L.

Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. *See* Bede, C.

Africa, Across. *See* Cameron, V. L.

Alexander, W. (276), Witness of Psalms to Christ and Christianity, $2.....*Dutton.*

Amberly (273), Analysis of Religious Belief, $3, $4, and $5.....*Bennett.*

American Explorers, Bk. of. *See* Higginson, T. W.

— (276) Railway Rep., v. 8, Shipman's, shp., $6. *Cockcroft.*

— Reports. *See* United States.

— War, Crit. Hist. of. *See* Mahan, A.

Apostles (276) Preaching to Jews and Gentiles, 60 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*

Arnold, M. (274), Last Essays on Church and Religion, $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

Ashtabula Disaster. *See* Peet, S. D.

Bampton Lectures, 1876. *See* Alexander, W.

Barbour, O. L. (276), N. Y. Ct. of Appeals, Condensed Digest, v. 2, shp., $5.....*W. C. Little & Co.*

Barrett, B. F. *See* Swedenborg, E.

Bede, C. (273), Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, pap., 50 c.....*Donnelley, L. & Co.*

Begg, W. (275), Mnemonics, $1.50. .....*Chase & H.*

Benjamin, S. G. W. (275), What is Art? 75 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Benning, H. (274), Hester Lennox, $1...*Am. Tract Soc.*

Bessie Lang. *See* Corkran, A.

Bible (275), Lange's Comm., O. T., v. 5, Samuel, $5. *Scribner.*

— (274), Psalms, Introd., etc., by Jennings and Lowe, v. 1, $3.50.....*Macmillan.*

— *See also* Bonar, A. A.; Robertson, F. W.

— Science of the. *See* Woolley, M.

Biblical Museum. *See* Gray, J. C.

Bigelow, J. (275), Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians, pap., $1.....*Scribner.*

Black Hills. *See* Maguire, H. N.

Blakiston, P. (275), Modern Society, $2. ...*Macmillan.*

Blessington (275), Country Quarters [*new ed.*], $1. *Peterson.*

Bliss, P. P. *See* Lowry; Nason; Whittle.

Bonar, A. A. (274), Comm. on Leviticus, $1.75....*Carter.*

Brachet, A. (273), Elem. French Grammar, pt. 2, 75 c. *Lippincott.*

Braddon, M. E. (276), Milly Darrell, $1.50; pap., $1. *Carleton.*

Brooke, R. S. (274), Recollections of Irish Church, $2. *Macmillan.*

Browning, E. B. *See* Stoddard, R. H.

Buck, D. (275), Choir Accompaniment, $3.....*Schirmer.*

Burke, T. N. (275), Lect. and Sermons [*new ed.*], $3. *Haverty.*

Burnap, U. C. (275) and W. J. Wetmore, Polytechnic, $1.25.....*Barnes.*

Burnett, F. H. (273), That Lass o' Lowrie's, $1.50. *Scribner.*

Butts, M. F. (274), Frolic and Her Friends, 75 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*

Cæsar (274), Civil War, ed., etc., by Moberly, $1.50. *Macmillan.*

Cambridge, Mass., Hist. of. *See* Paige, L. R.

Cameron, V. L. (273), Across Africa, $5.....*Harper.*

Capsadell, L. (275), Women's Secrets, *9th ed.*, 75 c.; pap., 25 c.....*Authors' Pub. Co.*

Cardinal's Daughter. *See* Warfield, C. A.

Centi. *See* Mescolanza (La).

Cernuschi, H. (274), Nomisma, $1.25.....*Appleton.*

Chaney, G. L. (274), Hollis St. Church, 1732-1861, pap., 75 c.....*Williams.*

Chedayne of Kotono. *See* Towner, A.

Choir Accompaniment. *See* Buck, D.

Church and Religion. *See* Arnold, M.

Cicero, Life of. *See* Forsyth, W.

Clarke, J. F. (274), Hour which Cometh and Now Is, *new ed.*, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

Clarke, W. H. (275), Structure of Pipe-Organ, $1.50. *W. H. Clarke & Co.*

Classical Literature. *See* White, C. A.

Cooking Manual. *See* Corson, J.

Corbett, A. (276), Poultry Yard, etc. [*new ed.*], 75 c. *Judd.*

Corkran, A. (273), Bessie Lang, $1.25.....*Holt.*

Cornwall, Barry. *See* Procter, B. W.

Corson, J. (275), Cooking Manual, 50 c..*Dodd, M. & Co.*

Country Quarters. *See* Blessington.

Cox, W. S. (276), Questions for Jun. Law Class, Columbian Univ., shp., $2.50.....*Morrison.*

Cromwell, Oliver. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.

Cummings, J. (276), Elective Presiding Eldership in M. E. Ch., pap., 25 c.....*Tibbals.*

Daly, G. D. (274), Theory of Art, pap., 25 c....*Appleton.*

Day, W. H. (275), Headaches, $1.25.....*Lindsay & B.*

Deephaven. *See* Jewett, S. O.
De Quincey, T. (273), Christianity, Paganism, etc., *Riverside ed.*, $1.75.....*Hurd & H.*
Dick, W. B. (275), Recitations and Readings, No. 4, 50 c.; pap., 30 c.....*Dick & F.*
Dickens, C. (273), Old Curiosity Shop.—Little Dorrit.—Bleak House.—Barnaby Rudge, etc.—Oliver Twist, etc.—Tale of Two Cities, etc.—Christmas Books, etc.—Uncommercial Traveller, etc., *Diamond ed.*, [*new issue*], ea., pap., 35 c.....*Lippincott.*
— (273), Pict. from Italy, etc.—Uncommercial Traveller, etc., *Ill. Lib. ed.*, ea., $2.....*Hurd & H.*
Dispensatory (276) of U. S., *14th ed.*, rev. by Wood, shp., $10.....*Lippincott.*
Du Bois, A. J. (274), Graphical Statics, 2 v., *2d ed.*, $5. *Wiley.*
— *See also* Weyrauch, J. J.
Duhring, L. A. (273), Atlas of Skin Diseases, pt. 2, $2.50. *Lippincott.*
Dumas, A. (275), Man with Five Wives [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*
E., A. L. O. (276), Wreath of Indian Stories, 75 c. *Carter.*
Earle, J. (275), Bk. for Beginner in Anglo-Saxon, $1. *Macmillan.*
East, J. (274), My Saviour, etc., 75 c.....*Carter.*
Education, Cyclopædia of. *See* Kiddle and Schem.
Fasnacht, G. E. (275), Macmillan's Progressive French Course, Bk. 1, 50 c.....*Macmillan.*
Fillmore, J. H. (274), Songs of Gratitude, bds., 35 c. *Fillmore Bros.*
Fires: Their Causes, etc. *See* Moore, F. C.
Fisher, R. (275), Rev. Green Willingwood, $1.25. *Author's Pub. Co.*
Florida (276) Rep., v. 15, Cocke's, shp., $7.50. *Tallahassee.*
Forrester, Mrs. (273), Mignon, $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
Forsyth, W. (275), Life of Cicero, *new ed.*, 2 v. in 1, $2.50. *Scribner.*
Foster, E. (276), Cyclop. of Prose Illustr., 2d Series, $5 and $6.....*Crowell.*
Fox, T. (275), Atlas of Skin Diseases, compl., 18 pts., ea., $2.....*Lindsay & B.*
Freedom, Rationality, and Catholicity. *See* Swedenborg.
Frolic and her Friends. *See* Butts, M. F.
From Traditional to Rational Faith. *See* Griffin, R. A.
Fruits, How to Raise. *See* Gregg, T.
Furniss, J. J. (276), Anonymous Hypothesis of Creation, 50 c.....*Somerby.*
Genesis. *See* Robertson, F. W.
— and Exodus. *See* Gray, J. C.
Good (273) Health Library, $4.....*Moore.*
Gospel Temperance. *See* Van Buren, J. M.
Gould, J. M. (273), How to Camp Out, $1.....*Scribner.*
Graphical Statics. *See* DuBois, A. J.
Gray, J. C. (273), Biblical Museum, Old Test., v. 1., Genesis and Exodus, $1.50.....*Randolph.*
Great West. *See* Rusling, J. F.
Green, J. R. *See* Peile; Tozer.
Gregg, T. (273), How to Raise Fruits, $1.....*Wells.*
Griffin, R. A. (274), From Traditional to Rational Faith, $1.....*Roberts.*
Guild, C. (275), Abroad Again, $2.50.....*Lee & S.*
Hamlin, Mrs. H. A. L., Memorials of. *See* Lawrence.
Harper's (273) Half-Hour Series: Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 2 v., ea., pap., 25 c.—(276) Knatchbull-Hugessen's Life, etc., of Oliver Cromwell, pap., 20 c. *Harper.*
Harrison, J. (274), Up Stairs, $1.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Harry Fennimore's Principles, $1.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Harte, B. (274), Two Men of Sandy Bar, $1.....*Osgood.*
Hay, M. C. (273), Nora's Love Test, pap., 50 c...*Harper.*
Hayes, J. (274), Electro-Thermal Bath, $1.25. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Haytians, Wit and Wisdom of the. *See* Bigelow, J.
He Will Come. *See* Tyng, Jr., S. H.
Heath, C. (275), Operative Surgery, pt. 4, $2.50. *Lindsay & B.*
Herwegh, G. (275), Neue Gedichte, $1.85; pap., $1.35. *Doerflinger.*
Hester Lennox. *See* Benning, H.
Higginson, T. W. (274), Bk. of Am. Explorers, $1.50. *Lee & S.*
Hogg, J. (275), Vegetable Garden, 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *Dick & F.*
Hollis St. Church. *See* Chaney, G. L.
Holy Land. *See* Phelps, S. D.
— Ones. *See* Lansing, J. A.
Homilist. *See* Thomas, D.
Horace. *See* Hovenden, R. M.
Horne, R. H. *See* Stoddard, R H.
Hour Which Cometh and Now Is. *See* Clarke, J. F.
Housekeeping in Old Va. *See* Tyree, M. C.
Hovenden, R. M. (274), Horace's Life, etc., $1.75. *Macmillan.*
How to Camp Out. *See* Gould, J. M.
Howells, W. D. (276), Out of the Question, $1.25. *Osgood.*
Hoyt, E. S. (276), Maine State Year Bk., 1877, $1.25. *Hoyt, F. & D.*
Hugessen, E. H. K. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.
Illustrated (276) Handbk. to All Religions, $2....*Potter.*
Ingersoll, A. J. (275), In Health, $1.25.....*Ingersoll.*
International (273), Transac. of 5th Intern. Congress of Ophthalmology, 1876, $2.50.....*Appleton.*
Iowa (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 42, Runnells', shp., $5. *Mills.*
Irish Church, Recollections of. *See* Brooke, R. S.
— (275) Wit and Wisdom, $1.50..... *Haverty.*
Italy. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Jasper and Gold. *See* O'Kane, T. C.
Jennings and Lowe. *See* Bible.
Jewett, S. O. (274), Deephaven, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Jocundus, Frater. *See* Schabiade.
Johnson, V. W. (276), Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage, pap., 50 c.....*Harper.*
Kavanagh, J. (274), Two Lilies, $1.25; pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*
Kentucky (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 11, Bush's, shp., $6. *Morton.*
Kerr, W. W. (275), On Receivers, *2d ed.*, shp., $4.50. *Kay.*
Kiddle, H. (275) and A. J. Schem, Cyclop. of Education, $5, $6, $7, $8, $10.....*Steiger.*
Knatchbull-Hugessen. *See* Harper's Half-Hour.
Lamb, C. and M. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.
Lange, H. (274), New German Method, v. 2, $1.75. *Macmillan.*
Lange's Commentary. *See* Bible.
Lansing, J. A. (274), Holy Ones, 75 c... *J. A. Lansing.*
Last Essays on Church and Rel. *See* Arnold, M.
— (275) Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross, 75 c...*O'Shea.*
Latimer, C. (276), Divining Rod, 75 c....*Cobb, A. & Co.*
Lawrence, M. W. (276), Light on the Dark River, $1.50. *Lothrop.*
Lees, F. R. (273), Text Bk. of Temperance, *red. to* $1.25; pap., 50 c.....*Vose; Stearns.*
Legal Tender. *See* Cernuschi, H.
Lester, C. E. (274), Our First 100 Years, *Univ. ed.*, 2 v. in 1, $2.50.....*U. S. Pub. Co.*
Leviticus. *See* Bonar, A. A.
Liberty of the Subject, etc. *See* Patterson, J.
Light on the Dark River. *See* Lawrence, M. W.
Literature Primers. *See* Peile; Tozer.
Little Sanctuary. *See* Raleigh, A.
Lockyer, J. N. *See* Manchester Science Lectures.
Longfellow, H. W. (276), Poems of Places, Italy, 3 v., ea., $1.....*Osgood.*
Lowry (276), Doane and Sankey, Welcome Tidings, bds., 35 c.....*Church; Biglow & M.*
McCune, Rev. W. C. (275), Trial of, pap., 25 c...*Clarke.*
Mackenzie, K. R. H. (273), Royal Masonic Cyclop., $7. *Bouton.*
Maguire, H. N. (273), Black Hills, etc., pap., 25 c. *Donnelley, L. & Co.*
Mahan, A. (275), Crit. Hist. of late Am. War, $3. *Barnes.*
Maine State Year Book. *See* Hoyt, E. S.
— (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 65, Pulsifer's, shp., $4.50. *Dresser, McL. & Co.*
Manchester (274) Science Lectures, Lockyer's Why the Earth's Chemistry Is as It Is, pap., 25 c.... *Macmillan.*
Maryland (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 43, Stockett's, shp., $5. *Murphy.*
Masonic Cyclopædia. *See* Mackenzie, K. R. H.
Mescolanza (274), La, by Cénti, pap., 75 c...*Lippincott.*

Michigan (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 33, Post's v. 11, shp., $3.....*George.*
Mignon. *See* Forrester, Mrs.
Milly Darrell. *See* Braddon, M. E.
Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage. *See* Johnson, V. W.
Mississippi (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 51, Harris & Simrall's v. 3, shp., $6.....*Soule, T. & W*
Misunderstood. *See* Montgomery, F.
Mnemonics. *See* Begg, W.
Moberly, C. E. *See* Cæsar.
Modern Mephistopheles. *See* No Name Series.
— Society. *See* Blakiston, P.
Montgomery, F. (273), Misunderstood, pap., 50 c. *Randolph.*
Moody and Sankey, etc. *See* Nason; Whittle.
Moore, F. C. (274), Fires: their Causes, etc., $2. *Kingsland.*
Morton, T. G. *See* Seguin, E. C.
Music and Musicians. *See* Schumann, R.
My Saviour. *See* East, J.
Nason, E. (274), Lives of Moody and Sankey, etc., $1.50. *Lothrop; Russell.*
New Jersey (276) Equity Rep., v. 27, C. E. Green's v. 12, shp., $5.....*J. L. Murphy, Pr.*
New York (276) Ct. of Appeals Rep., v. 63, Sickles' v. 18, shp., $2.....*A. B. Banks.*
— (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 15, Hun's v. 8, shp., $3. *Banks Bro.*
— *See also* Barbour, O. L.
New York City (276) Superior Ct. Rep., v. 41, Jones & Spencer's v. 9, shp., $7.....*Ward & P.*
Nick Whiffles. *See* Robinson, J. H.
No (276) Name Series, A Modern Mephistopheles, $1. *Roberts.*
Noble Workers. *See* Page, H. A.
Nomisma. *See* Cernuschi, H.
Nora's Love Test. *See* Hay, M. C.
Notaries' (273) and Comm'rs' Handbk., hf. bd., $1. *Baker, V. & Co.*
O'Kane, T. C. (274), Jasper and Gold, bds., 35 c. *Hitchcock & W.*
Oppenheim, J. (276), Personal Immortality, etc., $1. *Somerby.*
Orange Co., N. Y. *See* Ruttenber, E. M.
Out of the Question. *See* Howells, W. D.
Page, H. A. (275), Noble Workers, $1.50.....*Lovell.*
Paige, L. R. (276), Hist. of Cambridge, Mass., $6. *Houghton.*
Patterson, J. (275), Comm. on Liberty of the Subject, etc., 2 v., $10.....*Macmillan*
Peard, Miss (275), Winter Story, $1.....*Roberts.*
Peet, S. D. (273), Ashtabula Disaster, $1.25. *Goodman; Lloyd.*
Squier, E. G. (276), Peru, $5.....*Harper.*
Steedman at Chickamauga. *See* Wood, J. T.
Stoddard, R. H. (274), Letters, etc., of E. B. Browning. 2 v., $2.50.....*Miller.*
Stories of Roman Hist. for Little Ones. *See* Yonge.
Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals. *See* Townsend, L. T.
Swedenborg (275) Lib., ed. by B. F. Barrett, v. 3, Freedom, Rationality, and Catholicity, $1.....*Claxton.*
Temperance. *See* Lees, F. R.; Van Buren, J. M.
That Lass o' Lowrie's. *See* Burnett, F. H.
Thomas, D. (276), The Homilist, $1.50.....*Tibbals.*
Thome, O. (275), Structural and Physiological Botany, $2.25.....*Wiley.*
Thompson, A. W. (276), Law of the Farm, shp., $4.50. *Whitney.*
Three (273) Years at Wolverton, $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
Through Nature to Christ. *See* Abbott, E. A.
Town and Country Series. *See* Griffin; Peard.
Towner, A. (275), Chedayne of Kotono, $1.50. *Dodd, M. & Co*
Townsend, L. T. (276), Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Toy, C. H. and J. A. Broadus. *See* Bible.
Toser, H. F. (274), Classical Geography, 45 c...*Appleton.*
Two Lilies. *See* Kavanagh, J.
— Men of Sandy Bar. *See* Harte, B.
Tyler, M. C. (274), Study of Engl. Masterpieces, Shakespeare Course, pap., 25 c.....*Sheehan.*
Tyng, Jr., S. H. (275), He Will Come, $1.25; pap., 75 c.; mor., $2.50.....*Hoyt; Mucklow & S.*
Tyree, M. C. (275), Housekeeping in Old Virginia, $1.75. *Carleton.*
United States (276) Am. Rep., v. 18 and 19, Thompson's, per v., shp., $6.....*Parsons.*
— (275) Blue Book, 1876-7, pap., 50 c.....*Wask'n. Pub Co.*
— (276) Ct. of Claims Rep., Nott and Hopkins' v. 11, shp., $4.....*Morrison.*
— Cts. and their Pract. *See* Abbott, B. V.
— (276), Opinions of Attorneys-General, shp., $2.50. *Morrison*
— *See also* American; Dispensatory of the.
Up Stairs. *See* Harrison, J.
Vacher, A. (275), Primer of Chemistry, 50 c. *Lindsay & B*
Van Buren, J. M. (273), Gospel Temperance, 60 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc*
Vegetable Garden. *See* Hogg, J.
Vermont (276) Sup. Ct Rep., v. 48, Rowell's (N. S.) v. 13, shp., $5.....*Poland.*
Virchow, R. (275), Post-Mortem Examinations, $1. *Lindsay & B.*
Virgil. *See* Sellar, W. Y.
Vital (275) Questions, etc., concerning Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, pap., 12 c.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Warfield, C. A. (273), Cardinal's Daughter, $1.75. *Peterson.*
Welcome Tidings. *See* Lowry, Doane and Sankey.
West Virginia (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 8, Mathews', shp. $5.50.....*Wheeling.*
Weyrauch, J. J. (276), Iron and Steel Constructions, $1. *Van Nostrand.*
— (274), Structures of Iron and Steel, transl. by Du Bois, $2.....*Wiley.*
Wharton, F. (275), On Law of Evidence, 2 v., shp., $13. *Kay.*
What is Art? *See* Benjamin, S. G. W.
White, C. A. (274), Classical Literature, $2.50.....*Holt.*
Whitmore, W. H. (274), Unjust Taxes, pap., 10 c. *Williams.*
Whittelsey, C. M. (275) and E. P. Gardner, Gospel Work, pap., 12 c.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Whittle (276), Moody and Sankey, Memoirs of P. P. Bliss, $2.....*Barnes.*
Wilkes, G. (274), Shakespeare from an Am. Point of View, $3.....*Appleton.*
Winter Story. *See* Peard, Miss.
Wisconsin (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 40, Conover's, shp., $5. *Callaghan.*
Wister, O. J. (276) and Irwin A., Worthy Women of our First Century, $2.....*Lippincott.*
Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians. *See* Bigelow, J.
Peile, J. (274), Philology, 45 c.....*Appleton*
Pennsylvania (275) Rep., v. 70, Smith's v. 30, shp., $4.50.....*Kay.*
Personal Immortality, etc. *See* Oppenheim, J.
Peru. *See* Squier, E. G.
Peterborough, N. H. *See* Smith, A.
Phelps, S. D. (274), Holy Land, $1.50.....*Ward.*
Philpotts and Jerram. *See* Xenophon.
Pipe-Organ, Structure of. *See* Clarke, W. H.
Poems of Places. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Polytechnic. *See* Burnap and Wetmore.
Pratt, D. J. (275), Regent's Questions, *compl. interleaved ed.*, $1.—Same, pt. 5, Key to Arith., 25 c.....*Bardeen.*
Procter, B. W. (277), An Autobiog. Fragment, $2. *Roberts.*
Prose Illustr., Cyclop. of. *See* Foster, E.
Psalms. *See* Bible.
Raleigh, A. (275), Little Sanctuary, *3d Am. ed.*, $1.25. *Randolph.*
Regents' Questions. *See* Pratt, D. J.
Religion (275) and Science [Phrenology], pap., 20 c. *Wells.*
Religions, Ill. Handbk. to. *See* Illustrated.
Religious Belief, Anal. of. *See* Amberly.
— Revivals, etc. *See* Townsend, L. T.
Remsen, I. (274), Theoretical Chemistry, $1.50.....*Lea.*
Rev. Green Willingwood. *See* Fisher, R.
Reynolds, G. W. M. (273), Pickwick Abroad [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*

Reynolds, J. R. (274), System of Medicine, v. 4, $6 and $7.....*Lippincott.*

Richter, J. P. F. (274), Campaner Thal.—Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces, 2 v., per v., $1.25.....*Holt.*

Ritter, F. R. (276), Woman as a Musician, pap., 25 c. *Schuberth.*

Robertson, F. W. (274), Notes on Genesis, $1.50.—(275), Sermons, *new ed.*, $2.....*Dutton.*

Robinson, J. H. (275), Nick Whiffles, $1.50....*Carleton.*

Rolfe, W. J. *See* Shakespeare.

Roman Hist. for Little Ones. *See* Yonge, C. M.

Roscoe, Prof. *See* Science Lectures.

Rusling, J. F. (275), Great West [*new ed.*], $2.50 and $3.50.....*Sheldon.*

Ruttenber, E. M. (276), Hist. of Orange Co., N. Y. *Ruttenber & Son.*

Samuel. *See* Bible.

Schabiade (275), Leben und Thaten des Fritz Schäbig, pap., 75 c.....*Doerflinger.*

Schaff, P. *See* Bible.

Schumann, R. (276), Music and Musicians, $2.75. *Schuberth.*

Science (274) Lectures at So. Kensington, Roscoe's Technical Chemistry, pap., 20 c.....*Macmillan.*

— of the Bible. *See* Woolley, M.

Scott, W. (273), Peveril of the Peak.—Quentin Durward, *Riverside ed.*, ea., $1.50.....*Hurd & H.*

— (275), Pirate, 2 v.—Fortunes of Nigel. 2 v., *Thistle ed.*, per v., $1.50 and $2.25.....*Hale.*

Searle, G. M. (275), Elem. of Geometry, $1.50.....*Wiley.*

Seguin, E. C. (275), Am. Clin. Lect., v. 3, No. 1, Morton's Transfusion of Blood, pap., 30 c.....*Putnam.*

Sellar, W. Y. (274), Roman Poets of Augustan Age, Virgil, $5.....*Macmillan.*

Seward, W. H. (274), Autobiog., etc., $4.25, $5.25, $6.25, and $8.25.....*Appleton.*

Shakespeare's (276) Macbeth, ed., etc., by Rolfe, 90 c. *Harper.*

— *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.

— from an Am. Point of View. *See* Wilkes, G.

Six (274) Little Cooks, $1.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*

Smith, A. (275), Hist. of Peterborough, N. H., $4. *Geo. H. Ellis.*

Snively, J. H. (276), Tables for Systematic Qualit. Chem. Analysis, $1.....*Van Nostrand.*

Sociology, Princ. of. *See* Spencer, H.

Songs of Gratitude. *See* Fillmore, J. H.

South Kensington. *See* Science Lectures.

Southall, J. C. (276), Recent Origin of Man, pap., 25 c. *West, J. & Co.*

Spencer, H. (274), Princ. of Sociology, v. 1, $2.50. *Appleton.*

Wolvertonian. *See* Three Years.

Women's Secrets. *See* Capsadell, L.

Wood, G. B. and H. C. *See* Dispensatory.

Wood, J. T. (273), Steedman at Chickamauga, $1. *Brown & F.*

Woolley, M. (273), Science of the Bible, $4. *Woolley: Knight & L.*

Worthy Women of our First Century. *See* Wister.

Wreath of Indian Stories. *See* E., A. L. O.

Xenophon, (274), Easy Sel. from, ed., etc., by Philpotts and Jerram, $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

Yonge, C. M. (273), Roman Hist. for Little Ones, $1.50. *Estes & L.*

Young Folks Bk. of Am. Explorers. *See* Higginson.

May 7

487

THE Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 18. NEW YORK, May 5, 1877. WHOLE No. 277.

READY IN A FEW DAYS.

THE THIRD SERIES.

FROUDE'S SHORT STUDIES ON GREAT SUBJECTS.

BY JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A.,

Author of "The History of England," "The English in Ireland during the XVIII. Century," etc., etc.

Library Edition. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Mr. Froude's "Short Studies on Great Subjects" contains some of his most characteristic, fascinating, and brilliant writing, and this series—the third—embraces a wider range of subjects, and is even more popular, than either of those which have preceded it.

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUME.

Annals of an English Abbey.
Revival of Romanism.
Sea Studies.
Society in Italy in the Last Days of the Roman Republic.
Lucian.
Divus Cæsar.
On the Uses of a Landed Gentry.
Party Politics.
Leaves from a South African Journal.

HARRY.

A NEW POEM.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MRS. JERNINGHAM'S JOURNAL."

1 vol., 16mo, uniform with the above.

"Harry" is one of those bright, lively productions which the public have come to expect from the author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal" and of "Miss Hitchcock's Wedding Dress," whether she writes in prose or in verse. The very vagueness of the title must provoke curiosity regarding the subject of this new venture, which cannot fail to rival its predecessors in popularity.

*** *Early orders solicited from the trade.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE THIRD THOUSAND. THE BEST STORY OF THE SEASON.

THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S.

BY FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.

With four illustrations by Alfred Fredericks. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

OPINION OF "THE SPRINGFIELD REPUBLICAN."

"We believe this to be no idle story of a day, but one that attests the entrance of a new, original force into the field of fiction. . . . The book is wonderfully fresh, clear, and strong."

*** *The above books for sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent, express charges paid, upon receipt of the price, by*

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., Publishers,
743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

c.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PREPARING FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION.

HARRY.

A New Poem.

BY THE

AUTHOR OF "MRS. JERNINGHAM'S JOURNAL."

In 16mo, cloth gilt, uniform therewith.

To insure a supply on the day of publication, of which full announcement will be made, the trade are respectfully requested to send in their orders early.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. By James Bryce, D.C.L., Fellow of Oriel College, and Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. New edition. 12mo, $2.

A HISTORY OF FRANCE. By G. W. Kitchin, M.A. Vols. II. and III. 1453–1793. 12mo, $9.

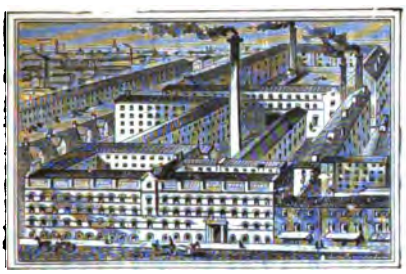
LAST ESSAYS ON CHURCH AND Religion. By Matthew Arnold. 12mo, $1.50.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR Beginners. With numerous examples. By I. Todhunter, M.A., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Part I. The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies. 18mo, $1.50.

THE ROMAN POETS OF THE Augustan Age. By W. Y. Sellar, M.A., Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh, and formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. VIRGIL. 8vo, $5.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street,

NEW YORK.



MANUFACTORY OF THE SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS, BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

Spencerian Double Elastic

STEEL PENS.

The superiority and excellence of these justly celebrated Pens are appreciated, as is shown in their constantly increasing sale. They are comprised in 15 numbers, of which ONE NUMBER alone has an annual sale of more than **6,000,000.**

The *Spencerian Pens* are manufactured of the very best material, by the most expert workmen in Europe, and are famous for their elasticity, durability, and evenness of point. *The Spencerian Pens are for sale by all Dealers.*

We make Fifteen Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of point, adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

No. 1. **College Pen.** POINT FINE; ACTION PERFECT. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen, is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 2. **Counting-House Pen.** POINT FINE AND FLEXIBLE, well adapted to the use of Correspondents and Accountants. Per gross, $1.25

No. 3. **Commercial Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. An Easy Writing Business Pen. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 4. **Ladies' Extra Pen.** POINT EXTRA FINE AND FLEXIBLE. For Delicate, Fine Handwriting this isa very superior Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 5. **School Pen.** POINT FINE, MEDIUM IN FLEXIBILITY. For a durable School Pen, it has never been equaled. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 6. **Flourishing Pen.** POINT LONG, FLEXIBLE, AND MEDIUM IN FINENESS. For Off-hand Flourishing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 7. **Quill Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, QUILL ACTION. A Smooth, Easy Writing Pen. Its name well represents its qualities. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 8. **Congress Pen** (New). MEDIUM FLEXIBLE POINT. A *very* superior Pen for all styles of writing. This Pen undergoes a process that renders it non-corrosive and *three times* more durable than any ordinary steel Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 9. **Bank Pen.** POINT LONG AND FLEXIBLE. A great favorite with Accountants, Tellers, etc. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 10. **Custom-House Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. Well adapted to all styles of Bold Free-hand Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 11. **University Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, VERY SMOOTH AND FLEXIBLE. The action of this celebrated Pen is very fine. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 12. **Epistolaire Pen.** POINT VERY FINE AND VERY FLEXIBLE. This is the Finest Pointed Pen made, and, for very Delicate Writing, Map, and Fine Pen Drawing, it has no equal. Per gross, $2.50.

No. 13. **Engrossing Pen.** POINT BLUNT AND SMOOTH. Particularly adapted to Coarse-hand Writing and Engrossing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 14. **Artistic Pen.** FLEXIBLE, WITH EXTRA FINE POINT. This exquisite and truly celebrated Pen is the Best Pen extant or Fine Ornamental Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 15. **The Queen.** POINT EXTRA FINE. Admirably adapted to all kinds of Fine Writing. Per gross, $1.50.

SPECIAL RATES TO THE TRADE.

☞ Sample Cards containing all the FIFTEEN Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail, on receipt of 25 cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

138 and 140 Grand Street, New-York.

HE WILL COME!

BY

STEPHEN H. TYNG, Jr., D.D.

☞ FOURTH THOUSAND NOW READY!

The unprecedented sale of this work by Dr. TYNG, Jr., has attracted the attention of the trade and reading public. Unlike other religious books, it has excited a general popular interest and demand. Within a fortnight after its first issue, the publishers have pleasure in announcing that the Fourth Thousand is ready for delivery. In typography, paper, and binding, "He Will Come" is all that can be desired by the most fastidious critic. Its contents illustrate the proverb that "Truth is stranger than fiction." From the beginning to the end a reader will not flag in his interest and enjoyment. The fourteen chapters are cumulative in their treatment of the topic. They discuss:

I. The Two Advents. II. The Glorious Appearing. III. The Man from the Glory. IV. The Glorious Man. V. The Glory Revealed in Us. VI. The Glorious Rapture. VII. A Glimpse of the Glory. VIII. Before the Man in the Glory. IX. The Four Crowns. X. The Marriage of the Lamb. XI. The Coming with Glory. XII. The Kingdom of Glory. XIII. The Glory Begun Below. XIV. Then Cometh the End.

Price, in rich cloth, $1.25; 216 pages.

The trade will be supplied in orders of any number of copies by D. APPLETON & Co., 549 Broadway, New York; BAKER, PRATT & Co., 142 and 144 Grand Street, New York; THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, New York; CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, 678 Broadway, New York; THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, 150 Nassau Street, New York, and for sale by BOOKSELLERS generally, or sent prepaid, on receipt of price, by

MUCKLOW & SIMON, Publishers,

42d St. and Madison Ave., New York.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O.,

805 Broadway, New York.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

GENERAL JOBBERS IN

School and College Text-Books,

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

AND

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY.

☞ We shall be pleased to quote prices, and will undertake to fill orders at the lowest market rates, and with the ***utmost accuracy*** and ***dispatch***, fully realizing that an hour's delay is often a great loss to the local dealer

☞ We are just in receipt of new and fashionable styles of

FINE TINTED PAPERS AND ENVELOPES.

AGENTS

American Quadrille and Linear Papers,

(Process Patented.)

Sample-books of these **SPECIALTIES**, with Price-Lists, will be forwarded upon application.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 and 144 Grand Street,

P. O. Box 4138. **NEW YORK.**

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 5, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 50
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

Subscriptions and Advertisements from England received by B. F. Stevens, 17 Henrietta street, Covent Garden, London. Subscriptions from the European Continent filled by E. Steiger, 22 and 24 Frankfort street, New York, and all German booksellers.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE spring parcel sale of Messrs. Bangs & Co., opening May 15th, will include consignments from several publishers, among them Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, Lee & Shepard, R. Worthington, Virtue & Yorston, and W. W. Harding.

THE trade should keep themselves well posted and well stocked just now in books and maps relating to Russia and Turkey. A companion to Wallace's "Russia" is announced for immediate issue by Henry Holt & Co., under arrangement withthe English publishers. This is Col. James Baker's work on "Turkey." The writer, who is a brother of Sir Samuel W. and Col. Valentine Baker, has been for some time a resident of Turkey, where he owns two estates. The extraordinary color in which most of the "Russia" was bound patterns the national color of that country; the new book will be bound in Turkey red. It will include a map of Turkey. War maps should also be in demand, and we call attention to the announcements of these goods by Mr. Steiger and Mr. Gray.

THE Appletons will have ready shortly Lieut. Payer's interesting and important book, "New Lands within the Arctic Circle," in which he describes, with map and copious illustrations, the discoveries made by the Austrian arctic expedition of 1872-3; Miss Woolson's remarkable poem of the war, "Two Women," republished from *Appleton's Journal* in volume form; and a little French book, "Petites Causeries; or, Elementary English and French Conversations for Young Students and Home Teaching," by Achille Motteau, who includes several useful models for children's letters in the two languages.

J. R. OSGOOD & Co. have just ready a very timely little book by Mr. James M. Bugbee, of Boston. It is "The Eastern Question, historically considered, with Notes on the Resources of Russia and Turkey, and an Abstract of their Treaties with the United States." Mr. Bugbee has made a thorough study of this subject, and has condensed into this small 50-cent volume precisely the information all Americans want for a fair understanding of the steps that led to the war, the efforts made by other nations, especially England, to prevent it, and the equipment with which each of the belligerents enters on the struggle. It is a thoroughly valuable book, with maps that will be convenient now and as the war progresses.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' next instalment of new books, to be published about the middle of May, will comprise "Syrian Sunshine," a new Town and Country volume, a book of travel by Mr. Thomas G. Appleton, and therefore inevitably bright and witty; "The Children of the Light," a *Fletcher Prize* volume, thoroughly evangelical and practical,—a book that ought to find a host of readers in these revival times; and "Table Talk," by A. Bronson Alcott, the Concord sage who talks mystery for the mystical, metaphysics for the philosophers, literature for readers, and sometimes hard common-sense for men of the world.

THE "Life of George Whitefield," by Rev. L. Tyerman, whose lives of the Wesleys and of the "Oxford Methodists" are well known to the trade, will be issued by A. D. F. Randolph & Co. the latter part of the month. The American edition will be a large octavo volume, with two portraits on steel. The matter of this work is drawn largely from new sources, and it is likely to be especially interesting to Americans because of Whitefield's frequent visits to America, of which he made no less than seven, dying during the last at Newburyport, Mass. Whitefield was the great evangelist of early Methodism, the Moody of his day.

GAIL HAMILTON'S new work, "What think ye of Christ?" will be published May 12th, by W. F. Gill & Co. Messrs. Gill & Co. also announce that, in deference to the general demand for moderate prices, they will shortly bring out their select novels at the reduced rate of fifty cents each. They will be issued in a handsome new cover of pearl-gray paper printed in sepia, and will have a very attractive appearance.

THE announcement by T. B. Peterson & Brothers of a new novel by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens will be welcome news to the trade, for her books stand high in salable quality. "Norston's Rest," it is promised, will be one of her best books.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. hope to publish about the 15th their volume of revival sermons entitled "The Gospel Invitation."

AUCTION SALES.

May 9th and following days.—Americana. Taylor & Gould, Baltimore.

May 15th and following days.—Regular Spring Parcel Sale. Bangs.

May 22d and following days.—Illustrated Books, etc., received from Havana. Leavitt.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks.

Auerbach.—Aloys. By Berthold Auerbach. Transl. by Chas. T. Brooks. (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°, pp. iv, 263. $1.25 ..... *Holt*

Banzer.—Designs for Monuments. 73 eng. Joseph Banzer & Co. Obl. folio. $8. .... *Bicknell.*

Barrows.—The Development of Baptist Principles in Rhode Island. By Rev. C. E. Barrows. 18°, pp. 108. Pap. 10 c..... ..... *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

***Boccaccio's** Decameron; or, Ten Days' Entertainment. With Introd. by Thos. Wright, M.A. With portr. after Raphael, 10 designs by T. Stothard and 12 designs from the celebrated Milan ed. Cr. 8°. $2.75... *Worthington.*

Bordman.—The Kingdom of Mother Goose. A New Fairy Play. For Vestry and School Entertainments. With appropriate and easy Music for Young Voices. Also original Recitations, Music, Motion Songs, etc., for School Exhibitions. By Mrs. G. N. Bordman. 8°, pp. 48. Bds., 50 c..... Melrose, Mass.: *The Author.*

Boyle.—Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Citizens of Maryland, from Colonial Times to the Present Day. By Esmeraldo Boyle. Illustr. 12°. $1.50. *Kelly, P. & Co.*

Bradbury.—An Elementary Geometry. Plane, Solid, and Spherical. By Wm. F. Bradbury. *University ed.* (Eaton and Bradbury's Mathematical Series). 12°, pp. 250. Hf. mor., $1.60..... *Thompson, B. & Co.*

Breck, Samuel. *See* Scudder.

Brooks.—Is the Bible True? By Jas. H. Brooks. 16°, pp. 237. $1..... .... *Chas. B Cox.*

***Bryce.**—The Holy Roman Empire. By James Bryce, D.C.L. *New ed.* 12°. $2..... *Macmillan.*

Bulwer. *See* Condensed Classics.

Burroughs.—Birds and Poets. With Other Papers. By John Burroughs. 16°, pp. 263. $1.50..... *Hurd & H.*

Butt.—Eugenie. By Beatrice M. Butt, Author of "Miss Molly." (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°. $1.25..... *Holt.*

Civis.—*See* Public School.

Clagett.—Her Lovers. A Novel. By Sue Harry Clagett. 12°. $1.75..... .... *Lippincott.*

Clark,—A Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data for Mechanical Engineers. Based on the most recent investigations. Of constant use in calculations and estimates. By David Kinnear Clark. Ill. with numerous engs. 8°, pp. 984. $7.50; hf. mor., $10..... *Van Nostrand.*

Clarke.—Robert Clarke & Co.'s Digest of Law Publications. Being a Catalogue of American and British Law Books, Classified according to their recognized Legal Titles. With an Index of Authors. 12°, pp. vi, 246. Pap., 25 c ..... *Clarke.*

Condensed Classics. Prepared by the Editor of "Little Classics." The Last Days of Pompeii. By E. Bulwer Lytton. Condensed by Rossiter Johnson. 18°, pp. iv, 269. $1..... ..... *Holt.*

Conway.—Idols and Ideals. With an Essay on Christianity. By Moncure Daniel Conway, M.A. 12°, pp. 351. $1.50..... *Holt.*

Cornwall, Barry, *See* Procter, B.W.

Cushing's Manual of Parliamentary Practice. By Luther S. Cushing. Revised by Edward L. Cushing. 16°, pp. 200. 75 c..... ..... *Thompson, B. & Co.*

Delius, Prof. *See* Shakspere.

Dickinson.—The Seed of the Church. By Helen Mary Dickinson. 16°, pp. i, 383. $1.25..... ...*Carter.*

Earle.—The Morning Hour. For Family Worship and Private Devotion. By Rev. A. B. Earle, D.D. 8°. pp. 376. $2; lib., $3; Tky., $5..... *Earle.*

— The Title Examined. By A. B. Earle, D.D. 24°, pp. 38. 30 c.; pap., 15 c..... *Earle.*

Esser.—Draughtman's Alphabets. A Series of Plain and Ornamental Alphabets, designed especially for Engineers, Architects, Draughtsmen, Engravers, Painters, etc. By Hermann Esser. With 31 plates 7×10. *Second ed.* Obl. fol. $2. [New York: Keuffel & Esser.]...*Bicknell.*

Farrar.—Life of Christ. By F. W. Farrar, D.D. Ill. with steel plates and numerous wood engrs. In 32 parts. Pts. 1-8. 4°, pp. 192. Per pt., pap., 25 c.....*Dutton.*

Ford.—Will It Be? By Mrs. Helen J. Ford. (Loring's Tales of the Day.) Sq. 16°, pp. 173. Pap., 50 c.*Loring.*

Furness, H. H. *See* Shakespeare.

***Grant.**—Ocean to Ocean. A graphic Account of an Excursion across Canada and Vancouver's Island. By Rev. Geo. M. Grant. With maps and ill. 12°. $1.75. *Worthington.*

Hunt.—Alcohol; as a Food and Medicine. A Paper from the Transactions of the International Medical Congress, at Phila., Sept., 1876. By Ezra M. Hunt, A.M., M.D. 12°, pp. 137. 60 c..... ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Johnson, R. *See* Condensed Classics.

Kavanagh.—Two Lilies. A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh. 12°, pp. 443. Pap., 50 c..... *Appleton.*

Lancaster.—A Manual of English History for the use of Schools. By Edward M. Lancaster, Principal of the Stoughton School, Boston, Mass. 12°, pp. 320. $1.25. *Barnes.*

Leopold Shakspere. *See* Shakspere.

Lever.—Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. By Chas. Lever. *New lib. ed.* With 2 ill. by F. O. C. Darley. 12°. $1.50..... *H. B. Ashmead.*

Lytton, E. B. *See* Condensed Classics.

***Manchester** Science Lectures for the People. Eighth Series, 1876-7. The Succession of Life on the Earth. Three Lectures by Prof. W. C. Williamson, F.R.S., delivered in the Association Hall, Manchester, Oct., 1876. With ill. 12°, pp. 61. Pap., 25 c..... *Macmillan.*

Mathews.—Hours with Men and Books. By Wm. Mathews, LL.D. 12°, pp. 384. $2..... *Griggs.*

Message Bearer (The). By the compiler of "Heavenly Sunshine." 39 sheets mounted on stick. $1.. *Whittaker.*

Morgan.—Ancient Society; or, Researches in the Lines of Human Progress from Savagery, through Barbarism to Civilization. By Lewis H. Morgan, LL.D. 8°, pp. xvi, 560. $4..... .... *Holt.*

Pennsylvania. *See* Wright.

Pochet.—Steam Injectors: Their Theory and Use. Transl. from the French of M. Leon Pochet. (Van Nostrand's Science Series, No 29.) 18°, pp. 79. Bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*

Pocket Hymnal (The). 32°, pp. 144. 25 c. *Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Procter.—Bryan Waller Procter (Barry Cornwall). An Autobiographical Fragment and Biographical Notes, with Personal Sketches of Contemporaries, unpublished Lyrics, and Letters of Literary Friends. With portr. Sq. 12°, pp. xiv, 306. $2. (*Corr. title.*)..... .. ....*Roberts.*

Public School (The). Its Relations to the Negro. By Civis. 8°, pp. 40. Pap., 15 c..... *West, J. & Co.*

Putnam.—The Metric System of Weights and Measures. By J. Pickering Putnam. *Second ed.*, rev. and enl. With charts. 8°, pp. 70, 13. $1...*Am. Metric Bureau.*

***Rabelais'** Works. Faithfully transl. from the French, with Variorum Notes and numerous ill. by Gustave Doré. Cr. 8°, pp. 700. $2.25..... *Worthington.*

Richter.—Hesperus; or, Forty-Five Dog-Post Days. A Biography. From the German of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. Transl. by Chas. T. Brooks. (Leisure Hour Series.) 2 vols. 16°, pp. xxviii, 498; v. 478.—Titan. A Romance. From the German of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. Transl. by Chas. T. Brooks. (Leisure Hour Series.) 2 vols. 16°, pp. xv, 522; v, 521. Per v., $1.25. *Holt.*

Roy.—Catholicity and Methodism; or, The Relation of John Wesley to Modern Thought. By Jas. Roy, M.A. 8°, pp. 109. Pap., 50 c. [Montreal: The Burland-Desbarats Lith. Co.]..... *Dawson Bros.*

Russell.—A Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. By Sir Wm. Oldnall Russell. *Fourth London ed.*, by Chas. Sprengel Greaves. *Ninth Am. ed.*, very greatly enl. With Notes and References of Daniel Davis and Theron Metcalf, Esqs., and additional Notes and References, bringing down the Am. Decisions to the latest Period by the Hon. George Sharswood, of the Sup. Ct. of Pa. In 3 vols. Vol. 3. Roy. 8°. Shp., $6.50..... *Johnson.*

Scudder.—Recollections of Samuel Breck. With Passages from his Note Books (1771-1862). Ed. by H. E. Scudder. 12°, pp. 316. $2..... *Porter & C.*

Shakespeare.—Hamlet. Ed. by Horace Howard Furness, A.M. Being the Third Play of the *Variorum ed.* of Shakespeare. 2 vols. Cr. 8°. $8..... *Lippincott.*

***Shakspere.**—The Leopold Shakspere. The Poet's Works in Chronological Order, from the Text of Prof. Delius, with "The Two Noble Kinsmen" and "Edward III.," and an Introd. by F. J. Furnival. Illustr. Sm. 4°, pp. 1184. $4.50..... ..... *Cassell.*

Sommerville.—Engraved Gems: Their Place in the History of Art. By Maxwell Sommerville, of Phila.; and Catalogue of a Cabinet of Gems, Cameos in Relief, and other Engraved Stones, Ambers, Antique Pastes, Rings, etc.,

collected in Europe, Asia, and Africa, by Maxwell Sommerville, of Phila. Illustr. 8°, pp. 71, 67. $1.25. *Porter & C.*

Swinburne.—Atalanta in Calydon. A Tragedy. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. [*New issue.*] 16°, pp. 113. $1.25 ..... *Holt.*

Walker.—Memoir of Rev. C. W. Andrews, D.D. By Rev. Cornelius Walker, D.D. 12°, pp. 224. $1.25. *Whittaker.*

Williamson, W. C. *See* Manchester Sci. Lect.

Willis.—Historical Reader: Great Events in History. Based on the Celebrated Work of Dr. Collier. By Oliver R. Willis. A.M. 12°, pp. 377. $1.50..... ...*Barnes.*

Woodward's Artistic Drawing Studies. In 20 pts. Pt. 1. 4°. Pap., 50 c.....*Judd.*

— National Architect. Vol. 2. In 24 pts. Pt. 1. 4°. Pap., 50 c.....*Judd.*

— New and Selected Designs for the Fret Saw. In 12 pts. Pt. 1. 4°. Pap., 50 c..... ...*Judd.*

— Ornamental and Fancy Alphabets, Monograms, and Titles. In 20 pts. Pts. 1-4. 4°. Pap., 50 c.....*Judd.*

Wright.—An Alphabetical and Analytical Index to the Pennsylvania Reports. By Robt. E. Wright, late State Rep. Vol. 2. 8°, pp. 600. Shp., $6.....*Welsh.*

ORDER LIST.

AM. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Barrows Bapt. Princ. in R. I.,.....Pap. 10

AM. METRIC BUREAU, Boston.

Putnam, Metric System, *2d ed*.....$1.00

D. APPLETON & Co., New York.

Kavanagh. Two Lilies.....Pap. 50

H. B. ASHMEAD, Phila.

Lever, Chas. O'Malley, *new lib. ed* 1.50

A. S. BARNES & Co., New York.

Lancaster, English Hist.... ..... 1.25
Willis, Hist. Reader..... 1.50

A. J. BICKNELL & Co., New York.

Banzer, Designs for Monuments..... 8.00
Esser, Draughtsman's Alphabets, *2d ed*.... 2.00

MRS. G. N. BORDMAN, Melrose, Mass.

Bordman, Kingdom of Mother Goose. Bds. 50

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York.

Shakspere, The Leopold..... 4.50

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.

Clarke & Co.'s Digest of Law Pub...Pap. 25

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

Dickinson, Seed of the Church. 1.25

CHAS. B. COX, St. Louis, Mo.

Brooks, Is the Bible True?..... 1.00

DAWSON BROS., Montreal, Can.

Roy, Catholicity and Methodism.....Pap. 50

E. P. DUTTON & Co., New York.

Farrar, Life of Christ, pts. 1-8...Ea., pap. 25

JAMES H. EARLE, Boston.

Earle, Morning Hour.....$2, $3, and 5.00
— Title Examined.....30 c.; pap. 15

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago.

Mathews, Hours with Men and Books.... 2.00

HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.

Auerbach, Aloys..... 1 25
Butt, Eugenie..... 1 25
Condensed Classics, Lytton's Last Days of Pompeii..... 1.00
Conway, Idols and Ideals..... 1.50
Morgan, Ancient Society..... 4.00
Richter, Hesperus, 2 v.—Titan, 2 v. Per v. 1.25
Swinburne, Atalanta in Calydon [*new issue*]..... 1.25

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

Burroughs, Birds and Poets..... 1.50

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Phila.

Russell, On Crimes, *9th Am. ed.*, v. 3. Shp. $6.50

ORANGE JUDD COMPANY, New York.

Woodward's Artistic Drawing Studies, in 20 pts., pt. 1;—Nat. Architect, v. 2, in 24 pts., pt. 1;—Designs for Fret Saw, in 12 pts., pt. 1;—Ornamental Alphabets, etc., in 20 pts., pts. 1-4... ....Per pt., pap. 50

KELLY, PIET & Co., Baltimore.

Boyle, Biog. Sketches of Distinguished Citizens of Md..... 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Clagett, Her Lovers..... ..... 1.75
Shakespeare, Hamlet, *Variorum ed.*, 2 v... 8.00

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Ford, Will It Be?.....Pap. 50

MACMILLAN & Co., New York.

Bryce, Holy Roman Empire, *new ed*..... 2.00
Manchester Science Lect., Williamson's Life on the Earth.....Pap. 25

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC., New York.

Hunt, Alcohol..... 60

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Scudder, Recol. of Samuel Breck.... .. 2.00
Sommerville, Engraved Gems, etc..... 1.25

PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Philadelphia.

Pocket Hymnal..... 25

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Procter, B. W., An Autobiog. Fragment (*corr. title*)..... 2.00

THOMPSON, BROWN & Co., Boston.

Bradbury, Elem. Geometry, *Univ. ed*..... 1.60
Cushing's Manual, rev. by E. L. Cushing. 75

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Clark, Manual for Mech. Engineers. $7.50 and 10.00
Pochet, Steam Injectors.....Bds. 50

REES WELSH & Co., Phila.

Wright, Index to Penna. Rep., v. 2. .Shp. 6.00

WEST, JOHNSTON & Co., Richmond, Va.

Public School and the Negro.....Pap. 15

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

Message Bearer.....Mounted on stick, 1.00
Walker, Memoir of Rev. C. W. Andrews. 1.25

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Boccaccio's Decameron, transl., etc., by Wright..... . 2.75
Grant, Ocean to Ocean..... ..... 1.75
Rabelais' Works, transl., with Variorum Notes, and ill. by Doré..... 2.25

ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS RECORDED IN APRIL.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

A. L. O. E. *See* E., A. L. O.
Abbott, A. (276), New Cases, v. 1, shp., $6..*Ward & P.*
Abbott, B. V. (274), U. S. Cts. and their Pract., *3d ed.*, v. 2, shp., $7.50.....*Ward & P.*
Abbott, E. A. (275), Through Nature to Christ, $4. *Macmillan.*
Abroad Again. *See* Guild, C.
Across Africa. *See* Cameron, V. L.
Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. *See* Bede, C.
Africa, Across. *See* Cameron, V. L.
Alexander, W. (276), Witness of Psalms to Christ and Christianity, $2.....*Dutton.*
Amberly (273), Analysis of Religious Belief, $3, $4, and $5.....*Bennett.*
American Explorers, Bk. of. *See* Higginson, T. W.
— (276) Railway Rep., v. 8, Shipman's, shp., $6.*Cockcroft.*
— Reports. *See* United States.
— War, Crit. Hist. of. *See* Mahan, A.
Apostles (276) Preaching to Jews and Gentiles, 60 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Arnold, M. (274), Last Essays on Church and Religion, $1.50.....*Macmillan.*
Ashtabula Disaster. *See* Peet, S. D.
Bampton Lectures, 1876. *See* Alexander, W.
Barbour, O. L. (276), N. Y. Ct. of Appeals, Condensed Digest, v. 2, shp., $5.....*W. C. Little & Co.*
Barrett, B. F. *See* Swedenborg, E.
Bede, C. (273), Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, pap., 50 c.....*Donnelley, L. & Co.*
Begg, W. (275), Mnemonics, $1.50. .....*Chase & H.*
Benjamin, S. G. W. (275), What is Art? 75 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Benning, H. (274), Hester Lennox, $1...*Am. Tract Soc*
Bessie Lang. *See* Corkran, A.
Bible (275), Lange's Comm., O. T., v. 5, Samuel, $5. *Scribner.*
— (274), Psalms, Introd., etc., by Jennings and Lowe, v. 1, $3.50.....*Macmillan.*
— *See also* Bonar, A. A.; Robertson, F. W.
— Science of the. *See* Woolley, M.
Biblical Museum. *See* Gray, J. C.
Bigelow, J. (275), Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians, pap., $1.....*Scribner.*
Black Hills. *See* Maguire, H. N.
Blakiston, P. (275), Modern Society, $2. ...*Macmillan.*
Blessington (275), Country Quarters [*new ed.*], $1. *Peterson.*
Bliss, P. P. *See* Lowry; Nason; Whittle.
Bonar, A. A. (274), Comm. on Leviticus, $1.75....*Carter.*
Brachet, A. (273), Elem. French Grammar, pt. 2, 75 c. *Lippincott.*
Braddon, M. E. (276), Milly Darrell, $1.50; pap., $1. *Carleton.*
Brooke, R. S. (274), Recollections of Irish Church, $2. *Macmillan.*
Browning, E. B. *See* Stoddard, R. H.
Buck, D. (275), Choir Accompaniment, $3.....*Schirmer.*
Burke, T. N. (275), Lect. and Sermons [*new ed.*], $3. *Haverty.*
Burnap, U. C. (275) and W. J. Wetmore, Polytechnic, $1.25.....*Barnes.*
Burnett, F. H. (273), That Lass o' Lowrie's, $1.50. *Scribner.*
Butts, M. F. (274), Frolic and Her Friends, 75 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Cæsar (274), Civil War, ed., etc., by Moberly, $1.50. *Macmillan.*
Cambridge, Mass., Hist. of. *See* Paige, L. R.
Cameron, V. L. (273), Across Africa, $5.....*Harper.*
Capsadell, L. (275), Women's Secrets, *9th ed.*, 75 c.; pap., 25 c.....*Authors' Pub. Co.*
Cardinal's Daughter. *See* Warfield, C. A.
Cenci. *See* Mescolanza (La).
Cernuschi, H. (274), Nomisma, $1.25.....*Appleton.*
Chaney, G. L. (274), Hollis St. Church, 1732-1861, pap., 75 c.....*Williams.*
Chedayne of Kotono. *See* Towner, A.
Choir Accompaniment. *See* Buck, D.
Church and Religion. *See* Arnold, M.
Cicero, Life of. *See* Forsyth, W.
Clarke, J. F. (274), Hour which Cometh and Now Is, *new ed.*, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Clarke, W. H. (275), Structure of Pipe-Organ, $1.50. *W. H. Clarke & Co.*
Classical Literature. *See* White, C. A.
Cooking Manual. *See* Corson, J.
Corbett, A. (276), Poultry Yard, etc. [*new ed.*], 75 c. *Judd.*
Corkran, A. (273), Bessie Lang, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Cornwall, Barry. *See* Procter, B. W.
Corson, J. (275), Cooking Manual, 50 c..*Dodd, M. & Co.*
Country Quarters. *See* Blessington.
Cox, W. S. (276), Questions for Jun. Law Class, Columbian Univ., shp., $2.50.....*Morrison.*
Cromwell, Oliver. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.
Cummings, J. (276), Elective Presiding Eldership in M. E. Ch., pap., 25 c.....*Tibbals.*
Daly, G. D. (274), Theory of Art, pap., 25 c....*Appleton.*
Day, W. H. (275), Headaches, $1.25.....*Lindsay & B.*
Deephaven. *See* Jewett, S. O.
De Quincey, T. (273), Christianity, Paganism, etc., *Riverside ed.*, $1.75.....*Hurd & H.*
Dick, W. B. (275), Recitations and Readings, No. 4, 50 c.; pap., 30 c.....*Dick & F.*
Dickens, C. (273), Old Curiosity Shop.—Little Dorrit.—Bleak House.—Barnaby Rudge, etc.—Oliver Twist, etc.—Tale of Two Cities, etc.—Christmas Books, etc.—Uncommercial Traveller, etc., *Diamond ed.*, [*new issue*], ea., pap., 35 c.....*Lippincott.*
— (273), Pict. from Italy, etc.—Uncommercial Traveller, etc., *Ill. Lib. ed.*, ea., $2.....*Hurd & H.*
Dispensatory (276) of U. S., *14th ed.*, rev. by Wood, shp., $10.....*Lippincott.*
Du Bois, A. J. (274), Graphical Statics, 2 v., *2d ed.*, $5. *Wiley.*
— *See also* Weyrauch, J. J.
Duhring, L. A. (273), Atlas of Skin Diseases, pt. 2, $2.50. *Lippincott.*
Dumas, A. (275), Man with Five Wives [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*
E., A. L. O. (276), Wreath of Indian Stories, 75 c.*Carter.*
Earle, J. (275), Bk. for Beginner in Anglo-Saxon, $1. *Macmillan.*
East, J. (274), My Saviour, etc., 75 c.....*Carter.*
Education, Cyclopædia of. *See* Kiddle and Schem.
Fasnacht, G. E. (275), Macmillan's Progressive French Course, Bk. 1, 50 c.....*Macmillan.*
Fillmore, J. H. (274), Songs of Gratitude, bds., 35 c. *Fillmore Bros.*
Fires: Their Causes, etc. *See* Moore, F. C.
Fisher, R. (275), Rev Green Willingwood, $1.25. *Author's Pub. Co.*
Florida (276) Rep., v. 15, Cocke's, shp., $7.50. *Tallahassee.*
Forrester, Mrs. (273), Mignon, $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
Forsyth, W. (275), Life of Cicero, *new ed.*, 2 v. in 1, $2.50. *Scribner.*
Foster, E. (276), Cyclop. of Prose Illustr., 2d Series, $5 and $6.....*Crowell.*
Fox, T. (275), Atlas of Skin Diseases, compl., 18 pts., ea., $2.....*Lindsay & B.*
Freedom, Rationality, and Catholicity. *See* Swedenberg.
Frolic and her Friends. *See* Butts, M. F.
From Traditional to Rational Faith. *See* Griffin, R. A.
Fruits, How to Raise. *See* Gregg, T.
Furniss, J. J. (276), Anonymous Hypothesis of Creation, 50 c.....*Somerby.*
Genesis. *See* Robertson, F. W.
— and Exodus. *See* Gray, J. C.
Good (273) Health Library, $4.....*Moore.*
Gospel Temperance. *See* Van Buren, J. M.
Gould, J. M. (273), How to Camp Out, $1.....*Scribner.*

Graphical Statics. *See* DuBois, A. J.
Gray, J. C. (273), Biblical Museum, Old Test., v. 1., Genesis and Exodus, $1.50..... .....*Randolph.*
Great West. *See* Rusling, J. F.
Green, J. R. *See* Peile; Tozer.
Gregg, T. (273), How to Raise Fruits, $1.....*Wells.*
Griffin, R. A. (274), From Traditional to Rational Faith, $1. .....*Roberts.*
Guild, C. (275), Abroad Again, $2.50.....*Lee & S.*
Hamlin, Mrs. H. A. L., Memorials of. *See* Lawrence.
Harper's (273) Half-Hour Series: Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 2 v., ea., pap., 25 c.—(276) Knatchbull-Hugessen's Life, etc., of Oliver Cromwell, pap., 20 c.*Harper.*
Harrison, J. (274), Up Stairs, $1..... *Am. Tract Soc.*
Harry Fennimore's Principles, $1.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Harte, B. (274), Two Men of Sandy Bar, $1.....*Osgood.*
Hay, M. C. (273), Nora's Love Test, pap., 50 c...*Harper.*
Hayes, J. (274), Electro-Thermal Bath, $1.25. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Haytians, Wit and Wisdom of the. *See* Bigelow, J.
He Will Come. *See* Tyng, Jr., S. H.
Heath, C. (275), Operative Surgery, pt. 4, $2.50. *Lindsay & B.*
Herwegh, G. (275), Neue Gedichte, $1.85; pap., $1.35. *Doerflinger.*
Hester Lennox. *See* Benning, H.
Higginson, T. W. (274), Bk. of Am. Explorers, $1.50. *Lee & S.*
Hogg, J. (275), Vegetable Garden, 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *Dick & F.*
Hollis St. Church. *See* Chaney, G. L.
Holy Land. *See* Phelps, S. D.
— Ones. *See* Lansing, J. A.
Homilist. *See* Thomas, D.
Horace. *See* Hovenden, R. M.
Horne, R. H. *See* Stoddard, R H.
Hour Which Cometh and Now Is. *See* Clarke, J. F.
Housekeeping in Old Va. *See* Tyree, M. C.
Hovenden, R. M. (274), Horace's Life, etc., $1.75. *Macmillan.*
How to Camp Out. *See* Gould, J. M.
Howells, W. D. (276), Out of the Question, $1.25.*Osgood.*
Hoyt, E. S. (276), Maine State Year Bk., 1877, $1.25. *Hoyt, F. & D.*
Hugessen, E. H. K. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.
Illustrated (276) Handbk. to All Religions, $2....*Potter.*
Ingersoll, A. J. (275), In Health, $1.25.....*Ingersoll.*
International (273), Transac. of 5th Intern. Congress of Ophthalmology, 1876, $2.50.....*Appleton.*
Iowa (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 42, Runnells', shp., $5.*Mills.*
Irish Church, Recollections of. *See* Brooke, R. S.
— (275) Wit and Wisdom, $1.50..... *Haverty.*
Italy. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Jasper and Gold. *See* O'Kane, T. C.
Jennings and Lowe. *See* Bible.
Jewett, S. O. (274), Deephaven, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Jocundus, Frater. *See* Schabiade.
Johnson, V. W. (276), Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage, pap., 50 c..... ....*Harper.*
Kavanagh, J. (274), Two Lilies, $1.25; pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*
Kentucky (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 11, Bush's, shp., $6. *Morton.*
Kerr, W. W. (275), On Receivers, *2d ed.*, shp., $4.50.*Kay.*
Kiddle, H. (275) and A. J. Schem, Cyclop. of Education, $5, $6, $7, $8, $10.....*Steiger.*
Knatchbull-Hugessen. *See* Harper's Half-Hour.
Lamb, C. and M. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.
Lange, H. (274), New German Method, v. 2, $1.75. *Macmillan.*
Lange's Commentary. *See* Bible.
Lansing, J. A. (274), Holy Ones, 75 c... *J. A. Lansing.*
Last Essays on Church and Rel. *See* Arnold, M.
— (275) Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross, 75 c...*O'Shea.*
Latimer, C. (276), Divining Rod, 75 c....*Cobb, A. & Co.*
Lawrence, M. W. (276), Light on the Dark River, $1.50. *Lothrop.*
Lees, F. R. (273), Text Bk. of Temperance, *red. to* $1.25; pap., 50 c.....*Vose; Stearns.*
Legal Tender. *See* Cernuschi, H.
Lester, C. E. (274), Our First 100 Years, *Univ. ed.*, 2 v. in 1, $2.50 ....*U. S. Pub. Co.*
Leviticus. *See* Bonar, A. A.
Liberty of the Subject, etc. *See* Patterson, J.
Light on the Dark River. *See* Lawrence, M. W.
Literature Primers. *See* Peile; Tozer.
Little Sanctuary. *See* Raleigh, A.
Lockyer, J. N. *See* Manchester Science Lectures.
Longfellow, H. W. (276), Poems of Places, Italy, 3 v., ea., $1..... .....*Osgood.*
Lowry (276), Doane and Sankey, Welcome Tidings, bds., 35 c..... .. ..*Church; Biglow & M.*
McCune, Rev. W. C. (275), Trial of, pap., 25 c...*Clarke.*
Mackenzie, K. R. H. (273), Royal Masonic Cyclop., $7. *Bouton.*
Maguire, H. N. (273), Black Hills, etc., pap., 25 c. *Donnelley, L. & Co.*
Mahan, A. (275), Crit. Hist. of late Am. War, $3.*Barnes.*
Maine State Year Book. *See* Hoyt, E. S.
— (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 65, Pulsifer's, shp., $4.50. *Dresser, McL. & Co.*
Manchester (274) Science Lectures, Lockyer's Why the Earth's Chemistry Is as It Is, pap., 25 c.... *Macmillan.*
Maryland (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 43, Stockett's, shp., $5. *Murphy.*
Masonic Cyclopædia. *See* Mackenzie, K. R. H.
Mescolanza (274), La, by Cénti, pap., 75 c...*Lippincott.*
Michigan (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 33, Post's v. 11, shp., $3..... .....*George.*
Mignon. *See* Forrester, Mrs.
Milly Darrell. *See* Braddon, M. E.
Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage. *See* Johnson, V. W.
Mississippi (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 51, Harris & Simrall's v. 3, shp., $6..... .....*Soule, T. & W.*
Misunderstood. *See* Montgomery, F.
Mnemonics. *See* Begg, W.
Moberly, C. E. *See* Cæsar.
Modern Mephistopheles. *See* No Name Series.
— Society. *See* Blakiston, P.
Montgomery, F. (273), Misunderstood, pap., 50 c. *Randolph.*
Moody and Sankey, etc. *See* Nason; Whittle.
Moore, F. C. (274), Fires: their Causes, etc., $2. *Kingsland.*
Morton, T. G. *See* Seguin, E. C.
Music and Musicians. *See* Schumann, R.
My Saviour. *See* East, J.
Nason, E. (274), Lives of Moody and Sankey, etc., $1.50. *Lothrop; Russell.*
New Jersey (276) Equity Rep., v. 27. C. E. Green's v. 12, shp., $5..... .....*J. L. Murphy, Pr.*
New York (276) Ct. of Appeals Rep., v. 63, Sickles' v. 18, shp., $2.....*A. B. Banks.*
— (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 15, Hun's v. 8, shp., $3. *Banks Bro.*
— *See also* Barbour, O. L.
New York City (276) Superior Ct. Rep., v. 41, Jones & Spencer's v. 9, shp., $7.....*Ward & P.*
Nick Whiffles. *See* Robinson, J. H.
No (276) Name Series, A Modern Mephistopheles, $1. *Roberts.*
Noble Workers. *See* Page, H. A.
Nomisma. *See* Cernuschi, H.
Nora's Love Test. *See* Hay, M. C.
Notaries' (273) and Comm'rs' Handbk., hf. bd., $1. *Baker, V. & Co.*
O'Kane, T. C. (274), Jasper and Gold, bds., 35 c. *Hitchcock & W.*
Oppenheim, J. (276), Personal Immortality, etc., $1. *Somerby.*
Orange Co., N. Y. *See* Ruttenber, E. M.
Out of the Question. *See* Howells, W. D.
Page, H. A. (275), Noble Workers, $1.50.....*Lovell.*
Paige, L. R. (276), Hist. of Cambridge, Mass., $6. *Houghton.*
Patterson, J. (275), Comm. on Liberty of the Subject, etc., 2 v., $10..... .....*Macmillan*
Peard, Miss (275), Winter Story, $1.....*Roberts.*
Peet, S. D. (273), Ashtabula Disaster, $1.25. *Goodman; Lloyd.*

Peile, J. (274), Philology, 45 c.....*Appleton.*
Pennsylvania (275) Rep., v. 70, Smith's v. 30, shp., $4.50.....*Kay.*
Personal Immortality, etc. *See* Oppenheim, J.
Peru. *See* Squier, E. G.
Peterborough, N. H. *See* Smith, A.
Phelps, S. D. (274), Holy Land, $1.50.....*Ward.*
Philpotts and Jerram. *See* Xenophon.
Pipe-Organ, Structure of. *See* Clarke, W. H.
Poems of Places. *See* Longfellow, H. W.
Polytechnic. *See* Burnap and Wetmore.
Pratt, D. J. (275), Regent's Questions, *compl. interleaved ed.*, $1.—Same, pt. 5, Key to Arith., 25 c.....*Bardeen.*
Procter, B. W. (277), An Autobiog. Fragment, $2. *Roberts.*
Prose Illustr., Cyclop. of. *See* Foster, E.
Psalms. *See* Bible.
Raleigh, A. (275), Little Sanctuary, 3*d Am. ed.*, $1.25. *Randolph.*
Regents' Questions. *See* Pratt, D. J.
Religion (275) and Science [Phrenology], pap., 20 c. *Weils.*
Religions, Ill. Handbk. to. *See* Illustrated.
Religious Belief, Anal. of. *See* Amberly.
— Revivals, etc. *See* Townsend, L. T.
Remsen, I. (274), Theoretical Chemistry, $1.50.....*Lea.*
Rev. Green Willingwood. *See* Fisher, R.
Reynolds, G. W. M. (273), Pickwick Abroad [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*
Reynolds, J. R. (274), System of Medicine, v. 4, $6 and $7.....*Lippincott.*
Richter, J. P. F. (274), Campaner Thal.—Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces, 2 v., per v., $1.25.....*Holt.*
Ritter, F. R. (276), Woman as a Musician, pap., 25 c. *Schuberth.*
Robertson, F. W. (274), Notes on Genesis, $1.50.—(275), Sermons, *new ed.*, $2.....*Dutton.*
Robinson, J. H. (275), Nick Whiffles, $1.50....*Carleton.*
Rolfe, W. J. *See* Shakespeare.
Roman Hist. for Little Ones. *See* Yonge, C. M.
Roscoe, Prof. *See* Science Lectures.
Rusling, J. F. (275), Great West [*new ed.*], $2.50 and $3.50.....*Sheldon.*
Ruttenber, E. M. (276), Hist. of Orange Co., N. Y. *Ruttenber & Son.*
Samuel. *See* Bible.
Schabiade (275), Leben und Thaten des Fritz Schäbig, pap., 75 c.....*Doerflinger.*
Schaff, P. *See* Bible.
Schumann, R. (276), Music and Musicians, $2.75. *Schuberth.*
Science (274) Lectures at So. Kensington, Roscoe's Technical Chemistry, pap., 20 c.....*Macmillan.*
— of the Bible. *See* Woolley, M.
Scott, W, (273), Peveril of the Peak.—Quentin Durward, *Riverside ed.*, ea., $1.50.....*Hurd & H.*
— (275), Pirate, 2 v.—Fortunes of Nigel. 2 v., *Thistle ed.*, per v., $1.50 and $2.25.....*Hale.*
Searle, G. M. (275), Elem. of Geometry, $1.50.....*Wiley.*
Seguin, E. C. (275), Am. Clin. Lect., v. 3, No. 1, Morton's Transfusion of Blood, pap, 30 c.....*Putnam.*
Sellar, W. Y. (274), Roman Poets of Augustan Age, Virgil, $5.....*Macmillan.*
Seward, W. H. (274), Autobiog., etc., $4.25, $5.25, $6.25, and $8.25.....*Appleton.*
Shakespeare's (276) Macbeth, ed., etc., by Rolfe, 90 c. *Harper.*
— *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.
— from an Am. Point of View. *See* Wilkes, G.
Six (274) Little Cooks, $1.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Smith, A. (275), Hist. of Peterborough, N. H., $4. *Geo. H. Ellis.*
Snively, J. H. (276), Tables for Systematic Qualit. Chem. Analysis, $1.....*Van Nostrand.*
Sociology, Princ. of. *See* Spencer, H.
Songs of Gratitude. *See* Fillmore, J. H.
South Kensington. *See* Science Lectures.
Southall, J. C. (276), Recent Origin of Man, pap., 25 c. *West, J. & Co.*
Spencer, H. (274), Princ. of Sociology, v. 1, $2.50. *Appleton.*
Squier, E. G. (276), Peru, $5.....*Harper*
Steedman at Chickamauga. *See* Wood, J. T.
Stoddard, R. H. (274), Letters, etc., of E. B. Browning, 2 v., $2.50.....*Miller.*
Stories of Roman Hist. for Little Ones. *See* Yonge.
Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals. *See* Townsend, L. T.
Swedenborg (275) Lib., ed. by B. F. Barrett, v. 3, Freedom, Rationality, and Catholicity, $1.....*Claxton.*
Temperance. *See* Lees, F. R.; Van Buren, J. M.
That Lass o' Lowrie's. *See* Burnett, F. H.
Thomas, D. (276), The Homilist, $1.50.....*Tibbals.*
Thome, O. (275), Structural and Physiological Botany, $2.25.....*Wiley.*
Thompson, A. W. (276), Law of the Farm, shp., $4.50. *Whitney.*
Three (273) Years at Wolverton, $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
Through Nature to Christ. *See* Abbott, E. A.
Townand Country Series. *See* Griffin; Peard.
Towner, A. (275), Chedayne of Kotono, $1.50. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
Townsend, L. T. (276), Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Toy, C. H. and J. A. Broadus. *See* Bible.
Tozer, H. F. (274), Classical Geography, 45 c....*Appleton.*
Two Lilies. *See* Kavanagh, J.
— Men of Sandy Bar. *See* Harte, B.
Tyler, M. C. (274), Study of Engl. Masterpieces, Shakespeare Course, pap., 25 c.....*Sheehan.*
Tyng, Jr., S. H. (275), He Will Come, $1 25; pap., 75 c.; mor., $2.50.....*Hoyt; Mucklow & S.*
Tyree, M. C. (275), Housekeeping in Old Virginia, $1.75. *Carleton.*
United States (276) Am. Rep., v. 18 and 19, Thompson's, per v., shp., $6.....*Parsons.*
— (275) Blue Book, 1876-7, pap., 50 c.....*Wash'n. Pub Co.*
— (276) Ct. of Claims Rep., Nott and Hopkins' v. 11, shp., $4.....*Morrison.*
— Cts. and their Pract. *See* Abbott, B. V.
— (276), Opinions of Attorneys-General, shp., $2.50. *Morrison.*
— *See also* American; Dispensatory of the.
Up Stairs. *See* Harrison, J.
Vacher, A. (275), Primer of Chemistry, 50 c. *Lindsay & B.*
Van Buren, J. M. (273), Gospel Temperance, 60 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Vegetable Garden. *See* Hogg, J.
Vermont (276) Sup. Ct Rep., v. 48, Rowell's (N. S.) v. 13, shp., $5.....*Poland.*
Virchow, R. (275), Post-Mortem Examinations, $1. *Lindsay & B.*
Virgil. *See* Sellar, W. Y.
Vital (275) Questions, etc., concerning Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, pap., 12 c.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Warfield, C. A. (273), Cardinal's Daughter, $1.75. *Peterson.*
Welcome Tidings. *See* Lowry, Doane and Sankey.
West Virginia (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 8, Mathews', shp. $5.50.....*Wheeling.*
Weyrauch, J. J. (276), Iron and Steel Constructions, $1. *Van Nostrand.*
— (274), Structures of Iron and Steel, transl. by Du Bois, $2.....*Wiley.*
Wharton, F. (275), On Law of Evidence, 2 v., shp., $13. *Kay.*
What is Art? *See* Benjamin, S. G. W.
White, C. A. (274), Classical Literature, $2.50.....*Holt.*
Whitmore, W. H. (274), Unjust Taxes, pap., 10 c. *Williams.*
Whittelsey, C. M. (275) and E. P. Gardner, Gospel Work, pap., 12 c.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Whittle (276), Moody and Sankey, Memoirs of P. P. Bliss, $2.....*Barnes.*
Wilkes, G. (274), Shakespeare from an Am. Point of View, $3.....*Appleton.*
Winter Story. *See* Peard, Miss.
Wisconsin (276) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 40, Conover's, shp., $5. *Callaghan.*
Wister, O. J. (276) and Irwin A., Worthy Women of our First Century, $2.....*Lippincott.*
Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians. *See* Bigelow, J.

Wolvertonian. *See* Three Years.
Women's Secrets. *See* Capsadell, L.
Wood, G. B. and H. C. *See* Dispensatory.
Wood, J. T. (273), Steedman at Chickamauga, $1. *Brown & F.*
Woolley, M. (273), Science of the Bible, $4. *Woolley: Knight & L*
Worthy Women of our First Century. *See* Wister.
Wreath of Indian Stories. *See* E., A. L. O.
Xenophon, (274), Easy Sel. from, ed., etc., by Philpotts and Jerram, $1.50 ..... *Macmillan.*
Yonge, C. M. (273), Roman Hist. for Little Ones, $1.50. *Estes & L.*
Young Folks Bk. of Am. Explorers. *See* Higginson.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Garth. By Julian Hawthorne.

HENRY B. ASHMEAD, Philadelphia.

The Professor. By Charlotte Brontë (Currer Bell). To which are added "Emma," a fragment, with an introd. by Wm. M. Thackeray, and the Poetical Works of Currer Bell. *New lib. ed.*, with 5 ill. by E. M. Wimperis. 12°. $1.50. (*June* 1.)

Shirley. By Charlotte Brontë. *New lib. ed.*, with 5 ill. by E. M. Wimperis. 12°. $1.50. (*June* 1.)

Villette. By Charlotte Brontë. *New lib. ed.*, with 5 illustr. by E. M. Wimperis. 12°, cl. $1.50. (*June* 1.)

Jane Eyre. By Charlotte Brontë. *New lib. ed.*, with 5 ill by E. M. Wimperis. 12°. $1.50. (*June* 1.)

Handy Andy. A Tale of Irish Life. By Samuel Lover. *New lib. ed.*, with 2 ill. by George G. White. 12°. $1.50. (*July* 1.)

Harry Lorrequer. By Charles Lever. *New lib. ed.*, with 3 ill. by George G. White. 12°. $1.50. (*July* 1.)

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

The Odes of Horace in English Verse. By Caskie Harrison. First Book. (*May.*)

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Seeman's Mythology. Transl. by G. H. Bianchi.

Reconciliation of Science and Religion. By Prof. Alex. Winchell.

Art Education as applied to Industry. By Col. George Ward Nichols.

Harper's Half-Hour Series: Primer of Greek Literature. By Eugene Lawrence.—University Life in Ancient Athens. By W. W. Capes.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Turkey. By Lieut. Col. James Baker.

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Dot and Dime: Two Characters in Ebony. Life on a Southwestern Texas Ranche. By one of their Playfellows. (Loring's Tales of the Day.) (*May* 16.)

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Guide to Mount Desert Island. By Mrs. Clara Barnes Martin. Ill. with Photos and map. *New and fourth ed.* 16°, pp. 96. Bds., 75 c. (*June* 1.)

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., New York.

Point Lace and Diamonds.—Bad Habits of Good Society. By Geo. A. Baker. [*New issues.*]

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Norston's Rest. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens. 12°. $1.75; pap., $1.50. (*May* 26.)

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

(*June.*)

The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to That Which Is to Come. By John Bunyan. With 8 ill. from designs by J. D. Watson. 12°. $1.25.

The Holy War, made by King Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the Regaining of the Metropolis of the World; or, The Losing and Taking of the Town of Mansoul. By John Bunyan. Together with the most condensed correct life of the immortal Dreamer yet published. With 6 ill. 12°. $1.25.

The Battles of the Republic, by Sea and Land, from Lexington to the City of Mexico. By Henry W. Harrison. With 135 engrs. 12°. $1.

The Camp Fires of Napoleon. Comprising the most brilliant achievements of the Emperor and his Marshals. By Henry C. Watson. With 120 engrs. 12°. $1.

DANIEL C. POTTER, 275 E. 7th st., New York.

The Old Bible and the New Science. An Essay and Four Lectures delivered before the N. Y. Baptist Ministers' Conference in Feb. and March, 1877. By J. B. Thomas, D.D., Pastor First Bapt. Ch., Brooklyn. $1.50. (*Four weeks.*)

G. P PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Church Papers, Polemical, Irenical, and Historical. By Rev. Leonard W. Bacon.

The Letters of Thos. Erskine, of Linlathen. Ed. by Rev. Wm. Hanna, D.D.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

The Price She Paid. By Philip Bourke Marston.

H. T. WILLIAMS, New York.

Wonders of Prayer. By H. T. Williams. 12°, pp. 400. $1.50.

Household Hints and Recipes. By H. T. Williams. 12°. Pap., 50 c.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **Thomas Bradburn,** 29 Ann street, N. Y.—Catalogue of Valuable Books in all Departments of Knowledge. Rare, Scarce, and Curious.—Americana. 8°, pp. 24.

From **Robert Clarke & Co.:**—"Robert Clarke & Co.'s Digest of Law Publications, being a Catalogue of American and British Law Books, classified according to their recognized legal titles, with an index of authors." This catalogue supplies a long-felt want among the legal fraternity. Besides the titles there are a number of lists of reports, both American and British, tables of abbreviations, etc. 12mo, pp. 246, 25 cents.

From **Robert Clarke & Co.:**—"Catalogue of a collection of old, rare, and valuable Law Books, including many fine specimens of early English printing and curiosities of legal literature lately imported." An octavo pamphlet of twenty-seven pages.

From **U. P. James,** 177 Race street, Cincinnati.—List of Miscellaneous Books, New and Old, for sale by U. P. James, Bookseller. 8°, pp. 8.

From **Jansen, McClurg & Co.:**—"Catalogue of Standard Library and Illustrated Books, in fine bindings, offered at very moderate prices, being a selection from the stock of Jansen, McClurg & Co." 8vo, pp. 24.

From **Lindsay & Blakiston,** Phila.: A Classified List of Works on Medicine, Surgery and the Collateral Sciences. 18°, pp. 12.

From **J. B. Lippincott & Co.:**—"Classified Catalogue of Medical and Surgical Works for sale by J. B. Lippincott & Co." 16mo, pp. 44.

From **Siemon & Bro.,** Fort Wayne, Ind.—Antiquarischer Catalog. No. 24. Second-hand German Books on Theology, History, Fine Arts, Literary History, Natural Science, etc. 8°, pp. 52.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **John Church & Co.,** Cincinnati, Ohio.—When the Roses go to Sleep, song and chorus (composed by Robert Challoner), 40 cents; Little Eyelids Wet with Weeping, song and chorus (words and music by Chas. R. DeKress), 30 cents; The Evening Bell, descriptive piece (arranged for the piano-forte from the original duet composed by F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy), 40 cents; No Song To-night (music by D. C. Addison), 35 cents; Black Hills Waltz (composed for violin and piano by H. R. Marcyes), 30 cents; and There's Silver in Your Hair, Jessie, song and chorus (words by George Hastings), 35 cents.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 5, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

EDWARD SEYMOUR.

IT is hard to write "the end" against a life so rich in usefulness and kindliness, so rich in future promise, as that of Edward Seymour. It is hard to say sad words of farewell to a man yet in the flush of manhood, but already dear to us all. Of late years the trade has many times gathered to pay the last memorial to veterans whose life was full rounded with years and work—men not more ready to go than was Edward Seymour, but who had measured the allotted time and for whom we knew there could be few more years at the most. But not long since the sudden death of one of the youngest men of the trade, Mr. Walter Brooks, sent a quick shock among the circle of his friends, and on Monday the announcement in the morning papers that Edward Seymour, a man most widely known, whom many had seen in good health within the fortnight, had also gone, was startling and saddening beyond speech. Few knew even that he was sick. On Monday of last week he was still at his office, and he died on Saturday. He had even bought tickets for a vacation trip South, but before he could start he was thrown down with brain fever, and the end came. As one of the partners in the Scribner house—a position sufficiently engrossing in itself—he worked constantly and faithfully at his desk, but much of his additional literary work for the journals to which he usefully contributed without parade of his name, was done after the day was over and well into the hours of the morning. The *Times* knew much of his pen, and so also did the critical columns of *Scribner's Monthly*. Personally, he was in kindly remembrance with all who knew him, and he was looked upon as sure to be one of the foremost men of the trade. Often suffering severe depression, as the result partly of temperament and partly of his overwork, it was seldom that he was found otherwise than cordial and hearty to those who met him. It will be long before one can visit the pleasant counting-room of the Scribner firm without missing sadly the kindly and thoughtful face that looked up from the desk of Edward Seymour.

Mr. Seymour was born at Bloomfield, N. J. (where he died), in 1835, his father being a Presbyterian clergyman. He entered Yale, and graduated thence in 1858. While in college he had written frequently for the *Times*, and on his graduation Mr. Raymond sent for him and offered him a position on the paper. From reporter he soon became night editor, and later his literary tastes and abilities gave him the position of literary editor. Mr. Raymond valued him most highly. Here he remained until, in 1868, his usefulness in this field caused him to be sought by the late Charles Scribner, who offered him a position in the house. This was accepted, and two years later, in 1870, he became a member of the firm. What work he did here, in a house which combines almost every branch of the publishing and bookselling business, the trade know.

Pursuant to the call of Messrs. Harper & Bros. and Sheldon and Co., a memorial meeting of the trade was held at Mr. Leavitt's rooms on Monday afternoon. The large attendance—nearly every firm in the city being represented by the partners—showed the respect in which Mr. Seymour was held. On motion of Mr. J. W. Harper, Jr., Mr. Smith Sheldon occupied the Chair, and Mr. Chas. T. Dillingham acted as Secretary. Mr. Sheldon made a brief address upon Mr. Seymour's death and its lessons, and was followed by Mr. Henry Holt, who had been with Mr. Seymour in college, and by Mr. Randolph. Mr. J. W. Harper, Jr., for the committee appointed, presented the following memorial, which was unanimously adopted as expressing the sentiment of the trade.

Whereas, It has pleased Almighty God, in His wise providence, to take out of this world the soul of our deceased brother, Edward Seymour:

Resolved, That in the death of Edward Seymour we have lost a member of our fraternity who was endeared to us by his many noble qualities, by his truth, his culture, his literary attainments, his integrity and industry and usefulness, his modesty and amiability.

Resolved, That we were justly proud of him as a representative of the honor and ability of American publishers; that while living he had our respect and confidence, and now that he is dead, he has left to us a character above reproach and worthy of our imitation.

Resolved, That we extend to his family our tender and respectful sympathy, humbly beseeching the God of the widow and the fatherless, who has taught us in His Holy Word that He does not willingly afflict or grieve the chil-

dren of men, to look with pity upon the sorrow of the bereaved family, to remember them in mercy, to comfort them with a sense of his goodness, to lift up His countenance upon them and give them peace.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of our deceased brother, and also to his surviving partners.

J. W. Harper, Jr.,
D. S. Appleton,
Peter Carter,
Aug. C. Taylor,
E. P. Dutton,
} *Committee.*

The funeral ceremonies were held in the Presbyterian Church at Bloomfield, on Tuesday, at half past one. Mr. Seymour had been an active and leading worker in church and Sunday-school, and the large gathering showed in what affectionate esteem he was held among the people. Among those present, besides the members of the firm, were J. W. Harper, Jr., Smith Sheldon, A. D. F. Randolph, D. Van Nostrand, Charles Collins, J. S. Baker, Henry Holt, Geo. A. Leavitt, Geo. Wm. Curtis, Dr. J. G. Holland, Sydney Howard Gay, and Mrs. M. M. Dodge. Dr. Hall delivered the funeral address.

We cannot better close this record of a life whose history is too short than by quoting the remarks of Mr. Randolph at the memorial meeting.

"It was not until Saturday that I heard of the illness of Mr. Seymour. The public announcement of his death met me this morning at a station only a few miles distant from the place of his birth and his death. I little thought yesterday, when the sun broke through the heavy rain-clouds of the morning and struck the hills that skirt that peaceful village, that our friend was lying there with the shadow of death upon him.

"It seems but yesterday, when many of us met together in this very place to honor the memory of one who for more than half a century had stood in the very front of our calling. You, Mr. Chairman, remember the presence of Mr. Seymour on that occasion. None of us have forgotten how wisely he portrayed the character of our departed friend and father; how well he phrased the expressions of our sorrow. He stood here then in the very flush of his manhood; in the vigor of strength and health, a broad future before him. To-day we have met, not to listen to his voice speaking the praise of another, but to honor him with such speech as we may command. He, too, is now numbered with *our* dead.

"My acquaintance with Mr. Seymour dates from the time when he became connected with the Scribner house. From that time until within a very recent period I often saw him. He had been trained as a journalist, and was an able representative of the large number of young men who during the last fifteen years have made their lasting impress, through the newspaper, on the life and thought of the country. He brought to his new calling a broad intelligence and an untiring industry, and at once developed a capacity and a skill which showed anunusual fitness for his new vocation. How wisely he planned, how successfully he labored, they will will bear testimony who were his intimates and associates in business, and who now so deeply feel his loss.

"His life and death furnish another striking illustration of the exacting demands often made on those who intelligently follow this calling of ours. Our friend was not a publisher only, but a writer. Those who saw him as a man of affairs, knew nothing of the hours of after-work, in the study and at the desk, in the interests of higher education. I have thought to-day of the thousands who within the past month, in the quiet of the home, have turned with ever-increasing delight the pages of Kingsley's memoirs, that for this enjoyment they were indebted to our friend. The book in its original form could not find an American publisher. His skilful hand, after the common, wearying labors of the day were over, put it in its present shape, and made it accessible to the mass of Kingsley's friends and admirers in this country. And yet while his name stood recorded as bookseller, he was a literary man, whose careful and thoughtful pen was hardly ever idle. His modesty—and those who knew him well know how great it was—kept back his name from the public. His early training in the press had led him to adopt the impersonal, and he cared more for the success of his undertakings than for the empty honors of public recognition.

"Allusion has already been made to the lessons that are to be drawn from his early departure. May I add that the work of our friend did not cease with his death. It is well for the world that the positive work of some men ceases when death overtakes them. This cannot be so with him who works by the pen on the printed page. That work ever goes on. The writer and the publisher continue to hold sway over the hearts and lives of men. Good work, honest work, was ever the aim of our friend; and the world will be the better for his having lived in it. This is not the time for platitudes, but may I not say, in the presence of this sorrow, that we are to see to it that we follow his example and never forget our responsibility as publishers to our fellow-men, and our accountability to a Supreme Power."

PERSONAL NOTES.

We regret to chronicle the retirement from the trade of Mr. Albert B. Yohn, and the consequent dissolution of the firm of Yohn & Porter, Indianapolis. Mr. Yohn is one of the best-posted members of the trade, and has worked so hard of late years, especially in night work, that his health has seriously broken down. It is this which has led to the dissolution of the firm, Mr. Yohn proposing to seek rest for some time in California. The general stock of books and stationery will be closed out at once, but the large "*Americana* and English stock," of which Mr. Yohn has made a specialty, will be held under the firm style of A. B. & C. G. Yohn and under the immediate management of Mr. Dollarhide, as heretofore. We heartily trust that Mr. Yohn's restoration to full health may soon enable him to return to a business which needs just such active and well-informed men.

Several new partnerships are to be reported from Chicago. The wedding of Gen. McClurg took place not long since, and now we learn of the marriage, at St. Paul's Church, Chicago, April 29th, by the Rev. W. H. Ryder, of Mr. David B. Cook to Mrs. A. Augusta Ayer, all of Chicago.

The new firm at Syracuse ought to be a strong one. Mr. Robert H. Davis is a veteran of high reputation in the trade, and Mr. C. W. Bardeen has shown admirable enterprise in the educational field. The firm of Davis, Bardeen & Co. propose to enter the publishing field to a considerable extent.

BOOK NOTICES.

Peru, Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas, by E. George Squier, M.A. (Harper.) Mr. Squier spent two years and a half in his explorations in Peru, all the time actively engaged in travel and investigations relating to the aboriginal monuments, the only reliable witnesses of the true condition of its ancient inhabitants. His expeditions carried him first through the coast region of Peru, lying between the Cordillera and the sea, from Tumbbez to Coija. He investigated all the great historical ruins to be found here and in the numberless adjacent valleys, obtaining, with the aid of the pencil, compass, and photographic camera, accurate plans, sections, elevations, drawings, and views of every thing of interest. From the port of Arica he went inland over the Cordillera into Bolivia, where are the remarkable ruins of Tiahuanuco, thence to Lake Titicaca and its sacred islands, whence the Incas dated their origin. He claims to be the only traveller who ever thoroughly traversed this great and interesting lake. We cannot follow his line of travel from here, but can only say it was most minute and conscientious, over a vast area of country full of ancient land-marks and interesting historical recollections. This work is enriched with over two hundred and fifty wood-cuts of existing monuments, works of art and industry, etc. 8vo, cloth, $5.

The Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals, by L. T. Townsend, D.D. (Lee & S.) Rev. L. T. Townsend is well known as the author of "Credo," "The Arena and the Throne," etc. In this book he goes into the merits of the labors of Moody, Sankey, Cook, and other evangelists, and into the inquiries their work has created as to the forces and agencies of religious revivals. They have been attributed by some to purely natural agencies, by others to supernatural forces, the believers of the latter class differing among themselves as to the agencies employed. All these different views are displayed, explained, and discussed in the present work, under the heads of "Facts of Human Nature and Human Appliances," "Survey of Religious Revivals," "Individual Religious Experience," "Evangelists and Revival Agencies," and "The Boston Tabernacle." 12mo cloth, $1.50.

A Critical History of the Late Ameri-War, by A. Mahan. (Barnes.) We will let the author explain the motive of his work himself. He says, "I purpose, from a standpoint hitherto unattempted, to write out a history of the War of the Rebellion. In the multitudinous works now before the public, all that is needful has been said in regard to the *causes* which led to that memorable scene of 'terror, tears, and blood,' and to matters of detail in respect to our battles and campaigns and to our unexampled national expenditure. My plan pertains not at all to the *causes* and *details* of facts as they actually occurred, but to the *conduct* of this war." After speaking of the money spent and the lives lost he goes on to say, "the nation needs to be informed whether such an appalling expenditure of time, life, limb, and treasure was needed in bringing the conflict to a successful termination." The work is quite a voluminous one and goes deeply and critically into the points indicated. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Shakespeare's Tragedy of Macbeth, edited, with notes, by William J. Rolfe. (Harper.) This edition of Shakespeare is designed for use in schools. The notes, explanations, and suggestions which accompany it will be found very helpful in the school-room and admirably adapted for interesting pupils in the works of the great bard. The introduction to Macbeth, with which the little book opens, contains a history of the play, its historical sources, and critical comments upon it. The notes are copious and full of interest. The text is the result of a careful collation of the folio of 1623 with all the modern editions that are of any critical value. The book is handsomely printed and attractively illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

Hours with Men and Books, by William Mathews, LL.D. (Griggs & Co.) Prof. Mathews is known to an extensive and cultivated circle of readers as a most delightful writer of essays. He is always especially happy in his choice of subjects, which are also as numerous as they are varied, and illustrated by a perfect wealth of anecdote gathered from all sources. The present volume contains twenty-one essays, mostly upon literary men and literary subjects. "Thomas De Quincey," "Robert South," "Professorships of Books and Reading," "The Illusions of History," "Writing for the Press," "Book-Buying," "A Forgotten Wit," etc., are a few of the titles. No one will take up the book without going through it. It evinces scholarship and refinement, and yet is written in a popular and taking way that recommends it to all. We cannot pass over the typographi-

cal excellence of the volume, the paper, printing, type, and binding all being of the very best. 12mo, cloth, $2.

BRYAN WALLER PROCTER (Barry Cornwall). (Roberts.) An autobiographical fragment and brief memoir, some letters to literary friends and personal sketches of contemporaries, and a number of unpublished poems, are the contents of this volume, a memorial of one of England's gentlest poets. As Mr. Procter was born in 1787 and only died in 1874, he had an opportunity of knowing all the great literary lights of this century. His reminiscences of his intimates are interesting in the extreme; the only regret is that the record should not have been commenced by him earlier in life and been therefore more complete. The verses, now for the first time published, number some very charming efforts, the majority of them being dedicated to personal friends. The volume is noticeably handsome and substantial in its get-up. 12mo, cloth, $2

NO NAME SERIES: — A MODERN MEPHISTOPHELES. (Roberts.) There is a richness of imagination and a strange weirdness of fancy in this novel which remind one strongly of the writings of Harriet Prescott Spofford. Her name, we are aware, has been attached by good guessers to other volumes of the series, but traces of her strong artistic nature seem more evident in this work than in any previous one attributed to her. The story of Goethe's "Faust" is paraphrased here, the actors belonging to modern life, and the hero selling himself for fame instead of youth and love. The "Mephistopheles" is a singular psychological study—a rare incarnation of evil, who plots and schemes and tempts, apparently through pure love of wrong, dragging all who come under his influence down to moral death and destruction. The book is a most fascinating one, showing originality and a wonderful freshness and power. 16mo, cloth, $1.

ANCIENT SOCIETY, by Lewis H. Morgan. (Holt.) This work is divided into four parts. Part I. is devoted to the "Growth of Intelligence through Inventions and Discoveries," and discusses the ethnical periods, arts of subsistence, and ratio of human progress. Part II., under the heading of "Growth of the Idea of Government," gives a history of the organization of the Iroquois and other Indian tribes, the Aztecs, early Grecian and Roman tribes, etc., etc. Part III. is entitled "Growth of the Idea of the Family," and is divided into six chapters on the ancient, the consanguine, and the Punaluan families, the Syndyasmian and Patriarchal and Monogamian families, and sequence of institutions connected with the family. Part IV., "Growth of the Idea of Property," is devoted to "the three rules of inheritance." The volume, as may be seen, is a valuable one, embodying researches in a direction which will interest every one. 8vo, cloth, $4.

RECOLLECTIONS OF SAMUEL BRECK, edited by H. E. Scudder. (Porter & C.) Mr. Samuel Breck, whose recollections occupy this volume, died in Philadelphia in 1862, at the age of 91 years. He was a prominent citizen in many ways; he was several times a member of the State government, and also of various charitable, literary, and financial institutions, and was by birth and education associated with the best society of Boston and Philadelphia. Mr. Scudder says, however, "The book rests its claim to notice not on the reputation or character of Mr. Breck: . . . the real value of the book will be readily perceived to lie in its power to reconstruct the past for us as a living force." The passages from his note-books embrace some very graphic sketches of men and events of a past day. The volume is gotten up in handsome library style, a ribbon marker being inserted in the binding for the use of the reader. 12mo, cloth, $2.

ENGRAVED GEMS: Their Place in the History of Art, by Maxwell Sommerville. (Porter & C.) Mr. Sommerville exhibited, during the late Loan Exhibition of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, held in Philadelphia, a very beautiful collection of cameos in relief and other engraved stones, ambers, antique pastes, rings, etc., that he had been years in gathering together in Europe, Asia, and Africa. This work embraces a very full descriptive catalogue of these gems, and a very interesting essay, rich in valuable information, relative to engraved gems and their place in the history of art. The volume is an exceedingly handsome one. It is illustrated throughout by engravings of the gems mentioned, and is altogether a very beautiful typographical specimen. The stamping on the front cover is novel and rich. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

IDOLS AND IDEALS, by Moncure D. Conway. (Holt.) Under the above title are grouped a number of essays, "Consequences," "Growing Superstitions," "Faith, Fact, and Fairy Tale," "The Praying Machine," "The Pre-Darwinite and Post-Darwinite World," "Footprints of the Great," "Anthropomorphism," etc. Quite a lengthy essay on "Christianity" completes the book. The essays are all extremely liberal and unorthodox in tone, and are written with a grace and refinement, and evince a culture, noticeable in all we get from Mr. Conway's pen.

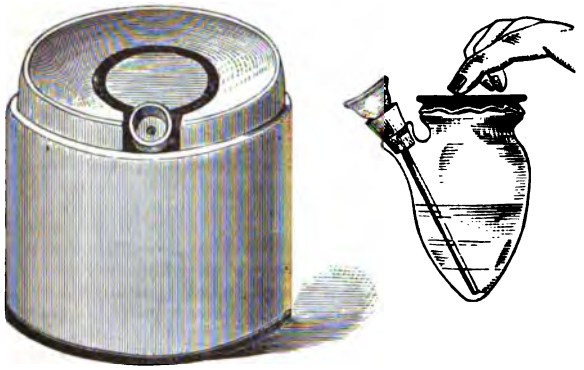
THE KINGDOM OF MOTHER GOOSE, by Mrs. G. N. Bordman. (Published by the author, at Melrose, Mass.) This is a new fairy play, for vestry and school entertainments, with appropriate and easy music for young voices. The play is quite bright and interesting, and the music seems to be within a child's capacity. There are, besides, a number of original recitations, "motion songs," etc., all fully explained. 8vo, boards, 50 cents.

NOTWITHSTANDING the "hard times" the subscription-list of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY increases "slowly but surely." A Western subscriber of many years' standing, however, sends his discontinuance with the lament: "The book trade has got so terribly demoralized that I find very little good in it, and am about trying to sell out and go at something else."

A UTICA subscriber, missing one copy of his WEEKLY, writes: "I think as much of it as I do of my Sunday sermon." *That* we believe—we have been doing so much preaching lately! "Send it along," adds our friend, "and bulldoze that mail-clerk." Another subscriber, seconding a previous motion, "had rather go without my dinner than miss *a single page*." This is too much, too much!

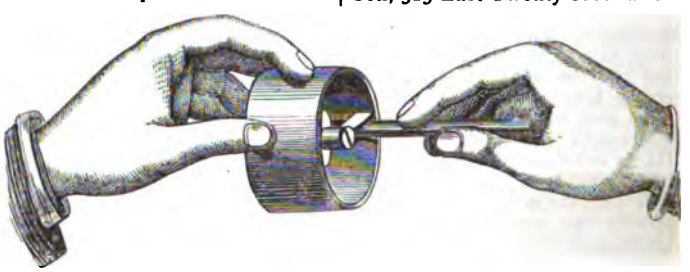
STATIONERY NOTES.

THE "Automatic Ink Cups" are one of the neatest and most serviceable articles for draftsmen's and artists' use yet introduced.



The above cut represents the cup very distinctly. It is intended to hold water-colors or India ink in a liquid state. The cup being hermetically sealed, there is no evaporation. The ink is always ready, and every drop can be used up. After grinding or dissolving a sufficient quantity of the color to about half fill the cup, the ink or color is placed in by removing the small tube. After the tube has been replaced, a slight pressure of the finger on the rubber top forces the ink or color into the mouthpiece, and the pen or brush can be filled. When the finger is removed the contents return to the cup, thereby saving the waste of color caused by drying or scaling, as well as considerable time whenever ink is needed. These cups are made to fit in a neat box holding either one or three cups. The single bottle is sold at 75 cents, the triple bottle at $1.25, G. S. Woolman, 116 Fulton street, New York, being the agent. The trade will be supplied with discount sheet by applying to above address.

THE cut below shows very distinctly the "Rotary Slate-Pencil Sharpener," which has



just been patented (April 3d, 1877). It is a hollow tube bevelled inside, and lined with emery, while in the centre of the tube is a projection on which is placed a swivel. The slate-pencil is placed in the swivel and turned round, being sharpened by rubbing against the emery. This is one of the neatest contrivances yet devised for the purpose. They can be retailed at 2 cents each with a handsome profit. W. F. Redding, manufacturer, 223 Greenwich, near Vesey street, New York.

CHARLES D. PRATT and J. E. Zender, representing A. & E. Wallach, New York, are at the Bingham House, Philadelphia, where they occupy two large rooms filled with tables on which is spread an elegant line of samples in imported fancy goods and stationery. Among the goods shown are inlaid wood and leather desks and work-boxes of elegant new designs, albums and leather goods in large variety, Russia-leather work, handkerchief and glove boxes in attractive and unique designs, some of which are sold as low as $10.80 per dozen. Among their large lines are toy colors, chess, and crib boxes in great variety and styles. They have also a most elegant line of jewel boxes in Russia-leather, which they claim to be of their own manufacture. This is perhaps the largest spread of samples to be seen on the road. These gentlemen are now on their way West, carrying thirteen trunks weighing 3500 pounds. They are taking many import orders for the fall trade.

THE removal of Anderson & Cameron from 96 and 98 to 115 Fulton street, New York City, is a promising new departure. The building they now occupy is 25 by 115 feet, consisting of three floors. The top floor, used as their press-room, is light, airy, and convenient, and well filled with presses and all the modern appliances for their work. The second floor is devoted to card-cutting, packing, bindery, and finishing. The first floor contains their office, 14 by 26 feet, and back of this is a stock-room well arranged for the filling of orders. In the rear of this is another large room, separated by a glass partition, devoted to card stock and materials for manufacture. The building is very convenient, having entrances at 46 Ann and 115 Fulton streets. With the increased facilities and convenience of their present location, Anderson & Cameron will no doubt be able to furnish all orders as promptly as their rapidly-increasing business demands.

H. N. HUBBARD, successor to George Hovey & Son, 323 East Twenty-second street, announces to the trade that his stock was not injured by the late fire. His business will be conducted at the above address, where he has increased power and facilities to fill all orders promptly, the entire business being under his own supervision. He would also call the attention of the trade to the large reduction of prices on his last catalogue.

WILL GRAHAM, of Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co., and Henry Bainbridge, of New York, are in Philadelphia looking up trade, and report some very large orders.

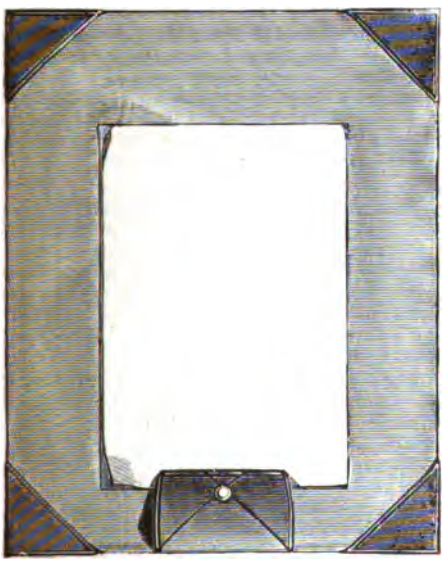
CHAMBERLIN, WHITMORE, & CO. offer four different patterns of the latest novelty, Japanese

papeteries, which from their beauty and finish are likely to meet with a ready sale.

H. C. GOODRICH, Chicago Ill., had a patent granted on March 27th for a patent noiseless slate as shown in the cut. The frames are

bound together with various colored cord, which protects the entire frame from contact with the desk and also binds two slates together in the counting-house style, giving four slate surfaces, any of which can be used and the writing preserved by folding the slates together. C. S. Plummer, corner William and Ann streets, is the agent in New York.

A DECIDED novelty is introduced by Brower Bros., 293 and 295 Broadway, New York, in a "Lap-Tablet," for use in writing on the lap, instead of the book or haphazard piece of flatness caught up by ladies for the purpose. The tablet, figured below, is 9½ x 12 inches, selling in cloth or leather at $6.50 to $12.50 per dozen.



This novelty is intended for use not only by the ladies but by the student and tourist, in boudoir, *en voyage*, at summer resorts, by the sea, on the lawn or in the woods, and by amateur artists as a sketch-board.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ASHLAND, OHIO.—J. I. Dorland was recently burned out, but fully insured.

BELOIT, WIS.—J. M. Britton has sold out his book and stationery store to Walter M. Britton.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.—The firm of Wilson, Hinkle & Company has expired by limitation, Obed. J. Wilson and Anthony H. Hinkle retiring. The firm of Van Antwerp, Bragg & Company, consisting of Lewis Van Antwerp, C. S. Bragg, Henry H. Vail, Robert F. Leaman, of the old firm, and A. Howard Hinkle and Harry T. Ambrose, succeeds to the business and will settle all its liabilities.

GOSHEN, IND.—C. C. Latta, bookseller, stationer, etc., has sold out.

MONROE, WIS.—Z. H. Howe, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to A. J. Kane.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—R. G. Eyrich, bookseller, has sold out to J. C. Eyrich.

NEW YORK CITY.—The firm of Lynch, Cole, & Meehan, publishers, has been dissolved by the death of Mrs. E. M. Lynch, but the surviving partners continue the business under the same name.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. Gustav E. Stechert, bookseller and importer, will shortly remove to 766 Broadway.

NEW YORK CITY.—The World Publishing House and Henry S. Allen, publisher of subscription books, formerly of 139 Eighth street, have removed to the store under the Book Trade Sale Rooms, known as 142 Eighth street and 21 Astor Place.

PHILADELPHIA PA.—J. L. Sibole & Co., formerly J. L. Sibole, have removed from their old quarters on Sansom street, and have secured a handsome store in the new building of the Young Men's Christian Association, 15th and Chestnut streets, where they have opened a retail book and stationery store.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The bankruptcy case of J. A. Bancroft & Co. came up before the Register, Edwin T. Chase, April 25th, for the purpose of examining the creditors in connection with reopening the bankruptcy proceedings. Several witnesses were examined. It is still on trial.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Geo. W. Emerson, stationer and bookbinder, has gone out of business here, and has become a member of the firm of C. A. Walker & Co., manufacturers of lumber, etc., Kenton, Ohio.

RICHMOND, VA.—W. A. Edwards, books and stationery, has failed.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—The firms of Robert H. Davis and C. W. Bardeen & Co., books, stationery, etc., have been consolidated under the style of Davis, Bardeen & Co. They will occupy one of the stores in the new White Memorial Building, which is being fitted up expressly for them, and propose entering more largely into publishing on their own account, chiefly educational works, however.

WASHINGTON, D. C. — Germond Crandell, bookseller and stationer, is advertising to close out.

WARSAW, IND.—The firm of Taggart & Schuler, books, etc., has been dissolved.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE new *Radical Review*, published by Benjamin R. Tucker, will make its first appearance about the middle of May, and will contain, among other papers, "The Discovery," by E.

C. Stedman; "The Two Traditions, Ecclesiastic and Scientific," by Wm. J. Potter; and "Theodore Parker as Religious Reformer," by D. A. Wasson.

A NEW London paper, the *Daily Supplement*, proposes to forestall to some extent the need of reference-books by supplementing the morning's telegrams with quotations from the best authorities bearing upon the point touched.

WE regret to note the failure of *The Housekeeper*, published by Chas. F. Wingate & Co., limited, 69 Duane street. The paper was started by Mr. Howard Lockwood, under Mr. Wingate's editorship, was taken by the latter as his special field on parting company with Mr. Lockwood, and was afterward run by a stock company, in which Mr. Wingate, while president and editor, held but a minority interest. The paper attained considerable circulation and success, under the stimulation of its novel premium, a box of groceries amounting to about the subscription-price, but dull times, and perhaps unnecessarily heavy expenses, embarrassed the journal, and Mr. Wingate, on again assuming chief control, found it a struggle against the current. It has been a pleasant and useful visitor in many homes, and we are sorry to have to write its obituary.

Geyer's Stationer is the style under which Mr. Andrew Geyer, previously well known to the trade in connection with Lockwood's *American Stationer*, has started his proposed stationery journal. It makes a very neat fortnightly, of the page-size of the other *Stationer*, and is published by M. Shirley Geyer.

THE reviews are having a new start. The *International* for May is already in a second edition, and the *North American* is said to be growing considerably in circulation.

THE first number of *Putnam's Library Companion*, quarterly, is just issued, though under date of March 31st. It is in very neat octavo shape, following the classification of "The Best Reading," and giving the titles of the leading books since the revision of the latter in August, 1876. The notes which Mr. Perkins, who edits it, adds to obscure titles, or in further explanation (not criticism) of the book, are exceedingly compact and wise, except in one or two cases where the title is simply paraphrased or the single instance of the note, "Haydon committed suicide in 1846," which is too much like the inconsequential dates of the almanac. We hope for the *Library Companion* that it may last as long as books—the best way to insure which is to send fifty cents as a subscription. Every bookseller should have it.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

LEE & SHEPARD have nearly ready a book that will be of special interest to all kindergarten teachers and patrons. It is entitled "Frœbel and his Work," comprising the reminiscences of Baroness Marenholz-Bülow, translated from the German by Mrs. Mary Mann. To this is added a biographical sketch by Miss Emily Shirreff.

GAIL HAMILTON'S novel, "First Love is Best," which there is a decided curiosity to see, and which is sure to be piquant and readable, will be published shortly by Estes & Lauriat, who will at the same time bring out new editions of her previous books. The season will have very few new books so pithy and entertaining as these.

THE third series of Mr. Froude's "Short Studies on Great Subjects," just ready at the Scribners', includes papers as follows: "Annals of an English Abbey," "Revival of Romanism," "Sea Studies," "Society in Italy in the Last Days of the Roman Republic," "Lucian," "Divus Cæsar," "On the Uses of a Landed Gentry," "Party Politics," and "Leaves from a South African Journal."

THE next story in Roberts Brothers' popular "No Name Series" will be "Afterglow," as usual "by of one the most famous American novelists."

"THE principal retail book business just now in Boston," writes our correspondent in that city, "consists in selling at a ruinous rate the works of the best American authors, bought at the late trade sale. Somehow it is not highly amusing to the publishers."

THE New York office of J. Church & Co., 805 Broadway, recently received from Persia an order for Palmer's "Theory of Music," of which Dudley Buck says, "I am certain that the work will prove of decided value to all who make use of it."

THE sale of the Moody and Sankey music books, "Gospel Hymns and Sacred Songs," has already reached the respectable number of 3,400,000 copies.

THE first volume of Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's History of American Literature is promised for 1878, and Bayard Taylor is said to have in preparation a History of German Literature, so that in the course of a year or two the student of books need be at no loss for trustworthy guides.—*Putnam's Library Companion.*

A VOLUME of "Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness," by N. B. Sylvester, Esq., of the Troy bar, is announced by W. H. Young, Troy. Traditions of the Indians, stories of early explorers, anecdotes of pioneer settlers, hermit hunters, and other notables of the woods, will make it interesting to a considerable class outside its own locality.

A COUPLE of popular scientific books of no little importance are in press with Harper & Brothers: one a "Reconciliation of Science and Religion," by Prof. Alexander Winchell of Syracuse and Vanderbilt Universities; the other on "The Origin of the World," by Principal Dawson of Montreal, which is spoken of as his most important book.

"MIGNON," Mrs. Forrester's latest novel, is reported as having a good sale. It is now in its second edition.

THE opposition of Thos. W. Weatherel to a settlement in the bankruptcy case of J. B. Ford & Co. has caused further examination, in the course of which Mr. John R. Howard testified to the cost of books published by the firm as follows: "Library of Poetry and Song," old edition, $2,005.62; new edition, $5,239.52; "Christ in Art," $9,284.27; "Christ in Literature," $4,204.93; "Woman in Sacred History," $13,172.99; and "Heroic Women of the Bible and the Church," $2,668.19.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY has just pub-

lished a little book entitled "Apostles Preaching to Jews and Gentiles, or Acts Explained to Children," by the popular author of "Peep o' Day." The book is written in a familiar and "taking" way, and is very fully illustrated and very low in price.

CHARLES P. SOMERBY has just added to his list of publications two new works of a specially rationalistic character—"The Anonymous Hypothesis of Creation," by James J. Furniss, and "Personal Immortality and other Papers," by Josie Oppenheim.

AMONG early volumes in the Harpers' little "Half-Hour Series" will be a primer of Greek Literature, by Mr. Eugene Lawrence, the well-known historical writer, and a reprint of the lectures on "University Life in Ancient Athens" delivered at the University of Oxford by W. W. Capes, Reader in History, whose close parallels between ancient and modern collegians have attracted wide attention.

D. VAN NOSTRAND has just published a little work translated from the German of J. J. Weyrauch, Professor, Polytechnic School of Stuttgart, entitled "Strength and Calculation of Dimensions of Iron and Steel Constructions." It contains a general view of the results obtained in the experiments lately made in Germany, England, Sweden, and America to determine the properties of iron and steel, and of their consequences, without much detail, but so complete as to place practical engineers at the present standpoint of critical judgment.

DICK & FITZGERALD'S very latest publications are "The Vegetable Garden," by James Hogg, being a complete guide to the cultivation of vegetables, and volume fourth of "Dick's Recitations and Readings."

A work entitled "Meetings and Greetings: the Salutations, Obeisances, and Courtesies of Nations, with Notes on Titles, Dignities," etc., by William Tegg, editor of "The Last Act," etc., is shortly to be published in London.

THE latest addition to Harpers' "Half-Hour Series" is "The Life, Times, and Character of Oliver Cromwell," by the Rt. Hon. E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has just issued an entirely new Sunday-school chart, "The Message Bearer," by the compiler of "Heavenly Sunshine." There are 37 leaves, mounted on a roller, each leaf filled with appropriate texts on special subjects.

THERE is talk of a meeting of the Ohio trade at Columbus, to protest against the passage of the new Ohio text-book bill, rightly called a bill to destroy the school-book trade in Ohio. We hope to give attention to this bill, and to other educational matters, next week.

FOR some time past Messrs. H. C. Lea and H. C. Baird & Co. have sent books through the mail which have failed to reach their destination. On complaint at the Philadelphia post-office an investigation was ordered, which has resulted in the arrest of a baggage-master on the Pennsylvania Railroad. In his possession were found many of the missing books, which the above firms identified as having been sent by them. Leary, the second-hand bookseller, testified to having purchased of this party quite a number of books that were perfectly new, and on their inquiring into it before purchasing, he managed to deceive them by a plausible story of their having been sent to him by a friend to dispose of. A systematic robbery has been carried on by this party. The amount of loss these firms sustain is not yet known, and it is highly probable that these are not the only firms who are the losers, many law books, novels, etc., having been found in his possession. The prisoner is held in $5000 bail.

MR. CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM shows an enterprise not less to be commended in dull times. He now has the special agency of Jas. R. Osgood & Co. in New York, and every book on their long and splendid list may be found in stock at 678 Broadway. Mr. Dillingham also keeps the full stock of several other Boston houses, as well as of Harper & Brothers.

A. J. BICKNELL & CO. desire us to state that on May 1st they made "Bicknell's Wooden and Brick Buildings" a subscription-book. All of their other publications will be supplied to the trade as before.

MR. WILLIS P. HAZARD appears as an author on the list of Porter & Coates, in a little treatise on "Butter and Butter-making," a subject on which, as President of the Chadd's Ford Farmers' Club, he is an authority.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have just issued new impressions of the two most important of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter's works, "Titan" and "Hesperus." They are in two volumes each, and appear in the uniform of the "Leisure Hour Series."

BULWER'S "Last Days of Pompeii" is the latest addition to Rossiter Johnson's "Condensed Classics," published by Henry Holt & Co.

THE Presbyterian Board of Publication has just published a neat little volume in flexible covers, and about the size of the "Vest Pocket Series," containing an excellent selection of hymns for use in the mission church, prayer-meeting, etc. It is entitled "The Pocket Hymnal," and will be found especially adapted for distribution.

THE National Temperance Society and Publication House has incorporated into its list of publications a very able paper from the transactions of the International Medical Congress, held at Philadelphia, September, 1876. It is by Dr. Ezra M. Hunt, and is entitled "Alcohol as a Food and Medicine." Such works as this are the strongest arguments that can be offered against an intemperate use of liquor.

BIGLOW & MAIN and John Church & Co. have just published "Welcome Tidings," a new collection of sacred songs for the Sunday-school, by Rev. R. Lowry, W. H. Doane, and Ira D. Sankey. It also embraces new hymns and music by the late P. P. Bliss.

DAWSON BROS., Montreal, have sent us a pamphlet just issued by them, "Catholicity and Methodism, or the Relation of John Wesley to Modern Thought," by Rev. James Roy.

A SLIGHT novelty in bookbinding is to be seen upon a pamphlet catalogue of Robert Clarke & Co., the leaves being joined by a row of sewing-machine stitching.

SHEEHAN & CO., Ann Arbor, Mich., have published "Notes on the Osteology and Myology of the Domestic Fowl," by Victor C.

Vaughan, a plain practical work for the use of students.

A NEW contribution to the science and religion discussion is announced for early in June, by Daniel C. Porter, of this city, a new name in the publishing ranks. In this work, "The Old Bible and the New Science," Rev. J. B. Thomas, a Baptist clergyman of Brooklyn, groups an essay and several lectures delivered before the Baptist Ministers' Conference in this city. They discuss the questions of evolution or special creation, unfold ancient hints of modern discoveries, and treat of the aspect of religious doctrines from the scientific standpoint.

MT. DESERT has already quite a literature of its own, of which one book, Mrs. Martin's guide to the island, will be reissued shortly in a fourth edition, revised, and with map and photographic views.

IT is stated that twenty-two different English publishers issue editions of Longfellow.

MR. W. FRASER RAE, author of "Westward by Rail," will give his impressions during a second visit to this country last year, under the title "Columbia and Canada: Notes on the Republic and the Dominion."

THE eighth volume of the translation of D'Aubigné's "History of the Reformation in the Time of Calvin" is approaching completion. It will be published here by R. Carter & Bros., but probably not till fall.

THE *Athenæum* announces a final settlement of the affairs of E. Moxon & Co. By an agreement recently entered into, Messrs. Ward, Lock & Tyler have paid to the family of the late Mr. Moxon the sum of 1000*l.*, and another sum of the same amount will be paid at the end of ten years. Messrs. Ward, Lock & Tyler further bind themselves to pay to the widow of the late Mr. E. Moxon or her representatives 250*l.* per annum. This is to continue for ten years certain, and beyond that period should Mrs. Moxon survive. By this arrangement Messrs. Ward, Lock & Tyler become the sole possessors of the business and good-will of E. Moxon, Son & Co., with the sole right of using the name of that firm.

A TRADE sale of the copyrights and stock of the late firm of Edmonston & Douglas has been held at Edinburgh. The sale realized about 5000*l.*, which was considered satisfactory by the vendors. Amongst the chief lots were Taine's "History of English Literature," four volumes, which, with copyright and 219 copies, was knocked down for 570*l.*, and the "Historians of Scotland," which, with copyright, maps, and stock, realized 305*l.* Mr. Edmonston, who, on the dissolution of partnership, had bought the entire stock and copyrights of the late firm, retains Dean Ramsay's "Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character" and several other works. Mr. David Douglas is publishing in his own name.

A CHICAGO bookseller bears testimony to the usefulness of our "Books Wanted" column. "I received answer to advertisement for the book I wanted before getting the paper that contained the advertisement" (being a subscriber through an indirect channel). "Shall avail myself more of your valuable method to reach the trade."

"FOREVER AND EVER. AMEN," was what she asked for—Bickersteth was the author. She was suited with "Yesterday, To-day and Forever."

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A PRACTICAL literary assistant and corrector of manuscripts for press, experienced in literary job work of all kinds, wants employment. References as to ability. Moderate salary. Go anywhere. Address ED. IRWIN, Worcester, Mass.

WANTED by a young man in a book or stationery store. Has had seven years' experience. Can furnish best of reference. Address W. L. M., "Publishers' Weekly" Office.

AS commercial traveller or clerk, by a young man who has had fourteen years' experience in the retail book-stationery, and paper-hanging trade. Good references furnished. Correspondence solicited. Address W. Y. BUCK, Watertown, N. Y.

WANTED. A situation in a book and stationery house, by a man of thirteen years' experience in the trade. Address X. Y. Z., care F. Leypoldt.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE. Book, stationery, and wall-paper store in growing Western city of twenty-five thousand inhabitants; has a good jobbing and retail trade. Only one other bookstore in place. Stock from ten to twelve thousand dollars. Failure of health of proprietor the reason for selling. Address Stationer, lock-box 1188, Springfield, Ill.

TO the right man a half interest is offered in an excellent book, stationery, and wall-paper business in the healthiest and most prosperous city in the West. Ask for address of X, Office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

ON account of continued ill health, I offer for sale my bookstore, which consists of a general stock of books, stationery, wall-paper, etc. This is a first-class business opening, in the liveliest manufacturing, commercial, and ...rary city in Ohio. For particulars address J. W. GUNN, ...ngfield, O.

SECOND-HAND SCHOOL BOOKS FOR SALE CHEAP.

GEORGE D. MORSE, BOX 3542, BOSTON, MASS.

I have 50 copies each of the following geographies: Guyot's, Mitchell's, Colton's, Cornell's, Colton & Fitch's, and Monteith's; 50 each of Greenleaf's, Eaton's, Hagar's, and Walton's Arithmetic; 50 each of Sargent's, Sanders', Analytical, and National Readers.

For price address as above.

BUSINESS NOTES.

STEREOTYPE PLATES FOR SALE CHEAP.—Harriet Martineau's Series on Political Economy, namely: Berkely the Banker, 2 vols.; Loom and Lugger, 2 vols.; Glen of Echoes; Sowers, not Reapers; Life in the Wilds; Tale of the French Revolution; Hill and Valley; Charmed Sea; For Each and For All; Homes Abroad. 12 vols., 18mo.

Burns' Complete Works. 8vo.—Burns' Poems. 32mo.

Information as to condition, prices, etc., when desired.

U. P. JAMES, 177 Race street, Cincinnati, O.

TO THE TRADE. Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co. have now ready a revised and classified catalogue of medical and surgical works, with names of authors and publishers attached. Retail price, 15 cents each. J. B. Lippincott & Co., Publishers, 715 and 717 Market st., Philadelphia.

KELLY & WALSH, of Shanghai, China, have purchased the book and stationery business hitherto carried on by Messrs. CHIPMAN, STONE & Co., of Yokohama, and will continue the same under the name of KELLY & CO.

KELLY & WALSH, Shanghai, China,
KELLY & CO., Yokohama, Japan,
want all publishers' catalogues regularly.

BOOKS WANTED.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Set of Seward's Speeches. 3 vols.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOSTON.

David Copperfield. 2 vols. Library ed., green cloth. Osgood.
David Copperfield. Gadshill ed.
" " Osgood's Charles Dickens ed., purple cloth.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

1 Hallam on the Morning Prayer.
1 The Christian Sabbath. N. L. Rice.
1 ea. London Engineering, July 4th and 18th, 1873, and Aug. 21st, 1874.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 John Bigland's Letters on the Study and Use of Ancient and Modern History. Lond. 12mo.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE.

Punchard's History of Congregationalism. 3 v.
Bishop's History of American Manufactures. Vol. 3.
Catholic World. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Van Oosterzee's Theology of New Testament.
Whewell's Philosophy of Inductive Sciences.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.

1 Sermons by Elijah Parrish, D.D., of Newburyport.
1 Greeley's Conflict. Vol. 2.
1 Kingsley's (Chas.) Alexandria and her Schools.
1 Martineau's Political Tales.
1 " Society in America.
1 Eliott on Brazil.
1 Felt's Annals of Salem.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

JOHN YORKEY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Eleven (11) vols. Littell's Living Age (bound in muslin, and in good condition), from the commencement, 1844. For sale at $2.50 per vol.

ROBERT D. PATTERSON & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Harper's Monthly Magazine, a complete set, bd. hf. Russia.

AUCTION SALES.

AUCTION SALE of Americana at Baltimore, Md., beginning Wednesday, May 9th, at 7.30 o'clock P.M. TAYLOR & GOULD, Auctioneers, No. 46 Lexington street, Baltimore, Md.

Parties desiring catalogues, which will be sent as soon as ready, send address as above.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS.,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.
Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

A NEW DEPARTURE. TRAVELING and local salesmen wanted. STAPLE GOODS. NO PEDDLING. Salary $75 a month. Hotel and traveling expenses paid. S. A. GRANT & CO., manufacturers of ENVELOPES and PAPER, 2, 4, 6, and 8 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NOTICE.

Booksellers and Stationers dealing in Mathematical Instruments and Drawing Materials, will find it to their advantage to send for prices before purchasing elsewhere. Illustrated Catalogue of Mathematical Instruments sent upon receipt of stamp.

G. S. WOOLMAN,
116 Fulton Street, New York.

"NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO
{LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,}

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

IN ANNOUNCING THAT THE

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.'S

PUBLICATIONS

Has been placed with him, calls the attention of the trade to his unsurpassed facilities for the execution of **MISCELLANEOUS ORDERS.** In addition to a general line of the New and Standard Books of all the principal publishers, he has **Every Book** on the lists of the following houses regularly in stock:

HARPER & BROS.,
JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
LEE & SHEPARD,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.

All orders answered on day of receipt. Terms as favorable as those of any house in the country.

Address, **CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,**
678 Broadway (opposite Grand Central Hotel),
P. O. Box 5498. **NEW YORK.**

It Sold.

"RIVALS ALL OTHERS."

NOTE—Following letter was sent to the Company's trade:

THE WESTERN NEWS COMPANY,
42 & 44 Randolph Street,
CHICAGO, March 1, 1877.

Dear Sirs: We herewith send you a lot of Pocket Editions of the **HOME COOK BOOK**, a publication, which has within a short time reached an enormous sale—18000—and has become standard, and rivals all others.

The recipes all came from ladies of reputation as housekeepers, and well known as women of influence and good judgment; with the most of whom we are personally acquainted. It stands to reason that the book is *the best*, for no lady would publicly endorse a recipe with her name unless it was the very best she knew.

Now if you will give these "Pocket Editions" a thorough distribution, putting them where they will do the most good—into the ladies' hands—the result cannot but be mutually beneficial,

Yours, &c.,
THE WESTERN NEWS CO.

P. S.—If the number sent is not sufficient, advise us.

Mrs. Beecher is Greatly Pleased.

J. FRED WAGGONER, Publisher, Chicago.

Dear Sir: As I am not keeping house I have not an opportunity to examine the HOME COOK BOOK, as I like to examine everything I recommend. But almost by instinct an old housekeeper can form a tolerably accurate judgment of all that is usually found in cook books,—and if you will accept of an instinctive estimate of the merits of your work, I can truthfully say that I am greatly pleased with it.

I like the recipes; most of them are familiar, some slightly different from the old well established recipes, and I think they will be improved by the change.

But much that is more important than recipes is found in it with which I have been greatly pleased and instructed. I refer to rules for "Dinner Etiquette," "Social Observances," "Table Talk," "Bills of Fare,' etc., and many other things brought together, very skillfully, and calculated to be of great service to housekeepers, young and old.

Respectfully yours,

Mrs H. W. Beecher

Mandarin, Fla., March 3, 1877.

EVERY COPY SOLD SELLS ANOTHER.

J. FRED WAGGONER, PUBLISHER,

Trade Orders Solicited. CHICAGO.

LIBRAIRIE FIRMIN-DIDOT & CIE,

Imprimeurs de l'Institut, Rue Jacob, 56, à Paris.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE FRANÇAISE

Format in-18 jésus. Prix de chaque volume : 3 fr.

La plupart des volumes sont avec portrait. Les préfaces littéraires, les notes et les notices ont été confiées à des écrivains distingués.

	VOL.
BEAUMARCHAIS.—Théâtre,	1
BERNARDIN DE SAINT-PIERRE.—	
Paul et Virginie,	1
„ Études de la Nature,	1
BOILEAU.—Œuvres,	1
BOSSUET.—Sermons,	1
„ Oraisons,	1
„ Discours,	1
BUFFON.—Époques de la nature,	1
„ Les Animaux,	1
CHATEAUBRIAND.—Atala,	1
„ Génie du christianisme,	2
„ Martyrs,	1
„ Natchez,	1
„ Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem,	2
„ Mélanges politiques et littéraires,	1
„ Études historiques,	1
„ Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France,	1
Chefs-d'œuvre tragiques,	2
Chefs-d'œuvre comiques,	8
Chefs-d'œuvre historiques,	2
Classiques de la table,	2
CORNEILLE.—Théâtre,	2
COURIER (Paul-Louis).—Œuvres,	1
CUVIER.—Discours,	1
D'AGUESSEAU.—Œuvres choisies,	1
DANTE.—La Divine Comédie, traduite en français, par Artaud de Montor,	1
DE FOE.—Robinson Crusoé,	1
DELILLE.—Œuvres choisies,	1
DESJARDINS.—Vie de Jeanne d'Arc,	1
DIDEROT.—Œuvres choisies,	2
FÉNELON.—Télémaque,	1
„ Éducation des filles,	1
„ Existence de Dieu,	1
FLORIAN.—Fables,	1
„ Don Quichotte,	1
GONCOURT (DE).—Marie Antoinette,	1
HAMILTON.—Mémoires,	1
HÉRODOTE.—Trad. par M. Miot,	2
HOMÈRE.—Iliade. Trad. par Dugas-Montbel,	1
„ Odyssée. Par le même,	1
HÉRODIEN.—Histoire romaine, par Halévy,	1
LA BRUYÈRE.—Caractères,	1
LA FONTAINE.—Fables,	1
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD,	1

	VOL.
LE SAGE.—Gil Blas,	1
MALHERBE.—J.-B. Rousseau, Lebrun,	1
MARMONTEL.—Littérature,	3
MASSILLON.—Petit Carême,	1
MAURY.—Éloquence,	1
MOLIÈRE.—Théâtre,	2
MONTESQUIEU.—Grandeur,	1
„ Esprit des lois,	1
NAPOLÉON, par M. Kermoysan,	4
PASCAL.—Provinciales,	1
„ Pensées,	1
PRINCESSE PALATINE.—Lettres,	1
LOUIS RACINE.—Poëme de la Religion,	1
RACINE.—Théâtre,	1
REGNARD.—Œuvres diverses,	1
ROLLIN.—Traité des études,	3
„ Histoire ancienne,	10
„ „ romaine,	10
ROUSSEAU.—Nouvelle Héloïse,	1
„ Émile,	1
„ Confessions,	1
„ Petits chefs-d'œuvre,	1
RULHIÈRE (DE).—Révolutions de Pologne,	3
SCRIBE.—Théâtre,	2
(T. 3, 4 : les t. 1, 2 et 5 sont épuisés.)	
SÉVIGNÉ.—Choix de lettres,	1
„ Lettres complètes,	6
SHAKSPEARE.—Œuvres choisies, trad. par M. Francisque Michel,	3
SILVIO PELLICO.—Mes Prisons,	1
STAËL (DE).—De l'Allemagne,	1
„ Corinne,	1
„ Delphine,	1
TASSE.—La Jérusalem délivrée, traduction en français par le Brun,	1
VIENNET.—Promenade philosophique au Père-Lachaise,	1
Vies des Saints,	2
VOLTAIRE.—Commentaires sur Corneille,	1
„ Henriade,	1
„ Théâtre,	1
„ Louis XIV.,	1
„ Louis XV.,	
„ Charles XII.,	1
„ Contes,	1
Romans,	1

Silicate Book Slates for the Slate Pencil.

3¾ x 5⅝ in.

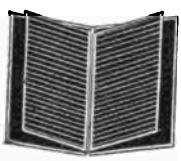
Pocket Book Slate, - - - 25 Cts.—$3.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Five Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Two Slate Interleaves.
Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.
With Calendar for current year.

3¾ x 5⅝ in.

Companion Book Slate, - - 35 Cts.—$4.20 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Two Slate Interleaves.
Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.
For Teacher or Scholar's Pocket



5 x 8½ in.

Centennial School Book Slate, 75 Cts.—$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Two Slate Interleaves.
Indelibly Ruled, for Writing, Figuring, or Composition
Cover, Superfine Cloth, Extra Assorted Colors.
Gold Title and Ink Front, Ornamental Embossing.
Elegant School Gifts, Rewards, Etc.

5¾ x 10½ in.

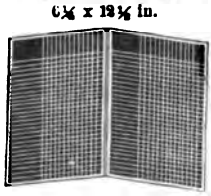
Silex Book Slate, - - - - 75 Cts.—$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Two Slate Interleaves.
Indelibly Ruled Lines, and $, Cts. Columns.
Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.
Bookkeeping, Office and Desk Use.

6¼ x 12½ in.

Flint Book Slate, - - - - $1.00.—$12.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Two Slate Interleaves.
Indelibly Ruled Lines, and $, Cts. Columns.
Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.
Temporary Acc'ts, Page for Each Week Day.



6½ x 10 in.

Daily Class Report, - - - - 50 Cts.—6.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.
Indelibly Ruled, Lines, Squares and Headings.
For 50 Pupils, 12 Studies each.
Cover, Fine Black Cloth.
Gold and Embossed Title.

The Genuine SILICATE BOOK AND LEAF SLATES are the only ones that have stood the test of practical use in school-rooms. All others soon become greasy and useless. The silicates are the only good and successful articles in the market.
Dealers will be particular to get the Genuine SILICATE BOOK SLATES, which are made only by this Company.
Manufactured and published by the

N. Y. SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

No. 191 FULTON STREET, NEW-YORK.

Liberal Terms to the Trade—Send for Catalogue.'

WILL BE READY IN A FEW DAYS.

TWO CAPTIVATING NOVELS.

I.

A FAMILY FEUD.

A CHARMING ROMANCE.

AFTER THE GERMAN OF LUDWIG HARDER.

By MRS. A. L. WISTER,

Translator of "The Second Wife," "The Green Gate," "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," "Only a Girl," etc.

12mo, fine cloth, $1.25.

II.

A POWERFUL AND FASCINATING NEW NOVEL.

By the author of "Under Two Flags," "Strathmore," "Puck," etc.

ARIADNE.

By "OUIDA,"

Author of "Granville de Vigne," "Idalia," "Pascarel," "Bebee," "Tricotrin," etc.

12mo, extra cloth, $1.75.

"Ouida's pen is a graphic one, and page after page of gorgeous word-painting flows from it in a smooth, melodious rhythm that often has the perfect measure of blank verse, and needs only to be broken into lines."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

☞ *Immediate orders solicited, that all may be supplied simultaneously.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,
715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

S. W. GREEN,

NEWSPAPER, BOOK, AND JOB PRINTER,

Electrotyper, Stereotyper, and Binder,

14, 16 & 18 JACOB ST.,

New York.

Printer of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FIRE-PROOF PREMISES.

The American Series of Helps on the

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE STUDIES

Published by the American Sunday-School Union.

THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL WORLD

Contains Explanations on the Lessons for 1877, by Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D., of New York.

PRIMARY LESSON TALKS, by *Mrs. Alice W. Knox.* with other helps; ARTICLES ILLUSTRATING BIBLE TRUTH, by *Rev. Richard Newton, D.D.*; A NORMAL DEPARTMENT, conducted by *Rev. Edwin W. Rice*, and contributions of practical value to Pastors, Superintendents, Teachers, and Parents, by some of the most prominent writers and workers.

Published Monthly, 16 pages, quarto.

Only 50 cents a year in advance. By mail, 60 cents; in clubs, 55 cents, postage paid.

GRADED LESSON PAPERS.—(1) For Advanced Classes, (2) For Intermediate Classes (3) For Primary Classes. Each, 100 copies per year, $9.*

QUARTERLY REVIEW PAPERS.—(1) *A large Review Chart*, 3½ by 5 feet, in bold type. $1 per year; 25 cents per quarter. (2) Superintendent's Review Paper, and (3) Scholars' and Teachers' Review Paper. Each, 100 copies, $1 per quarter; $4 per year, postage paid.*

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK, PART VII.—By Rev. EDWIN W. RICE. A valuable help for both Teacher and Scholar on the Lessons from January to July, 1877. 10 cents; 100 copies, $8.

The Child's World, published Semi-Monthly and Monthly.

A cheap and attractive illustrated paper for children and youth. Among the contents for 1877 will be: Illustrated articles by Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., on "Scenes and Incidents of the Reformation," Selected International Lessons, and American Historical Topics, and Pictorial Articles on Bible Natural History, by Rev. Edwin W. Rice.

100 copies, per year, in advance, $12 monthly and $24 semi-monthly. By mail, $13 monthly and $26 semi-monthly, postage paid.* Single subscriptions 25 cents monthly, 50 cents semi-monthly. Catalogues and specimen copies of the above Periodicals furnished gratuitously, and subscriptions received at the Society's Depositories, as follows:

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 40 Winter St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

* 10 copies and over at the 100 rates.

SCHEDLER'S

War Maps.

1) Map of **Turkey** and **Greece.** Printed in three colors. $0.75.
2) *The same Map.* Cheap Edition. $0.25.
3) Topographical Map of the **Dobrudsha, Central Roumania,** and **Southern Bessarabia.** $0.40.
4) Topographical Map of **Western Bulgaria, Western Roumania,** and **Eastern Servia.** $0.40.
5) Map of the **Black Sea, Asia Minor,** the **Caucasus, Southern Russia, Roumania,** and **Turkey.** $0.40.
6) Topographical Map of **Roumania, Bulgaria, Eastern Servia,** etc. (Maps No. 3 and 4 combined.) $0.75.
7) *The same Map,* on a smaller scale. $0.40.

All these Maps are carefully compiled from the latest and most reliable material.
They are offered to the Trade on the **most favorable terms.**—Send for Circular.

Additional Maps of the Seat of War,

accurate and low-priced, will be issued as occasion may demand.

Dealers would do well to give a **standing order** for one or more copies of **every new War Map,** to be forwarded as soon as published, at regular wholesale prices.

E. STEIGER, 22 & 24 Frankfort Street, New York.

THE

Paper and Printing Trades Journal.

Subscription—ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE per Annum, Postage Free.

POSTAGE STAMPS RECEIVED IN PAYMENT.

Largest Circulation of any Trade Journal in the World.

EVERY Printer, Stationer, Paper-maker, Bookseller, Author, Newspaper Proprietor, Reporter, in fact, every one interested directly or indirectly (and who is not?) with Printing and Paper ought to subscribe.

"*I consider this the best paying investment I have entered into this year.*" (From F. W. TALBOT, Printer, 19 Sussex Street, Cambridge.) Thousands of letters of this character have been received.

USEFUL TRADE TABLES—HEAPS OF WRINKLES—SPRIGHTLY ARTICLES—TRADE INFORMATION—in every issue.

Over 400 applications for goods were recently received by an extensive manufacturing firm in London from a single advertisement in THE PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES JOURNAL.

The moment you have finished reading this announcement send in your stamps. "No time like the present." Foreign stamps taken.

Field & Tuer, Publishers,

(Contractors to Her Majesty's Government,)

ye "Leadenhalle Workes,"

50 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E C.

TO THE TRADE.

We invite the attention of the Trade to our unequalled stock and unsurpassed facilities for the JOBBING of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

of all classes and kinds. Quotations furnished on application.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers, and Stationers,

715 and 717 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET.

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for **Jobbing Books and Stationery.**

All orders filled **PROMPTLY,** *and at the* **Lowest Cash Prices.**

FOLEY'S CELEBRATED

"BANK"

GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15, *NEW YORK.*

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

"Behold! (Luke ii. 10,) I bring you *Glad* Tidings of Great Joy which shall be To all People."

MOODY IN BOSTON.

"TO ALL PEOPLE" comprises his New Sermons and Bible Readings in Boston from *The Globe* verbatim Reports, with an Introduction by Rev. JOSEPH COOK. 500 pages, $2. Paper Edition, $1.

This volume is entirely different in matter, yet uniform in style and price with "GLAD TIDINGS," his New York Sermons, and "GREAT JOY," his Chicago Sermons. They include PRAYER-MEETING TALKS, TEMPERANCE ADDRESSES, with Portraits and Lives of MOODY, SANKEY, and BLISS. These are published by exclusive arrangements with the *Globe*, *Tribune*, and *Inter-Ocean*, and are the only complete and authorized publications. Sent post-paid on receipt of price. ***Agents wanted.***

E. B. TREAT, Publisher, 805 Broadway, New York.

REMOVAL!

The undersigned desire to announce to their friends in the trade that they have removed from 96 and 98 Fulton Street to their new building,

No. 115 FULTON STREET,

extending to 46 ANN STREET, where they will have greatly increased facilities for the manufacture of their specialties.

ANDERSON & CAMERON.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

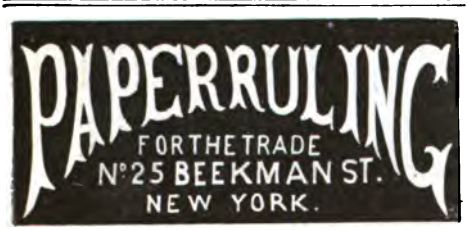
ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET

NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY STYLE.

☞ **Special attention given to Engraving for Illustration.**



BY KISSAM, THE RULER.

Neat Work and Prompt Delivery are my Specialties.

WHAT'S YOURS?

DECIDED SUCCESS.

VEXILLO:

THE NEW LAWN GAME.

VEXILLO was introduced to the public for the first time last season, and met with great favor wherever introduced. All who have played the game pronounce it a great improvement upon Croquet. Send for Trade Price-List.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. I. HORSMAN,

80 and 82 William St., and 64 and 66 Maiden Lane,

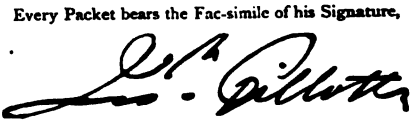
NEW YORK.

Manufactory at Valley Falls, Rhode Island.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents, postage paid.*

F. LEYPOLDT,

37 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4205.

NEVER BUY **Carter's Inks and Mucilage** UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

ALFRED & HOUGH,

Manufacturers and Importers of

Envelopes and Fine Stationery, Papeteries, etc.

WEDDING AND MOURNING GOODS A SPECIALTY.

No. 149 William Street, New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

KAUFMANN & CO.,

83 and 85 Duane Street (one door east of Broadway).

SCRAP-BOOK PICTURES.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.

18-Carat Plated Magic Pencils.

SCARCE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

FOR LIBRARIES,

FOR SALE BY

KELLY, PIET & CO.,

BALTIMORE,

AT VERY LOW PRICES FOR CASH.

Brownson's Quarterly Review, from 1845 to 1862 inclusive (1863 wanting), 1864, '73, '74, '75. 22 vols., bound in half Turkey morocco, gilt backs.

Separate vols., unbound, 1853, 1854, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1873, 1874, 1875.

A large lot of odd numbers of every year of the Review, from 1844 to 1875, inclusive.

Dublin Review. First Series. From May, 1836, to May, 1863. 52 vols., half Turkey, gilt backs.

Dublin Review. Second Series. From July, 1863, to April, 1876. 26 vols., half Turkey.

A large number of single volumes and odd numbers of both series. List furnished on application.

The United States Catholic Magazine, from 1842 to 1848 inclusive. 7 vols., half morocco.

The Month. Published in London by the Jesuit Fathers. From 1865 to 1875, inclusive. 23 vols., half Turkey, gilt backs. A large lot of single vols. and odd numbers.

The Catholic World, from April, 1865, to March, 1877. 24 vols., half Turkey.

The Lamp. Volumes for 1863, 1865, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875.

Bishop England's Works. 5 vols.

Butler's Memoirs of English, Irish and Scotch Catholics. 4 vols., half calf.

The Annals of Ireland. Translated from the Original Irish of the Four Masters by OWEN CONNELLAN, Esq. With Annotations by PHILIP MCDERMOT, Esq., and the translator. 1 vol., 4to, half Turkey, gilt edges. Dublin, 1846.

A View of the Natural, Political, and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland. By THOMAS NEWENHAM, Esq. London, 1809. 4to, half bound.

Kenrick, F. P. A Treatise on Baptism and Confirmation.

England, John. Explanation of the Ceremonies of the Catholic Churches in the United States.

☞ ***Prices furnished on application.***

KELLY, PIET & CO., Publishers,

BALTIMORE.

THE U. S. BLUE BOOK.

A Register of every civil office under the U. S. Government, with the salaries paid; includes Clerkships, Consulships, Post-Offices, Custom-Houses, etc. The only book of the kind in existence. The popular demand for this book is shown by the immense number of orders received daily through the mails. ***PRICE, FIFTY CENTS.***

Liberal rates to the trade. Address,

THE WASHINGTON PUBLISHING CO.,

Lock Box 69, Washington, D. C.

WAIT FOR THE BEST!

GRAY'S NEW COMBINATION MAP OF THE SEAT OF WAR IN EUROPE.

Will be ready on or before May 15. Entirely New! No transfers from old Wall Maps! Size, 30x36 in. *See Advertisement in this paper for May 12.*

O. W. GRAY & SON, Geographers and Publishers,

10 *North Fifth St., Philadelphia.*

COPY YOUR LETTERS

Use Excelsior Copying Book.

Made of Chemical Paper.

Quickly copies any writing WITHOUT Water, PRESS, or BRUSH, used at home, library, or office. For Ladies wishing to retain copies of letters, every business man, clergymen, correspondents, travellers, it is invaluable—sells at sight. Send **$3** and we will send a 300 page Book, letter size, BY MAIL, paid to any address. We refer to any Commercial Agency. Send stamp for Agents' Circular. **EXCELSIOR MFG. CO., 110 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 5000 AGENTS** wanted.

MARK TWAIN'S

Scrap Book.

The Trade supplied from "**H's**" Book Rooms, 139 8th Street, opposite Clinton Hall, New York.

Send for Circulars to

JOHN K. HALLOWELL.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 AND 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

TWO WOMEN. A Poem. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

"A story in verse, which enchains the attention with fascinating power, ... produces an intensely emotional effect upon the reader, and at the same time an involuntary tribute to the originality and noteworthy ability of the writer." —*Providence Journal.*

"One of the most powerful pieces of magazine-writing we have seen in a long time. . . . Shows a far-reaching knowledge of human nature, a dramatic grasp and force, and a power of description and expression seldom seen."—*Detroit Post.*

"The contrast between the magnificent woman of the world and the Puritan country-girl is done in a true, masterly way, and that one should continue faithful to love through her life, though still reigning in social royalty, while the other marries as piously as she mourned, and puts away the dead youth's memory forever, is perfectly true to their natures."—*Springfield Republican.*

II.

GATHERINGS FROM AN ARTIST'S PORTFOLIO. By JAMES E. FREEMAN. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

CONTENTS.

The Journey to Rome.—The Caffe Greco.—John Gibson.—The Chevalier C——.—From my Diary.—Thackeray.—The Artist's Passion for Fame.—Father Prout.—My Terrace.—Inez and Bernardo.—Upon the Terrace.—The Princess Borghese.—Upon the Terrace.—Giovannina, the Model of Saracinesca.—The Blind Man and his Child.—My Model Angelo.—Fortunate Models.—Models, Ancient and Modern.—The Dying Model.—A Group of Models on the Sand of the Serchio.—My Consulship at Ancona.—Crawford and Others.—A Summer Retreat; The Rival Models.—The Protestant Cemetery.—Addio!

Mr. James E. Freeman, an American artist, who has resided some thirty years in Rome, gives in this volume a most entertaining selection of reminiscences, including anecdotes of many of the most distinguished artists and literary people who have lived in or visited Rome during the period of his sojourn there, with many interesting chapters graphically descriptive of art-life in Italy. The book is eminently enjoyable to all classes of readers, and especially entertaining to artists. Nothing more gossipy, bright, and readable has recently appeared.

III.

PETITES CAUSERIES; or, ELEMENTARY ENGLISH AND FRENCH CONVERSATIONS. For Young Students and Home Teaching. To which are added Models of Juvenile Correspondence, in French and English. By ACHILLE MOTTEAU. With numerous illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

This volume is intended to enable persons to talk French, and to understand those who speak that elegant language. No rules of grammar are given, but, if each is carefully studied, never leaving it until quite sure of having acquired the pronunciation of the words and knowing the meaning of the sentences, rapid progress will be made.

IV.

SIX LECTURES ON LIGHT, delivered in America in 1872-'73. By JOHN TYNDALL, F.R.S. Second edition. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Professor Tyndall's American Lectures form incomparably the best popular exposition of the wave-theory of light to be found in any language, and for this purpose it will long hold its place as a standard book. He has carefully revised it, made some important additions, put it in larger type, and substituted new and superior illustrations, so that the edition which now appears has very much the aspect of a new work."—*Popular Science Monthly.*

Either of the above sent FREE *to any part of the United States on receipt of the price.*

A NEW BOOK BY MRS. ANN S. STEPHENS.

Will be Published on Saturday, May 26, 1877.

NORSTON'S REST.

BY MRS. ANN S. STEPHENS,

Author of "FASHION AND FAMINE," "THE REIGNING BELLE," "MARRIED IN HASTE," etc.

Complete in one Large Duodecimo Volume, Uniform with Mrs. Ann S. Stephens' other Works.

PRICE $1.75 IN CLOTH; or $1.50 IN PAPER COVER.

Mrs. ANN S. STEPHENS has justly become a great favorite with all American readers of prose fiction, and the announcement of a new work from her graceful pen will be cheerful and welcome news to thousands of readers. There is a rare treat in store for them, for in "NORSTON'S REST" Mrs. Stephens has, if anything, eclipsed all her former efforts. It will prove to be one of the most popular and salable works ever published.

T. B. Peterson & Brothers have also just issued a new, uniform, and complete edition of all the popular works written by Mrs. ANN S. STEPHENS, in twenty-three volumes. This edition is in duodecimo form, and is printed in the best style, on the finest of white paper, and each volume is bound in the very best manner, in morocco cloth, with a full gilt back, and is sold at the low price of $1.75 a volume, or $40.25 for a complete set, each set being put up in a neat box. Their names are as follows:

Norston's Rest,
Bertha's Engagement,
Bellehood and Bondage,
The Old Countess,
Lord Hope's Choice,
The Reigning Belle,
A Noble Woman,
Palaces and Prisons,
Fashion and Famine,
The Old Homestead,
Wives and Widows,
Doubly False,
The Gold Brick,
Ruby Gray's Strategy,
Married in Haste,
The Curse of Gold,
The Soldier's Orphans,
Silent Struggles,
The Wife's Secret,
Mabel's Mistake,
The Rejected Wife,
Mary Derwent,
The Heiress.

THE FLIRT; or, THE LIFE of a YOUNG LADY of FASHION.

BY MRS. GREY.

Author of "THE GAMBLER'S WIFE," "MARRIAGE IN HIGH LIFE," etc.

ONE VOLUME, OCTAVO, PRICE $1.00 IN CLOTH, OR 75 CENTS IN PAPER COVER.

NEW AND GOOD BOOKS JUST READY.

THE CARDINAL'S DAUGHTER. An Entire New Novel, and a sequel to "Ferne Fleming." By Mrs. C. A. WARFIELD, author of "The Household of Bouverie." Morocco cloth, gilt, $1.75.

FERNE FLEMING. A New Novel. By Mrs. C. A. WARFIELD. Morocco cloth, gilt, $1.75.

THE FATAL SECRET. By Mrs. E. D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH. Cloth, gilt, $1.75.

ISHMAEL; or, In the Depths. Twelfth Edition. By Mrs. EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH, with her Portrait. One volume 12mo, bound in cloth, gilt, $1.75.

SELF-RAISED; or, From the Depths. Twelfth Edition. By Mrs. EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH. Bound in cloth, gilt, $1.75.

LADY ERNESTINE. By Mrs. C. A. WARFIELD. One volume 12mo, bound in cloth, gilt, $1.75

THE LAWS AND PRACTICE of THE GAME OF EUCHRE. Cloth, gilt, $1.00.

THE QUAKER CITY; or, The Monks of Monk Hall. By GEORGE LIPPARD. Full of illustrations. One volume 8vo, cloth gilt, $2; or in paper cover, $1.50.

THE LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION: Washington and his Generals. By GEORGE LIPPARD. One volume 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2; or in paper cover, $1.50.

CONSUELO. By GEORGE SAND. One volume 8vo, paper cover, 75 cents; or another edition in one volume 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

THE COUNTESS OF RUDOLSTADT. By GEORGE SAND. 8vo, paper cover, 75 cents; or in 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

BEAUTIFUL SNOW, and Other Poems. By J. W. WATSON. Bound in morocco cloth, with gilt top, $2.

ROBERT BRUCE, THE HERO KING OF SCOTLAND. By GEORGE W. M. REYNOLDS. One volume 8vo, paper cover, $1; or bound in cloth, $1.75.

LEAH; or, The Forsaken. The original work from which the play of "Leah" was dramatized. One volume 8vo, paper cover, 50 cents.

RUPERT HALL. By Mrs. HENRY WOOD. 25 cents.

PETERSONS' "STERLING SERIES"

OF NEW AND GOOD BOOKS

ARE THE CHEAPEST NOVELS IN THE WORLD.

They are all issued in uniform style, in octavo form, price 75 cents each in paper cover, with the edges cut open all round; or one dollar each, bound in morocco cloth, black and gold. Following are their names:

Edina. A Love Story. By Mrs. HENRY WOOD.
The Wife's Trials. By Miss JULIA PARDOE.
The Man with Five Wives. By ALEXANDER DUMAS.
Pickwick Abroad. Illustrated. By REYNOLDS.
First and True Love. By GEORGE SAND.
The Mystery. A Love Story. By Mrs. HENRY WOOD.
The Steward. By author of "Valentine Vox."
Basil; or, The Crossed Path. By WILKIE COLLINS.
Corinne; or, Italy. By Madame DE STAEL.
Popping the Question. By author of "The Jilt."
The Jealous Wife. By Miss JULIA PARDOE.
Cyrilla. A Love Story. By author of "The Initials."
Sylvester Sound. By author of "Valentine Vox."
The Confessions of a Pretty Woman.
The Rival Beauties. By Miss PARDOE.
Whitefriars; or, The Days of Charles the Second.

Above are 75 cents each in paper, or $1.00 each in cloth.

PETERSONS' "DOLLAR SERIES."

Petersons' "Dollar Series" of Good Novels are the cheapest books at $1.00 each ever published, and are all issued in uniform style, in 12mo form, and are bound in red or blue vellum, gold and black sides and back, and are sold at the low price of one dollar each, while they are as large as any books published at $1.75 and $2.00 each.

COUNTRY QUARTERS. A Charming Novel. By the COUNTESS OF BLESSINGTON. Being the first volume of "Petersons' Dollar Series of Good Novels."

MY SON'S WIFE. By the author of "Caste." Being the second volume of "Petersons' Dollar Series of Good Novels."

☞ **Booksellers will please send in their orders at once for any or all of the above books, which will be supplied to them by us at our usual large rates of discount. Address all orders to**

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 19. NEW YORK, May 12, 1877. WHOLE No. 278.

Finance, Currency, and Banking.

THE EXAMPLE OF FRANCE: Two Essays on the Payment of the Indemnity and the Management of the Currency since the German War, 1870-'74. By Victor Bonnet. Translated from the "Revue des Deux Mondes," by George Walker. Paper covers, 50 cents.

PAPER-MONEY INFLATION IN FRANCE: How it Came, What it Brought, and How it Ended. A Paper read before several Senators and Members of the House of Representatives, of both political parties, at Washington, April 12, and before the Union League Club, at New York, April 13, 1876. By Andrew D. White, LL.D., President of Cornell University. 50 cents.

NOMISMA; or, "Legal Tender." By Henri Cernuschi, author of "Bi-Metallic Money." One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The principal part of the information contained in this volume was given by the author, before a commission appointed by Congress, for the purpose of ascertaining whether it was feasible for the United States to introduce a Bi-Metallic Standard of Gold and Silver.

The author is an authority on finance in France, and his information is given in a clear and intelligible form, which cannot fail to be very convincing.

CURRENCY AND BANKING. By Bonamy Price, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"His discussion on the subject of currency is very clear and satisfactory, as well as timely."—*New Englander.*

"The idea that the government stamp on the coin gives to money its value, he disposes of in a sentence, yet it is a large part of the money argument."—*Hartford Courant.*

"The author puts forth views as to the mode of resuming specie payments in this country without dogmatism and with common-sense."—*Evening Mail.*

"This is probably the best and most lucid work on the subject."—*Sunday Herald, Washington.*

MONEY AND THE MECHANISM OF EXCHANGE. By W. Stanley Jevons, Professor of Logic and Political Economy in the Owens College, Manchester. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

"Mr. Jevons's valuable book ought to be read by every statesman, legislator, and journalist in the United States, who undertakes to discuss the monetary problems of the time."—*International Review.*

"Professor Jevons's work is of the greatest value, and no thinker who cares for his reputation will be willing to leave it unread."—*Hartford Post.*

"His work is properly written, and every page is replete with solid instruction of a kind that is just now lamentably needed by multitudes of our people who are victimized by the grossest fallacies."—*Pouplar Science Monthly.*

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MONEY OF ALL NATIONS. Compiled by F. W. Clarke, Professor of Physics and Chemistry in the University of Cincinnati. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

"We commend this carefully prepared and convenient volume to all persons who wish to acquire information on the subject of which it treats."—*Boston Globe.*

"The work necessary to the production of this little volume has been judiciously planned and skilfully executed."—*Chicago Tribune.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Sent free by mail to any address in the United States on receipt of the price.

"*THE EASTERN QUESTION.*"

THREE LITTLE BOOKS FULL OF INFORMATION.

THE EASTERN QUESTION

Historically considered; with Notes on the resources of Russia and Turkey, and an abstract of their Treaties with the United States. By JAMES M. BUGBEE. With two fine Maps. Price, in cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

In this timely book, Mr. Bugbee gives just the information everybody desires, for a satisfactory understanding of the causes of the war now begun between Russia and Turkey. It is a compendious and very clear narrative of the previous relations between these two countries, and of the treaties and combinations employed to keep the peace between them; so that the reader has in a nutshell the facts necessary to a comprehension of the points at issue, and how they have been brought into issue.

The present government of each country is described, with its resources and its capacity for war.

The treaties made between these countries and the United States are summarized.

This little book, full of compact and luminous information, and supplied with good maps, is emphatically a book for the hour.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE TURKS.

From the German of Dr. JOHANNES BLOCHWITZ. With two excellent Maps and Notes. Price, in cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

This timely little volume contains in a very clear and interesting narrative the growth of the Ottoman Empire from its rise, through all the stages of its development and decline, to the outbreak of the present war. The whole is presented in a compact and convenient form, and in an entertaining and readable style. The Maps are from the latest authorities; and the Notes explain the meaning of many Turkish words that are met with more or less constantly in all accounts of Eastern affairs.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

With two fine Maps. Price, in cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

In a compact form this "Brief History of Russia" presents those facts about the Russian people and empire which everybody just now desires to know. The history of the successive dynasties is succinctly related in connection with the extension in territory, and the advance in civilization made by the empire. The important social and political changes that have occurred within the present century, and especially the circumstances of the Crimean war, and the chain of events that have led Russia to declare war against Turkey, are presented with clearness and precision. Excellent maps add to the value of this timely book.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers and Newsdealers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,*

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

JUST PUBLISHED:

RECOLLECTIONS

OF

SAMUEL BRECK,

With Passages from his Note-Books (1771–1862). Edited by H. E. Scudder.

12mo, cloth, extra, Roxburghe style, gilt top, uncut edges, $2.

Samuel Breck has been justly called the "American Pepys." There are nowhere else such pleasant pictures of American Society in the post-revolutionary period as are given in this book. The descriptions of Washington and his mode of life while President; of distinguished Americans, such as Robert Morris, Bishop White, the Binghams, Hamilton, Quincy Adams, John Randolph, and others; and those of the Duke of Orleans, Joseph Bonaparte, De Noailles, Francis Jeffrey, Mirabeau, Talleyrand, and other foreigners, whom he met here or abroad, are charming.

NOW READY, THE SECOND EDITION OF

MARTINEAU'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

4 vols., cloth extra, $4.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,

PHILADELPHIA.

IN PRESS. READY THIS MONTH.

LECTURES ON

Baptist Church History.

BY REV. WILLIAM R. WILLIAMS, D.D.

An elegant 12mo vol., by mail, for . . . $1.75

SEND ORDERS TO

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

76 East Ninth Street, New York.

G. M. VAN DERLIP, Depositary.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG,

743 and 745 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

1. The Library Edition of the Complete Works of Robert Burns. Illustrated with portraits, engravings on steel and wood, after Alex. Nasmyth, Sam Bough, R.S.A., Sir William Allan, P.R.S.A., Clark Stanton, A.R.S.A., etc.; fac-similes from original MSS., colored maps, music, etc. Edited, with notes and glossary, by W. S. Douglas, with an essay on the genius of Burns, by Prof. Nichol, Glasgow. To be completed in six vols., 8vo. Vol. I. now ready, 8vo, cloth, $5.
A limited impression on large paper, with India proof plates, per vol., $10.

The special features of this new edition are—
The Poems and Songs will comprise many pieces which have not appeared in any edition, as well as additional stanzas to already published poems.
The Prose Works will contain a large number of important unpublished letters, besides the completion of many others hitherto printed in an imperfect form.
Whenever possible, the original MSS. have been collated, with the result that many valuable and interesting variations will here first appear.
The arrangement of the Poems and Lyrics in chronological order, detached from the letters, will be exemplified for the first time, and with the exhaustive editorial notes, will lend additional interest to the poet's life.
Words requiring definition are explained at the bottom of each page, and the original channel of publication is indicated at the head of each poem.
An index of first lines, tables of contents, and comprehensive general indexes will be furnished.

2. Window Gardening. The New Practical Window Gardener. Being practical directions for the cultivation of flowering and foliage plants in windows and glazed cases, and the arrangement of plants and flowers for the embellishment of the household. By John R. Mollison. Illustrated with colored plates and wood cuts. 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

3. The Koran. Commonly called the Alkoran of Mohammed. Translated into English from the original Arabic. With explanatory notes taken from the most approved commentators, to which is prefixed a preliminary discourse by George Sale. The Chandos Classics Edition. A verbatim reprint, in the following styles:

The Koran. Stiff Wrapper, 75 cents.
" Cloth, gilt, $1.
The Library Edition, with maps and plans, $1.75.

4. Tom Hood's Poems. Humorous and Pathetic. Edited, with a memoir, by his sister, Frances Freeling Broderip. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, with photographic portrait, $2.40.

"There is a true comic vein in his comic poems, true pathos in the pathetic, whilst in some of his poems the pathetic and the comic are blended together in the very manner which his father had made his own."—*Standard.*

"A very satisfactory contribution to light literature."—*Sunday Times.*

5. Lives of the Necromancers; or, An Account of the most Eminent Persons in Successive Ages who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the Exercise of Magical Power. By William Godwin.

CONTENTS.—Introduction—Ambitious Nature of Man—Examples of Witchcraft from the Bible—Greece—Rome—Revolution in the History of Necromancy upon the Establishment of Christianity—Necromancy in the East—Dark Ages of Europe—Communication of Europe and the Saracens—Revival of Letters—Sanguinary Proceedings against Witchcraft—Conclusion.

In one neat vol., 16mo, cloth extra, 80 cents.

6. The Ancient Life-History of the Earth. A comprehensive outline of the principles and leading facts of Palæontologic Science. By Henry Alleyne Nicholson, Professor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews, author of "Manual of Zoology," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, with 270 engravings, $5.25

7. Animal Products. Their Preparation, Commercial Uses, and Value. By P. L. Simmonds. With 121 illustrations. 12mo, cloth (forming the new volume of "Science Hand-Books"), $2.50.

*** While there are very many treatises on Natural History, scientifically arranged, there are few works in which the uses of animals to man, and the important commercial products they furnish, have received prominent attention. The author has long had this extensive subject before him, and believes that a detailed description of the various useful substances furnished by the animal kingdom may be rendered both instructive and interesting.

☞ The previous volumes of this valuable series of "Art and Science Hand-Books" may also be had as follows, viz.:

1. TEXTILE FABRICS. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.
2. IVORIES. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.
3. FURNITURE AND WOOD-WORK. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.
4. MAJOLICA. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.
5. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.
6. PERSIAN ART. Illustrated. Cloth, 75 cents.
7. MANUAL OF DESIGN. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.
8. THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS. 240 illustrations. Cloth, $1.50.
9. SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS. Cloth, $1.25.
10. FOOD. Some Account of its Sources, Constituents, and Uses. By A. H. Church, M.A., Oxon. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.
11. CONFERENCES HELD IN CONNECTION WITH THE SPECIAL LOAN COLLECTION OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, 1876. Physics and Mechanics. By W. Spottiswoode, W. Huggins, J. Norman Lockyer, Sir W. Thomson, Prof. Tyndall, Mr. Bosanquet, Mr. De La Rue, Rev. Robert Main, Sir Joseph Whitworth, J. Scott Russell, and others. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.
12. ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY. By Andrew Murray. Aptera. (Spiders, mites, etc.) 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $2.50.

8. Asmodeus; or, The Devil on Two Sticks. By Alain René Le Sage. Translated from the French. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.

9. Charles Dickens's Works. New cheap edition. Pickwick Papers, Sketches by Boz, Oliver Twist. Each in one vol. 12mo, picture boards, $1 each.

10. Jewett (Llewellyn). Half Hours among some English Antiquities. Illustrated with 300 engravings. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

*** "In preparing this little manual I have endeavored so to popularize the subjects treated upon, in its several chapters, as to prevent them becoming 'dry' or wearisome to the reader. While thus endeavoring to make them acceptable to the younger student, however, my object has been to impart such a tone to the 'half hours' as will make the volume acceptable to those of more matured study, to whom it may, I trust, serve as a text-book for occasional reference."—*Author's Introduction.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 12, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

"FOREIGN CLASSICS for English Readers," the new series suggested by the cordial reception given to the "Ancient Classics for English Readers," and introducing the great writers of Europe in a similar manner, will be published on this side by J. B. Lippincott & Co. The first volume, "Dante," by the general editor, Mrs. Oliphant, will soon be ready, and other volumes by prominent writers will soon follow. "Ariadne," Ouida's new book, will be issued by them this week, as will also "A Family Feud," after the German of Ludwig Harder, translated by Mrs. A. L. Wister.

A NOVEL book is about to be published by J. M. Stoddart & Co., "Red and Blue Light," by Dr. Pancoast. It will be bound in a style to suit the title, blue cover and red lettering, while the letter-press will be of blue, with a red border.

MR. ALCOTT'S "Table Talk," to be published soon by Roberts Brothers, is an attractive compound of delightful talk about authors, especially the old authors who are mentioned with profound respect but rarely read, shrewd observations of nature, and quaint reflections on topics that every body is interested in, and on not a few that lie outside of every-day life, yet serve admirably, by way of leverage, to give one a lift into a region of pure thought. An excellent book for summer reading.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Cleveland, O., desire to call attention to the fact that the copyrights of the most famous Bliss songs, such as "Hold the Fort," "What shall the Harvest be?" "Remembered," etc., are owned by them, and were by their permission used in the Moody and Sankey books. The above, as well as many other famous songs by Bliss, will now be found in *no other* new Sunday-school music-book than "Heavenward" the new book by James R. Murray, of which large sales are reported.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO. issue this week the third series of Mr. Froude's "Short Studies," and Dr. Bushnell's "The Vicarious Sacrifice," in the new edition.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS issue "Academy Sketches" this week, an interesting volume which should have a sale to art lovers outside of New York. Besides the sketches of a hundred pictures, there are descriptive notes. The cover is very appropriate and attractive.

HARPER & BROS. issue immediately Dr. Philip Schaff's great work on the "Creeds of Christendom," in three large octavo volumes ($15), the first of which is a historical review of doctrinal development, while the second and third are compilations respectively of the Greek and Latin and of the Protestant Evangelical creeds, a work of great importance to all theologians; Prof. Winchell's new book on "Science and Revelation," of course popular in its scope; "Mar's White Witch," in the brown-paper novels; and three more volumes of "Epochs of English History," in the little "Half-Hour Series."

J. R. OSGOOD & CO. evidently mean to supply us with ample information about the "Eastern Question." Last week they published Mr. Bugbee's valuable and already very popular little book with this title; and they have in press, for immediate publication, two similar small volumes bearing on the same general topic. One is "A Brief History of the Turks," translated by Miss Wesselhœft from the German of Dr. Johannes Blochwitz, in which the growth of the Ottoman Empire is traced from its rise to the proclamation of a new constitution this year. It is carefully accurate, as German work is wont to be, yet popular and just now exceedingly interesting. The second book is a similar "Brief History of Russia," from its beginning to the present time, with such details respecting the czars and the growth of the empire, and the events that have led to the present war, as are likely to give it very great popularity. Both these volumes have excellent maps of the countries to which they relate.

PERSONAL NOTES.

M. RENE FOURET, of Hachette et Cie., Paris, pleasantly remembered by our trade as one of the Judges at the Centennial Exhibition, has been made a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor in acknowledgment of his services in that capacity.

MR. J. BISHOP PUTNAM starts for Europe next week.

A NUMBER of commercial travellers start for California together this month. The party includes Henry Reed, of George Routledge & Sons; Samuel Carson, of Lee & Shepard; Samuel Bowling, of Thomas Nelson & Sons; and Albert Cogswell.

AUCTION SALES.

May 15th and 16th.—Regular Spring Parcel Sale. Bangs.

May 21st-25th.—Library of Choice Books. Bangs.

May 22d and following days.—Illustrated Books, etc., received from Havana. Leavitt.

May 31st.—Valuable Law Library. Bangs.

June 1st and 2d.—Collection of English and American Books. Fine editions. Bangs.

June 4th and following days.—Autographs and Documents, with a few costly illustrated books. Bangs.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams.—Out West; or, Roughing it on the Great Lakes. By Oliver Optic [Wm. T. Adams]. With 6 ill. (The Great Western Series, Vol. 2.) 16°, pp. 361. $1.50. *Lee & S.*

Anderson.—America not discovered by Columbus. A Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen of the Tenth Century. By R. B. Anderson, A.M. With an Appendix on the Historical, Linguistic, Literary and Scientific Value of the Scandinavian Languages. *New ed.*, with additional matter. 12°, pp. 132. $1.....*Griggs.*

Annual Record of Science and Industry. *See* Baird.

Ariadne. A Novel. By "Ouida." 12°. $1.75. *Lippincott.*

Atlas Essays, No. 2. Biographical and Critical. 8°, pp. 270. $1.50.....*Barnes.*

***Auerbach.**—Anthracen. Its Constitution, Properties, Manufacture and Derivatives. Including Artificial Alizarin, Anthrapurpurin, etc. With their Application to Dyeing and Printing. By G. Auerbach. Transl. and ed. from the reissued manuscript of the author. By Wm. Crookes, F.R.S., etc. 8°, pp. 250. $5.....*Baird.*

Baird.—Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1876. Ed. by Spencer F. Baird, with the Assistance of Eminent Men of Science. 12°, pp. ccxxxvi, 609. $2.....*Harper.*

Balance Spring.—A Practical Treatise on the Balance Spring, including Making, Fitting, Adjusting, Isochronism and Positions, and Rating; also the Adjustment for Heat and Cold. By "Excelsior." 8°, pp. 144. $3.50. *D. H. Hopkinson.*

Barton.—History of a Suit in Equity, from its Commencement to its Final Termination. By Chas. Barton. Rev. and enl., with Forms of Bills, Answers, Pleas, Demurrers, and Decrees, by James P. Holcombe. With an Appendix, containing the Rules of Practice for the Courts of Equity of the United States, revised to 1877, the Statute Laws of the United States relating to Equity in force 1877, and the Ordinances of Lord Bacon. *New ed.* 8°, pp. 265. Shp., $2.50.....*Clarke.*

Blanchard and Weeks.—The Law of Mines, Minerals, and Mining Water Rights. A Collection of Select and Leading Cases on Mines, Minerals, and Mining Water Rights, with Notes. By George A. Blanchard and Edward P. Weeks. 8°. Shp., $7.50.....*Whitney*

Bliss, P. P. *See* Murray, J. R.

Boyle.—Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Citizens of Maryland, from Colonial Times to the Present Day. By Esmeraldo Boyle. Illustr. 12°, pp. 374. $2. (*Corr. price.*).....*Kelly, P. & Co.*

†**Brambach.**—Aids to Latin Orthography. By Wilhelm Brambach. Transl. from the German, with the Author's Sanction. By W. Gordon McCabe, A.M. Sq. 18°, pp. 165. $1. .....*Harper.*

Bugbee.—Russia and Turkey. The Eastern Question Historically considered. With Notes on the Resources of Russia and Turkey, and an Abstract of their Treaties with the United States. By Jas. M. Bugbee. With maps. 16°, pp. 81. 50 c.; pap. 25c.....*Osgood.*

Bull.—Hints to Mothers for the Management of their Own Health, etc., with Hints on Nursing, Management of the Infant's Health, Vaccination, Teething, Sleeping, Bathing, Clothing, Air and Exercise, Medicines, etc., etc. By Thos. Bull, M.D. *New and thoroughly rev. ed.*, by Dr. Robt. W. Parker. 18°, pp. xvi, 338. $1.....*Wiley.*

—The Maternal Management of Children in Health and Disease, including Nursing, Wet Nurses, Artificial Feeding, Diet of Childhood, Detection of Disease, Disorder of Stomach and Bowels, Scarlet Fever, Measles, Whooping-Cough, Croup, etc., etc. By Thos. Bull, M.D. *New and thoroughly rev. ed.*, by Robt. W. Parker, M.D. 18°, pp. xiii, 352. $1 .....*Wiley.*

Bulwer.—Reynard the Fox: A Story. By E. Lytton Bulwer. Engr. in Phonic Shorthand (Business Style). By Eliza Boardman Burns, Principal of the N. Y. School of Phonography. 12°, pp. 60. Flex., 50 c.*Burns & Co.*

Burns, E. B. *See* Bulwer.

Cameron.—Juliet's Guardian. A Novel. By Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron. With ill. (Harper's Lib. of Select Novels, No. 484.) 8°, pp. 130. Pap., 50 c.....*Harper.*

Carleton's Handbook of Popular Quotations. A Book of Ready Reference for such familiar Words, Phrases, and Expressions as are oftenest quoted and met with in General Literature; together with their Authorship and Position in the Original. Also, a carefully prepared List of Popular Quotations from the Latin, French, and other Languages. 12°, pp. 340. $1.50.....*Carleton.*

Chellis.—The Brewer's Fortune. By Mary Dwinnell Chellis. 16°, pp. 428. $1.50.....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Conklin.—Lady Leonora; or, The Father's Curse. A Novel. By Carrie Conklin. (*New York Weekly* Series, No. 4.) 12°, pp. 344. $1.50.....*Carleton.*

Corey.—Properties and Powers in Every-Day Matters. Illustrated for Children. By A. Corey. Sm. 4to, pp. viii, 136. $2.....*Dennis.*

Creighton, L. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.

****Daniels.**—Moody: His Words, Work and Workers. Ed. by the Rev. W. H. Daniels, A.M. With an Introd. by the Rev. C. H. Fowler, D.D. With portrs. and ills. Cr. 8°, pp. 552. $2; hf. mor., $2.75.....*Nelson & P.*

"Excelsior." *See* Balance Spring.

Foote.—The Blue Glass Cure. By Edward B. Foote Jr., M.D. 18°, pp. 63. Pap., 10 c.*Murray Hill Pub. Co*

Freeman.—Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio. By Jas. E. Freeman. Sq. 16°, pp. viii, 297. $1.25.*Appleton.*

Goodwin and White. *See* Xenophon.

****Goodholme.**—A Domestic Cyclopædia of Practical Information, principally Written or Revised by the following Authorities: Calvert Vaux, Architect of the Central Park, and Thomas Wisedell, Architect: Locating, Building and Repairing; Lewis Leeds, Sanitary Engineer: Warming and Ventilation; Col. George L. Waring, of Ogden Farm: Drainage, The Garden, The Dairy; George Fletcher Babb, Architect: Decoration as applied to Walls, Floors, and Furniture; Mrs. Elizabeth S. Miller, author of "In the Kitchen, and Giuseppe Rudmani, Teacher in the Cooking School, St. Mark's Place, New York, and Chef de Cuisine, Newport: Cooking and Domestic Management; Austin Flint, Jr., M.D., Professor in Bellevue Medical College: Dietetics and Alcoholic Beverages; Abraham Jacobi, M.D., Professor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons: Diseases and Hygiene of Children; William T. Lusk, M.D., Professor in Bellevue Medical College, late Editor of the New York Medical Journal: General Medicine; S. G. Perry, D.D.S.: The Teeth; Elwyn Waller, Ph.D., Superintendent of Laboratory in the Columbia College School of Mines: Domestic Chemistry (Disinfecting, Cleaning, Dyeing, etc.); Leslie Pell-Clark, Veterinary Surgeon of Ogden Farm: The Horse; Johnson T. Platt, Professor in the Yale Law School: Business Forms and Legal Rules. Ed. by Todd S. Goodholme. With a full Index, and over 300 ills. 8°, pp. 652. $5; $5.50; lib., $6.50; mor., $7.50.*Holt.*

Harder.—A Family Feud. A Romance. After the German of Ludwig Harder. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. 12°. $1.25.....*Lippincott.*

Harper's Half-Hour Series.—Epochs of English Hist. Early England, up to the Norman Conquest. By Fred'k York-Powell. With 4 maps.—England as a Continental Power, from the Conquest to Magna Charta, 1066-1216. By Louise Creighton. With a map. 32°, pp. 108; 119. Ea., pap., 25 c.....*Harper.*

Heywood.—How they Strike Me, these Authors. By J. C. Heywood, A.M. 12°. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

†**Horsley.**—A Text-Book of Harmony. For the Use of Schools and Students. By Chas. Edward Horsley. 12°, pp. ix, 89. 75 c .....*Harper.*

****Iglehart.**—Indiana Treatise. A Treatise on the Law relating to the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace and Constables in the State of Indiana, conforming to the Statutes in force January 1, 1877, with the Decisions of the Supreme Court relating thereto, and Practical Forms, etc. By Hon. Asa Iglehart. 8°, pp. xxv, 888. *Net.* Shp., $6.....*Clarke.*

Indiana. *See* Iglehart.

Jacobi.—The Question of Rest for Women during Menstruation, being the Boylston Prize Essay of Harvard University for 1876. By Mary Putnam Jacobi, M.D. With 50 sphygmographic traces, showing arterial tension, and tables giving results of 250 urea analyses of urine. 8°. $3.....*Putnams.*

James.—The American. By Henry James, Jr. 12°, pp. 473. $2.....*Osgood.*

Johnson.—Half-Hour Studies of Life. By Edwin A. Johnson, D.D. 16°, pp. 343. $1.50....*Hitchcock & W.*

Lyman.—Our Pets. By Maria Bruce Lyman. 16°. $1. *Lothrop.*

Lytton, E. B. *See* Bulwer.

McGill.—Our Faith, the Victory; or, a Comprehensive View of the Principal Doctrines of the Christian Religion. By the late Rt. Rev. John McGill, Bishop of Richmond, Va. *Third ed. rev.* 8°, pp. 493. $1.50; pap., 75 c.....*Kelly, P. & Co.*

Marshall.—Joanna's Inheritance. A Story of Young Lives. By Emma Marshall, author of "Mrs. Mainwaring's Journal," etc. 12°, pp. 348. $1.50... ....*Dutton.*

Massachusetts Reports, Vol. 120. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. By John Lathrop, Rep. Vol 6. 8°. Shp., $4.50. *Houghton.*

Miller.—What Tommy Did. By Emily Huntington Miller. [*New ed.*] Illustr. Sq. 16°, pp. 174. Pap., 50 c. *Griggs.*

Motteau.—Petites Causeries; or, Elementary English and French Conversations. For Young Students and Home Teaching. To which are added Models of Juvenile Correspondence, in French and English. By Achille Motteau. With numerous ill. 12°. $1.25.....*Appleton.*

Murray.—Heavenward. For the Sunday-School. By Jas. R. Murray, with New and Old Favorites by P. P. Bliss and others. Obl. 12°, pp. 160. Bds., 35 c. *Brainard.*

— The Songs of P. P. Bliss. A Collection of Favorite and Popular Sacred and Secular Songs, Duets, and Quartettes, composed by the Famous Gospel Singer. Ed. and compiled by Jas. R. Murray. 8°, pp. 80. 50 and 75 c.; bds., 30 c. (*Corr. title and price.*).....*Brainard.*

Murray.—Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacks. By Wm. H. H. Murray. With ill. [*New ed.*] 12°, pp. 236. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

— The Adirondack Tales. By W. H. H. Murray. Fully illustr. by Darley and Merrill. 12°, pp. 455. $1.50. *Golden Rule Pub. Co.*

My Son's Wife. By the author of "Caste," "Mr. Arle," etc. (Peterson's Dollar Series, Vol. 2.) 12°, pp. 418. $1. *Peterson.*

Optic, Oliver. *See* Adams, W. T.

Ouida. *See* Ariadne.

Pardoe.—The Wife's Trials. A Love Story. By Miss Julia Pardoe. [*New ed.*] 8°, pp. 188. $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*

Pettengill's Newspaper Directory and Advertiser's Handbook for 1877. Comprising a Complete List of Newspapers and other Periodicals published in the United States and British America. Illustr. 8°, pp. viii, 344. $1.....*Pettengill.*

†**Phelps** and Lewis.—The Song Sheaf. A Collection of Vocal Music arranged in One, Two, Three or Four Parts. Containing also a Complete Elementary Course for Schools, Academies, and the Social Circle. By Ellsworth C. Phelps and Leroy F. Lewis. 12°, pp. 224. Bds., 54 c. *Tainter.*

Powell, F. York. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.

Rowell.—Geo. P. Rowell & Co.'s American Newspaper Directory. Containing Accurate Lists of all the Newspapers and Periodicals published in the United States, Territories, the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Together with a Description of the Towns and Cities in which they are published. [1877.] 8°, pp. 1043. $5. *Rowell.*

Ruttenber.—Hist. of Orange County, with a Hist. of the Town and City of Newburgh. By E. M. Ruttenber. With 90 engrs. and 6 steel plates. 8°, pp. 426. $3.50. *Ruttenber & Son.*

Smith.—Industrial Art Education, Considered Economically. By Prof. Walter Smith. An address delivered before a Convention of the House and Senate of the State of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, Feb. 15, 1877. 8°. Pap., 20 c..... *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Spry.—The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship "Challenger." Voyages over many Seas, Scenes in Many Lands. By W. J. J. Spry, R. N. With map and illustr. Cr. 8°, pp. xviii, 388. $2... .....*Harper.*

Tyndall.—Six Lectures on Light, delivered in America in 1872-73. By John Tyndall, F.R.S. *Second ed.* 12°. $1.50..... .....*Appleton.*

United States Reports. Supreme Court, Vol. 93. Cases argued and adjudged in the United States, October Term, 1876. Reported by Wm. T. Otto. Vol. 3. 8°, pp. 718. Shp., $5.....*Little, B. & Co.*

— Statutes of the United States of America passed at the Second Session of the Forty-Fourth Congress, 1876-77. Recent Treaties, Postal Conventions, and Executive Proclamations. Ed., printed and published under the authority of an Act of Congress, and under the direction of the Secretary of State. 8°, pp. 104. Pap., $1. *Ward & P.*

Vaughan.—Notes on the Osteology and Myology of the Domestic Fowl (Gallus Domesticus), for the Use of Colleges and Schools of Comparative Anatomy, and for the Independent Zoological Student. By Victor C. Vaughan, Ph.D. Illustr. 12°, pp. 116. $1.50. [1876.]..*Sheehan.*

Wise.—Ben Blinker; or, Maggie's Golden Motto, and What It did for Her Brother. By Daniel Wise, D.D. (Winwood Cliff Series, Vol. 2.) 16°, pp. 282. $1.25. *Lee & S.*

Wister, Mrs. A. L. *See* Harder.

Woolson.—Two Women. 1862. A Poem. By Constance Fenimore Woolson. 12°, pp. 92 $1....*Appleton.*

†**Xenophon.**—The First Four Books of Xenophon's Anabasis. With Notes. Adapted to Goodwin's Greek Grammar. Parallel References to Crosby's and Hadley's Grammars and copper-plate maps. Ed. by Prof. W. W. Goodwin and John Williams White, of Harvard Coll. 12°, pp. 240. Hf. mor., $1.25.... .....*Ginn & H.*

†— and Herodotus.—Selections from Xenophon and Herodotus. With Notes. Adapted to Goodwin's Greek Grammar. Parallel References to Grosby's and Hadley's Grammars and copper-plate maps. Ed. by Prof. W. W. Goodwin and John Williams White, of Harvard Coll. 12°, pp. 408. Hf. mor., $2..... .....*Ginn & H.*

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., New York.

Freeman, Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio.....$1.25
Motteau, Petites Causeries..... .. 1.25
Tyndall, Six Lect. on Light, *2d ed*..... 1.50
Woolson, Two Women..... 1.00

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co., Phila.

Auerbach, Anthracen..... 5.00

A. S. BARNES & Co., New York.

Atlas Essays, No. 2..... 1.50

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Cleveland, O.

Murray, Heavenward.....Bds. 35
— Songs of P. P. Bliss (*corr. title and price*).....50 and 75 c.; bds. 30

BURNS & Co., New York.

Bulwer, Reynard the Fox, in Phonic Short hand, by Mrs. Burns.....Flex. 50

G. W. CARLETON & Co., New York.

Carleton's Handbk. of Pop. Quotations..$1.50
Conklin, Lady Leonora..... 1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.

Barton, Hist. of Suit in Equity.....Shp. 2.50
Iglehart, Indiana Treatise.....*Net* Shp. 6.00

MARTIN R. DENNIS & Co., Newark, N. J.

Corey, Properties and Powers in Every Day Matters..... 2.00

E. P. DUTTON & Co., New York.

Marshall, Joanna's Inheritance..... 1.50

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Xenophon, First Four Books of Anabasis, ed. by Goodwin & White.....Hf. mor. 1.25
— and Herodotus, Sel. from, ed. by Goodwin and White.....Hf. mor. 2.00

GOLDEN RULE PUB. Co., Boston.

Murray, Adirondack Tales..... 1.50

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago.

Anderson, America not discovered by Columbus, *new ed*.....$1.00
Miller, What Tommy Did [*new ed.*]...Pap. 50

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Baird, An. Record of Science and Industry, 1876..... 2.00
Brambach, Aids to Latin Orthog..... 1.00
Cameron, Juliet's Guardian.....Pap. 50
Harper's Half-Hour Series:—Epochs of Hist., York-Powell's Early England.—Creighton's England as a Continental Power.....Ea., pap. 25
Horsley, Text-Book of Harmony..... 75
Spry, Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger".... 2.00

HITCHCOCK & WALDEN, Cincinnati.

Johnson, Half Hour Studies in Life..... 1.50

HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.

Goodholme, Domestic Cyclop. $5, $5.50, $6.50, and $7.50

D. H. HOPKINSON, 42 Nassau st., New York.

Balance Spring, Treatise on..... 3.50

H. O. HOUGHTON & Co., Cambridge, Mass.

Massachusetts Rep., v. 120, Lathrop's v. 6. Shp. 4.50

KELLY, PIET & Co., Baltimore.

Boyle, Biog. Sketches of Distinguished Marylanders (*corr. price*)..... 2.00
McGill, Our Faith, the Victory, *3d ed.* $1.50; pap. 75

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Adams, Out West..... 1.50
Murray, Adventures in the Wilderness, [*new ed.*]..... 1.50
Wise, Ben Blinker..... 1.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Ariadne, by Ouida..... 1.75
Harder, A Family Feud..... 1.25
Heywood, How they Strike Me, these Authors..... 1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Boston.

United States Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 93, Otto's v. 3.....Shp. 5.00

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.

mith, Industrial Art Education.....Pap. 20

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Lyman, Our Pets.....$1.00

MURRAY HILL PUB. Co., New York.

Foote, Blue Glass Cure.....Pap. 10

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

Chellis, Brewer's Fortune..... 1.50

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.

Daniels, Moody: His Words, etc..$2 and 2.75

JAS. R. OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Bugbee, Eastern Question..... 50
James, The American..... 2.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

My Son's Wife (Dollar Series)..... 1.00
Pardoe, Wife's Trials, [*new ed.*]..$1; pap. 75

S. M. PETTENGILL & Co., New York.

Pettengill's Newspaper Dir., 1877..... 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Jacobi, Rest for Women during Menstruation..... 3.00

GEO. P. ROWELL & Co., New York.

Rowell's Newspaper Dir., 1877..... 5.00

E. M. RUTTENBER & SON, Newburgh, N. Y.

Ruttenber, Hist. of Orange Co., N. Y.... 3.50

SHEEHAN & Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Vaughan, Osteology aud Myology of Domestic Fowl..... 1.50

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & Co., New York.

Phelps and Lewis, Song Sheaf. 54

WARD & PELOUBET, New York.

United States Statutes passed at 2d Session, 44th Congress.....Pap. 1.00

SUMNER WHITNEY & Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Blanchard and Weeks, Law of Mines, Minerals and Mining Water Rights....Shp. 7.50

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Bull, Hints to Mothers, *new ed.*—Maternal Management of Children, *new ed*....Ea. 1.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AM. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Lectures on Baptist Church History. By Rev. Wm. R. Williams, D.D. 12°. $1.75. (*Two weeks.*)

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Is Our Republic a Failure? A Discussion of the Rights and Wrongs of the North and South. By E. H. Watson. 12°, pp. 430. $1.50.

HENRY C. BAIRD & CO., Phila.

The Eastern and the Western Questions. Turkey and the United States: How they Travel a Common Road to Ruin. Addressed by way of Warning to President Hayes. By Henry Carey Baird. 8°, pp. 16. (*May.*)

A Complete Practical Treatise on Perfumery, etc. By R. S. Christiani, chemist and manufacturer of perfumery. 8°.

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

The Coal Mines of the Western Coast of the United States. By W. A. Goodyear, Mining Engineer. 12°.

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

Hints on the Formation of Religious Opinion. By Ray Palmer, D.D.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

D'Aubigne's Hist. of the Reformation. Vol. 8.

HITCHCOCK & WALDEN, Cincinnati.

Sunday-School Concert Book. By Rev. T. C. Reade, A. M. 16°, pp. 204. $1.

The Life and Times of Sir Walter Raleigh, Pioneer of American Colonization. By Charles K. True, D.D. 16°, pp. 271. $1.25.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Brief Honors. A Romance of the Great Dividable.

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Froebel and His Work. Comprising the Reminiscences of Baroness Marenholz-Bülow. Transl. from the German by Mrs. Mary Mann. With a biographical sketch by Miss Emily Shirreff.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

All Wrong. A Leaf from a Drama. 12°.

Bridget. By M. Betham Edwards, author of "Kitty," "Doctor Jacob," etc. 12°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

United States Digest. Vol. VII. *New series.* (The Annual Digest for 1876.) Roy. 8°. (*May* 21.)

Angell on Common Carriers. *Fifth ed.* Rev. and enl. by John Lathrop, Esq. 8°. (*May* 25.)

GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD, New York.

A Day of My Life: or, Every-Day Experiences of Eton by an Eton Boy.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Rhoda Lyle.

My Little Gentlemen, and other Stories. By Popular Authors. 16°. $1.50.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

Moody's Talks on Temperance. With Anecdotes and Incidents in connection with the Tabernacle Temperance Work in Boston. Compiled and edited by Rev. James B. Dunn. With portr. 12°, pp. 250. $1; pap., 50 c. (*Shortly.*)

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

No Name Series. Afterglow.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

The Vicarious Sacrifice. By Horace Bushnell, D.D. *New and cheaper ed.* 2 vols. 12°. Per vol., $1.50. (*Shortly.*)

Short Studies on Great Subjects. *Third series.* By James Anthony Froude, M.A. *Lib. ed.* 8°. $2.50. (*Next week.*)

Charlotte Bronte. A Monograph. By T. Wemyss Reid. Ill. 12°. $1.50. (*Shortly.*)

J. M. STODDART & CO., Phila.

Red and Blue Light. By Dr. Pancoast. 12°. $2.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cincinnati.

Elements of Agricultural Geology. By Wm. K. Kedzie, M.S., Prof. in Kansas State Agricultural Col. 12°, pp. 96. Per doz., $4.80.

JOHN P. WALSH, Cincinnati.

A New Edition of Marmion's History of the Maritime Ports of Ireland, the Cities of Dublin, Drogheda, Dundalk, Carlingford, Bangor, Belfast, Coleraine, Newry, Strangford, Carrickfergus, Londonderry, Sligo, Ballina, Newport, Westport, Galway, the River Shannon, Limerick, Tralee, Bantry Bay, Skibbereen, Kinsale, Cork Harbor, Cork, Dungarvan, Waterford Harbor, Waterford, New Ross, Wexford, Arklow, and the Vale of Ovoca. A History of the Anglo-Norman and Danish Invasions, and the Principal Events in the History of Ireland since it came under the Dominion of England. 18°.

Imitation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Translated from the Latin of Fr. Arnoult, S. J. By Fr. Fastre, S.J. 8°, pp. 800.

Little Manual of Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Spiritual Bouquet. 32°, pp. 148.

Legends of Holy Mary. By Xavier Donald Macleod, Author of "Life of Sir Walter Scott," etc. 12°, pp. 72.

Our Lady of Litanies. By Xavier Donald Macleod, Author of "Life of Sir Walter Scott," etc. 12°, pp. 252.

REES WELSH & CO., Philadelphia.

Contracts for the Sale of Land before Conveyance. By E. Coppée Mitchell, A.M., etc. 8°, pp. 100. $1.25. (*May* 15.)

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Aristotle's Nichomachean Ethics, translated by D. P. Chase. 4th ed. Cr. 8°. James Thornton.....7s. 6d.

Birch, S.—Archaic Classics, Egyptian Texts. 4°. Bagster & Sons.....12s.

Brathwaite, R.—Nature's Embassie. Cr. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....10s. 6d.

Burdett, H. C.—The Cottage Hospital, its Origin, etc. Cr.8°. Churchill.....7s. 6d.

Burton, R. F.—Sind Revisited. 2 vols. 8°. Bentley. 24s.

Capes, W. W.—University Life in Ancient Athens. Cr. 8°. Longmans.....5s.

Disraeli, Benj.—Earl of Beaconsfield. A Biography. Vol. 1. Cr. 8°. S. O. Beeton.....10s. 6d.

Drake, Chas. F. T.—Literary Remains of. Edited with Memoir by W. Besant. 8°. Bentley.....14s.

Eden, E. H.—Japan, Historical and Descriptive. Cr. 8°. Marcus Ward & Co.....3s. 6d.

Edinburgh Past and Present, its Associations and Surroundings. Illustr. 4°. Oliphant.....25s.

English Catalogue of Books for 1876. 8°. Low.....5s.

Erskine, Thomas.—Letters of. Ed. by W. Hanna. Cr 8°. D. Douglas.....7s. 6d.

Fausset, A. R.—Studies in the Psalms. 8°. Christian Book Soc.....12s.

Giacometti, G.—Russia's Work in Turkey. Transl. by E. Whitaker. 8°. E. Wilson.....3s.

Grogan, Rev. G. W.—Ancient Saints and Modern Commentators. Cr. 8°. J. Masters & Co.....5s.

Hehner, O., and A. Angell.—Butter, its Analysis and Adulterations. Cr. 8°. Churchill.....3s. 6d.

Jacox, F.—Shakspeare Diversions. 2d Series. 8°. Daldy. 14s.

Loftus, Charles.—My Life from 1815 to 1849. 2 vols. Cr. 8°. Hurst and Blackett.....21s.

MacColl, M.—The Eastern Question; its Facts and Fallacies. 8°. Longmans & Co.....14s.

Rhys, John.—Lectures on Welsh Philology. Cr. 8°. Trübner & Co.....12s.

Rogers, Rev. C.—Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Sir W. Scott. 8°. Houlston & Sons.....10s. 6d.

Rogers, F.—The Architect's Guide. Cr. 8°. Lockwood & Co.....6s.

Rule, W. H.—Oriental Records—Monumental. Cr. 8°. Bagster & Sons.....5s.

Scarlett, Hon. P.—Memoir of the Right. Hon James, First Lord Abinger. 8°. Murray.....15s.

Smith, S. A.—The Tiber and Its Tributaries. 8°. Longmans & Co.....10s. 6d.

Symonds, J. A.—Renaissance in Italy; the Revival of Learning and the Fine Arts. 2 vols. 8°. Smith, Elder & Co.....32s.

Taylor, Tom.—Historical Dramas. Cr. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....7s. 6d.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 12, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

BILLS TO DESTROY THE BOOK TRADE.

THE bill "to provide for the purchase of books for the use of common schools," recently defeated in Ohio, was rightly termed in a circular of protest sent out by Mr. John H. Thomas for the trade, "a bill to destroy the school-book trade in Ohio." This bill was brief, and somewhat indefinite in wording; what it proposed seemed to be neither uniformity nor State supply, but that the State should use its power to oblige publishers to contract at low prices for the supply of individual boards of education. It was an application of the Granger idea to the purchase of books, the State taking the place of the Granger organization.

There are two strong practical objections to this State book business, which are made especially evident in the last Ohio bill. In the first place, it interferes with the right of the citizens of the State. "Why not as well appoint a commission to buy pantaloons for all the school-boys?" asked an Illinois legislator, and if this query in one sense begs the question, in another it shows strikingly how dangerous is the intervention of the State in commercial matters. But, in the second place—and this concerns not simply booksellers, but every tax-payer—the cost of the middleman is not dispensed with. You may take away his profit, and pay instead the jobbery fees of State-managed business, but the cost remains. The Ohio bill very frankly acknowledged this in providing that boards of education "shall provide for the procuring, safe keeping, and sale of said books to persons requiring the same, at cost, *not adding* to the first cost of the books any subsequent charges or procuring or distributing." The cost of all this must come out of the pockets of the tax-payers. And this cost is considerable, for if a county officer is to do booksellers' work, he must have paid help to do some of the other work he has previously done. No governmental system yet devised has been able to get work done for nothing.

The motive for these bills has doubtless come originally from the Granger feeling (in Wisconsin, for one instance, voiced in a recommendation made by the State Grange to the Legislature), taken advantage of and worked out by interested parties, crying "ring" against the publishers for the sake of an actual and abominable "ring" of their own. The *Wisconsin Journal of Education* for April contains a remarkable article by the State Superintendent, Mr. Edward Searing, showing clearly that the Wisconsin bill, in which David Atwood, editor of the *State Journal*, was named as contractor, was gotten up by a combination of the Madison newspaper printers, who wanted "State pap" to support their newspapers. Educators have so universally opposed these text-book bills that most of them have already been disposed of, with the exception of such as that which has passed the New York House this week, aimed solely against too frequent change, and satisfactory to most publishers. In the one State where a contract bill passed, nothing seems to have recently been heard from the contractor, Mr. Merrill. The State Superintendent, in a recent circular, has announced that county authorities need not make requisition until the publications to be furnished by the contractor shall have been announced, which prevents Mr. Merrill from obtaining advance orders, which he might sell out in a lump to some eager publisher. Meanwhile, several districts have made contracts direct. As a practical matter, little has come of the text-book bills except the change of front involved in the disruption of the Board of Trade, shown chiefly in the abandonment of retail prices. And this, as we have many times said, was not a ring to keep up prices, but a combination to keep down corruption.

NEARLY every school-book house has now issued price-lists on the new basis, variously called "reduced," "trade list," "wholesale," and "net" prices. In most of these the change is chiefly, as noted above, an abandonment of retail prices, and affects but slightly State or other boards buying directly, who never paid the retail prices quoted by log-rolling legislators. In some cases there are slight actual reductions, running through introduction and exchange rates, but we have already shown that the margin for a reduction of publishers' prices is very small. The new basis is chiefly significant as promotive of direct dealings between

the publishers and the schools, and is hardest on the retailers, who will find difficulty in obtaining a sufficient advance on these "trade-list prices," which admit of but slight further discount to the trade, to enable them to keep the usual supply of school-books in stock. These prices indeed are likely to become virtually the retail prices, as they are generally made public to all interested as the prices "at our store," or at which books will be sent, with an added charge for postage which will not prevent the list prices being the *quoted* prices. The supplement of *Harper's Weekly* for May 12th, for instance, gives two full pages to the "reduced prices" of the Harper stock, and at the other houses the "trade list" is the only list made. The practical effect on the retail trade seems likely to be that they must fill orders at the "trade-list" rate, adding a reasonable percentage on such single copies sold as they may be justified in keeping in stock. In answer to numerous inquiries, from publishers and dealers, as to the shape our Educational Catalogue will assume under present circumstances, we desire to state that we see no other possible plan than to give these "trade-list prices," with a prefatory note explaining the propriety of a reasonable percentage additional to the retailer for handling and forwarding. The Educational Catalogue has been found so valuable to the trade and to schools that its continuance is recognized as a necessity, and it will be still more needful if the retail trade must confine itself chiefly to filling catalogue orders. But we recognize that we are in the same difficulty as the retail trade, with no satisfactory basis on which to name prices or from which to pay for the labor involved.

THE Permanent Exhibition at Philadelphia is now open, but unfortunately the book trade is represented, with a few exceptions, only by Philadelphia publishers. The rest of the trade, we presume, saw no money in it, and their patriotism had been nearly exhausted by the results of the Centennial itself. If the Permanent Exhibition proves a success, we trust the book display may be made more general. As to the Paris Exposition, no government aid toward an American representation can now be expected until the extra session in October. This is the chief reason for dissatisfaction at the postponement of the session, which is otherwise extremely satisfactory to business men. The French authorities decline utterly to receive any applications for space or to transact any business with foreign applicants except through governmental representatives, so that there is practically a deadlock as to America. The only thing to be done is to press forward preparations, in the trust that Congress will take the necessary steps in the fall. Now that the $1,500,000 loan has been refunded by the Centennial authorities, it is probable that there will be a government appropriation, and that a government vessel will transport goods free. We are glad to note that the authorities of the Permanent Exhibition are moving in the matter, and they will receive applications for space at Paris, with a view to Congressional action. The cost will be nominal, as their interest is simply in bringing forward the importance of their own work. We are glad, also, to note that Mr. John R. Elliott, formerly of the Claxton house, is moving actively for a representation of the American book trade by a collective display, which would cost little to individual exhibitors, and we commend his efforts to the attention of the trade.

THE PERMANENT EXHIBITION.

PHILADELPHIA, May 8, 1877.

BY the time this letter is published the International Exhibition of 1877 will be in full operation. Of the numerous displays made therein, none will attract more attention or elicit more admiration than the excellent display made by the book trade. It is creditable to the Exhibition and creditable to the ones who make it. The space the department now occupies is nearly triple that of the former exhibition. It faces the main nave, and has large avenues on all sides, which gives the greatest opportunity for display; perhaps the mere mention of the fact that it occupies most of the space formerly given to Great Britain will suffice for the description of locality to many of our readers.

Most of the exhibitors have seized the opportunity afforded them by the possession of plenty of space, to spread themselves over as much of it as possible. This affords great advantage, for it is now possible to view an exhibit from all sides. The exhibits are placed in regular rows, running from east to west. There being no second story as of old, no going up stairs, it follows that all are placed on an equal footing. That portion which formed the second story of the former structure makes an extremely pretty and striking display, on account of their oddity and diversity, there being nothing like them throughout the whole exhibition. The handsome cases that were on the first floor are hardly recognizable, so much were they hidden and cramped, and so much of their beauty lost. But now they show to their full advantage, especially the handsome showcases of E. Steiger, Porter & Coates, Harding, Holman, American Sunday-School Union, Presbyterian Board, etc. The most noticeable are those of Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co. and Gebbie & Barrie. The former is too well known to need more than mere mention; the last-named firm is in possession of Mr. Punch's house, that was so prominent a feature at the Centennial.

Most of the exhibitors are confined to Philadelphia publishers, which is much to be regretted. Not but that they are able to make an

excellent display, but because the exhibit would have been much more satisfactory. Of all the trades exhibiting, this is about the only one confined solely to those who reside in this city. They come from all parts of the Union—indeed, of the world.

On visiting the old locality, at the extreme eastern end of the building, to look upon the spot where once stood the greatest feature of the Centennial (?), we could with the greatest difficulty repress our emotions while gazing upon all that was left of it. All that two-story property situate, etc., etc., that belonged to the book trade at large, and which cost so much anxiety and worriment of mind to devise, has a wofully desolate appearance—a mere wreck of its former glory. But two familiar signs are now to be seen beside the frame-work, the monogram A. B. T. A. and the ice-cooler. What a mission that same cooler has fulfilled! This noble edifice has now passed into other hands, cooler and all. The Exhibition Company have purchased it, and it would seem that they have not as yet devised a plan for its use.

The book exhibit is, and will be, taken good care of, it being under the charge and watchful eye of the genial Mr. Farley, who so well performed the same duties at the Centennial.

C. E. B.

COMMUNICATIONS.

A CARD.

NEW YORK, May 5, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

An announcement having been made last month that I had become a member of the firm of Henry L. Hinton & Co., I desire to notify my friends and the book trade generally that the said Hinton not having adhered to the arrangements for partnership originally agreed upon between us, I have this day severed all business connections with him, and have no interest whatsoever in a paper called the *Library Table.*

My present address is 744 Broadway.

RICHARD BRINCKERHOFF.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE CRUISE OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIP CHALLENGER, by W. J. J. Spry, R.N. (Harper.) The "Challenger" was placed in commission at Sheerness, on the 15th of November, 1872, for the purpose of proceeding upon a voyage of scientific discovery and deep-sea exploration in the Atlantic, Indian, and Pacific Oceans, descending into the Southern or Antarctic Ocean as far as the ice would permit. Captain Spry's work is not designed to bring before the public the scientific results of the expedition, it is simply an entertaining book of travel, of out-of-the way places and people, described in a very entertaining manner. The valuable additions obtained to our knowledge of submarine topography are of course alluded to in a general way, a full history of them being already in the way of preparation by another author. To those who want to know all the surface incidents of the voyage, no more amusing work could be recommended. With map and illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $2.

JULIET'S GUARDIAN, by Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron. (Harper.) It seems almost impossible to specially characterize the many society novels we get from the other side. They almost all ring the changes upon the same subject, love, and seem to reproduce pretty much the same characters, or slight variations of them. The present one is by a new writer, and tells of a young girl who, loving her guardian, is through the falseness of her stepmother led into marrying a man she has neither affection nor respect for. The book is very readable, the interest being sustained throughout. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

JOANNA'S INHERITANCE, by Emma Marshall. (Dutton.) The story of a young girl who, losing her only surviving relative, goes to live in the house of her guardian, who is a doctor and a widower with a large family of unruly children. Joanna's grandmother has left her a large estate, which she is only to enjoy when of age, being educated in the mean time in the plainest manner. The book records her life in the doctor's family, and all the hopes, fears, and disappointments which naturally fall to a young girl's lot who is proud and sensitive. A pretty love story increases the interest, and makes a very nice ending to Joanna's troubles. Like Mrs. Marshall's other books, much good advice and moral instruction may be derived from it. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE EASTERN QUESTION, by James M. Bugbee. (Osgood.) This little book will be found very acceptable to many readers; it gives a historical résumé of the Eastern Question, now agitating the public mind, in a succinct and extremely clear manner. The book is supplemented by two large maps, one of Europe and another of Russia and Turkey, showing the present seat of war, with statements relative to the governments and industries of Russia and Turkey, an account of the treaties made between Russia and the United States, the international rules for the government of neutrals, and the legations in the United States, Russia, and Turkey. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

HAND-BOOK OF POPULAR QUOTATIONS. (Carleton.) This book is divided into three parts, namely: "Popular English Quotations," "Analytical Index," and "Quotations in Foreign Languages." The first part is full of interest, being made up of the innumerable sayings and quotations which float about in talk and print, and which some one is almost always puzzled to localize. The "Index" is very useful, and very thoroughly done, while the foreign quotations complete the work as a volume of reference. It is well printed and cleverly arranged. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE LAND-BIRDS AND GAME-BIRDS OF NEW ENGLAND, by H. D. Minot. (Naturalists' Agency.) The design of the author in getting up this work was to offer an inexpensive, trustworthy, and original volume which should fill a place hitherto vacant in ornithological literature. As much of the work is the result of personal observation of the habits of birds, it is more than ordinarily interesting, and admirably adapted for engaging and instructing young people in the study of birds. The descriptions of the birds, their nests and eggs, their habits and notes, are written in a popular

vein, and illustrated by sketches in the text. 8vo, cloth, $3.

THE AMERICAN, by Henry James, Jr. (Osgood.) Mr. James' novel is one to read slowly and enjoy every word of. It has only a thread of a plot, but is rich in analysis of character, and clever insights into people, and bright paragraphs about matters and things generally. Its hero is a business man, not very young or very cultured, who, having made a fortune in America, goes to Paris to spend it and enjoy himself as he may. The people he meets and his numerous adventures are described in a graphic and vivid manner. Mr. James' style is the special charm in his works; it is refined, original, and full of a quiet humor. This story has been running through the *Atlantic*. 12mo, cloth, $2.

A TEXT-BOOK OF HARMONY, by Charles E. Horsley. (Harper.) Mr. C. E. Horsley, himself an accomplished musician and the son of an eminent English musician, Mr. William Horsley, was born in London in 1822, and died in 1876. He has embodied in this volume a great deal of theoretical knowledge he possessed on the subject of harmony, in a simple and popular form from which every one studying music may derive instruction. The work is a thoroughly practical one for the use of schools, dealing only with the art of composition. 12mo, cloth.

A MANUAL OF ENGLISH HISTORY, by Edward M. Lancaster. (Barnes.) This manual has been prepared for those schools which cannot afford the time for an extended course of history. The essential facts of English history will be found in it, arranged in a very clear and brief way. The work is substantially gotten up. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

PROPERTIES AND POWERS IN EVERY-DAY MATTERS, by A. Corey. (Dennis & Co.) This book is intended to convey information to children and amuse them at the same time. It is all about the properties of matter—cohesion, divisibility, inertia, hardness, elasticity, ductility, tenacity, etc., and the mechanical powers, as the lever, pulley, wedge, etc. There is also a part devoted to chemical attraction, etc., designed to interest young people in the art and practice of cooking. The entire book is written in a very attractive way, and is very fully illustrated in the text, besides having six full-page pictures. 4to, cloth, $2.

STATIONERY NOTES.

FRANCIS & LOUTREL, 45 Maiden Lane, New York, issue the following caution: "In calling attention to Francis & Loutrel's Unalterable Checks, we desire to caution the public against those parties who are in the habit of manufacturing slips in imitation of an editorial article cut from some newspaper. These slips contain gross misrepresentations, and are issued to mislead the public. Some of these parties are going from door to door with false statements that our checks can or have been altered. These statements are made to deceive the public, in order that they may peddle some so-called preventive against raising checks."

ALFRED & HOUGH, New York, are just getting out a decidedly novel papeterie, quite different from any before in the market. Instead of the envelopes being folded in the ordinary way and laid down in the box, they are folded very fat, so that the two packs, standing on the side, fill the entire box. This makes one of the handsomest papeteries yet produced, and, with the price they are selling them for, must become very popular. Samples on application.

L. WOLF & CO., formerly of 54 Maiden Lane, have removed to 503 and 505 Broadway, two doors below the St. Nicholas Hotel, where they have much greater facilities and are easy of access to both resident and out-of-town buyers. They have added many new and elegant styles to their fine line of leather goods, pocketbooks, etc.

THE extensive use made of their silver and gilt edged cards for correspondence has induced Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co. to add to their other styles several bearing the days of the week stamped in English or French. Put up as they are in papeterie form, these boxes make an attractive article, the designs being in good taste and the execution neat.

ROBERT D. PATTERSON & CO., St. Louis, Mo., have just issued a new illustrated catalogue of stationery, blank-books, etc., to the trade, comprising ninety-two pages in half-bound morocco, which will be found very complete, and of great help to small dealers in ordering their goods. Its get-up is very neat and creditable to the enterprising firm.

MR. ALFRED HOPCRAFT, long and favorably known in the stationery trade, has changed his base and is taking orders for metal signs for the Hope Metal Sign Co.

IN our issue of the 5th instant (page 497), the cut of the lap tablet was placed by the printers upside down. The clip should be shown at the top.

JOHN C. PARKER, of Washington, D. C., has been in town looking up novelties and making some purchases.

PHINEAS LAWRENCE, of B. & P. Lawrence, New York, sailed for Europe on Wednesday, 9th inst.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

WE have to acknowledge the receipt of two important works of reference, "George P. Rowell & Co.'s American Newspaper Directory for 1877," and "Pettengill's Newspaper Directory and Advertiser's Hand-Book for 1877." They are both works well known to the trade, neither exhibiting in the new editions any marked changes over past years. Rowell notes a decrease of 190 periodicals since their last issue, the total number recorded by them last year being 8617; while this year they have only 8427 on their list. Pettengill records about the same number of papers, though his work is by no means as voluminous as the former. The latter is illustrated by a several good steel engravings of representative New York editors, and inside views of Pettengill's establishment.

Woman's Words, "an original review of what the sex is doing," is the title of a new monthly paper of sixteen pages just started in Philadelphia by Mrs. Juan Lewis. Subscription per annum, $1.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—The New England branch of the American Sunday-school Union has removed from 40 Winter street to 7 Beacon street.

BOSTON, MASS.—Jas. Campbell, publisher and bookseller, has removed from 18 Tremont street to 17 Franklin street.

CINCINNATI, O.—John P. Walsh, publisher, has removed to 2 W. Sycamore street.

FAIRBAULT, MINN.—The firm of Wilson & Bro., booksellers, etc., has been dissolved. They have been succeeded by Wilson & Smith.

INDEPENDENCE, KAN.—James Tully has sold out his book and stationery business to Otis & Guernsey.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.—James A. Gresham, bookseller and stationer, New Orleans, La., has taken Mr. Hansel into partnership, and the firm will hereafter be known as Gresham & Hansel.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. W. T. Comstock, formerly of Comstock & Cline, map publishers, has been admitted to the firm of A. J. Bicknell & Co., architectural book publishers and dealers in drawing instruments, artists materials, etc., 27 Warren street. Mr. Comstock is to have personal charge of the subscription department of their business.

NEW YORK CITY.—J. Evans, importer of rare, valuable, and scarce books, has removed from Brooklyn to 21 Park Row, New York.

NEW YORK CITY.—Jas. L. Hastie, bookseller and stationer, has removed from 1237 to 1243 Broadway.

NEW YORK CITY.—P. M. Haverty, Catholic publisher and bookseller, has removed from 9 to 27 Barclay street.

NEW YORK City.—Peck & Snyder, dealers in base-ball and sporting goods, have removed from 126 to 124 Nassau street.

NEW YORK CITY.—Thomson Bros., booksellers and stationers, 1107 Broadway, have given up business

NEW YORK CITY.—University Publishing Company has removed from 155 and 157 Crosby street to 19 Murray street.

ORANGE, N. J.—H. B. Thistle, of the firm of Ingalls & Co., Newark, N. J., has established a book and stationery business in the store in the post-office, formerly occupied by James Young, who has gone out of the business.

PAOLA, KAN.—B. D. Russell has succeeded to the book and stationery business of H. M. McLachlin.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—T. S. White & Co. have been succeeded by White, Stone & Co., Mr. Lane K. Stone, formerly special partner of the firm, having obtained an active interest in the same.

SEAFORTH, ONT.—C. W. Papst has purchased the book and stationery business formerly conducted by Wm. Elliot.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE thoughtful monograph of Mr. R. S. Dugdale, entitled "The Jukes; or, A Study in Crime, Pauperism, and Heredity," attracted, as it deserved, wide attention, and the whole letter-press edition was exhausted in a fortnight. The work has now been revised, and in parts wholly rewritten, and important material has been added to it, and it will shortly be published in book form. The care and discrimination shown by Mr. Dugdale in the collection of his suggestive statistics, and the importance of his own considerations and inferences from these will give his work a permanent value as well for those interested in statistics and in social reform as for the whole tax-paying public. G. P. Putnam's Sons have also just added to their list of publications for the State Charities Aid Association, "A Handbook for Hospital Visitors," and a "Handbook for Visitors to the Poorhouse."

MM. FIRMIN DIDOT & CIE. are to issue shortly a series of engravings under the title of *Restaurations des Monuments Antiques*, from the drawings prepared and sent to Paris annually by the *pensionnaires* of the *Académie des Beaux-Arts* under the name of *Envois de Rome.* These drawings are merely restorations of classic buildings, and contain different restorations of the Parthenon, the Erectheum, and the temples of Theseus, of Minerva, and other Grecian buildings; and likewise of the Pantheon, Arch of Titus, Colosseum, Tomb of C. Metella, the Trajan Forum, the Trajan Column, the Baths of Diocletian, the temples of Vesta, Mars, Jupiter Stator, Antoninus, Peace, Venus, etc., at Rome; as well as restorations of remains found in Magna Græcia and in Asia Minor.

LEE & SHEPARD have just issued several new books of travel and adventure for the young pople. "Out West," by Oliver Optic, is the second volume of "The Great Western Series;" "Ben Blinker," by Daniel Wise, belongs to the "Winwood Cliff Series." These are both works whose authors are well known, the works being admirably adapted for the amusement and instruction of boys and girls. They have also added to their publications a favorite book formerly on the list of Osgood & Co. "Adventures in the Wilderness, or Camp Life in the Adirondacks," by W. H. H. Murray, of which they have issued a new edition.

UNDER the title of "Moody's Talks on Temperance," the National Temperance Society will publish immediately the sermons of D. L. Moody, on temperance, in the Boston Tabernacle, together with the thrilling incidents and anecdotes connected with the wonderful temperance work in that city, compiled and edited by Rev. Mr. Dunn, who has been an eye-witness of and participator in these meetings and labors. The book will contain about two hundred and fifty pages, and will be embellished with a fine steel engraving of Mr. Moody.

MESSRS. GINN & HEATH have procured a patent for the Fitz Globe in England, Belgium, and France, and will establish manufacturing agencies for them in those countries. This globe is one of the triumphs of inventive genius, and teachers and school officers are recognizing its excellences in the most practical method by introducing it into their schools.

MR. W. A. GOODYEAR'S work on "The Coal Mines of the Western Coast of the United States," previously spoken of, is now in course of publication by A. L. Bancroft & Co., San Francisco.

IT should be noted that H. O. Houghton &

Co. reduce the price of the current Massachusetts Reports to $4.50 retail, and offer the thirty volumes from Allen IX. to Mass. CXX., inclusive, *in complete sets*, at the rate of $3.50 a volume, or $105 for the set, retail.

A NEW volume by Rev. Dr. Ray Palmer, "Hints on the Formation of Religious Opinion," will shortly be published by A. S. Barnes & Co.

WHITNEY'S "Essentials of English Grammar" has had an unprecedented success. Already the fourth thousand is on the market, and the demand is still large—a very remarkable fact, considering that the school year is so near its close.

THE new firm of Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., successors to Wilson, Hinkle & Co., send out a new list with reduced prices, under date of May 10th. It is especially to be noted that the terms and discounts to the trade will be the same as heretofore.

A PRESS dispatch from Washington states that the attention of the Post-Office Department has been called to the fact that certain publishers of periodicals make it a practice to send out under cover of their publications advertisements printed separately (sometimes on paper of different size, and not even attached to the periodicals), the effect being to save the difference between the rates of postage for magazines and those for circulars. The Post-master General holds that this practice is an evasion of the laws.

THE highest Canadian court has decided against the Canadian publishers who undertook to republish English books in disregard of the Imperial copyright law. Mr. Smiles' "Thrift" was the book in question, and Messrs. Belford Brothers' appeal was dismissed with costs.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., of Chicago, announce for early publication a story about life insurance, under the taking title of "Brief Honors: a Romance of the Great Dividable." It is to be uniform with the "Jericho Road," and to form a second volume in a "Jericho Series," and it is expected to equal that book in attracting public attention.

SEEMAN'S Mythology, a German work treating of the Greek and Roman myths with special reference to their use in art, will shortly be published in translation by G. H. Bianchi, by Harper & Brothers.

COL. GEO. WARD NICHOLS, now of Cincinnati, well known for his literary work, and as one of the judges in art at the Centennial, has written a book on "Art Education as applied to Industry," which promises to prove an important help to American progress in this direction. It will be published by Harper & Brothers, with many and fine illustrations.

MR. WICKHAM HOFFMAN, an Assistant Adjutant-General during our war, and afterward connected with the American Legation at Paris during the siege, will shortly publish, through Harper & Brothers, his reminiscences of his stirring experiences under the title of "Camp, Court, and Siege."

ROOT'S "Model Organ Method," published by John Church & Co., Cincinnati, has been reduced from $1.88 to $1.67 to the trade. It is claimed to be by far the best organ book published.

THE editorial charge of *Davies' Mathematical Course* (Barnes) has been placed in the hands of Prof William G. Peck, who was associated with Prof. Davies for many years in the work of preparing and revising mathematical textbooks.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have just added "My Son's Wife," a very excellent English society novel, by the author of "Caste," to their "Dollar Series of Good Novels;" and issued in cloth "The Wife's Trials," by Miss Julia Pardoe.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just published the "Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1876," edited by Spencer F. Baird, containing a popular account of the more important facts of progress in the various departments of the physical and natural sciences of the past year.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO. have a new edition in paper of that charming child's story, "What Tommy Did," by Emily Huntington Miller.

HARPER & BROTHERS have just issued two volumes of their little "Half-Hour Series." They embrace two of the "Epochs of English History"—namely, "Early England," by Frederick York-Powell, and "England a Continental Power," by Louise Creighton.

A. S. BARNES & CO. have just published "Atlas Essays, No. 2," a volume which embraces a number of biographical and critical essays from the *International Review*.

"LADY LEONORA, or the Father's Curse," by Carrie Conklin, is the title of a new novel, well known to the readers of the *New York Weekly*, that G. W. Carleton & Co. have added to their "New York Weekly Series."

"THE Brewer's Fortune," by Mary Dwinell Chellis, published by the National Temperance Society, is a book for young people's reading, dwelling, like all the other numerous and excellent publications of this house, upon the vice of intemperance.

REV. PHILLIPS BROOKS' "Lectures on Preaching," delivered to the students of the Theological Seminary in New Haven, last winter, on the Lyman Beecher Foundation, are in press by E. P. Dutton & Co. for early autumn publication.

Two volumes of Joseph Cook's "Monday Lectures," entitled respectively "Biology" and "Transcendentalism," will be published next fall by Jas. R. Osgood & Co., and later, possibly, a third, comprising a selection from the "preludes" to the lectures.

THE fifth and concluding volume of Landor's "Imaginary Conversations" will contain a full index to the series.

FRANK BEARD, the artist, is said to be getting up a book on the use of the blackboard in Sunday-schools.

PRESIDENT MCLEAN'S history of Princeton College will make two goodly octavos, which the Lippincotts will publish.

C. W. BARDEEN & CO. have just published an entirely new edition, interleaved, and from new plates, of "The Regents' Questions, 1866–1877," compiled by Daniel J. Pratt, A.M.

MR. D.H. HOPKINSON of the *Jewelers' Circular*, 42 Nassau street, has issued in book form a number of practical articles of interest to watchmakers, which formed at one time an at-

traction of his paper. The volume is entitled "A Practical Treatise on the Balance Spring," by "Excelsior."

A. J. BICKNELL & Co. have just issued a second edition of "Draughtsman's Alphabets," a series of plain and ornamental alphabets designed expressly for engineers, architects, engravers, etc., by Hermann Esser.

BOOKS WANTED.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 BROADWAY.

Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes of the United States. Vol. 5. 4°. Phila. 1854.

S. E. CASSINO, NATURALISTS' AGENCY, SALEM, MASS.

Holbrook's Fishes of South Carolina. 3d or last edition.
Holbrook's Herpetology. 5 vols.
Squier and Davis' Ancient Monuments of Miss. Valley.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

1 Theodosia; or, The Love Life of Aaron Burr.
1 The Hawker. Edited by Porter.
1 Fire Island-ana. By J. Cypress, Jr.
1 Camp-fires of the Everglades. By E. Whitehead.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., NEW YORK.

1 Charles de Kay's Poems.

RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

Wheaton's Reports. Vol. 12.
Bayle's Dictionary. 4 vols.
Daniel's Chancery Practice. Vol. 1.
Dunford and East. Vol. 1. 1811.
Greenleaf on Evidence. Vol. 1.
Luther's Table Talk.
Disraeli's Charles the First.
Martin's Gazetteer of Va.
Tucker's Blackstone. Vol. 1, pt. 1.
Holbrook's Herpetology. Vol. 1.

THE ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS COMPANY, ST. LOUIS.

Paris and Environs. Bohn's Illustrated Library.
Pictorial Hand-Book of London. Bohn's Ill. Library.
Dust and Foam. 12°. By T. Robinson Warren.
Dombey and Son. 2 vols. Ills. Library Edition. Osgood.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY.

1 Book of Mormon. Palmyra, 1830. Original edition.

ROBERT D. PATTERSON & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Harper's Monthly Magazine, a complete set, bd. hf. Russia

JOHN YORKEY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Eleven (11) vols. Littell's Living Age (bound in muslin, and in good condition), from the commencement, 1844. For sale at $2.50 per vol.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

TO BOOK AND STATIONERY DEALERS, and dealers in musical instruments. The entire stock of Alexander McNie, bankrupt, including lease of store, invoicing about $30,000, is now offered for sale. The stock consists of a general assortment of goods usually kept in such stores, and is in good order, much of the same being recent purchases, and is in every respect desirable. In addition to the stationery and books is a full line of musical instruments, embracing pianos, organs, and a general assortment of smaller instruments and sheet music. Proposals will be received for a few days for the entire stock, either by letter or personally. The invoice is now open for inspection at the late store of Alex. McNie, on Second Street, Winona. Proposals will be received for the Books and Stationery, without the musical department, or for the latter without the former, or for both. Address MARK WILLSON, Assignee, Winona, Minn.; or CHAS. H. HUNTER, Secretary Stationers' Board of Trade, 133 Nassau st., New York City.

THE well-selected stock of books and stationery of an established Broadway book and stationery store, together with lease and fixtures, for sale, separately or together, on very reasonable terms. Apply at 171 Broadway, Room 24 C. 1

MR. JAMES T. BOLLES, twenty-seven years connected with the Publishing, Bookselling and Stationery business, is open for an engagement.

A Stamping-press and Dies for sale very cheap. Address care of Mr. EDWARD F. DESELDING, 825 Broadway, New York.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE. Book, stationery, and wall-paper store in growing Western city of twenty-five thousand inhabitants; has a good jobbbing and retail trade. Only one other bookstore in place. Stock from ten to twelve thousand dollars. Failure of health of proprietor the reason for selling. Address Stationer, lock-box 1188, Springfield, Ill.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS.,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.
Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, ***1191 Chestnut St., Phila.***

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

A NEW DEPARTURE. TRAVELING and local salesmen wanted. STAPLE GOODS. NO PEDDLING. Salary $75 a month. Hotel and traveling expenses paid. S. A. GRANT & CO., manufacturers of ENVELOPES and PAPER, 2, 4, 6, and 8 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.]

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O.,
805 Broadway, New York.

Gray's New Combination

MAP OF THE SEAT OF WAR.

Entirely New! Carefully compiled, drawn, and engraved from new material, not heretofore published in this country.

COMPRISES:

I. A New and Complete Map of Europe (scale 236 miles =1 inch).
Handsomely engraved on copper, showing correctly all the completed railroads, present boundaries of countries, etc., rivers, principal towns, mountains, etc.

II. A New and Complete Map of the Countries surrounding the Black Sea (scale 58 miles=1 inch).
Embracing the whole of Turkey in Europe, the Southern part of Russia, Asia Minor, with portions of adjoining countries.

This map shows *correctly* present boundaries of countries and provinces, completed railroads, rivers, towns, mountains, etc., and from the open scale and handsome style of engraving, every thing *is plain.*

III. A Map showing the different Nationalities in European Turkey (scale 70 miles=1 inch).
Shows by colors the distribution of the various races which form the population of the country. Carefully drawn after the maps and documents prepared by Lejean, Kanitz, De Czoernig, etc.

☞ **THESE MAPS ARE ENTIRELY NEW.**

The above maps are combined on one sheet, **30 × 36** inches in size, with valuable statistics in regard to the European States added, printed on finely calendered paper, of extra weight and finish, and neatly and *correctly* colored (in five colors), forming the *best* war map published.

Price, folded in printed covers, 65 cents.

Specimen copy sent on receipt of price. ☞ Liberal wholesale cash rates to dealers. ☞ Send for complete circular.

O. W. GRAY & SON,
Geographers and Publishers,
10 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia.

HEAVENWARD the new Sunday-School Music-Book, by Jas. R. Murray, is now ready and meeting with immense success. The trade should remember, in ordering their Sunday-School Music-Books, that

HEAVENWARD is the *only* new collection of Sunday-School Songs containing the best *P. P. Bliss* hymns and music; the ones that have made his name famous and the songs that *Sunday-Schools want.*

HEAVENWARD is the handsomest book of its class ever published; printed on fine tinted paper and elegantly bound. It contains 160 pages, mostly fresh, new Sunday-school songs by the leading writers in America.

HEAVENWARD also contains such old favorites as "Hold the Fort," "What shall the Harvest be," "Remembered," "Your Mission," "Sweet By and By," etc., which Sunday-schools always want. No book ever before published contains the number of popular and favorite Sunday-school songs to be found in

HEAVENWARD It is sold by most booksellers at the usual prices, 35 cents, or $30 per hundred, in boards. Specimen pages, with imprint, free to dealers. Liberal terms to the trade.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Publishers,
Cleveland, O.

WM. H. BRETT & CO.,

165 Devonshire Street and 26 Arch Street, Boston,

Envelope Manufacturers and Wholesale Stationers.

SPECIALTIES.

Fine Papers, flat and folded, with envelopes to match.
Wedding Goods.
Fine Papeteries, including the new "What Days" and Carte de Correspondence.
Steel and Copperplate Engraving and Printing.
Novelties and New Goods always in order.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,
LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET.

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for **Jobbing Books and Stationery.**

All orders filled PROMPTLY, *and at the* **Lowest Cash Prices.**

Registered in the Patent Offices of the United States and Dominion of Canada.

This celebrated brand of Writing Paper is now largely used in all the Departments of the Government, and by the leading Bankers and Merchants throughout the United States and Canadas.

SOLD BY ALL STATIONERS.

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO., Sole Proprietors, 26 John Street, New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

FALCON

PEN.

EDWARD TODD & CO.,

652 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

GOLD PENS,

Gold, Silver, and Rubber Pencils, Pen and Pencil Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc. **DIRECT Manufacturers of all the leading styles.**

18-Carat Plated Magic Pencils.

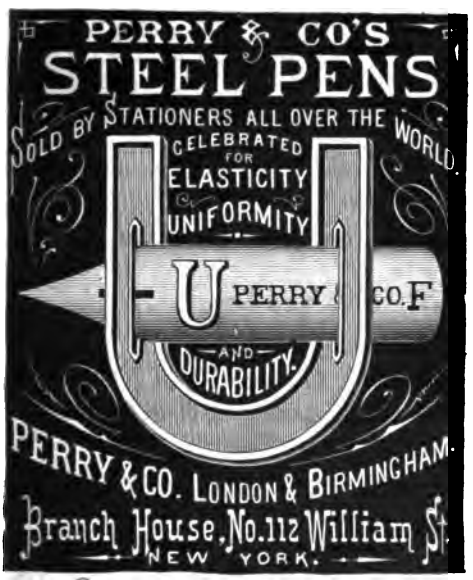
WAR MAPS

In great variety, and at lowest ***wholesale*** *prices—from six dollars* ($6) *a hundred upward Send for list.*

E. STEIGER,
22 & 24 Frankfort Street
NEW YORK.

MARK TWAIN'S
Scrap Book.

The Trade supplied from "H's" Book Rooms, 139 8th Street, opposite Clinton Hall, New York.
Send for Circulars to
JOHN K. HALLOWELL.



A SAMPLE CARD containing TWENTY-FOUR Pens sent by mail on receipt of fifteen cents.

A NOVELTY IN STATIONERY HARDWARE.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE,

Specially adapted to the use of Bookkeepers, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, Real Estate Agents, Teachers, and School Children.

It is a Ruler, Paper Cutter, Pen or Pencil Case, Measure of Lengths, Guage for Spacing Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor, for giving Angles or Degrees, Describing Circles and constructing any Diagram desired, all combined in one durable and ornamental article. Directions accompany each Rule.
Sent by Mail on receipt of 50 Cents, (or Postage Stamps.)
For Sale by Stationers and Notion Dealers everywhere.
Terms Cash.—All Goods sent C. O. D. unless a remittance accompanies the order. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

WYCKOFF & CO., 201 Broadway, N. Y.

DECIDED SUCCESS.

VEXILLO:

THE NEW LAWN GAME.

VEXILLO was introduced to the public for the first time last season, and met with great favor wherever introduced. All who have played the game pronounce it a great improvement upon Croquet. Send for Trade Price-List.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. I. HORSMAN,

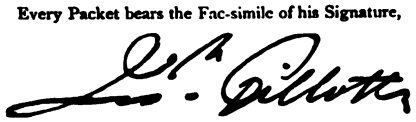
30 and 32 William St., and 64 and 66 Maiden Lane,

NEW YORK.

Manufactory at Valley Falls, Rhode Island.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,
Card Stock of every Description,
WEDDING STATIONERY,
Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),
33 Beekman Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

VICTOR E. MAUGER,

Importer, Manufacturer, and Commission Merchant,

Nos. 106, 108, and 110 Reade Street, New York.

SPECIALTIES:

Boissac's French Violet Copying-Ink.

Waterston's Prize Medal Sealing-Wax.

American Playing-Cards,

OF SUPERIOR DESIGN AND QUALITY.

☞ **The attention of the Wholesale Trade is called to the very attractive line of New Show-Cards and Sample-Books just issued, which, on application, will be liberally supplied to the Jobbing Trade.**

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

May 22

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 20. NEW YORK, May 19, 1877. WHOLE No. 279.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway,

NEW YORK,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

After Many Days. A Novel. By Christian Reid, author of "Morton House," "Valerie Aylmer," etc. One vol., 8vo, paper covers, $1; cloth, $1.50.

"After Many Days" is marked by those characteristics that have made the name of Christian Reid distinguished—flowing style, charm, and contrast of character, dramatic situations, and effective development of plot. The scene is laid partly in the South and partly in England, while its narrative exhibits notable variety of incident and strength of interest.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

VALERIE AYLMER. 8vo, paper, $1; cloth, $1.50.

MORTON HOUSE. 8vo, paper, $1; cloth, $1.50.

MABEL LEE. 8vo, paper, $1; cloth, $1.50.

EBB TIDE. 8vo, paper, $1; cloth, $1.50.

NINA'S ATONEMENT. Paper, $1; cloth, $1.50.

A DAUGHTER OF BOHEMIA. Paper, $1; cloth, $1.50.

HEARTS AND HANDS. Paper, 50 cents.

A QUESTION OF HONOR. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

II.

New Lands within the Arctic Circle: Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship Tegetthoff, in 1872-'74. By Julius Payer, one of the Commanders of the Expedition. Containing upward of 100 illustrations from drawings by the author, engraved by J. D. Cooper, a colored frontispiece and route maps, and preface, comparing the results of the English and Austrian Expeditions. One vol., medium 8vo, cloth extra, $3.20.

"We advise all who desire to enjoy a genuine and unalloyed pleasure to read his book, which will bear more than one perusal. We are mistaken if it does not take rank with the best of our English arctic narratives, and become a permanent favorite with old and young. The well-executed illustrations from the pencil of the author add greatly to the value and attractions of the book."—*Times.*

"Lieutenant Payer has written its story in a style not surpassed in fascinating interest and scientific value by any of those old narratives that are still the delight of all who love to read of the adventures of daring men."—*Nature.*

"No arctic navigator, since the days of William Barentz, has had a more startling tale to tell, and not one has told it better."—*Athenæum.*

"Cold-blooded, indeed, must the reader be who can study these volumes without a thrill of almost too intense excitement. For literary power the story of the Tegetthoff stands in the very front rank of arctic narrative."—*Graphic.*

"The result of the voyage is given by Lieutenant Payer in a magnificent work. . . . No more stirring chronicle of adventure was ever penned. . . . It is impossible to avoid recording our tribute of admiration to the heroic endurance with which, after abandoning their ship, they struggled for months across a treacherous floating desert of ice in their return home."—*London Quarterly.*

"This remarkable adventure, the record of which stands, in many respects, alone amid the stories of arctic discovery. . . . . The book presents a singularly vivid picture of a marvellous expedition."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"Mr. Payer tells his story with the simple directness of a man who knows that his unvarnished tale has power in itself to move the reader. There is throughout his narrative a charm rarely to be met with in the tales of arctic adventure and discovery."—*London Spectator.*

III.

A TIMELY WORK.

The Northern and Asiatic Defences of Turkey. With an Account of the Military Forces and the Armament of the Belligerents in the Present Eastern War. With colored map of "Turkey in Asia" and of "Turkey in Europe." 50 cents.

Either of the above sent free by mail to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

LIBRAIRIE FIRMIN-DIDOT ET CIE,

Imprimeurs-Libraires de l'Institut, Rue Jacob, 56, à Paris.

OUVRAGES DE M. PAUL LACROIX

RELATIFS

AU MOYEN AGE
ET A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA RENAISSANCE.

LES ARTS AU MOYEN AGE
ET A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA RENAISSANCE.

Par PAUL LACROIX (Bibliophile Jacob)

CONSERVATEUR DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ARSENAL.

1 vol. in-4°, contenant dix-neuf planches chromolithographiques par F. KELLERHOVEN et quatre cent vingt gravures sur bois.

Broché, 30 fr. ; Relié dos chagrin, tranches dorées, 40 fr.

MŒURS, USAGES

ET

COSTUMES AU MOYEN AGE
ET A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA RENAISSANCE

(VIE LAÏQUE)

Par PAUL LACROIX (Bibliophile Jacob)

CONSERVATEUR DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ARSENAL.

1 vol. in-4°, contenant quinze planches chromolithographiques par F. KELLERHOVEN et quatre cent quarante gravures sur bois.

Broché, 30 fr. ; Relié dos chagrin, tranches dorées, 40 fr.

VIE MILITAIRE ET RELIGIEUSE

AU MOYEN AGE
ET A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA RENAISSANCE

Par PAUL LACROIX (Bibliophile Jacob)

CONSERVATEUR DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ARSENAL.

1 vol. in-4°, contenant quatorze planches chromolithographiques par F. KELLERHOVEN, RÉGAMEY et L. ALLARD, et quatre cent neuf figures gravées sur bois par HUYOT père et fils.

Broché, 30 fr. ; Relié dos chagrin, tranches dorées, 40 fr.

SCIENCES ET LETTRES

AU MOYEN AGE
ET A L'ÉPOQUE DE LA RENAISSANCE

Par PAUL LACROIX (Bibliophile Jacob)

CONSERVATEUR DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ARSENAL.

1 vol. in-4°, contenant treize planches chromolithographiques et quatre cents gravures sur bois.

Broché, 30 fr. ; Relié dos chagrin, tranches dorées, 40 fr.

DU MÊME AUTEUR

DIX-HUITIÈME SIÈCLE
INSTITUTIONS
USAGES ET COSTUMES
FRANCE

1700—1789

OUVRAGE ILLUSTRÉ

DE 21 CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIES ET DE 350 GRAVURES SUR BOIS

D'APRÈS

WATTEAU, VANLOO, BOUCHER, LANCRET, CHARDIN,
JEAURAT, BOUCHARDON, SAINT-AUBIN, EISEN, MOREAU, ETC.

Broché, 30 francs ; Relié, dos chagrin, tranche dorée, 40 francs.

NEW AND VALUABLE WORKS

JUST PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

HAMLET.

Edited by Horace Howard Furness, A.M. Being the Third Play of the Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. Two vols., royal 8vo, superfine toned paper, fine cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, per vol.....$4 00

"This work can hardly fail to mark a most important era in Shakespearean literature; that, too, not only for the American people, but for the whole English-speaking world, if, indeed, its importance is to be bounded by any circumscriptions of language. . . . It seems almost a marvel that any man should find the courage and resolution to grapple with an undertaking of such magnitude and requiring so great a stress of labor."—*North American Review.*

ARIADNE.

The Story of a Dream. By "Ouida," author of "Strathmore," "Idalia," "Under Two Flags," "Folle-Farine," etc. 12mo, extra cloth..... 1 75

"Ouida's" novels are universally acknowledged to be among the most powerful and fascinating works of fiction which the present century, so prolific in light reading, has produced.

A FAMILY FEUD.

A Romance. After the German of Ludwig Harder. By Mrs. A. L. Wister, translator of "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," "The Second Wife," etc. 12mo, fine cloth..... 1 25

"A Family Feud" is a charming novel. The admirers of Mrs. Wister's translations will give it a glad reception, while those who are ignorant of the merits of this translator's selections will find in it a pleasant introduction to her delightful works.

LIFE OF EDWIN FORREST.

By Rev. William R. Alger. Authorized by the Executors. Illustrated with numerous steel plates and portraits. Two vols., 8vo, extra cloth, each..... 5 00

Sold by subscription only.

ATLAS OF SKIN DISEASES.

Part II. By Louis A. Duhring, M.D., author of "Diseases of the Skin," etc. Being published in parts, each to contain four plates, royal 4to, per part..... 2 50

WORTHY WOMEN OF OUR FIRST CENTURY.

Edited by Mrs. O. J. Wister and Miss Agnes Irwin. Crown 8vo, extra cloth..... 2 00

"A very interesting volume. . . . Giving to the public, from the pens of various authors, the main incidents in the lives of patriot ladies of Virginia, New York, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, South Carolina, and Pennsylvania, with an account of their efforts in the cause of American freedom."—*New York Herald.*

SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.

Linguistics, Philology, Etymology. By Abel Hovelacque. Translated by A. H. Keane, B.A., author of "History of the English Language," etc. 12mo, extra cloth. Being the First Volume of the Library of Contemporary Science..... 1 75

"A work which is likely to find favor among our savans and men of science, on account of its excellent classification and analytical disquisition of the tongues spoken."—*New York Herald.*

THE DISPENSATORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Fourteenth edition, revised and enlarged. Revised by G. B. Wood, M.D., assisted by H. C. Wood, M.D. Royal 8vo, sheep.....10 00

HOW THEY STRIKE ME, THESE AUTHORS.

By J. C. Heywood, author of "Herodias," "How Will it End," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, 1 50

In this volume are embraced some sixteen charming chapters, treating of the works of as many of the favorite authors of the day. Written in an easy, attractive style, an able critic has compared the articles to the productions of Sainte-Beuve.

Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers, 715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

BAKER'S TURKEY

Nearly Ready. Orders Requested.

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE

Wallace's Russia.

Fourth Edition now Selling.

RECENT AND FORTHCOMING.

Idols and Ideals, with an Essay on Christianity, by Moncure D. Conway. $1.50.

The Sacred Anthology. A new edition, uniform with the "Carlyle Anthology." Collected and arranged by M. D. Conway. $2.

Morgan's (L. H.) Ancient Society; or, Researches in the line of Human Progress through Savagery and Barbarism to Civilization. $4.

White's Classic Literature. By C. A. White. Large 12mo, $2.50.

Albemarle's Fifty Years of My Life. By the Earl of Albemarle. $2.50.

Philosophical Discussions. By Chauncy Wright. With a biographical sketch of the author by Charles Eliot Norton. $3.50.

The Carlyle Anthology. $2.

Mrs. Alexander's Heritage of Langdale. $1.25.

Noblesse Oblige. $1.25.

Auerbach's New Village Stories. Three vols., per vol., $1.25.

I. The Convicts and their Children.
II. Lorley and Reinhard.
III. Aloys.

Auerbach's Poet and Merchant. A Picture of Life from the Times of Moses Mendelssohn. 16mo.

Corkran's (Alice) Bessie Lang. A Tale. $1.25.

Griffiths's (Major Arthur) Lola. A Tale of Gibraltar.

Thackeray's Early and Late Papers. $1.25.

The Milton Anthology. $2.

Eugenie. By Beatrice May Butt, author of "Miss Molly." $1.25.

Pauline. By L. B. Walford, author of "Mr. Smith." (In press.)

In Change Unchanged. By Linda Villari. (In press.)

New impressions of **Richter's Hesperus,** 2 vols.; **Titan,** 2 vols.; **Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces,** 2 vols.; **Campaner Thal,** 1 vol. Each vol., $1.25.

The First Violin. (In press.)

The Last Days of Pompeii. By Bulwer. 18mo, $1. Being the fourth of the **Condensed Classic Series.**

"Of course the critics condemn the condensed classics, and raise their hands in holy horror at the impiety that dares condense Walter Scott and Charles Dickens. But, in the interest of the general reader, we heartily commend Mr. Rossiter Johnson's experiment. If he is as successful in the rest of the series as in his 'Ivanhoe' he will introduce the classics to not a few readers who would never get the courage to essay Scott uncondensed."—*Harper's Magazine.*

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 19, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

MR. EUGENE SCHUYLER's volume on "Turkistan" (Scribner) should not be forgotten among the war literature, since it is acknowledged the best book on this part of the field. Booksellers should keep stocked up in such books to the full extent of their trade.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have just ready a new 12mo edition of M. D. Conway's valuable collection of extracts from Oriental sacred writings, "The Sacred Anthology," uniform with their Milton and Carlyle Anthologies, the octavo edition having been for some time out of print. "Eugenie" appears at the same time in the "Leisure Hour Series." Col. Baker's volume on "Turkey" may be expected within the fortnight. The book promises to be very interesting, gives much descriptive and statistical information, and will contain two maps, an outline chart of the Empire and a detailed map of Turkey in Europe. There are appendices on the Robert College at Constantinople, for which as well as for other American missionary institutions the author has many cordial words; the Bulgarian Church; population; Turkish administration; education; finance, with numerous tables; rights of foreigners to hold real property; and farming, and a glossary of frequent Turkish terms.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. are making arrangements to add quite largely to their "Vest-Pocket Series" this season. The little books are so convenient in form and size, so legible, and so attractive in look and in contents, that their popularity is a matter of course. This week brings no less than five new volumes in this series: Aytoun's clarion "Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers," Lowell's delightful essay "My Garden Acquaintance," which is one of the most charming out-door papers ever written, and three triplets of essays by Mr. Emerson, one including "Love, Friendship, and Domestic Life;" the second, "Success, Greatness, and Immortality;" and the third, "Books, Art, and Eloquence." These are certainly appetizing little books.

MESSRS. PORTER & COATES are active in the publishing line, in spite of the hard times. They have in press, and will soon have ready, new editions of Horace Greeley's Political Economy, the plates of which they purchased at the Osgood sale, at the old price and in like form; "The Holy War" of John Bunyan, in new style; and "Happy Days," a profusely-illustrated juvenile with contributions from such capital writers for children as Mr. Hale and Miss Alcott. Mrs. E. B. Duffy, the author of "What Women Should Know," and which met with so favorable a reception, has ventured into another field, having compiled "The Ladies' and Gentlemen's Etiquette," a complete manual of the manners and dress of American society, which will shortly be added to this list.

THOSE who may not feel edified by Gail Hamilton's theological speculations or religious views, will doubtless find entertainment if not edification in her novel, "First Love is Best," which Estes & Lauriat have just ready. It is so out of the common line of novel-writing, so free and easy, not to say "rattling," in style, that one reads it with a sense of "school being out," and so enjoys it even more than the writer intended. It will doubtless be a popular summer book, furnishing a fine subject for quotation and discussion. Her other books, formerly published by Osgood & Co., are nearly ready in new editions.

LEE & SHEPARD will publish in a few days "Crossing the Quicksands," the second volume of the "Young Trail Hunters' Series," by Samuel Woodworth Cozzens, author of "The Marvellous Country;" "Flaxie Frizzle and Dr. Papa," the second volume of Sophie May's very bright and entertaining "Flaxie Frizzle Series;" and a new and enlarged edition of Farrar's Illustrated Guidebook to Rangeley, Richardson, Kennebago, Umbagog, and Parmachenee Lakes, Dixville Notch, Andover (Maine), and vicinity.

DODD, MEAD & CO. will publish immediately Rev. Washington Gladden's new book, "The Christian Way," in a handy little volume, at a low price. This is intended for the conduct and encouragement of church members, complementing his "Being a Christian," which is an introduction to church profession.

ORDERS may now safely be sent to Lockwood, Brooks & Co. for the promised volume of revival discourses, "The Gospel Invitation." It comprises sermons by representative clergymen of many sections of the church in Boston and vicinity, and in this season of general religious interest will doubtless have a large circulation.

AUCTION SALES.

May 21st-25th.—Library of Choice Books. Bangs.

May 22d and following days.—Illustrated Books, etc., received from Havana. Leavitt.

May 31st.—Valuable Law Library. Bangs.

June 1st and **2d.**—Collection of English and American Books. Fine editions. Bangs.

June 4th and following days.—Autographs and Documents, with a few costly illustrated books. Bangs.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Academy Sketches. Comprising Reproductions in Facsimile from Drawings by the Artists, of 110 of the Pictures in the Annual Exhibition for 1877 of the National Academy of Design. With Descriptive Notes by "Nemo." 8°, pp. 70. Pap., 75 c.....*Putnam.*

Alabama.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Alabama during June Term, 1874. By J. W. Shepherd. Vol. 51. 8°. Shp., $6. *Joel White.*

Baby's Opera (The). A Book of Old Rhymes with New Dresses. Ill. by Walter Crane. The Music by the Earliest Masters. 4° cap, pp. 54. $1.....*McLoughlin.*

Baldauf and Ulbricht.—The Progressive Translator. English Pieces arranged for Translation into German, for Schools and Academies. By Jos. Baldauf and T. Ulbricht. 12°. Bds., 40 c.....*Hager & Sons.*

Beginning (A) in German. Arranged on a New Plan of Intellectual Development, combining the Phonetic Spelling and Writing-Reading Methods, with Object Lessons. Composed expressly for Public Schools by an Old Teacher. 12°. Bds., 30 c.....*Hager & Sons.*

Bessy; or, The Fatal Consequence of Telling Lies. By the writer of "The Rat Pond; or, The Effects of Disobedience." 18°, pp. 76. 40 c.....*Kelly, P. & Co.*

Block Island. A Handbook, with Map. By "Ben Mush," Staff Correspondent of the *Norwich Morning Bulletin.* Sq. 18°, pp. 50. Pap., 25 c.....*Jas. Hall.*

Brief Honors. A Romance of the Great Dividable. (Jericho Series, No. 2.) 12°, pp. 218. $1. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*

Century (A) of Nursing. With Hints toward the Organization of a Training School. By a Member of the Hospital Committee. (No. 11. State Charities Aid Association.) 8°, pp. 133. Pap., 50 c.....*Putnam.*

Cooke.—Canolles: The Fortunes of a Partisan of '81. By John Esten Cooke. 12°. $1.50..*E. B. Smith & Co.*

Crosby.—Pulpit Teachings on Great Subjects. A Series of Discourses by Representative Protestant Preachers on Themes connected with Christian Doctrine. Vol. 1, No. 1. God ever Active in Christ. By Howard Crosby, D.D. 12°, pp. 12. Pap., 10 c.....*Putnam.*

Dickens.—The Works of Chas. Dickens. *Illustr. Lib. ed.* The Personal History of David Copperfield. 2 vols. Illustr. 12°, pp. 446, 460. $4.....*Hurd & H.*

Dot and Dime: Two Characters in Ebony. Their Merry Childhood, Merry Companions, Queer Ways, Quips, Quirks, Quarrels, Laughter, Laziness and Love Affairs; Their Talk, Temper, Tricks, Tactics, and Triumphs. By One Who Knows All about Them. Sq. 16°, pp. 192. $1; pap., 50 c.....*Loring.*

Ella's Half Sovereign; or, Pains and Gains. By the author of "Elsie." 16°, pp. iv, 316. $1.25.....*Carter.*

Formal Fraternity. Proceedings of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in 1872, 1874, and 1876, and of the Joint Commission of the two Churches on Fraternal Relations, at Cape May, N. J., August 16-23, 1876. 8°, pp. 87. Flex., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Nelson & P.*

†**Fox.**—The Students' Commonplace Book. A Cyclopædia of Illustration and Fact, topically arranged. Interleaved for Additions. By Henry I. Fox, D.D., Prof. in State Univ. of S. C. 4°, pp. 500. Hf. roan, $4.50. *Barnes.*

Frobisher.—Good Selections, No. 2. Selected Readings, Serious and Humorous, in Prose and Poetry, with an Appendix on Elocution, etc. By Prof. J. E. Frobisher. (The School Bulletin Publications.) [*New issue.*] 12°, pp. 160. 40 c.; pap., 25 c.....*Davis, B. & Co.*

Froude.—Short Studies on Great Subjects. By Jas. Anthony Froude, M.A. Third Series. *Library ed.* 8°, pp. 400. $2.50.....*Scribner.*

Grey.—The Flirt; or, The Life of a Young Lady of Fashion. By Mrs. Grey. [*New ed.*] 8°, pp. 197. $1; pap., 75 c.....*Peterson.*

Handbook for Hospital Visitors. (No. 13. State Charities Aid Association.) 12°, pp. 157. Flex., 50 c. *Putnam.*

—for Visitors to the Poor-House. (No. 12. State Charities Aid Association.) 16°, pp. 75. Flex., 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Putnam.*

Haskins.—A Brief Account of the University of the South. By the Rev. David Greene Haskins, Cambridge, Mass. 12°. Pap., 15 c.....*Dutton.*

Heaton.—The Cure of Rupture, Reducible and Irreducible; also of Varicocele and Hydrocele, by New Methods. By George Heaton, M.D. Arr. and ed. by J. Henry Davenport. 16°, pp. 196. $1.....*Hurd & H.*

Heywood.—How they Strike Me, these Authors. By J. C. Heywood, author of "Herodias," etc. 12°, pp. 280. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley (Ohio). Containing Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the Sale and Settlement of the Lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company. Vol. 1. 8°, pp. 524. $2.50...*Cobb, A. & Co.*

Hortense: An Historical Romance. Transl. from the French by R. J. Halm. 18°, pp. 64. 40 c. *Kelly, P. & Co.*

How to Make Candy. A Manual of Plain Directions for the Manufacture of the more Popular Forms of Confectionery. [*Second ed.*] 12°, pp. 168. Pap., 50 c. *N. P. Fletcher & Co.*

Known too Late. By the author of "Tyborne," "Irish Homes and Irish Hearts," etc. 16°, pp. 368. $1.25. *Kelly, P. & Co.*

Mahoning Valley, Ohio. *See* Historical Coll.

Martin.—Chester and its Vicinity, Delaware County in Pennsylvania, with Genealogical Sketches of 113 Families. By J. Hill Martin. 8°, pp. 530. $5. [500 copies printed.].....*Welsh.*

Mason.—The Forty-Second Ohio Infantry. A History of the Organization, and Services of the Regiment in the War of the Rebellion. With Biographical Sketches of its Field Officers, and a full Roster of the Regiment. With portrs. of its Colonels (Garfield, Pardee, and Sheldon). By F. H. Mason, Private of Co. A. 8°, pp. 397. $2.....*Cobb, A. & Co.*

Michigan.—Revised Rules of the Supreme Court, and Law and Chancery Rules of the Circuit Courts, and of the Superior Courts of Detroit and Grand Rapids. Notes by Hoyt Post, State Reporter. 8°, interleaved, pp. 120. Shp., $3.....*Richmond, B. & Co.*

Moody.—To All People. Comprising Sermons, Bible Readings, Temperance Addresses, and Prayer Meeting Talks delivered in the Boston Tabernacle, by D. L. Moody. From the Boston Daily Globe Reports. Carefully revised and corrected. With an Introd. by Rev. Jos. Cook. 16°, pp. 528. $2 and $2.50; pap., $1. *Treat.*

Nemo. *See* Academy Sketches.

Nineteen Beautiful Years; or, Sketches of a Girl's Life, written by her Sister. With an Introd. by Rev. R. S. Foster, D.D. [*New ed.*] 16°, pp. 241. $1.....*Harper.*

Nissen.—Erzählungen aus den vier Evangelien. Von J. Nissen. Unterredungen über die biblischen Geschichten Neuen Testamentes. Viertes Bändchen. Für deutsche Sonntagschulen in Amerika herausgegeben. 18°, pp. 232. 50 c.....*Am. Tract Soc.*

Notary's Manual. A Treatise on the Duties and Powers of Notarys Public in the different States of the Union. With an Appendix of Forms adapted for their Use. 12°, pp. 100. 75 c.....*Richmond, B. & Co.*

Peres.—The Child's Arithmetical Example Book and Teachers' Key Combined. By Jacob J. Peres. [*Second ed.*] 18°, pp. 48. Bds., 15 c.....*A. F. Dod & Co.*

Pollard.—Nellie's Secret; or, Brown's Alley and Sunnyside. By M. M. Pollard. 16°, pp. vii, 172. $1..*Carter.*

Porter.—Helps to Official Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, indicating their Powers, Duties, and Privileges, and suggesting Sundry Mistakes, Methods, and Possibilities with regard to their Respective Departments of Service. Designed to render them more efficient and useful. By James Porter, D.D. 16°, pp. 280. 80 c.....*Nelson & P.*

Prentiss.—Our National Bane; or, The Dry Rot in American Politics. A Tract for the Times touching Civil Service Reform. By George L. Prentiss. 12°, pp. 124. Pap., 50 c.....*Randolph.*

Pulpit Teachings, Vol. 1. No. 1. *See* Crosby.

***Quin.**—Garden Receipts. Ed. by Chas. W. Quin. 12°, pp. 160. $1.....*Macmillan.*

****Robinson.**—"Warrington" Pen Portraits. A Collection of Political and Personal Reminiscences from 1848 to 1876. By Wm. S. Robinson (Warrington). Memoir by Mrs. W. S. Robinson, with a steel portr. 8°, pp. 592. $2.50. [Malden, Mass.; Mrs. W. S. Robinson.] *A. Williams & Co.*

***Simmonds.**—Animal Products: Their Preparation, Commercial Uses, and Value. By P. L. Simmonds. (Science Handbooks.) With 191 ill. 12°. $2.50. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Tillinghast.—The Diadem of School Songs; containing Songs and Music for all Grades of Schools, a New System of Instruction in the Elements of Music, and a Manual of Directions for the Use of Teachers. [*New issue.*] Illustr. Sq. 12°, pp. 160. Bds, 50 c.....*Davis, B. & Co.*

Townsend.—Outlines of Christian Theology. By L. T. Townsend, D.D. 12°, pp. 36. Flex., 40 c..*Nelson & P.*

Weitzman.—Manual of Musical Theory. By Carl Friederich Weitzman. Ed. by E. M. Bowman. 8°, pp. 289. $2.50.....*Pond.*

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.

Nissen, Erzählungen aus den vier Evangelien..... 50

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

Fox, Students' Commonplace Book. Hf. roan 4.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

Ella's Half Sovereign..... 1.25
Pollard, Nellie's Secret..... 1.00

COBB, ANDREWS & CO., Cleveland, O.

Hist. Collections of the Mahoning Valley, Ohio, v. 1..... 2.50
Mason, 42d Ohio Infantry..... 2.00

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Frobisher, Good Selections, No. 2 [*new issue*]..... .40 c.; pap. 25
Tillinghast, Diadem [*new issue*].....Bds. 50

A. F. DOD & CO., Memphis, Tenn.

Peres, Child's Arith. Example Bk., *2d ed.* Bds. 15

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Haskins, Univ. of the South.....Pap. 15

N. P. FLETCHER & CO., Hartford, Ct.

How to Make Candy, [*2d ed.*].....Pap. 50

JAS. HALL, Norwich, Ct.

Block Island.....Pap. 25

J. B. HŒGER & SONS, Milwaukee, Wis.

Baldauf and Ulbricht, Progressive Translator (German).....Bds. 40
Beginning in German.....Bds. 30

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

Dickens, David Copperfield, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, 2 v..... 4.00
Heaton, Cure of Rupture..... 1.00

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Brief Honors..... 1.00

KELLY, PIET & CO., Baltimore.

Bessy..... 40
Hortense..... 40
Known too Late..... 1.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Heywood, How they Strike Me, these Authors..... 1.50

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Dot and Dime.....$1; pap. 50

MCLOUGHLIN BROS., New York.

Baby's Opera.....$1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Quin, Garden Receipts..... 1.00

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.

Formal Fraternity.....75 c.; pap. 50
Porter, Helps to Official Members of M. E. Church..... 80
Townsend, Outlines of Christ. Theol..... 40

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Grey, The Flirt [*new ed.*].....$1; pap. 75

W. A. POND & CO., New York.

Weitzman, Manual of Musical Theory.... 2.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Academy Sketches.....Pap. 75
Century of Nursing.....Pap. 50
Crosby, Pulpit Teachings, Vol. 1, No. 1. Pap. 10
Handbook for Visitors to the Poor House. 50 c.; pap. 25
— for Hospital Visitors..... 50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Prentiss, Our National Bane.....Pap. 50

RICHMOND, BACKUS & CO., Detroit, Mich.

Michigan, Rev. Rules of Sup. Ct., etc. Shp. 3.00
Notary's Manual..... 75

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Froude, Short Studies on Great Subjects, 3d series, *Lib. ed.*..... 2.50

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG, New York.

Simmonds, Animal Products..... 2.50

E. B. SMITH & CO., Detroit, Mich.

Cooke, Canolles..... 1.50

E. B. TREAT, New York.

Moody, To All People.$2 and $2.50; pap. 1.00

REES WELSH & CO., Phila.

Martin, Chester and Its Vicinity..... 5.00

JOEL WHITE, Montgomery, Ala.

Alabama Sup. Ct. Rep., Shepherd's v. 51. Shp. 6.00

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Robinson, "Warrington" Pen Portraits... 2.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

BENZIGER BROS., New York.

Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. By Rev. S. Smith, D.D.

A Manual of Ordination. Arr. by Jas. S. M. Lynch.

Sunday-School Teachers' Manual. By Rev. A. A. Lambing.

Theologica Moralis. By Father Koning. *New rev. ed.*

Herz-Jesu-Buch zum Betrachten und Beten. Von J. U. Bauhaus, S.J.

BRYAN, BRAND & CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Autobiography and Confession of John D. Lee, the recently-executed Mormon Bishop. Illustr. [*By subscription.*]

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Me. An Amusing Brochure. Picturing the Trials and Tribulations of a City Lady who runs a Country Place for the Summer. 12°. Pap., 50 c. (*Ready.*)

Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism. By D. D. Home. 12°. $2. (*Ready.*)

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Camp, Court and Siege. By Wickham Hoffman.

Reconciliation of Science and Religion. By Alex. Winchell, LL.D 12°. $2. (*Nearly ready.*)

The Origin of the World, according to Revelation and Science. By J. W. Dawson, LL.D., etc. 12°. $2. (*Nearly ready.*)

A Popular Astronomy. By Prof. Simon Newcomb. With maps and ill.

The "Challenger" Expedition. The Atlantic: an Account of the General Results of the Exploring Expedition of H.M.S. "Challenger." By Sir Wyville Thomson. K.C.B., F.R.S. With numerous ill., colored maps, and charts, from drawings by J. J. Wyld, engr. by J. D. Cooper, and portr. of the author, engr. by C. H. Jeens. 2 vols. 8°.

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

A Brief History of the Turks. From the German of Dr. Johannes Blochwitz. With two excellent maps and notes. 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A Brief History of Russia. With two fine maps. 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. By Chas. Lever. New ed. "*Sterling Series.*" 8°. $1. — *People's ed.* With ill. 8°. $1.50.

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Happy Days. With Contributions by Louisa M. Alcott, Edward Everett Hale, Mary M. Prescott, and other well-known authors. Illustr. Sm. 4°.

RICHMOND, BACKUS & CO., Detroit.

A Treatise on the Practice of the Courts of Common Law of the State of Michigan. With an Appendix of Precedents. By Sanford M. Green, one of the Circuit Judges of Michigan. Vol. 2. 8°, pp. 800. Sh., $6.50. (*Oct.*)

Report of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Michigan. Being Vol. 2 of the regular series and Vol. 1 of Reports, by George C. Gibbs. Annotated by Hoyt Post, State Reporter. 8°, pp. 700. Sh., $6.50. (*Oct.*)

Walker Chancery Reports of Michigan Supreme Court Reports. Annotated Edition. By Hoyt Post, State Reporter. 8°, pp. 650. Sh., $6.50. (*Oct.*)

Cheever's Probate Law of Michigan. 8°. Shp., $5.50.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., New York.

Golden Sands. A Collection of Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Daily Life. Transl. from the French by Miss Ella J. McMahon.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **John P. Morton & Co.,** Louisville, Ky.—"Catalogue of Medical Works." The catalogue is divided into two parts, the first a one alphabet, and a classified list under subjects. 16°, pp. 69.

From **Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.,** Cincinnati, Trade Price List, May 10, 1877. 12°, pp. 4.

From **Rees Welsh & Co.,** N. W. cor. 6th and Walnut streets, Phila.—"Catalogue of Very Cheap and Second-Hand Books, Law and Miscellaneous." 8°, pp. 18.

THE SCHOOL-BOOK QUESTION.

THE following letter, which appears in the *Tribune*, is an interesting contribution to the present discussion:

To the Editor of the Tribune:

SIR: Kindly indulge us in a few remarks inspired by your editorial of this date, headed "A Needed Reform."

(1) Judging by ourselves, the bill pending at Albany, which provides that a school-book once adopted cannot be changed for five years, has the entire approval of publishers.

(2) In point of fact, however, the average life of a good school-book, in a good school, is already longer than five years, the term proposed by the bill in question. Many are retained for 10, 15, 20, and even 25 years without change.

(3) The only "percentage" paid by the publishers to school boards is in the way of legitimate discounts, of which the public get the benefit. Any other construction of your remark on this point would seem an unwarrantable reflection upon those in whom the people have confided the sacred trust of education, and upon an honorable body of business men.

(4) The school-book business earns, for the successful houses engaged in it, a fair profit on the capital invested, averaging, perhaps, 10 per cent, taken year by year; though of late they have to be contented with a much smaller dividend.

(5) We owe to the vigorous competition which prevails in this branch the fact that our school system is effectively complemented by the best school-books in the world. A "worthless book" would not stand the slightest chance in the race for favor. Respectfully,

NEW YORK, May 8, 1877. A. S. BARNES & CO.

BUSINESS NOTES.

LISTOWEL, ONT.—The stock of E. B. Sutherland, bookseller, etc., has been attached.

MARION, O.—C. P. Gailey, books, stationery, etc., has gone out of the business.

MEAFORD, Ont.—Hafer & Deweese have purchased the book and stationery business of Henry K. Pearce & Co.

NEW BRITAIN, Ct.—J. O. Denning having retired from the firm of Hart & Denning, booksellers, etc., the business will be continued under the style of Adna Hart & Son.

NEW YORK CITY.—The American Society of Civil Engineers, G. Leverich, secretary, has removed to 104 East Twentieth street.

NEW YORK CITY.—Alex. Denham, bookseller and importer, has removed from 80 Nassau street to 706 Broadway.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Henry McElroy has been admitted to the firm of S. S. Collins & Co., booksellers.

STAMFORD, CT.—Jas. P. Holmes has sold out his book and news business to J. K. Butler.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 19, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE CUSTOM-HOUSE DIFFICULTY.

THE block in the New York Custom House, in which many of the leading New York publishers, besides those houses especially interested in importing, happen to be involved, doubtless arises from the well-meant intention of the new Treasury broom to sweep clean revenue abuses. The practical effect has been to put a temporary embargo on a considerable class of importations, at the close of a season, when it comes most awkwardly, and to work decided injustice to houses as to whose honesty and fair-mindedness there can scarcely be question.

The difficulty came up over the application of a New York importer to recover a rebate on a well-known work, which he had entered, through the error of an English clerk, at 42s. the set, understood to be a wholesale price for English consumption, instead of 30s. the set, the price at which, it is stated, he was enabled, by a stroke of enterprise, to contract for a thousand sets for exportation. The only effect of the application, since the government declines to rebate on a valuation sworn to without protest or appeal, was to call the attention of the Washington authorities to the general subject.

The New York and, we believe, the general practice has been to accept invoices at the sworn cost, unless in special cases there was reason to suspect the honesty of this valuation. There has been a general impression among the trade that no valuation was accepted at less than half off the retail price, but this seems to be founded on some ruling of a previous local administration, of which the present appraisers know nothing. The present question brought out a letter of instructions from the Treasury authorities to the New York appraisers, directing valuations to be at the "market rate for home consumption," but this letter was followed by a second, at considerable length, virtually withdrawing the phrase and amplifying the instructions into such indefinite form as to puzzle the appraisers. We understand that the latter have explained the matter at length in a report to the Washington authorities, from whom a further decision is daily expected. The issue is whether the department will continue to accept valuation at cost or will insist upon setting up an artificial valuation having some fixed relation to the English retail price.

The tariff act gives as the basis of valuation "the cost, *or* the actual wholesale price or general market value at the time of exportation in the principal markets of the country from whence the same shall have been imported into the United States." This *or* of course raises an ambiguity, but it is evident from the forms of oath that the words following are recognized *only* as an alternative when actual cost is not involved, as in the case of consignments to agents. The "*owner's* oath" uses the term "actual cost" only; the "consignee, importer, or agent's oath" affirms that the invoice exhibits the "actual cost or fair market value." This last covers the case of the English branch houses in this city, the "fair market value" being accounted by the appraisers the price an American buyer, buying like quantities under like circumstances (*i.e.*, for this market) would pay. For instance, suppose a line of books, as juveniles, that can be purchased in England in an edition for exportation here at a half off, were charged to an English branch house at absolute cost of paper and print, say but a third of retail price: in that case the appraisers' valuation would be at 6d. not at 4d. to the shilling, a practice, we believe, generally accepted by English branch houses as giving a satisfactory basis.

The perplexity of the government evidently comes from what always crops up as the perplexity in the book business, the fact that the immaterial element and the amount of duplication prevent the manufacturing cost from being any criterion of the real cost, worth, or price of books. Bi-carbonate of soda is worth about so much, by the ton or ten tons, for home use or exportation; but the sales value of a book varies utterly by the hundred or thousand and whether it is to be sold in an open or copyright market. In dealing with ordinary material of commerce, the government does not recognize exceptional individual purchases below market rates; but, even if this rule can be generally upheld in the courts, it does not apply in books, where all purchases for import are indi-

vidual, and to that extent exceptional. No market rate other than actual cost can fairly be assumed. The old rule, in a word, seems to be the only fair one, although there might be little general objection to a reasonable *minimum* being set, to cover the consignment question.

One thing may be said: this is not a question of revising the tariff or altering existing laws. American publishers, as manufacturers, may desire a duty of other kind or amount, as a specific tax per pound, and the present difficulty may revive all these questions: but that is not the present issue. It is simply a clear, reasonable construction of the existing law, general in its application, that is now the *desideratum*, and the old rule seems the right one. It may be added that, well-meaning as the present movement of the authorities may be, they have done a great wrong to existing commerce in uprooting a settled rule without notice or warning. Vacillating legislation is bad enough, but of that there is practical notice. But what sort of management is it that says to an importer, as is just now said, "We cannot tell you on what valuation we can accept your invoice"? The best comment is the statement, made to us, that one firm has countermanded an order for fifty cases of goods.

We propose to issue in connection with the number for June 9th a Summer Season Supplement to the Publishers' Weekly, adapted for imprint circulation throughout the summer. This will afford to publishers an excellent opportunity to bring before the trade and the public such books as find their especial sale during the travelling season: the many series of novels and other light literature, collections of poetry and poems suited to the season, guide-books and sketches of nature, books of humor, railroad literature, books for the pocket, etc., etc. All books advertised will be indexed under their proper head, and there will be attractive reading matter bearing on the subject of summer reading. We expect a special circulation for this number at watering-places and other summer resorts, but to booksellers generally the number will be invaluable in spurring up summer trade, in a season when trade needs some such spurring. Advertising terms through the imprint editions will be at but a small advance over regular rates, and the terms for editions will be made little above cost of paper, print, and handling. They will probably be in the neighborhood of $4 per hundred, and conditional subscriptions are requested from the trade, with a view to planning the scope of the work.

COMMUNICATIONS.

OUR ENGLISH BRETHREN.

Knoxville, Tenn., May 11, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

The readers of the London *Bookseller* have not failed to notice with more or less surprise the card of Messrs. "Walker and Dalrymple," "Tea dealers and produce distributors."

The above firm, it seems, realizing the unfortunate state of the bookselling and stationery business in the United Kingdom, calls the attention of its members to their goods as follows: "*Stationers' Opportunity*;" "*Stationers' Tea Agency*;" "*Tea no longer a Grocer's Monopoly.*"

That our transatlantic brothers are in the midst of trouble as great as ours we have had no doubt. But we have yet to see in our "Official Organ" (The Publishers' Weekly) a flaming advertisement of "Produce Distributors" calling upon us to embrace his wares and business.

This is, I think, strong evidence to the fact that the English booksellers are in a more deplorable condition than the American, and we could likely extend a helping arm across the Atlantic and assist them to their feet.

This is nevertheless a severe rebuke to all engaged in the book business, when it is heralded through the columns of our "trade" journal that the sale of a foreign article (tea) "will be found to form a valuable adjunct to the general stationery business, and beg the attention of booksellers and stationers" to a line of specialties in the same.

But if we are to sell any part of the grocer's stock, let us have full sway; we can then offer a premium of "Webster's Unabridged Dictionary" to the purchaser of a dried herring, and the man who buys a mackerel shall have a set of "Dickens" thrown in.

Very truly,
Jas. R. Salmon.

THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

Dayton, O., May 14, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Your remarks in Weekly for 12th inst. in reference to next Educational Catalogue lead me to make a suggestion. It is that you print your titles in single column,—this alone, I think, would make it more convenient for reference; and print a double dollar and cent column on the right-hand side, one for trade and one for retail prices. Your list is so complete —and better for being so—that there will be many books in it not properly school-books, for which the publishers will not make a net price. Leave one or the other column, as the case may be, blank, to be filled out with pencil or ink as desired.

This may make the list cost more. If so, charge more. The list is a necessity, and the trade would pay for it.

Yours truly, John H. Thomas.

A CARD.

May 16, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

I notice in your issue of May 12th a card from Mr. Richard Brinkerhoff stating that he had severed his connection with the *Library*

Table in consequence of my having failed to keep my part of the partnership agreement proposed between us. I wish to distinctly deny the truthfulness of this statement.

Very truly yours,
HENRY L. HINTON.

BOOK NOTICES.

BIRDS AND POETS, by John Burroughs. (Hurd & Houghton). "Birds and Poets" is the title of the opening paper of this volume; the others are entitled "Touches of Nature," "A Bird Medley," "April," "Spring Poems," "Our Rural Divinity," "Before Genius," "Before Beauty," "Emerson," and "The Flight of the Eagle." In the last essay Walt Whitman's poems are reviewed, their fine points and faults being very impartially noted. There is an out-door atmosphere of spring and spring sunshine about the whole book that is very delightful to the reader. Mr. Burroughs is one of our most healthy, manly, and cultured essayists, revelling in nature in all her varied aspects, and catching the inspiration of her loveliest moods with a rarely gifted pen. Sq. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

DOT AND DIME. (Loring.) This is another "companion" to "Helen's Babies." Dot and Dime are colored twins, who grow up on a large ranche in Southwestern Texas. They are very funny specimens of little darkies, saying and doing all sorts of odd things. They grow up to manhood and womanhood, Dime becoming a member of the Legislature, and Dot a happy wife. The white characters consist of the Ingram family and their children, upon whose plantation the story occurs. White and black play together and indulge in all the fun and meriment that is to be obtained. Sq. 16mo, 50 cents.

HOW TO MAKE CANDY. (N. P. Fletcher & Co., Hartford, Ct.) Here is a clever little book, cleverly bound, with a device of red and white peppermint-stick border and a vignette of a happy Cupid eating away on another of the sweet delusions. It is already in its fifth edition, four thousand copies having been actually sold. The book is well gotten up, not as a catch-penny affair, but with practical recipes and directions that really make one's mouth water with sweet anticipations. It ought to sell like a cook-book, and just now that is saying a great deal. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE Danish book trade has now a weekly journal, published by Salmonson Bros., Copenhagen.

No. X. of the "Poets' Home Series" in *Wide Awake* will describe Mr. Wm. D. Howells' home at Cambridge. There will be views of the house and of the study, a portrait, and a picture, from Cranch's painting, of Mr. Howells' home while Consul at Venice.

THE first number of the *Library Table* as a weekly has been issued by H. L. Hinton & Co., under date of March 17. It is a sixteen-page journal of similar shape with the *Saturday Review*, and in general follows the typographical style of the English papers of that class. Political and social paragraphs, a biographical sketch of Joseph Autran, the French poet; signed reviews of Wallace's "Russia" and Blakeslee's "Archology," literary notes, an index to periodical literature, and a list of American books, are the leading contents of the first issue. It is published from 47 Lafayette Place, at $3.50 per year.

STATIONERY NOTES.

PATTERSON'S PAPER CASE is a very neat and useful article for the use of retail booksellers and stationers, as it is adapted to hold all the regular sizes of writing-paper. The advantages claimed for this new style of showcase are that it displays the various sizes and keeps the paper clean, thereby avoiding waste and increasing sales. It is made of durable material, is very neat and attractive in appearance, and is economical. It is made of black walnut, with partitions of oiled poplar, the front being of double thickness French glass. The door is made to open downwards, and when the case is not in use slides into its base, as shown in the cut in our advertising columns. Robert D. Patterson & Co., 300 and 302 North Main street, St. Louis, Mo., are the manufacturers and proprietors.

CAMERON, AMBERG & CO., Chicago, Ill., have assumed the management of the business heretofore conducted by W. F. Adams, 59 Murray street, New York (as their general Eastern agent), which expired by limitation on the 12th inst. The demand for their Patent File and Binder and Cabinets has increased to such an extent in the East as to demand the carrying of a larger stock. Mr. D. R. Cameron is now in this city making the necessary arrangements to have constantly on hand a full and complete assortment of the Amberg patent cabinets, files, and binders. The office will be under the supervision of Mr. John H. Amberg at the above address. We understand that the sales of Amberg's patent file and binders have been very large for the past year in London, since their establishment of a branch house at No. 70 Queen street.

THE enterprise of Messrs. Perry & Co., of London, must be pretty well known the world over, for their *Monthly Illustrated Price Current*, always readable and full of information and lately appearing in a new and most tasteful cover, is circulated most widely, and they have branch houses not only in New York (112 William street), but at Brussels, Frankfort, and Amsterdam. The latest evidence of their prosperity is the erection of their new premises on Holborn Viaduct, London, of which cut and description appear in the recent *Price Current*. The new building offers remarkable facilities for the transaction of their immense business, which include for one item a pen trade, embracing over 2000 patterns, and employing at Birmingham 800 hands in works covering over two acres. This firm claims historical as well as present eminence as the oldest in the world in the steel-pen manufacture, dating back to 1817. A fine line of their various goods will be found at the New York office, where, as at the London house, the trade will be treated with attention and courtesy.

SLOTE, WOODMAN & CO., 119 and 121 William street, New York, are adding many new

styles of Mark Twain's scrap-books to their list, among which are No. 3, demy 4to, 50 leaves, full cloth stamped, at $18 per dozen; and No. 11, medium, ditto, at $24 per dozen. The newest line is their pictorial scrap-book, for preserving in a neat and handy way the pictures of the various illustrated newspapers, bound in handsome styles, size 11½ x 16½, in one, two, and three hundred pages, and in half roan, paper sides, half roan, cloth sides, and three-quarter Russia, cloth sides, which sell at $2.25, $3.50, and $5 each, less a liberal trade discount.

WM. J. QUARRY, Cincinnatti, O., has just patented a new method for mounting show-cards, maps, etc., in combination with a card, map, chart, print, or other like article mounted upon a stretcher with its face inward, so as to be surrounded by the projecting frame. A sheet of stiff straw, tar, or other board is glued or cemented to the back of said mounted article.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE, New York, are making their "La Tilleul" papeteries in Octavo, Alexandria, and Royal Note sizes. The name of this papeterie indicates the tint of paper, which is a very delicate straw at present very fashionable among the ladies. They contain two quires and envelopes to match, and sell at $7.50 per dozen boxes.

MR. ALFRED IRELAND, agent for Marcus Ward & Co., sailed on the 17th in the American steamer Indiana. He expects to be absent about three months to make arrangements for the shipment of a full line of their celebrated manufactures, the sales of which are reported to have greatly increased under his management.

A NOVELTY, just devised and copyrighted by John Church & Co., has been prepared by them for premiums to new subscribers to "Churchs' Musical Visitor." It is called "The Auto-Music Album," and is to the musician and music scholar what the ordinary autograph album is to the literary souvenir-seeker.

HENRY C. BAINBRIDGE has succeeded in manufacturing black bordering ink which he claims to be equal to any imported. The samples shown are of a jet black color, and of a rich gloss which will not smut or rub even when wet. It will soon be offered for sale by Porter & Bainbridge, New York.

O. M. ALLEN, Kalamazoo, Mich., has just patented a pencil with reservoir crayon chamber forming a single-sheet case. It is automatically adapted to feed leads or crayons, which are placed inside a small feed cylinder supplying them singly, for use, into the tip of the pencil.

A. C. ADAMS, Cambridge, Mass., has just patented a calendar which can be kept open at any month, sheet, or page. These pages are not torn off at the end of each month, but can be kept intact for future reference.

CARL N. BROMBACHER, Portsmouth, O., has just patented a slate-frame having one side wider than the rest and provided with a cloth-lined recess for the purpose of holding pens, pencils, penholders, etc.

CHAS. H. HUNTER, Secretary of the Stationers' Board of Trade, has gone West for the purpose of settling up some bankruptcy cases. During his absence Mr. Willy Wallach will take charge of the office in his stead.

E. MORGAN, Springfield, Mass., has just patented an improved box for stationery or papeteries, which when opened presents four compartments.

JOHN W. MANNING, Cambria, N. Y., has been awarded a patent on a copy-book with combination movable copy.

H. G. HUESTED, Bridgeport, Ct., has just been awarded a patent for a coin-holder.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE new "Digest of Law Publications" of Robert Clarke & Co. deserves more attention than most catalogues received. Although chiefly a sales catalogue, it is so arranged as to be of very great service as a partial bibliography, its arrangement by topics differentiating it from previous issues. The headings are many, with frequent cross-references, and under each full titles are given. In addition to the body of the book, there are an Index arranged alphabetically by Authors: a List of American, British, and Canadian Law Periodicals; Lists of Federal Reports, Statutes, and Digests, and of State Reports, Statutes, and Digests; Abbreviations used in Reference to American Reports and Reporters; American Reporters Cited by Name of the State; Table of British Regnal Years; List of British Law Terms; Chronological List of English Reports; British Trials, Chronological List of Irish Reports; Chronological List of Scotch Reports; British Colonial Reports; Abbreviations of English, Scotch, and Irish Law Books. Messrs. Clarke are entitled to great credit for this useful bit of enterprise, issued in such neat and handy shape.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have nearly ready for publication "Thornbury's Life of Turner," the artist, with fac-simile illustrations in colors from some of Turner's original drawings. The first edition, prepared with Mr. Ruskin's assistance and founded on letters and papers furnished by Turner's friends and fellow-academicians, was published in 1861. The present edition has been revised and mostly rewritten, and contains much matter, including sixteen newly-discovered letters from the artist, never before published. It also contains in the appendix a complete catalogue of all Turner's engraved works, a catalogue of all the pictures exhibited by him in the Royal Academy and British Institution between the years 1787 and 1850, with the poetical and explanatory quotations appended, catalogues of various collections of his paintings, drawings, etc., now existing, and also catalogues, with prices and descriptions, of the principal sales since 1833. The book is a 12mo of about 650 pages, and will appear in the "Amateur Series," which already contains "Wagner's Art Life and Theories," and Moscheles' "Recent Music and Musicians."

THE CAXTON CELEBRATION.—The loan collection of articles connected with the art of printing will be opened at South Kensington, the western galleries having been put at the disposition of the committee by direction of the Queen, on Monday, June 11th, and will probably be kept open for two months. Among the members of the general committee are the following Americans: J. C. Brevoort, Geo. W.

Childs, Gen. John Eaton, Richard Hoe, H. O. Houghton, G. H. Moore, Joel Munsell, W. F. Poole, Stephen Salisbury, Lloyd P. Smith, A. R. Spofford, J. H. Trumbull, and Justin Winsor. The exhibition will possess much bibliographical interest, especially in Class A (printed books), in which Caxtonia and other early works will have prominent place. Lord Spencer has offered the committee choice of all his treasures, which include 57 Caxtons, 11 block-books, etc., and the Bodleian, Lambeth, the Cathedral, and other great libraries have made similar proffers.

THE series of arithmetics from the press of J. H. Butler & Co. are now complete, in three parts. They are claimed to mark a new departure in mathematics, by reducing the amount of matter and the number of books. Part Third is especially commendable, as it contains a complete set of tables on the metric system with the value of denominate numbers therein, and other useful matter not usually found in works of this grade. An article on building associations will attract especial attention. They are called the New American Series of Arithmetics, and are uniform in size with the New American Readers, at 23, 36, and 50 cents retail. Messrs. Samuel Mecutcheon, of the Philadelphia High School, and George Swayne, late principal of the Monroe Grammar School, are the authors.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO. propose to publish a series of original novels and translations, primarily for summer reading, but good for all seasons. The first issues in this series will be new editions of "The Frau Domina" and "Student Life at Harvard," both of which have already won many interested readers. Some other books not unknown to the public will probably be added to the series, and new stories of such merit that they ought to find a host of readers. The first original story in this series will be "N'importe," an indifferent name for a story to which readers, it is expected, will not be indifferent. It is proposed to call this the "Wayside Series," and give it as a letter of credit to the public these lines from Longfellow's "Wayside Inn."

> "And though of different lands and speech,
> Each had his tale to tell, and each
> Was anxious to be pleased and please."

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER are pushing through the press two important technical works, which they will have ready in about a week. The "Treatise on the Use of Belting for the Transmission of Power," by John H. Cooper, previously spoken of, has been highly commended in England, and as there are but few treatises on this subject, this work will no doubt be warmly welcomed. "A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection," by Henry W. Spang, also treats of a subject about which little is written. It will have numerous illustrations, which will add greatly to its value.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO. will publish in this country Mr. H. A. Page's "Life and Correspondence of Thomas De Quincey," in two volumes. The first will contain a new portrait of De Quincey. In preparing the work, Mr. Page has been intrusted by the family of De Quincey with the whole of De Quincey's papers, including letters from the "Lake Poets," Prof. Wilson, Thos. Carlyle, and others, many of which are for the first time made public.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just issued a work of general interest. The title, which we give, seems to fully describe its aim and object: "Academy Sketches, comprising Reproductions in Fac-Simile from Drawings by the Artists, of 110 of the Pictures in the Annual Exhibition for 1877 of the National Academy of Design, with Descriptive Notes by 'Nemo.'" The book is noticeably well gotten up, and will prove to many an interesting art souvenir of the present exhibition.

THE annual report of the American Tract Society states that the whole number of new publications issued during the year was 132, of which 31 were in volumes. The new books include nine in the German language, one large and valuable book in Spanish, and another in Portuguese; a number of tracts have been published in French and Danish. The six periodicals of the society are reported to be more than self-supporting. Publications valued at $44,200.44 were gratuitously distributed.

THE Friends' Book Association, of Philadelphia, at its annual meeting elected a new board of managers for the ensuing year. The secretary reports that the amount of sales of the association were about the same as the previous year, and the profits on sales just about paid the store expenses. The exact amount of the sales could not be ascertained until the annual inventory of stock.

BRYAN, BRAND & CO., subscription publishers of St. Louis, announce that they will soon issue the complete and only authentic autobiography and confession of John D. Lee, the recently-executed Mormon bishop. They claim to possess the only manuscript written by Lee himself, which he left in the hands of his attorney for publication after his death. The book will be profusely illustrated.

ESTES & LAURIAT, instead of W. F. Gill & Co., are to publish a theologico-religious book by Gail Hamilton, "What think ye of Christ?" in which the thoughtful and sprightly author gives her idea of the Saviour, not dogmatically but suggestively.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO. announce as in preparation "The Story of Creation," by S. M. Campbell, D.D., of Rochester, which will be copiously illustrated, and may be published in June.

D. D. HOME, the spiritualist, arranged by telegraph from Nice, Italy, with G. W. Carleton & Co. for publishing his new book, "Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism," which is just ready.

A BROCHURE entitled "Me, in July and August," picturing the trials and tribulations of a city lady who runs a country place for the summer, is nearly ready by G. W. Carleton & Co.

PRESIDENT PORTER, of Yale, writes to G. P. Putnam's Sons to express his gratification at the proposed reprint of Dr. Hanna's collection of Thomas Erskine's correspondence, signing himself as one who has known Erskine's writings for forty years.

MR. ISAAC TAYLOR is writing a History of the Alphabet, which Macmillan & Co. will publish.

THE Hon. Chas. O'Conor's address before

the New York Historical Society on "The Constitution" will be published immediately by A. D. F. Randolph & Co. in a handsome pamphlet, uniform with the addresses of Dr. Storrs.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS have recently published "The Songs of P. P. Bliss," edited and compiled by James A. Murray, a collection of well-known and favorite sacred and secular songs, duets, quartets, etc.

BOOKS WANTED.

B. WESTERMANN & Co., 524 BROADWAY, N. Y.

One copy of each of the following American books, etc., on Chess. Must be perfect and in good condition, and bear the exact date of publication as designated:

Agnel, Chess for Winter Evenings. New York, 1848.
——, Book of Chess. Editions of 1852, '55, '59, '64, '66—no others.
American Draught Plays, by H. Spayth. Buffalo, 1st (1860), 2d (1861), 3d, and 4th editions.
Anglo-African Magazine for September, 1859. New York, Hamilton.
Bartlett, J., New Method of Chess Notations. Cambridge, Mass., 1857.
Blackwood's Magazine, July 1850 Number. New York.
Bohn's New Handbook of Games. Anners in Philadelphia.
Chess Automaton. Boston, 1826.
Chess Champions (by Loyd) (Photographic Chess Board). New York, 1868.
Chess Handbook, by an Amateur. Edition of 1870. Phila.
Chess Made Easy. Philadelphia, Jas. Humphreys, 1802.
Chess Made Easy, by G. Walker. Bayley & Burns, Baltimore, 1837.
——, the same. Edition of Jos. Neal. Baltimore, 1839.
Chess Palladium and Mathematical Sphinx. 3 numbers. Taylor & Co., New York and Baltimore, 1846.
Chess Player. Boston, 1841.
Chess Players' Handbook. Boston and New York, 1844.
Same. Leavitt & Allen, New York, 1848.
Same. Appleton, Philadelphia and New York, 1849.
Same. Philadelphia, 1856.
Chess Players' Instructor, by Stanley. New York, R. M. Dewitt.
Constitution of Amer. Chess Association. Dubuque, 1874.
Constitution of Brooklyn Chess Club. New York, 1858.
Constitution of Charleston Chess Club. Charleston, S. C., 1859.
Couplets, chantés au diner du Congrès des Echecs. New York, 1857.
Draughts and Checkers for Beginners, by H. Spayth. Edition of 1866. New York, Dick & Fitzgerald.
Easy Introduction to the Game of Chess. Philadelphia, Cary & Son, 1817.
Elements of Chess. Boston, W. Pelham, 1805.
Elements of Draughts, by Sweet. New York, 1859.
Elements of the Game of Chess, by W. Lewis, New York, Carvill, 1827.
First Amer. Chess Congress (engraving). New York, 1859.
Game of Draughts, by H. Spayth. Buffalo, 1863.
The same. 2d and 3d editions.
Games of the Match London against Edinburgh. A. Ming, Jr., New York, 1830.
Graham's Amer. Monthly Magazine for May, 1850. Phila.
Henry, W. B., Catalogue of Chess Library. New York. 1865.
Hoyle's Games by Trumps. One of each of the first nine editions. Dick & Fitzgerald, New York.
Modern Pocket Hoyle. One of each of the first six editions. Dick & Fitzgerald, New York.
Kenny, Manual of Chess. Edition of 1864. D. A. & Co., New York.
Morphy's Match Games, by Stanley. New York, R. M. Dewitt.
Muñoz, J. B., Alphabet (pamphlet). New York, 1875.
National Chess Tournament. New York, 1857.
National Gazette for February 6th, 1837. Philadelphia.
Penn, Maxims and Hints. Philadelphia, 1855, Bell.
Same. Philadelphia, Claxton, R. & H. Edition of 1866.
Same. Same. Edition of 1868.
Philidor, Analysis by Kenny. Boston, 1826, Packer.
Philidorian, The, Nos. 1 and 2. Charleston, S. C. Harper, 1859.
Poe, Edgar A., Works. Vol. 4th. New York.
Prospectus for a West-End Chess Club, by M. J. Hazeltine, New York.
Prospectus of the Nat. Chess Congress. T. W. Strong, New York, 1857.
Same on fine paper.
Retzsch, The Game of Chess. Boston, Weeks, Jordan & Co., 1837.
Rules of New York Chess Club. T. W. Strong, New York, 1858.
Same (Suydam). T. W. Strong, New York, 1845.
Southern Lit. Messenger, Richmond, 1836.
Sturges, Guide to the Game of Draughts. New York and Boston, 1845.

BOOKS WANTED.

Testimonial to Paul Morphy, New York, 1859.
Thirty-one Games at Chess—Rousseau *vs.* Stanley. New Orleans, 1846.
Twenty Solutions of the Problem of the Knights Tour (by Stchoulepnikoff). Buffalo, 1865.
War Chess; or, The Game of Battle. C. B. Richardson, New York, 1860.
Works of the Brit. Poets. Vol. XXXV. Bradford, Philadelphia, 1822.

---

1 Lesley, Manual of Coal and its Topography. Philadelphia, 1856.

B. F. S., CARE F. LEYPOLDT, BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Copies of Publishers' Weekly for February 3d and 10th, 1877 (Vol. XI., Nos. 5 and 6), and of November 18th, 1876 (Vol. X., No. 21), in exchange for other Nos. or for cash.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Hamson (R.) on Arteries.
Medora Leigh. Harpers. Paper.
Cecilia. By Miss Burney.
Martineau's Endeavors after Christian Life.
Hackett on Acts.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, 8 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE.

Lever's Works, original edition, illustrated by Phiz, namely:
Glencore and His Fortunes. 1857.
Gerald Fitzgerald. 1860.
A Day's Ride. 1861.
Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 1867.
The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 1868.
That Boy of Narcott's. 1869.
Paul Gosslett's Confessions. 1870.
A Rent in the Cloud. 1870.
Lord Kilgobbin. 1872.
Saint Patrick's Eve. 1845.
Tales of the Trains. 1845.
Horace Templeton. 1849.
Maurie Tierney. 1855.
Sir Jasper Carew. 1855.
Con Gregan (Gil Blas). 1857.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

For cash. No offers of exchange or trade wanted. In quantities to suit purchasers, at 80 per cent off. Second-hand, good order.

Sanders' Readers, new series, Nos. 4 and 5.
Hillard's Readers, all numbers.
Harper's U. S. Readers, No. 4.
National Readers and Spellers.
Pinneo's Grammars.
Wilson's Readers.
Town's Readers.
Davies' Arithmetics.
Stoddart's Intellectual Arithmetic.
Sargent's Readers, new series, Nos. 3, 4, 5, and intermediates.

JAMES FITZGERALD, 91 VARICK ST., NEW YORK.

Lossing's Illustrated Field Book of the Revolution. 2 vols. ½ mor., gilt edges, $10. New copy.

W. S. HAMILTON & CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

35 copies One Night's Mystery, by May Agnes Fleming. At a very low figure.
1 Annals of Congress; a complete set. 42 vols. sheep.
50 copies A Simpleton, by Chas. Reade. 8vo, cloth. Harper's edition.
25 Mystery Metropolisville. $1.50. ½ off.

ROBERT D. PATTERSON & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Harper's Monthly Magazine, a complete set, bd. hf. Russia.

A NEW DEPARTURE. TRAVELING and local salesmen wanted. STAPLE GOODS. NO PEDDLING. Salary $75 a month. Hotel and traveling expenses paid. S. A. GRANT & CO., manufacturers of ENVELOPES and PAPER, 2, 4, 6, and 8 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

BOOK, stationery, and news store in beautiful city in Indiana. Store worth from $8000 to $10,000. Good trade. Splendid chance for cash customer. Address office "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York.

MR. JAMES T. BOLLES, twenty-seven years connected with the Publishing, Bookselling and Stationery business, is open for an engagement.

A Stamping-press and Dies for sale very cheap. Address care of Mr. EDWARD F. DESELDING, 825 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE. Book, stationery, and wall-paper store in growing Western city of twenty-five thousand inhabitants; has a good jobbbing and retail trade. Only one other bookstore in place. Stock from ten to twelve thousand dollars. Failure of health of proprietor the reason for selling. Address Stationer, lock-box 1188, Springfield, Ill.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS.,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.
Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

READY NEXT WEEK.

THE GOSPEL INVITATION:

Sermons related to the Boston Revival of 1877.

This volume comprises discourses by the following well-known clergymen of Boston and vicinity, representing the leading denominations:

E. K. ALDEN, D.D.,
GEO. ZABRISKIE GRAY, D.D.,
Rev. S. E. HERRICK,
Rev. A. E. DUNNING,
Rev. A. J. GORDON,
Rev. A. MCKENZIE,
Rev. H. M. GRANT,
RUFUS ELLIS, D.D.,
Prof. EDWARDS A. PARK,
G. C. LORIMER, D.D.,
W. F. MALLALIEU, D.D.,
A. P. PEABODY, D.D.,
A. H. VINTON, D.D.,
Prof. S. L. CALDWELL,
Rev. W. W. NEWTON,
Rev. JOSEPH COOK,
Prest. W. F. WARREN.

All who enjoy sermons will find here not a few of more than common freshness and interest. Several, indeed, are discourses of remarkable power. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ADVANCE ORDERS FROM THE TRADE SOLICITED.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Publishers,

381 Washington Street, Boston.

LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLANK BOOKS,

Pass and Memorandum Books,
Autograph and Scrap Books, etc., etc.

Publishers of the PERPETUAL DIARY.

IMPORTERS OF

J. F. KNIPP'S PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

50 and 52 Franklin Street,
NEW YORK.

READY, MAY 19th.

Syrian Sunshine. By THOMAS G. APPLETON, author of "A Nile Journal." Being the Fourth Volume in the TOWN AND COUNTRY SERIES. Price, $1.

Mr. Appleton's chatty notes of travel, covering, as they do, a country about which there is much present interest, will be found of value.

THE SECOND FLETCHER PRIZE.

The Children of Light. By Rev. WM. W. FARIS. Being the Fletcher Prize Essay of 1877. A companion volume to "The Christian in the World." 16mo. Price, $1.50.

Table Talk. By A. BRONSON ALCOTT, author of "Tablets," "Records of a School." "Concord Days." 16mo, cloth, bevelled boards, gilt top. Price, $1.50.

?

NO NAME SERIES.

Continued success attends it 30,000 have been called for, and the six volumes, in their cardinal red and gilt dress, make an imposing display on the library shelf. Many think they are wise enough to know who are the authors of these anonymous novels, but it is simply guessing.

"**A MODERN MEPHISTOPHELES,**" the latest of the series, is written by one of the most celebrated of American authors, whose name has not even been suspected. The author of "Kismet" says: "'Mercy Philbrick's Choice' appears to me still to stand an 'easy first' at the head of the list," but all have their respective admirers.

MERCY PHILBRICK'S CHOICE.
DEIRDRE, a Novel in Verse.
IS THAT ALL?
KISMET, a Nile Novel.
THE GREAT MATCH.
A MODERN MEPHISTOPHELES.

IN PREPARATION:

AFTERGLOW. A Novel.
A New Novel by the Author of "Mercy Philbrick's Choice."
A New Novel by the Author of "Kismet."

☞ THE TRADE WILL OBLIGE US WITH PROMPT ORDERS.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,
BOSTON.

CANOLLES:

The Story of a Partisan of '81.

BY

JOHN ESTEN COOKE.

One volume, cloth, $1.50.

A BRILLIANT AMERICAN NOVEL, by John Esten Cooke, of Virginia, an American novelist, whose stories, in thrilling situations, sustained power, dramatic incident, and charming diction, are unsurpassed. Readers will, no doubt, gladly hail "Canolles" as the type of the heroic partisan of American liberty, and hasten to secure for themselves the pleasure of the perusal of what promises to be the most attractive story of the year.

NOW READY.

E. B. SMITH & CO.,

Booksellers and Stationers,

DETROIT, MICH.

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE SOLICITED.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O., 805 Broadway, New York.

Patterson's Paper-Case,

FOR THE USE OF

RETAIL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Length, 2 feet 6 inches. | Width at bottom, 20 inches.
Width at top, 11½ inches. | Height, 16 inches.

PRICE (boxed and delivered at depot free of drayage), $10 each.

ADAPTED TO ALL REGULAR SIZES OF WRITING PAPER.

The advantages of this NEW STYLE Show Case are obvious at a glance. It displays the various sizes, thereby increasing sales. It keeps the stock clean and avoids waste. It is made of durable material. It is neat and attractive in its appearance. It is economical.

It is made of black-walnut, with partitions of oiled poplar, the front being of double-thick French glass. This door opens downward, and when the case is in use, slides into its base, as shown in the cut. All orders should be addressed to

ROB'T D. PATTERSON & CO.,

Wholesale

Stationers, Booksellers, and Blank-book Manufacturers,

300 and 302 North Main Street,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

NEW BOOKS

BY THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK ON THE INTERNATIONAL BIBLE LESSONS. A Valuable Help to Teachers and Older Scholars. Part VIII., July to December, 1877. Studies in the Acts. By Rev. Edwin W. Rice. Single copies, 10 cents; per hundred, $8.

Specimen copies for THREE MONTHS *will be furnished for trial in Sunday-schools at 6 cents, or $5 per 100 copies.*

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL RECORD BOOK. So arranged as to give the record of twenty-five classes of twelve scholars each for a whole year. It is simple, easy to be understood, and contains all the information needed. Price 30 cents.

PRIMARY TEACHER'S MANUAL. For Sunday-School Workers. By Mrs. Alice W. Knox. For the assistance of those already using the class system, and the many others wishing to introduce it, this Manual has been specially prepared. The suggestions it contains, however, will be found equally helpful to all Primary Class Teachers in the Sunday-school. In a clear, compact, and forcible manner Mrs. Knox explains the system, and gives the results of twenty years of careful observation and successful experience as a religious teacher of the little folks. It contains a chapter on "Order," contributed by Mrs. Wm. Gallagher (Miss F. H. McC.), of Chicago. A Plan of Review, by Mrs. Maria L. Seymour, of New York. And a chapter on "Music," by Miss Jenie B. Merrill, of New York. The Appendix contains a series of Suggestive Lessons on Bible History, and The Four Foundations, as arranged by Mrs. Knox, and a Primary Catechism on Bible Persons, arranged in Periods, by Mrs. Mary G. Rice. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

FIRST LESSONS FOR PRIMARY CLASSES ON BIBLE PERSONS. Arranged in Periods, with simple Questions and Answers. By Mrs. Mary G. Rice. 18mo paper, 3 cents; 100 copies, $2.50.

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 7 Beacon St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for **Jobbing Books and Stationery.**

All orders filled PROMPTLY, *and at the* **Lowest Cash Prices.**

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

"Behold! (Luke ii. 10,) I bring you *Glad* Tidings of Great Joy which shall be To all People."

MOODY IN BOSTON.

"TO ALL PEOPLE" comprises his New Sermons and Bible Readings in Boston from *The Globe* verbatim Reports, with an Introduction by Rev. JOSEPH COOK. 500 pages, $2. Paper Edition, $1.

This volume is entirely different in matter, yet uniform in style and price with "GLAD TIDINGS," his New York Sermons, and "GREAT JOY," his Chicago Sermons. They include PRAYER-MEETING TALKS, TEMPERANCE ADDRESSES, with Portraits and Lives of MOODY, SANKEY, and BLISS. These are published by exclusive arrangements with the *Globe*, *Tribune*, and *Inter-Ocean*, and are the only complete and authorized publications, and are the foundation of all other Moody books. Sent post-paid on receipt of price. ***Agents wanted.***

E. B. TREAT, Publisher, 805 Broadway, New York.

"HOW TO MAKE CANDY."

New Edition. Fifth Thousand.

We beg to call the attention of the trade to our practical little book with the above title, the sale of which is continually increasing. Our sales by mail are quite large, and we are almost daily informed by customers that they "have inquired for the work at our bookstore, but could not find it." In many places, however, booksellers, after an introductory purchase of only two or three copies, have sent us orders for twenty-five, fifty, and in several cases over a hundred copies. It is a book which has received first-class notices from the best papers, and is now largely inquired for by practical housekeepers and young persons as well as by Confectioners and Druggists, who are specially interested in its subject. It is plain, practical, and taking, cheap and of quick sale, and our terms afford a good profit. Send for circular giving special terms to the trade for small or large orders.

N. P. FLETCHER & CO.,

P. O. Box 450. HARTFORD, CT.

DECIDED SUCCESS.

VEXILLO:

THE NEW LAWN GAME.

VEXILLO was introduced to the public for the first time last season, and met with great favor wherever introduced. All who have played the game pronounce it a great improvement upon Croquet. Send for Trade Price-List.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. I. HORSMAN,

80 and 82 William St., and 64 and 66 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

Manufactory at Valley Falls, Rhode Island.

NEVER BUY **Carter's Inks and Mucilage** UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

Card Stock of every Description,

WEDDING STATIONERY,

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

MARK TWAIN'S

Scrap Book.

The Trade supplied from "H's" Book Rooms, 139 8th Street, opposite Clinton Hall, New York.

Send for Circulars to

JOHN K. HALLOWELL.

War Maps

in greatest variety, and at lowest **wholesale** prices — from six dollars ($6.00) a hundred upward. Send for List.

E. Steiger, 22 & 24 Frankfort St., New York.

WIDDLETON'S
EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS.

CONINGTON'S ÆNEID

A NEW AND CHOICE EDITION NOW READY.

"Prof. CONINGTON's translation will certainly do much to increase among the general public a right understanding and appreciation of the great Roman Poet."—*Fraser's Magazine.*

THE ÆNEID OF VIRGIL.

TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VERSE (Scott's Ballad Metre),

By Prof. JOHN CONINGTON, A.M., late Latin Professor in the University of Oxford.

An elegant library edition, in large, clear type, handsomely printed on toned paper. One volume. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt top, $2.25; half calf, $4.00.

This translation of the Æneid, by Prof. CONINGTON, has been universally admitted the most attractive. It has gained pre-eminence by its novelty, the singular felicity of its diction, its constant animation and great variety, united with consummate scholarship in its remarkable fidelity to the nicer shades of meaning in the original.

"The very lightest, freshest, and yet most accurate metrical translation of Virgil that has yet been added to our literature."—*London Examiner.*

"As we are enticed on by magic music, we cannot doubt that Professor CONINGTON has chosen the best metre."—*London Athenæum.*

"It is scarcely possible, within our present limits, to do justice to the critical and poetical qualities displayed in the translation."—*London Saturday Review.*

"It was reserved for Mr. CONINGTON to give us a thoroughly English phrase of poetry, which has all the vigor, as well as the sense of Virgil."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

PROFESSOR AYTOUN'S LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS. By WM. E. AYTOUN, late Professor of Literature and Belles-Lettres in the University of Edinburgh, and Editor of Blackwood's Magazine. 16mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

AYTOUN'S "BON GAULTIER'S" BOOK OF BALLADS. By Profs. AYTOUN and THEODORE MARTIN, including "FIRMILLIAN." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ. By Professor WILSON, J. G. LOCKHART, JAMES HOGG, and Dr. MAGINN. Edited, with Notes, by Dr. R. SHELTON MACKENZIE. With Portraits. A handsome Library Edition. Six vols. (including Life of Prof. Wilson, by his daughter). Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $10.50; half calf, $21.00.

INGOLDSBY LEGENDS; or, Mirth and Marvels. By the Rev. RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM (Thomas Ingoldsby). With 16 Woodcuts by Leech and Cruikshank. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50; half calf, $7. *Globe Edition,* complete in one vol., cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4.

The Rev. Richard Harris Barham, of the Anglican Church, whose fun, whatever his virtues, would always crop out at the expense of his piety, and whose humors in these "Ingoldsby Legends" were made the subject of no little censure among critics of the ascetic school. The purest reader may peruse them now, without detriment, and while away some melancholy hours in the enjoyment of their delightful extravagancies.

LAMB'S ESSAYS OF ELIA. A new and choice Edition of these most delightful Essays—on "*Popular Fallacies,*" "*Old China,*" "*True Genius,*" "*Grace Before Meat,*" etc., etc. A handsome crown 8vo, on toned paper. With a Steel Portrait of Lamb. Cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

CHARLES LAMB'S COMPLETE WORKS. Corrected and revised, with a Sketch of his Life, by THOMAS NOON TALFORD, and a fine Steel Portrait.

A very elegant edition of Lamb. Large clear type, on choice tinted paper. 5 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $9.
And many more editions of works suitable for the library. Catalogues sent by mail upon application.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

27 Howard Street, New York.

Can be had from all Booksellers, and by mail or express, direct from the Publisher.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

May 28

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 21. NEW YORK, May 26, 1877. WHOLE No. 280.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway,

NEW YORK,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

AFTER MANY DAYS. A Novel. By Christian Reid, author of "Valerie Aylmer," etc. One vol., 8vo, paper cover, $1; cloth, $1.50.

NEW LANDS WITHIN THE ARCTIC CIRCLE. Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship Tegetthoff, in 1872-'74. By Julius Payer. One vol., 8vo, illustrated, $3.50.

THE NORTHERN AND ASIATIC DEFENCES OF Turkey. 8vo, with two maps, 50 cents.

TWO WOMEN. A Poem. By Constance Fenimore Woolson. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

GATHERINGS FROM AN ARTIST'S PORTFOLIO. By James Freeman. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

PETITES CAUSERIES; or, Elementary English and French Conversations. For young students and home teaching. By Achille Motteau. With numerous illustrations. One vol., 12mo, $1.25.

SIX LECTURES ON LIGHT, delivered in America in 1872-'73. By John Tyndall. New edition. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

SHAKESPEARE FROM AN AMERICAN POINT of View; including an inquiry as to his religious faith and his knowledge of law, with the Baconian theory considered. By George Wilkes. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

TWO LILIES. A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh, author of "Nathalie," etc. One vol., 12mo, paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

NOMISMA; or, "Legal Tender." By Henri Cernuschi. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION, and other Political Essays. By Walter Bagehot. Latest revised edition. One vol., 12mo, $2.

THE PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY. By Herbert Spencer. Vol. I. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Vol. X. From October to May, 1877. Cloth, $3.50.

BLACK SPIRITS AND WHITE. A Novel. By Frances Eleanor Trollope. One vol., 8vo, illustrated, 75 cents.

THE VARIOUS CONTRIVANCES BY WHICH ORchids are Fertilized by Insects. By Charles Darwin, M.A. Second edition, revised. With illustrations. $1.75.

LESSONS IN ELECTRICITY, at the Royal Institution, 1875-'76. By John Tyndall, F.R.S. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

ELECTRICITY AND THE ELECTRIC TELEgraph. By George B. Prescott. With illustrations. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $5.

THE EFFECTS OF CROSS AND SELF-FERTILization in the Vegetable Kingdom. By Charles Darwin, M.A. One vol., 12mo, cloth, 482 pages, $2.

MAJOLICA AND FAYENCE: Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. By Arthur Beckwith. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FRAGMENTS OF SCIENCE. A Series of Detached Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. By John Tyndall, F.R.S. Fifth edition. 12mo, $2.50.

APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK OF ANCIENT GEOGraphy. Twenty-eight maps. 4to, $3.

THE CORRECT CARD; or, How to Play Whist. By Captain Campbell Walker. 18mo, $1.

THE SHADOW OF THE SWORD. A Romance. By Robert Buchanan. One vol., 8vo, paper covers, 75 cents.

A MAD WORLD AND ITS INHABITANTS. By Julius Chambers. One vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Either of the above sent free by mail to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

Summer Books for the Million!

THE COBWEB SERIES OF FICTION.

SIDONIE.

One Hundred Thousand sold in Europe.
Eight Thousand sold here.

THE SUCCESS OF THE AGE.

JACK.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "SIDONIE."

Forty Thousand sold in Europe.
Just ready here.

BY ALPHONSE DAUDET.

FIRST LOVE IS BEST.

GAIL HAMILTON'S NEW DEPARTURE.

A Bright, Spicy Novel.

"Her pen is a spear to pierce, and a straw to tickle."—*Christian Union.*

VINETA.

A THRILLING NOVEL OF GERMAN AND POLISH LIFE.

By the author of "Good Luck," "Broken Chains," etc.

Each of the above have the elements of success in them. They are praised by the Press of both Europe and America. Every enterprising bookseller and newsman should order these new books. They are printed on fine tinted paper, and elegantly and uniquely bound.

Cloth, Black, Red, and Gilt, $1.50.

WHAT THINK YE OF CHRIST?

An elegant little brochure on the testimony of the English Bible. By GAIL HAMILTON. Square 16mo, Bevelled, $1.

We shall also issue at the same time uniform editions of this author's former works, which have been out of print, in a new and elegant style, at the reduced price of $1.50 per volume: "Country Living," "Summer Rest," "Wool-Gathering," "Gala Days," "A New Atmosphere," "Sermons to the Clergy," "Woman's Wrongs," "Stumbling-Blocks," "Skirmishes and Sketches." The 10 vols., including "First Love," in a handsome box, $15.

IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

THE BIRDS OF THE NORTHWEST.

A Hand-Book of American Ornithology. By ELLIOTT COUES, M.D., author of "A Key to the Birds of North America," "Field Ornithology," etc.

One vol., octavo, $4.50.

HALF HOURS WITH INSECTS.

A popular work on Entomology. By A. S. PACKARD, Jr., author of "Guide to the Study of Insects," "Our Common Insects," etc.

One vol., crown 8vo, $2.50. 200 Illustrations.

FOR SALE BY ALL WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS.

Boston: ESTES & LAURIAT.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

HARRY.

BY THE

AUTHOR OF "MRS. JERNINGHAM'S JOURNAL."

Macmillan's Author's Edition.

Fcap. 8vo. Paper, 15 cents; cloth, 30 cents. *Now ready.*

The Ottoman Power in Europe: Its Nature, its Growth, and its Decline. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. With Maps. *Just ready.*

Log-Letters from "The Challenger." By LORD GEORGE CAMPBELL. Second edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their City. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. With Portrait and numerous Illustrations. New edition. Med. 8vo, cloth elegant, $8.

Social Life in Greece. From Homer to Menander. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A. Third edition, revised and enlarged (with a new chapter on Greek Art). Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Forces of Nature. A Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena. By AMEDÉE GUILLEMIN. Translated from the French by Mrs. NORMAN LOCKYER, and edited, with Additions and Notes, by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Illustrated by nearly 500 engravings. To be completed in eighteen monthly parts. Part I., 40 cents. *Now ready.*

A Hand-Book of Descriptive Astronomy. By GEORGE F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Third edition. 8vo, cloth, $10.

Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject, and the Laws of England Relating to the Security of the Person. By JAMES PATERSON, Esq., M.A. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, $10.

Address,

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street,

NEW YORK.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.

[743 and 745 Broadway, New York]

HAVE NOW READY:

HARRY.

A New Poem.

By the Author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal."

One vol., 16mo. In three editions. I. Cloth, gilt side, uniform with "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal," 50 cents. II. Cloth, plain, 25 cents. III. Paper, 10 cents.

Will publish Saturday, June 2d:

I.

A NEW LIFE OF CHARLOTTE BRONTË.

Charlotte Brontë:

A Monograph. By T. WEMYSS REID. One vol., 12mo, cloth. ILLUSTRATED.....$1.50

Mr. Reid's little volume, which is based largely on letters, hitherto unpublished, from Charlotte Brontë to her school-fellow and life-long friend, Miss Ellen Nussey, is meant to be a companion, and not a rival, to Mrs. Gaskell's well-known "Life." To speak of the advantage of making biography autobiographical, by the liberal use of correspondence, has become a commonplace; but in no instance could the value of letters be more apparent than in telling the story of Currer Bell. The publication of these letters will go far toward clearing away one of the commonest of errors as to the author of "Jane Eyre," and showing that, far from being the morbid and melancholy soul she has sometimes been represented, she was by nature (as Mr. Reid puts it) "a happy and high-spirited girl, and that even to the ver y last she had the faculty of overcoming her sorrow by means of that steadfast courage which was her most precious possession, and to which she was indebted for her successive victories over trials and disappointments of no ordinary character."

II.

A GOOD AND TIMELY BOOK.

Christianity and Islam.

By Rev. W. R. W. STEPHENS. One vol., 12mo, cloth.....$1.25

This little volume makes its appearance most opportunely, and by its conscientious study of one of the most important aspects of the Eastern Question, becomes at once a valuable and much-needed contribution to the literature of the day. Probably the most attractive portion of the book is the chapter which treats of the *practical results of Islam.* The view here presented of the effects of Musselmanic rule is marked by great fairness and impartiality, and is almost indispensable to a right appreciation of the religious phase of the Eastern question.

III.

IN THE NEW

UNIFORM EDITION OF THE SELECT WORKS OF HORACE BUSHNELL, D.D.

The Vicarious Sacrifice.

In two vols., 12mo, per vol.....$1.50

READY SATURDAY, JUNE 9TH.

THE AUTHENTIC LIFE OF THE AUTHOR OF "THE CONFESSIONS OF AN OPIUM-EATER."

Thomas De Quincey.

His Life and Writings. With unpublished correspondence. By H. A. PAGE. With a new Woodburytype portrait of De Quincey. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $4.

*** ***Early orders solicited for the above books.***

*** *The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, express charges paid, upon receipt of the price by the publishers.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 26, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. LOTHROP & Co. will publish shortly three books that will gratify young folks and older ones who retain young hearts. "Our Pet," by Maria Bruce Lyman, is the story of a favorite dog that was almost too good and charming to be only a dog. "Belle Langley, and other Stories," is a 75-cent collection of nice stories culled from *Wide Awake* These are said to be by "popular American authors," and one can easily believe it; for most, if not all, the stories in this excellent magazine are so good that their authors cannot help being popular. The third book is the instructive tale of "Good-for-Nothing Polly," told very entertainingly by Miss Ella Farman. Illustrations in these books, of course.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati, will publish this week the Washington-Crawford Letters; being the correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning Western Lands, with an appendix containing later letters of Washington on the same subject, and letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775, chronologically arranged and carefully annotated, by C. W. Butterfield, author of "Crawford's Campaign against Sandusky in 1782." 8vo, pp. xi, 107. Cloth, $1.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT have in preparation, for speedy issue, "Jack," by Alphonse Daudet, whose "Sidonie" has had so good a run, and has so successfully inaugurated the "Cobweb Series" of novels. "The Nabob," also by Daudet, is spoken for by Estes & Lauriat, and will be published as soon as is practicable.

"BRONSON ALCOTT'S SCHOOL, AND OTHER STORIES; or, Joseph Cook's Theory of the Atonement Criticised," is the title of a thin volume by an orthodox clergyman of note, which will be published by a Boston house in a week or two. It is likely to create some commotion in the large circle of readers and hearers who have followed Mr. Cook's brilliant lectures.

THE initial volume in Lockwood, Brooks & Co.'s "Wayside Series" of novels is not "N'Importe," as stated last week, but "Nimport," which may stand for a seacoast town of New England. Its author is a Boston gentleman, who for sufficient reasons withholds his name from the public. If the story prove as popular as the publishers hope, the author's veil will quite surely be drawn aside.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will soon have ready "Phyllis," a novel, by an anonymous author, original and striking, much after the style of Rhoda Broughton. They also announce a history of the United States, written from the "Friends" standpoint, by Josiah W. Leeds (12mo, cloth, $1.75), a Quaker, thus forming a novel and interesting contribution to American histories.

OSGOOD'S books on "The Eastern Question," "A Brief History of Russia" and "A Brief History of Turkey," meet very aptly the popular demand for light on the causes of the war, and concerning the two countries engaged in it.

NOYES, SNOW & Co., Boston, will publish towards the end of the month, "Coronation: A Tale of the Forest and Sea," by E. P. Tenney, President of Colorado College, said to be a story of considerable freshness and originality, located amid the picturesque forests and quaint villages of Cape Ann.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have nearly ready, as publishers for the International Free Trade Alliance, Prof. Sumner's interesting and valuable "Lectures on the History of Protection in the United States." They are a remarkably compact presentation of the facts and figures on this subject, and, though placed at a low price to command a wide circulation, are offered to the trade at the usual discount.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co. have now nearly ready the interesting monograph by Mr. T. Wemyss Reid on "Charlotte Brontë," with several illustrations and including fresh letters by that famous author; also a little work on "Christianity and Islam," by Rev. W. R. W. Stephens, an English writer who handles the subject lucidly from the Christian point of view.

D. APPLETON & Co. are issuing a line of books which should attract wide attention among the trade at this season,—reissues of popular novels in compact 12mo volumes at the remarkably low price of 50 cents each. Of "The Two Lilies" over five thousand copies have already been sold, and "Dr. Wilmer's Love," by Margaret Lee, and Mary Cowden Clarke's "The Iron Cousin" follow. The same house is also commencing the reissue of their paper Thackeray, ten volumes of the miscellanies, at twenty-five cents each.

AUCTION SALES.

May 28th.—Sheriff's Sale. Library of Montgomery Gibbs. Leavitt.

May 31st.—Valuable Law Library. Bangs.

June 1st and 2d.—Collection of English and American Books. Fine editions. Bangs.

June 4th and following days.—Autographs and Documents, with a few costly illustrated books. Bangs.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Alcott.—Table Talk. By A. Bronson Alcott, author of "Tablets," etc. 16°, pp. 178. $1.50.....*Roberts.*

****Alger.**—Life of Edwin Forrest. By Rev. Wm. R. Alger. Authorized by the Executors. Ill. with numerous steel-plates and portrs. 2 vols. 8°. $5.....*Lippincott.*

All Wrong. A Leaf from a Drama. 12°, pp. 136. $1. *Lippincott.*

Allen.—The Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica. A Record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. Ed. by Timothy F. Allen, A.M., M.D., Prof. of Mat. Med. and Therap. in the N. Y. Hom. Med. Coll. With contributions from Dr. Richard Hughes, of Engl.; Dr. C. Hering, of Phila.; Dr. Carroll Dunham, of N. Y.; Dr. Ad. Lippe, of Phila., and others. Vol. V. Roy. 8°, pp. 628. $6; hf. mor. or shp., $7. *Boericke & T.*

Appleton.—Syrian Sunshine. By Thos. G. Appleton, author of "A Nile Journey." (Town and Country Series, Vol. 4.) 16°, pp. 308. $1.....*Roberts.*

Bacon.—Church Papers. Sunday Essays on Subjects relating to the Church and Christian Society. By Leonard Woolsey Bacon. 16°, pp. viii, 343. Pap., $1...*Putnam.*

Barton.—Hist. of a Suit in Equity, from its Commencement to its Final Termination. By Chas. Barton, of Middle Temple. *New ed.*, rev. and enl., with Forms of Bills, Answers, Pleas, Demurrers, and Decrees, by James Holcombe, and an Appendix, containing the Rules of Practice for the Courts of Equity of the U. S., rev. to Date, the Statute Laws of the U. S. relating to Equity in force 1877, and the Ordinances of Lord Bacon. 8°. Shp., $2.50.....*Clarke.*

Bascom.—The Principles of Psychology. By Pres't John Bascom, author of "Æsthetics," etc. *Rev. and enl. ed.* 12°. $1.75.....*Putnam.*

Black, Wm. *See* Fergus.

Boynton.—Doctrines and Duties, or Sermons for the Times. Preached at the Close of his Ministry with the Vine St. Congregational Ch., Cinc., Ohio. By Rev. C. B. Boynton, D.D. 12°, pp. 86. 40 c. *Western Tract Soc.*

Bresciani.—Edmondo: A Sketch of Roman Manners and Customs. Transl. from the Italian of Rev. Father Antonio Bresciani, S.J., author of the "Jew of Verona," etc. 12°, pp. 386. $2 and $2.50.....*Sadlier.*

Burning (The) of the Convent. A Narrative of the Destruction, by a Mob, of the Ursuline School on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, as remembered by one of the Pupils. Sq. 18°, pp. vi, 198. $1.....*Osgood.*

Canada.—Geological Survey of Canada. Alfred R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S., F.G.S., Director. Report of Progress for 1875-76. With ills. and maps. 8°, pp. xxiii, 436. Pap., 25 c.....*Dawson.*

Chuleppe.—Life of St. Francis of Assisi. Transl. from the French of Rev. Candide Chuleppe, by the Congregation of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, London. 12°, pp. 483. $2 and $2.50.....*Sadlier.*

Collins, Wilkie. *See* Fergus.

Coues.—The Birds of the Northwest. A Handbook of American Ornithology. By Elliott Coues, M.D. 8°. $4.50.....*Estes & L.*

Cushing.—Manual of Parliamentary Practice. Rules for Proceeding and Debate in Deliberative Assemblies. By Luther S. Cushing. Rev. by Edmund L. Cushing. 18°, pp. 192. 75 c. (*Corr. title.*).....*Thompson, B. & Co.*

Daudet.—Jack. By Alphonse Daudet, author of "Sidonie." (Cobweb Series of Fiction.) 12°. $1.50. *Estes & L.*

De Quincey.—The Works of Thos. De Quincey. *Riverside ed.* Essays in Philosophy. Cr. 8°. $1.75. *Hurd & H.*

Dunn.—Moody's Talks on Temperance, with Anecdotes and Incidents in connection with the Tabernacle Temperance Work in Boston. Compiled and ed. by Rev. Jas. B. Dunn. 12°, pp. 248. $1.....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Emerson, R. W. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.

Erskine.—Letters of Thos. Erskine, of Linlathen, from 1800 to 1840. Ed. by Wm. Hanna, D.D. Cr. 8°, pp. 416. $2.50.....*Putnam.*

Faris.—The Children of Light. By Rev. Wm. W. Faris. (The Fletcher Prize Essay, 1877.) 12°, pp. viii, 312. $1.50. *Roberts.*

Fergus Popular Library. No. 1. Sister Rose; The Lady of Glenwith Grange; Gabriel's Marriage; A Terribly Strange Bed; A Stolen Letter; The Unknown Public. By Wilkie Collins. 8°. Pap., 10 c.—No. 2. The Marquis of Lossie. By George Macdonald. 8°. Pap., 20 c.—No. 3. Miss or Mrs? The Stolen Mask; Blow up with the Brig!; Fatal Fortune. By Wilkie Collins. 8°. Pap., 10 c.—No. 4. The Maid of Killeena, Queen Tita's Wager, A Fig for a Wife, The True Legend of a Billiard Club, The Man who was like Shakespeare, by Wm. Black; The Dream Woman, by Wilkie Collins; The Miller of Scawton Dale, by the author of "Gilbert Rugge," etc. 8°. Pap., 10 c. No. 5. The Frozen Deep; The Yellow Mask; The Captain's Last Love. By Wilkie Collins. 8°. Pap., 10 c.....*Fergus Print. Co.*

Forrest, Edwin. *See* Alger, W. R.

Furness.—The Power of Spirit, Manifest in Jesus of Nazareth. By W. H. Furness, D.D. 12°. $1. *Lippincott.*

Golden Sands. A Collection of Little Counsels for the Sanctification and Happiness of Daily Life. Transl. from the French by Ella J. McMahon. 32°, pp. 316. $1 and $1.50.....*Sadlier.*

Gospel Invitation (The). Sermons related to the Boston Revival of 1877. 12°. $1.50.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Gray, Thos. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.

Greeley.—Essays designed to Elucidate the Science of Political Economy, while serving to Defend and Explain the Policy of Protection to Home Industry, as a System of National Co-operation for the Elevation of Labor. By Horace Greeley. *New ed.* 16°, pp. 384. $1.50. *Porter & C.*

Greenway.—Ravellings from the Web of Life. By Grandfather Greenway. 12°, pp. 364. $1.50 and $2. *Sadlier.*

Greville.—The Princess Ogherof. By Henry Gréville. Transl. by T. H. (The Cadmus Library.) 16°, pp. 127. Pap., 40 c.....*C. F. Roper.*

Gynecological Transactions, I. Being the Transactions of the American Gynecological Soc. at its First Annual Meeting, held in New York, Sept. 13, 14, 15, 1876. 8°. $5.....*Hurd & H.*

Hale.—Lectures on Diseases of the Heart. By Edwin M. Hale, M.D. In three pts. *Second ed.*, enl. 8°, pp. 248. $2.....*Boericke & T.*

Hamilton.—First Love is Best. A Novel. By Gail Hamilton. (Cobweb Series of Fiction.) 12°. $1.50. *Estes & L.*

—What Think Ye of Christ? By Gail Hamilton. Sq. 16°. $1.....*Estes & L.*

Hanna, Wm. *See* Erskine.

Hidden Treasure. By the author of "Andy Luttrell." 16°. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*

Home.—Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism. By D. D. Home. 12°, pp. 483. $2.....*Carleton.*

Horace.—The Odes of Horace, transl. into English Verse, with a Life and Notes by Theo. Martin. With a fine portr. of Horace. 16°. $1.....*Porter & C.*

Huntington.—Lady Alice; or, The New Una. A Novel. By Dr. Huntington, author of "Rosemary," etc. 8°, pp. 152. $1.50 and $2.....*Sadlier.*

Kavanagh.—Bessie. A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh. 8°, pp. 201.—Dora. A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh. With ill. by Gaston Fay. 3 vols. complete in 1. 8°, pp. 299. —Silvia. A Novel. By Julia Kavanagh. 8°, pp. 206. Ea., $1.50 and $2.....*Sadlier.*

†Kedzie.—Elements of Agricultural Geology. By Wm. K. Kedzie, MS., Prof. in Kansas State Agricultural Coll. 12°, pp. 96. 40 c.....*Van Antwerp, B. & Co.*

Knox.—Primary Teacher's Manual for Sunday-School Workers. With an Appendix. By Mrs. Alice W. Knox. 16°, pp. 89. 40 c.....*Am. S. S. Un.*

L., K. R. *See* Ocean Notes.

Lee.—Sacred Cities: Narrative, Descriptive, Historical. Illustr. By J. S. Lee, D.D. 12°. $1.25. *Williamson & C. Pub. Co.*

Macdonald, Geo. *See* Fergus.

Martin, Theo. *See* Horace.

Me! July and August. Sq. 16°, pp. 176. Pap., 50 c. *Carleton.*

Mitchell.—Contracts for the Sale of Land before Conveyance. By E. Coppee Mitchell, A.M., etc. 8°, pp. 100. $1.25.....*Welsh.*

Moody. *See* Dunn.

Murray.—The Boudoir Cabal. A Novel. By Grenville Murray, author of "Member for Paris," etc. *First Am. ed.* 8°, pp. 292. Pap., 75 c.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co*

†New American Arithmetic (The). Pt. 1. 12°, pp. 84.

Hf. bd., 18¾ c.—Same, pt. 2. 12°, pp. 120. Hf. bd., 30 c.—Same, pt. 3. 12°, pp. 192. Hf. bd., 42 c. *J. H. Butler & Co.*

Northend.—Choice Extracts for Recitation in Schools and Families. By Charles Northend, A.M. 16°, pp. 48. Pap., 12 c. ..... *Brown & G.*

Northern (The) and Asiatic Defences of Turkey. With an Account of the Military Forces and the Armament of the Belligerents in the Present Eastern War. With a col. map of "Turkey in Asia" and of "Turkey in Europe." Large 8°, pp. 52, 50 c. ..... *Appleton.*

Ocean Notes for Ladies. By K R. L. A Collection of Seasonable and Valuable Hints to Ladies proposing a Sea Trip of any Extent. A Convenient Vade Mecum to all Persons unaccustomed to Ocean Travel. 16°. Pap., 35 c. *Putnam.*

Oehme.—Therapeutics of Diptheritis. A Compilation and Critical Review of the German and American Homœopathic Literature. By F. Gust. Oehme, M.D. *Second enl. ed.* 8°, pp. 84. Pap., 60 c. ..... *Boericke & T.*

O'Reilly.—Alvira; or, The Heroine of Vesuvius. A Romantic Sensation of the 17th Century. Founded on Facts recorded in the Acts of Canonization of St. Francis of Jerome. By Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, D.D. 12°, pp. 220. $1.50 and $2. ..... *Sadlier.*

Payer.—New Lands within the Arctic Circle: Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship Tegetthoff, in 1872–74. By Julius Payer, one of the Commanders of the Expedition. Containing upward of 100 ill. from drawings by the author, engr. by J. D. Cooper, a colored frontispiece and route maps, and preface, comparing the results of the English and Austrian Expeditions. 8°, pp. xxiv, 399. $3.50 ..... *Appleton.*

Pathological Soc. of Phila.—Transactions of the Pathological Soc. of Phila. Ed. by Jas. Tyson, M.D. Vol VI. 8°. $3 ..... *Lippincott.*

Rae.—On the Application of Electricity as a Therapeutic Agent. By Dr. Julio H. Rae. 12°, pp. 132. $1. *Boericke & T.*

Reid.—After Many Days. A Novel. By Christian Reid. (Appleton's Lib. of Am. Fiction.) 8°, pp. 212. $1.50; pap., $1. ..... *Appleton.*
— Morton House. A Novel. By Christian Reid. 8°, pp. 266. $1.50 and $2 ..... *Sadlier.*

Rice.—First Lessons for Primary Classes on Bible Persons. Arranged in Periods, with Simple Questions and Answers. By Mrs. Mary G. Rice. 18°. Pap., 3 c. .. *Am. S. S. Un.*

Rice.—The Scholar's Handbook. Pt. VIII. On the International Lessons, from July to December, 1877. Studies in the Acts. By Rev. Edwin W. Rice. 32°. Bds., 10 c. ..... *Am. S. S. Un.*

St. Francis of Assisi. *See* Chuleppe.

Scott.—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott. *Riverside ed.* St. Ronan's Well.—Red Gauntlet. 12°. Ea., $1.50 ..... *Hurd & H.*

Shaw.—The Eastern Question. A Brief Hist. of Russia, from the Small Beginnings of the Nation to the Present Vast Proportions of the Empire, with Accounts of the Successive Dynasties. By Frances A. Shaw. With maps. 18°, pp. 123. 50 c.; pap., 25 c. ..... *Osgood.*

Spang.—A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection. By Henry W. Spang. 12°, pp. 180. $1.50 ..... *Claxton.*

****Stow.**—Probate Confiscation. By Mrs. J. W. Stow. 12°. $2 ..... Boston: *The Author.*

Tucker.—The Golden Melodies. A New Collection of Words and Music for the Choir, Congregation, and Social Circle. By S. W. Tucker. 8°, pp. 48. Pap., 30 c. *Colby & R.*

United States.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Second Circuit. Vol. 13. By Hon. Samuel Blatchford, Rep. 8°, pp. 650. Shp., $7.50 ..... *Baker, V. & Co.*

Vaticanism Unmasked; or, Romanism in the United States. By a Puritan of the Nineteenth Century. 12°, pp. 118. Pap., 25 c. ..... *Principia Club.*

Vest-Pocket Series:—Books, Art, Eloquence. By Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Success, Greatness, Immortality. By Ralph Waldo Emerson. — Love, Friendship, Domestic Life. By Ralph Waldo Emerson.—Elegy written in a Country Churchyard, and other Poems. By Thomas Gray. 8 ills. 32°, pp. 104; 96; 93; 88. Ea., 50 c. *Osgood.*

Vineta. A Thrilling Novel of German and Polish Life. By the author of "Good Luck," "Broken Chains," etc. (Cobweb Series of Fiction.) 12°. $1.50 ..... *Estes & L.*

Watson.—Is Our Republic a Failure? A Discussion of the Rights and Wrongs of the North and South. By E. H. Watson. 12°, pp. 436. $1.50 ..... *Authors' Pub. Co.*

Werner, Ernest. *See* Vineta.

Williams.—Lectures on Baptist History. By Wm. R. Williams. 12°, pp. 360. $1.75 ..... *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

ORDER LIST.

AM. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Williams, Lect. on Bapt. Hist. $1.75

AMERICAN S. S UNION, Phila.

Knox, Primary Teacher's Manual 40
Rice, Scholar's Handbook, pt. 8 ..... Bds. 10
— First Lessons ..... Pap. 3

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Northern and Asiatic Defences of Turkey. 50
Payer, New Lands within the Arctic Circle 3.50
Reid, After Many Days ..... $1.50; pap. 1.00

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Watson, Is Our Republic a Failure? 1.50

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., New York.

United States, Blatchford's Second Circ. Ct. Rep., v. 13 ..... Shp. 7 50

BOERICKE & TAFEL, New York.

Allen, Encyclop. of Pure Materia Medica, v. 5 ..... $6 and 7.00
Hale, Diseases of the Heart, *2d ed.* 2.00
Oehme, Therapeutics of Diphtheritis, *2d ed.* ..... Pap. 60
Rae, Electricity as a Therapeutic Agent ... 1.00

BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.

Northend, Extracts for Recitation ..... Pap. 12

J. H. BUTLER & CO., Phila.

New Am. Arith., pt. 1, hf. bd., 18¾ c.—Same, pt. 2, hf. bd., 30 c.—Same, pt. 3. Hf. bd. 42

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Home, Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism $2.00
Me! July and August ..... Pap. 50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Barton, Hist. of a Suit in Equity ..... Shp. 2.50

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

Spang, Lightning Protection 1.50

COLBY & RICH, Boston.

Tucker, Golden Melodies ..... Pap. 30

DAWSON BROS., Montreal, Can.

Canada, Geological Survey ..... Pap. 2.50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Coues, Birds of the Northwest 4.50
Daudet, Jack 1.50
Hamilton, First Love is Best 1.50
— What Think Ye of Christ? 1.50
Vineta 1.50

FERGUS PRINTING CO., Chicago.

Fergus Popular Lib., Nos. 1, 3, 4, and 5, ea., pap. 10 c.; No. 2.....Pap. 20

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

De Quincey, Essays on Philos., *Riverside ed*.....$1.75
Gynecological Transactions, Vol. 1 ..... 5.00
Scott, St. Ronan's Well.—Red Gauntlet, *Riverside ed*.....Ea. 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Alger, Life of Edwin Forrest, 2 v.... ... 5.00
All Wrong..... 1.00
Furness, The Power of Spirit..... 1.00
Pathological Soc. of Phila., Transactions, v. 6..... ..... 3.00

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

Gospel Invitation..... 1.50

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Hidden Treasure..... 1.50

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., New York.

Murray, Boudoir Cabal .....Pap. 75

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York.

Dunn, Moody's Talks on Temperance.... 1.00

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Burning of the Convent..... 1.00
Shaw, Brief Hist. of Russia....50 c.; pap. 25
Vest-Pocket Series: Emerson's Books, Art, etc.—Emerson's Success, Greatness, etc.—Emerson's Love, Friendship, etc. —Gray's Elegy, etc.....Ea. 50

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Greeley, Polit Econ., *new ed*..... .... 1.50
Horace's Odes, transl., etc., by T. Martin. 1.00

PRINCIPIA CLUB, Cambridge, Mass.

Vaticanism Unmasked.....Pap. 25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Bacon, Church Papers.....Pap.$1.00
Bascom, Principles of Psychology, *rev. ed.* 1.75
Erskine, Thos., Letters of..... 2.50
Ocean Notes for Ladies.....Pap. 35

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Alcott, Table Talk..... 1.50
Appleton, Syrian Sunshine..... 1.00
Faris, Children of Light 1.50

CHAS. F. ROPER, New York.

Greville, Princess Ogherof.....Pap. 40

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., New York.

Bresciani, Edmondo.....$2 and 2.50
Chuleppe, Life of St. Francis of Assisi. $2 and 2 50
Golden Sands.....$1 and 1.50
Greenway, Ravellings from the Web of Life.....$1.50 and 2.00
Huntington, Lady Alice.... ...$1.50 and 2.00
Kavanagh, Bessie.—Dora.—Silvia. Ea., $1.50 and 2.00
O'Reilly, Alvira.....$1.50 and 2.00
Reid, Morton House.....$1.50 and 2.00

MRS. J. W. STOW, Boston.

Stow, Probate Confiscation..... 2.00

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Cushing's Manual, rev. by E. L. Cushing, (*corr. title*)..... 75

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cincinnati.

Kedzie, Elem. of Agricultural Geol..... 40

REES WELSH & CO., Phila.

Mitchell, Contracts for Sale of Land before Conveyance..... 1.25

WESTERN TRACT SOC., Cincinnati.

Boynton, Doctrines and Duties..... 40

WILLIAMSON & CANTWELL PUB. CO., Cincinnati.

Lee, Sacred Cities..... 1.25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

J. H. BUTLER & CO., Philadelphia.

The New American Practical Arithmetic. Comprising Pts. 2 and 3 of the New Am. Arith. 12°, pp. 308. Hf. bd., 60 c. (*May* 31.)

ROBERT S. DAVIS & CO., Boston.

A Graded Test Speller. By I. H. Gilbert. 32°, pp. 104. Bds., 25 c.

HAPPY HOURS CO., New York.

How to Join a Circus. By Tony Denier. 12°, pp. 108. Pap., 25 c.

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

The American Antelope and Deer, and Their Domestication. By Judge Caton, of Illinois.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

(*Nearly ready.*)

Phyllis. A novel. 12°.

Living Questions of the Age. Discussed by James B. Walker, author of "The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation," etc. 12°.

Christmas Carols, and other Verses. By the Rev. H. G. Batterson, D.D. 12°.

The History of the College of New Jersey, from its Origin in 1746 to the Commencement of 1851. By ex-Pres. Dr. John McLean, tenth Pres. of the Coll. 2 vols. 8°.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Boston.

The Story of Creation. By S. M. Campbell, D.D., of Rochester. Illustr. (*June.*)

Wayside Series. Vol. 1. Nimport. (*June* 15.)

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

The Confessions of Augustine. Ed., with an introd., by Prof. Wm. G. T. Shedd. $1.50. (*June* 1.)

A Noble Life. By Rev. O. A. Kingsbury. 16°. $1.25.

Belle Langley, and other Stories. 16°. 75 c.

NOYES, SNOW & CO., Boston.

Coronation. A Tale of the Forest and Sea. By E. P. Tenney, Pres't of Colorado Coll. Sq. 16°, pp. 400. $1.50. (*May* 30.)

CHAS. P. ROPER, New York.

The Koumiassines. From the French of Henry Greville.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., New York.

An Old World, as Seen thro' Young Eyes: Travels around the World. By Mrs. Ellen H. Walworth. With 76 ill. on wood. Cr. 8°. $2 and $2.50.

The Convert. By Dr. O. A. Brownson. *New rev. ed.* With a preface by his son, Henry F. Brownson. With portr. 12°. $2 and $2.50.

Ethel Hamilton; or, Lights and Shadows of the War of American Independence. By Anna T. Sadlier. 16°. 75 c. and $1.25.

The King's Page. A Legend of the Moorish War in Spain, and other Spanish Stories. By Anna T. Sadlier. 16. 75 c. and $1.25.

Love of Jesus to Penitents. By Cardinal Manning. From latest London ed. 32°. 75 c. and $1.

Valerie Aylmer. A novel. By Christian Reid. 8°. $1.50 and $2.00.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Thomas De Quincey: His Life and Writings. With unpublished correspondence. By H. A. Page. With portr. 2 vols. 12°. $4. (*Shortly.*)

Christianity and Islam. By Rev. W. R. W. Stephens. 12°. $1.25. (*Next week.*)

WORLD PUBLISHING HOUSE, New York.

The Masterpiece Series of English Fiction and Romance. Vol. 1. Robinson Crusoe and Arabian Nights. ☞ The two complete in one vol.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **John Church & Co.,** Cincinnati.—Shine Softly, seranade for male voices (composed by C. A. Havens), op. 37, 30 cents; Are You One of the Ninety and Nine, sacred song and chorus (words and music by Thos. P. Westendorf), 40 cents; Hidden Hand Waltz (by Maurice H. Strong), 30 cents; Noralie Allanna, song and chorus (music by Geo. W. Persley), 35 cents; and He Knows, last song of P. P. Bliss, 30 cents.

From **S. T. Gordon & Son,** New York.—Sleeping in Death's Camping Ground, Memorial, quartette for male voices (music by H. P. Danks), 30 cents; The Dove, as sung by Mme. Aimée (music by Yradier), 35 cents; Ocean Wave Galop (by Gustav B. Heinrichs), 30 cents; and Twilight Reverie, for the pianoforte (by Thos. P. Murphy), 50 cents.

AMONG the "Notes and Queries" of the current issue of the *Library Journal* is the following: "How should the catalogue record the edition of a book which has been printed fifteen different times and revised four different times? The publishers will call such a book the 15th ed.; but that misleads, for several of the different "editions" were exact duplicates. On the other hand, if the facts of the revision were known, it is misleading to the reader to say *4th ed.*, as he does not know whether it is the 4th in reality or as the publisher counts."

To which answer is made:

"This is an opportunity for publishers to improve on the present custom. Doubtless when we are able to prove to them that their own selfish interests will be better served in the end by conforming all the details of their catalogues and announcements to the best models, they will make several minor changes. We esteem it the best plan to name the successive issues by the number, calling this probably *15th thousand*, and to call the actual additions, omissions, or other changes in the book *revisions;* then the book mentioned would be the *4th revision.* This expresses the fact clearly; and if generally adopted, the publishers, knowing that "edition" would be understood to mean simply 1000, or a fresh printing from the same plates, would be careful to call such as were really amended in any way *revisions.* This is one of the points in which the standard practice should ultimately be determined by the authority of the [Library] association."

IN noting the current Baptist anniversaries the *Tribune* says: "Besides its great work in missions the Baptist denomination has built up an extensive publishing business, of which the American Baptist Publication Society, organized in 1824, is the chief representative. The society has a fine new building in Philadelphia. Its catalogue embraced, in 1875, 1156 publications, including books, periodicals, tracts, etc. Among the periodicals are the *Baptist Quarterly* and several Sunday-school papers. The society makes large grants of various publications, and employs colporteurs and Sunday-school missionaries. Its receipts since 1824 have been over $4,500,000. There is also a Baptist Publication Society in the South. The American and Foreign Bible Society and the American Bible Union, both denominational societies, have printed and circulated the Bible in many languages. The number of weekly and monthly periodicals published in the interest of the Baptist denomination is fifty."

THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY reports $227,928.80 receipts from publications during the last year, in which time the number of copies manufactured at the Bible House was 558,448; printed abroad, 278,247; purchased abroad, 35,981; total, 881,056; copies issued at home, 621,726; abroad, 259,830; total, 881,056. Of Bibles for the blind, 347 volumes have been issued, making a total of 10,715 in 35 years. The issues of the society in 61 years amount to 32,744,388 copies.

THE Women's Centennial Executive Committee have prepared for presentation to the Queen of England, the Empress of Germany, the Empress of Russia, richly-bound copies of the "New Century for Women," a paper published during the Centennial by the Women's Committee and devoted entirely to their interests, also the reports of the philanthropic and charitable institutions of the world, and "Worthy Women of our First Century," lately published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., and the final report of the Women's Centennial Executive Committee. The books are records of women's work at the Centennial, and are enclosed in cases made of Florida red cedar, lined with Vermont bird's-eye maple. They are to be donated in recognition and acknowledgment of the courtesy extended by the recipients to the Women's Centennial Executive Committee. The presents were displayed at a prominent jeweler's in Philadelphia, and attracted the attention and elicited the admiration of all passers-by.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 26, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

UNDERSELLING IN ENGLAND.

THE English trade is just now passing through the very difficulties from which the American trade has been suffering, and is vigorously casting about for remedies. *The* (London) *Bookseller* of May 2d is full of the subject, and may be profitably studied on this side. The Edinburgh booksellers' organization has recently held its first annual meeting, and was so satisfied with the results of the year's association that it has since procured similar organization in Glasgow. A letter to *The Bookseller* displays as much well-considered thought on this subject as we have seen in any one article, in an endeavor to look behind temporary or restrictive remedies and get at the real commercial conditions on which only a settled reform can be secured.

This writer points out that publishers are not nearly so dependent on the booksellers as they used to be, since the bookseller, before the increase of periodicals, was the chief means of advertising books, while now the publisher does his own advertising and looks to the bookseller chiefly for selling alone. Nevertheless, this writer adds, the publisher gathers his harvest through the bookseller, nor can the public get along comfortably without him. But as a market is made for the bookseller, he must not expect so much margin as of old, and that margin must vary with the character of the books he sells, being smaller on fast-selling books such as the underseller feeds on, and larger on those books which demand knowledge and patience for their sale. The writer would therefore abolish the old system of uniform discounts and urge that the qualifications of booksellers should keep pace h the advance in book-production and bibliography. In other works, since anybody can sell the popular poets, etc., the professional must be content with a small margin on them, and must get his larger profit on the books where his special knowledge is useful.

There is no little truth in all this, and in many respects it is in accord with the policy we long ago urged upon the trade. The restriction policy, as we have many times pointed out, is not a permanent cure, but a means to an end; the Cincinnati and Put-in-Bay platforms, and the after-recommendations of the WEEKLY, all looked forward to reduced retail prices and a smaller but more certain trade discount. While there were other causes for the present failure of reform, one cause was the unwillingness developed at Philadelphia among the retailers to look this necessity full in the face. The aim of the more far-seeing was to put the trade on so sound a basis that restrictive rules would not be necessary, and the failure of this movement, in the general demoralization at superheated Philadelphia, played into the hands of those who were only too willing to see the reform go to pieces.

The further idea of making discounts depend on the immediate salability of the book has a good deal in it, and we should like to see the experiment tried. We may say to our English brethren that there is good hope for a reform, providing their publishers are willing to join heartily and their retailers are willing to look the present competition in the face and not expect to accomplish too much. Happily the English difficulty is not complicated with our trade-sale system. It would be curious indeed if our movement here, by suggesting further experiments there, should be helpfully promoted in its turn.

WE are glad to learn that the custom-house difficulty has been solved, and in the way we foreshadowed last week. The old rule holds and is likely to remain unless unduly low valuations on consignments shall introduce new complications. The one basis of entry should be, in cases where there is no real purchase, the equivalent of the same lot to an independent buyer.

OBITUARY.

HON. WILLIAM JAMES HAMERSLEY, a prominent publisher and bookseller of Hartford, died at his residence there, after a brief illness, on Tuesday evening, May 15th, in the 69th year of his age. Mr. Hamersley was a gentleman of culture and fine literary taste, whose entire career, both politically and socially, is identified with Hartford, where he has lived since a young man of twenty-one, and where he married the daughter of Mr. Oliver D. Cooke, a

distinguished book publisher of that city in other days, and where he was beloved and honored by all who knew him. Mr. Hamersley was postmaster of Hartford under the administrations of Pierce and Buchanan, was twice elected mayor of the city, and was a representative from Hartford in the lower house of the legislature in the years 1850, 1867, and 1870. He distinguished himself in all these positions as an able, useful, and faithful servant of the people, eloquent in debate and remarkably strong in argument. He was for many years a partner with Mr. Thomas Belknap in the publishing and bookselling business, but for several years past continued the book and stationery business alone, in his building opposite the post-office on Main street.

BOOK NOTICES.

LECTURES ON BAPTIST HISTORY, by William R. Williams. (Am. Baptist Pub. Soc.) These lectures are twelve in number. They are entitled "John the Baptist, the Lord's Harbinger," "The Kingdom of God as set up by Christ," "Baptism and Regeneration," "The Churches as left by Christ and as made by Man," "Our Churches under the Ban of Antichrist," "The Anabaptists of the Continent and England," "Rationalism in its Relation to our Churches," "The Baptists and Religious Liberty," "The Baptists of the Commonwealth and Protectorate," "John Bunyan," "Baptists and Missions," "Baptists and the Future." The titles show pretty thoroughly the ground covered. The lectures are presented in a very attractive form. and will prove pleasant and interesting reading even to those not coming under the denomination of Baptists. Sq. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE BURNING OF THE CONVENT. (Osgood.) That a Catholic Ursuline convent, full of helpless women and children, was attacked and burned to the ground by a mob of fanatical New Englanders, over forty years ago, at Mount Benedict, Charlestown, is a matter of history that has almost passed out of public memory. A little girl, Louisa Goddard, now Mrs. Whitney, wife of Prof. Whitney, of Harvard College, a pupil in the convent at the time, and a "very small eye-witness" of the whole occurrence, relates the story in this little volume with singular minuteness and most graphic powers of description. The story was first printed only to gratify a few friends, but as it has awakened a stronger degree of interest than expected, it is reprinted for general circulation. Aside from the value of the record in its strict honesty and impartiality, and as the testimony of one not of the Catholic faith, the book has a very high literary merit. Uniform with "Little Classics." $1.

LIGHTS AND SHADOWS OF SPIRITUALISM, by D. D. Home. (Carleton.) Mr. Home divides his work into three parts, "Ancient Spiritualism." "Spiritualism in the Jewish and Christian Eras," and "Modern Spiritualism." Under the first he discusses the faiths of ancient peoples, of Assyria, Chaldea, Egypt, Persia, India, China, Greece, and Rome. The second period is devoted to the spiritualism of the Bible and so-called spiritualism found in the Catholic and Protestant religions, and in the miracles performed by their expounders. The third part deals with both the absurdities and trickery and the higher aspects of the spiritualism of to-day. This work will interest generally; it has a great amount of curious reading in it about one of the most marked phases of the speculative thought of modern times, and is written by one of the best accredited spiritualistic lights. 12mo, cloth, $2.

BRIEF HONORS; A ROMANCE OF THE GREAT DIVIDABLE. (Jansen, McClurg & Co.) "The Great Dividable" is the fictitious title of one of the great life-insurance companies of New York City. The aim of the book is to give an inside view of the workings of such a concern, and to show up the sophistry and dishonesty to which its officers seem to resort to build up their business and keep up their resources. It is an original subject for a novel, but it is well handled, with a sufficient allowance of love-making to lighten what might be to the general reader a too great seriousness and earnestness. In view of the present exposures being made relative to life-insurance companies, the book ought to become a very popular one, as it presents the true aspect of the subject bravely, clearly, and with incisive humor. Bound in black and red, uniform with "The Jericho Road." $1.

EUGÉNIE, by B. M. Butt. (Holt.) Beatrice May Butt is the author of "Miss Molly," a novel that was one of last year's successful books. Eugénie is a young French girl who loves a German, whom her mother will not allow her to marry. She marries him by stealth, and he returns to his country, and for a year they do not hear of each other. Then when the Germans invaded France in the last war he comes back, meets with a tragical death, and the secret of the marriage is told. Eugénie's suffering through the deceit she practises is the chief subject of the book. The whole scene of the story is in France, all the characters with the one exception being French. "Leisure Hour Series." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

ME! JULY AND AUGUST. (Carleton.) The story of a city lady who spent two months in the country managing an old homestead, with all its numerous occupants in the way of children, servants, dogs, horses, cattle, poultry, etc., while her husband was driving away at his business in the city. The story is quite an amusing one, telling as it does, with charming frankness, all the lady's failures and trials, and the costly tune at which that beautiful delusion, a place of one's own in the country, is kept up. A keen sense of humor pervades the whole book. Sq. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF RUSSIA, by Frances A. Shaw. (Osgood.) When we go back of the reign of Peter the Great it is mortifying to reflect how little the majority of readers, ourselves included, know of the early history of Russia. And yet it is a story full of strong points and picturesque events, as we have learned from the cleverly-compiled and succinct little volume before us. It takes up all the dynasties from Oleg, 879–912, down to that of the present Czar, giving in a nutshell, as it were, a quantity of valuable and interesting information everybody will just now want to know, or at least ought to want to know. The little book is a most timely contribution to the Eastern question, and should be widely circulated. It contains two maps, one of "Russia

in Europe" and one of "Russia in Asia." Notice is also called to the price. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

STATIONERY NOTES.

We shall be glad to receive, for gratuitous notice, samples or brief descriptions of all novelties of general trade interest, of which small cuts will be inserted if furnished. Buyers ordering or making inquiry as to goods from the notices in our columns will confer a favor by mentioning the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the source of their information.*

THE POWERS PAPER CO., Springfield, Mass., have just issued a new illustrated list of their writing papers, comprising four distinct grades, especially adapted for the jobbing trade, embracing the finest quality of extra No. 1 plate-finished papers, extra superfine, superfine, and fine. Their papers are well known, and they claim that their good name will be more than sustained by great improvements in quality, finish, and putting up. They have had newly-engraved designs made for their wrappers, which are now lithographed on white and tinted papers, making them very attractive in appearance. They claim their lines to be always regular and entirely reliable, as they are not sortings or job lots, but a standard uniform grade kept in stock, so as always to be obtained at any time. Their list contains twenty-four pages, including a neat cover printed in black and gold, with an illustration of a paper-machine on the front and of their buildings on the back page. Inside is a complete description of each grade of paper they make, and their weight, sizes, etc., while at the top of each page is a *fac-simile* of each style of wrapper. This list also contains a full line of flat papers in white and colors, antique parchment, Coronet Water Closet, and other papers, giving the exact size, style, weight, width of rulings and headings, and how put up, so that any buyer can easily order from list. James G. Munday, 133 William street, is their New York agent, and has a full line of samples at the above address.

ONE of the latest novelties out is the "Eureka Water Pen," which is said to take the place of an ink-bottle, as water only is needed. It is a very convenient and compact article for people travelling, and will last from two to three years as first charged for any ordinary writing, or about three months when in constant use. New leads can be obtained at a small cost when the original is used up. In using, it is only necessary to dip lightly in water and the ink flows immediately. Full directions accompany each. They are put up in elegant nickel-plated holders, and retail for 25 cents each.

MESSRS. E. W. MERSEREAU and T. C. HAMMILL have formed a copartnership under the firm name of Mersereau & Hammill, at 37 Park Row (Room 29), New York, for the purpose of carrying on the stationery, printing, and lithographing business. Mr. Mersereau has for many years been connected with the house of E. D. Benson and more lately with C. M. Cornwell, manufacturing stationers, while Mr. Hammill has for the past four years been with Hote, Woodman & Co., blank-book manufacturers. Both are energetic young men, and, with past experience, have good chance of success.

THE improvement on croquet, "Vexillo," is everywhere welcomed as a very happy innovation among people given to pleasuring. The *Home Journal*, devoted to society matters, has published the rules of the game, with pleasant commendations, and the Boston *Globe*, the Richfield Springs *Mercury*, the Mobile, Ala., *Register*, the Buffalo *Commercial Advertiser*, and like papers utter a unanimous verdict that "'Vexillo' is a very pretty game."

CULVER, PAGE, HOYNE & CO., Chicago, have two new paging and numbering machines, called the "National" and the "Peerless," which they claim to be cheaper and more durable than any other machines now in the market. Those in use are giving entire satisfaction. The prices range from $135 upwards. Illustrated price-lists will be furnished on application.

VICTOR E. MAUGER, Reade street, New York, has a new patented machine for cutting playing-cards with rounded corners. This machine cuts the cards evenly and truly by the pack, which enables this house to cut 1200 packs a day, the largest quantity ever turned out. The old method is only capable of cutting one card at a time.

JUST out a new Railroad and Insurance Clip made by Van Horn, and composed of stiff tar-board with a wood clip running all across the top. Size 16 x 18, taking railroad manuscript or insurance policies. They sell at $18 per dozen. C. S. Plummet, agent, 155 William street, N. Y.

A. T. CROSS, Providence, R. I., has received a patent for a "Fountain Pen" composed of a case inside of which is a reservoir for holding the ink, arranged with an air-tube and control-valve for the purpose of regulating the flow of ink, either of which are separate and removable.

JOHN HAGGERTY, Cory, Pa., has received a patent for a combined slate and book carrier, comprising a slate-frame provided upon its outer edge with a loop arranged to receive and retain a removable strap, which binds the slate and books firmly together.

H. H. BURRINGTON, Providence, R. I., has received a patent for an inkstand. The patent consists of a peculiar rubber made to fit into a desk and to project above the mouth of the ink-well, together with an india-rubber bumper in combination with a hinged cover.

PERRY & CO., 112 and 114 William street, N. Y. have just received a new line of cut-glass inkstands mounted on wood bases of various shapes and designs and very handsome. They also show a nice line of cut-glass pin-cups, frog paper-weights, etc., etc.

TRIER & WOLFF, 190 William street, New York, has just issued a new price-list with notable reductions throughout. This list contains all the sizes, styles, and qualities of card-board, etc., in which they deal.

W. F. BISSELL, Richmond, Va., has been awarded a patent for a temporary binder for filing letters, with stub ends attached to a removable cover held by strings, cords, or bands engaging with loops or rings on the cover.

THE employees of Anderson & Cameron hold a summer night's festival at Dittmar's Bellevue Park, Jersey City Heights, on Monday, June 11. Tickets, admitting gentleman and ladies, 50 cents.

J. BOUDEMAN, Kalamazoo, Mich., has received a patent for a book-support which is intended to be attached to a table and can be arranged in any given position desired.

CREW & NEWLIN have succeeded the firm of Crew & Hadley in their book and stationery business, in Lawrence, Kansas.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE *Christian Union* is now printing an interesting series of articles on "How to Spend the Summer," written by people who themselves know how. The following is the schedule of titles. "Camping Out," by Rev. W. H. H. Murray; "Yachting," by Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr., D.D.; "Pedestrianism," by Howard Crosby, D.D.; "The White Mountains," by Henry Ward Beecher; "Summer on a Farm," by Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel); "A Short Trip to Europe," by Austin Abbott; "Summer Schools," by Rev. E. P. Thwing; "Summering in Colorado," by H. H.; "Summer Camp-Meetings," by Rev. Lyman Abbott; "Canoeing," by the Commodore of the New York Canoe Club; "Summer Cottage Housekeeping," by a Cottage Housekeeper; "How to Stay at Home Without Grumbling," by Gail Hamilton. This series is interestingly in line with our own summer season supplement, as showing the importance of providing especially for summer reading.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GINN & HEATH have in preparation Chaucer's fine poem, "The Parlament of Foules," edited by Prof. T. R. Lounsbury, of the Sheffield Scientific School at Yale. He is every way competent to edit it, and with his careful introduction, full notes, and glossary, it will be an admirable text-book for the study of old English, and hardly less interesting to the general reader.

THE autograph sale of Bangs & Co., opening June 4th, will be very notable not only for the excellence of the collection, but for the extra-illustrated books appended to the catalogue. These comprise a copy of Miss Booth's History of the city of New York, extended to 21 vols. by the insertion of all sorts of rarities, portraits, maps, autographs, paper currency, playbills, pamphlets, etc., to the number of several thousand; a history of our war, made up from *World* clippings; Bancroft's United States and Parton's Franklin, with any quantity of inserts, and other books to make a collector mad.

Mr. W. D. HOWELLS, writes the Boston correspondent of the *Tribune*, has been for some time maturing plans for a library of select autobiography. He has now entered into arrangements with Messrs. J. R. Osgood & Co., and will at once begin preparing for the press several volumes, to be issued next autumn. The plan of this series is new and excellent. Autobiographies of all countries and of various classes will contribute to this new series; and what will lend them a particular advantage rarely secured for enterprises of this sort is that Mr. Howells promises a careful introduction to each work. This introduction will supply interesting items of history and narrative not given in the body of the book, will clear up obscure points occurring in the narrator's story, and also make use of passages from the best writers who have discussed the autobiographers themselves. The books are to be given the popular "Little Classic" form.

A NEW edition of "The Last Will and Testament," comic operetta by Karl Merz, recently published by John Church & Co., Cincinnati, is in press, the first having been exhausted within sixty days of its first publication. A new edition of "Ruth," the new opera by Butterfield, has also been published.

HITCHCOCK & WALDEN, Cincinnati, have just issued "Jasper and Gold," a choice collection of song gems for Sunday-schools, social meetings, etc., by T. C. O'Kane, so widely known by his popular and sprightly songs for children. The work is issued in the usual style, oblong octavo, and sells for thirty-five cents in boards.

MR. W. A. HOUGHTON is representing John Church & Co. on the Pacific Coast.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. are engaged upon a profusely illustrated popular work, entitled "The Story of Creation," by Dr. S. M. Campbell of Rochester, N. Y., which it is hoped to have ready next month.

THE sale of George Herwegh's "Neue Gedichte," published in this country by Carl Dörflinger, Milwaukee, is likely to be quickened by the fact that the Swiss edition has been suppressed in Germany.

KELLY, PIET & Co. have just issued "Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Marylanders," by Esmeralda Boyle, which embrace the names of Charles Carroll, William Pinkney, Anne Moncure Crane (the author of "Emily Chester"), William Henry Rinehart, Francis Scott Key, and others. They have also just published a new story for young girls, "Known too Late," by the author of "Tyborne."

"OUR NATIONAL BANE; or, The Dry-Rot in American Politics," a tract for the times touching civil-service reform, by George L. Prentiss, has just been published by A. D. F. Randolph & Co.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., Syracuse, have added to their list of publications "The Diadem of School Songs," by Wm. Tillinghast, and "Frobisher's Good Selections in Prose and Poetry," both works having formerly been published by J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS' (Cleveland, O.) new Sunday-school song-book, "Heavenward," by James R. Murray, with new and old favorites by P. P. Bliss and others, fully comes up to all the publishers have claimed for it.

LIPPINCOTT'S Library Edition of the Brontë novels, 7 vols. 8vo, is reduced from $1.75 to $1.50 per volume.

THE new volumes just issued of the "Vest-Pocket Series" of James R. Osgood & Co.'s both contain essays of Ralph Waldo Emerson; the one is entitled "Success, Greatness, Immortality," the other "Books, Art, Eloquence."

THE National Temperance Society and Pub. House has just issued a characteristic publica-

tion, "Moody's Talks on Temperance," with anecdotes and incidents in connection with the Tabernacle temperance work in Boston, compiled and edited by Rev. James B. Dunn.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO. have just brought out a new revised edition, with valuable explanatory notes prepared by Hon. Edmund L. Cushing of Luther S. Cushing's well-known "Manual of Parliamentary Practice."

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION has just published a valuable and suggestive little book for Sunday-school workers, "Primary Teacher's Manual," by Mrs. Alice W. Knox.

A CORRESPONDENT calls attention to the value of Carter's "Patent Literary Machine," an English invention consisting of a stand with attachments, for holding a book in any position to accommodate the reader. It is similar to several American devices for the purpose, as to all of which our correspondent's suggestion will hold, that "this would be a much more suitable article for booksellers to keep than ladies' belts and travelling tumblers."

WE learn with regret as we go to press, that Mr. Fletcher Harper is seriously ill with gastric fever, his physicians having little hope of his recovery. Though in poor health for some months, he was not considered dangerously sick until within a few days, and his recovery has been but just given up. It is feared that he can live but a few hours.

BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. S., CARE F. LEYPOLDT, BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Copies of Publishers' Weekly for February 3d and 10th, 1877 (Vol. XI., Nos. 5 and 6), add of November 18th, 1876 (Vol. X., No. 21), in exchange for other Nos. or for cash.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., NEW YORK.

Pendennis. } Lippincott's cabinet ed., brown cloth.
Esmond. }

CHAS. HENRY HART, 204 SO. 5TH ST., PHILA.

Grote's Plato. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
Grote's Socrates. (From Hist. of Greece.) 18mo. N. Y., 1858.
Priestley's "Socrates and Jesus Compared." 1804.
Jowett's Translation of Plato.
Bulkley's "Plato's Best Thoughts."
Reichel's "Socrates and Socratic Schools."

F. L., P. O. BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Publishers' Weekly, Vol. XI., Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, and Vol. X., No. 21, which we will exchange for others desired. Must be in good condition.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

1 each Frank Leslie's Illus. Weekly for July 15, Aug. 26, and Oct. 7, 1876.
1 Coleridge's Poems. Vol. 1. Little, Brown & Co.'s ed. Black cloth.
1 Pope's Poems. Vol. 3. Do.
1 Scott's Poems. Vol. 5. Do.
1 Prescott's Peru. 3 vols. 8vo. Cloth. (Harpers.) 1847.
1 — Mexico. 3 vols. 8vo. Cloth. (Harpers.) 1843.

THE ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS COMPANY.

Boyessen & Arnold's Manual Greek and Roman Antiquities.
Morley's Tables English Literature. 4to. Chapman & Hall.
Conn. Historical Collection. J. W. Barber, New Haven, 1838.
Works of N. P. Willis Complete set.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, BALTIMORE.

	Illustrated by Leech.	Original ed.
Handley Cross; or, Mr. Jorrock's Hunt.		
Ask Mama.	"	"
Plain or Ringlets.	"	"
Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds.	"	"

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 524 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Watson's Theoretical Astronomy. Lippincott & Co.
1 Lesley, Manual of Coal and its Topography. Philadelphia, 1856.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

F. M. CROUSE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Priced catalogue of second-hand books.

BOOKS wanted and sold. Catalogue, 20,000, old and new, 3 cts. American Book Exchange, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE. One of the most desirable book and stationery stores in Eastern New York, in a city of about twenty thousand. Light opposition. The stand has been a book and stationery store for over fifteen years, is the most centrally located store in the city, and is doing a paying business. Good reasons for selling. About $6000 stock. Address P. N., care Publishers' Weekly, or Wm. T. Pratt, Esq., of Baker, Pratt & Co., 142 Grand st., N. Y.

FOR SALE. The stock and business of undersigned firm, located in Toledo, O., one of the busiest cities in the country. Only two bookstores in the place. Stock and fixtures worth about $18,000. Either partner will retain part interest if desired. The best business opportunity to be found. Write to Brown & Faunce, Booksellers and Stationers.

FIRST-CLASS book and stationery business, [best part of Broadway, New York, near all the large hotels. Large transient trade and established connection. Reference to leading houses. Price $1800. Address Books, Box 3838, P. O., New York.

BOOK, stationery, and news store in beautiful city in Indiana. Store worth from $8000 to $10,000. Good trade. Splendid chance for cash customer. Address office "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York.

FOR SALE. Book, stationery, and wall-paper store in growing Western city of twenty-five thousand inhabitants; has a good jobbbing and retail trade. Only one other bookstore in place. Stock from ten to twelve thousand dollars. Failure of health of proprietor the reason for selling. Address Stationer, lock-box 1188, Springfield, Ill.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

JAMES FITZGERALD, 91 VARICK ST., NEW YORK.

Lossing's Illustrated Field-Book of the Revolution. 2 vols. ½ mor., gilt edges, $10. Nice copy.

HOPKINS & SONS, FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, 121 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can still furnish
Surg.-Gen.'s Hist. of the War.
Vienna Exposition.
Paris and London Expositions.
U. S. Statutes at large.
Pacific R. R.
Emory's Mex. Boundary.
Wheeler's, Hayden's, and King's Reports.
Delafield's War in Europe.
Tyrrell's and Nolan's War in Russia.
Moore's Rebellion Record, etc.
Conduct of the War.
Globes, Records, and all Govt. Books at low rates.

ROBERT D. PATTERSON & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Harper's Monthly Magazine, a complete set, bd. hf. Russia

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

AGENTS WANTED.

Wanted everywhere, Agents to canvass for "Golden Songs of Great Poets." A collection of new poems (have never been published) by Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, and Bayard Taylor. Illustrated by 50 new drawings by Darley, Hart, Moran, Fredericks, Smellie, and McEntee. Over 300 subscribers obtained by one agent in three weeks. Liberal terms. Address

S. H. LEGGETT,
1184 Broadway, New York.

JAMES KELLY, late with John Wiley & Sons, New York, and James R. Osgood & Co., Boston, and compiler of the continuation of Roorbach's American Catalogue, has opened an office at 713 Broadway, New York, where he intends to devote himself to the supplying of scarce and out-of-the-way books to the trade and libraries. Librarians will find in him a valuable aid in making up their catalogues. Books by mail promptly attended to. Quotations on library orders given. Queries for foreign books answered.

Kelly's American Catalogue supplied to the trade at the following reduced prices: Vol. 1, 1861–1866, *net*, $4; *Vol.* 2, 1866–1871, *net*, $6.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AN experienced writer on literary and social topics, recently conductor of a critical journal, offers his services to editors and publishers. Address H. H., No. 28 Cooper Union, New York.

WANTED, by a young man of eleven years' experience in the book and stationery business, a situation as clerk or commercial traveller. Best of references furnished. Address Jno. R. Burnett, Macon, Ga.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS.,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.
Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

A NEW DEPARTURE. TRAVELING and local salesmen wanted. STAPLE GOODS. NO PEDDLING. Salary $75 a month. Hotel and traveling expenses paid. S. A. GRANT & CO., manufacturers of ENVELOPES and PAPER, 2, 4, 6, and 8 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

WILL BE READY SHORTLY.

A REALLY FASCINATING STORY,

BY A NEW AUTHOR.

PHYLLIS.

BY THE DUCHESS.

One Volume, 12mo. Bound in Cloth.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED FROM THE TRADE.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers, Philadelphia.

Registered in the Patent Offices of the United States and Dominion of Canada.

This celebrated brand of Writing Paper is now largely used in all the Departments of the Government, and by the leading Bankers and Merchants throughout the United States and Canadas.

SOLD BY ALL STATIONERS.

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO., Sole Proprietors, 26 John Street, New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET. NEW YORK.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O.,
805 Broadway, New York.

CANOLLES:

The Story of a Partisan of '81.

BY

JOHN ESTEN COOKE.

One volume, cloth, $1.50.

A BRILLIANT AMERICAN NOVEL, by John Esten Cooke, of Virginia, an American novelist, whose stories, in thrilling situations, sustained power, dramatic incident, and charming diction, are unsurpassed. Readers will, no doubt, gladly hail "Canolles" as the type of the heroic partisan of American liberty, and hasten to secure for themselves the pleasure of the perusal of what promises to be the most attractive story of the year.

NOW READY.

E. B. SMITH & CO.,

Booksellers and Stationers,

DETROIT, MICH.

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE SOLICITED.

Trade Supplied by

C. T. DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York.

Moody's Talks on Temperance,

With Anecdotes, Illustrations, and Incidents

IN CONNECTION WITH HIS

TEMPERANCE WORK IN BOSTON.

Compiled and Edited by Rev. JAMES B. DUNN.

12mo. 250 pages.

This book has just been issued by THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, and contains the Sermons and Talks by D. L. MOODY, together with deeply interesting incidents and anecdotes in connection with the wonderful work in Boston.

The following is the Table of Contents:

Chapter I.—**Moody's Sermons.**
Chapter II.—**Moody's Talks.**
Chapter III.—**Anecdotes and Illustrations.**
Chapter IV.—**Living Witnesses.**
Chapter V.—**Gospel Temperance Convention.**
Chapter VI.—**Tabernacle Incidents.**
Chapter VII.—**Meetings for Women.**

It contains the proceedings of the New England Gospel Temperance Convention in full, including the thrilling and inimitable

LECTURE by JOHN B. GOUGH,

together with those of other eminent speakers.

Price, on fine white paper, neatly bound in cloth, $1; paper covers, 50 cents.

ALCOHOL as FOOD and MEDICINE.

By EZRA M. HUNT, M.D. 12mo. 137 pages.

An essay read before the International Medical Congress. Cloth binding, 60 cents; paper covers, 25 cents.

GOSPEL TEMPERANCE.

By Rev. J. A. VAN BUREN. 12mo. 144 pages.

A full exposition and authoritative law for Total Abstinence. Cloth, 60 cents; paper covers, 25 cents.

Address, J. N. STEARNS,

Publishing Agent,

58 Reade Street, New York.

BANGS & CO.,

656 Broadway, New York,

Sell at Auction, throughout the business season,

LIBRARIES, BOOKSELLERS' STOCK, AUTOGRAPHS, PICTURES AND ENGRAVINGS, ETC.

MONDAY and TUESDAY, May 28 and 29, at 3 P.M.: American Silver and Copper Coins, etc., from the Cabinet of Ferguson Haines, Esq., of Biddeford, Me.

THURSDAY, May 31: The Law Library of Hon. A. Oakey Hall.

FRIDAY and SATURDAY, June 1 and 2: A Large Collection of English and American Books—fine editions.

MONDAY, June 4, and following days, at 3 P.M.: A Private Collection of Autographs, including many which are very scarce, also some extra-illustrated Works.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,

NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY STYLE.

☞ **Special attention given to Engraving for Illustration.**

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for **Jobbing Books and Stationery.**

All orders filled PROMPTLY, *and at the* **Lowest Cash Prices.**

WM. H. BRETT & CO.,

165 DEVONSHIRE AND 26 ARCH STS., BOSTON.

Envelope Manufacturers and Wholesale Stationers,

Fine Imported Papers a Specialty.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

Wedding Stationery, Fine Papeteries, and Flat and Folded Papers,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLANK BOOKS,

Pass and Memorandum Books, Autograph and Scrap Books, etc., etc.

Publishers of the PERPETUAL DIARY.

IMPORTERS OF

J. F. KNIPP'S PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

50 and 52 Franklin Street,

NEW YORK.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

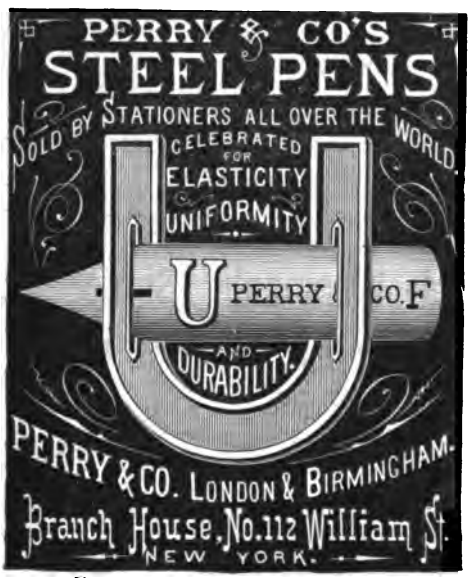
Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

War Maps

in greatest variety, and at lowest **wholesale** prices — from six dollars ($6.00) a hundred upward. Send for List.

E. Steiger, 22 & 24 Frankfort St., New York.



A SAMPLE CARD containing TWENTY-FOUR Pens sent by mail on receipt of fifteen cents.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents, postage paid.*

F. LEYPOLDT,
37 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4295.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN

BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER

77 University Place, New York.

Large assortments of the publications of

Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Lévy Frères, etc.,

On hand; also complete lists of Tauchnitz's Collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. All European periodicals received weekly, in parcels.

DECIDED SUCCESS.

VEXILLO:

THE NEW LAWN GAME.

VEXILLO was introduced to the public for the first time last season, and met with great favor wherever introduced. All who have played the game pronounce it a great improvement upon Croquet. Send for Trade Price-List.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. I. HORSMAN,

80 and 82 William St., and 64 and 66 Maiden Lane,

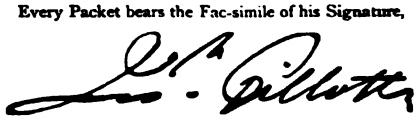
NEW YORK.

Manufactory at Valley Falls, Rhode Island.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

CARD STOCK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

WEDDING AND FINE STATIONERY.

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1877.

THE TRADE-LIST ANNUAL for 1877 is expected to be ready in August. The special features this year will be the resumption of the **Annual Reference List,** which, embracing the books published from **July 1, 1876,** to **June 30, 1877,** will serve as the first Supplement to the American Catalogue, now well advanced toward publication, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue,** compiled from the new revised publishers' lists.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be raised after close of subscription.

No single subscriptions can be taken into account that have not been paid up on day of publication, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

☞ *Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,
37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE,

For 1877 [Eighth Year].

NEARLY all School-book houses having issued their price-lists on the new basis, it is desirable that an entirely new Educational Catalogue be given to the Trade at the earliest date possible.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders, and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its continuance is recognized as a necessity. In order to secure this, it will be necessary that booksellers who have the facilities for placing one hundred or more copies should immediately forward their orders. The imprint editions are expected to go to press early in July.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue**, Booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. As numerous orders for editions are received every summer, *after* the issue of the Educational Catalogue, we again call attention to the necessity of being in possession of all orders on or before June 25th.

CASH TERMS FOR EDITIONS:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, 100 copies, $5; 1000 copies, $40.

The last page will be left blank, unless a stereotyped or electrotyped page, uniform in size with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, shall be sent before going to press. If we are to make the plate, it will be charged extra at the mere cost of composition and electrotyping—viz., $5.75. Mode of shipping must be stated with order.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,
37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

SUMMER CATALOGUE.

THE Christmas and Educational numbers of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, in imprint editions, have proved so valuable an instrument, in the hands of enterprising dealers, for increasing sales, that it has been determined to issue, on the same general plan, in connection with the number for June 9th, a SUMMER SEASON SUPPLEMENT, adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer.

It is expected that publishers will take advantage of its advertising pages to bring into prominence such books as find their especial sale during the travelling season: the many series of **novels** and other **light literature, collections of poetry** and **poems** suited to the season, **guide-books** and **sketches of nature,** books of **humor,** hand-books of **summer sports, railroad literature,** books for the **pocket,** etc.; while the manufacturing stationers, etc., will call attention to their summer goods, such as stationery **novelties** useful in summer or for travelling, **travelling desks, games** and materials of **summer sport, stereoscopes, tourists' maps, stereoscopic** and other **views,** etc. Of course no advertisements will be admitted into imprint editions except goods easily to be supplied by booksellers. These books and articles will be indexed under their proper heads, and there will be interesting summer reading matter to render the publication attractive to the book-buyer.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many book-buyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments.

As the publication will be issued at once, orders for imprint editions and advertising favors should be sent in immediately.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, ORDERED IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00
1000 "	25 00

HIGHER RATES MUST BE CHARGED FOR LATE ORDERS.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295. 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

READY REFERENCE DUPLICATE

OF THE

MONTHLY REFERENCE LISTS OF BOOKS RECORDED IN THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

MAY LIST.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

Academy (279) Sketches, pap., 75 c.....*Putnam.*
Adams, W. T. (278), Out West, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Adirondack Tales. *See* Murray, W. H. H.
Adventures in the Wilderness. *See* Murray, W. H. H.
After Many Days. *See* Reid, C.
Alabama (279) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 51, Shepherd's, shp., $6. *J. White.*
Alcohol as a Food, etc. *See* Hunt, E. M.
Alcott, A. B. (280), Table Talk, $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Alger, W. R. (280), Life of Edwin Forrest, 2 v., $5. *Lippincott.*
All (280) Wrong, $1.....*Lippincott.*
Allen, T. F. (280), Encycl. of Pure Materia Medica, v. 5, $6 and $7.....*Boericke & T.*
Aloys. *See* Auerbach, B.
Alvira. *See* O'Reilly, A. J.
America not discovered by Columbus. *See* Anderson.
American (The). *See* James, Jr., H.
Ancient Society. *See* Morgan, L. H.
Anderson, R. B. (278), Am. not discovered by Columbus, *new ed.*, $1.....*Griggs.*
Andrews, C. W. *See* Walker, C.
Animal Products. *See* Simmonds, P. L.
Annual Record of Science, etc. *See* Baird, S. F.
Anthracen. *See* Auerbach, G.
Appleton, T. G. (280), Syrian Sunshine, $1.....*Roberts.*
Ariadne (278), by "Ouida," $1.75 .....*Lippincott.*
Atlas (278) Essays, No. 2, $1.50..... *Barnes.*
Auerbach, B. (277), Aloys, $1.25..... ....*Holt.*
Auerbach, G. (278), Anthracen, $5..... .....*Baird.*
Baby's (279) Opera, ill. by W. Crane, $1....*McLoughlin.*
Bacon, L. W. (280), Church Papers, pap., $1 ...*Putnam.*
Baird, S. F. (278), An. Rec. of Sci. and Ind., 1876, $2. *Harper.*
Balance (278) Spring, On, by Excelsior, $3.50.*Hopkinson.*
Baldauf, J. (279) and T. Ulbricht, Progressive Translator for German, bds., 40 c.....*Hoeger & Sons.*
Banser, J. & Co. (277), Designs for Monuments, $8. *Bicknell.*
Baptist Hist., Lect. on. *See* Williams, W. R.
Barrows, C. E. (277), Bapt. Princ. in R. I., pap., 10 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Barton, C. (278), Hist. of Suit in Equity, *new ed.*, shp., $2.50..... .....*Clarke.*
Bascom, J. (280), Principles of Psychology, *rev. ed.*, $1.75. *Putnam.*
Beginning (279) in German, bds., 30 c...*Hoeger & Sons.*
Ben Blinker. *See* Wise, D.
Bessie. *See* Kavanagh, J.
Bessy (279), 40 c..... ....*Kelly, P. & Co.*
Birds and Poets. *See* Burroughs, J.
— of the N. W. *See* Coues, E.
Black, Wm. *See* Fergus.
Blanchard, G. A. (278) and E. P. Weeks, Law of Mines, etc., shp., $7.50.....*Whitney.*
Bliss, P. P. *See* Murray, J. R.
Block (279) Island Handbk., pap., 25 c.....*Jas. Hall.*
Boccaccio's (277) Decameron, introd. by Wright, etc., $2.75..... .....*Worthington.*
Bordman, G. N. (277), Kingdom of Mother Goose, bds., 50 c..... .....*Bordman.*
Boudoir Cabal. *See* Murray, G.
Boyle, E. (278), Biog. Sketches of Distinguished Marylanders, $2..... *Kelly, P. & Co.*
Boynton, C. B. (280), Doctrines and Duties, 40 c. *West. Tract Soc.*
Bradbury, W. F. (277), An Elem. Geom., hf. mor., $1.60. *Thompson, B. & Co.*
Brambach, W. (278), Aids to Latin Orthog., $1.*Harper.*
Breck, Samuel. *See* Scudder, H. E.
Bresciani, A. (280), Edmondo, $2 and $2.50.....*Sadlier.*
Brewer's Fortune. *See* Chellis, M. D.
Brief (279) Honors, $1.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Brooks, J. H. (277), Is the Bible True, $1.....*C. B. Cox.*
Bryce, J. (277), Holy Roman Empire, $1.....*Macmillan.*
Bugbee, J. M. (278), Eastern Question, Russia and Turkey, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.....*Osgood.*
Bull, T. (278), Hints to Mothers, *new ed.*—Maternal Management of Children, *new ed.*, ea., $1.....*Wiley.*
Bulwer, E. L. (278), Reynard the Fox, in Short-hand by E. B. Burns, 50 c..... .....*Burns.*
— *See also* Condensed Classics.
Burning (280) of the Convent, $1.... .....*Osgood.*
Burns, E. B. *See* Bulwer, E. L.
Burroughs, J. (277), Birds and Poets, $1.50.*Hurd & H.*
Butt, B. M. (277), Eugenie, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Cameron, H. L. (278), Juliet's Guardian, pap., 50 c. *Harper.*
Canada (280) Geol. Survey Rep. for 1875-76, pap., 25 c. *Dawson.*
Candy, How to Make. *See* How.
Canolles. *See* Cooke, J. E.
Carleton's (278) Handbook of Pop. Quotations, $1.50. *Carleton.*
Century (279) of Nursing, pap., 50 c..... ....*Putnam.*
Chellis, M. D. (278), Brewer's Fortune, $1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Children of Light. *See* Faris, W. W.
Chuleppe, C. (280), Life of St. Francis of Assisi, $2 and $2.50 ..... *Sadlier.*
Church Papers. *See* Bacon, L. W.
Civis. *See* Public School.
Clagett, H. S. (277), Her Lovers, $1.75 ..... *Lippincott.*
Clark, D. K. (277), Manual for Mech. Engineers, $7.50 and $10 ..... *Van Nostrand.*
Clarke, R. & Co.'s (277) Digest of Law Pubs., pap., 25 c. *Clarke.*
Collins, W. *See* Fergus.
Condensed (277) Classics, Bulwer's Last Days of Pompeii, cond. by R. Johnson, $1 ..... *Holt.*
Conklin, C. (278), Lady Leonora, $1.50 ..... *Carleton.*
Conway, M. D. (277), Idols and Ideals, $1.50 ..... *Holt.*
Cooke, J. E. (279), Canolles, $1.50 .... *E. B. Smith & Co.*
Corey, A. (278), Properties and Powers in Every Day Matters, $2 ..... *Dennis.*
Coues, E. (280), Birds of the N. W., $4.50 .... *Estes & L.*
Crane, Walter. *See* Baby's Opera.
Creighton, L. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.
Crosby, H. (279), Pulpit Teachings, v. 1, No. 1, God ever Active in Christ, pap., 10 c ..... *Putnam.*
Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger." *See* Spry, W. J. J.
Cushing, L. S. (280), Manual of Parliamentary Practice, *rev.*, 75 c ..... *Thompson, B. & Co.*
Daniels, W. H. (278), Moody: His Words, etc., $2 and $2.75 ..... *Nelson & P.*
Daudet, A. (280), Jack, $1.50 ..... *Estes & L.*
Delius, Prof. *See* Shakspere.
De Quincey, T. (280), Essays in Philos., *Riverside ed.*, $1.75 ..... *Hurd & H.*
Diadem. *See* Tillinghast, W.
Dickens, C. (279), David Copperfield, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, 2 v., $4 ..... *Hurd & H.*
Dickinson, H. M. (277), Seed of the Church, $1.25. *Carter.*
Domestic Cyclopædia. *See* Goodholme, T. S.
Dora. *See* Kavanagh, J.
Dot (279) and Dime, $1; pap., 50 c ..... *Loring.*
Draughtsman's Alphabets. *See* Esser, H.
Dunn, J. B. (280), Moody's Talks on Temperance, $1. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Earle, A. B. (277), Morning Hour, $2, $3, and $5.—Title Examined, 30 c.; pap., 15 c ..... *J. H. Earle.*
Eastern Question. *See* Bugbee; Northern; Shaw.
Edmondo. *See* Bresciani, A.
Ella's (279) Half-Sovereign, $1.25 ..... *Carter.*
Emerson, R. W. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.
Engraved Gems. *See* Sommerville, M.
Epochs of Engl Hist. *See* Harper's H. H. S.
Erskine, T. (280), Letters, ed. by W. Hanna, $2.50. *Putnam.*
Esser, H. (277), Draughtsman's Alphabets. *2d ed.*, $2. *Bicknell.*
Eugenie. *See* Butt, B. M.
Excelsior. *See* Balance Spring.
Faris, W. W. (280), Children of Light, $1.50 ..... *Roberts.*
Farrar, F. W. (277), Life of Christ, pts. 1-8, ea., pap., 25 c. *Dutton.*
Fergus (280) Popular Lib., No. 1. Sister Rose, etc., by W. Collins.—No. 2. Marquis of Lossie, by G. Macdonald.—No. 3. Miss or Mrs., etc., by W. Collins.—No. 4. Maid of Killeena, by Wm. Black, etc.—No. 5. Frozen Deep, etc., by W. Collins, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, ea., pap., 10 c.; No. 2, pap., 20 c ..... *Fergus Print Co.*
First Love is Best. *See* Hamilton, G.
Flirt, The. *See* Grey, Mrs.
Foote, Jr., E. B. (278), Blue Glass Cure, pap., 10 c. *Murray Hill Pub. Co.*
Ford, H. J. (277), Will It Be, pap., 50 c ..... *Loring.*
Formal (279) Fraternity M. E. Ch., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Nelson & P.*
Forrest, Edwin. *See* Alger, W. R.
Forty-Second Ohio Infantry. *See* Mason, F. H.
Fox, H. I. (279), Student's Commonplace Bk., hf. roan, $4.50 ..... *Barnes.*
Freeman, J. E. (278), Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio, $1.25 ..... *Appleton.*
Frobisher, J. E. (279), Good Selections, No. 2, [*new issue*], 40 c.; pap., 25 c ..... *Davis, B. & Co.*
Froude, J. A. (279), Short Studies on Great Subjects, 3d Series, *Lib. ed.*, $2.50 ..... *Scribner.*
Furness, H. H. *See* Shakespeare.
Furness, W. H. (280), Power of Spirit, $1 .... *Lippincott.*
Garden Receipts. *See* Quin, C. W.
Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio. *See* Freeman.
Golden Melodies. *See* Tucker, S. W.
Golden (280) Sands, $1 and $1.50 ..... *Sadlier.*
Goodholme, T. S. (278), Domestic Cyclop., $5, $5.50, $6.50, and $7.50 ..... *Holt.*
Goodwin, W. W. and J. W. White. *See* Xenophon.
Gospel (280) Invitation, $1 50 .. .. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Grant, G. M. (277), Ocean to Ocean, $1.75. *Worthington.*
Gray, Thos. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.
Greeley, H. (280), Polit. Econ., *new ed.*, $1.50. *Porter & C.*
Greenway (280), Grandfather, Ravellings from the Web of Life, $1.50 and $2 ..... *Sadlier.*
Greville, H. (280), Princess Ogherof, pap., 40 c .... *Roper.*
Grey, Mrs. (279), The Flirt [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*
Gynecological (280) Transactions, v. 1, $5 ... *Hurd & H.*
Hale, E. M. (280), Diseases of the Heart, *2d ed.*, $2. *Boericke & T.*
Half-Hour Studies of Life. *See* Johnson, E. A.
Hamilton, G. (280), First Love is Best, $1.50.—What Think Ye of Christ? $1.25 ..... *Estes & L.*
Handbook (279) for Hospital Visitors, 50 c.— for Visitors to Poor House, 50 c.; pap., 25 c ..... *Putnam.*
Hanna, Wm. *See* Erskine, T.
Harder, L. (278), A Family Feud, $1.25 ..... *Lippincott.*
Harper's (278) Half-Hour Series—Epochs of Engl. Hist.—York Powell's Early Engl.—Creighton's Engl. as a Continental Power, ea., pap., 25 c ..... *Harper.*
Haskins, D. G. (279), The Univ. of the South, pap., 15 c. *Dutton.*
Heaton, G. (279), Cure of Rupture, $1 ..... *Hurd & H.*
Heavenward. *See* Murray, J. R.
Her Lovers. *See* Clagett, H. S.
Heywood, J. C. (278), How They Strike Me, These Authors, $1.50 ..... *Lippincott.*
Hidden (280) Treasure, $1.50 ..... *Lothrop.*
Historical (279) Coll. of Mahoning Valley, O., v. 1, $2.50. *Cobb, A. & Co.*
Home, D. D. (280), Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism, $2 ..... *Carleton.*
Horace (280), Odes, transl., etc., by T. Martin, $1. *Porter & C.*
Horsley, C. E. (278), Text-Bk. of Harmony, 75 c. *Harper.*
Hortense (279), 40 c ..... *Kelly, P. & Co.*
Hours with Men and Books. *See* Mathews, W.
How They Strike Me, These Authors. *See* Heywood, H.
— (279) to Make Candy, *new ed.*, pap., 50 c. *N. P. Fletcher & Co.*
Hunt, E. M. (277), Alcohol, 60 c.; pap., 25 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Huntington, Dr. (280), Lady Alice, $1.50 and $2. *Sadlier.*
Idols and Ideals. *See* Conway, M. D.
Iglehart, A. (278), Indiana Treatise, net, shp., $6. *Clarke.*
Indiana. *See* Iglehart, A.
Is Our Republic a Failure? *See* Watson, E. H.
Jack. *See* Daudet, A.
Jacobi, M. P. (278), Rest for Women during Menstruation, $3 ..... *Putnam.*
James, Jr., H. (278), The American, $2 ..... *Osgood.*
Joanna's Inheritance. *See* Marshall, E.
Johnson, E. A. (278), Half-Hour Studies of Life, $1.50. *Hitchcock & W.*
Johnson, R. *See* Condensed Classics.
Kavanagh, J. (280), Bessie.—Dora.—Silvia, ea., $1.50 and $2 ..... *Sadlier.*
Kedzie, W. K. (280), Elem. of Agricultural Geol., 40 c. *Van Antwerp, B. & Co.*
Known (279) too Late, $1.25 ..... *Kelly, P. & Co.*
Knox, A. W, (280), Primary Teacher's Manual, 40 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*
L., K. R. *See* Ocean Notes.
Lady Alice. *See* Huntington, Dr.
— Leonora. *See* Conklin, C.

Lancaster, E. M. (277), Manual of Engl. Hist., $1.25. *Barnes.*
Lee, J. S. (280), Sacred Cities, $1.25. *Williamson & C. Pub. Co.*
Leopold Shakspere. *See* Shakspere.
Lever, Chas. (277), Chas. O'Malley, *new Lib. ed.*, $1.50. *H. B. Ashmead.*
Light, Lect. on. *See* Tyndall, J.
Lightning Protection. *See* Spang, H. W.
Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism. *See* Home, D. D.
Lyman, M. B. (278), Our Pets, $1.....*Lothrop.*
Lytton, E. B. *See* Bulwer; Condensed Classics.
Macdonald, G. *See* Fergus.
McGill, J. (278), Our Faith, the Victory, *3d ed.*, $1.50; pap., 75 c.....*Kelly, P. & Co.*
Mahoning Valley, Ohio. *See* Historical Coll.
Manchester (277) Science Lect., Williamson's Life on the Earth, pap., 25 c .....*Macmillan.*
Marshall, E. (278), Joanna's Inheritance, $1.50...*Dutton.*
Martin, J. H. (279), Chester and its Vicinity, $5...*Welsh.*
Martin, T. *See* Horace.
Maryland, Citizens of. *See* Boyle, E.
Mason, F. H. (279), 42d Ohio Infantry, $2.*Cobb, A. & Co.*
Massachusetts (278) Rep., v. 120, Lathrop's v. 6, shp., $4.50.....*Houghton.*
Mathews, W. (277), Hours with Men and Books, $2. *Griggs.*
Me! (280) July and August, pap., 50 c.....*Carleton.*
Message (277) Bearer, 39 sheets on stick, $1..*Whittaker.*
Methodist Epis. Ch. *See* Formal Fraternity; Porter, J.
Metric System. *See* Putnam, J. P.
Michigan (279) Rev. Rules of Sup. Ct., etc, shp., $3. *Richmond, B. & Co.*
Miller, E. H. (278), What Tommy Did, *new ed.*, pap., 50 c.....*Griggs.*
Mitchell, E. C. (280), Sale of Land before Conveyance, $1.25.....*Welsh.*
Monuments, Designs for. *See* Banzer, J.
Moody, D. L. (279), To All People, $2 and $2.50; pap., $1.....*Treat.*
— *See also* Daniels, W. H.; Dunn, J. B.
Morgan, L. H. (277), Ancient Society, $4.....*Holt.*
Morning Hour. *See* Earle, A. B.
Morton House. *See* Reid, C.
Mother Goose. *See* Bordman, G. N.
Motteau, A. (278), Petites Causeries, $1.25.....*Appleton.*
Murray, G. (280), Boudoir Cabal, pap., 75 c. *Lovell, A., W. & Co.*
Murray, J. R. (278), Heavenward, bds., 35 c.—Songs of P. P. Bliss, 50 and 75 c.; bds., 30 c. (*corr. price*). *Brainard.*
Murray, W. H. H. (278), Adventures in the Wilderness, [*new ed.*], $1.50. .....*Lee & S.*
— (278), Adirondack Tales, $1.50....*Golden Rule Pub. Co.*
Musical Theory. *See* Weitzman, C. F.
My (278) Son's Wife, $1..... *Peterson.*
Nelly's Secret. *See* Pollard, M. M.
Nemo. *See* Academy Sketches.
New (280) Am. Arith., pt. 1, hf. bd., 18¾ c.; pt. 2, hf. bd., 30 c.; pt. 3, hf. bd., 42 c.....*Butler.*
New Lands Within the Arctic Circle. *See* Payer, J.
Nineteen (279) Beautiful Years, *new ed.*, $1.....*Harper.*
Nissen, J. (279), Erzählungen aus den vier Evangelien, 50 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Northend, G. (280), Extracts for Recitation, pap., 12 c. *Brown & G.*
Northern (280) and Asiatic Defences of Turkey, 50 c. *Appleton.*
Northwest, Birds of the. *See* Coues, E.
Notary's (279) Manual, 75 c.....*Richmond, B. & Co.*
Ocean (280) Notes for Ladies, pap., 35 c.....*Putnam.*
— to Ocean. *See* Grant, G. M.
Oehme, F. G. (280), Therapeutics of Diphtheritis, *2d ed.*, pap., 60 c.....*Boericke & T.*
Optic, Oliver. *See* Adams, W. T.
Orange Co., N. Y. *See* Ruttenber, E. M.
O'Reilly, A. J. (280), Alvira, $1.50 and $2.....*Sadlier.*
Ouida. *See* Ariadne.
Our Faith, the Victory. *See* McGill, J.
— Pets. *See* Lyman, M. B.
Out West. *See* Adams, W. T.
Pardoe, J. (278), Wife's Trials [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*
Pathological (280) Soc. of Phila., Transactions, v. 6, $3. *Lippincott.*
Payer, J. (280), New Lands within the Arctic Circle, $3.50.....*Appleton.*
Pennsylvania. *See* Wright, R. E.
Peres, J. J. (279), Child's Arith. Example Bk., bds., 15 c. *A. F. Dod & Co.*
Petites Causeries. *See* Motteau, A.
Pettengill's (278) Newspaper Dir., 1877, $1...*Pettengill.*
Phelps, E. C. (278) and L. F. Lewis, Song Sheaf, bds., 54 c.....*Taintor.*
Pochet, M. L. (277), Steam Injectors, bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*
Pocket (277) Hymnal, 25 c.....*Presb. Bd.*
Pollard, M. M. (279), Nelly's Secret, $1.....*Carter.*
Porter, J. (279), Helps to Official Members M. E. Ch., 80 c. *Nelson & P.*
Powell, F. York. *See* Harper's H. H. S.
Prentiss, G. L. (279), Our National Bane, pap., 50 c. *Randolph.*
Princess Ogherof. *See* Greville, H.
Probate Confiscation. *See* Stow, J. W.
Properties and Powers in Every Day Matters. *See* Corey, A.
Psychology, Princ. of. *See* Bascom, J.
Public (277) School and the Negro, pap., 15 c. *West, J. & Co.*
Pulpit Teachings, v. 1, No. 1. *See* Crosby, H.
Putnam, J. P. (277), Metric System, *2d ed.*, $1. *Am. Metric Bureau.*
Quin, C. W. (279), Garden Receipts, $1.....*Macmillan.*
Rabelais' (277) Works, with Variorum Notes, and ill. by Doré, $2.25.....*Worthington.*
Rae, J. (280), Electricity as a Therap. Agent, $1. *Boericke & T.*
Ravellings from the Web of Life. *See* Greenway.
Reed, C. (280), After Many Days, $1.50; pap., $1. *Appleton.*
— (280), Morton House, $1.50 and $2.....*Sadlier.*
Rice, E. W. (280), Scholar's Handbk., pt. 8, bds., 10 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*
Rice, M. G. (280), First Lessons for Primary Classes on Bible Persons, pap., 3 c.....*Am. S. S. Un.*
Richter, J. P. F. (277), Hesperus, 2 v.—Titan, 2 v., per v., $1.25 .....*Holt.*
Robinson, Mrs. W. S. (279), "Warrington" Pen Portraits, $2.50.....*A. Williams & Co.*
Robinson, W. S. *See* Robinson, Mrs. W. S.
Rowell's (278) Newspaper Dir., 1877, $5.....*Rowell.*
Roy, J. (277), Catholicity and Methodism, pap., 50 c. *Dawson.*
Russell, W. O. (277), On Crimes and Misdemeanors, *9th Am. ed.*, v. 3, shp., $6.50..... *Johnson.*
Russia. *See* Bugbee; Shaw.
Ruttenber, E. M. (278), Hist. of Orange Co., etc., N. Y., $3.50.....*Ruttenber & Son.*
Sacred Cities. *See* Lee, J. S.
St. Francis of Assisi. *See* Chuleppe, C.
Scott, W. (280), St. Ronan's Well.—Red Gauntlet, *Riverside ed.*, ea., $1.50..... *Hurd & H.*
Scudder, H. E. (277), Recol. of Samuel Breck, $2. *Porter & C.*
Seed of the Church. *See* Dickinson, H. M.
Selwyn, R. R. C. *See* Canada.
Shakespeare, (277), Hamlet, ed. by H. H. Furness, *Variorum ed.*, 2 v., $8 .....*Lippincott.*
Shakspere, (277), Leopold Shakspere, $4.50.....*Cassell.*
Shaw, F. A. (280), Brief Hist. of Russia, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Osgood.*
Silvia. *See* Kavanagh, J.
Simmonds, P. L. (279), Animal Products, $2.50. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Smith, W. (278), Industrial Art Education, pap., 20 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Sommerville, M. (277), Engraved Gems, etc., $1.25. *Porter & C.*
Song Sheaf. *See* Phelps, E. C.
Spang, H. W. (280), On Lightning Protection, $1.50. *Claxton.*
Spiritualism. *See* Home, D. D.

Spry, W. J. J. (278), Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger," $2. *Harper.*

Stow, J. W. (280), Probate Confiscation, $2..*J. W. Stow.*

Swinburne, A. C. (277), Atalanta in Calydon, [*new issue*], $1.25... .....*Holt.*

Syrian Sunshine. *See* Appleton, F. G.

Table Talk. *See* Alcott, A. B.

Tillinghast, W. (279), The Diadem [*new issue*], bds., 50 c..... .....*Davis, B. & Co.*

To all People. *See* Moody, D. L.

Townsend, L. T. (279), Outlines of Christ. Theol., 40 c. *Nelson & P.*

Tucker, S. W. (280), Golden Melodies, pap., 30 c. *Colby & R.*

Turkey. *See* Bugbee; Northern.

Two Women. *See* Woolson, C. F.

Tyndall, J. (278), Six Lect. on Light, *2d ed.*, $1.50. *Appleton.*

Tyson, J. *See* Pathological Society.

United States (280) 2d Circ. Ct. Rep., v. 13, Blatchford's, shp., $7.50..... .....*Baker, V. & Co.*

— (278) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 93, Otto's v. 3, shp., $5. *Little, B. & Co.*

— Statutes passed at 2d Session, 44th Congress, pap., $1. *Ward & P.*

Van Nostrand Sci. Series, No. 29. *See* Pochet, M. L.

Vaticanism (280) Unmasked, pap., 25 c..*Principia Club.*

Vaughan, V. C. (278), Osteology and Myology of Domestic Fowl, $1.50..... .....*Sheehan.*

Vest-Pocket (280) Series:—Emerson's Books, Art, etc.—Emerson's Success, Greatness, etc.—Emerson's Love, Friendship, etc.—Gray's Elegy written in a Country Churchyard, etc., ea., 50 c.....*Osgood.*

Vineta (280), by E. Werner, $1.50.... ... ...*Estes & L.*

Walker, C. (277), Memoirs of Rev. C. W. Andrews, $1.25. *Whittaker.*

"Warrington" Pen Portraits. *See* Robinson.

Watson, E. H. (280), Is Our Republic a Failure? $1.50. *Author's Pub. Co.*

Weitzman, C. F. (279), Manual of Musical Theory, $2.50. *Pond.*

Werner, E. *See* Vineta.

What Think Ye of Christ? *See* Hamilton, G.

Wife's Trials. *See* Pardoe, J.

Will It Be? *See* Ford, H. J.

Williams, W. R. (280), Lect. on Bapt. Hist., $1.75. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Williamson, W. C. *See* Manchester Sci. Lect.

Willis, O. R. (277), Hist. Reader, $1.50.....*Barnes.*

Wise, D. (278), Ben Blinker, $1.25.....*Lee & S.*

Wister, A. L. *See* Harder, L.

Woodward's (277) Artistic Drawing Studies, pt. 1.—Nat. Architect, pt. 1.—Designs for Fret Saw, pt. 1.—Ornamental Alphabets, etc., pts. 1-4, per pt., pap., 50 c. *Judd.*

Woolson, C. F. (278), Two Women, $1.....*Appleton.*

Wright, R. E. (277), Index to Penna. Rep., v. 2, shp., $6..... ..*Welsh.*

Xenophon (278), First Four Bks. of Anabasis, ed. by Goodwin and White, hf. mor., $1.25.....*Ginn & H.*

— (278) and Herodotus, Sel. from, ed. by Goodwin and White, hf. mor., $2.....*Ginn & H.*

June 4

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 22. NEW YORK, June 2, 1877. WHOLE No. 281.

WILL BE PUBLISHED SATURDAY, JUNE 9th.

[*The authentic Life of the author of "The Confessions of an Opium-Eater."*]

THOMAS DE QUINCEY:

HIS LIFE AND WRITINGS.

With Unpublished Correspondence.

BY H. A. PAGE.

WITH A NEW WOODBURYTYPE PORTRAIT OF DE QUINCEY.

Two volumes, 12mo. Cloth, Gilt Top, $4.

The numerous admirers in this country of the author of "The Confessions of an Opium-Eater" will eagerly welcome this authentic and standard life of one who occupies so unique a position in English literature. The volumes form a valuable addition to the rich English stock of literary memories. Mr. Page has been intrusted by the family of De Quincey with his entire literary remains, including many letters from the Lake Poets, Prof. Wilson, Thomas Carlyle, and others, and has had the co-operation of all who could add any thing to the interest and value of the biography.

Many letters from De Quincey to the members of his own family, here for the first time made public, give a cheerful view of his home life and affections, which will go far towards removing the sadness and gloom which are so often associated with his name.

Mr. James Hogg, the former publisher of De Quincey's works, who was upon terms of intimate friendship with him during the later years of his life, has contributed some fresh reminiscences; and Dr. Eatwell, F.R.S., has written, in an appendix, upon the "Medical View of De Quincey's Case," throwing new light upon his opium-eating. A thorough index makes reference to any part of the volumes easy, and a fine portrait of De Quincey, handsomely mounted, faces the title-page.

*** *The above volumes for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent prepaid, upon receipt of the price by*

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

Owing to the sudden death of William James Hamersley, of Hartford, Conn., the entire business of the firm of

HAMERSLEY & CO.,

of which for some three years Mr. Hamersley has been the sole member, is offered for sale. All the

ELECTROTYPE, STEREOTYPE, AND STEEL PLATES

LITHOGRAPHIC STONES, WOOD CUTS

BOOKS, BOUND AND UNBOUND,

PAPER ON HAND, Etc., Etc.,

ALSO THE ENTIRE

JOBBING AND RETAIL STOCK

of Books and Stationery contained in the store, No. 263 Main Street, are for sale. Among the plates are those of Swift's Philosophies, Robbins' Outlines of History, Class-Book of Nature, Sophocles' Greek Books; The Book of Praise, two sets; The Sabbath Hymn-Book, two sets; The Sabbath Hymn and Tune Book, two sets; The New Sabbath and Tune Book, two sets; also the same Baptist editions; Temple Melodies.

The Wholesale and Retail Business will be sold **separately or together, or separate sets of plates, etc.,** as purchasers may wish.

Communications or applications to be addressed to the firm will receive attention.

HAMERSLEY & CO.,

Hartford, Conn.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 2, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co. have nearly ready the two-volume work of H. A. Page, on Thomas De Quincey. The frontispiece is a remarkable portrait of De Quincey, now first given to the public, and one of the most satisfactory in existence, and the reading matter, aside from Mr. Page's interesting study of the author, includes many unpublished letters to and from him, of the first importance; reminiscences by his old publisher; and an appendix by a distinguished physician, giving a medical view of his case. With it will come "The Vicarious Sacrifice," in the uniform edition of Dr. Bushnell's works, this will be in two volumes, the latter being the volume previously known as "Forgiveness and Law."

MACMILLAN & Co. expect during the month a number of their most important books of the season. Among them are the Globe edition of Milton, edited by Prof. Masson, his best editor, a volume which will place an admirable edition of this poet in the hands of the people at a cost of but $1.50; the volume of "Selections from Herrick," that ancient and dainty poet, made by Mr. F. T. Palgrave for the "Golden Treasury Series," the two-volume edition of Matthew Arnold's poems; two new books, "Cottage Gardening," and "Market Gardening," in the "Garden Receipts" series, and a number of books of scholarly importance. "The History of Cavalry," by Lieut.-Colonel Dennis, of Canada, also nearly ready, will cover an important subject not before treated.

"THE SCRIPTURE CLUB OF VALLEY REST; or, Sketches of Everybody's Neighbors," is at last nearly ready at G. P. Putnam's Sons, Mr. Habberton having finished the last chapter, so that all the MS. is now in hand at the printers. The book reports the proceedings of a club composed of representative citizens of a country town who met to "search the Scriptures," and who obtained from them, each confirmation of his own doctrines. It hits off with Mr. Habberton's usual happiness the peculiarities of typical Christians, while entirely reverent and wholesome. The book, with Prof. Sumner's "Lectures on the History of Protection," may be expected on the 10th.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. have just issued the book rather vaguely announced in this column last week, but with changed title. It now reads "Was Bronson Alcott's School a Type of God's Moral Government?" and is a pungent criticism of Rev. Joseph Cook's "Theory of the Atonement," as set forth in a discourse contained in "The Gospel Invitation," the coöperative volume of sermons published this week by Lockwood, Brooks & Co. Mr. Gladden wields a trenchant pen, and is so well endowed with common-sense that his book will richly repay the wide reading it is sure to have.

There is a new-comer in the publishing field in the person of Mr. Charles M. Green, known to very many of the craft as the vigorous head of the composing department of S. W. Green's printing establishment. His imprint appears first on an edition of Rev. John W. Chadwick's lecture on "Thomas Paine: the method and value of his religious teachings," which will shortly be ready in neat pamphlet form. Mr. Green proposes to follow this with one or two other enterprises later on, and the qualities which have made him so excellent an administrator of his present department promise him good success in the new field into which he is venturing.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co.'s next instalment of vest-pocket volumes will include "Favorite Poems," by Longfellow, Browning, Holmes, Tennyson (each a single volume), illustrated; and two volumes by Hawthorne, one containing "Legends of the Province House," the other, "Tales of the White Hills," comprising "The Great Stone Face," "The Great Carbuncle," and "The Ambitious Guest." These little convenient books cannot fail to be popular in the vacation, travelling and lounging season.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish next week "Afterglow," the seventh story in the popular and mysterious "No Name Series," and a new "Town and Country" edition of "Jan of the Windmill," a very engaging English story, which ought to be a popular summer book. It will also be issued in a paper cover, like "Some Other Babies," at 50 cents.

T. B. PETERSON & BRO. will shortly issue under the title of "The Sea-Gull: or, the Lost Beauty," a translation of one of the most famous novels of that most famous Spanish novelist, Fernan Caballero, who has been called the Spanish Walter Scott. The third of their "Dollar Series" will be "The Heiress in the Family," by Mrs. Mackenzie Daniel.

AUCTION SALES.

June 4th and following days.—Autographs and Documents, with a few costly illustrated books. Bangs.

June 7th and following days (postponed from June 1st).—Collection of English and American Books. Fine editions. Bangs.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Acta et Decreta Concilii Plenarii Baltimorensis Secundi. Editio Altera Mendis Expurgata. Sup. roy. 8°, pp. 416. $3.50 and $4; Tky. mor., $6 . . *J. Murphy & Co.*

Adams.—The Weaver Boy, who Became a Missionary. Being a Story of the Life and Labors of David Livingstone. By H. G. Adams. With portr. and ills. 16°, pp. 380. $1.25. . . . . *Tibbals.*

Arthur.—The Latimer Family; or, The Bottle and the Pledge, and other Temperance Stories. With 8 full-page illustrative engrs. By T. S. Arthur. 8°, pp. 182. Pap., 50 c. . . . . *Peterson.*

Augustine.—The Confessions of Augustine. Ed. with an Introd. by Prof. Wm. G. T. Shedd. 12°. $1.50. *Lothrop.*

Aytoun, W. E. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.

Baird.—The Eastern and the Western Questions. Turkey and the United States: How they Travel One Common Road to Ruin. Addressed by way of Warning to President Hayes. By Henry Carey Baird. 8°, pp. 16. Pap., 10 c. . . . . *Baird.*

Baker.—Turkey. By Jas. Baker, Lieut.-Col. Auxiliary Forces, formerly 8th Hussars. With map. 8°, pp. xii, 495. $4. . . . . *Holt.*

Billings.—Trump Kards. By Josh Billings. Illustr. 12°. Pap., 25 c. . . . . *Carleton.*

Blochwitz.—The Eastern Question. A Brief Hist. of Turkey. Transl. from the German of Dr. Johannes Blochwitz. By Mrs. M. Wesselhoeft. With maps. 18°, pp. 176. 50 c.; pap., 25 c . . . . . *Osgood.*

Bushnell.—The Vicarious Sacrifice. By Horace Bushnell, D.D. (*New uniform ed.* of Select Works.) 2 vols. 12°. Per v., $1.50. . . . . *Scribner.*

Butterfield, C. W.—*See* Washington-Crawford.

***Campbell.**—Log Letters from "The Challenger." By Lord George Campbell. *Second ed.*, rev. 12°. $2.50. *Macmillan.*

Catholic Keepsake (The). A Gift Book for all Seasons. 12°, pp. 252. $1.25 and $1.50. . . . . *J. Murphy & Co.*

Chadbourne.—The Hope of the Righteous. By P. A. Chadbourne. 12°, pp. 60. 75 c . . . . . *Putnam.*

***Chambers.**—A Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy. By Geo. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S. *Third ed.* 8°. $10. *Macmillan.*

Champion Novels, No. 39. Custer's Last Charge; or, The Ravine of Death. By H. Llewellyn. 16°, pp. 96. Pap., 10 c. . . . . *DeWitt.*

Dame Europa's Remonstrance and her Ultimatum. By the author of "Dame Europa's School." 12°, pp. 31. Pap., 25 c. . . . . *Craig & T.*

Danvers, F. C. *See* Spon.

De Courtney.—The Lady's and Gentleman's Book of Toilette and Etiquette: Being a Complete Guide to the Rules and Usages, the Manners and Customs of Fashionable Society. By Prof. De Courtney. 16°, pp. 108. Pap., 10 c. . . . . *DeWitt.*

De Doss.—The Pearl among the Virtues; or, Words of Advice to Christian Youth. By P. A. De Doss. Transl. from the original German by a Cath. Priest. 16°, pp. 264. 75 c. and $1. . . . . *J. Murphy & Co.*

***Denton.**—Sanitary Engineering. A Series of Lectures before the School of Engineering, Chatham. Div. 1, Air; Div. 2, Water; Div. 3, The Dwelling; Div. 4, The Town and Village; Div. 5, The Disposal of Sewage. Copiously ill. By J. Bailey Denton, C.E., F.G.S. Roy. 8°. $10. *Spon.*

DeWitt's Ethiopian and Comic Drama. No. 112. The Coming Man. An Ethiopian Sketch in 2 Scenes. By A. J. Leavitt. Arr. by Chas. White.—No. 113. Ambition. A Pleasing Farce, in 2 scenes. By Sam. Rickey and Master Barney. Arr. by Chas. White. No. 114. One Night in a Medical College. An Ethiopian Sketch, in 1 scene. By Frank Dumont. 12°. Ea., pap., 15 c. *DeWitt.*

— Handy Letter Writer. 16°, pp. 90. Pap., 10 c *DeWitt.*

— School Dialogues, No. 4. Patriotic. 16°, pp. 90. Pap., 10 c. . . . . *DeWitt.*

— Song and Joke Book Series. No. 228. Grandfather's Clock Songster. No. 229. Sweet By and By Songster. 16°, ea., pp. 60. Ea., pap., 10 c. . . . . *DeWitt.*

Douglas.—Mar's White Witch. By G. Douglas. (Harper's Lib. of Select Novels, No. 485.) 8°, pp. 169. Pap., 50 c. . . . . *Harper.*

Fossett.—Colorado: A Historical, Descriptive, and Statistical Work on the Rocky Mountain Gold and Silver Mining Region. By Frank Fossett. 12°. $2. *Richards & Co.*

***Freeman.**—The Ottoman Power in Europe: Its Nature, its Growth, and its Decline. By Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L., LL.D. With maps. 12°, pp. 315. $2. *Macmillan.*

****Green.**—Ohio Supreme Court Practice. Containing the Law, Decisions, and Forms. With full directions for proceeding in Mandamus, Quo Warranto, Habeas Corpus, Error in Civil and Criminal Cases, with rules of the Court; also the law, decisions, and forms relating to the removal of Causes by Writ of Error, from the Highest Court of a State to the Supreme Court of the United States. By Arnold Green, Clerk of the Sup. Ct. of Ohio. 8°, pp. xiv, 464. *Net*, shp., $5. . . . . *Ingham, C. & Co.*

***Guillemin.**—The Forces of Nature. A Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena. By Amedée Guillemin. Transl. from the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer, and ed., with Additions and Notes, by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. Ill. by nearly 500 engr. In monthly pts. Pt. I. 4°. Pap., 40 c. . . . . *Macmillan.*

Harper's Half Hour Series. Epochs of English Hist.:—Rise of the People and Growth of Parliament from the Great Charter to the Accession of Henry VII. 1215-1485. By Jas. Rowley, M.A. With 4 maps.—The Tudors and the Reformation. 1483-1603. By M. Creighton, M.A. With 3 maps.—The Struggle Against Absolute Monarchy. 1603-1688. By Bertha Meriton Cordery. With 2 maps. 32°, pp. 173, 148, 142. Ea., pap., 25 c. . . . . *Harper.*

— — University Life in Ancient Athens. Being the Substance of Four Oxford Lectures. By W. W. Capes, M.A. 32°, pp. 171. Pap., 25 c. . . . . *Harper.*

***Harry.**—By the author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal." 16°, pp. 145. 25 c.; pap., 10 c. . . . . *Macmillan.*

— Same. 16°, pp. 145. 25 c. and 50 c.; pap., 10 c. *Scribner.*

Hofbauer.—Life of the Ven. Clement Mary Hofbauer, Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. By a Member of the Order of Mercy, Authoress of "The Life of Catharine McAuley," etc. 12°, pp. 320. $1.25. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*

Hoffman.—Camp, Court, and Siege. A Narration of Personal Adventure and Observation during Two Wars. 1861-1865. 1870-1871. By Wickham Hoffman, Asst. Adjt. U. S. Vols., and Sect'y U. S. Legation at Paris. 12°, pp. 285. $1.25. . . . . *Harper.*

***Hull.**—Coffee Planting in Southern India and Ceylon. By E. C. P. Hull. Cr. 8°. $3.50. . . . . *Spon.*

Hurst.—Our Theological Century: A Contribution to the History of Theology in the United States. By John F. Hurst, D.D. 12°, pp. 70. 75 c. . . . . *Randolph.*

Hurst, J. T. *See* Spon.

Josh Billings. *See* Billings.

Lowell, J. R. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.

Macaulay's Dialogues for Young People, on Various Subjects and in different Styles. Containing a large number of the most excellent pieces, original and selected. Especially fitted for Schools, Academies, Sociable Gatherings, Holiday Meetings, Anniversaries, Commencements, Parlor Entertainments, etc., etc. 12°, pp. 192. 75 c.; bds., 50 c. . . . . *DeWitt.*

***Mahaffy.**—Social Life in Greece. From Homer to Menander. By the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, M.A. *Third ed.* rev. and enl. (with a new chapter on Greek Art). 12°. $2.50. . . . . *Macmillan.*

***Masters.**—An Architect's Letter about Sewer Gas and House Drainage: How to keep out the Former, and How to Construct and Ventilate the Latter. By Henry Masters. Illustr. 8°, pp. 12. Pap., 40 c. . . . . *Spon.*

†**New** American Practical Arithmetic (The). Comprising Pts. 2 and 3 of "The New American Arithmetic." 12°, pp. 308. Hlf. bd., 60 c. . . . . *Butler.*

****Newton.**—The Life of Jesus Christ. For the Young. By Richard Newton, D.D. Illustr. In 40 pts. Pts. 1-6. Sq. 8°. Per pt., pap., 25 c. . . . . *Gebbie & B.*

O'Conor.—Address by Charles O'Conor delivered before the New York Historical Society at the Academy of Music, May 8th, 1877. (Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Adoption of the Constitution of the State of New York, April 20, 1777.) 8°, pp. 40. Pap., 50 c. . . . . *Randolph*

Ohio. *See* Green.

Pancoast.—Blue and Red Light; or, Light and its Rays as Medicine; Showing that Light is the Original and Sole Source of Life, as it is the Source of all the Physical and Vital Forces of Nature; and that Light is Nature's own and only Remedy for Disease; and explaining How to Apply the Red and Blue Rays in Curing the Sick and

Feeble; together with a Chapter on Light in the Vegetable Kingdom. By S. Pancoast, M.D. Illustr. 8°, pp. 312. $2..... ....*Stoddart.*

***Peacock.**—What is, and What is Not, the Cause of Activity in Earthquakes and Volcanoes? By R. A. Peacock, Esq., C.E., F.G.S. 8°, pp. 23. Pap., 20 c...*Spon.*

Reid.—Charlotte Brontë. A Monograph. By T. Wemyss Reid. With ills. 12°, pp. xvii, 236. $1.50....*Scribner.*

****Scott.**—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. *Thistle ed.* Vols. 28-30. Peveril of the Peak. Illustr. 12°, pp. 355, 364, 361.—Vols. 31 and 32. Quentin Durward. Illustr. 12°, pp. 398, 404.—Vols. 33 and 34. St. Ronan's Well. Illustr. 12°, pp. 355, 369. Per v., $1.50; Tky. mor., $2.25.. .....*Hale.*

†**Seneca.**—L. Annaeus Seneca. Treatises on Providence; on Tranquillity of Mind; on Shortness of Life; on Happy Life. Together with Selected Epistles, Epigrammata, an Introd., Copious Notes and Scripture Parallelisms. By John F. Hurst, D.D., and Henry C. Whitney, Ph.D. 12°, pp. 308. $1.30.... .....*Harper.*

Shedd, Wm. G. T. *See* Augustine.

Spalding.—Essays and Reviews. By Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D., Bishop of Peoria. 12°, pp. 355. $1.50. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*

***Spon's** Information for Colonial Engineers. Ed. by J. T. Hurst. No. 3, India. By F. C. Danvers, Assoc. Inst. C. E. 8°. $1.75.. .. ..*Spon.*

Stephens.—Norston's Rest. A Novel. By Mrs. Ann S. Stephens. 12°. $1.75; pap., $1.50..... ....*Peterson.*

Stephens.—Christianity and Islam. The Bible and the Koran. Four Lectures by Rev. W. R. W. Stephens. 12°, pp. x, 168. $1.25..... .....*Scribner.*

Sturgis.—Common Sense View of the Sioux War, with True Method of Treatment, as opposed to both the Exterminative and the Sentimental Policy. By Thos. Sturgis. 8°, pp. 45. Pap., 25 c.....*Williams.*

Sylvester.—Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness: including Traditions of the Indians, Early Explorers, Pioneer Settlers, Hermit Hunters; with Descriptions of its Mountains, Lakes and Streams. By Nathaniel Bartlett Sylvester, of the Troy Bar. With portrs. 8°, pp. 316. $2....*Wm. H. Young.*

Tenney.—Coronation. A Tale of the Forest and Sea. By E. P. Tenney, Prest. of Colorado Coll. Sq. 16°, pp. 400. $1.50.... .....*Noyes, S. & Co.*

Thomas.—At Swords' Points. A Novel. By Judge E. A. Thomas, of Wyoming Territory. 12°. $1.50. *Claxton.*

***To** Be or Not To Be a Civil Engineer? By one in Practice. 8°, pp 15. Pap., 20 c.....*Spon.*

United States.—Reports of Cases decided in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the Ninth Circuit. Rep. by L. S. B. Sawyer, Counsellor at Law. Vol. 3. 8°. Shp., $7.50 .....*Bancroft.*

Vest-Pocket Series.—Lays of Scottish Cavaliers. By Wm. Edmondstoune Aytoun, D.C.L. Illustr.—My Garden Acquaintance and a Good Word for Winter. By Jas. Russell Lowell. 32°, ea., pp. 96. Ea., 50 c.....*Osgood.*

Washington-Crawford (The) Letters. Being the Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning Western Lands. With an Appendix containing later letters of Washington on the same subject, and letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775. Chronologically arranged and carefully annotated. By C. W. Butterfield. 8°, pp. xi, 107. $1.50.....*Clarke.*

Winchell.—Reconciliation of Science and Religion. By Alex. Winchell, LL.D. 12°, pp. 403. $2.....*Harper.*

Yonge.—Stories of Roman History for the Little Ones. By Charlotte M. Yonge. With 80 ill. Sq. 16°. (*Corr. price*) $2.50.....*Estes & L.*

ORDER LIST.

H. C. Baird & Co., Phila.

Baird, Eastern and Western Questions. Pap. 10

A. L. Bancroft & Co., San Francisco.

United States, 9th Circ. Ct. Rep., v. 3, Sawyer's..... .....Shp. 7.50

J. H. Butler & Co., Phila.

New Am. Pract. Arith .....Hf. bd. 60

G. W. Carleton & Co., New York.

Billings, Trump Kards.....Pap. 25

Catholic Pub. Soc., New York.

Hofbauer, Life of Ven. C. M. Hofbauer. 1.25
Spalding, Essays and Reviews..... 1.50

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.

Washington-Crawford Letters..... 1.50

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, Phila.

Thomas, At Swords' Points..... 1.50

Craig & Taylor, Detroit, Mich.

Dame Europa's Remonstrance.....Pap. 25

Robert M. De Witt, New York.

Champion Novels, No. 39.....Pap. 10
De Courtney, Bk. of Toilette and Etiquette.....Pap. 10
De Witt's Ethiopian and Comic Drama, Nos. 112-114..... .....Ea., pap. 10
— Handy Letter Writer .....Pap. 10
— School Dialogues, No. 4, Patriotic.Pap. 10
— Song and Joke Bks., Nos. 228 and 229. Ea., pap. 10
Macaulay's Dialogues for Young People. 75 c.; bds. 50

Estes & Lauriat, Boston.

Yonge, Roman Hist. for Little Ones (*corr. price*)..... .....$2.50

Gebbie & Barrie, Phila.

Newton, Life of Jesus for the Young, pts. 1-6.....Per pt., pap. 25

E. J. Hale & Son, New York.

Scott, Peveril of the Peak, 3 v.—Quentin Durward, 2 v.—St. Ronan's Well, 2 v., *Thistle ed*.....Per v., $1.50 and 2.25

Harper & Bros., New York.

Douglas, Mar's White Witch.....Pap. 50
Harper's Half-Hour Series:—Rowley's Rise of the People and Growth of Parliament, 1215-1485.—Creighton's Tudors and the Reformation, 1483-1603.—Cordery's Struggle against Absolute Monarchy, 1603-1688.—Cope's Univ. Life in Anc. Athens.....Ea., pap. 25
Hoffman, Camp, Court, and Siege..... 1.25
Seneca, Hurst and Whitney's..... 1.30
Winchell, Reconciliation of Science and Religion..... 2.00

Henry Holt & Co., New York.

Baker, Turkey..... 4.00

Ingham, Clarke & Co., Cleveland, O.

Green, Ohio Sup. Ct. Pract.....*Net*, shp. 5.00

D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.

Augustine's Confessions, ed., etc., by Shedd..... 1.50

Macmillan & Co., New York.

Campbell, Log Letter from "The Challenger," *2d ed*..... 2.50

Chambers, Descript. Astron., *3d ed*.....$10.00
Freeman, Ottoman Power in Europe..... 2.00
Guillemin, Forces of Nature, pt. 1...Pap. 40
Harry.....25 c.; pap. 10
Mahaffy, Social Life in Greece, *3d ed*..... 2.50

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.

Acta et Decreta, *2d ed*.....$3.50, $4, and 6.00
Catholic Keepsake.....$1.25 and 1.50
De Doss, Pearl among Virtues..75 c. and 1.00

NOYES, SNOW & CO., Boston.

Tenney, Coronation..... 1.50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Blochwitz, Brief Hist. of Turkey. 50 c.; pap. 25
Vest-Pocket Series:—Aytoun's Lays of Scot. Cavaliers.—Lowell's My Garden Acquaintance.....Ea. 50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Arthur, Latimer Family.....Pap. 75
Stephens, Norston's Rest.....$1.75; pap. 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Chadbourne, Hope of the Righteous..... 75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Hurst, Our Theol. Century..... 75
O'Conor, Address before N.Y. Hist. Soc., May 8, 1877.....Pap. 50

RICHARDS & CO., Denver, Col.

Fossett, Colorado.....$2.00

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., New York.

Bushnell, Vicarious Sacrifice [*new uniform ed.*], 2 v.....Ea. 1.50
Harry.....25 c. and 50 c.; pap. 10
Reid, Charlotte Bronté..... 1.50
Stephens, Christianity and Islam..... 1.25

E. & F. N. SPON, New York.

Denton, Sanit. Engineering.....10.00
Hull, Coffee Planting..... 3.50
Master, Sewer Gas, etc.....Pap. 40
Peacock, Cause of Activity in Earthquakes, etc.....Pap. 20
Spon's Information for Colonial Eng., No. 3, Danver's India..... 1.75
To Be or Not To Be a Civil Eng....Pap. 20

J. M. STODDART & CO., Phila.

Pancoast, Blue and Red Light..... 2.00

N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.

Adams, Weaver Boy..... 1.25

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Sturgis, Common Sense View of Sioux War.....Pap. 25

WM. H. YOUNG, Troy, N. Y.

Sylvester, Hist. Sketches of No. N. Y.... 2.00

ALPHABETICAL REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS RECORDED IN MAY.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

Academy (279) Sketches, pap., 75 c.....*Putnam.*
Adams, W. T. (278), Out West, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Adirondack Tales. *See* Murray, W. H. H.
Adventures in the Wilderness. *See* Murray, W. H. H.
After Many Days. *See* Reid, C.
Alabama (279) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 51, Shepherd's, shp., $6. *J. White.*
Alcohol as a Food, etc. *See* Hunt, E. M.
Alcott, A. B. (280), Table Talk, $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Alger, W. R. (280), Life of Edwin Forrest, 2 v., $5. *Lippincott.*
All (280) Wrong, $1.....*Lippincott.*
Allen, T. F. (280), Encycl. of Pure Materia Medica, v. 5, $6 and $7.....*Boericke & T.*
Aloys. *See* Auerbach, B.
Alvira. *See* O'Reilly, A. J.
America not discovered by Columbus. *See* Anderson.
American (The). *See* James, Jr., H.
Ancient Society. *See* Morgan, L. H.
Anderson, R. B. (278), Am. not discovered by Columbus, *new ed.*, $1.....*Griggs.*
Andrews, C. W. *See* Walker, C.
Animal Products. *See* Simmonds, P. L.
Annual Record of Science, etc. *See* Baird, S. F.
Anthracen. *See* Auerbach, G.
Appleton, T. G. (280), Syrian Sunshine, $1.....*Roberts.*
Ariadne (278), by "Ouida," $1.75.....*Lippincott.*
Atlas (278) Essays, No. 2, $1.50..... *Barnes.*
Auerbach, B. (277), Aloys, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Auerbach, G. (278), Anthracen, $5.....*Baird.*
Baby's (279) Opera, ill. by W. Crane, $1....*McLoughlin.*
Bacon, L. W. (280), Church Papers, pap., $1....*Putnam.*
Baird, S. F. (278), An. Rec. of Sci. and Ind., 1876, $2. *Harper.*
Balance (278) Spring, On, by Excelsior, $3.50.*Hopkinson.*
Baldauf, J. (279) and T. Ulbricht, Progressive Translator for German, bds., 40 c.....*Hoeger & Sons.*
Banner, J. & Co. (277), Designs for Monuments, $8. *Bicknell.*
Baptist Hist., Lect. on. *See* Williams, W. R.
Barrows, C. E. (277). Bapt. Princ. in R. I., pap., 10 c. *Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*
Barton, C. (278), Hist. of Suit in Equity, *new ed.*, shp., $2.50.....*Clarke.*
Bascom, J. (280), Principles of Psychology, *rev. ed.*, $1.75. *Putnam.*
Beginning (279) in German, bds., 30 c...*Hoeger & Sons.*
Ben Blinker. *See* Wise, D.
Bessie. *See* Kavanagh, J.
Bessy (279), 40 c.....*Kelly, P. & Co.*
Birds and Poets. *See* Burroughs, J.
— of the N. W. *See* Coues, E.
Black, Wm. *See* Fergus.
Blanchard, G. A. (278) and E. P. Weeks, Law of Mines, etc., shp., $7.50.....*Whitney.*
Bliss, P. P. *See* Murray, J. R.
Block (279) Island Handbk., pap., 25 c.....*Jas. Hall.*
Boccaccio's (277) Decameron, introd. by Wright, etc., $2.75.....*Worthington.*
Bordman, G. N. (277), Kingdom of Mother Goose, bds., 50 c.....*Bordman.*
Boudoir Cabal. *See* Murray, G.
Boyle, E. (278), Biog. Sketches of Distinguished Marylanders, $2.....*Kelly, P. & Co.*
Boynton, C. B. (280), Doctrines and Duties, 40 c. *West. Tract Soc.*
Bradbury, W. F. (277), An Elem. Geom., hf. mor., $1.60. *Thompson, B. & Co.*
Brambach, W. (278), Aids to Latin Orthog., $1.*Harper.*
Breck, Samuel. *See* Scudder, H. E.
Bresciani, A. (280), Edmondo, $2 and $2.50.....*Sadlier.*
Brewer's Fortune. *See* Chellis, M. D.

Brief (279) Honors, $1.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Brooks, J. H. (277), Is the Bible True, $1.....*C. B. Cox.*
Bryce, J. (277), Holy Roman Empire, $1.....*Macmillan.*
Bugbee, J. M. (278), Eastern Question, Russia and Turkey, 50 c. ; pap., 25 c.....*Osgood.*
Bull, T. (278), Hints to Mothers, *new ed.*—Maternal Management of Children, *new ed.*, ea., $1.....*Wiley.*
Bulwer, E. L. (278), Reynard the Fox, in Short-hand by E. B. Burns, 50 c.....*Burns.*
— *See also* Condensed Classics.
Burning (280) of the Convent, $1.....*Osgood.*
Burns, E. B. *See* Bulwer, E. L.
Burroughs, J. (277), Birds and Poets, $1.50.*Hurd & H.*
Butt, B. M. (277), Eugenie, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Cameron, H. L. (278), Juliet's Guardian, pap., 50 c. *Harper.*
Canada (280) Geol. Survey Rep. for 1875-76, pap., 25 c. *Dawson.*
Candy, How to Make. *See* How.
Canolles. *See* Cooke, J. E.
Carleton's (278) Handbook of Pop. Quotations, $1.50. *Carleton.*
Century (279) of Nursing, pap., 50 c.....*Putnam.*
Chellis, M. D. (278), Brewer's Fortune, $1.50. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Children of Light. *See* Faris, W. W.
Chuleppe, C. (280), Life of St. Francis of Assisi, $2 and $2.50.....*Sadlier.*
Church Papers. *See* Bacon, L. W.
Civis. *See* Public School.
Clagett, H. S. (277), Her Lovers, $1.75.....*Lippincott.*
Clark, D. K. (277), Manual for Mech. Engineers, $7.50 and $10.....*Van Nostrand.*
Clarke, R. & Co.'s (277) Digest of Law Pubs., pap., 25 c. *Clarke.*
Collins, W. *See* Fergus.
Condensed (277) Classics, Bulwer's Last Days of Pompeii, cond. by R. Johnson, $1.....*Holt.*
Conklin, C. (278), Lady Leonora, $1.50.....*Carleton.*
Conway, M. D. (277), Idols and Ideals, $1.50.....*Holt.*
Cooke, J. E. (279), Canolles, $1.50....*E. B. Smith & Co.*
Corey, A. (278), Properties and Powers in Every Day Matters, $2.....*Dennis.*
Coues, E. (280), Birds of the N. W., $4.50....*Estes & L.*
Crane, Walter. *See* Baby's Opera.
Creighton, L. *See* Harper's Half-Hour Series.
Crosby, H. (279), Pulpit Teachings, v. 1, No. 1, God ever Active in Christ, pap., 10 c.....*Putnam.*
Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger." *See* Spry, W. J. J.
Cushing, L. S. (280), Manual of Parliamentary Practice, *rev.*, 75 c.....*Thompson, B. & Co.*
Daniels, W. H. (278), Moody: His Words, etc., $2 and $2.75.....*Nelson & P.*
Daudet, A. (280), Jack, $1.50.....*Estes & L.*
Delius, Prof. *See* Shakspere.
De Quincey, T. (280), Essays in Philos., *Riverside ed.*, $1.75.....*Hurd & H.*
Diadem. *See* Tillinghast, W.
Dickens, C. (279), David Copperfield, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, 2 v., $4.....*Hurd & H.*
Dickinson, H. M. (277), Seed of the Church, $1.25. *Carter.*
Domestic Cyclopædia. *See* Goodholme, T. S.
Dora. *See* Kavanagh, J.
Dot (279) and Dime, $1 ; pap., 50 c.....*Loring.*
Draughtsman's Alphabets. *See* Esser, H.
Dunn, J. B. (280), Moody's Talks on Temperance, $1. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Earle, A. B. (277), Morning Hour, $2, $3, and $5.—Title Examined, 30 c. ; pap., 15 c.....*J. H. Earle.*
Eastern Question. *See* Bugbee ; Northern ; Shaw.
Edmondo. *See* Bresciani, A.
Ella's (279) Half-Sovereign, $1.25.....*Carter.*
Emerson, R. W. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.
Engraved Gems. *See* Sommerville, M.
Epochs of Engl Hist. *See* Harper's H. H. S.
Erskine, T. (280), Letters, ed. by W. Hanna, $2.50. *Putnam.*
Esser, H. (277), Draughtsman's Alphabets. *2d ed.*, $2. *Bicknell.*
Eugenie. *See* Butt, B. M.
Excelsior. *See* Balance Spring.
Faris, W. W. (280), Children of Light, $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Farrar, F. W. (277), Life of Christ, pts. 1-8, ea., pap., 25 c. *Dutton.*
Fergus (280) Popular Lib., No. 1. Sister Rose, etc., by W. Collins.—No. 2. Marquis of Lossie, by G. Macdonald.—No. 3. Miss or Mrs., etc., by W. Collins.—No. 4. Maid of Killeena, by Wm. Black, etc.—No. 5. Frozen Deep, etc., by W. Collins, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, ea., pap., 10 c.; No. 2, pap., 20 c.....*Fergus Print Co.*
First Love is Best. *See* Hamilton, G.
Flirt, The. *See* Grey, Mrs.
Foote, Jr., E. B. (278), Blue Glass Cure, pap., 10 c. *Murray Hill Pub. Co.*
Ford, H. J. (277), Will It Be, pap., 50 c.....*Loring.*
Formal (279) Fraternity M. E. Ch., 75 c. ; pap., 50 c. *Nelson & P.*
Forrest, Edwin. *See* Alger, W. R.
Forty-Second Ohio Infantry. *See* Mason, F. H.
Fox, H. I. (279), Student's Commonplace Bk., hf. roan, $4.50.....*Barnes.*
Freeman, J. E. (278), Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio, $1.25.....*Appleton.*
Frobisher, J. E. (279), Good Selections, No. 2, [*new issue*], 40 c. ; pap., 25 c.....*Davis, B. & Co.*
Froude, J. A. (279), Short Studies on Great Subjects, 3d Series, *Lib. ed.*, $2.50.....*Scribner.*
Furness, H. H. *See* Shakespeare.
Furness, W. H. (280), Power of Spirit, $1....*Lippincott.*
Garden Receipts. *See* Quin, C. W.
Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio. *See* Freeman.
Golden Melodies. *See* Tucker, S. W.
Golden (280) Sands, $1 and $1.50.....*Sadlier.*
Goodholme, T. S. (278), Domestic Cyclop., $5, $5.50, $6.50, and $7.50.....*Holt.*
Goodwin, W. W. and J. W. White. *See* Xenophon.
Gospel (280) Invitation, $1.50.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Grant, G. M. (277), Ocean to Ocean, $1.75. *Worthington.*
Gray, Thos. *See* Vest-Pocket Series.
Greeley, H. (280), Polit. Econ., *new ed.*, $1.50. *Porter & C.*
Greenway (280), Grandfather, Ravellings from the Web of Life, $1.50 and $2.....*Sadlier.*
Greville, H. (280), Princess Ogherof, pap., 40 c....*Roper.*
Grey, Mrs. (279), The Flirt [*new ed.*], $1 ; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*
Gynecological (280) Transactions, v. 1, $5...*Hurd & H.*
Hale, E. M. (280), Diseases of the Heart, *2d ed.*, $2. *Boericke & T.*
Half-Hour Studies of Life. *See* Johnson, E. A.
Hamilton, G. (280), First Love is Best, $1.50.—What Think Ye of Christ? $1.25.....*Estes & L.*
Handbook (279) for Hospital Visitors, 50 c.— for Visitors to Poor House, 50 c. ; pap., 25 c.....*Putnam.*
Hanna, Wm. *See* Erskine, T.
Harder, L. (278), A Family Feud, $1.25.....*Lippincott.*
Harper's (278) Half-Hour Series—Epochs of Engl. Hist. —York Powell's Early Engl.—Creighton's Engl. as a Continental Power, ea., pap., 25 c.....*Harper.*
Haskins, D. G. (279), The Univ. of the South, pap., 15 c. *Dutton.*
Heaton, G. (279), Cure of Rupture, $1.....*Hurd & H.*
Heavenward. *See* Murray, J. R.
Her Lovers. *See* Clagett, H. S.
Heywood, J. C. (278), How They Strike Me, These Authors, $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
Hidden (280) Treasure, $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Historical (279) Coll. of Mahoning Valley, O., v. 1, $2.50. *Cobb, A. & Co.*
Home, D. D. (280), Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism, $2.....*Carleton.*
Horace (280), Odes, transl., etc., by T. Martin, $1. *Porter & C.*
Horsley, C. E. (278), Text-Bk. of Harmony, 75 c. *Harper.*
Hortense (279), 40 c.....*Kelly, P. & Co.*
Hours with Men and Books. *See* Mathews, W.
How They Strike Me, These Authors. *See* Heywood, H.
— (279) to Make Candy, *new ed.*, pap., 50 c. *N. P. Fletcher & Co.*

Hunt, E. M. (277), Alcohol, 60 c.; pap., 25 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Huntington, Dr. (280), Lady Alice, $1.50 and $2. *Sadlier.*
Idols and Ideals. *See* Conway, M. D.
Iglehart, A. (278), Indiana Treatise, net, shp., $6. *Clarke.*
Indiana. *See* Iglehart, A.
Is Our Republic a Failure? *See* Watson, E. H.
Jack. *See* Daudet, A.
Jacobi, M. P. (278), Rest for Women during Menstruation, $3. *Putnam.*
James, Jr., H. (278), The American, $2. *Osgood.*
Joanna's Inheritance. *See* Marshall, E.
Johnson, E. A. (278), Half-Hour Studies of Life, $1.50. *Hitchcock & W.*
Johnson, R. *See* Condensed Classics.
Kavanagh, J. (280), Bessie.—Dora.—Silvia, ea., $1.50 and $2. *Sadlier.*
Kedzie, W. K. (280), Elem. of Agricultural Geol., 40 c. *Van Antwerp, B. & Co.*
Known (279) too Late, $1.25. *Kelly, P. & Co.*
Knox, A. W, (280), Primary Teacher's Manual, 40 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*
L., K. R. *See* Ocean Notes.
Lady Alice. *See* Huntington, Dr.
— Leonora. *See* Conklin, C.
Lancaster, E. M. (277), Manual of Engl. Hist., $1.25. *Barnes.*
Lee, J. S. (280), Sacred Cities, $1.25. *Williamson & C. Pub. Co.*
Leopold Shakspere. *See* Shakspere.
Lever, Chas. (277), Chas. O'Malley, *new Lib. ed.*, $1.50. *H. B. Ashmead.*
Light, Lect. on. *See* Tyndall, J.
Lightning Protection. *See* Spang, H. W.
Lights and Shadows of Spiritualism. *See* Home, D. D.
Lyman, M. B. (278), Our Pets, $1. *Lothrop.*
Lytton, E. B. *See* Bulwer; Condensed Classics.
Macdonald, G. *See* Fergus.
McGill, J. (278), Our Faith, the Victory, *3d ed.*, $1.50; pap., 75 c. *Kelly, P. & Co.*
Mahoning Valley, Ohio. *See* Historical Coll.
Manchester (277) Science Lect., Williamson's Life on the Earth, pap., 25 c. *Macmillan.*
Marshall, E. (278), Joanna's Inheritance, $1.50. *Dutton.*
Martin, J. H. (279), Chester and its Vicinity, $5. *Welsh.*
Martin, T. *See* Horace.
Maryland, Citizens of. *See* Boyle, E.
Mason, F. H. (279), 42d Ohio Infantry, $2. *Cobb, A. & Co.*
Massachusetts (278) Rep., v. 120, Lathrop's v. 6, shp., $4.50. *Houghton.*
Mathews, W. (277), Hours with Men and Books, $2. *Griggs.*
Me! (280) July and August, pap., 50 c. *Carleton.*
Message (277) Bearer, 39 sheets on stick, $1. *Whittaker.*
Methodist Epis. Ch. *See* Formal Fraternity; Porter, J.
Metric System. *See* Putnam, J. P.
Michigan (279) Rev. Rules of Sup. Ct., etc., shp., $3. *Richmond, B. & Co.*
Miller, E. H. (278), What Tommy Did, *new ed.*, pap., 50 c. *Griggs.*
Mitchell, E. C. (280), Sale of Land before Conveyance, $1.25. *Welsh.*
Monuments, Designs for. *See* Banzer, J.
Moody, D. L. (279), To All People, $2 and $2.50; pap., $1. *Treat.*
— *See also* Daniels, W. H.; Dunn, J. B.
Morgan, L. H. (277), Ancient Society, $4. *Holt.*
Morning Hour. *See* Earle, A. B.
Morton House. *See* Reid, C.
Mother Goose. *See* Bordman, G. N.
Motteau, A. (278), Petites Causeries, $1.25. *Appleton.*
Murray, G. (280), Boudoir Cabal, pap., 75 c. *Lovell, A., W. & Co.*
Murray, J. R. (278), Heavenward, bds., 35 c.—Songs of P. P. Bliss, 50 and 75 c.; bds., 30 c. (*corr. price*). *Brainard.*
Murray, W. H. H. (278), Adventures in the Wilderness, [*new ed.*], $1.50. *Lee & S.*
— (278), Adirondack Tales, $1.50. *Golden Rule Pub. Co.*
Musical Theory. *See* Weitzman, C. F.
My (278) Son's Wife, $1. *Peterson*
Nelly's Secret. *See* Pollard, M. M.
Nemo. *See* Academy Sketches.
New (280) Am. Arith., pt. 1, hf. bd., 18¾ c.; pt. 2, hf. bd., 30 c.; pt. 3, hf. bd., 42 c. *Butler.*
New Lands Within the Arctic Circle. *See* Payer, J.
Nineteen (279) Beautiful Years, *new ed.*, $1. *Harper.*
Nissen, J. (279), Erzählungen aus den vier Evangelien, 50 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Northend, G. (280), Extracts for Recitation, pap., 12 c. *Brown & G.*
Northern (280) and Asiatic Defences of Turkey, 50 c. *Appleton.*
Northwest, Birds of the. *See* Coues, E.
Notary's (279) Manual, 75 c. *Richmond, B. & Co.*
Ocean (280) Notes for Ladies, pap., 35 c. *Putnam.*
— to Ocean. *See* Grant, G. M.
Oehme, F. G. (280), Therapeutics of Diphtheritis, *2d ed.*, pap., 60 c. *Boericke & T.*
Optic, Oliver. *See* Adams, W. T.
Orange Co., N. Y. *See* Ruttenber, E. M.
O'Reilly, A. J. (280), Alvira, $1.50 and $2. *Sadlier.*
Ouida. *See* Ariadne.
Our Faith, the Victory. *See* McGill, J.
— Pets. *See* Lyman, M. B.
Out West. *See* Adams, W. T.
Pardoe, J. (278), Wife's Trials [*new ed.*], $1; pap., 75 c. *Peterson.*
Pathological (280) Soc. of Phila., Transactions, v. 6, $3. *Lippincott.*
Payer, J. (280), New Lands within the Arctic Circle, $3.50. *Appleton.*
Pennsylvania. *See* Wright, R. E.
Peres, J. J. (279), Child's Arith. Example Bk., bds., 15 c. *A. F. Dod & Co.*
Petites Causeries. *See* Motteau, A.
Pettengill's (278) Newspaper Dir., 1877, $1. *Pettengill.*
Phelps, E. C. (278) and L. F. Lewis, Song Sheaf, bds., 54 c. *Tainter.*
Pochet, M. L. (277), Steam Injectors, bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*
Pocket (277) Hymnal, 25 c. *Presb. Bd.*
Pollard, M. M. (279), Nelly's Secret, $1. *Carter.*
Porter, J. (279), Helps to Official Members M. E. Ch., 80 c. *Nelson & P.*
Powell, F. York. *See* Harper's H. H. S.
Prentiss, G. L. (279), Our National Bane, pap., 50 c. *Randolph.*
Princess Ogherof. *See* Greville, H.
Probate Confiscation. *See* Stow, J. W.
Properties and Powers in Every Day Matters. *See* Corey, A.
Psychology, Princ. of. *See* Bascom, J.
Public (277) School and the Negro, pap., 15 c. *West, J. & Co.*
Pulpit Teachings, v. 1, No. 1. *See* Crosby, H.
Putnam, J. P. (277), Metric System, *2d ed.*, $1. *Am. Metric Bureau.*
Quin, C. W. (279), Garden Receipts, $1. *Macmillan.*
Rabelais' (277) Works, with Variorum Notes, and ill. by Doré, $2.25. *Worthington.*
Rae, J. (280), Electricity as a Therap. Agent, $1. *Boericke & T.*
Ravellings from the Web of Life. *See* Greenway.
Reed, C. (280), After Many Days, $1.50; pap., $1. *Appleton.*
— (280), Morton House, $1.50 and $2. *Sadlier.*
Rice, E. W. (280), Scholar's Handbk., pt. 8, bds., 10 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*
Rice, M. G. (280), First Lessons for Primary Classes on Bible Persons, pap., 3 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*
Richter, J. P. F. (277), Hesperus, 2 v.—Titan, 2 v., per v., $1.25. *Holt.*
Robinson, Mrs. W. S. (279), "Warrington" Pen Portraits, $2.50. *A. Williams & Co.*
Robinson, W. S. *See* Robinson, Mrs. W. S.
Rowell's (278) Newspaper Dir., 1877, $5. *Rowell.*
Roy, J. (277), Catholicity and Methodism, pap., 50 c. *Dawson.*
Russell, W. O. (277), On Crimes and Misdemeanors, *9th Am. ed.*, v. 3, shp., $6.50. *Johnson.*

Russia. *See* Bugbee; Shaw.

Ruttenber, E. M. (278), Hist. of Orange Co., etc., N. Y., $3.50 ..... *Ruttenber & Son.*

Sacred Cities. *See* Lee, J. S.

St. Francis of Assisi. *See* Chuleppe, C.

Scott, W. (280), St. Ronan's Well.—Red Gauntlet, *Riverside ed.*, ea., $1.50 ..... *Hurd & H.*

Scudder, H. E. (277), Recol. of Samuel Breck, $2. *Porter & C.*

Seed of the Church. *See* Dickinson, H. M.

Selwyn, R. R. C. *See* Canada.

Shakespeare, (277), Hamlet, ed. by H. H. Furness, *Variorum ed.*, 2 v., $8 ..... *Lippincott.*

Shakspere, (277), Leopold Shakspere, $4.50 ..... *Cassell.*

Shaw, F. A. (280), Brief Hist. of Russia, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Osgood.*

Silvia. *See* Kavanagh, J.

Simmonds, P. L. (279), Animal Products, $2.50. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Smith, W. (278), Industrial Art Education, pap., 20 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Sommerville, M. (277), Engraved Gems, etc., $1.25. *Porter & C.*

Song Sheaf. *See* Phelps, E. C.

Spang, H. W. (280), On Lightning Protection, $1.50. *Claxton.*

Spiritualism. *See* Home, D. D.

Spry, W. J. J. (278), Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger," $2. *Harper.*

Stow, J. W. (280), Probate Confiscation, $2 .. *J. W. Stow.*

Swinburne, A. C. (277), Atalanta in Calydon, [*new issue*], $1.25 ..... *Holt.*

Syrian Sunshine. *See* Appleton, F. G.

Table Talk. *See* Alcott, A. B.

Tillinghast, W. (279), The Diadem [*new issue*], bds., 50 c ..... *Davis, B. & Co.*

To all People. *See* Moody, D. L.

Townsend, L. T. (279), Outlines of Christ. Theol., 40 c. *Nelson & P.*

Tucker, S. W. (280), Golden Melodies, pap., 30 c. *Colby & R.*

Turkey. *See* Bugbee; Northern.

Two Women. *See* Woolson, C. F.

Tyndall, J. (278), Six Lect. on Light, *2d ed.*, $1.50. *Appleton.*

Tyson, J. *See* Pathological Society.

United States (280) 2d Circ. Ct. Rep., v. 13, Blatchford's, shp., $7.50 ..... *Baker, V. & Co.*

— (278) Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 93, Otto's v. 3, shp., $5. *Little, B. & Co.*

— Statutes passed at 2d Session, 44th Congress, pap., $1. *Ward & P.*

Van Nostrand Sci. Series, No. 29. *See* Pochet, M. L.

Vaticanism (280) Unmasked, pap., 25 c .. *Principia Club.*

Vaughan, V. C. (278), Osteology and Myology of Domestic Fowl, $1.50 ..... *Sheehan.*

Vest-Pocket (280) Series:—Emerson's Books, Art, etc.—Emerson's Success, Greatness, etc.—Emerson's Love, Friendship, etc.—Gray's Elegy written in a Country Churchyard, etc., ea., 50 c ..... *Osgood.*

Vineta (280), by E. Werner, $1.50 ..... *Estes & L.*

Walker, C. (277), Memoirs of Rev. C. W. Andrews, $1.25. *Whittaker.*

"**Warrington**" Pen Portraits. *See* Robinson.

Watson, E. H. (280), Is Our Republic a Failure? $1.50. *Author's Pub. Co.*

Weitzman, C. F. (279), Manual of Musical Theory, $2.50. *Pond.*

Werner, E. *See* Vineta.

What Think Ye of Christ? *See* Hamilton, G.

Wife's Trials. *See* Pardoe, J.

Will It Be? *See* Ford, H. J.

Williams, W. R. (280), Lect. on Bapt. Hist., $1.75. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Williamson, W. C. *See* Manchester Sci. Lect.

Willis, O. R. (277), Hist. Reader, $1.50 ..... *Barnes.*

Wise, D. (278), Ben Blinker, $1.25 ..... *Lee & S.*

Wister, A. L. *See* Harder, L.

Woodward's (277) Artistic Drawing Studies, pt. 1.—Nat. Architect, pt. 1.—Designs for Fret Saw, pt. 1.—Ornamental Alphabets, etc., pts. 1-4, per pt., pap., 50 c. *Judd.*

Woolson, C. F. (278), Two Women, $1 ..... *Appleton.*

Wright, R. E. (277), Index to Penna. Rep., v. 2, shp., $6 ..... *Welsh.*

Xenophon (278), First Four Bks. of Anabasis, ed. by Goodwin and White, hf. mor., $1.25 ..... *Ginn & H.*

— (278) and Herodotus, Sel. from, ed. by Goodwin and White, hf. mor., $2 ..... *Ginn & H.*

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

WILLIAM F. GILL & CO., New York.

Life of Edgar A. Poe. By Wm. F. Gill. Illustr. 12°, pp. 300.

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Chaucer's The Parliament of Foules. Ed. by Prof. T. R. Lounsbury, of the Sheffield Scientific School at Yale

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Monday Chats. (*Fall.*)

Latin Lessons for Beginners. By Prof. Elisha Jones, of the Univ. of Mich. (*Fall.*)

ORANGE JUDD CO., New York.

Swine Husbandry. By F. D. Coburn. Illustr. 12°. (*June.*)

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

German Popular Tales, coll. by the Brothers Grimm. With 85 ill. by Edward H. Wehnert. 12°. $1.25. (*Soon.*)

Household Stories, collected by the Brothers Grimm. With 85 ill. by Edward H. Wehnert. 12°. $1.25. (*Soon.*)

Life in India; or, The Romance of the Temple and the Harem. By Mrs. Anna Harriette Leonowens. With 8 full-page ill. 12°. $1.25. (*Soon.*)

The English Governess at the Siamese Court; being Recollections of Six Years in the Royal Palace at Bangkok. By Mrs. Anna Harriette Leonowens. With 8 full-page ill. from photos. presented to the author by the King of Siam. 12°. $1.25. (*Soon.*)

S. R. WINCHELL & CO., 170 Clark street, Chicago.

Teachers' and Students' Manual of Questions on the French Grammar, intended for Examinations and the Analysis of Selections in Readers: Prepared to meet the Requirement of Admission to the Univ. of Mich., and other Colls. and Univs. 25 c. (*2 weeks.*)

WORLD PUBLISHING HOUSE, New York.

A Winter amid the Ice. By Jules Verne. With 60 ills. 12°.

Don Quixote. New ed. With Doré Ill. 12°.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Allen, G.—Physiological Aesthetics. Cr. 8°. King. 9s.

Bohn's Artist's Library.—Da Vinci's Treatise on Painting. 12°. 5s.—Illustrated History of Arms and Armor. By A. Demmin. 12°. Bell ..... 7s. 6d.

Caird, E.—Critical Account of the Philosophy of Kant. 8°. Maclehose ..... 18s.

Dean, P.—Life and Teachings of Theodore Parker. Cr. 8°. Williams & Norgate ..... 2s. 6d.

Dods, Marcus.—Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ, Four Lectures. Cr. 8°. Hodder & Stoughton ..... 5s.

Kettlewell, S.—The Authorship of the "De Imitatione Christi." 8°. Rivingtons ..... 14s.

Kingzett, C. T.—History, Products, and Processes of the Alkali Trade. 8°. Longmans ..... 12s.

Salusbury, P. H. B.—Two Months with Tchernaieff in Servia. Cr. 8°. Chapman & Hall ..... 9s.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 2, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

FLETCHER HARPER.

AND now the last is gone! Mr. Fletcher Harper died at four o'clock on the morning of May 29th, peacefully and happily, at his own home, and with his wife, children, and grandchildren about his bedside. This death closes the record, so far as a record of abiding influence is ever closed, of that remarkable brotherhood, which, within one generation, built up the great publishing house which has made their name a household word wherever books are read, and became such a power in the land as the land has seldom known. Their history is the best possible illustration of typical American growth; for, starting with little capital besides brains and pluck, and pushing their way only by honest and straightforward means, they reached a position that the more ambitious man, truly ambitious, might well envy. It is no exaggeration to say that Mr. Fletcher Harper, as the guiding inspiration of the periodicals of the house, especially of the *Weekly*, has wielded an influence such as few men holding the highest offices of the country have been able to boast. He was one of the wheels of that great thinking organism of the people of which the political organization is only the expression, and this view of the influence of a great publisher may well give inspiration and encouragement to the succeeding generation of the craft.

It is a significant illustration of the character of the house that, as each of the brothers has passed away, it has seemed necessary, in telling the life of one, to write the life of all. To the trade it is scarcely necessary to repeat the history of the firm, of which many interesting details will be found in the ANNUAL of 1871, and the WEEKLY of May 1st, 1875. The brothers came of good Methodist stock, were reared in the old homestead still standing at Middle Village, Long Island, and one by one made their way in New York. Fletcher, the youngest, was born in 1806, and was therefore ten years old when, in 1816, the father, Joseph Harper, came to the city that his boys might have the home with them. For a while, he went to school to Alexander T. Stewart, in Roosevelt street. He left school when about 16, for the composing-room of J. & J. Harper, already publishers as well as printers, and there soon made his mark. His brothers told him that he should be admitted to the firm when he had saved $500 from his wages, and in 1825, when but 19, he had the money to show. In this year also he married, and his golden wedding was celebrated two years ago. The firm designation was not changed to the present style, however, until 1833, eight years after his admission. The four brothers, as their works prove, made an admirable combination. They were very different, so that each found naturally his own proper part of the supervision, and yet absolutely harmonious. For thirty years no individual accounts were kept, each brother drawing according to his need, until Wesley, whose family was larger than the rest, conscientiously insisted that he should be charged with his expenditures. They always lunched together, in council. At one time, when Fletcher proposed to start the *Bazar*, and the others drew back, he offered, if they would permit him, to take the risk himself. "No," said John Harper, "we have never done any thing separately. We won't make this an exception. I think brother Fletcher shall have his way, and we will start the *Bazar*." This wise policy gave the house at once the balance-wheel of conservatism and the main-spring of enterprise.

James Harper, the eldest, noted during his apprenticeship as the quickest pressman in New York, became the mechanical superintendent, and each day visited all the departments. As the business increased, John, "the Colonel," became the financier, but he never altogether abandoned his early office of typographical critic. Joseph Wesley, who came in as proof-reader, and was afterwards foreman of the composing-room, continued to read the proofs of important books, and the correspondence with authors came also into his hands. He was the scholar among the brothers, and became the literary man of the house.

Fletcher Harper was a born journalist, and "the steam-engine of the house." At first in charge of the bindery department, he found his

fitting place when the periodicals were established. He was full of ideas, and full of enterprise. He hated precedent, and that a thing had never been done before was reason why, if it were a good thing, it should be done. "Don't follow precedent;" he once said, to one of the editors, "do what seems best to-day, and never mind yesterday." While Wesley was foreman of the composing-room, and stayed there day and night pushing through a new English book, Fletcher was always on hand to help "drive." Once, under their push, the house published an edition of Scott's "Peveril of the Peak" in twenty-one hours from the time the copy was received. These days of reprint rivalry were halcyon days to Fletcher Harper. Though the conception of the *Magazine* should go to the credit of James Harper, it was largely due to Fletcher that it attained its remarkable success, and both the *Weekly* and *Bazar* were his, in conception and execution. The *Weekly* was his pet. It is doubtful if he ever wrote a line himself for any of these periodicals, yet every line, it may almost be said, bore his impress. He had the keenest sense of what was good and of what the public wanted, and spent his evenings over the manuscripts, which one of his daughters would read to him. He was commonly instantaneous in his judgments, but when sometimes he failed to see the bearings of something new, he would put on his hat,—where, they used to say, all the ideas came from,—and walk off to some other department. In a little while he would appear again with his mind made up. When he started the *Bazar*,—the idea of which was suggested to him by the popularity of the Berlin *Bazar*, which one of his servants received from Germany,—there was considerable talk over the plan, but little had been prepared. One day he walked into his favorite lounging-place, the art department, and quietly observed: "I guess we'll get out the *Bazar* next week." It was suggested to him that there was nothing ready. "Well," said he, "I've observed that when a man is going to jump overboard, there's no use standing thinking about it." And he knew what he was about: the *Bazar* appeared. Another story illustrates his judgment of men. A new journalist came on the periodical staff. One morning Fletcher Harper came up to his desk, and, showing him a double-page for the *Weekly*, asked quietly: "Think you can write an article about that?" The gentleman thought he could. "Got the material?" "No, sir, but I think I can find it." "Well," he said, "we may want to use it for this week,—but," he added significantly, "there's no hurry." The journalist was quick enough to see that something was up; he got together his material, wrote his article, got the foreman to set it up page by page, fitted it to the cut, and put away a clean proof in his desk that night. In the morning Mr. Harper strolled in again: "Thought any thing about that lion article?" The writer quietly took out his clean proof. "'M,—'m," said Fletcher Harper, "I guess that'll do—but we won't want to use the article this week." He had wanted to find out what the new-comer would do, when told an article was wanted for that week, but that "there was no hurry."

Fletcher Harper's enterprise finally made him the mainspring of the house, in new ventures, and the others got into the habit of letting him have the say. He held this position until his brother John died, and then he felt lonely and was seen little at Franklin Square. He left it to "the boys." He was very young-looking for his age, so that he would almost be taken by a stranger for one of the second generation, but within recent years, it is said, the hard work of his earlier days told on him. He fell sick of a complication of diseases, and died at last of gastric fever. For ten days he had been without food, and most men would have given up long before. Almost to the last he was conscious and clear. He died as he had lived, in firm faith, a member of the Methodist connection.

Pursuant to a call from Messrs. Scribner, Armstrong & Co., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., and Sheldon & Co., a memorial meeting was held in the Trade-sale rooms at noon on Wednesday. Most of the leading houses were represented by members of the firm, but as the notifications were not delivered by post until Wednesday morning, when many of the stores were closed in observance of Decoration Day, a considerable proportion of the trade was thus prevented from attending. On motion of Mr. George W. Carleton, Mr. Smith Sheldon was appointed chairman, and Mr. Peter Carter secretary of the meeting. The chairman said a few words in memory of Mr. Harper, and a committee, consisting of Messrs. A. C. Armstrong, A. D. F. Randolph, B. Blakeman, G. H. Putnam, and P. Farrelly, was then appointed to draft appropriate resolutions. Pending their report, Mr. Peter Carter made a brief address.

REMARKS OF PETER CARTER.

The great originators of the bookselling and publishing business in this city are nearly all gone.

When I came a boy to New York, 36 years ago, the chief representative dealers here were Daniel Appleton, the four Harper Brothers, Stanford & Swords, M. H. Newman, G. P Putnam, Roe Lockwood, S. S. & Wm. Wood, and these have all passed away.

We meet here to-day to pay our respects to the memory of the last original member of one of these great firms—a firm that has done more than any other to scatter an important and valuable literature all over the land. What their influence in this direction has been, it would be impossible to estimate,—the millions of volumes that have gone to every State and Territory of our Union, to be conned by the farmer at his resting spell at noon, or by the mechanic after his day's work was over—by little children, and by their parents, by every sex, color, and condition — to say nothing of the tens of millions of their magazine and weekly papers, which are known and read in every hamlet and corner reached by the United States mail, as well as in lands beyond the sea.

One of my earliest recollections as a boy at school in the interior of this State, was the arrival of one of Harper's District School Libraries, and the delight we boys and girls had in the perusal of the volumes. It comes back to me as one of the most important events of my boyish days, and this enjoyment was shared by tens of thousands of farmers' boys elsewhere, who were similarly situated with myself. I little thought, when I devoured these interesting little volumes, that I should ever know the great heads whose life-work it was to send them forth to bless the land.

Mr. Fletcher Harper was the only member of this eminently enterprising firm with whom I had the pleasure and privilege of personal acquaintance. He was always early on his way to business, and it was my delightful privilege, one winter in particular, to walk down town with him several mornings of each week. He was one of the most affable of men, and his conversation was alike interesting and instructive.

I have a most agreeable recollection of these morning walks, which are never to be again enjoyed.

My friends, time is short. By this great loss we are warned, whatsoever our hand findeth to do, to do it with our might. Especially let us see to it that the great end of life is attained—the preparation for the blessed life in a better world by a living faith in Christ Jesus.

The following resolutions were then unanimously adopted :

"*Resolved*, That in the death of Fletcher Harper our trade mourns the loss of one of its founders, and for fifty years one of its distinguished and honored members. We recognize his conspicuous and successful labors in connection with the development and progress of the American publishing trade; his eminent services in behalf of American literature, in a generous encouragement of American authors, and his high position as an educator in the manufacture and distribution of printed books. We honor him as a sagacious business man, wise in foresight, comprehensive in plan, and earnest in purpose. His industry, zeal, wisdom, energy and success, his keen sense of honor and his devotion to great and good causes, and, above all, the generous and loving qualities which made him indifferent to ostentatious display and recognition, and so endeared him to his associates, employés, and the social circle, alike command our praise and emulation. For all that he was as a man and a Christian, for all that he was permitted to accomplish in the interests of literature and education, we would render thanks to Almighty God.

"*Resolved*, That we extend to the business associates and family of our deceased and honored friend and brother our sincere sympathy, and that the secretary be instructed to send them a copy of these resolutions.

"*Resolved*, That we close our respective places of business during the hours of the funeral services, and that we attend the services in a body."

It was also

"*Resolved*, That the members of the book and printing trades be requested to meet at the salesrooms of George A. Leavitt, Clinton Hall, at 9 o'clock on Thursday morning, and proceed from thence to the funeral services, at St. Paul's M. E. church, Fourth ave. and Twenty-second st."

In offering these resolutions, Mr. Randolph made an extemporaneous address, in which, with deep feeling, he alluded to Mr. Fletcher Harper as being to him not so much a fellow-member of the trade as a personal friend. For forty years, as boy and man, he had enjoyed his acquaintanceship, and he paid a high tribute to his business and personal qualities. In especial he emphasized the importance of the career of this great publisher in its educational relations, pointing out that, though the stranger, seeking to know the fountains of American education, might be taken to our public schools and thence to Princeton or Yale or Harvard, yet the great establishment in Franklin Square had had an influence even wider-reaching, and not less important. He closed with an appeal that the lesson of this life should not be lost to those who bore the honored name of publisher and bookseller.

The funeral services were held in St. Paul's Methodist Episcopal Church, of which Mr. Harper had long been a member, on Thursday morning, at ten. The church was well filled. In the front pews sat the members of the Harper family, to the number of over seventy-five; the trade was very largely represented, as was also the literary guild; many distinguished men of all callings were present in the body of the church, while the northern gallery was set apart for the employés of the house, who were gathered to the number of four hundred. The space about the pulpit was beautiful with flowers. The officiating clergy, consisting of Bishop Matthew Simpson, Dr. O. H. Tiffany, of St. Paul's Church, Dr. George R. Crooks, Dr. M. D'C. Crawford, and the Rev. P. C. Oakley of Milton, New York, who has attended the funerals of all the brothers, and the pall-bearers, Messrs. George William Curtis, Thurlow Weed, Col. Richard M. Hoe, A. D. F. Randolph, Charles Parsons, Eugene Lawrence, Paul B. Du Chaillu, Prof. Henry Drisler, Augustine Smith, Lemuel Bangs, J. D. Sleeper, and William H. Appleton, met at the house, No. 14 West 22d street, where private services were had. On the arrival at the church, the coffin, an iron casket, with the simple inscription, "Fletcher Harper. Born

Jan. 31, 1806. Died May 29, 1877," was borne up the aisle, preceded by the clergy and accompanied by the pall-bearers. Rev. Dr. Crooks offered prayer, the 90th Psalm was read by the Rev. P. C. Oakley, and Dr. Crawford read parts of the 15th chapter of 1 Corinthians. The funeral address was delivered by Bishop Simpson, who said, in the course of his remarks:

"Young men of business and activity, there is a lesson for you from this casket. It is in the rewards that flow from industry, enterprise, and integrity; the value of a spotless character, of a word unbroken, of commercial honor and honesty. And the lesson is needed. It is that true position and honor can only be gained by strict obedience to the true, the right, and the good. As I see these beautiful floral offerings, I trace them to his upright walk and unblemished life The benevolence of his spirit sought good in all his associations. As a publisher there is no need to mention him. Wherever the English language is spoken, the imprint of his name has gone. I speak not of his success, but of the elements of his character that earned success. The lesson is also taught that religious character and life are not a barrier to success, but lend a charm and a beauty to prosperity."

Rev. Dr. Tiffany, who had attended Mr. Harper in his last illness, spoke of his last hours:

"As his weakness became greater, and the infirmity of the body was more marked, it seemed that as the material decreased the spiritual increased. He grew so strong spiritually that, when told that he must soon die, he repeated the hymn beginning, 'Arise my soul, arise.' As he closed, he folded his hands calmly upon his breast, and exclaimed, 'Saved! saved!' He regarded life as a great trust, and for that reason clung tenaciously to existence. When he passed away, he had children of the third generation about him, and his home was full of sweet influences.

"You have come here from your daily avocations to pay a proper last tribute of respect and love to a man who was eminently successful in life. If he could speak to you now, he would tell you how empty and weak is any life without virtue. He would warn the young never to step aside from the path of integrity and fidelity, however alluring the picture presented to tempt them. He would tell of the joys of home and family pleasures, showing that home may become a heaven to him who will make heaven his home. He would explain how courtesy in life toward others will attract, and he would also counsel you to diligence, to be 'not slothful in business, fervent in spirit, serving the Lord.'"

After the benediction, those present were permitted to take a last look at the kindly face, and the remains were then taken to Greenwood, where the final service was read over the grave. So closed the last honors to a man who is an example to the generations that come after.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

THE TORONTO NEWS COMPANY,
CLINTON, ONT., May 30, 1877.

Mr. F. Leypoldt:

DEAR SIR: We see per last number of WEEKLY that the Publishers' Trade List Annual for 1877 will soon be ready. As we are anxious that each of the booksellers and newsdealers that we supply should have a copy of this, and think if their particular attention were drawn to the principal features of it through a prospectus, that a great many would be induced to subscribe for it, we write to ask if you will send us say two hundred and fifty copies of a description of the work, if you have prepared anything of the kind, and if you have not we hope that you will be induced to do so. We intend to get as many subscribers for this volume among our customers as possible, as we find that those of the trade who have them for reference order several times as many books as those who have not the tools to work with.

We hope, in company with several of your correspondents, that you will make the index, such as appeared in the volume for 1875, a feature of the volume for 1877, as it enhances the value of the volume considerably.

We inclose our subscription for one copy, and hope that we will be able to send you five hundred more.

Respectfully yours,
JOSEPH STURDY,
Assistant Manager.

[We print the above business letter because it brings from across the border the best practical testimony to the usefulness of circulating the Annual. The place of the Index, as before stated, will be filled much more completely by the American Catalogue, when ready, and we trust this will more than satisfy our friends.—ED.]

NEW YORK, May 29, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

In preparing the Trade-List Annual for this year, we would suggest that every effort should be made to secure the catalogues of all publishers (no matter how small); by so doing it will be more useful to us and the whole trade. What we want is a complete "Trade-List."

D. APPLETON & CO.

NEW YORK, May 31, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: As the time for issuing the Trade-List Annual for 1877 approaches, we desire to call your attention to the great advantages accruing to the trade, in making it include so far as possible the lists of all publishers, and especially of those whose publications are few in number. We often need these small lists more than those of the larger houses, because they are not so familiar to the trade; and we often fail to sell the books of these smaller publishers, because their lists are not readily attainable. We trust therefore that you will use every endeavor to make the Annual complete in this respect, feeling assured that these same smaller publishers will be the gainers thereby.

We hope also that you will issue the list as early in the season as practicable, say August 1st or 15th.

Trusting you will excuse us for making the suggestions,

We remain, very truly yours,
BAKER, PRATT & CO.

BOOK NOTICES.

TURKEY, by James Baker, M. A. (Holt.) Col. James Baker presents a bulky volume of views and information relative to Turkey and the many "questions" which have arisen in connection with Turkey in Europe, culled from a residence, filled with much experience, of three years in the country of which he writes. It is impossible in our space to give even a brief summary of the many points this volume touches upon; we can only speak of a few of the most important. The opening chapter gives a history of the Bulgarians, their origin, customs, insurrections, Russian conspiracies, etc.; following is a history of Ottoman Greek subjects; historical retrospect of the history of the Turks, their origin, emigration, tribes, religion; the Government of Turkey; fall of the Byzantine Empire; the insurrection in Servia; geological formations in Turkey, its climate, coal and other minerals, and manufactures; Turkish army and navy, its organization, etc; a great deal of interesting information on the subject of travelling, farming, the manners and customs of the Jews and gypsies in Turkey; the work done by the American missionaries, and the plan of education at Robert College. A good index and a useful glossary of Turkish words in common use add to the completeness of the work. Two large maps will also be found. This is an excellent supplement to Wallace's Russia for all who wish to look at both sides of the question, as Col. Baker travelled through the country he describes as recently as 1874, and gives, it is said by English reviewers, *the* most complete and reliable account of European Turkey we have. Handsomely bound in scarlet cloth, with a characteristic stamp. 8vo, $4.

TABLE TALK, by A. Bronson Alcott. (Roberts.) The contents of this volume is divided into two books, the first entitled "Practical" and the second "Speculative." Under the first heading such subjects as "Learning," "Enterprise," "Pursuits," "Nurture," "Habits," "Discourse," "Creeds," etc., are discussed briefly and pointedly. Under the second we find "Method," "Genesis," "Person," "Lapse," "Immortality." All these various subjects have subdivisions, paragraphs relative to almost every thought bearing upon the chief topic. To say the book is by the author of "Concord Days" seems sufficient endorsement for the wit, wisdom, and profound thought to be found within its covers. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT, by Rev. W. W. Faris. (Roberts.) This essay gained the Fletcher Prize of 1877, a prize offered every two years, in accordance with the will of the late Hon. Richard Fletcher, of Boston, for an essay setting forth truths and reasoning calculated to counteract such worldly influences as are constantly active in drawing professed Christians away from the spirit and practice of their religion, and which shall impress on their minds a solemn sense of their duty to exhibit, in their lives and conversation, the effects of the religion they profess, and thus increase its efficiency. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HARRY, by the author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal." (Macmillan—Scribner.) "Harry" is a love story told in verse. The lady tells the tale in dulcet measures of how she met her Harry, how he wooed her, how he loved her, and how she loved him. Then comes the beautiful history of the honeymoon, and a description of their home and of Harry's friends. Harry quarrels with a friend at cards, and afterwards pushes him from a cliff, and supposes he has killed him. The measure here changes from joy to sadness, and from smiles to tears. The story becomes a tragical one. Harry has to fly from his country, and the unhappy wife follows. In a distant land, one day, the supposed dead man turns up well and happy, and the scene closes joyfully. Both editions are very well gotten up as to printing, paper, and binding.

SYRIAN SUNSHINE, by T. G. Appleton. (Roberts.) Mr. Appleton, well known as a refined and cultured writer, through "A Nile Journal" and "A Sheaf of Papers," has recorded in this volume his travels through Syria during six weeks in the spring of 1875. We find in it much to dwell upon, in the way of descriptions of places many times described before. Mr. Appleton's style, however, and fresh way of handling his subject, add a special charm to his book, and bring the many historical places of interest in the Holy Land before the reader with a new interest. Starting from Port Said to Jaffa, he tells us of Jerusalem, the Mount of Olives, the Dead Sea and its environs, of Bethel, the Lake of Galilee, etc., as they appear today to a clear-headed, sagacious American. This volume is the fourth of the "Town and Country Series," and is issued in the dainty, attractive style of its predecessors. 16mo, cloth, $1.

ARIADNE, THE STORY OF A DREAM, by "Ouida." (Lippincott.) The Ariadne of this story is a real flesh-and-blood creation of modern times —a young Roman girl, beautiful as a vision, with the morals of a pagan and the genius of her ancestors. Her story is told by an old cobbler who befriends her and tries to save her from her fate. This old man, with his love of art and his odd occupation, has dreamed away his days on a bench at the corner of a street in Rome, amid the fountains and the statues, until real events have lost their significance, and the Ariadne of the story seems as much a part of his dream as the mythical personage he fancies she resembles. "Gioja's" sad fate has its parallel in the godess's story, and is presented as untrammelled by a moral as the narratives of the mythology. The scene is almost entirely laid in Rome, of which city and its many art treasures numerous poetical descriptions are given. 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

A FAMILY FEUD, after the German of Ludwig Harder, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. (Lippincott.) One of the quiet domestic stories of Germany Mrs. Wister takes pleasure in translating. Its hero is quite a young man, who is accused of attempting to murder his cousin's little girl, as she stands between him and his inheritance. This is the cause of the feud, which colors the entire narrative. The story is well written, and of course well translated, and a very interesting

one, and embraces some very clever character sketches. Its author will no doubt become a favorite with novel-readers. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ALL WRONG, a Leaf from a Drama. (Lippincott.) A short story of life in New York City, with a hero and heroine, brother and sister, reduced from affluence to poverty, from quarters in the most fashionable part of the city to apartments in the most obscure. The story opens very brightly, and shows much promise. 12mo, cloth, $1.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF TURKEY, translated from the German of Dr. Johannes Blochwitz, by Mrs. M. Wesselhoeft. (Osgood.) This small volume offers a brief and comprehensive epitome of the principal events of Turkish history. As no similar epitome is now to be found, and as public interest is so generally directed towards Turkey, the little volume must prove most welcome. The subject has been popularly treated, and events are described rapidly without unnecessary comment. A brief glossary of Turkish terms in general use will be found at the end of the book. Two maps are included, "Turkey in Europe" and "Turkey in Asia." 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

CAMP, COURT, AND SIEGE, by Wickham Hoffman. (Harper.) Mr. Hoffman was an officer on General Williams' staff during our late war, and was secretary of legation in Paris under Mr. Washburne. In these two capacities he had facilities for witnessing important events in two wars. Under General Williams he was stationed in New Orleans, and came very closely in contact with General Butler, and other prominent officers. He defends Butler's course in New Orleans, and gives many characteristic anecdotes concerning him. His narrative of our war extends over the years 1861–65, and embraces, besides his observations upon people and events, his own personal adventures. The second part of his book, relating to his life in Paais from 1870–71, gives a very graphic and absorbing history of the Commune and its attending horrors. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATLANTA, GA.—Burke & Hancock, booksellers and stationers, have opened a branch store at No. 4 Marietta street, formerly occupied by Phillips & Crew. They have also recently purchased the machinery, stock, etc., of the Atlantic Paper-Box Factory, which business they will conduct in connection with their wholesale book and stationery business.

CANTON, MISS.—By the death of Mr. Peter Gwinner, the firm of H. Gwinner & Bros., books and stationery, has been dissolved, and the business will be continued by H. Gwinner.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The firm of P. V. Fitzpatrick & Co., booksellers, etc., having been dissolved, the business is continued by Wm. H. Winning.

FOND DU LAC, WIS.—The firm of Duncan & Simmons, booksellers, has been dissolved. The business will be continued by the former.

GUELPH.—At the meeting, on the 15th ult., of the creditors of John Anderson, bookseller, a compromise of seventy-five cents on the dollar was accepted.

IRONTON, O.—A. T. Dempsey & Co., books, etc., have made an assignment.

LAWRENCE.—Mr. Joseph H. Newlin has purchased the interest of Mr. W. Hadley in the firm of Crew & Hadley, booksellers. The business will be continued under the style of Crew & Newlin.

LITTLETON, N. H.—The firm of Wallace & Bailey, booksellers, having been dissolved, the business will be continued by Mr. Wallace.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC.—Battle Bros. & Shields, booksellers, etc., have dissolved partnership.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mucklow & Simon, pub lishers, have opened a retail bookstore at No 53 East Forty-third street.

ST. STEPHEN, N. B.—By the recent fire at this place, G. S. Wall, bookseller, was burned out.

TORONTO, ONT.—Mrs. M. A. Miller has retired from, and Mr. S. G. Beatty has been admitted to, the firm of Adam Miller & Co., wholesale booksellers, etc. The firm name remains unchanged.

STATIONERY NOTES.

We shall be glad to receive, for gratuitous notice, samples or brief descriptions of all novelties of general trade interest, of which small cuts will be inserted if furnished. Buyers ordering or making inquiry as to goods from the notices in our columns will confer a favor by mentioning the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the source of their information.*

Geyer's Stationer makes the excellent suggestion that stationers' clerks should join in an association for mutual aid and improvement. It is proposed to limit "The Stationers' Clerks' Mutual Aid Association" to clerks, salesmen, or book-keepers in the trade, between the ages of 21 and 50, to hold monthly meetings, and to organize an insurance feature, by which each member should pay one dollar to the family of any member deceased. Mr. Geyer volunteers to act as secretary until the organization of the proposed association, and would be glad to have responses from those interested.

JOHN NATHAN & SON, 339 Broadway, New York, have just secured the sole agency of

which is claimed to be the best metallic clasp-tag in use. The metallic hook or clasp, as shown in the cut, is easily adjusted to cloth, linen, paper, or other materials of like nature, and when properly put on, will hold firmly and will not come off by ordinary use. Samples and prices will be sent on application to the above firm.

CHARLES H. IEHLE & CO., 639 Arch street, Philadelphia, Pa., are now manufacturing "The Ever-Ready Pen" that writes without ink. It is claimed that excellent copies can be obtained from the writing. It is only necessary to dip the pen into a few drops of water, and it will write from ten to fifteen lines. This pen, it is claimed, will never corrode or become smeary, and will last for several months. The goods are sold to the trade for $3 per gross. They also

manufacture "The Ever-Ready Pocket Companion," which combines a handsome nickel-plated pocket pen-holder, rubber eraser, Faber's pencil, and the ever-ready pen ; price per dozen, $1.50.

E. L. PENDEXTER has removed from 45 to 47 John street, New York, and calls the attention of the trade to his large and varied stock of ink-stands, comprising glass, bronze, bronze and verde, and verde antique, as well as the full line of desk-weights, sponge-cups, pen-packs, board-clips, bill-files, etc. etc. The "sensible inks" on their price-list have been reversed ; No. 1 will be the largest and No. 2 the smallest. Prices are reversed accordingly.

H. D. MENTZEL, Baltimore, Md., has just patented an improvement in the art of manufacturing shipping tags, by cutting a piece of sheet metal from a ribbon, and affixing the piece to the tag, perforating the said piece and the tag by one stroke of the perforating instrument, and clinching the part forced through the tag, the whole operation being continuous and completing the tag.

H. B. HORTON, Ithaca, N. Y., has patented a machine for printing and embellishing lead pencils. In this machine, there is a combination of a pressing surface with a raised design or printing surface, whereby the pencil is rolled between the printing and pressing surfaces, by the action or movement of the parts, and the design imparted or printed thereon.

JAMES G. KENT, Stationers' Purchasing Agent, 145 Nassau street (Room 25), New York, will be able to supply the trade with Wyckoff's Combination Rule, at prices as low as the manufacturer's. He has also taken the general agency for Farrington's Patent Clip and Blotter, which promises to have a large sale.

"A BIG STATIONERY CASE."—The complaint of William C. Rogers's suit against the city for $320,000 for stationery, one of six suits involving $1,200,000 for stationery claimed to have been supplied during the rule of the Ring, is being printed. It makes three volumes six inches thick.

C. M. FISHER & CO., late of 139 Fulton street, New York, have removed to 140, opposite, where they have more roomy and pleasant apartments as well as greater facilities for the manufacture of their gold pens, cases, holders, pencils, and tooth-picks.

MR. ALBERT METCALF, of Dennison & Co., Boston, has just returned after a prolonged tour through the West. He has been recruiting his health, and was accompanied by his wife and family.

W. S. HOLDING, San Francisco, Cal., has patented the combination in an envelope of perforated projections, so that the envelope cannot be opened and closed without detection.

THE Esterbrook Pen Company 26 John street, New York, have a very neat, novel, and useful advertising paper-weight, a table mirror, which they are distributing gratuitously.

ALMON S. ALFRED, of Alfred & Hough, 149 William street, New York, has just patented a design for ornamenting writing paper, cards, and envelopes.

A. MCNALLY, Chicago, Ill., has just patented an attachment for mounting maps.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

We had planned to give in this number the beautiful steel-plate portrait of Fletcher Harper engraved some years since by Halpin, those of the three other brothers having previously been given in our publications. The slowness of the work compels us to defer it to an early number.

THE next volume in the "Leisure Hour Series" will be by an author new to American readers. Messrs. Macmillan & Co., whose acceptance of a book is good evidence of its literary quality, sent the sheets to Mr. Holt. The verdict of Mr. Holt's first reader was short, sharp, and decisive: "I very heartily recommend this book for republication." The second reader wrote, "Bright, fresh, and original; a very interesting and well-told story, which I should think would be a good addition to the Leisure Hour Series." This is "In Change Unchanged," by Linda Villari.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just ready "Birds of the North-West: a Hand-book of American Ornithology, containing accounts of all the Birds inhabiting the Great Missouri Valley, and many others, together representing a large majority of the Birds of North America, with copious biographical details from personal observation, and an extensive Synonymy," by Elliott Coues, author of "Key to American Birds." This octavo volume needs no recommendation beyond its full title and the author's name, which is an authority in the scientific world.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER will soon have ready an interesting work relating to the late civil war. It is not a record of battles, skirmishes, marches, etc., but is "A Narrative of the Great Revival which prevailed in the Southern Armies, during the late civil war between the States of the Federal Union. The author, William W. Bennett, D.D., was the superintendent of the Soldiers' Tract Association, and a chaplain in the confederate army.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have nearly ready "Little Classic" editions of "Paradise Lost," "The Vicar of Wakefield," and Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," all works that every body must read, of course, and works that every body ought to own and can hardly own in prettier style than that of the famous "Little Classics."

LEE & SHEPARD have in press "The Telephone and its Uses," by Professor A. E. Dolbeare of Tufts College, author of "The Art of Projecting." Prof. Dolbeare claims to be the inventor of the telephone, and as such, he must be peculiarly qualified to explain its principles and mechanism, and to inform us what it may reasonably be expected to accomplish. There is no doubt he will write an interesting book on the subject.

DETROIT is well on the road to become a publishing centre. The house of Craig & Taylor, besides undertaking an American edition of the *Fortnightly Review*, from duplicate plates, has just ready the latest English *brochure*, "Dame Europa's Remonstrance and Ultimatum," by the author of "Dame Europa's School," of which 700,000 copies are said to have been sold. The new satire has the double advantage of being a timely hit and coming from a popular writer.

THE trade will take notice of the excellent opportunity to enter a thoroughly established business, offered by the lamented death of Hon. W. J. Hamersley, of Hartford. The several series of plates, advertised elsewhere, may be purchased separately or together, and are worthy the attention of publishers; but the more important opportunity is that of the business itself, located in one of the book centres of New England, and including both wholesale and retail departments.

THE next issue of "Poems of Places" will comprise two volumes, devoted to Spain, which is quite rich in poetry of this kind, and to Portugal and Belgium, which cannot boast a great deal. This series contains so much excellent and popular poetry that it hardly needs the charmed name of Mr. Longfellow to make it a favorite with the public.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S "Cobweb Series" of Fiction will shortly be increased by Gail Hamilton's story "First Love is Best?" and soon after by "Vineta," a new novel by E. Werner, whose "Good Luck" is one of the most popular stories ever translated from the German; and "Jack," another of Alphonse Daudet's novels.

THE Scribner edition of "Harry" was set, stereotyped, printed, bound, and on the market within twenty-four hours after a copy of the edition from English plates came to hand.

A WORK by Prof. Wm. B. Carpenter on "Mesmerism, Spiritualism, etc., Historically and Scientifically Considered," is just ready abroad.

MR. WILLIAM F. GILL who has been for several years at work in collecting materials for a life of Edgar A. Poe, will shortly complete his biography, which is to be issued simultaneously in England and America. It will be published in a volume by itself, a twelvemo of about 300 pages, and will contain several illustrations, fac-simile of the original MS. of "The Bells," and many new facts in the poet's career.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE. In a Western town of 15,000 people, a well-established and flourishing book and stationery business; a rare chance, stock about $6000. Full particulars and reasons for selling given by addressing "BOOKS," care Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago.

FOR SALE. The stock and business of undersigned firm, located in Toledo, O., one of the busiest cities in the country. Only two bookstores in the place. Stock and fixtures worth about $18,000. Either partner will retain part interest if desired. The best business opportunity to be found. Write to Brown & Faunce, Booksellers and Stationers.

BOOK, stationery, and news store in beautiful city in Indiana. Store worth from $8000 to $10,000. Good trade. Splendid chance for cash customer. Address office "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

IN a publishing, book-selling, or stationery establishment, by an intelligent and energetic young man with 13 years' experience in the trade, East and West. Successful traveller. References A 1. Salary low. CARTER, Box 5629, New York P.O.

AN experienced writer on literary and social topics, recently conductor of a critical journal, offers his services to editors and publishers. Address H. H., No. 28 Cooper Union, New York.

WANTED, by a young man of eleven years' experience in the book and stationery business, a situation as clerk or commercial traveller. Best of references furnished. Address Jno. R. Burnett, Macon, Ga.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

JAMES KELLY, late with John Wiley & Sons, New York, and James R. Osgood & Co., Boston, and compiler of the continuation of Roorbach's American Catalogue, has opened an office at 713 Broadway, New York, where he intends to devote himself to the supplying of scarce and out-of-the-way books to the trade and libraries. Librarians will find in him a valuable aid in making up their catalogues. Books by mail promptly attended to. Quotations on library orders given. Queries for foreign books answered.

Kelly's American Catalogue supplied to the trade at the following reduced prices: Vol. 1, 1861–1866, *net*, $4; *Vol.* 2, 1866–1871, *net*, $6.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

ADAIR & UTLEY, PEORIA, ILL.

A circulating library of 700 vols. at 20 c. per volume. A great bargain.

HOPKINS & SONS, FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, 121 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can still furnish
Surg.-Gen.'s Hist. of the War.
Vienna Exposition.
Paris and London Expositions.
U. S. Statutes at large.
Pacific R. R.
Emory's Mex. Boundary.
Wheeler's, Hayden's, and King's Reports.
Delafield's War in Europe.
Tyrrell's and Nolan's War in Russia.
Moore's Rebellion Record, etc.
Conduct of the War.
Globes, Records, and all Govt. Books at low rates.

RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

Picturesque America, 48 Nos., new. $15.
Guyot's France, 55 Nos., new. $20.
Il Vaticano, 900 plates, 9 vols., folio. $100.
McKinney and Hall's Indian Tribes. 20 Nos., folio, plates. $40.
Smith's New Jersey. 8vo, 1765. $25.
Pacific R. R. Explorations. 11 vols., 4to, plates. $12. Vols. 1 to 9 at $1.
Perry's Japan. 3 vols. $6.
Colonial History of New York. 10 vols. $8.

BOOKS wanted and sold. Catalogue, 20,000, old and new, 3 cts. American Book Exchange, N. Y.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

F. M. CROUSE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Priced catalogue of second-hand books.

A NEW DEPARTURE. TRAVELING and local salesmen wanted. STAPLE GOODS. NO PEDDLING Salary $75 a month. Hotel and traveling expenses paid. S. A. GRANT & CO., manufacturers of ENVELOPES and PAPER, 2, 4, 6, and 8 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. S., CARE F. LEYPOLDT, BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Copies of Publishers' Weekly for February 3d and 10th, 1877 (Vol. XI., Nos. 5 and 6), add of November 18th, 1876 (Vol. X., No. 21), in exchange for other Nos. or for cash.

S. E. CASSINO, NATURALISTS' AGENCY, SALEM, MASS.

Gray's Genera of the Plants of the U. S. 2 vols.
Bigelow. Florula Bostoniensis. 3d ed. 1840.
The Lens. Vol. 1. Chicago.
Cassin's Ornithology and Mammalogy of the Wilkes Exploring Expedition. *Text only.*
Le Cont, Classification of the Coleoptera. Pt. 1.
Agricultural Report of State of Ill. for 1872.

E. H. CUSHING, HOUSTON, TEXAS.

Hopkins's Primitive Church.
Facciolati and Fortulini (Eng.)
Yoakum's History of Texas.
Kenedy's History of Texas.
Green's Mier Expedition.

F. L., P. O. BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Publishers' Weekly, Vol. XI., Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, and Vol. X., No. 21, which we will exchange for others desired. Must be in good condition.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

1 History of My Pets. By Grace Greenwood.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Margaret Howth. Ticknor & Fields. 1862.
Chapman's Flora of the Southern States.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

1 The Amber Gods, by Harriet Prescott Spofford.
1 Prescott's Charles V. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Early edition.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, PROVIDENCE.

1 Zschokke's Meditations on Death.

WM. RUTTER & CO., S.W. COR 7TH AND CHERRY STS., PHILA.

Publishers' Weekly, Vol. 10, No. 21.

Ready on Saturday, June 9.

CORONATION:

A Tale of the Forest and the Sea.

BY E. P. TENNEY.

"Its publication will be an event in thoughtful and cultivated circles."—*Literary World.*

"Of remarkable freshness and power. . . . . *Coronation* will take a deep hold of thoughtful readers who like a novel for the meat that is in it. . . . By those who like an author with a purpose, who are willing to be instructed and inspired as they walk the fields, and linger in the sands, it will be eagerly welcomed, and read again and again."—*Congregationalist.*

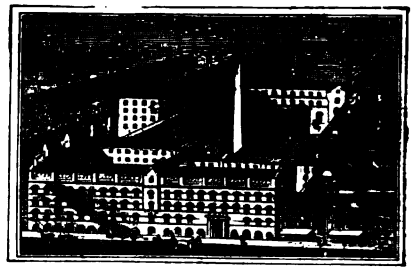
1 vol., square 16mo, 390 pp., $1.50.

Early orders from the Trade solicited.

NOYES, SNOW & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

BOSTON MASS.



MANUFACTORY OF THE SPENCERIAN STEEL PENS, BIRMINGHAM, ENG.

Spencerian Double Elastic

STEEL PENS.

The superiority and excellence of these justly celebrated Pens are appreciated, as is shown in their constantly increasing sale. They are comprised in 15 numbers, of which ONE NUMBER alone has an annual sale of more than **6,000,000.**

The *Spencerian Pens* are manufactured of the very best material, by the most expert workmen in Europe, and are famous for their elasticity, durability, and evenness of point. *The Spencerian Pens are for sale by all Dealers.*

We make Fifteen Numbers of Pens, differing in flexibility and fineness of point, adapted to every style of writing, as follows:

No. 1. **College Pen.** POINT FINE; ACTION PERFECT. This is a great favorite with our leading penmen, is largely used in the Schools and Commercial Colleges throughout the country, and gives better satisfaction than any pen before the American public. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 2. **Counting-House Pen.** POINT FINE AND FLEXIBLE, well adapted to the use of Correspondents and Accountants. Per gross, $1.25

No. 3. **Commercial Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. An Easy Writing Business Pen. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 4. **Ladies' Extra Pen.** POINT EXTRA FINE AND FLEXIBLE. For Delicate, Fine Handwriting this is a very superior Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 5. **School Pen.** POINT FINE, MEDIUM IN FLEXIBILITY. For a durable School Pen, it has never been equaled. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 6. **Flourishing Pen.** POINT LONG, FLEXIBLE, AND MEDIUM IN FINENESS. For Off-hand Flourishing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 7. **Quill Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, QUILL ACTION. A Smooth, Easy Writing Pen. Its name well represents its qualities. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 8. **Congress Pen** (New). MEDIUM FLEXIBLE POINT. A *very* superior Pen for all styles of writing. This Pen undergoes a process that renders it non-corrosive and *ten times* more durable than any ordinary steel Pen. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 9. **Bank Pen.** POINT LONG AND FLEXIBLE. A great favorite with Accountants, Tellers, etc. Per gross, $1.40.

No. 10. **Custom-House Pen.** POINT MEDIUM. Well adapted to all styles of Bold Free-hand Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 11. **University Pen.** POINT MEDIUM, VERY SMOOTH AND FLEXIBLE. The action of this celebrated Pen is very fine. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 12. **Epistolaire Pen.** POINT VERY FINE AND VERY FLEXIBLE. This is the Finest Pointed Pen made, and for very Delicate Writing, Map, and Fine Pen Drawing has no equal. Per gross, $2.50.

No. 13. **Engrossing Pen.** POINT BLUNT AND STOUT. Particularly adapted to Coarse-hand Writing and Engrossing. Per gross, $1.25.

No. 14. **Artistic Pen.** FLEXIBLE, WITH EXTRA FINE POINT. This exquisite and truly celebrated Pen is the Best Pen extant or Fine Ornamental Writing. Per gross, $1.60.

No. 15. **The Queen.** POINT EXTRA FINE. Admirably adapted to all kinds of Fine Writing. Per gross, $1.50.

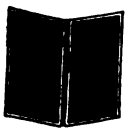
SPECIAL RATES TO THE TRADE.

☞ Sample Cards containing all the **FIFTEEN** Numbers, securely inclosed, will be sent by mail, on receipt of 25 cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

Silicate Book Slates for the Slate Pencil.



3½ x 7¼

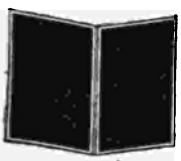
Text Book Slate, - - - - 25 Cts.—$3.00 doz.—Box 2 doz

Two Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Large Pocket Size.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Words, Spelling, Etc.



5 x 8½ in

Quartz Book Slate, - - - 30 Cts.—$3.60 doz.—Box 2 doz

Two Marking Surfaces

For Slate Pencil

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Primary Department.

6½ x 10 in.

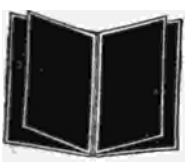
Crystal Book Slate, - - - 40 Cts.—$4.80 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Two Marking Surfaces

For Slate Pencil

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title

Primary, and Common School.



5 x 8½ in.

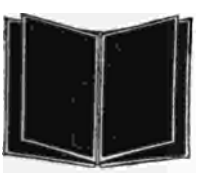
Silica Book Slate, - - - 50 Cts.—$6.00 doz.—Box 2 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

Advanced Scholar.



6 x 9 in.

Stone Book Slate, - - - - 75 Cts.—$9.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover., Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

For Seminary Student.

7 x 11 in.

Mineral Book Slate, - - - - $1.00.—$12.00 doz.—Box 1 doz.

Six Marking Surfaces for Slate Pencil.

Two Slate Interleaves.

Cover, Fine Black Cloth, Embossed Title.

High School, College, Etc.

The Genuine SILICATE BOOK AND LEAF SLATES are the only ones that have stood the test of practical use in School-rooms. All others soon become greasy and useless. The Silicates are the only good and successful articles in the market.

Dealers will be particular to get the Genuine SILICATE BOOK SLATES, which are made only by this Company.

Manufactured and published by the

N. Y. SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

No. 191 FULTON STREET, NEW-YORK.

Liberal Terms to the Trade—Send for Catalogue.

NOW READY.

DAME EUROPA'S REMONSTRANCE

AND

HER ULTIMATUM.

By the Author of "Dame Europa's School."

PRICE, 25 CENTS.

"Dame Europa's School," published during the Franco-Prussian war, sold to the extent, in this country and England, of 700,000 copies. This brochure is fully equal to the former one, and we predict for it a larger sale.

The trade please order at once.

CRAIG & TAYLOR, Publishers,
DETROIT, MICH.

TO THE TRADE.

We invite the attention of the Trade to our unequalled stock and unsurpassed facilities for the JOBBING of

BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

of all classes and kinds. Quotations furnished on application.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,
Publishers, Booksellers, Importers, and Stationers,
715 and 717 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for **Jobbing Books and Stationery.**

All orders filled PROMPTLY, *and at the* **Lowest Cash Prices.**

FOLEY'S CELEBRATED

"BANK"

GOLD PENS,

Sold by nearly all the leading Stationers and Jewelers.

JOHN FOLEY,

MANUFACTURER,

2 ASTOR HOUSE,

P. O. Box 15, NEW YORK.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O., 805 Broadway, New York.

Patterson's Paper-Case,

FOR THE USE OF

RETAIL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Length, 2 feet 6 inches. Width at top, 11½ inches. Width at bottom, 20 inches. Height, 16 inches.

PRICE (boxed and delivered at depot free of drayage), $10 each.

ADAPTED TO ALL REGULAR SIZES OF WRITING PAPER.

The advantages of this NEW STYLE Show Case are obvious at a glance. It displays the various sizes, thereby increasing sales. It keeps the stock clean and avoids waste. It is made of durable material. It is neat and attractive in its appearance. It is economical.

It is made of black-walnut, with partitions of oiled poplar, the front being of double-thick French glass. This door opens downward, and when the case is in use, slides into its base, as shown in the cut. All orders should be addressed to

ROB'T D. PATTERSON & CO.,

Wholesale

Stationers, Booksellers, and Blank-book Manufacturers,

300 and 302 North Main Street,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

THOMAS PAINE:

THE METHOD AND VALUE OF HIS

Religious Teachings

A LECTURE

BY

JOHN W. CHADWICK

Price, 10 Cents.

CHAS. M. GREEN,

PUBLISHER,

No. 18 Jacob Street,

NEW YORK.

☞ **BOOKSELLERS' ORDERS SOLICITED.**

NEW BOOKS

BY THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK ON THE INTERNATIONAL BIBLE LESSONS. A Valuable Help to Teachers and Older Scholars. Part VIII., July to December, 1877. Studies in the Acts. By Rev. Edwin W. Rice. Single copies, 10 cents; per hundred, $8.

Specimen copies for THREE MONTHS *will be furnished for trial in Sunday-schools at 6 cents, or $5 per 100 copies.*

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL RECORD BOOK. So arranged as to give the record of twenty-five classes of twelve scholars each for a whole year. It is simple, easy to be understood, and contains all the information needed. Price 30 cents.

PRIMARY TEACHER'S MANUAL. For Sunday-School Workers. By Mrs. Alice W. Knox. For the assistance of those already using the class system, and the many others wishing to introduce it, this Manual has been specially prepared. The suggestions it contains, however, will be found equally helpful to all Primary Class Teachers in the Sunday-school. In a clear, compact, and forcible manner Mrs. Knox explains the system, and gives the results of twenty years of careful observation and successful experience as a religious teacher of the little folks. It contains a chapter on "Order," contributed by Mrs. Wm. Gallagher (Miss F. H. McC.), of Chicago. A Plan of Review, by Mrs. Maria L. Seymour, of New York. And a chapter on "Music," by Miss Jenie B. Merrill, of New York. The Appendix contains a series of Suggestive Lessons on Bible History, and The Four Foundations, as arranged by Mrs. Knox, and a Primary Catechism on Bible Persons, arranged in Periods, by Mrs. Mary G. Rice. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

FIRST LESSONS FOR PRIMARY CLASSES ON BIBLE PERSONS. Arranged in Periods, with simple Questions and Answers. By Mrs. Mary G. Rice. 18mo paper, 3 cents; 100 copies, $2.50.

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 7 Beacon St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

DECIDED SUCCESS.

VEXILLO:

THE NEW LAWN GAME.

VEXILLO was introduced to the public for the first time last season, and met with great favor wherever introduced. All who have played the game pronounce it a great improvement upon Croquet. Send for Trade Price-List.

MANUFACTURED BY

E. I. HORSMAN,

80 and 82 William St., and 64 and 66 Maiden Lane,

NEW YORK.

Manufactory at Valley Falls, Rhode Island.

H. B. HALL & SONS,

Portrait, Historical, and Landscape

ENGRAVERS AND PRINTERS,

OFFICE, No. 13 BARCLAY STREET,

NEW YORK.

ENGRAVING PROMPTLY EXECUTED IN ANY TYLE.

☞ **Special attention given to Engraving for Illustration.**

THE "EVER-READY" PEN.

NO INK REQUIRED.

Dip in clear water, and it will write at once.

The chemical preparation of this Pen is so arranged that it cannot become detached or fall out, as is the case with others, while the cost is but one third that of any similar pen in the market.

Price, per gross, ... $3.00

Send stamp for sample. Sold by all Jobbers of Books, Stationery, etc.

CHAS. H. IEHLE & CO., Manufacturers,
639 Arch St., Philadelphia.

A NOVELTY IN STATIONERY HARDWARE.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE,

Specially adapted to the use of Bookkeepers, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, Real Estate Agents, Teachers, and School Children.

It is a Ruler, Paper Cutter, Pen or Pencil Case, Measure of Lengths, Guage for Spacing Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor, for giving Angles or Degrees, Describing Circles and constructing any Diagram desired, all combined in one durable and ornamental article. Directions accompany each Rule.

Sent by Mail on receipt of 50 Cents, (or Postage Stamps.)

For Sale by Stationers and Notion Dealers everywhere.

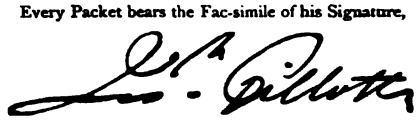
Terms Cash.—All Goods sent C. O. D. unless a remittance accompanies the order. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

WYCKOFF & CO., 201 Broadway, N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Fac-simile of Trade-Mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

MARCUS WARD & CO,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, AUTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SUNDAY SCHOOL AND BIRTHDAY CARDS OF VARIOUS STYLES, CHROMOGRAPHS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

NEVER BUY **Carter's Inks and Mucilage** UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

CARD STOCK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

WEDDING AND FINE STATIONERY.

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

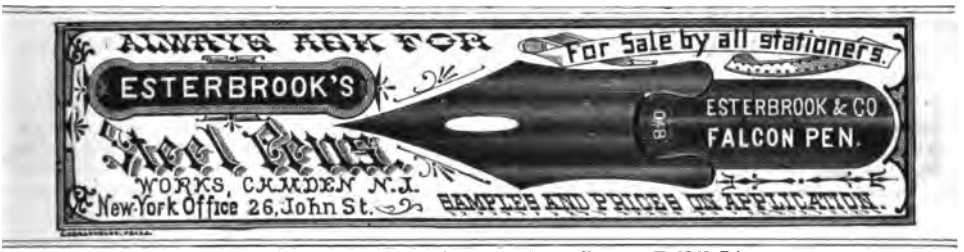
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

MARK TWAIN'S

Scrap Book.

The Trade supplied from **"H's"** Book Rooms, Room 18, Cooper Union, New York.

Send for Circulars to

JOHN K. HALLOWELL.

War Maps

in greatest variety, and at lowest **wholesale** prices—from six dollars ($6.00) a hundred upward. Send for List.

E. Steiger, 22 & 24 Frankfort St., New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 AND 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

GARTH.

A Novel. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE, author of "Bressant," "Saxon Studies," etc. 1 volume, 8vo. Paper covers, $1; cloth, $1.50.

"'Garth' is Mr. Julian Hawthorne's most elaborate and pretentious book. It is on many accounts also his best book, though it contains nothing so good as the character of the hero in 'Bressant.' At least his genius is unmistakable. And we are disposed to venture the suggestion that, if 'Garth' had not been a serial, it would have been more compact and closely written, and so its situations more effective, its characters better sustained."—*New York World.*

II.

A NEW HISTORY PRIMER.

GEOGRAPHY.

By GEORGE GROVE, F.R.G.S. With Maps and Diagrams. 45 cents.

III.

THE ART OF ELECTRO-METALLURGY,

Including all Known Processes of Electro-Deposition. By G. GORE, LL.D., F.R.S. 1 volume, 12mo. 391 pages. Illustrated. $2.50.

"I have endeavored not only to make the book a treatise on the practical art of Electro-Metallurgy, but also to include an outline of the science of electro-chemistry, upon which that art is based; and I have also spared no trouble in order to make it as perfect as I could; the most complete portions are those which treat of the common methods of silvering, gilding, moulding; the deposition of copper, nickel, brass, iron, and tin: the special details of the art; and the accounts of such experiments and processes with the less common metals, as scientific investigators and practical inventors may be likely to further examine or practically apply."—*Extract from Preface.*

IV.

THE ELEMENTS OF MACHINE-DESIGN:

An Introduction to the Principles which determine the Arrangement and Proportions of the Parts of Machines, and a Collection of Rules for Machine-Design. By W. CAWTHORNE UNWIN. 1 volume, 12mo. Illustrated. $1.50.

"No labor has been spared in condensing into the smallest compass the information at the author's disposal, and in endeavoring to render the treatment of the subject simple and clear. If the student's path has in any degree been rendered easy, it is because a good deal of labor has been expended on the roadway."—*Extract from Preface.*

NEW EDITIONS OF THE FOLLOWING BOOKS

AT VERY LOW PRICES.

YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS. By THACKERAY. Paper covers. 25 cents.
HOME INFLUENCE. By GRACE AGUILAR. Paper covers, 50 cents.
MOTHER'S RECOMPENSE. Paper covers, 50 cents.
LOUISA OF PRUSSIA. By LOUISA MÜHLBACH. 1 volume, 8vo, 60 cents.

Either of the above sent FREE BY MAIL *to any address on receipt of the price.*

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

June 15

SUMMER NUMBER

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 23. NEW YORK, June 9, 1877. WHOLE No. 282.

Popular Novels at Very Low Prices

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

Are now publishing,

AT VERY LOW PRICES,

Prominent Works of Fiction, printed on fine paper and from large type, at prices in accordance with the spirit of the times. The following volumes are now ready, to be followed by others in quick succession:

TWO LILIES.
By JULIA KAVANAGH. 1 vol., 12mo. Paper covers.....50 cents.

DR. WILMER'S LOVE.
1 vol., 12mo. Paper covers.....50 cents.

THE IRON COUSIN.
By MARY COWDEN CLARKE. 1 vol., 12mo. Paper covers.....50 cents.

YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS.
By THACKERAY. Paper covers.....25 cents.

HOME INFLUENCE.
By GRACE AGUILAR. Paper covers.....50 cents.

MOTHER'S RECOMPENSE.
By GRACE AGUILAR. Paper covers.....50 cents.

LOUISA OF PRUSSIA.
By LOUISA MUHLBACH. 1 vol., 8vo. Paper covers.....60 cents.

JOHN DORRIEN.
By JULIA KAVANAGH. 1 vol., 12mo. Paper covers.....50 cents.

LOTHAIR.
By the EARL OF BEACONSFIELD (Disraeli). 1 vol., 12mo. Paper covers.....50 cents.

Sent *free by mail* to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG,

743 AND 745 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK,

HAVE NOW READY:

I.

THE MYTHOLOGY
OF
GREECE AND ROME.

With Special Reference to its Use in Art.

FROM THE GERMAN OF O. SEEMANN.

EDITED BY G. H. BIANCHI, B.A.

With sixty-four illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 275 pp. and Index, $1.50.

*** No apology can be needed for introducing to the public a work like the present. There has long been a want of a book which should, in a moderate compass, give a clear and readable account of these legends; for Dictionaries of Mythology do not give a view of the subject as a whole; and the price of most other works on the Greek and Roman, myths would prevent their being used as class-books. These considerations have led the publishers to bring out this book in an English dress.

II.

Shakespeare Commentaries.

By Dr. G. G. GERVINUS, of Heidelberg. Translated, under the Author's superintendence, by F. E. BUNNETT. A new edition, thoroughly revised by the translator. With a Preface by F. J. FURNIVAL. 8vo, cloth, 955 pp., $5.25.

III.

New Volumes of Bohn's Libraries.

1. **DEMIN (AUGUSTE).** AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ARMS AND ARMOUR, from the EARLIEST PERIOD to the PRESENT TIME. Translated by C. C. BLACK. *With nearly* 2000 *illustrations.* (*The Artist's Library.*) 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

2. **LEONARDO DA VINCI.** A TREATISE ON PAINTING. By LEONARDO DA VINCI. Translated from the ITALIAN by JOHN FRANCIS RIGAUD, R.A. With a LIFE OF LEONARDO, and an Account of his WORKS, by JOHN WILLIAM BROWN. New Edition. Revised. *Numerous Illustrations.* (*The Artist's Library.*) 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

3. **CAMOENS (LUIS DE).** THE LUSIAD; or, THE DISCOVERY OF INDIA. An Epic Poem. Translated from the Portuguese. With a Life of the POET, by WILLIAM JULIUS MICKLE. Fifth Edition. Revised by E. RICHMOND HODGES. (*Bohn's Standard Library.*) 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

IV.

Art and Science Hand-Books.

NEW VOLUMES.

1. **Animal Products.** Their Preparation, Commercial Uses, and Value. By P. L. SIMMONDS. With 121 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

*** While there are very many treatises on Natural History, scientifically arranged, there are few works in which the uses of animals to man, and the important commercial products they furnish, have received prominent attention. The author has long had this extensive subject before him, and believes that a detailed description of the various useful substances furnished by the animal kingdom may be rendered both instructive and interesting.

2. **Economic Entomology.** By ANDREW MURRAY. Aptera (Spiders, Mites, etc.) 12mo, cloth. *Illustrated.* 480 pp., $2.50.

*** This is the first of a series of Hand-books to serve as guides to the different branches of Economic Entomology, and as practical treatises on the subject for the use of the public generally. Other volumes to follow on Bugs, Locusts, Grasshoppers, Cockroaches, Bees, Wasps, Butterflies and Moths, etc., etc.

V.

THE KORAN:

COMMONLY CALLED

THE ALKORAN OF MOHAMMED.

TRANSLATED into ENGLISH from the ORIGINAL ARABIC. With Explanatory Notes taken from the most approved Commentators. To which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse by GEORGE SALE. A verbatim Reprint. *The Chandos Classics Edition*, in the following styles. 12mo, London:

Stiff wrapper,	$0 75
Cloth, gilt,	1 00
The Library Edition, with Maps and Plans,	1 75

*** "The style of the *Koran* is generally beautiful and fluent, especially where it imitates the prophetic manner and Scripture phrases."—*George Sale.*

VI.

TAYLOR (TOM). HISTORICAL DRAMAS. *Contents.* — THE FOOL'S REVENGE — JEANNE D'ARC — TWIXT AXE AND CROWN — LADY CLANCARTY—ARKWRIGHT'S WIFE—ANNE BOLEYN—PLOT AND PASSION. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

VII.

JEWETT (LLEWELLYN). Half Hours among some English Antiquities. Illustrated with 300 engravings. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

*** "In preparing this little manual I have endeavored so to popularize the subjects treated upon, in its several chapters, as to prevent them becoming 'dry' or wearisome to the reader. While thus endeavoring to make them acceptable to the younger student, however, my object has been to impart such a tone to the 'half hours' as will make the volume acceptable to those of more matured study, to whom it may, I trust, serve as a text-book for occasional reference."—*Author's Introduction.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 9, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

READY—"The Scripture Club of Valley Rest," by John Habberton! The booksellers who have been sending in their orders for the last three or six months—or is it a year?—will now believe that there is such a man and that he has really written such a book, both of which they were beginning to doubt. The idea of the book is very clever, and we trust Mr. Habberton to work out a clever idea cleverly. Prof. Sumner's "Lectures on the History of Protection in the United States," which the Putnams send out to keep it company, is a vigorous and interesting presentation of the history of our tariffs, of particular value in these days of financial discussion. Though published for the Free Trade Alliance, the book is offered at the usual trade discount.

"THE KORAN," which is the New Testament of the Mohammedans and practically their Bible, is the book which bears more directly on the Eastern Question than any other, especially since the war has been declared a "holy war." The new interest in the book abroad has obtained for the recently-issued cheap edition a sale which is said to have reached 30,000 copies. Of the best translation Sale's, the Messrs. Lippincott publish a handsome library edition, with steel plates, while Scribner, Welford & Armstrong issue the new Chandos edition (also Sale's translation), in paper, cloth, and library style.

J. R. OSGOOD & Co. have just ready another of their handy-books on the many-sided "Eastern Question." This one is by George M. Towle, who has made a special study of the subject, and is entitled "The Principalities of the Danube: Servia and Roumania." It gives a brief history of these provinces, their government and people, and explains the relations they sustain, or recently sustained, to the Ottoman Empire. This is one of those matters concerning which every body would like to be informed, and Mr. Towle furnishes the desired information. The little book will have maps and illustrations, and will be uniform in price with Osgood's other "Eastern-Question" books. 50 cents in cloth, 25 in paper.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will have ready in a few days the new work of W. W. Story. It is a continuation of "Roba di Roma," and is called "The Castle of St. Angelo and the Evil Eye." It continues the history of the Eternal City, and no doubt will receive as warm a reception as did "Roba di Roma," which is now in its 14th thousand. Its publication at this season is opportune, and will give many the advantage of perusing it ere they set out on their journey toward the ancient Mecca. The Marquis of Lossie, Macdonald's serial story, that has been running through *Lippincott's Magazine*, will be ready in book form shortly. It is the sequel to "Malcolm."

MESSRS. ESTES & LAURIAT evidently propose to make their "Cobweb Series," of which "Sidonie" was the initial volume, a serious rival of the "Leisure Hour." Their latest announcements are a translation of "Forbidden Fruit," by Hackländer, "the German Dickens," and a new novel by Mrs. C. V. Hamilton, author of "Woven of Many Threads," under the pleasant title of "My Bonnie Lass."

DR. SCHAFF'S "Creeds of Christendom," in its three goodly volumes, will be among the next issues of the Harpers, with Col. George Ward Nichols' book on "Art Education," a book that will be very welcome to a growing number of people, and Mr. Eugene Lawrence's "Primer of Greek Literature," in the Half-Hour Series.

"THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S" promises to prove one of the best selling books of the summer, the fifth thousand being just announced by Scribner, Armstrong & Co. This is one of the few American books whose sale is larger on the other side than here, Messrs. Warne's first edition having been of ten thousand copies.

D. LOTHROP & Co. issue immediately, as summer reading for the young folks, the initial volumes of the "Sea-side Series," "Nan, the New-Fashioned Girl," by Mrs. S. C. Hallowell, and "Good-for-Nothing Polly," by Ella Farman, the former for the girls, the latter for the boys, "Polly" being a delightful young scapegrace drawn from life.

"AFTERGLOW" next week, at Roberts Brothers', with a multitude of guesses at the authorship, and hints that on the whole it is the best story yet published in the "No Name Series."

GAIL HAMILTON'S novel, "First Love is Best?" with a new edition, in uniform dark-blue binding, of her other books, will be sent out by Estes & Lauriat next week. Summer readers will doubtless make a note of this.

"NIMPORT," the initial volume in Lockwood, Brooks & Co.'s "Wayside Series," is set down for the 15th. The publishers are ready to receive large orders, indicating great confidence in the success of the story.

AUCTION SALES.

June 11th and 12th. General Collection. Sporting, Natural History, Standards, Spiritualism. Leavitt.

June 11th and 12th. Valuable books. Bangs.

June 14th and 15th. Miscellaneous Books. Pamphlets, Engravings, Geological Reports. Bangs.

June 22d and 23d.—Collection from several libraries. Standards in Fine Bindings. Davie, Cincinnati. (*See adv.*)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported books are marked with an asterisk: Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks: Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Aguilar.—Home Influence.—Mother's Recompense. By Grace Aguilar. *New eds.* 12°. Ea., pap., 50 c. *Appleton.*

Barber.—Lawyers' Common-Place and Brief Book. With a Method of Common-Placing, an Alphabetical Index of about three thousand Titles and Subjects, together with an Index to Cases. By G. L. Barber, of the Chicago Bar. 9 x 12 in., pp. 300. Hlf. Rus., $4.....*Myers.*

Belle Langley, and other Stories. By Popular American Authors. 16°. 75 c.....*Lothrop.*

Beach.—The Indian Miscellany. Containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions, Traditions, and Superstitions of the American Aborigines. With Descriptions of their Domestic Life, Manners, Customs, Traits, Amusements, Exploits, Travels, and Adventures in the Indian Country; Incidents of Border Warfare; Missionary Relations, etc. Ed. by W. W. Beach. Illustr. 8°, pp. 490.....*Munsell.*

Blickensderfer.—Review of Legal Studies. Comprising the most material Parts, Rules, Doctrines, Definitions, and Principals of Law contained in Blackstone's Commentaries, Evidence, Contracts, Pleading, etc.; including parties to action, forms of action, and the Law of Contracts in its widest extent. Compiled from Standard Works Used in Reading Law. For Law Students preparing for Examination and Admission to the Bar. By Ulric Blickensderfer, Atty. and Counsellor-at-Law. 2 vols. 16°, pp. 794. Leatherette, $3.50; shp., $4; mor., $5. *Myers.*

Bliss.—Wakefield Congregational Church. A Commemorative Sketch. 1644-1877. By Rev. Charles R. Bliss, Pastor of the Church. 8°, pp. 90. 60 c.; pap., 25 c. *C. W. Eaton.*

***Brillat-Savarin.**—Gastronomy as a Fine Art; or, The Science of Good Living. A Transl. of the "Physiologie du Goût" of Brillat-Savarin. 12°, pp. xxxviii, 280. $2.40.....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Brownson.—The Convert; or, Leaves from My Experience. By O. A. Brownson. A *new ed.* by Henry F. Brownson. With portr. 12°, pp. xiv, 339. $2 and $2.50. *Sadlier.*

Bunyan.—The Holy War, made by King Shaddai upon Diabolus, for the Regaining of the Metropolis of the World; or, The Losing and Taking of the Town of Mansoul. By John Bunyan. Together with the most condensed correct Life of the immortal Dreamer yet published. With 6 ill. 12°. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*

— The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. By John Bunyan. With 8 ill. from Designs by J. D. Watson. 12°. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*

— The Select Works of John Bunyan. Cont. The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come, with illustrative Notes by Thomas Scott, D.D. Also, Travels of the Ungodly, and Life of the Author. With numerous engrs. 8°, pp. 668. $1.50.....*Harding.*

Catskill (The) Mountain Guide for 1877. With Maps. Containing a New Map of Greene County, showing every Road, and the Mountains. 8°. Pap., 25 c. *Van Loan & Van G.*

Chadwick.—Thomas Paine: The Method and Value of his Religious Teachings. A Lecture. By John W. Chadwick. 1876-77. June. 12°, pp. 38. Pap., 10 c. *Chas. M. Green.*

***Chaucer.**—The Man of Lawe; The Pardonere's Tale; The Second Nonne's Tale, etc., etc. From the Canterbury Tales. Ed., with Introd. and Notes, by W. W. Skeat, M.A. 12mo. $1.75.....*Macmillan.*

Clarke.—The Iron Cousin. By Mary Cowden Clarke. *New ed.* 12°, pp. 511. Pap., 50 c.....*Appleton.*

***Clough.**—Arthur Hugh Clough's Poems. *New ed.* 12°. $2.....*Macmillan.*

Dahlgren.—Maritime International Law. By John A. Dahlgren, late Rear-Admiral U. S. Navy. Ed. by Chas. Cowley, of the Mass. Bar. 8°, pp. 147. $1.50...*Russell.*

Dallas.—The Grinder Papers. Being the Adventures of Miss Charity Grinder; wherein are detailed her numerous hair-breadth Escapes and Wonderful Exploits while on a Visit to New York City from the Country. By Mary Kyle Dallas (New York Weekly Series, vol. 6.) Illustr. 12°. $1.50.....*Carleton.*

***Dalton.**—Rules and Examples in Algebra. Part 2. By the Rev. T. Dalton, M.A. 18°, pp. 294. $1.25. *Macmillan.*

Daniel.—The Heiress in the Family. By Mrs. Mackenzie Daniel. (Peterson's Dollar Series, vol. 3.) 12°, pp. 378. $1.....*Peterson.*

Denier.—How to Join the Circus and Gymnasium. By Tony Denier, the celebrated Clown. Illustr. 12°, pp. 103. Pap., 25 c.....*Happy Hours Co.*

De Quincey, T. *See* Page.

Dickens.—The Works of Charles Dickens. *Ill. Lib. ed.* Bleak House. 2 vols. Illustr. 12°, pp. 457, 454. $4. *Hurd & H.*

Duffey.—The Ladies' and Gentlemen's Etiquette: A Complete Manual of the Manners and Dress of American Society. Containing Forms of Letters, Invitations, Acceptances, and Regrets. With a copious Index. By Mrs. E. B. Duffey. 12°, pp. 352. $1.50.....*Porter & C.*

Ewing.—Jan of the Windmill. A Story of the Plains. By Juliana Horatia Ewing. [*New issue.*] (Town and Country Series, vol. 5.) 16°, pp. 310. $1.....*Roberts.*

— Same. Sq. 16°, pp. 310. Pap., 50 c.....*Roberts.*

†Felter's New Intermediate Arithmetic.—Advanced Arithmetic. Part 2. By S. A. Felter and Farraud. 16°, pp. 258, 249. Ea., 58 c.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Fisher.—Sermons on the Life of Christ. By Rev. Samuel W. Fisher, D.D., LL.D. 12°, pp. vi, 465. $2...*Clarke.*

***Flower.**—An Introd. to the Osteology of the Mammalia. By W. H. Flower, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. With numerous ill. *2d ed.*, rev. 12°, pp. 344. $2.25.....*Macmillan.*

Fleetwood.—The Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Containing Universal History from His Birth to the Crucifixion, Resurrection, and Ascension, together with the Lives, Transactions, and Sufferings of the Apostles and Evangelists, and a History of the Jews. By Rev. John Fleetwood, D.D. To which is added a Continuation of the History of the Jews to the Present Time. With numerous ill. 8°, pp. 665. $1.50.....*Harding.*

Furness.—The Power of Spirit Manifest in Jesus of Nazareth. By W. H. Furness, D.D. 12mo. (*Corr. price*) $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Gilmore.—Unswerving. By Ernest Gilmore. 12°, pp. 267. $1.50.....*Crowell.*

Gladden.—Was Bronson Alcott's School a Type of God's Moral Government? A Review of Joseph Cook's Theory of Atonement. By Rev. Washington Gladden. 16°, pp. 64. Pap., 40 c.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Golden Jubilee (The) of our Holy Father. 32°, pp. 12. Pap., 5 c.....*Benziger.*

Gore.—The Art of Electro-Metallurgy, including all known Processes of Electro Deposition. By G. Gore, LL.D., F.R.S. Illustr. 12°, pp. 391. $2.50...*Appleton.*

Griffiths.—The Progressive Ship-Builder. By John W. Griffiths, Practical Ship-Builder, etc. [1875-76.] Illustr 2 vols. 4°, pp. 515. $12.....*Bicknell.*

Green, J. R. *See* Grove.

†Grove.—Geography. By Geo. Grove, F.R.G.S. (History Primers, ed. by J. R. Green, M.A.) With Maps and Diagrams. 18°. 45 c.....*Appleton.*

Habberton, John. *See* Scripture Club.

Handy Atlas. A Series of Forty Maps for the Use of the General Reader. 8vo. $3.....*Lippincott.*

Hawthorne.—Garth. A Novel. By Julian Hawthorne, author of "Bressant," etc. 8°. $1.50; pap., $1. *Appleton.*

***Hooper** and Phillips.—Pottery and Porcelain. A Manual of Marks. A Dictionary of Easy Reference. By W. H. Hooper and W. C. Phillips. *New ed.* Illustr. 16°. $1.75.....*Macmillan.*

***Jewitt.**—Half Hours Among Some English Antiquities. By Llewellynn Jewitt, F.S.A., &c. Ill. with over 300 engrs. 12°. $2.50.....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Kingsbury.—A Noble Life. By Rev. O. A. Kingsbury. 16°. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*

Lee.—Dr. Wilmer's Love. By Margaret Lee. *New ed.* 12°, pp. 400. Pap., 50 c.....*Appleton.*

Lightning Flashes and Electric Dashes. A volume of Choice Telegraphic Literature, Humor, Fun, Wit, and Wisdom. Contributed to by all the Principal Writers in the Ranks of Telegraphic Literature, as well as several well-known outsiders. With numerous wood-cut ills. 8°, pp. 141. $1.50.....*W. J. Johnston.*

McIntosh.—Good News; or, Songs and Tunes for Sunday-schools, Christian Associations, and Special Meetings. By R. McIntosh. Obl. 12°, pp. 160. Bds., 35 c. *Ditson.*

Manning.—The Love of Jesus to Penitents. By His Eminence Henry Edward Manning, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. 32°, pp. 151. 75 c. and $1.....*Sadlier.*

Martin.—Guide to Mount Desert Island, Maine. By Mrs. Clara Barnes Martin. Ill. with Photos. and Maps. *New and fourth ed.* 16°, pp. 96. Bds., 75 c. *Loring, S. & H.*

Maury and Fontaine.—Resources of West Virginia. By M. F. Maury, F.G.S. Memb. Am. Inst. of Mining Engineers, Assoc. of Royal School of Miners, Engl., and Wm. M. Fontaine, A.M., Prof. Nat. Hist., etc., in Univ. of W. Va. 8°, pp. 830. *Net*, Pap., $1...*West, J. & Co.*

Muhlbach.—Louisa of Prussia. By Louisa Muhlbach. *New ed.* 8°. Pap., 60 c.....*Appleton.*

Muhlenberg.—Evangelical Catholic Papers. From the Writings of the Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D. Compiled by Anne Ayres. Second Series. 8°, pp. 459. $1.75. *Whittaker.*

***Murray.**—Economic Entomology. By Andrew Murray. Aptera. Illustr. 12°, pp. 488. $2.50..*Scribner, W. & A.*

***Nixon.**—A Few Notes on Latin Rhetoric. With Tables and Ills. By J. E. Nixon. 12°. 75 c.....*Macmillan.*

No Name Series. Afterglow. A Novel. 16°. $1. *Roberts.*

Northrop.—Lessons from European Schools and the American Centennial. By Birdsey Grant Northrop, Sec. of Conn. Bd. of Educ. With ill. 8°, pp. 108. Pap., 50 c.....*Barnes.*

Page.—Thomas De Quincey: His Life and Writings. With Unpublished Correspondence. By H. A. Page. With portr. 2 vols. 12°, pp. viii, 396; vi, 362. $4. *Scribner, A. & Co.*

Pearse.—John Tregenoweth: His Mark. By Mark Guy Pearse. With 3 ill. Sq. 16°, pp. 97. 60 c.; pap., 30 c. *Nelson & P.*

Plassmann.—Designs for Furniture and Interior House Decoration. By E. Plassman, New York. Cont. Drawings for Furniture and Interior House Decoration especially drawn after the Latest Modern style. In 8 pts. Ea. with 4 or 5 plates. Part 1. 5 plates. Folio. Pap., $1.50. [New York: E. Plassman.].....*W. Lindemann.*

Platt.—Heredity. Responsibility in Parentage. By Rev. S. H. Platt, A.M. (Science Tracts, No. 2.) 12°, pp. 14. Pap., 10 c.....*Wells.*

Reade.—A Woman-Hater. A Novel. By Charles Reade. *Household ed.* 12°, pp. 251. $1.25.....*Harper.*

— Same. 8°, pp. 178. Pap., 75 c.....*Harper.*

Reid.—Valerie Aylmer. A Novel. By Christian Reid. 8°, pp. 221. $1.50 and $2.....*Sadlier.*

Russell.—The Prince of Wales' Tour. A Diary in India, With some Account of the Visits of His Royal Highness to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal, By Wm. Howard Russell. With ill. by Sydney P. Hall, M.A. 8°, pp. 552. $3.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Sadlier.—Ethel Hamilton; or, Lights and Shadows of the War of Am. Independence. By Anna T. Sadlier. 16°, pp. 79, 48. 75 c. and $1.25.....*Sadlier.*

— The King's Page. A Legend of the Moorish Wars in Spain, and other Spanish Stories. By Anna T. Sadlier. 16°, pp. 38, 50, 51. 75 c. and $1.25.....*Sadlier.*

Saroni.—Analytical Theory of Harmony and Musical Composition. By H. S. Saroni. 8°, pp. 160. $1.25. *Ditson.*

Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe. A Compact Itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. With Maps. *Ed. for* 1877. 16°, pp. 327. Roan, flex., $2.....*Hurd & H.*

Schaff.—Bibliotheca Symbolica Ecclesiæ Universalis. The Creeds of Christendom, with a History and Critical Notes. By Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Prof. of Bib. Lit. in the Union Theol. Sem., N. Y. 3 vols. Vol. I., The History of Creeds. Vol. II., The Greek and Latin Creeds, with Translations. Vol. III., The Evangelical Protestant Creeds, with Translations. 8°. $15..*Harper.*

Schleckeysen.—Fruit and Bread. A Scientific Diet. By Gustave Schleckeysen. Transl. from the German by M. L. Holbrook, M.D., Ed. of *The Herald of Health.* 12°, pp. 228. $1.....*Wood & H.*

Scripture Club (The) of Valley Rest; or, Sketches of Everybody's Neighbors. By the Author of "Helen's Babies," "The Barton Experiment," etc. Sq. 16°. $1; pap., 50 c.....*Putnam.*

***Seeman.**—The Mythology of Greece and Rome, with Special Reference to Its Use in Art. A Class Book for Classical and Art Schools. From the German of O. Seeman. Ed. by G. H. Bianchi. With 64 ill. 8°. $1.50. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Schafer.—A Course of Practical Histology. Being an Introduction to the Use of the Microscope. By Edward Albert Schafer, M.D. With numerous ill. Roy. 12°, pp. 208. $2.....*Lea.*

Skeat, W. W. *See* Chaucer.

Skidmore.—Beside the Western Sea. A Collection of Poems. By Harriet M. Skidmore (Marie). With an Introd. by the Most Rev. J. S. Alemany, D.D., Archbishop of San Francisco. 12°, pp. 532. $2.....*O'Shea.*

Sumner.—Lectures on the Hist. of Protection in the United States. Delivered before the International Free Trade Alliance. By W. G. Sumner, Prof. in Yale Coll. Reprinted from "The New Century." [Pub. for the Int. Free Trade Alliance.] 8°, pp. 64. 75 c.....*Putnam.*

Swain.—Captain Waters and Bill his Boson. A Tale of the Ocean and the Farm. By R. O. Sault (Charles F. Swain). 16°, pp. 297. $1.....*J. P. Jewitt.*

Thackeray.—Yellowplush Papers. By W. M. Thackeray *New ed.* 12°. Pap., 25 c.....*Appleton*

Tissandier.—History and Handbook of Photography. Transl. from the French of Gaston Tissandier. Ed. by J. Thomson, F.R.G.S., etc. With upwards of 70 ill. 12°, pp. 326. $2.50.....*Scovill Mfg. Co.*

Town and Country Series. *See* Ewing.

Unwin.—The Elements of Machine-Design. An Introd. to the Principles which determine the Arrangement and Proportions of the Parts of Machines, and a Collection of Rules for Machine-Design. By W. Cawthorne Unwin. Illustr. 12°. $1.50.....*Appleton.*

Van Cott.—Mrs. Van Cott's Praise-Book. Compiled by Mrs. Maggie N. Van Cott, and used by her at her Gospel Meetings. 12°, pp. 112. Bds., 35 c.....*Ditson.*

Van Valkenburg.—Knights of Pythias Complete Manual and Text-Book. By Hon. John Van Valkenburg, Past Grand Chancellor of Iowa, and Representative of the Supreme Lodge of the World. With numerous portrs. 12°, pp. 503. $2.50.....*Moss & Co.*

Verne.—Dr. Ox's Experiment and the Field of Ice. By Jules Verne. (Lakeside Library.) With 39 ill. 4°. Pap., 25 c.....*Donnelly, L. & Co.*

Villari.—In Change Unchanged. By Linda Villari. (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°, pp. 308. $1.25.....*Holt.*

****Virginia.**—Acts of Assembly of Virginia. 1876-7. 8°, pp. 464. Hf. shp., $1.75. [Pub. by State of Va.] *Randolph & E.*

****— Reports of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, from Jan. 1st, 1876, to Jan. 1st, 1877. Vol. 27. By Peachy R. Grattan. 8°, pp. 1094. Calf, $6. [Pub. by State of Va.].....*Randolph & E.*

Walworth.—An Old World, as Seen Through Young Eyes. Travels around the World. By Mrs. Ellen H. Walworth. Cr. 8vo, pp. xx, 316. $2 and $2.50.*Sadlier.*

Washburn.—Sermons in Memorial of Rev. W. A. Muhlenberg, D.D. By Rev. E. A. Washburn, D.D. 8°, pp. 22. Pap., 25 c.....*Whittaker.*

West Virginia. *See* Maury and Fontaine.

What We Believe. The Principles of the Christian Faith wholly in the Words of Holy Writ. For use in Families and the Sunday-school and the Class of Inquirers. 32°, pp. 18. Pap., 3 c.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*

***Williams.**—A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Arranged with Reference to the Classical Languages of Europe, for the Use of English Students. By Monier Williams, M.A. *2d and cheaper ed.*, much enl. and imp. 8°. $6.....*Macmillan.*

****Williams.**—The Wonders of Prayer, a remarkable Record of well-authenticated Answers to Prayer. How God Answers the Prayers of Christians, Helps Those who Trust in Him, and Fulfill all the Promises of the Bible. Living Evidences of the Constant Power and Presence of God among Men, as fully illustrated in the Daily Cares and Experiences of His Children. Helps to Christians in Doubt, Fear, Sorrow, or Trouble, to Trust Him fully in Faith, and a Cordial Welcome to all to Come and Give Their Love or Cast Their Cares upon the Great Comforter. By Henry T. Williams. 12°, pp. 408. $1.50. *H. T. Williams.*

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., New York.

Aguilar, Home Influence.—Mother's Recompense, *new ed*.....Ea., pap. 50
Clarke, Iron Cousin, *new ed*.....pap. 50
Gore, Electro Metallurgy.....$2.50
Grove, Geography (Hist. Primer)..... 45
Hawthorne, Garth... .....$1.50; pap. 1.00
Lee, Dr. Wilmer's Love, *new ed*.....Pap. 50

Muhlbach, Louisa of Prussia, *new ed.* Pap. 60
Thackeray, Yellowplush Papers, *new ed.* Pap. 25
Unwin, Elem. of Machine Design.....$1.50

A. S. BARNES & Co., New York.

Northrop, European Schools and the Am. Centennial.....Pap. 50

BENZIGER BROS., New York.

Golden Jubilee of our Holy Father..Pap. 05

A. J. BICKNELL & Co., New York.

Griffiths, Progressive Ship Builder, 2 v...12.00

G. W. CARLETON & Co., New York.

Dallas, Grinder Papers..... 1.50

R. CLARKE & Co., Cincinnati.

Fisher, Sermons on Life of Christ..... 2.00

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, New York.

Gilmore, Unswerving..... 1.50

OLIVER DITSON & Co., Boston.

McIntosh, Good News.....Bds. 35
Saroni, Theory of Harmony, etc..... 1.25
Van Cott's (Mrs.) Praise Book.....Bds. 35

DODD, MEAD & Co., New York.

What We Believe.....Pap. 03

DONNELLY, LOYD & Co., Chicago.

Verne, Dr. Ox, etc.....Pap. 25

CHESTER W. EATON, Wakefield, Mass.

Bliss, Wakefield Cong. Church. 60 c.; pap. 25

CHAS. M. GREEN, New York.

Chadwick, Thos. Paine.....Pap. 10

HAPPY HOURS Co., New York.

Denier, How to Join the Circus.....Pap. 25

W. W. HARDING, Phila.

Bunyan, Select Works..... .... 1.50
Fleetwood, Life of Christ..... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Reade, Woman-Hater.....$1.25; pap. 75
Schaff, Creeds of Christendom, 3 v.....15.00

HENRY HOLT & Co., New York.

Villari, In Change Unchanged..... 1.25

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

Dickens, Bleak House, *Ill. Lib. ed.*, 2 v.. 4.00
Satchel Guide, 1877 *ed*..... .. 2.00

JOHN P. JEWETT, 22 New Church st., New York.

Swain, Captain Waters..... 1.00

W. J. JOHNSTON, 11 Frankfort st., New York.

Lightning Flashes.. ..... 1.50

HENRY C. LEA, Phila.

Schafer, Pract. Histology..... 2.00

W. LINDEMANN, 32 Ave. A, New York.

Plassman, Designs for Furniture, pt. 1. Pap. $1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Furness, Power of Spirit.....(*corr. price*) 1.50
Handy Atlas, 40 maps..... 3.00

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.

Gladden, Was Bronson Alcott's School a Type of God's Moral Government? Pap. 40

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin, Guide to Mt. Desert, Me., *4th ed.* Bds. 75

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Belle Langley... 75
Kingsbury, A Noble Life..... 1.25

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & Co., New York.

Russell, Prince of Wales' Tour..... 3.00

MACMILLAN & Co., New York.

Chaucer, Man of Lawe, etc., ed. by Skeat. 1.75
Clough, Poems, *new ed*..... 2.00
Dalton, Algebra, pt. 2..... 1.25
Flower, Osteology of the Mammalia, *2d ed*..... 2.25
Hooper and Phillips, Pottery and Porcelain, *new ed*..... .. .. 1.75
Nixon, Latin Rhetoric..... 75
Williams, Sanskrit Grammar, *new ed*..... 6.00

MOSS & Co., Philadelphia.

Van Valkenburg, Knights of Pythias Manual..... 2.50

JOEL MUNSELL, Albany.

Beach, Indian Miscellany..... 4.00

E. B. MYERS, Chicago.

Barber, Lawyers' Common-Place and Brief Book.....Hlf. Rus. 4.00
Blickensderfer, Review of Legal Studies, 2 v.....$3.50; $4; 5.00

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.

Pearse, John Tregenoweth ...60 c.; pap. 30

P. O'SHEA, New York.

Skidmore, Beside the Western Sea..... 2.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Daniel, Heiress in the Family..... 1.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Bunyan, Holy War, with Life..... 1.25
— Pilgrim's Progress..... 1.25
Duffey, Ladies' and Gentlemen's Etiquette 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Scripture Club of Valley Rest...$1; pap. 50
Sumner, Protection in the U. S..... 75

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Virginia, Acts of Assembly, 1876–7. Hf. shp. 1.75
— Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 27, Grattan's.....Clf. 6.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Ewing, Jan of the Windmill....$1 ; pap. 50
No Name Series, Afterglow.....$1.00

B. B. RUSSELL, Boston.

Dahlgren, Maritime Intern. Law..... 1.50

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York.

Brownson, Convert, *new ed*.....$2 and 2.50
Manning, Love of Jesus to Penitents. 75 c. and 1.00
Reid, Valerie Aylmer.....$1.50 and 2.00
Sadlier, Ethel Hamilton.—King's Page. Ea., 75 c. and 1.25
Walworth, Old World Seen Through Young Eyes.....$2 and 2.50

SCOVILL MFG. Co., New York.

Tissandier, Photography..... 2.50

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & Co., New York.

Felter's New Intermediate Arith.—Advanced Arith., pt. 2.....Ea. 58
Page, Thos. De Quincey, 2 v..... 4.00

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG, New York.

Brillat-Savarin, Gastronomy.....$2.40
Jewitt, Half Hours among Some English Antiquities..... 2.50
Murray, Economic Entomology..... 2.50
Seeman, Mythol. of Greece and Rome.... 1.50

VAN LOAN & VAN GORDON, Catskill, N. Y.

Catskill Mountain Guide, 1877.....Pap. 25

S. R. WELLS & Co., New York.

Platt, Heredity.....Pap. 10

WEST, JOHNSTON & Co., Richmond, Va.

Maury and Fontaine, Resources of W. Va. *Net*, pap. 1.00

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

Muhlenberg, Evangelical Papers, 2d series..... 1.75
Washburn, Sermons on Dr. Muhlenberg. Pap. 25

H. T. WILLIAMS, New York.

Williams, Wonders of Prayer..... 1.50

WOOD & HOLBROOK, New York.

Schleckeysen, Fruit and Bread..... 1.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

A Peep Behind the Scenes. By Mrs. Walton, author of "Christie's Old Organ," etc.

Dr. Arnot's Autobiography. With Memoir by his daughter. (*Sept.* 1.)

The Hidden Life. By Rev. Adolph Saphir. (*Sept.* 1.)

Abraham, the Friend of God. By Dr. Dykes. (*Sept.* 1.)

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

To the Sun; or, Captain Hector's Wonderful Adventures. By Jules Verne. Transl. by Edward Roth, translator of "Baltimore Gun Club," "All Around the Moon" etc. Fully ill.

A Narrative of the Great Revival which prevailed in the Southern Armies during the late civil war between the States of the Federal Union. By William W. Bennett, D.D.

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

A Manual for Medical Officers of the Militia of the United States. By Edward Jacob Foster, M.D., Surgeon 5th Reg. of Inf., Memb. of Bd. of Med. Examiners Mass. Vol. Militia. 12°, pp. about 010. (*June.*)

The Antelope and Deer of America. A Comprehensive Scientific Treatise upon the Natural History, including the Characteristics, Habits, Affinities, and Capacity for Domestication of the Antilocapra and Cervidæ of North America. By John Dean Caton, LL.D. 8°, pp. 427. (*June.*)

HENRY C. LEA, Phila.

The Ear: Its Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases. A Practical Treatise for the use of Students and Practitioners. By Charles H. Burnett, M.A., M.D. With numerous ill. 8°.

The National Dispensatory. Embracing the Chemistry, Botany, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacodynamics and Therapeutics of the Pharmacopœias of the U. S. and Great Britain. For the use of physicians and pharmaceutists. By Alfred Stillé, M.D., LL.D., and John Maisch, Ph.D.

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

The Telephone and Its Uses. By Prof. A. E. Dolbeare of Tufts Coll.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia.

Sea-Air and Sea-Bathing: Their Influence on Health. A Practical Guide for the Use of Visitors at the Sea-side. By Chas. Parsons, M.D. 12°, pp. 119.

The Hair in Health and Disease. Partly from notes of the late Geo. Nayler, F.R.C.S. By E. W. Cottle. 12°. pp. 147.

On Idiocy and Imbecility. By Wm. W. Ireland, M.D. 8°.

Transfusion of Human Blood. By Dr. Roussel. Transl. by C. Guinness. 8°.

The Influence of Climate in the Prevention and Treatment of Pulmonary Consumption. By Dr. Williams. 8°.

Gout, Rheumatism, and Sciatica. By Dr. Payne. 8°.

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Paradise Lost.—Vicar of Wakefield.—Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. *Little Classic eds.*

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

La Gaviota—The Sea Gull; or, The Lost Beauty. Transl. from the Spanish of Fernan Cabalero. 12°. $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Other People's Children. A sequel to "Helen's Babies."

Her Sacrifice. 8°, pp. 300. $1.25; pap., 75 c.

REES WELSH & CO., Philadelphia.

The Bench and Bar of Philadelphia. Containing Lists of the Judges of the Courts, Members of the Bar, and all other Persons connected with the Administration of Justice since the Foundation of the City in 1682. By John Hill Martin. 8°, pp. 250. $2.50. (*Fall.*)

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

Half Hours in My Study. By C. S. Henry, D.D. 12°. $1.50.

N. BANGS WILLIAMS & CO., Providence, R. I.

A General Index to the Rhode Island Reports. Being a full Index to all Cases and Points decided by the Supreme Court of the State of Rhode Island, and published in volumes 1 to 10 of the Rhode Island Reports inclusive. With an Appendix of all Cases in full to date. 8°. (*Nearly ready.*)

FLETCHER HARPER.

[At our request, Mr. Randolph has kindly written out, as fully as he could from remembrance, his remarks at the trade memorial meeting to Fletcher Harper.—Ed.]

In considering the event which has called us together to-day, my first thought of Mr. Harper is not of the great publisher, nor of the last of the founders of the house that bears his name, but rather of a valued friend whose death is a personal loss. For more than forty years I knew him, and in the later years the more I knew him the more I was drawn toward him. It is only a few weeks ago that we sat together at the simple funeral service of one of the fathers of our trade, Mr. Wood, and I will not here repeat the words he spoke as we parted, and which assured me of his interest and friendship.

In our resolutions we have very justly alluded to him as one of the founders of our trade. Surely it is well to recognize and honor the work of the pioneer, especially when that work is in the higher interest of mankind. The world is too apt to overlook or underestimate the service. The work of our friend, in its grand and vast proportions, was so familiar to us that we scarcely realized the cost that attended its early development and subsequent growth. As Plymouth Colony was the seed-corn of the continent, so were the hand-presses of Dover and Cliff streets to the mighty publishing interest that is now spread all over the land. How then can we fully estimate what those early struggles and the later triumphs accomplished not only for us, but for the world also?

It has always been a surprise to me that in the enumeration of the educational forces of the country, the publishing house is so seldom included. The stranger coming among us and asking to be shown our educational institutions would be taken at once to one of our common schools endowed by the State, or to Princeton, or Yale, or Harvard, where he might see the costly structures reared by the munificence of the friends of learning, with the portraits of these benefactors adorning the walls; but who would dream of turning his steps thence to that grand but simple structure which for so many years has fronted Franklin Square? No patron's wealth laid those substantial foundations. No long line of costly portraits adorns those massive walls. Yet it is none the less an institution of learning—a disseminator of knowledge—reared by patient industry, and strengthened in all its parts by the sagacious enterprise of its founders. What other institution in the land has accomplished wider or more beneficent results?

And yet our friend, who was so long and so conspicuously connected with it, was not a public man. For fifty years he traversed the streets of this city as a simple, earnest man of business. He sought not, and cared not for, public honors. No portrait of him will be found adorning the walls of the public institutions; no statue in the Central Park will commemorate his eminent services. It may be that I am an enthusiast in this trade of ours, that I am overfond and foolish in my estimate of its value and its importance, so that in this hour I look with a feeling of pride, which I cannot adequately express, upon the great institution of Franklin Square, and recall with gratitude all that it has done in the interests of learning and education, while I rejoice in the labors, in the honors, and the success and the triumphs of those who reared it. We may well honor those who have been the benefactors of the race; and on the long roll of those who in our own land and in our own time have rendered conspicuous service, I hold there is none more deserving of place and honor there than the name of Fletcher Harper.

May I not also allude to those other qualities which so endeared him to his younger business associates and his employés. They were not only proud of his genius as a publisher, of his sagacity as a business manager, but they loved him as a man. To-morrow we shall see, as two years ago we saw at the funeral of Mr. John Harper, the galleries of the church crowded by those whe served him in the editorial room, in the warehouse, and in the factory, and their faces will plainly show that they are at the funeral of a *friend.*

To me there was always something touching in his voluntary retirement, two years ago, from the active business of the house. Only a few times after the death of Mr. John Harper did he turn his steps toward the old office. The half century of his business life had rounded, and left him standing alone. He seemed like a veteran who, after the hard-won fight, sat almost silent looking after the companions who had passed on, and whom he so sadly missed. And yet, weary and lonesome it may be, he still had an interest in the affairs of this life while his eye was stretched intently and calmly along another horizon; and when, after days of weakness, the final hour came, he quietly placed his arm under his head, as was his custom in the days of his health and strength, and gently fell into that restful sleep which here has no waking. Peace be to his memory!

A. D. F. R.

[illegible]

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 9, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

ALREADY, in reply to our first announcements, lists and subscriptions for the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL begin to come in, and with them many hearty commendations of the importance of the volume, from which we give some sample extracts. We would call particular attention to the suggestions of the jobbing houses, that it is especially desirable that the smaller houses, whose lists are not otherwise at hand, should be fully represented. It is equally important to them and to the bookseller.

In fact, the whole ANNUAL is equally important to the publisher and to the bookseller. To the first, it is not only a saving in money, but an assurance that his catalogue is at hand when wanted—of which he is never sure when it takes its chance with the hundreds of circulars dumped miscellaneously upon the dealer during the year. It costs $20 postage to mail 2000 copies even of the smallest catalogue, and of these two thirds are likely to be thrown away or mislaid, so that paper and print also are wasted. To the bookseller, it gives, at less than the cost of binding an individual volume, a compilation which affords him information he needs twenty times a day, and without which many sales would be lost.

It is thus fair that the cost should be divided, as it is, between the two classes. In fact, the income from either side alone would not be sufficient to pay the cost of the ANNUAL, which involves, aside from the bills for composition, handling, and binding, an expense for office work of which few have any idea. The editorial labor expended in the prefatory cataloguing makes of itself a large amount, and we could instance a specific case in which the indexing of one publisher's catalogue, in 1875, cost more than $75, when the fee for the insertion of the catalogue was but $25. In the American Catalogue, of course, it is impossible to make any direct charge to publishers, yet the editorial outlay has already reached $4000, of which the subscribers must bear the burden. The proper division of cost in the ANNUAL is that the publisher should pay for the handling and distribution of his catalogue, and the bookseller for the binding of all into one, and this, with a reasonable margin to cover the other expenses and a decent return for the labor, is the basis of the division of charges.

As Mr. Lea suggests, there ought to be no bookseller in the country unprovided with the ANNUAL, but it is impossible to provide more copies than the number of catalogues required from the publishers. Subscribers should therefore make no delay in forwarding their subscriptions.

OUR Summer Number, a new idea which we believe will prove valuable to the trade, contains the matter of the Summer Reading imprint issue, for which terms will be found elsewhere. Booksellers who circulate this will doubtless find their recompense in additional sales of the books advertised, and we trust the new issue will be a decided trade help in pushing up business in dull times.

THE *Literary News* for June is just issued, in its many imprint editions, and contains, besides the select list of new books, a bright editorial on "Summer Reading," the usual literary notes, and five pages of the most entertaining clippings from the new books. Booksellers who take imprint editions may thank us for the suggestion that their local newspapers will be glad to receive and to acknowledge copies, as the *Literary News* gives them capital material for filling up, which will at the same time call attention to the new books.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE number of the *Literary World* for June 1st is by far the best issue of that readable and useful publication yet made. Rev. Edward Abbott is heartily to be congratulated on the excellence of his editorial management, and it is to be hoped that publishers will not fail to give all possible support to Mr. Hames.

MR. ERASTUS BROOKS has retired from the New York *Express* after forty years of effective journalistic work. Mr. Charles F. Wingate assumes the editorial management, and the paper already shows the infusion of new blood.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

PHILADELPHIA, June 4, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

I HAVE your circular about the Trade-List Annual, and take much pleasure in returning enclosed the agreement for the insertion of my list.

It is not creditable to the trade that you should not have a demand for a larger edition. How any man calling himself a bookseller should neglect to supply himself with so indispensable a tool of his trade passes my comprehension.

Very truly, etc., HENRY C. LEA.

PHILADELPHIA, June 6, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

WE are continually annoyed by the absence of many lists from the Trade-List Annual list, to which we are obliged to refer daily. We allude specially to the smaller lists, which are less easily taken care of, when loose, than the larger ones.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER.

PHILADELPHIA, June 5, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

As the time is now approaching when your Publishers' Trade-List Annual will go to press, we trust that you will impress upon publishers the necessity of sending their lists in time for insertion. As retailers, we have in use a considerable number of your invaluable "Annual," which only needs the thorough co-operation of the publishing trade to make it entirely complete. As a rule, the larger publishing houses send their catalogues in time, and the omissions are generally the lists of the smaller publishers, religious publishing societies, private presses, etc., which are even more essential to the retailer than the catalogues of the larger houses, with which he is generally familiar. In our own business we have constant demands from customers for books printed for authors, various publications of historical and other societies, and other works outside the general book trade, which we often find considerable difficulty in supplying, owing to our having no catalogue for reference.

Publishers should see that in no way can they advertise so well and so cheaply as by sending their lists to the Publishers' Trade-List Annual.

Yours truly, PORTER & COATES.

BOOK NOTICES.

CHARLOTTE BRONTË, A MONOGRAPH, by T. Wemyss Reid. (Scribner, A. & Co.) The letters which are comprised in this volume were written by Charlotte Brontë to Miss Ellen Nussey and Miss Wooler, the latter her teacher, and both life-long friends. Some of them appeared in Mrs. Gaskell's "Life," but not in a complete form. Hence they offer almost fresh reading to, we are sure, a large circle of friends and admirers of the gifted "Currer Bell." Mr. Reid uses them chiefly to sustain the somewhat different view he takes of Miss Brontë's character from that held by the world generally and advanced by Mrs. Gaskell. He believes that Charlotte Brontë had a happier childhood than her surrounding circumstances would indicate, and that until her departure for Belgium she was a happy, high-spirited girl. He thinks also that during her residence in Brussels came to her, in the form of some heart-experience, never revealed to any one, the crushing blow of her life. Mr. Reid sustains his position with a warmth and eloquence pleasant to read. He tells us several facts never before known—one, for example, that the Rev. Patrick Brontë rejoiced in his early life in the ugly name of "Prunty"—and gives us many new hints and suggestions relative to Miss Brontë's real nature. He goes at length into the merits of Anne and Emily Brontë's works, and spiritedly defends Charlotte's novels against the imputation of coarseness. Altogether the work will be found a most interesting contribution to Brontë literature. It contains a fine portrait of Miss Brontë's father, numerous engravings of places of interest in her life and in her works, and a fac-simile letter of her own. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MAR'S WHITE WITCH, by G. Douglas. (Harper.) As this somewhat enigmatical title receives no explanation from the author, the reader is obliged to take it for granted that the "white witch" is a certain fair widow, with "butter-tinted hair," who plays a conspicuous part in the destiny of Captain Tom Mar, of the Coast Guards. Captain Mar seems to love two women at the same time, deserting the one who loves him to marry the one who doesn't love him. The story has no very salient points to designate, although many will doubtless find it very entertaining. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

CHRISTIANITY AND ISLAM, Four Lectures, by the Rev. W. R. W. Stephens. (Scribner, A. & Co.) The author in his preface says, "If the Eastern Question has its roots, to a large extent, in religious differences between Mussulmans and Christians, it behooves us all, and particularly the theological student, to ascertain as exactly as possible what these differences really are: how far they are deep and vital; how far superficial and incidental; what practical difficulties they place in the way of Christian and Mussulman living together on terms of amity; how far, and in what way, these difficulties may be surmounted." His work is a brave, candid, and able review of the whole situation. He does not fear to do justice to the character of Mohammed or to point out the beauties of the Koran or the morality of its teachings. But that Mohammedanism has a far lower standard than Christianity, and that its practical results fall far short of the civilization of Christian countries, is the conclusion he arrives at, and which no one will dispute. How Christians and Mussulmans may live together on terms of amity is not so clearly defined. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

NORTON'S REST, by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens. (Peterson.) Mrs. Stephens has a large constituency among novel-readers, who only need to know that she has written a new book to eagerly seek for it. To her admirers the present work will certainly not be a disappointment, as it has a plot sufficiently intense and novel, no end of love-making, three or four marriages which have a spice of mystery and where the

parties go against the wishes of parents and guardians, and plenty of bright conversation and highly-colored descriptions. It is an English story, the characters being both from the nobility and from lower life. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

RECONCILIATION OF SCIENCE AND RELIGION, by Alexander Winchell. (Harper.) Prof. Winchell proposes to as his share in the task of bringing about a good understanding between science and religion. The object of his work is to state as nearly as possible what their natural relations are, and to "enunciate a substantial basis of harmony and mutual helpfulness, and disclose a promised synthesis of deepest scientific conviction and simplest religious faith." The work is divided into three parts. The first refers to the "Necessary Relations of the Religious and the Intellectual Faculties," "Interaction of the Religious and the Intellectual Faculties in Oriental and Grecian Psychic History," and "Interaction of the Religious and the Intellectual Faculties in Christian Psychic History." The second part discusses "The Doctrine of Causality," "The Doctrine of Intentionality," "Reason for the Faith," "Conflicts of Faith," "Is God Cognizable by Reason?" etc. Under the third division are offered "Glimpses of the Evidence, *à posteriori*." 12mo, cloth, $2.

SHORT STUDIES ON GREAT SUBJECTS, Third Series, by James Anthony Froude. (Scribner, A. & Co.) The essays in this volume are "Annals of an English Abbey," "Revival of Romanism," "Sea Studies," "Society in Italy in the Last Days of the Roman Republic," "Lucian," "Divus Cæsar," "On the Uses of a Landed Gentry," "Party Politics," "Leaves from a South-African Journal." "Divus Cæsar" and "Leaves from a South-African Journal" are now published for the first time. The others have all appeared in English and American journals. The volume is issued with uncut leaves in handsome library style. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

DESIGNS FOR MONUMENTS, by Joseph Bauzer & Co. (A. J. Bicknell & Co.) The authors of this work have endeavored to produce a collection of monuments, gravestones, etc., not only as complete as possible, but so harmonious in all parts that the whole must and will make a perfect form, whatever the scale may be. They have purposely refrained from reproducing the sketches usually found in works of this kind—that is, drawings pleasing to the eye, but totally impracticable for the workman's tools. Every thing contained in this work can be executed in stone by any competent workman, although no definite measurements are given. The book contains 75 drawings, very handsomely engraved, and is gotten up in such a shape that it can easily be carried by the traveller or merchant in an outside pocket. Oblong 8vo, cloth, $8.

FIRST LOVE IS BEST, A Sentimental Sketch, by Gail Hamilton. (Estes & L.) Gail Hamilton's new departure cannot but be refreshing to the jaded novel-reader, as her strong individuality and vigorous style promise something out of the usual line of fiction. Disappointment, we are happy to say, does not wait upon the reader, as the book is a vigorous one, full of Gail Hamilton in her sunniest and least biting mood, overflowing with pungent sayings, bright, incisive delineations of character, and her own quaint and sometimes grim humor. The plot is a very slight one—so slight, in fact, that the mystery once laid bare, the heart is plucked out of the story. That it relates to love, first love, the title indicates, the moral being very ingeniously worked out, and also very satisfactorily. The book cannot fail to attract very general attention, as, aside from its decided merits as a story, every one will want to see how this many-sided writer, now creating such a sensation by her outspoken articles in the political field, can deal with the delicate subject of love. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

CANOLLES, THE FORTUNES OF A PARTISAN OF '81, by John Esten Cooke. (E. B. Smith & Co.) This is a story of the year 1781, when the last campaigns of the Revolution were about being fought in Virginia. Canolles, a leader of a band of "rough-riders," or marauders, who owned allegiance to neither side, is the hero of the story, and figures in many adventures and thrilling escapades. The book does not attempt to offer a continuous narrative of historical events, but rather a succession of vivid pictures of the campaign in Virginia and the distinguished men whose names are connected with it. It is bright and readable and full of real merit as a story. The volume deserves special mention for its typographical excellence. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

LETTRES INÉDITES ET OPUSCULES DIVERS DE CORAY. (Paris: Firmin-Didot.) This recent volume is interesting not only for its literary value, but for its connection with the history of the eminent firm whose imprint it bears. Diamantis Coray, born at Smyrna, came to Paris in 1788, where he became noted not only as a medical man, but as an ardent Hellenist and philhellenist, a student of the ancient Greeks and a sympathizer with the moderns. A friend of the elder Didot, he became the master in Greek of his son Ambroise Firmin-Didot, recently deceased, whose exceptional education prepared him to take so remarkable a position in the publishing world, and who imbibed from Coray an equal Hellenic enthusiasm. When the great *Bibliothèque Grecque* was projected by this house, Coray edited several of the authors, and his original writings on Greek subjects are also of importance. The present volume, a *souvenir* to his memory, is made up of his letters to the eminent philologist Chardon de la Rochette, 1790–1796—found by the family of the latter among his papers—and other inedited letters to numerous correspondents, among them M. Firmin-Didot; a translation from the original Greek of Coray's autobiography; and several of his minor works, including his celebrated "Dissertation sur le testament secret des Athéniens" and his "Mémoire sur l'état de la civilisation dans la Grèce en 1803." The book is dedicated to the late M. Firmin-Didot, and contains a portrait of Coray. 8vo, pp. xxxix, 606.

THE LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S ETIQUETTE, by Mrs. E. B. Duffey. (Porter & C.) This is a friend, though not a very old one, under a new name. When we first noticed it about a year ago it was called "Our Behavior." However, we freely acknowledge its merits again under its new cognomen, saying, as we said before, that it is one of the best manuals of etiquette we have seen. It professes to give an American code

of manners—and we think the idea a very good one—which shall strike a happy medium between the outward subservency of the Frenchman and the self-assertion of the Englishman. The book touches upon almost every subject of which a knowledge of etiquette is necessary: dress, letter-writing, etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

BLUE AND RED LIGHT, by S. Pancoast, M.D. (Stoddart.) Dr. Pancoast, one of Philadelphia's most distinguished physicians, gives the world, in this volume, the results of over "thirty years' patient study of the science of light, as taught not only by modern scientists, but by the ancient philosophers." He accords to Gen. Pleasonton all the merit and honor of having made an important discovery, but suggests that many, he among the number, have been experimenting in that line for years. He is not the follower of any school, striking out in quite an independent line of argument relative to the value of light, both red and blue, as a therapeutical agent. He recommends light as a cure for all kinds of diseases, especially nervous disorders, and gives a history in detail of the numerous cures he has made by its use. The book is illustrated, and printed in two colors, blue and red, on fine white paper. 8vo, $2.

CORONATION: A Story of Forest and Sea, by E. P. Tenney. (Noyes, Snow & Co.) This is more a biography than a story: the life of a dear friend whose identity is hidden under the name of Cephas. The life of Cephas from boyhood till death is told in a quiet, dreamy way that will prove very delightful to a large number of readers. The scene is laid in the vicinity of Cape Ann, its picturesque scenery receiving ample justice from the author's pen. A marked characteristic of the book is its religious tone, the author stating in his preface, "I shall not think that I have lived wholly in vain if this story of Cephas leads one human soul to a higher appreciation of the comfort, spiritual quickening, and power to be gained by hours of sweet communion and holy striving with the Lord." The volume is very handsomely printed, making altogether a very attractive appearance. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE GOSPEL INVITATION, Sermons related to the Boston Revival of 1877. (Lockwood, B. & Co.) These sermons, eighteen in number, are by the most eminent divines of Boston. Dr. Edmund K. Alden, George C. Lorimer, George Zabriskie Gray, Andrew P. Peabody, Alexanper H. Vinton, Rev. Joseph Cook, Rev. William Wilberforce Newton, etc., are some of the names which appear among the contributors. One of the sermons by Rev. Joseph Cook, "Faith the Source of Faithfulness," has called forth a sharp criticism entitled "Was Bronson Alcott's School a Type of God's Moral Government?" The work is offered in its entirety as an earnest and vigorous presentation of theological truths. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

THOMAS PAINE: The Method and Value of his Religious Teachings. (C. M. Green.) This neatly-printed lecture, by Rev. John W. Chadwick, of Brooklyn, sets forth eloquently the liberal view of Thomas Paine, as neither an atheist nor an infidel, but a positive believer both in God and immortality, whose criticisms upon the Bible were deplorably rough-handed, and who failed to see its real significance and value even to those who do not believe in its divine inspiration. Mr. Chadwick commends to modern readers Matthew Arnold's "God and the Bible," in preference to Paine's "Age of Reason." 12mo, 10 cents.

THE WONDERS OF PRAYER, by Henry T. Williams. (Williams.) The sub-title of this work, fully covering the contents, is entered in our list elsewhere. We give space here to a few of the very curious headings: "A Prayer for Four Dollars," "How the Lord Helps in Business," "A Prayer for a Horse," "A Prayer for a Wife," "A Prayer for a Servant," "That $18.75," "God Sent the Bag of Flour," "The Lord Woke me up in Time to Save my Clothes," "How God Answered my Prayer for $90," "A Prayer for $50," "Praying for a New Hat," "Praying for a Sewing Machine," "Money for Postage," "A Spring Mattress," "A Refractory Man Compelled to Pay a Debt," "Prayer for a Pair of Boots," "Undergarments in Answer to Prayer," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON LIGHTNING PROTECTION, by Henry W. Spang. (Claxton, R. & H.) The author of this treatise has had a practical experience of over eighteen years in the telegraph business, and has given the subject of lightning protection considerable attention. His work is therefore based mainly upon observation and facts, and is issued for the purpose of diffusing sound practical information thereon, with a view of effecting a radical change and improvement greatly needed in the means employed for protecting buildings, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Henry A. Young & Co., publishers, have removed from 26 School st. to 13 Bromfield st.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.—F. E. McArthur is enlarging his business; has removed to the corner of Gay and Union streets, where he has connected his business with the bookbinding and job printing establishment of Ramage & Co., with increased facilities and one of the best stands in the city. He expects to do a lively business.

MACON, GA.—The book and stationery house of J. P. Lee & Co. closed June 1st. Their stock and fixtures were bought by J. W. Burke & Co. on remarkably good terms, and will be added to their already extensive establishment.

NASHUA, N. H.—The firm of S. M. Morse & Co., booksellers, having been dissolved, the business is continued by Mr. Morse.

NEW YORK CITY.—The business of the late Robt. M. DeWitt, publisher, will be continued by his son, Clinton T. DeWitt.

PEORIA, ILL.—J. W. Fuller, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Adair & Utley.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Samuel D. Burlock & Co., manufacturers of photograph albums, have made an assignment to Thos. Hockley.

STATIONERY NOTES.

We shall be glad to receive, for gratuitous notice, samples or brief descriptions of all novelties of general trade interest, of which small cuts will be inserted if furnished. Buyers ordering or making inquiry as to goods from the notices in our columns will confer a favor by mentioning the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the source of their information.*

THE novel design for mourning borders recently patented by Alfred & Hough, 149 William street (letters patent No. 9970, May 8, 1877), and shown at the head of this paragraph, promises to become one of the most popular novelties recently offered to the trade. It should be noted that this firm are the sole manufacturers under this patent, and the attention of the trade is particularly called to their notice in our advertising columns. The design given is but one of a variety manufactured by this house under the patent referred to. The length and width may vary to suit circumstances. The color may also vary. Lines may be straight, curved, or waving, and on one or more corners. These and other variations, it is claimed, are fully covered by the patent.

M. M. SEYMOUR, 20 Cortlandt street, New York, has now the sole control of E. L. Fargo's "Perpetually Moist Letter-book," prepared under the patent of M. M. Brown. This book was first presented to the public by D. Appleton & Co. some nine years ago, and was very extensively manufactured and sold. It next passed into the hands of Lawrence & Allen, and then to its present owner, M. M. Seymour, who is preparing it with the greatest care, and assures us that he can offer an article that will give entire satisfaction, and one which, when once used, will not be superseded, for several reasons, viz.: it is ready for immediate use; it dispenses with the inconvenience of handling water, cup and brush, and blotting-paper; it saves time, as any number of letters can be copied with one pressure from the press; letters are never blurred, soiled, or curled by reason of superfluous moisture; it is perpetually moist, and has stood the test of nine years' trial. He refers to a large number of prominent firms and banks.

ADAMS & BOTT, of Albany, N. Y., patented, May 21st, 1877, processes of ornamenting card-board, comprising the three following specialties: 1st, an imitation of embossed card-board, prepared by printing on card-board any desired design with a transparent varnish in lieu of the colors or inks usually employed; 2d, producing ornamental design on card-board, which is done by providing the surfaces with a coating composed essentially of blanc fixé, cremnitz white, and glue, or their equivalents, then printing the desired design in a transparent or semi-transparent varnish, and finally subjecting the surface so printed to the action of polishing brushes; 3d, preparing an ornamental card-board of any desired tint or ground color, having a design printed on its surface (in imitation of one embossed), with a transparent or semi-transparent varnish.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., 65 West Fourth street, Cincinnati, O., have ready an "Improved Tally Book" for the use of lumber dealers, with the walnut log scale, prepared by Frank Webb and M. C. Johnston. It comprises one hundred forms and twenty-four blank pages in each book, and is made in pocket form, retailing for fifty cents. It is claimed to be of a convenient form for use and for permanent preservation, besides being a time-saver. Multiplying may be dispensed with without danger of committing any inaccuracies. Specimen sheets and information sent on application.

THE AMERICAN PAINT-PENCIL CO., 12 Cliff street, manufacture a handy article in the shape of a pencil which may be used as a substitute for a marking-pot and brush, the ordinary crayon, or pencil. It makes a clear and indelible mark on any article, be it rough or smooth boards, card-board, wrapping or news paper, cloth, leather, iron, or glass; the impression will neither blur, rub, or wash off, nor fade. It is ever ready for use, and, since it does not soil the hands or clothes, may be carried in the pocket the same as an ordinary pencil.

DREYFUSS & SACHS, 75 and 77 Duane street, New York, have in preparation for the fall trade a large line of chromos (24 styles), 8½ by 21, as well as a fine assortment of panel pictures in various sizes, such as 8½ x 21, 16 x 28, 12 x 20, and 7 x 12; also a very fine assortment of silver perforated board. They claim to have the largest perforating establishment in the country, and state that their patent chromo perforated mottoes are meeting with great success with the trade.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS' steel-pen warehouse, 91 John street, New York, was again broken into on Friday, June 1st. The burglars were detected in their operations, and one of the gang, named John McArdle, was caught. Goods to the amount of $1900 were found packed up ready for removal. The burglar caught was sentenced on Wednesday last to two years and six months in the penitentiary.

LIEBENROTH, VAN AUW & CO., 50 and 52 Franklin street, New York, have one of the neatest and most attractive photograph albums we have yet seen, called the "Novelty Photograph Stand." The design was patented December 5th, 1876, and will undoubtedly meet with a large demand, as it retails at two dollars each.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO. have devised a practical convenient affair which they call "Lockwood's Field Portfolio." It is finely arranged to take on a field or forest excursion, and preserve ferns or other plants on the spot. It can hardly fail to be in great demand when it becomes generally known.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE have manufactured a new double *Elite* box, containing fifty cards and envelopes in two sizes; each size is in two delicate tints of violet and cream. The cards have gilt and silver edges, and the boxes are neat and handsome.

WE have just received the illustrated list of novelties for May, published by Sydney J. Saunders & Co., 54 St. Mary Axe, London, England,

which is very complete, and will be found to be a great help to those importing novelties from the English markets.

E. S. JOHNSON, of Jersey City, N. J. (office 44 Nassau street, N. Y.), has patented a "Gold Pen" with corrugations in its nib, for the purpose of definitely graduating said pen as to stiffness.

T. J. SMITH, 158 William street, N. Y., has just shipped an order to South America of one hundred and fifty Fairbank's letter scales.

MR. CHAPMAN, of Solomon & Chapman, Washington, D. C., has been in town, looking up novelties in the trade.

MR. CHAMBERLIN, of Chamberlin, Whitmore & Co., New York, has just returned from the Pacific coast.

HERBERT L. ANDREWS, Chicago, Ill., has patented a blackboard eraser, consisting of a block having strips of felt or other similar material glued to it, and a strip of the same material extending across the ends of the strips, all so arranged as to have channels between the several strips, and the channels closed at their ends. He has also patented a similar eraser made so as to reverse the cleaner.

E. CULVER MASON, Mich., patented, May 21st, 1877, a rectangular tag-holder, having holding points cut from the edge of the rectangle, with base connections towards opposite ends of the same, and a transversely-folding portion extending along the body of the holder from spur to spur.

ANSELM NEUWALL, Chicago, Ill., filed an application April 23d, 1877, for a trade-mark on stencil-plates, which consists of a symbol representing a number of interchangeable stencil-plates connected at their edges with a single stencil-plate placed at or near one end of said plate.

H. N. HAMILTON, White Plains, N. Y., has patented a fountain-pen, consisting of an adjustable perforated tongue having its front end pointed and curved inwardly, and its stem bent outwardly, in combination with a sliding ring and stationary pen.

THE JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J., have been granted, on application filed April 3d, 1877, a trade-mark, consisting of the word "Metric," for pens, pencils, penholders, and rubber erasers.

THOMAS FERGUSON, Parkersburg Iowa, has patented a safety attachment for pocket-books, consisting of a base-plate provided with raised guard-sockets, and a slide having a straight pin that enters the sockets.

K. F. MEYER, Auburn, N. Y., on the 21st of May, 1877, patented a slate-frame attachment consisting of a flat serrated base-plate provided with a loop, the plate and loop being made in one piece.

D. MANUEL, Readville, and William T. Whitehouse, Boston, Mass., on May 21st, 1877, patented a novelty consisting of a combined handle and sheath for pocket-knife blades.

CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, London, England, assignor to Wilson & Fennimore, Philadelphia, Pa., has patented a design for wall-paper; term of patent, 3½ years.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS, Birmingham and New York, have registered as a trade-mark for steel pens the number "303." Application filed March 1st, 1877.

CHAS. F. HERMAN, St. Louis, Mo., has patented, as an article of manufacture, forms of sealing-wax or rosin for use in drops or disks.

L. B. PLIMPTON, Hartford, Ct., has patented two styles of paper boxes for holding paper and envelopes.

O. DAVIS, Battle Creek, Mich., has been granted a patent for folding seats for school-desks.

J. PEARD, Brooklyn, N. Y., has just received a patent for school-desks with a combination seat.

WM. GILLILAND, New Brighton, Pa., has patented a new combination for binding books.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE New American Practical Arithmetic, Part Third, which is a combination of Parts One and Two, is now ready, price 60 cents. The publishers, Messrs. J. H. Butler & Co., report that this new series is receiving a very flattering reception, especially from the hands of the New England people. This speaks well for them; for the New Englanders are severe critics and good judges of all that pertains to works of education.

THE publishers desire us to state that "Welcome Tidings" is the only book of Sunday-school songs containing any thing written by the late P. P. Bliss for the last three years, and has his as well as Lowry, Doane and Sankey's gems for Sunday-schools. It is the joint publication of J. Church & Co., Cincinnati and New York, and Biglow & Main, and has already had a sale of nearly 10,000 copies.

A REMARKABLE book is "Golden Songs of Great Poets," for which agents are now desired by S. H. Leggett, 1184 Broadway. The compiler has been fortunate enough to obtain from many of our leading poets, including Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, and Bayard Taylor, poems which have never before been in print, so that the book has the merits of an original volume as well as of a pleasant compilation. The introductory poem is by Dr. Holmes. The book has also many illustrations by leading artists.

J. MUNSELL has just published a small edition of "The Indian Miscellany," edited by W. W. Beach. The object of this work is to preserve, in convenient form, valuable fugitive articles concerning the aborigines of America, which have appeared from time to time in reviews, magazines, newspapers, pamphlets, and other ephemera, liable to be lost, or so remotely dispersed as to be difficult of access to the student of this branch of American history.

AMONG prominent new Catholic publications are "Essays and Reviews" by Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, originally published in the *Catholic World*, and "Life of the Ven. Clement Mary Hofbauer," both works being issued by the Catholic Publ. Society. From John Murphy & Co., we have received "The Pearl among the Virtues," by P. A. De Doss, and "The Catholic Keepsake," a gift-book for all seasons.

THE translation of Sainte-Beuve's "Monday Chats," announced by S. C. Griggs & Co., will

not be issued before fall. This house will issue for fall schools, "Latin Lessons for Beginners," by Prof. Elisha Jones, of the University of Michigan, the author of "Exercises in Greek Prose Composition," recently published by them, and which has been through nine editions.

J. WILEY & SONS announce that having recently made arrangements with S. Bagster & Sons, they are enabled to sell all the latter's publications, with the exception of a few calf-lined Bibles, as low as their own, so far as discounts are concerned.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have just issued T. S. Arthur's new work, "The Latimer Family; or, the Bottle and the Pledge." 8vo, paper, 50 cents. The issue of this is opportune, as the great temperance reformer Murphy is hard at work in Philadelphia.

MRS. ANNIE EDWARDS will shortly publish a new novel called "A Blue Stocking."

THE Congregational Publishing Society reports last year's receipts from sales $71,193; $4405 cash on hand; expenditures, $72,641.

MRS. CHARLES, author of "The Schoenberg Cotta Family," will shortly begin the publication of a new story, "Lapsed but not Lost," a tale of Roman Carthage.

PROF. DOWDEN has finished his "Shakspere Primer" for Mr. J. R. Green's series of literature primers, published by the Macmillans and the Appletons.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Alfred & Hough	645
American Paint Pencil Co	645
Appleton, D. & Co	597, 647
Baker, Pratt & Co	644
Brett, Wm. H. & Co	613
Brower Bros	646
Christern, F. W	612
Church, John & Co	612
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	640
Dreka, Louis	612
Dreyfuss & Sachs	614
Educational Catalogue	615
Esterbrook, R. & Co	646
Estes & Lauriat	620
Gillott, Jos. & Sons	614
Hake, Ph	614
Holt, Henry & Co	617
Hurd & Houghton	643
Johnston, W. J	643
Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co	613
Lippincott, J. B. & Co	613
Lockwood, Brooks & Co	612, 645
Loring, Short & Harmon	638
Muller's (Nicholas) Sons	642
Nelson, Thos. & Sons	639
Noyes, Snow & Co	642
Osgood, Jas. R. & Co	618
Perry & Co	614
Porter & Bainbridge	614
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	648
Randolph, A. D. F. & Co	645
Roberts Bros	619
Scribner, Welford & Armstrong	598
Shoppel, R. W	614
Sneider, Robt	646
Steiger, E	612
Stoddard, S. R	638
Summer Reading Catalogue	616
Trade-List Annual, 1877	615
Widdleton, W. J	641
Wiley, John & Sons	613
Williams, Henry T	644
World Pub. House	638
Wyckoff & Co	614

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

TO PUBLISHERS AND OTHERS.

F. S. BOGUE, 678 Broadway, New York, invites the attention of authors and publishers to his superior facilities for handling standard publications by subscription. Address **F. S. Bogue**, Box 5428, New York.

FOR SALE. A book, stationery, news, and wall-paper store, for cash, in a city of 20,000 inhabitants in one of the Middle States. A rare chance for an enterprising party. Stock and fixtures about $9000. Address TEN BROECK, P. O. Box 4888, New York, N. Y.

BOOK, stationery, and news store in beautiful city in Indiana. Store worth from $8000 to $10,000. Good trade. Splendid chance for cash customer. Address office "Publishers' Weekly," 37 Park Row, New York.

FOR SALE. The stock and business of undersigned firm, located in Toledo, O., one of the busiest cities in the country. Only two bookstores in the place. Stock and fixtures worth about $18,000. Either partner will retain part interest if desired. The best business opportunity to be found. Write to Brown & Faunce, Booksellers and Stationers.

BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. S., CARE F. LEYPOLDT, BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Copies of Publishers' Weekly for February 3d and 10th, 1877 (Vol. XI., Nos. 5 and 6), add of November 18th, 1876 (Vol. X., No. 21), in exchange for other Nos. or for cash.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

3 Report by New York Legislature on State of Education.
In Foreign Courts. By Victor M. Rice. 1868.
1 Night of Toil.
2 Christus Judex. Pub. by Holt.
2 These for Those. Pub. by Carter (?).
State condition and price.

BOOKS WANTED.

F. L., P. O. BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Publishers' Weekly, Vol. XI., Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, and Vol. X., No. 21, which we will exchange for others desired. Must be in good condition.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

1 each the following of Little & Brown's Poets. Osgood's imprint and binding. In half red or half green calf.

Akenside. 1 vol.	Gray. 2 vols.
Ballads. 8 vols.	Herbert. 1 vol.
Byron. 10 vols.	Keats. 1 vol.
Campbell. 1 vol.	Parnell. 1 vol.
Chatterton. 2 vols.	Pope. 3 vols.
Coleridge. 3 vols.	Thomson. 2 vols.
Collins. 1 vol.	Vaughan. 1 vol.
Dryden. 5 vols.	Young. 2 vols.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Buchanan on the Holy Spirit.
1 Smith's History of the World. 3 vols. D. Appleton & Co.'s.

WM. RUTTER & CO., S.W. COR 7TH AND CHERRY STS., PHILA.

Publishers' Weekly, Vol. 10, No. 21.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.

1 set of Sanitary Commissioner's Bulletin. *Bound or unbound.*
1 Knight's Encyc. Industry all Nations.
1 Olney Hymns.
1 Thayer's Beethoven.
1 Wells' Expedition of Walker to Nicaragua.

AUCTION SALES.

JUNE 22d and 23d.—A Collection of Books from several libraries, embracing a set of the Original Abbotsford Waverley in full calf; Mrs. Jameson's Works, Longman's fine edition; Prescott's Complete Works, in half calf; and many other standard works. By W. O. Davie & Co., Cincinnati. Catalogues gratis.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

HOPKINS & SONS, FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, 121 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can still furnish
Surg.-Gen.'s Hist. of the War.
Vienna Exposition.
Paris and London Expositions.
U. S. Statutes at large.
Pacific R. R.
Emory's Mex. Boundary.
Wheeler's, Hayden's, and King's Reports.
Delafield's War in Europe.
Tyrrell's and Nolan's War in Russia.
Moore's Rebellion Record, etc.
Conduct of the War.
Globes, Records, and all Govt. Books at low rates.

CHAS. J. LAWLER, 316 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Appleton's American Encyclopedia. 16 vols. Cloth. New revision. Perfectly new and fresh. 15 per ct. discount.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

IN a publishing, book-selling, or stationery establishment, by an intelligent and energetic young man with 13 years' experience in the trade, East and West. Successful traveller. References A 1. Salary low. CARTER, Box 5629, New York P.O.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

BOOKS wanted and sold. Catalogue, 20,000, old and new, 3 cts. American Book Exchange, N. Y.

A NEW DEPARTURE. TRAVELING and local salesmen wanted. STAPLE GOODS. NO PEDDLING Salary $75 a month. Hotel and traveling expenses paid. S. A. GRANT & CO., manufacturers of ENVELOPES and PAPER, 2, 4, 6, and 8 Home St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS.,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.
Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

War Maps

in greatest variety, and at lowest **wholesale** prices — from six dollars ($6.00) a hundred upward. Send for List.

E. Steiger, 22 & 24 Frankfort St., New York.

F. W. CHRISTERN,
FOREIGN
BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER

77 University Place, New York.

Large assortments of the publications of
Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Lévy Frères, etc.,
On hand; also complete lists of Tauchnitz's Collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. All European periodicals received weekly, in parcels.

NOW READY.

THE GOSPEL INVITATION.

Sermons related to the Boston Revival of 1877. By Seventeen Clergymen of different denominations. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

JOSEPH COOK REVIEWED.

Was Bronson Alcott's School a Type of God's Moral Government? A Review of Joseph Cook's Theory of the Atonement. By Rev. WASHINGTON GLADDEN. 16mo. Paper, 40 cents.

The theory criticised in this little book may be found in "The Gospel Invitation."

At bookstores generally, or sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the publishers.

THE PORTABLE BOOKCASE.

The best thing of the kind for family use, and for country and seashore residences, because of its excellent adaptability to books of any size and to a moderate number of volumes, and also the ease with which it can be set up or taken apart. Has a close back, and leather fringe on the shelves, to exclude dust. Two sizes, in black walnut and white pine.

Enterprising booksellers in cities where we have no agents can do well with these cases, as they not only yield a fair profit, but also attract trade in books.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
381 Washington Street, Boston.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O.,
805 Broadway, New York.

JUNE 9, 1877.

TO THE TRADE.

By recent arrangements with Messrs. S. BAGSTER & SONS, we are enabled to offer ALL OF THEIR PUBLICATIONS on the same terms as to discounts, etc., as our own books, with the exception of a *few* calf-lined BIBLES; and in the cases of these Bibles, our prices will be as favorable as those of any other house.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York.

*** *Catalogues of Bibles and Miscellaneous Works gratis.*

LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S LIBRARY EDITION OF

THE KORAN.

The best in the Market.

The Koran, commonly called The Alcoran of Mohammed.

TRANSLATED BY GEORGE SALE.

Complete in one vol., 8vo, with steel plates, large, clear type, extra cloth, $2.75.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

PHILADELPHIA.

LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLANK BOOKS, **Pass and Memorandum Books, Autograph and Scrap Books, etc., etc.**

Publishers of the PERPETUAL DIARY.

IMPORTERS OF

J. F. KNIPP'S PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

50 and 52 Franklin Street,

NEW YORK.

WM. H. BRETT & CO.,

165 Devonshire Street and 26 Arch Street, Boston,

Envelope Manufacturers and Wholesale Stationers.

SPECIALTIES.

Fine Papers, flat and folded, with envelopes to match.

Wedding Goods.

Fine Papeteries, including the new "What Days" and Carte de Correspondence.

Steel and Copperplate Engraving and Printing.

Novelties and New Goods always in order.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

A NOVELTY IN STATIONERY HARDWARE.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE,

Specially adapted to the use of Bookkeepers, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, Real Estate Agents, Teachers, and School Children.

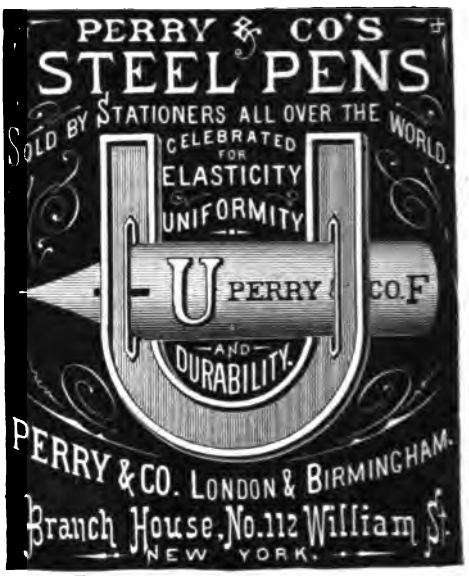
It is a Ruler, Paper Cutter, Pen or Pencil Case, Measure of Lengths, Gauge for Spacing Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor, for giving Angles or Degrees, Describing Circles and constructing any Diagram desired, all combined in one durable and ornamental article. Directions accompany each Rule.

Sent by Mail on receipt of 50 Cents, (or Postage Stamps.)

For Sale by Stationers and Notion Dealers everywhere.

Terms Cash.—All Goods sent C. O. D. unless a remittance accompanies the order. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

WYCKOFF & CO., 201 Broadway, N. Y.



A SAMPLE CARD containing TWENTY-FOUR Pens sent by mail on receipt of fifteen cents.

WOOD CUTS AND ELECTROTYPES BOUGHT, SOLD and LOANED

Over 10,000 on hand. All Specially Selected and adapted for American Newspapers, Books, Magazines, etc., etc.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
48 Beekman Street, N. Y.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

CARD STOCK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

WEDDING AND FINE STATIONERY.

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET. NEW YORK.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1877.

THE TRADE-LIST ANNUAL for 1877 is expected to be ready in August. The special features this year will be the resumption of the **Annual Reference List,** which, embracing the books published from **July 1, 1876,** to **June 30, 1877,** will serve as the first Supplement to the American Catalogue, now well advanced toward publication, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue,** compiled from the new revised publishers' lists.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be raised after close of subscription.

No single subscriptions can be taken into account that have not been paid up on day of publication, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

☞ *Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,
37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE,

For 1877 [Eighth Year].

NEARLY all School-book houses having issued their price-lists on the new basis, it is desirable that an entirely new Educational Catalogue be given to the Trade at the earliest date possible.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders, and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its continuance is recognized as a necessity. In order to secure this, it will be necessary that booksellers who have the facilities for placing one hundred or more copies should immediately forward their orders. The imprint editions are expected to go to press early in July.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue,** Booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. As numerous orders for editions are received every summer, *after* the issue of the Educational Catalogue, we again call attention to the necessity of being in possession of all orders on or before June 25th.

CASH TERMS FOR EDITIONS:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, 100 copies, $5; 1000 copies, $40.

The last page will be left blank, unless a stereotyped or electrotyped page, uniform in size with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, shall be sent before going to press. If we are to make the plate, it will be charged extra at the mere cost of composition and electrotyping—viz., $5.75. Mode of shipping must be stated with order.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,
37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

SUMMER CATALOGUE.

THE Christmas and Educational numbers of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, in imprint editions, have proved so valuable an instrument, in the hands of enterprising dealers, for increasing sales, that it has been determined to issue, on the same general plan, a SUMMER SEASON SUPPLEMENT, adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer.

***The imprint editions will contain all the matter of the* Supplement to the Publishers' Weekly, *with new headings* ("Summer Reading" *instead of* "Publishers' Weekly"), *and new paging* (*1—32*), *printed on tinted paper of same superior quality as the last number of the* Literary News.**

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many book-buyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments.

Further orders for imprint editions at subscription rates received until June 18.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00
1000 "	25 00

HIGHER RATES MUST BE CHARGED FOR LATER ORDERS.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295. 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. Orders for editions received until June 20. For terms see advertising page.*]

SEASON OF 1877.

THE LEISURE HOUR SERIES.

After the Leisure Hour Series has enjoyed five years of success which even the present depression has not diminished, the publishers beg leave to call attention to the following features of that collection:

THE AUTHORS which the Leisure Hour Series has been the means of first introducing to the American public are, among others, Mrs. Alexander, Calverley, Cherbuliez, Hardy, Miss Poynter, Miss Fraser-Tytler, and L. B. Walford. The Series contains, in addition, writings of About, Auerbach, Björnson, Mme. Craven, Gustave Droz, Freytag, Goethe, Heine, Mrs. Jenkin, Mrs. Oliphant, W. G. Palgrave, Louisa Parr, Richardson, Jean Paul Richter, Miss Roberts, Spielhagen, Thackeray, Turgenieff, and Theodore Winthrop.

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE has never been departed from. It has been the privilege of the publishers to recognize and bring forward no small degree of new talent, and, in according this recognition, they have sometimes undertaken works whose merits have not been widely appreciated; but though the series now contains nearly a hundred volumes, it contains hardly one which has not been unanimously commended by the most exacting critics. The estimation of that portion of the press whose verdict is really significant is shown in the following extracts:

"The admirable Leisure Hour Series."—*Nation.*

"The form is admirable, and faultless taste presides over the selection."—*New York Tribune.*

"To any one who wants a book that will prove both entertaining and profitable, as good literature always is, and does not know precisely what to ask for, we say select one of 'The Leisure Hour Series.'"—*Boston Advertiser.*

"The traveller can't do wrong who provides himself with one of these buff-colored volumes."—*New York World.*

The price is a trifle higher than that of some other reputable series recently started, but the books of the Leisure Hour Series are really the cheaper, as, being selected without reference to their length, they contain, on the average, an excess of matter greater than their excess of price over any similar productions.

RECENT VOLUMES. Price, $1.25 each.

IN CHANGE UNCHANGED. By Linda Villari. (Published this day.)
EUGENIE. By B. M. Butt, author of "Miss Molly."
THE HERITAGE OF LANGDALE. By Mrs. Alexander.
NEW VILLAGE STORIES. By Auerbach. I. The Convicts. II. Lorley and Reinhard. III. Aloys.
BESSIE LANG. By Alice Corkran.
NOBLESSE OBLIGE. By Miss Roberts.

FORTHCOMING VOLUMES:

TURGENIEFF, IVAN. Virgin Soil.
GRIFFITHS, ARTHUR. Lola: A Tale of the Rock.
AUERBACH, BERTHOLD. Poet and Merchant.
WALFORD, L. B. (Author of "Mr. Smith.") Pauline.

FULL CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

HENRY HOLT & CO., Publishers, N. Y

OSGOOD'S

Summer Books.

AMERICAN GUIDE-BOOKS.

New England. Six maps, eleven plans. $2.00.

The Middle States. Eight maps, fifteen plans. $2.00.

The White Mountains. Six maps, six panoramas. $2.00.

The Maritime Provinces. Four maps, four plans. $2.00.

"These books contain every thing which the traveller wants to know, in precisely the shape he wants to have it." —*Boston Journal.*

A Brief History of Turkey. Two maps. Cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

A Brief History of Russia. Two maps. Cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

The Eastern Question. Two maps. Cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

☞ These three books contain just the information people now wish concerning the causes of the Russo-Turkish war, and the two countries engaged in it.

VEST-POCKET SERIES.

Snow-Bound. By John G. Whittier.

Evangeline. By H. W. Longfellow.

Power, Wealth, Illusions. By R. W. Emerson.

Culture, Behavior, Beauty. By R. W. Emerson.

Miles Standish. By H. W. Longfellow.

Enoch Arden. By Alfred Tennyson.

Nathaniel Hawthorne. By James T. Fields.

A Day's Pleasure. By W. D. Howells.

The Vision of Sir Launfal. By James Russell Lowell.

A Christmas Carol. By Charles Dickens.

Lady Geraldine's Courtship. By Elizabeth Barrett Browning.

The Deserted Village, and The Traveller. By Oliver Goldsmith.

Rab and His Friends, and Marjorie Fleming. By Dr. John Brown.

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. By Samuel Taylor Coleridge.

Barry Cornwall. By James T. Fields.

The Eve of St. Agnes. By John Keats.

Charles Dickens. By James T. Fields.

Nature. By R. W. Emerson.

The Parlor Car. By W. D. Howells.

Books, Art, Eloquence. By R. W. Emerson.

Success, Greatness, Immortality. By R. W. Emerson.

Love, Friendship, Domestic Life. By R. W. Emerson.

My Garden Acquaintance, and A Good Word for Winter. By J. R. Lowell.

Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. By W. E. Aytoun.

Elegy in a Country Churchyard, and other Poems. By Thomas Gray.

Favorite Poems. By H. W. Longfellow.

Favorite Poems. By O. W. Holmes.

Favorite Poems. By Robert Browning.

Favorite Poems. By Alfred Tennyson.

Favorite Poems. By John G. Whittier.

Legends of the Province House. By N. Hawthorne.

Tales of the White Hills. By N. Hawthorne.

A Rivermouth Romance. By T. B. Aldrich.

Miss Mehetabel's Son. By T. B. Aldrich.

☞ Most of these charming and convenient little books are illustrated. Cloth, 50 cents each.

"LITTLE CLASSIC" BOOKS.

Stories, Sketches, Travel, Poetry.

Deephaven. By Sarah O. Jewett. $1.25.

"It is a common thing to say about a book that it is charming, or interesting, or absorbing. But here is a book which is really all three. It possesses all the fascination of Hawthorne."—*Boston Transcript.*

Out of the Question. By W. D. Howells. $1.25.

"This seems to us one of the most charming of all Mr. Howells's works."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Two Men of Sandy Bar. By Bret Harte. A Play. $1.00.

"It is certainly very interesting reading, whatever the critics may say of it on the stage."—*Buffalo Express.*

The Burning of the Convent. A narrative of the destruction, by a mob, of the Ursuline School on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, as remembered by one of the pupils. 18mo, red edges. $1.00.

"One of the most vivid accounts we have ever read."—*Boston Gazette.*

Thankful Blossom. A Revolutionary Story of the Jerseys. By Bret Harte. Illustrated. $1.25.

"Nowhere in recent fiction will there be found a sweeter character than the merry, wayward, true-hearted 'Thankful Blossom.'"—*Boston Journal.*

Boyesen's Gunnar. $1.25.

—— **Tales from Two Hemispheres.** $1.25.

Douglas's (Marian) Peter and Polly. $1.00.

Exotics. By J. F. C. and L. C. $1.25.

Holmes's (Dr. O. W.) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. $1.50.

Howard's (Blanche W.) One Summer. $1.25.

Howells's (W. D.) Their Wedding Journey. $1.25.

—— A Chance Acquaintance. $1.25.

—— Poems. $1.25.

Lathrop's (G. P.) A Study of Hawthorne. $1.25.

Longfellow's (H. W.) Poems of Places:
England and Wales. Four vols. Each, $1.00.
Ireland. One vol. $1.00.
Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden. Three vols. Each, $1.00.
France and Savoy. Two vols. Each, $1.00.
Italy. Three vols. Each, $1.00.

Stoddard's (C. W.) South Sea Idyls. $1.25.

Taylor's (Bayard) The Echo Club. $1.25.

Tennyson's (Alfred) Queen Mary. 50 cents.

Thacher's (Mary P.) Seashore and Prairie. $1.00.

Thaxter's (Mrs. Celia) Among the Isles of Shoals. $1.25.

Waring's (Geo. E.) Whip and Spur. $1.25.

Warner's (C. D.) Saunterings. $1.25.

—— Baddeck. $1.00.

TWO NOTABLE BIOGRAPHIES.

Harriet Martineau's Autobiography. Two vols., 8vo. $6.00.

"One of the most remarkable books which we have seen for a long time."—*London Athenæum.*

Life and Letters of George Ticknor. Two vols., 8vo. $6.00.

*** For sale by booksellers. Sent post-paid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

ROBERTS BROS.' SUMMER BOOKS.

THE BEST READING AT POPULAR PRICES!

NO NAME SERIES.

The Novels in this Series are having a large sale, not only on account of the curiosity attending their authorship, but because they are works of enduring merit. Some of the most popular writers of the day are engaged in this enterprise.

Ready June 10th.

AFTERGLOW. A Novel.

Dedicated to ——— ——— by ——— ———

The scene of this Novel is laid in Dresden, Germany, the characters being mostly American.

NOVELS ALREADY PUBLISHED.

The Seventh Thousand of **Mercy Philbrick's Choice,** . . . Price $1.00

The Seventh Thousand of **Deirdre;** a Novel in Verse, ... Price $1.00

The Fourth Thousand of **Is That All?** . . . . . Price $1.00

The Eighth Thousand of **Kismet;** a Nile Novel, ... Price $1.00

The Fourth Thousand of **The Great Match;** a Base-Ball Story, . Price $1.00

The Fourth Thousand of **A Modern Mephistopheles,** . . . Price $1.00

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

A New Novel by the Author of "Mercy Philbrick's Choice."
A New Novel by the Author of "Kismet."

TOWN AND COUNTRY SERIES.

"Books should to one of these four ends conduce:
For wisdom, piety, delight, or use."—Sir J. DENHAM.

A collection of entertaining, thoughtful, serious works, selected from the choicest home and foreign contemporary literature; books acceptable at all seasons, in both Town and Country. Price $1.00 each.

Ready June 10th.

Jan of the Windmill. A Novel. By Mrs. EWING.

WORKS ALREADY PUBLISHED.

Ben Milner's Wooing. A Novel. By HOLME LEE.
From Traditional to Rational Faith. By Rev. R. ANDREW GRIFFIN.
A Winter Story. A Novel. By the author of "The Rose Garden."
Syrian Sunshine. Notes of Travel. By THOMAS G. APPLETON.

Ready in June.

G. T. T.; or, **The Adventures of a Pullman.** By E. E. HALE.

Also Ready June 10th.

Jan of the Windmill. A cheap square 16mo edition, paper covers. Price 50 cents.

UNIFORM WITH

Some Other Babies, very like Helen's, only More So.

These books are for sale by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, from whom orders are solicited by the publishers.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Summer Books for the Million.

THE COBWEB SERIES OF FICTION.

SIDONIE.

One Hundred Thousand sold in Europe.
Eight Thousand sold here.
THE SUCCESS OF THE AGE.

JACK.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "SIDONIE."
Forty Thousand sold in Europe.
Just ready here.

BY ALPHONSE DAUDET.

FIRST LOVE IS BEST.

GAIL HAMILTON'S NEW DEPARTURE.
A Bright, Spicy Novel.
"Her pen is a spear to pierce, and a straw to tickle."—*Christian Union.*

VINETA.

A THRILLING NOVEL OF GERMAN AND POLISH LIFE.
By the author of "Good Luck," "Broken Chains," etc.

Each of the above have the elements of success in them. They are praised by the Press of both Europe and America. Every enterprising bookseller and newsman should order these new books. They are printed on fine tinted paper, and elegantly and uniquely bound.

Cloth, Black, Red, and Gilt, $1.50.

FORBIDDEN FRUIT.

From the German of Hackländer by Mrs. Kaufmann.

MY BONNIE LASS!

By Mrs. C. V. Hamilton, author of "Woven of Many Threads," "Ropes of Sand," "Crown from the Spear."

NEW POPULAR NOVELS IN PAPER COVERS.

THE PRIVATE LIFE OF A PUBLIC NUISANCE.

By James Greenwood, author of "Amateur Casual," "Seven Curses of London," etc.

A SPINSTER'S SWEEPSTAKE

AND OTHER SKETCHES.

PLAYING FOR HIGH STAKES.

By Annie Thomas, author of "Only Herself," "Played Out."

WOVEN OF MANY THREADS.

By Mrs. C. V. Hamilton.

A ROSE IN JUNE.

By Mrs. Oliphant.

BEAUTIFUL MISS JOHNSON

AND OTHER SKETCHES.
By C. J. Pinwell.

MARY EAGLESTONE'S LOVER

AND OTHER SKETCHES.
With Illustrations.

GOOD LUCK.

By Ernest Werner, author of "Vineta," "Broken Chains," etc.

MISS ROVEL.

By Victor Cherbulies, author of "Fleurange," etc.

EMILE GABORIAU'S EXCITING STORIES.

Price, 75 Cents each.

1. THE MYSTERY OF ORCIVAL. 2. FILE 113. 3. WITHIN AN INCH OF HIS LIFE. 4. THE CLIQUE OF GOLD. 5. OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY. 6. THE WIDOW LEROUGE.

No Bookseller should be without these in stock. They are sure to sell.

GAIL HAMILTON'S WORKS.

New Editions at a reduced price.

"COUNTRY LIVING," "SUMMER REST," "WOOL-GATHERING," "GALA DAYS," "A NEW ATMOSPHERE," "SERMONS TO THE CLERGY," "WOMAN'S WRONGS," "STUMBLING-BLOCKS," "SKIRMISHES AND SKETCHES."

The 10 vols., including ***"FIRST LOVE,"*** in a handsome box, $15.

"Her pen is alternately a spear to pierce and a straw to tickle. If all of her positive qualifications unite in this new novel, an unusually bright and stirring story must be the result."—*Christian Union.*

BOSTON: ESTES & LAURIAT.

HINTS ON SUMMER READING.

"WHERE shall we go?" is the chief problem of existence, as existence presents itself in these days when no one dares to look the thermometer in the face. "And what shall we take to read?" is the question that comes next in order. The first is answered in numberless ways—in so many ways, sometimes, that one is tempted to step aboard the cars and travel haphazard on the moment's whim. To help in solving the second perplexity, we present this little sheet, which will give hints of the brightest summer books, and tastings from many of them.

It goes without saying that summer is the time for light reading—reading for pleasure. The long winter evenings are serviceable for the hard work of reading, the reading that is study as well as comfort. But the summer is essentially the time for recreation, and we want the books best fitted to while away leisure hours without giving us over-much thinking to do, books that appeal rather to the sentiment than to the intellect. And whether it is in the comfortable saloon of the modern Pullman that we journey, or on the deck of the magnificent pleasure-steamers of our lakes and rivers, or following the fashion made famous by Mr. Black in his "Strange Adventures of a Phaeton," or, as they say, on "Foot's horse,"—we cannot travel comfortably without the companionship of some good books. Certainly we cannot stay at home comfortably without them. They are friends who talk only when we want to hear them, and from whom we may have silver speech or golden silence, to order.

First, a word as to guide-books. After the traveller has decided where he (or she) will go, and has bought his railway guide to find out what trains he shall take, it is wise for him to read up as far as possible in advance in regard to what he is to see. When you are actually on the go, you want to use the outward rather than the inward eyes; otherwise you are likely enough to miss just what you meant to see. Get a foresight, in a word, from the books. If you are going to Europe, get your phrase-books, and your guides, and this and that before you start, and be ready to make the best use of your steamer leisure. First of all, "Steamship Notes" and "Ocean Notes" will post you in advance as to life on board ship. Next, the Satchel Guide or the Short-trip Guide, for brief compendiums, or the Appleton or Harper guide for one-volume cyclopedias of travel, or the Osgood Baedekers for the separate countries, will enable you to plan your trip wisely, and tell you what to expect to see, and what not to try to see, in the time and with the money you have at your disposal. Thirdly, it is pleasant to look up in advance the literature of places: Mr. Longfellow's charming compilation of "Poems of Places," in the first place; and for particulars, if you are going, say, to Italy, Hawthorne's exquisite novels, Taine's picturesque books, Hare's delightful "Walks" and "Excursions" about Rome. The same is quite as true as to journeying at home. Osgood's "New England," "Maritime Provinces," "Middle States," Appleton's Northern and Eastern, Western, and Southern Tours, Williams' "Pacific Tourist," map out the ground, and as you are journeying, you want the Nelsons' series of views, and for cities the little Riverside or other guides, and for railroads the handy Taintor route-books. If you are going to the White Hills, you will want to read up Starr King's exquisite descriptive volume, as well as to study the Osgood or Eastman guide; if along the New England coast, Drake's "Nooks and Corners," Thoreau's "Cape Cod," Mrs. Thaxter's poetry (in prose and verse) about the Isles of Shoals, as well as Jenness' book, DeCosta's "Mount Desert," besides Mrs. Martin's guide; if to the Adirondacks, Headley's and Murray's books, as well as Stoddard's guide; if to the Catskills or the banks of the Hudson, Irving's stories; if to Lake George, Cooper's novels; if to the South, Sims' historical fictions; if to the "sunset shores," Nordhoff's fact-crowded books. Mr. Longfellow has not yet performed for America the task he, an American poet, has accomplished for Europe, but we also have poems of places, as Drake's "Culprit Fay" will pleasantly suggest. And if you are going to "historic fields," read up a little on the his-

tory of these places, so that when the ancient veteran in the Lundy's Lane tower describes to you how the battle of Bunker Hill was fought within sight in 1866, you may confute him on the spot.

But perhaps you are too wise to travel in the grand style: you prefer to study nature quietly, or to tramp leisurely about the woods. Very well: Mr. Gould's practical little book will tell you just "How to Camp Out," and, if you are to do walking, ask Thoreau how, or Alfred Barron, who thinks he wrote his "Foot Notes" under Thoreau's posthumous inspiration. Mr. Hale will also tell you "How to Do It,"—that among many other things. Such charming books as the poet-naturalist John Burroughs' papers on birds and other delights of kindly Dame Nature, Michelet's exquisite books, "The Bird," "The Sea," "The Insect," "The Mountain," and Mary Howitt's and Kriby's books on birds, flowers, and the seaside, are the most delightful of country companions. And if you are of a sufficiently resolute disposition to "improve your time" instead of killing it, it is worth while to give a little attention to botany and geology and natural history otherwise, which such modern improvements as Miss Youmans' and Prof. Gray's botanies, or the little science primers, enable you to do at little outlay of time.

But when you are settled down, stories are, after all, the staple diet of the summer. The summer reader is apt to be of Dick Swiveler's opinion, that he will dispense with the necessities of life and get along with the luxuries. There is no lack of provision for people of this mind. There are plenty of the people—for 50,000 at least bought Mr. Habberton's "Helen's Babies" last year, and as many more may buy this summer his "Barton Experiment" and "Scripture Club." They, too, who bought "One Summer" and "raved over it" may safely put "Deephaven" alongside of it this year. For such readers there are also the numberless series: Harper's familiar brown-paper novels, a line now nearly five hundred volumes long; the "Leisure Hour Series," the "linen duster" books, as some one called them from their cool and cleanly summer dress, brightest of the bright, and including such hits of their seasons as "The Wooing O't," "My Little Lady," etc., as well as the cleverest books of well-known authors; the "No Name Series," each one by "the greatest unknown," and all of them bright enough for any author to acknowledge; the Appletons' Favorite Novels, becoming almost as widely known as the Harpers'; the new "Cobweb Series," opening with that famous novel "Sidonie," to which other important books are constantly added; the "Wayside Series," just started; the "Town and Country Series," and so forth, and so on. To name individual novels in or outside of these series would quite fill our modest little sheet, and we must refer the reader to the Index and to the publishers' own announcements elsewhere. Besides the novels, we have lately been producing in this country a most remarkable number of brief stories and other sketches, by humorists the elegance of whose work places them alongside of the French masters of *esprit*. Aldrich and Dudley Warner and Bret Harte sufficiently suggest the type, and whoever buys any of their books will find himself in possession of a treasury of dainty delight. The humorists of the broader sort, as that provoker of the risibles, Mark Twain, can scarcely be recommended for warm weather, since they necessitate a dangerous amount of exertion.

A bright book of poems is another one of the good things for summer reading, and particularly delightful are those handy volume compilations which give you the cream of verse in a book you can slip in your pocket. The "Golden Treasury" and "Little Classic" volumes are gems of this sort. Then come the stories in verse, Mrs. Browning's "Aurora Leigh," Owen Meredith's "Lucile," the "Mrs. Jerningham" volumes; and the clever *vers de société*, the delight of the *demoiselles*, among which may be particularly mentioned Frederick Locker's "London Lyrics," Calverley's "Fly-Leaves," Baker's "Point Lace and Diamonds." The poets of more serious vein are not to be neglected, for summer is of all times the time to enjoy the poetry of nature. And here perhaps we may best return thanks on behalf of our readers to those publishers who of late years have been putting the best things into dainty and low-priced little volumes, delightful to every one and within the compass of any one's pocket. The "Little Classics" series of Mr. Rossiter Johnson, with their admirable compilation of the brightest brief stories and minor poems, set in a style which has, happily, been very widely followed, and the "Vest Pocket Series," still more compact, have become the delight of summer readers, whether they be admirers of Emerson, or Longfellow, or Aldrich, or the English poets of previous generations. The latest development of pocket literature is found in the Harper's "Half-Hour Series," which include, besides stories, essays and lectures and other good things not too long for easy reading.

One thing more remains to be suggested. Reading is the first of amusements, but there come hours when we are tired even of that, and in the *ennui* of summer boarding-houses are at our wit's ends to know what to do

next. It is therefore wise, before we start, to run over the booksellers' shelves laden with books telling us how to amuse ourselves. There are numberless books on private theatricals and collections of amateur plays, of which one or two should be in every summer outfit; the books of household games are often found a treasure indeed in "the intervals of laziness," to paraphrase Arthur Helps; and we all need our favorite authority on croquet, so that in a real good, enjoyable quarrel we may have the necessary ammunition wherewith to "carry the war into Africa."

We have already suggested a good many books, quite as many, perhaps, as any one of our readers will be likely to take. But if any one desires to take more or others, the store doors are invitingly open, and the books are on the shelves and counters very willing to take a summer journey or to assist passively in the exercises of the stay-at-home club. Each shall have according to his fancy, and we warrant our best assistance in helping to a choice. The question is one of *embarras des richesses*, and nobody need go away without just what they want. And so, ladies and gentlemen, a pleasant summering!

ODDS AND ENDS.

One of the desiderata for the country is a comfortable supply of the materials for letter-writing. Don't depend, fair reader, on the slimsy paper and cheap envelopes of the country grocery, but provide beforehand your choice of dainty French or creamy Irish linen papers, or a pretty *papeterie* with its temptations to be happily prompt in your summer correspondence. A good deal sometimes comes of summer letters—it's a critical time of year! One of the novelties of the year is the card for brief notes and informal messages, saving often a world of perplexity over the degree of affection with which we should address "a nice correspondent." These, as well as some of the new note paper, can be had, according to a new fashion, with the day of the week daintily placed at the head. Another novelty is the new French mourning paper, of which the design is shown on another page.

Some of the *papeteries* are made as little travelling desks, but a portfolio is always a handy thing to have about the house in summer. A novelty in this line is the Lap Tablet, also shown elsewhere—by whose aid you may do your writing when and as you will. It can be commended as very useful in saving the temper: the wind does not carry off your letter just as you are well at it.

Take a stereoscope also with you, gentle reader, that you may enjoy nature at second as well as at first hand, as in your journeyings you pick up views of the sights you have seen. Ingenuity has now got these into very portable shape.

What to do with your books in your summer home? That is a question often sufficiently perplexing, but easily to be solved. The "Portable Eastlake Bookcase," to be had through the bookstore, packs into small compass and is remarkably adapted for furnishing a country home, while for a cheap table rack we can commend the "Harvard Book Rack," costing but a dollar and holding few or many books.

Of course the summerer should lay in a stock of games. Croquet and cards go without saying, but there are many others to be looked over at the bookstore well worth attention.

We have not previously mentioned the magazines, which, of course, devote themselves in summer-time largely to summer reading, both the *Scribner* publications issuing also "Midsummer Holiday Numbers." It is from *St. Nicholas*, ever enjoyable, that the pretty cut comes which forms the tail-piece to this page. The picture heading our editorial, a view in the Maine woods, is from *Harper's Magazine*, one of many illustrations in the popular papers of travel for which that periodical is famous.

SUMMER SELECTIONS.

COMPANIONS.

BY R. H. STODDARD.

"A French writer (whom I love well) speaks of three kinds of companions: men, women, and books.
SIR JOHN DAVYS.

We have companions, comrade mine:
Jolly good fellows, tried and true,
Are filling their cups with the Rhenish wine,
And pledging each other, as I do you.
Never a man in all the land
But has, in his hour of need, a friend,
Who stretches to him a helping hand
And stands by him to the bitter end.
If not before, there is comfort then,
In the strong companionship of men.

But better than that, old friend of mine,
Is the love of woman, the life of life,
Whether in maiden's eyes it shine,
Or melts in the tender kiss of wife;
A heart contented to feel, not know,
That finds in the other its sole delight;
White hands that are loath to let us go,
The tenderness that is more than might!
On earth below, in heaven above,
Is there any thing better than woman's love?

I do not say so, companion mine,
For what, without it, would I be here?
It lightens my troubles, like this good wine,
And, if I must weep, sheds tear for tear!
But books, old friends that are always new,
Of all good things that we know are best;
They never forsake us, as others do,
And never disturb our inward rest.
Here is truth in a world of lies,
And all that in man is great and wise!

Better than men and women, friend,
That are dust, though dear in our joy and pain,
Are the books their cunning hands have penned,
For they depart, but the books remain;
Through these they speak to us what was best
In the loving heart and the noble mind:
All their royal souls possessed
Belongs forever to all mankind!
When others fail him, the wise man looks
To the sure companionship of books.

From the Atlantic Monthly for June.

GETTING READY.—The hope of camping out that comes over one in early spring, the laying of plans and arranging of details, is, I sometimes think, even more enjoyable than reality itself. As there is pleasure in this, let me advise you to give a practical turn to your anticipations.

Think over and decide whether you will walk, go on horseback, sail, camp out in one place, or what you will do; then learn what you can of the route you propose to go over, or the ground where you intend to camp for the season. If you think of moving through or camping in places unknown to you, it is important to learn whether you can buy provisions and get lodgings along your route. See some one, if you can, who has been where you think of going, and put down in a note-book all he tells you that is important.

Have your clothes made or mended as soon as you decide what you will need: the earlier you begin, the less you will be hurried at the last.

You will find it is a good plan, as fast as you think of a thing that you want to take, to note it on your memorandum; and, in order to avoid delay or haste, to cast your eyes over the list occasionally to see that the work of preparation is going on properly. It is a good plan to collect all of your baggage into one place as fast as it is ready; for if it is scattered you are apt to lose sight of some of it, and start without it.

As fast as you get your things ready, mark your name on them: mark every thing. You can easily cut a stencil-plate out of an old postal card, and mark with a common shoe- backing brush such articles as tents, poles, boxes, firkins, barrels, coverings, and bags.

Some railroads will not check barrels, bags, or bundles, nor take them on passenger trains. Inquire beforehand, and send your baggage ahead if the road will not take it on your train.

Estimate the expenses of your trip, and take more money than your estimate. Carry also an abundance of small change.

Do not be in a hurry to spend money on new inventions. Every year there is put upon the market some patent knapsack, folding stove, cooking-utensil, or camp trunk and cot combined; and there are always for sale patent knives, forks, and spoons all in one, drinking-cups, folding portfolios, and marvels of tools. Let them all alone: carry your pocket-knife, and if you can take more let it be a sheath or butcher knife and a common case-knife.

Take iron or cheap metal spoons.

Do not attempt to carry crockery or glassware upon a march.

A common tin cup is as good as any thing you can take to drink from; and you will find it best to carry it so that it can be used easily.*

Take nothing nice into camp, expecting to keep it so: it is almost impossible to keep things out of the dirt, dew, rain, dust, or sweat, and from being broken or bruised.

Many young men, before starting on their summer vacation, think that the barber must give their hair a "fighting-cut;" but it it is not best to shave the head so closely, as it is then too much exposed to the sun, flies and mosquitoes. A moderately short cut to the hair, however, is advisable for comfort and cleanliness.

If you are going to travel where you have never been before, begin early to study your map. It is of great importance, you will find, to learn all you can of the neighborhood where you are going, and to fix it in your mind.

So many things must be done at the last moment, that it is best to do what you can beforehand; but try to do nothing that may have to be undone.

Wear what you please if it be comfortable and durable: do not mind what people say. When you are camping you have a right to be independent.

If you are going on a walking-party, one of the best things you can do is to "train" a week or more before starting, by taking long walks in the open air.

Finally, leave your business in such shape that it will not call you back; and do not carry

---

* If your haversack-flap has a strap which buckles down upon the front, you can run the strap through the cup-handle before buckling; or you can buy a rein-hitch at the saddlery-hardware shop, and fasten it wherever most convenient to carry the cup.

off keys, etc., which others must have; nor neglect to see the dentist about the tooth that usually aches when you most want it to keep quiet.

For convenience the following list is inserted here. It is condensed from a number of notes made for trips of all sorts, except boating and horseback-riding. It is by no means exhaustive, yet there are very many more things named than you can possibly use to advantage upon any one tour. Be careful not to be led astray by it into overloading yourself, or filling your camp with useless luggage. Be sure to remember this.

Ammon'd opodeldoc.
Axe (in cover).
Axle-grease.
Bacon.
Barometer (pocket).
Bean-pot.
Beans (in bag).
Beef (dried).
Beeswax.
Bible.
Blacking and brush.
Blankets.
Boxes.
Bread for lunch.
Brogans (oiled).
Broom.
Butter-dish and cover.
Canned goods.
Chalk.
Cheese.
Clothes-brush.
Cod-line.
Coffee and pot.
Comb.
Compass.
Condensed milk.
Cups.
Currycomb.
Dates.
Dippers.
Dishes.
Dish-towels.
Drawers.
Dried fruits.
Dutch oven.
Envelopes.
Figs.
Firkin
Fishing-tackle.
Flour (prepared).
Frying-pan.
Guide-book.
Half-barrel.
Halter.
Hammer.
Hard-bread.
Harness (examine !).
Hatchet.
Haversack.
Ink (portable bottle).
Knives (sheath, table, pocket and butcher).
Lemons,
Liniment.
Lunch for day or two.
Maps.
Matches and safe.
Marline.
Meal (in bag).
Meal-bag.
Medicines.
Milk-can.
Molasses.
Money ("change").
Monkey-wrench.
Mosquito-bar.
Mustard and pot.
Nails.
Neat's-foot oil.
Night-shirt.
Oatmeal.
Oil-can.
Opera-glass.
Overcoat.
Padlock and key.
Pails.
Paper.
" collars.
Pens.
Pepper.
Pickles.
Pins.
Portfolio.
Postage stamps.
Postal cards.
Rope.
Rubber blanket.
" coat.
" boots.
Sail-needle.
Salt.
" fish.
" pork.
Salve,
Saw.
Shingles (for plates).
Shirts.
Shoes and strings.
Slippers.
Soap.
Song-book.
Spade.
Spoons,
Stove (utensils in bags).
Sugar.
Tea.
Tents.
" poles.
" pins.
Tooth-brush.
Towels.
Twine.
Vinegar.
Watch and key.

From Gould's How to Camp Out (Scribner).

EXERCISE.—Plato called him a cripple who, cultivating his mind, suffered his body to languish through inactivity and sloth.

So Dryden,—

> "The wise, for care, on exercise depend,
> God never made his work for man to mend."

Change of scene most of all for quickening the wits: a frequent sharpening of these upon the atmosphere—the full inspiration of mountain and river, sun and shade, sky pictures all around. What is thus imbibed, pulse by pulse, sense by sense, from day to day, season by season, not spoken nor suspected at the moment, shall some time pour its affluence from the pen or lip, sparkling with the lustrous flood of imagery to delight every one. Then a plunge into the stream to stir one's blood of a morning and send it bounding and brilliant to the brain for precipitating ideas.* Wonderful the stimulus, and as wonderful the sloth, that withholds the exertion: the demon of indecision being as indomitable a rider of its victim as precipitancy, and riddance from either were alike desirable. "Expel sluggishness from your actions; opportunity is the chief good in every thing." Each moment offers the full cup. Drink, drink deep, drink it off while you may! All is in the flowing moment.

> The brimming bowl if once you spill,
> Time's longest term shall not refill.

Live a day once and render all days following immortal thereafter.

> "Live employed, and so live free
> From all fetters, like to me."

Whose tasks delight him cancels melancholy, *ennui;* day by day he enacts the commandments anew. Whatsoever stirs the stagnant currents, setting these flowing in wholesome directions, promotes brisk spirits and productive thinking. The less of routine, the more of life.

> "The mind's
> A sparkle of heavenly fire, that feeds
> On action and employment, needs
> No time for rest; for when it thinks to please
> Itself with idleness, 't is least at ease."

From Alcott's Table-Talk (Roberts).

WALKING.—Walking is next best. The difficulty is about baggage and sleeping-places; and then there has been this absurd theory, that girls cannot walk. But they can. Schoolboys—trying to make immense distances—blister their feet, strain their muscles, get disgusted, borrow money and ride home in the stage. But this is all nonsense. Distance is not the object. Five miles is as good as fifty. On the other hand, while the riding party cannot well be larger than four, the more the merrier on the walking party. It is true, that the fare is sometimes better where there are but few. Any number of boys and girls, if they can coax some older persons to go with them, who can supply sense and direction to the high spirits of the juniors, may undertake such a journey. There are but few rules; beyond them, each party may make its own.

First, never walk before breakfast. If you like, you may make two breakfasts and take a mile or two between. But be sure to eat something before you are on the road.

Second, do not walk much in the middle of the day. It is dusty and hot then; and the landscape has lost its special glory. By ten o'clock you ought to have found some camping-ground for the day; a nice brook running through a grove,—a place to draw or paint or tell stories or read them or write them; a place to make waterfalls and dams,—to sail chips or

---

* "Those who desire to pass through life with health and spirits," says Agatheus, "should bathe frequently in cold water. I can scarcely find words to express the benefit which one receives from this practice; and even in extreme old age, cold bathing, to such as have been habituated to it, will render the body firm, will strengthen the appetite, preserve the senses entire, and, in a word, will give vigor to the whole animal economy."

build boats,—a place to make a fire and a cup of tea for the oldsters. Stay here till four in the afternoon, and then push on in the two or three hours which are left to the sleeping-place agreed upon. Four or five hours on the road is all you want in each day. Even resolute idlers, as it is to be hoped you all are on such occasions, can get eight miles a day out of that —and that is enough for a true walking party.

Remember all along, that you are not running a race with the railway train. If you were, you would be beaten certainly; and the less you think you are, the better. You are travelling in a method of which the merit is that it is not fast, and that you see every separate detail of the glory of the world. What a fool you are, then, if you tire yourself to death, merely that you may say that you did in ten hours what the locomotive would gladly have finished in one, if by that effort you have lost exactly the enjoyment of nature and society that you started for.—*From Hale's How To Do It.*

NEW ENGLAND EXCURSIONS.—It is remarkable that pedestrianism has never been popular in this country. The ease and perfect freedom of this mode of travelling, its highly beneficial physical effects, the leisure thus afforded in which to study the beautiful scenery in otherwise remote and inaccessible districts, all mark this as one of the most profitable and pleasant modes of summer recreation. To walk two hundred miles in a fortnight is an easy thing, and it is infinitely more refreshing for a man of sedentary habits than the same length of time spent in lying on the sands of some beach, or idling in a farm-house among the hills. "For a tour of two or three weeks, a couple of flannel shirts, a pair of worsted stockings, slippers, and the articles of the toilet, carried in a pouch slung over the shoulder, will generally be found a sufficient equipment, to which a light overcoat and a stout umbrella may be added. Strong and well-tried boots are essential to comfort. Heavy and complicated knapsacks should be avoided; a light pouch, or game-bag, is far less irksome, and its position may be shifted at pleasure."—BAEDEKER. One or two books might be added to this list, and a reserve of clothing may be sent on in a light valise, at a trifling cost, to the town which is the pedestrian's objective point.

It would be well for inexperienced walkers to begin at eight to ten miles a day, and gradually increase to sixteen to eighteen miles, or six hours' walking. During the heats of summer the travelling should be done at early morning and late afternoon, thus spending the hottest part of the day in coolness and rest. The best time for a pedestrian tour is between late September and late October, when the sky is clear and the air bracing—the season of the reaping of harvests, the ripening of fruits, and the splendor of the reddening forests.

Among the most interesting districts in New England for the pedestrian, the following may be mentioned: The picturesque valleys, lakes, and mountains of Berkshire County, Mass.; the valley of the Connecticut from Springfield to Greenfield; the ocean-surrounded arm of sand, Cape Cod, with its quaint and salty old villages (Thoreau's "Cape Cod" is the best guide there); the lake region of New Hampshire; the White and Franconia Mountains (frequently explored by walking parties from the colleges during the summer vacation); and in Maine, the romantic Island of Mount Desert. The east bank of the Hudson River, from New York to Albany, affords a walk of rare interest, and the west shore of Lake George presents a short walk through peerless scenery. But the most interesting ramble is from Quebec through the Côté de Montmorenci to Cape Tormente, there crossing the St. Lawrence, and passing down the south shore through the quaint old Norman Catholic villages of Montmagny, L'Islet, and Kamouraska. This route can be traversed only by an experienced traveller who is well posted in French. There are but very few hotels in this ancient and primitive district. —*From Osgood's New England.*

THE WHITE MOUNTAINS.—Visitors to the mountains who demand sensational effects, the close contact of lofty peaks, and the overpowering presence of wild scenery, should stop at Waterville, Upper Bartlett, Jackson, Gorham, or in the glens of the Profile, Crawford, or Glen Houses. Either of these points is surrounded with imposing prospects in narrow horizons, and affords numerous pleasant excursions over ragged peaks or along picturesque falling brooks. A higher artistic pleasure is, however, to be gained from a sojourn at one of the valley villages,—N. Conway, Bethel, Gorham, Jefferson Hill, Lancaster, Bethlehem, or Campton,—at the proper landscape distance from the main ranges, and where beauty and grace are combined with the strength and wildness of the inner glens. Either of these villages would serve as a centre from which many short and interesting excursions might be made, and whence the manifold appearances of the mountains, in storm or sunshine, dawn or moonlight, June or October, could be studied and admired. Let the visitor be provided with a few choice books relative to or suggested by the land in which he is sojourning. Thompson's new edition of the Rev. Benjamin G. Willey's *History of the White Mountains* contains many quaint and interesting stories of the pioneers and their battles with winter and want, storms and floods, the Indians and the wild beasts. *The White Hills*, by the Rev. Starr King, is perhaps the most fascinating book that has ever been written about these or any other American mountains. The florid beauty of its style is enriched by copious quotations from Ruskin, Wordsworth, Shelley, Goethe, Thoreau, Whittier, and other lovers of nature; and legends of the mountaineers are plentifully strewn through its pages. It is not always exact in its statements of facts (as when, for instance, it makes the Connecticut River empty into *the ocean* at *New Haven*), and some of the many pictures are more ideal than portrait-like; but there is no other book that will so enable the summer-visitor to enjoy and appreciate the beauty and majesty of the mountains, and to grow richer in æsthetic culture and perception. If the tourist is interested in the natural history of the locality, he can find Hitchcock's noble volumes on *The Geology of New Hampshire* at the house of the town-clerk (or on sale at Eastman's bookstore in Concord),—telling not only of the rock-formations, but also of the botany, entomology, and meteorology of the State.—*From Osgood's White Mountains.*

SUMMER IN THE ISLES OF SHOALS.—How many pictures linger in my mind,—splendid, stately apparitions of full-rigged, slender schooners, passing very near early in the breezy mornings of spring, every inch of canvas in a blaze of white light, and the whole vessel alive from keel to topmast. And well I remember on soft May evenings how they came dropping down from Cape Ann, while the sunset, streaming through low bars of cloud, just touched them with pale gold, and made them half luminous and altogether lovely; and how the fog clung in silver strips to the dark, wet sails of vessels lying becalmed when all the air about was clear and free from mist; how the mackerel fleet surrounded the islands, five hundred craft sometimes between the islands and the coast, so that one might almost walk on shore from deck to deck. It was wonderful to wake on some midsummer morning and find the sea gray-green, like translucent chrysoprase, and the somewhat stormy sunrise painting the sails bright flame-color as they flew before the warm, wild wind that blew strongly from the south. At night, sometimes, in a glory of moonlight, a vessel passed close in with all sail set, and only just air enough to fill the canvas, enough murmur from the full tide to drown the sound of her movement,—a beautiful ghost stealing softly by, and passing in mysterious light beyond the glimmering headland out of sight. Here was suggestion enough for a night full of visions! Then the scudding of sails before a storm,—how they came rushing in from the far, dim sea-line, racing by to Portsmouth Harbor, close-reefed, or under darkened mainsail and jib only, leaping over the long swell, and plunging their sharp bowsprits into a cloud of snowy spray at every leap! Then when the storm had spent itself, how beautiful to see them stealing tranquilly forth from the river's mouth, flocking seaward again, shining white in the peaceful morning sunshine! Watching them in all their endless variety, coming and going, dreaming, drifting, or flying, many a time these quaint old rhymes occurred to me:

"Ships, ships, I will descrie you
Amidst the main,
I will come and try you
What you are protecting,
And projecting,
What's your end and aim?
Some go abroad for merchandise and trading,
Another stays to keep his country from invading.
A third is coming home with rich and wealthy lading.
Halloo! my fancie, whither wilt thou go?"

From Celia Thaxter's Among the Isles of Shoals (*Osgood*).

SONG.

We sail toward evening's lonely star
That trembles in the tender blue;
One single cloud, a dusky bar,
Burnt with dull carmine through and through,
Slow smouldering in the summer sky,
Lies low along the fading west.
How sweet to watch its splendors die,
Wave-cradled thus and wind-caressed.

The soft breeze freshens, leaps the spray
To kiss our cheeks, with sudden cheer;
Upon the dark edge of the bay
Lighthouses kindle, far and near,
And through the warm deeps of the sky
Steal faint star-clusters, while we rest
In deep refreshment, thou and I,
Wave-cradled thus and wind-caressed.

How like a dream are earth and heaven,
Star-beam and darkness, sky and sea;
Thy face, pale in the shadowy even,
Thy quiet eyes that gaze on me!
O realize the moment's charm,
Thou dearest! we are at life's best,
Folded in God's encircling arm,
Wave-cradled thus and wind caressed.

From Poems by Celia Thaxter (*Hurd and Houghton*).

THE ADIRONDACKS.—It is difficult to say just which part combines the most attractions. The artist finds grandeur among the mountains and quiet loveliness in the Raquette region. The Brown tract is tame, but good fishing; the northwest rather gloomy, but probably the best hunting-ground in the wilderness. The Saranac and St. Regis is the most fashionable and easiest reached. Scattered all over this wild tract are places of entertainment, ranging all the way from the elegantly-furnished hotels on the border to the rude log-house of the interior, but all "hotels," and willing to take strangers in at from $2.50 per day to $7 per week. "Martin's" is the largest; "Paul Smith's" the most fashionable. Keene Flats has the greatest number of artists—and quiet people.—*From Stoddard's Adirondacks* (*S. R. Stoddard*).

FISHING OUTFIT IN THE ADIRONDACKS.—The Rev. Mr. Murray (whose book has been so mercilessly criticised by those who did not possess the first requisite of the sportsman to whom it appealed, and who were misled thereby, expecting to see deer in droves and trout in schools coming up to the parlor windows to be shot and hooked) who in his exuberance of spirit may have inflated the unpoetical truth a little at times, is a thorough sportsman, and suggests the following for the guidance of fishermen: Flies, hackles, black, red, and brown, 6 each; hooks, 1, 2, 3, Limerick size; also 6 Canada flies, 6 green drake, 6 red ibes, 6 small salmon flies (best of all); in the fall of the year, half a dozen each of English blue jay and gray drake; one light, single-handed fly rod; landing net. He also suggests for boat-fishing; two dozen short-shanked good-sized hooks, hand-tied to strong cream-colored snells; for bait use worms, grubs, or cut a piece from a chub and troll or skitter it across the surface of the water. Mr. Murray further says, use braided silk lines, and invokes you to beware of such as have a glassy glitter about them.—*From Stoddard's Adirondacks* (*S. R. Stoddard*).

BLACK-FLIES' AND MOSQUITOES.—To avoid these pests as far as possible, select for a camping-place some island or point where the open forest affords the wind free sweep. A tent that can be made tight is the best; smudge the insects out, then cover the entrance with thin muslin. As a further protection take gloves, as suggested in ladies' outfit, and Swiss muslin bag to cover the head, gathered around the neck and fastened inside the collar band. Ointments of various kinds are also used; the easiest carried perhaps of any is a piece of mutton tallow previously melted, and mixed with oil of pennyroyal in the proportion of six ounces of tallow to one of the oil, to which a little camphor may be added, if preferred; a mixture of sweet oil and tar is also used, with

which the face and hands are anointed—tar doesn't look very attractive and is objected to by some ladies, but it is very efficacious, it keeps the flies at a distance, and the young men soon get accustomed to it.—*From Stoddard's Adirondacks* (*S. R. Stoddard*).

THE YELLOWSTONE PARK [BY PROF. F. V. HAYDEN].—The Yellowstone Park is the grandest pleasure ground and resort for wonderful scenery on the American Continent, and doubtless the time is not far distant when Pacific tourists will make it one of their most interesting pleasure trips. The word park naturally brings to the mind of the reader visions of the park as he finds it in our eastern cities or in foreign capitals, with its beautiful drives and its well-kept walks and neatly-trimmed grass-plats. In imagination he sees the usual signboard, with rules and regulations, and the warning, "keep off the grass." He sees them in imagination alone; for in the Yellowstone National Park, roads are few and far between. Animals untamed, sufficient to furnish innumerable zoological gardens, wander at will through the dense pine forests, or bask in the sunlight in beautiful grassy openings, whose surfaces are perfect flower gardens, resplendent with hues that rival the rainbow.

Elk, deer, antelope, and smaller game are found in profusion, and all the streams and lakes abound in fish, large and delicious trout; making the park a paradise for the hunter and sportsman.

To the artist and lover of nature are presented combinations of beauty in grand panor mas and magnificent landscapes that are seldom equalled elsewhere. Snow-capped mountains tower grandly above the valley, seeming to pierce the clouds; while at their feet are streams that now plunge into the depths of dark and profound canons, and anon emerge into lovely meadow-like valleys through which they wind in graceful curves, often expanding into noble lakes with pine-fringed shores, or breaking into picturesque falls and rapids.

To the student of science, few portions of the globe present more that is calculated to instruct or entertain. Strange phenomena are abundant. In the crevices of rocks, which are the result of volcanic action, are found almost all the known varieties of hot springs and geysers. Geysers like those of Iceland are here seen on a grander scale. The wonderful "Te Tarata" Spring of New Zealand has its rival in the Mammoth Hot Springs of Gardiner's River, while the mud springs and mud geysers of Java have their representatives. Sulphur and steam vents, that are usually found in similar regions, are numerous.

Captains Lewis and Clarke, in their exploration of the head waters of the Missouri, in 1805, seem to have heard nothing of the marvels at the sources of the Madison and Yellowstone. They placed Yellowstone Lake on their map as a large body of water, having, in all probability, derived their information from the Indians.

In later years, however, there began to be rumors of burning plains, boiling springs, volcanoes that ejected water and mud; great lakes, and other wonders. The imagination was freely drawn upon, and most astounding tales were told of petrified forests, peopled with petrified Indians, and animals turned to stone. Streams were said to flow so rapidly over their rocky beds that the water became heated.

In 1859, Colonel Raynolds, of the United States Corps of Engineers, passed entirely around the Yellowstone Basin. He intended going to the head of the Yellowstone, and down the river, and across to the three forks of the Missouri, but was unable to carry out his plans. In 1869, a party under Cook and Folsom visited Yellowstone Lake and the Geyser Basins of the Madison, but no report of their trip was published.

The first trustworthy accounts given of the region were the result of an expedition led by General Washburn, the Surveyor-General of Montana, and escorted by a small body of U. S. Cavalry, under Lieut. G. C. Doane, in 1870. They spent about a month in the interesting localities on the Yellowstone and Madison Rivers, and Mr. N. P. Langford made the results of the exploration known to the world in two articles published in the second volume of *Scribner's Magazine*. Lieutenant Doane also made a report to the War Department which was published by the government. (Ex. Doc., No. 51, 41st Congress).

In 1871, a large and thoroughly organized party made a systematic survey, under the auspices of the Department of the Interior, conducted by Dr. Hayden, United States Geologist. He was accompanied, also, by a small party under Brevet Col. John W. Barlow, Chief Engineer of the Military Department of the Missouri, who was sent out by General Sheridan.

Through the accurate and detailed reports of that exploration, the wonders of the Yellowstone became widely known, both at home and abroad.

In February, 1872, the Congress of the United States passed an act reserving an area of about 3400 square miles in the north-western corner of Wyoming Territory, and intruding partially upon Montana, withdrawing it from settlement, occupancy, or sale, under the laws of the United States; dedicating and setting it apart as a public park, or pleasuring ground, for the benefit and enjoyment of the people.

It extends from the 44th to the 45th parallel of latitude, and from the 110th meridian to a short distance beyond the 111th. Its general elevation is high, averaging about 6000 feet, or nearly the height of Mount Washington, in the White Mountains. The Mountain Ranges have a general elevation from 9000 to 10,000 feet above sea level, although many sharp and rugged peaks rise considerably above this. The country is so elevated that it could scarcely ever be available for agricultural purposes. The winter extends far into the spring, and it is no unusual thing to find snow covering September's flowers.

During July and August the weather is delightful; the thermometer rarely, if ever, rising higher than 70° Fahrenheit. In the early morning, however, it often records 26°; and sometimes falls as low as 10° or 12°. The air is so dry and invigorating that the cold is not felt as much as higher temperatures are in the moister eastern climate.

Near the north-east corner of the Park heads Clarke's Fork of the Yellowstone. From the south-west, Snake River, or Lewis' Fork of the Columbia, starts towards the Pacific, while on the western side, the Madison and Gallatin Rivers, two of the three branches that unite to form the Missouri, have their origin.

We can climb a low ridge and see the water flowing beneath our feet, the streams on one side destined to mingle with the mighty Pacific, and perhaps to lave the shores of China and Japan, while those on the other flow down the Missouri and Mississippi rivers, to be lost eventually in the great Atlantic. Who knows but that drops of water starting here in opposite directions may some day meet on an opposite quarter of the globe?

The largest mass of water in the Park is the Yellowstone Lake, which lies near the south-eastern corner of the Park, from the upper part of which the Yellowstone River flows in a northerly direction, and after a course of 1300 miles, reaches the Missouri, having descended about 7000 feet. Thus we have here the heads, or sources, of two of the largest rivers of the continent, rising in close proximity to each other. The divides, or water-sheds, between them are comparatively low, and sometimes it is difficult to say in which direction the water flows, whether to the Pacific or to the Atlantic.—*From Williams' Pacific Tourist.*

MENTAL EQUIPMENT FOR A TOUR TO EUROPE.—In the way of *mental* equipment for the tour not much can usually be done in the interval between making up one's mind to go and the actual start. One cannot "cram" for the journey as for a college examination. On the whole, the most profitable "reading up" before leaving home, or on the voyage (during which, however, one rarely reads much, whatever he may have resolved to do), is in what other travellers have written about the places you intend to visit. Guide-books, like directories and many other of the *biblia abiblia*, are very useful in their way, but they can hardly be said to form any part of the literature of travel. Arthur Helps remarks "that the traveller will often find an exquisite delight in what the guide-books pass by with indifference;" and, on the other hand, he may pass by with indifference much that the writer of a guide-book feels it a duty, even though it be not a delight, to catalogue. This is simply because the guide-book *is* a catalogue or directory, restricted to a certain conventional routine of subjects, with very little latitude of deviation on either side. It cannot omit certain things that one will expect to find, any more than the directory can omit the most insignificant of the Smiths or Joneses; nor can it properly introduce a thousand little things that will delight the traveller, any more than the directory can refer to the prettiest of the three-year old cherubs that help to swell the census of the city. But the traveller may tell of the flowers by the wayside no less than of the mountains that are so many feet high, and you may like to make a note of his record (on the blank leaves of this matter-of-fact guide-book, if you choose), and to pluck the purple heather or hunt for Alpine hare-bells where he did. You cannot read Curtis Guild's "Over the Ocean" (which has something of the minuteness of a guide-book without a tinge of its dryness), Hawthorne's "Our Old Home" and "Note-Books," Hoppin's "Old England," Dr. Peabody's "Reminiscences of European Travel," Warner's "Saunterings," Buffum's "Sights and Sensations," Haven's "Pilgrims Wallet," "Bits of Travel by H. H.," Miss Trafton's "American Girl Abroad," or a score of other books that might be mentioned, without getting hints that will make your own peregrinations more enjoyable and more memorable.

If there is any one thing on which we would advise you to do a little preparatory studying, it is *architecture*, and especially Gothic architecture. It is a subject on which those who write books of travel are sometimes disgracefully ignorant. We have read a glowing account of a visit to York Minster, in which the writer took the trouble to state that there were "Gothic windows" in the edifice. What Professor Hoppin suggests with regard to American youth is equally applicable to their elders: "For an educated American youth to have no knowledge at all of architecture, this would deprive him of a species of sharpened culture that is not dreamy or vague, but is as scientific and harmonious as the laws of music. . . . Such a youth would not be fitted to visit Westminster Abbey, and to tread the solemn and storied temples of Old England. Let him defer his voyage a year until he knows the difference between a tower and a spire, a groin and a gable." There is nothing better worth seeing in Europe than the great cathedrals, but one cannot in any true sense *see* them unless he knows at least the alphabet of Gothic. If he will read Parker's "Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture" (a little book published at Oxford, but easily got in this country), or even the brief descriptions of the different periods of Gothic in Professor Hoppin's "Old England" (pages 123, 133, 158, etc.),* he will be prepared to *continue* the study among the examples of the style which he meets in his travels.—*From "A Satchel-Guide to Europe" (Hurd & H.).*

SEA-SICKNESS.—Now that you are all ready for the voyage, you ask one more important question—i.e. can I do or take any thing that will prevent sea-sickness? Nothing—but to alleviate it. Do not be frightened by what others may tell you of *their* experiences, neither follow every friend's advice. You may be one of that happy and envied number who are never sick at sea, or if so only for a day or two. If you are ill the whole voyage, try to be brave about it, and feel that like toothache it is hard to be borne, but rarely fatal to life.

We resolved on our return, to try amongst a large party, all the best known remedies to cure this dreadful malady. Several purchased in London a highly extolled remedy, in way of medicine. The druggist gave us his already-directed envelopes, in order that we might easily enclose him our testimonials, on reaching new York, of its success as a preventive. Alas poor man, he will look in vain for the puff! Some tried plasters of all kinds, sizes, and *number*. Nearly all wore supporters, or strong linen bandages pinned or buckled tightly about the person. Others abstained from liquids for a day before going on board. One adopted the advice of some one, of inhaling when the vessel was going up, and breathing out when it was going down, as it rode the waves. Some lived on farinaceous food before

* For this purpose may also be recommended Horton's "Architecture," an excellent work, compact and not expensive; and Viollet-le-Duc's admirable "Discourses on Architecture" (Osgood).

going on board. But, alas, every remedy failed. It is yet to be discovered, and if it is, that person is destined to make his fortune at once and receive the blessings and thanks of all those who have to "go down to the sea in ships."

Keep in your berth for a day or two, and quietly get accustomed to the motion of the vessel; but if you can obtain a place to *lie down*, go at once on deck. Keep *warm*—but keep always on *deck in the open air*. If you cannot walk up, or be carried, go on your knees, for go you *must*. You will wish to be let alone, and will feel like giving away half or all you possess, for that comfort; but will feel very differently after getting in the open air, and then thank those who urged your going there.

Use cathartics if needed—do not neglect this, for more than a day. Stipulate on going on board with your steward or stewardess, to bring you a cup of oatmeal gruel or coffee—the first is better—to your berth every morning, *early*. Do not be put off until breakfast time. It is always made on steamers at the first rising of the cook. Do not raise your head until you get it, or you will bitterly repent. A promise of a *fee* will procure this, and other attentions during the voyage. We found, both going and returning, the men stewards much pleasanter than the women. They were more polite, careful, and sympathetic. You need not mind their waiting on you, if you are not alone. With your wrapper on, and ever-open door (on account of the air), and husband or friend, it is perfectly proper. They will assist you on deck, and do you many such kind offices better than a woman can do. If you are able to be at your regular meals during the voyage, the steward who waits on you there expects *his* fee. It is the same on sea as on land in too many of our own and foreign hotels — the one and same idea — it is fee in England, *pourboire* in France, the *trinkgeld* in Germany, and *buona mano* in Italy.

Dress quickly after rising from your berth. Be not discouraged if you have to stop two or three times to straighten out accounts with your exacting sea master. Catch your shawl and robes, and hurry on deck. Being early, you will secure a nice location for the day, and the air will greatly revive you, and prepare you for breakfast. If you are the first lady on deck, no matter. The sailors may be about, attending to *household* matters, but they will not annoy you. I have not met with one that was not polite and sympathizing.

Meals are served on deck to those not feeling disposed to go below. The deck steward waits on you, and brings you the bill of fare from the dining-saloon. If at all sick, do not go to your room before night. If occasional showers come, no matter. "Hoist your sail"—umbrella—and enjoy it.

You must keep something on your stomach. If one attempt fails, "try—try again." Try any thing you fancy, or that is recommended by others. One of our party who could never take condensed milk on shore, was kept alive by it alone at sea. There is no accounting for the freaks of the appetite at such a time. One person told me that the first thing that remained on his stomach, after a sea-sickness of several days, was a cucumber!—*From Ocean Notes for Ladies* (*Putnam*).

COLOR IN DRESS.—The colors of the dress should always harmonize with the complexion, as this harmonizes with eyes and hair. An artist would not paint the warm hues of an Italian sky above a frowning scene of desolate glacier or iceberg, nor hang the dull clouds of a December evening over the vivid verdure of the tropics; so, in the lesser art of dress, the *tone* of person and attire should not be at variance. Who can imagine Cleopatra arrayed in the cool tints in which Hypatia looked so grandly beautiful? Or where would have been the pure charm of the latter's presence if she had decked herself in the glowing hues of Cleopatra's wardrobe?

The vivid, warm brunette must wear colors like herself. Cool neutrality should be as foreign to her dress as it is to her person and character. To her nearly all of the dark but bright shades of red, yellow, and blue are suitable; so are *warm* browns, and white—if "picked out" with some one of the bright colors she affects; and black, if not worn in solid mass as in deep mourning, but relieved with abundance of white, or with bright colors, is also becoming.

As years increase upon the brunette she will be forced to retire mainly to the warm shades of brown, and to black and white, for with age she loses her vividnesss of coloring; and the bright hues which enhanced her charms in youth may now increase the appearance of sallowness. But let her never adopt the *cold* tints at any period of her life. In youth they are incongruous, in age they are ghastly.

For the pure blonde, with golden hair, blue eyes and fairest skin, there is a more limited choice of color, and a wider of tints. That is, of the primitive colors, blue—and that must not be dark—is the only one she can wear; but the endless delicate shades of purple, green, lilac, lavender, drab, and gray afford her a wide range. She may also indulge in very delicate (not faded) pink, but let her beware lest it have any suspicion of redness; just as she must be careful lest the green she chooses should have no perceptible tinge of yellow.

But even the shades of these colors which she can wear in youth must be abandoned in age. Blue can be retained longer, but after fifty it is safest to trust only to the cool neutral tints affected by the "Friends," and to the ever unobjectionable black and white.

In speaking of what brunettes and blondes may wear, we have had reference to those whose complexions are good of their kind; but there are many who, from ill health, or untimely exposures in uncongenial climates, have acquired complexions that range through all the gradations of sallowness and *pimpledness* from the simply not good to the positively bad.

While such persons can wear in general the same colors that they would affect if their complexions were perfect of their kind, the shades should be much softened in tone. The bright scarlet becoming to the brunette, through whose clear cheeks a healthy color comes and goes, must—when years or illness have altered the complexion—be changed to a softer and less distinct shade; and maize-color must be abandoned altogether. And so the blonde whose cheeks have lost their first loveliness of hue must wear her blues and pinks of milder tints than she would once have preferred. While

those who have badly "pimpled" skins, whether dark or light, should never wear solid colors very near the face. The flowers in their bonnets should be small and mixed, the ribbons should be shaded, and the dresses of fine striped checks, or plaids, or small mixed figures. These, by giving a slightly broken appearance to the whole costume, and avoiding the bad effect of a strong contrast between the mottled condition of the skin and a plain body of color in the dress, will always soften the defect, and sometimes render it almost invisible.

But as a means of making the already beautiful seem more so, and rendering the ugly less so, there is nothing—after a good selection of colors—that will equal the effect of soft, fine lace, worn about face, neck, and hands. This may be "real lace," worth more than its weight in gold; or it may be simple "illusion," light as vanity, and as cheap. Its properties are the same. Black laces do not possess them in as great a degree as the white, but a mixture of the two is sometimes very desirable, especially in the case of brunettes whose hair has begun to silver.

Black and white, we are often told, can be worn by any one. This is true; yet there are degrees of becomingness even here. We have yet to see the person to whom thick, dead black, unrelieved by a glimpse of white about throat and wrists, is becoming. Yet we often hear it remarked, and probably with truth, that "Mrs. So-and-so looks better in her deep mourning than she was ever known to do before." In such instances we are almost sure to find that Mrs. So-and-so is a woman of poor taste, one of the sort who will wear orange and yellow, or blue and purple, or scarlet and crimson together, or all six at once, and admire the effect. Of course in such a case even the dead black is an improvement. Semi-transparent black, relieved with white lace about throat and wrists, and enlivened by a becoming bow at the throat, is always in good taste.

So are thin, white muslins, or any semi-transparent white material, whether with or without the addition of touches of color. But opaque white materials as piqué, alpaca, or silk, are trying to all complexions. None but the clearest, whether brunettes or blondes, should attempt to wear them.

It is a common error that persons with very pale complexions should wear pink, or some one of the many shades of red, to impart color. The real effect is quite the reverse; the different shades cast corresponding shades of yellow, and from simple pallor the complexion is changed to a decidedly sallow hue. Yellow should also be avoided by those whose cheeks are destitute of natural roses, as it casts a blue reflection, and gives to the face it surrounds a ghastly look. Blue, on the contrary, casts a pink light, and in some one of its many dark shades for brunettes, and light shades for blondes, is the prettiest of the primitive, as green is of the secondary, colors for pale and clear complexions.

From this it must not be inferred that pink is a suitable color for those with unnaturally red faces. The yellow reflection it casts is not strong enough to materially affect them, and the contrast of pink and fiery red is any thing but agreeable to the eye.

It should be fully understood that at all ages, and with any complexion, many colors at one time are to be avoided. As a rule, two colors are enough for one costume, though several shades of the same color are admissible, if they are properly blended together. Thus, a pale blue head-ribbon, worn with a dark blue necktie, would be in bad taste; while combined in each, the shades might be so blended that the effect would be pleasing.—*From Ethel C. Gale's Hints on Dress (Putnam).*

MANNERS.—I have seen manners that make a similar impression with personal beauty; that give the like exhilaration, and refine us like that; and, in memorable experiences, they are suddenly better than beauty, and make that superfluous and ugly. But they must be marked by fine perception, the acquaintance with real beauty. They must always show self-control: you shall not be facile, apologetic, or leaky, but king over your word; and every gesture and action shall indicate power at rest. Then they must be inspired by the good heart. There is no beautifier of complexion, or form, or behavior, like the wish to scatter joy and not pain around us. 'Tis good to give a stranger a meal or a night's lodging. 'Tis better to be hospitable to his good meaning and thought, and give courage to a companion. We must be as courteous to a man as we are to a picture, which we are willing to give the advantage of a good light. Special precepts are not to be thought of: the talent of well-doing contains them all. Every hour will show a duty as paramount as that of my whim just now; and yet I will write it,—that there is one topic peremptorily forbidden to all well-bred, to all rational mortals, namely, their distempers. If you have not slept, or if you have slept, or if you have headache, or sciatica, or leprosy, or thunder-stroke, I beseech you, by all angels, to hold your peace, and not pollute the morning, to which all the housemates bring serene and pleasant thoughts, by corruption and groans. Come out of the azure. Love the day. Do not leave the sky out of your landscape. The oldest and the most deserving person should come very modestly into any newly awaked company, respecting the divine communications, out of which all must be presumed to have newly come. An old man who added an elevating culture to a large experience of life said to me, "When you come into the room, I think I will study how to make humanity beautiful to you."—*From Emerson's Culture, Behavior, etc.* (*Osgood*).

MANNERS OF YOUNG LADIES.—As a nation, we have always been accused of a lack of good manners; and we are forced to acknowledge the accusation as true, in a great degree; and also to admit that our young ladies, in politeness to each other, are, as a general rule, far more deficient than young gentlemen.

It may be on account of their being so much more accustomed to receive than to give ordinary courtesies, that they neglect to be decently civil to those they meet while travelling abroad, or sojourning at various places of summer resort, unless they are perfectly aware of their high position in society, or of the wealth of their papas.

And no one who has travelled from the Atlantic shore to the Pacific slope; or who has

sojourned where ladies most do congregate, viz., at summer hotels, can deny this statement.

The strict etiquette of society and the restraints of conventional life should be set aside when summering at hotels, etc., so far as to allow ladies to form chance acquaintanceship with each other. To be sure, they need not to be under the necessity of continuing them when at home, unless it should be their pleasure to do so. But when ladies are thrown together in this manner, it surely savors of impoliteness, and an insular reserve, which is any thing but agreeable, if they hold themselves aloof from others, excepting those of their own peculiar set.

An innate kindness of heart and true delicacy of sentiment would prompt a lady who possessed numerous acquaintances at a hotel to speak to those who had none; and yet how often we see at Saratoga, Newport, Cape May, and the White Mountains, sets of ladies and gentlemen who keep themselves entirely secluded from the company of other visitors. They eat at the same table, sail in the same boats, drive in the same carriages, and dance in the same quadrilles, yet make no acquaintances among the ladies, unless there are those present whose claims upon society transcend their own; but gathering into their nucleus all the promising young men who enter their names upon the register of the hotel. The exclusiveness of these "sets" does not add to the general pleasure of any watering-place; and frequently, when they consider themselves "the cynosure of neigboring eyes," they are only the target for ridicule, scorn, and caricature.

"I have determined," said a lady, "when I am at a watering-place, to speak to every respectable-looking lady who comes there. I have never felt so lonely, so depressed, and so unhappy, as when first staying for days at ——— for my health, without being spoken to by one lady in the house. Now, it is my usual summer resort, and I look at the register every day, and if I see the name of some woman or women without gentleman escort I always make the first advances towards an acquaintance; for I know there is no solitude like being alone in a crowd."

Any pleasant remark upon the surroundings will serve to commence a conversation; and often you will discover, that while seeming to be kindly courteous to others, you have procured for yourself very warm friends or desirable acquaintances.—*From "Daisy Eyebright's" Manual of Etiquette* (*Putnam*).

Robin Gourmand.—The return of the robin is commonly announced by the newspapers, like that of eminent or notorious people to a watering-place, as the first authentic notification of spring. And such his appearance in the orchard and garden undoubtedly is. But, in spite of his name of migratory thrush, he stays with us all winter, and I have seen him when the thermometer marked 15° below zero of Fahrenheit, armed impregnably within, like Emerson's Titmouse, and as cheerful as he. The robin has a bad reputation among people who do not value themselves less for being fond of cherries. There is, I admit, a spice of vulgarity in him, and his song is rather of the Bloomfield sort, too largely ballasted with prose. His ethics are of the Poor Richard school, and the main chance which calls forth all his energy is altogether of the belly. He never has those fine intervals of lunacy into which his cousins, the catbird and the mavis, are apt to fall. But for a' that and twice as muckle's a' that, I would not exchange him for all the cherries that ever came out of Asia Minor. With whatever faults, he has not wholly forfeited that superiority which belongs to the children of nature. He has a finer taste in fruit than could be distilled from many successive committees of the Horticultural Society, and he eats with a relishing gulp not inferior to Dr. Johnson's. He feels and freely exercises his right of eminent domain. His is the earliest mess of green peas; his all the mulberries I had fancied mine. But if he gets also the lion's share of the raspberries, he is a great planter, and sows those wild ones in the woods, that solace the pedestrian and give a momentary calm even to the jaded victims of the White Hills. He keeps a strict eye over one's fruit, and knows to a shade of purple when your grapes have cooked long enough in the sun. During the severe drought a few years ago, the robins wholly vanished from my garden. I neither saw nor heard one for three weeks. Meanwhile a small foreign grape-vine, rather shy of bearing, seemed to find the dusty air congenial, and, dreaming perhaps of its sweet Argos across the sea, decked itself with a score or so of fair bunches. I watched them from day to day till they should have secreted sugar enough from the sunbeams, and at last made up my mind that I would celebrate my vintage the next morning. But the robins too had somehow kept note of them. They must have sent out spies, as did the Jews into the promised land, before I was stirring. When I went with my basket, at least a dozen of these winged vintagers bustled out from among the leaves, and alighting on the nearest trees interchanged some shrill remarks about me of a derogatory nature. They had fairly sacked the vine. Not Wellington's veterans made cleaner work of a Spanish town; not Federals or Confederates were ever more impartial in the confiscation of neutral chickens. I was keeping my grapes a secret to surprise the fair Fidele with, but the robins made them a profounder secret to her than I had meant. The tattered remnant of a single bunch was all my harvest-home. How paltry it looked at the bottom of my basket,—as if a humming-bird had laid her egg in an eagle's nest! I could not help laughing; and the robins seemed to join heartily in the merriment. There was a native grape-vine close by, blue with its less refined abundance, but my cunning thieves preferred the foreign flavor. Could I tax them with want of taste?—*From Lowell's My Garden Acquaintance* (*Osgood*).

Triumph of Bovine Wit.—How wise and sagacious the cows become that run upon the street, or pick their living along the highway. The mystery of gates and bars is at last solved to them. They ponder over them by night, they lurk about them by day, till they acquire a new sense—till they become *en rapport* with them and know when they are open and unguarded. The garden gate, if it open into the highway at any point, is never out of the mind

of these roadsters, or out of their calculations. They calculate upon the chances of its being left open a certain number of times in the season; and if it be but once and only for five minutes, your cabbage and sweet corn suffer. What villager, or countryman either, has not been awakened at night by the squeaking and crunching of those piratical jaws under the window or in the direction of the vegetable patch? I have had the cows, after they had eaten up my garden, break into the stable where my own milcher was tied, and gore her and devour her meal. Yes, life presents but one absorbing problem to the street cow, and that is how to get into your garden. She catches glimpses of it over the fence or through the pickets, and her imagination or epigastrium is inflamed. When the spot is surrounded by a high board fence, I think I have seen her peeping at the cabbages through a knothole. At last she learns to open the gate. It is a great triumph of bovine wit. She does it with her horn or her nose, or may be with her ever ready tongue. I doubt if she has ever yet penetrated the mystery of the newer patent fastenings; but the old-fashioned thumb-latch she can see through, give her time enough.

A large, lank, muley or polled cow used to annoy me in this way when I was a dweller in a certain pastoral city. I more than half suspected she was turned in by some one; so one day I watched. Presently I heard the gate-latch rattle; the gate swung open and in walked the old buffalo. On seeing me she turned and ran like a horse. I then fastened the gate on the inside and watched again. After long waiting the old cow came quickly round the corner and approached the gate. She lifted the latch with her nose. Then as the gate did not move, she lifted it again and again. Then she gently nudged it. Then, the obtruse gate not taking the hint, she butted it gently, then harder and still harder, till it rattled again. At this juncture I emerged from my hiding place, when the old villain scampered off with great precipitation. She knew she was trespassing, and she had learned that there were usually some swift penalties attached to this pastime.—*From Burroughs' Birds and Poets, with other Papers* (*Hurd & Houghton*).

THE IMAGINATIVE IN LITERATURE.—There is another class, more needful to the present age, because the currents run now in another direction, and leave us dry on this side;—I mean the *Imaginative.* A right metaphysics should do justice to the co-ordinate powers of Imagination, Insight, Understanding, and Will. Poetry, with its aids of Mythology and Romance, must be well allowed for an imaginative creature. Men are ever lapsing into a beggarly habit, wherein every thing that is not ciphering, that is, which does not serve the tyrannical animal, is hustled out of sight. Our orators and writers are of the same poverty, and, in this rag-fair, neither the Imagination, the great awakening power, nor the Morals, creative of genius and of men, are addressed. But though orator and poet be of this hunger party, the capacities remain. We must have symbols. The child asks you for a story, and is thankful for the poorest. It is not poor to him, but radiant with meaning. The man asks for a novel,—that is, asks leave for a few hours to be a poet, and to paint things as they ought to be. The youth asks for a poem. The very dunces wish to go to the theatre. What private heavens can we not open by yielding to all the suggestions of rich music! We must have idolatries, mythologies,—some swing and verge for the creative power lying coiled and cramped here, driving ardent natures to insanity and crime if it do not find vent. Without the great arts which speak to the sense of beauty, a man seems to me a poor, naked, shivering creature. These are his becoming draperies, which warm and adorn him. Whilst the prudential and economical tone of society starves the imagination, affronted Nature gets such indemnity as she may. The novel is that allowance and frolic the imagination finds. Every thing else pins it down, and men flee for redress to Byron, Scott, Disraeli, Dumas, Sand, Balzac, Dickens, Thackeray, and Reade. Their education is neglected; but the circulating-library and the theatre, as well as the trout-fishing, the Notch Mountains, the Adirondac country, the tour to Mont Blanc, to the White Hills, and the Ghauts, make such amends as they can.—*From Emerson's Books, Art, etc. (Osgood).*

MERRILY, merrily, shall we live now,
Under the blossom that hangs on the bough.
—*Midsummer Night's Dream.*

IS THIS A TIME TO BE CLOUDY AND SAD?

Is this a time to be cloudy and sad,
When our mother Nature laughs around—
When even the deep blue heavens look glad,
And gladness breathes from the blossoming ground?

There are notes of joy from the hang-bird and wren,
And the gossip of swallows through all the sky;
The ground-squirrel gayly chirps by his den,
And the wilding bee hums merrily by.

There's a dance of leaves in that aspen bower;
There's a titter of winds in that beechen tree;
There's a smile on the fruit and a smile in the flower,
And a laugh from the brook that runs to the sea.
—*From Bryant's Poems.*

ISABEL.

Now o'er the landscape crowd the deepening shades,
And the shut lily cradles not the bee:
The red deer couches in the forest glades,
And faint the echoes of the slumberous sea:
And ere I rest one prayer I'll breathe for thee,
The sweet Egeria of my lonely dreams:
Lady, forgive, that ever upon me
Thoughts of thee linger, as the soft starbeams
Linger on Merlin's rock, or dark Sabrina's streams.

On gray Pilatus once we loved to stray,
And watch far off the glimmering roselight break
O'er the dim mountain-peaks, ere yet one ray
Pierced the deep bosom of the mist-clad lake.
Oh! who felt not new life within him wake,
And his pulse quicken, and his spirit burn—
(Save one we wot of, whom the cold *did* make
Feel "shooting pains in every joint in turn,")
When first we saw the sun gild thy green shores Lucerne?

And years have past, and I have gazed once more
On blue lakes glistening amid mountains blue;
And all seemed sadder, lovelier than before—
For all awakened memories of you.
Oh! had I had you by my side, in lieu
Of that red matron, whom the flies would worry
(Flies in those parts unfortunately do,)
Who walked so slowly, talked in such a hurry,
And with such wild contempt for stops and Lindley Murray!

O Isabel, the brightest, heavenliest theme
That ere drew dreamer on to poesy,
Since "Peggy's locks" made Burns neglect his team,
And Stella's smile lured Johnson from his tea—
I may not tell thee what thou art to me!
But ever dwells the soft voice in my ear,
Whispering of what Time is, what Man might be,
Would he but "do the duty that lies near,"
And cut clubs, cards, champagne, balls, billiard-rooms, and beer.

From Calverley's Fly Leaves (*Holt*).

LOVE AND REASON.

BY ROSA VERTNER JEFFREY.

Young Love went sailing without fear
Upon a lotus leaf,
Though Reason said, "Pray, let me steer,
Or you will come to grief."
Then laughed the saucy god and cried,
"You look too grum and blue,
Go walk along the river's side,
I'll paddle my own canoe."

So Reason, plodding on the shore,
Watched Love's frail shallop floating,
And thought, "Though walking is a bore,
It's very risky boating."
Hallo! young imp, you will be wrecked,
Your bark is very frail."
But Love sang gayly, "I expect
To have a jolly sail!"

"Keep off the rocks and cataracts,
They oft beguile a stranger."
Quoth Love—"A truce to stupid facts!
I rather like the danger.
The stream is smooth, the sky is clear,
You need not come to measure
The crystal deeps through which I steer,
My pilot shall be Pleasure!"

On with the tide did Cupid drift,
His hand at reason kissing,
To where those sun-lit waters swift—
Swift down the rocks went hissing:
A warning scorned, a danger spurned,
Of which he saw no token;
Love's lotus leaf was overturned,
His fairy rudder broken;

The gossamer sail was torn to strings;
He seized on Pleasure, crying,
'Come, let us rise! Though drenched my wings,
They're light enough for flying.
From yonder bark—to ruin whirled—
We shall escape in season.
I'll fly with Pleasure through the world,
And leave my wrecks to Reason."

From Scribner's Monthly for June.

MASKED BATTERIES.

"If you'll keep it secret,—honor bright—,
I'll tell you a little story, Joe;
Something that happened to me last night
Here at the masquerade ball, you know.

You may have noticed I've spooned of late
On Laura Clyde,—nothing else to do—;
She's rather pretty,—at any rate
Fond of flirting, and I am too.

Laura's a friend of my sister Fan;
Her room joins mine, and the walls are thin.
So I by accident heard them plan
Their dresses for masquerading in.

The ball was lovely, the costumes fine,
And either dancing or iced champagne
—Can't say which, but expect the wine—
Just a little confused my brain.

So meeting Laura—a gypsy maid—,
—Knew her at once by her dress, you see,—
I took her out for a promenade
On the piazza alone with me.

'*Flirted!*' Said I was deep in love,!
Madly worshipped the ground she trod,
Vowed it by all below, above;
Did she return it?—a word, a nod?

The fair head drooped in assent; and I
Snatched off the mask,—with rapture kissed her;
A peal of laughter was my reply,
By Jove! Old boy, *it was my sister!*

Laugh at me, Joe! Don't spare my pride,
Nor mind my feelings—I feel so glad
It *was* my sister, *not* Laura Clyde;
Heavens! What an escape I had!"

From Vanity Verses (*Patterson*).

LA MATINEE DANSANTE.

Miss Isabelle Z—
Is a doll, *très jolie*,
Three feet is her wonderful height,
Complexion *bien clair*,
Chatain doré, her hair,
Her beautiful eyes brown and bright.

As she's *really* a Belle,
I thought I would tell
Of a party she gave not long since,
It was quite *recherché*,
And indeed! I might say
Grand enough for a duke or a prince.

She received in pure white,
Which by brilliant gas light
Became her in truth! *à merveille*,
Her ornaments, pearls;
Hair, in puffs and long curls,
Skirt *en traîn* and *corsage*, *decolletté*.

La blonde Violette,
(Mamma's precious pet,)
Made a charming appearance, 'tis true.
She was sweetly arrayed
In a dress that was made
Of black lace, over *Indienne* blue.

Next came Miss Louise
In black *tulle* and *cerise*
Dotted over with tiny gold stars,
Her *coiffure élégante*
Was the taste of her *tante*
But her toilette, her fond grandmamma's.

Miss Lily so fair
With long flaxen hair,
Wore a bright yellow *poult de soie* waist,
With a skirt of *de laine*
Made *en demi train*,
Her dearest friends murmured, what taste!!

A bright *demoiselle*
Was at first quite a belle,
Although she appeared known by none,
Till at last it came out
With an ill suppressed shout,
She was *Susanne*, *the children's French bonne!!!*

Then there was Miss West
Most gorgeously drest,
In black silk, trimmed with lovely *duchesse*,
Her manners, I know,
Were not quite *comme il faut*
As all by and by will confess.

You will laugh when you hear
The refreshments, I fear,
But the *chef* was a young *amateur*
And 'twas his first *essai*,
So sincerely I pray
Such mistakes not again will occur.

The chief dish was *bullion*,
Favored by the *haut ton*,
But 'twas made of pink candy and water
And though good the intent,
One would think the cook meant
The poor dolls' digestions to slaughter.

For 'twas colored with green
As could plainly be seen
Of a bright, intense *arsenic* hue,
And the punch was so strong
That 'twas not very long
Ere to Charlotte West's head the fumes flew.

And oh! shocking to tell,
From the sofa she fell,
Then rising, confused all the dancers,
By plunging about,
Now in and now out,
Partnerless in the midst of the Lancers.

A noise in the hall
Interrupted the ball,
'Twas the *chef* who demanded entree,
He had drunk his own punch
By way of a lunch,
And alas! it had made him quite gay.

When Miss West he espied,
He strode to her side,
And requested her hand for the waltz,
Then they capered away,
'Twas as good as a play,
Poor Isabelle called for her salts.

Quite shocked was each guest,
Tho' they all strove their best
To conceal from Miss Belle their disdain,
While the butler so stout
Carried Charlotte West out,
Vowing *punch* she would ne'er touch again.

This broke up the *fête*,
So saying, "'twas late,"
Each guest made a hasty adieu,
Believe me, my friends,
While this history ends,
Every word I have told you is true,

From the Children's Paradise (*Putnam*).

TU QUOQUE.

AN IDYL IN THE CONSERVATORY.

BY AUSTIN DOBSON.

"—*rompons-nous,*
Ou ne rompons-nous pas?"
LA DEPIT AMOUREUX.

NELLIE.

If I were you, when ladies at the play, sir,
Beckon and nod, a melodrama through,
I would not turn abstractedly away, sir,
If I were you!

FRANK.

If I were you, when persons I affected,
Wait for three hours to take me down to Kew,
I would, at least, pretend I recollected,
If I were you!

NELLIE.

If I were you, when ladies are so lavish,
Sir, as to keep me every waltz but two,
I would not dance with *odious* Miss M'Tavish,
If I were you!

FRANK.

If I were you, who vow you cannot suffer
Whiff of the best—the mildest "honey-dew,"
I would not dance with smoke-consuming Puffer,
If I were you!

NELLIE.

If I were you, I would not, sir, be bitter,
Even to write the "Cynical Review;"—

FRANK.

No, I should doubtless find flirtation fitter,
If I were you!

NELLIE.

Really! You would? Why, Frank, you're quite delightful,—
Hot as Othello, and as black of hue:
Borrow my fan. I would not look so *frightful*,
If I were you!

FRANK.

"It is the cause." I mean your chaperon is
Bringing some well-curled juvenile. Adieu!
I shall retire. I'd spare that poor Adonis,
If I were you!

NELLIE.

Go, if you will. At once! And by express, sir!
Where shall it be? To China—or Peru?
Go. I should leave inquirers my address, sir,
If I were you!

FRANK.

No,—I remain. To stay and fight a duel
Seems, on the whole, the proper thing to do—
Ah, you are strong,—I would not then be cruel,
If I were you!"

NELLIE.

One does not like one's feelings to be doubted,—

FRANK.

One does not like one's friends to misconstrue,—

NELLIE.

If I confess that I a wee-bit pouted?—

FRANK.

I should admit that I was *piqué*, too.

NELLIE.

Ask me to dance. I'd say no more about it,
If I were you!

[Waltz—*Exeunt.*]

From Vers de Société (*Holt*).

FISHING.

BY GEO. A. BAKER, JR.

"HARRY, where have you been all morning?"
"Down at the pool in the meadow-brook."
"Fishing?" "Yes, but the trout were wary,
Couldn't induce them to take a hook."
"Why, look at your coat! You must have fallen,
Your back's just covered with leaves and moss."
How he laughs! Good-natured fellow!
Fisherman's luck makes most men cross.

"Nelly, the Wrights have called. Where were you?"
"Under the trees by the meadow-brook
Reading, and oh, it was too lovely;
I never saw such a charming book."
The charming book must have pleased her, truly,
There's a happy light in her bright young eyes,
And she hugs the cat with unusual fervor,
To staid old Tabby's intense surprise.

Reading? yes, but not from a novel.
Fishing! truly, but not with a rod.
The line is idle, the book neglected—
The water-grasses whisper and nod.
The fisherman bold and the earnest reader
Sit talking—of what? Perhaps the weather.
Perhaps—no matter—whate'er the subject,
It brings them remarkably close together.

It causes his words to be softly spoken,
With many a lingering pause between,
The while the sun-beams chase the shadows
Over the mosses, gray and green.
Blushes are needful for its discussion,
And soft, shy glances from downcast eyes,
In whose blue depths are lying hidden
Loving gladness, and sweet surprise.

Trinity Chapel is gay this evening,
Filled with beauty, and flowers, and light,
A captive fisherman stands at the altar,
With Nelly beside him all in white.
The ring is on, the vows are spoken,
And smiling friends, good fortune wishing,
Tell him his is the fairest prize
Ever brought from a morning's fishing.

From Point Lace and Diamonds (*Lovell, Adam & W.*).

Any book or article mentioned in this paper supplied at the shortest notice.

INDEX TO SUMMER BOOKS

Mentioned or advertised elsewhere in this issue. The abbreviations of publishers' names will guide to the advertisements, frequently containing descriptive notes.

TRAVEL.—GUIDES.

Adirondacks, The, Stoddard, 50 c. and $1.25. *Stoddard.*
— — Headley, $2.
— — Adventures, Murray, $1.50.
Alhambra. *See* Prime.
America, Short Trip Guide, $1.
— *See also* Appleton; Baedeker; Manning.
American Cities. *See* Appleton's Guide Books.
— Views:—California and the Yo Semite.—Central Pacific Railroad.—City of Boston.—Salt Lake City and Utah. Each 75 c. Falls of Niagara, 25 c. and 50 c..... *Nelson.*
Appleton (T. G.), Syrian Sunshine, $1..... *Roberts.*
Appleton's Guide Books: American Cities, 50 c. and 75 c.—Railway Guide, 25 c.—European Guide, $6.—Northern and Eastern Tour, $2.—Western Tour, $2.—Southern Tour, $2.—New York, Illustrated, 50 c.—The Hudson River, Illustrated, 50 c..... *Appleton.*
Baedeker Guides. Each $1.75 to $3.
Barron, Foot Notes, 75 c. and $1.50.
Boston. *See* American Views.
California. *See* American Views; Nordhoff; Pacific Tourist.
Cape Cod, Thoreau, $1.50.
Central America. *See* Pictures.
Central Pacific R.R. *See* American Views; Pacific.
Drake, Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast, $3.50.
England. *See* Appleton; Baedeker; Europe; Hoppin.
Europe. *See* Guild; Harper; Peabody; Satchel Guide; Trafton, etc.
Fairmount Park (Keyser), 75 c. and $1. *Claxton, R. & H.*
Gould, How to Camp Out, $1.
Gray, The Land and the Life. Sketches and Studies in Palestine, $1.50..... *Randolph.*
Guild, Over the Ocean, $2.50.
Hare, Days near Rome, $3 and $5.—Walks in Rome, $3.50.
Harper's Handbook for Europe and the East, $7.
H. H., Bits of Travel, $1.
Hoppin, Old England, $1.75.
Hudson River. *See* Appleton's Guide Books.
Isles of Shoals. *See* Jenness; Thaxter.
Italy, Taine, 2 v. Each $2.50.
Jenness, The Isles of Shoals, $1 50..... *Hurd & H.*
Kremlin, The. *See* Prime.
Lake George, 50 c. and $1..... *Stoddard.*
Macquoid, Through Normandy, $1.50..... *Randolph.*
Manning, Pictures of America, $3.50..... *Nelson.*
Maritime Provinces. *See* Osgood's Guide Books.
Middle States. *See* Osgood's Guide Books.
Mt. Desert Island, Me. (Martin), 75 c... *Loring, S. & H.*
— — De Costa, $1.50.
New England. *See* Appleton; Drake; Osgood.
New York. *See* Appleton's Guide Books.
Niagara Falls. *See* American Views.
Nordhoff, California, $2 and $2.50.—Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands, $2.50.
Normandy. *See* Macquoid.
Northern and Eastern Tour. *See* Appleton; Osgood.
Ocean Notes for Ladies, 35 c.
Osgood's Guide Books:—New England.—The Middle States.—The White Mountains.—The Maritime Provinces. Each $2..... *Osgood.*
Pacific Tourist (The), $1.50 and $2..... *Williams.*
Palestine. *See* Appleton; Gray; Thomson.
Peabody, European Travel, $1.50.
Philadelphia, Illustrated Handbook of, 50 c. and $1. *Claxton, R. & H.*
— Railway Guide Map, 75 c..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Pictures of Travel in Far-off Lands, $1.25..... *Nelson.*
Prime, Alhambra (The) and the Kremlin, $3.. *Randolph.*
Railway Guide. *See* Appleton's Guide Books.
Rome. *See* Hare; Taine.
Salt Lake City and Utah. *See* American Views.
Satchel Guide to Europe, $2 ..... *Hurd & H.*
South America. *See* Pictures.
Southern Tour. *See* Appleton's Guide Books.
Steamship Notes, 50 c.
Syria. *See* Appleton; Gray; Thomson.
Thaxter, Among the Isles of Shoals, $1.25..... *Osgood.*
Thomson, In the Holy Land, $2..... *Randolph.*
Trafton, American Girl Abroad, $1.50.
Western Tour. *See* Appleton's Guide Books.
White Hills, King, $3.
White Mountains. *See* Osgood's Guide Books.

FICTION.

About, The Man with the Broken Ear.—The Notary's Nose. Each $1.25..... *Holt.*
— Rouge et Noir, $1..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Afterglow, $1..... *Roberts.*
Alcestis, $1.25..... *Holt.*
Aldrich, A Rivermouth Romance.—Miss Mehetabel's Son. Each 50 c..... *Osgood.*
Alexander (Mrs.), The Wooing O't.—Which Shall it Be?—Ralph Wilton's Weird.—Her Dearest Foe.—Heritage of Langdale. Each $1.25..... *Holt.*
Auerbach, The Villa on the Rhine. 2 vols.—Black Forest Village Stories.—The Little Barefoot.—Joseph in the Snow.—Edelweiss.—German Tales.—On the Heights. 2 vols.—The Convicts.—Lorley and Reinhard.—Aloys.—Poet and Merchant. Each $1.25..... *Holt.*
Bjornson, The Fisher Maiden, $1.25..... *Holt.*
Black's Strange Adventures of a Phaeton, 75 c.
Boisgobey, Golden Tress, $1.50..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Boyesen, Gunnar.—Tales From Two Hemispheres. Each $1.25..... *Osgood.*
Bramston, Country Maidens, $1.25..... *Nelson.*
Broughton, Joan, 75 c..... *Appleton.*
Brown, Rab and his Friends, etc., 50 c..... *Osgood.*
Bruner, Free Prisoners, $1.50..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Buchanan, The Shadow of the Sword, 75 c.... *Appleton.*
Butt, Miss Molly.—Eugénie. Each $1.25..... *Holt.*
Cadell (Mrs.), Ida Craven, $1.25 ..... *Holt.*
Cherbuliez, Joseph Noirel's Revenge.—Count Kostia.—Prosper. Each $1.25..... *Holt.*
— Miss Rovel, 50 c..... *Estes & L.*
Chronicles of Cosy Nook, $1.25..... *Nelson.*
Clark, Turnaside Cottage, $1..... *Nelson.*
Clemmer, His Two Wives, $1.75..... *Hurd & H.*
Clifford, Overland Stories, $1.50..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Cobweb Series, per vol. $1.50..... *Estes & L.*
Cooke, Justin Hawley, $1.75..... *Claxton, R. & H.*
Corkran, Bessie Lang, $1.25..... *Holt.*
Craven (Mme.), Fleurange, $1.25..... *Holt.*
Daudet's Sidonie.—Jack. Each $1.50..... *Estes & L.*

Dickens, A Christmas Carol, 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Douglas, Peter and Polly, $1.....*Osgood.*
Dros, Babolain.—Around a Spring. Each $1.25.....*Holt.*
Eleves, Swift and Sure, $1.50.....*Nelson.*
Erskine (Mrs.), Wyncote, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Ewing, Jan of the Windmill, 50 c. and $1.....*Roberts.*
First Violin (The), $1.25.....*Holt.*
Freytag, Ingo.—Ingraban. Each $1.25.....*Holt.*
Gaboriau, The Mystery of Orcival.—File 113.—Within an Inch of His Life.—The Clique of Gold.—Other People's Money.—The Widow Lerouge. Each 75 c. *Estes & L.*
Gift, Pretty Miss Bellew, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Glumer, The Frau Domina, $1.50...*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Goethe, Elective Affinities, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Goulding, Woodruff Stories, $1.50....*Claxton, R. & H.*
Great Match (The), $1.....*Roberts.*
Greenwood, The Private Life of a Public Nuisance, 50 c.....*Estes & L.*
Griffiths, Lola, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Habberton, Helen's Babies, 50 c.
— The Scripture Club of Valley Rest.—The Barton Experiment. Each 50 c. and $1.—Other People's Children. *Putnam.*
Hacklander, Forbidden Fruit.....*Estes & L.*
Hale, G. T. T., $1.....*Roberts.*
Hamilton (Gail), First Love is Best? $1.50 .*Estes & L.*
Hamilton (Mrs.), Woven of Many Threads, 50 c.—My Bonnie Lass.....*Estes & L.*
Hardy, Under the Greenwood Tree.—A Pair of Blue Eyes.—Desperate Remedies.—Far from the Madding Crowd.—Hand of Ethelberta. Each $1.25.....*Holt.*
Harte, Bret, Thankful Blossom, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Hawthorne, Legends of the Province House.—Tales of the White Hills. Each 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Hawthorne (Julian), Garth, $1 and $1.50.....*Appleton.*
Hepburn, Polly and Jack, $1.....*Nelson.*
Higham, Cloverly, $1.25.....*Randolph.*
Hill, The Fairy Spinner, $1.....*Nelson.*
Howard, One Summer, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Howells, Out of the Question.—Their Wedding Journey. A Chance Acquaintance. Each $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Is that All? $1.....*Roberts.*
Jenkin (Mrs. C.), Who Breaks, Pays.—Skirmishing.—A Psyche of To-Day.—Madame de Beaupré.—Jupiter's Daughters.—Within an Ace. Each $1.25.....*Holt.*
Jewett, Deephaven, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Kavanagh, Two Lilies, 50 c. and $1.25.....*Appleton.*
Kismet, $1.....*Roberts.*
Laure, $1.50.....*Claxton, R. & H.*
Lee, Ben Milner's Wooing, $1.....*Roberts.*
Leisure Hour Series. per vol. $1.25.....*Holt.*
Lucas, City and the Castle.—Leonie, etc. Each $2. *Nelson.*
Majendie (Lady), Gianetto, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Mary Eaglestone's Lover, etc., 50 c.....*Estes & L.*
McKeen, Theodora, $1.75.....*Randolph.*
Maxwell, A Story of Three Sisters, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Mercy Philbrick's Choice, $1.....*Roberts.*
Misunderstood, 50 c. and $1.25.....*Randolph.*
Modern Mephistopheles (A), $1.....*Roberts.*
Nimport.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
No Name Series, per vol. $1.....*Roberts.*
Oliphant (Mrs.), A Rose in June, 50 c.....*Estes & L.*
— White Ladies, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Palgrave, Hermann Agha, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Parr, Hero Carthew, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Peard, A Winter Story, $1.....*Roberts.*
Pinwell, Beautiful Miss Johnson, etc., 50 c...*Estes & L.*
Playing for High Stakes, 50 c.....*Estes & L.*
Poynter, My Little Lady.—Ersilia. Each $1.25...*Holt.*
Reid, Valerie Aylmer.—Morton House.—Mabel Lee.—Ebb Tide.—Nina's Atonement.—A Daughter of Bohemia. Each $1 and $1.50.—Hearts and Hands, 50 c.—A Question of Honor, $1.75.—After Many Days, $1. *Appleton.*
Richardson, Clarissa Harlowe. *Condensed.* $1.25. *Holt.*
Richter, Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces. 2 vols.—Campaner Thal, etc.—Titan. 2 vols.—Hesperus. 2 vols. Each $1.25.....*Holt.*
Roberts (Miss), Noblesse Oblige.—On the Edge of the Storm. Each $1.25.....*Holt.*
Ruppius, Two Hemispheres, $1.50....*Claxton, R. & H.*
Sadler, The Ship of Ice, $1.25.....*Nelson.*
Schmid, The Habermeister, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Scudder, The Dwellers in Five Sisters Court, $1 and $1.25.....*Hurd & H.*
Simms' Revolutionary Tales, 7 v.:—The Partisan.—Mellichampe, ea., 75 c. and $1.75.—Katherine Walton.—The Scout.—Woodcraft.—The Forayers.—Eutaw.—Border Romances of the South, 6 vols.:—Guy Rivers.—Richard Hurdis.—Border Beagles.—Charlemont.—Beauchampe.—Confession.—Southward, Ho!—The Wigwam and Cabin.—The Yemassee.—Vasconselos. Each $1.75. *Widdleton.*
Slip (A) in the Fens, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Some Other Babies, 50 c.....*Roberts.*
Spielhagen, What the Swallow Sang, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Spinster's Sweepstake (A), 50 c.....*Estes & L.*
Spur of Monmouth, $1.75.....*Claxton, R. & H.*
Tatem, Heights of Eidelburg, $1.50....*Claxton, R. & H.*
Tenney, Coronation, $1.50.....*Noyes, Snow & Co.*
Thomas, At Swords' Points, $1.50.....*Claxton, R. & H.*
Trollope, Black Spirits and White, 75 c.....*Appleton.*
Turgenieff, Fathers and Sons.—Smoke.—Liza.—On the Eve.—Dimitri Roudine.—Spring Floods.—Lear.—Virgin Soil. Each $1.25.....*Holt.*
Tytler, Mistress Judith.—Jonathan. Each $1.25...*Holt.*
Verne, A Winter Amid the Ice, $2.....*World Pub. Co.*
Villari, In Change Unchanged, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Walford, Pauline.—Mr. Smith. Each $1.25.....*Holt.*
Walsingham, Annette, $1.75.—O'er Moor and Fen, $1.50.....*Claxton, R. & H.*
Waring, Whip and Spur, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Warner, Wych Hazel, $2.—The Gold of Chickaree, $1.75. My Soldier.....*Putnam.*
Werner, Vineta, $1.50.—Good Look, 50 c....*Estes & L.*
Whittlesey, Hemlock Swamp.—Who was She?—Helen Ethinger. Each $1.50.....*Claxton, R. & H.*
Willard, Fifty Years Ago, $1.50.....*Randolph.*
Winthrop, Cecil Dreeme.—John Brent.—Edwin Brothertoft. Each $1.25.....*Holt.*
Winthrop (Sophy), Faith and Patience, $1...*Randolph.*
Young Governess (The), $1.25.....*Nelson.*

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

See also Miscellaneous.

Aytoun, Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Baker, Point Lace and Diamonds, $1 and $1.50.
Browning, Favorite Poems, 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Browning (Mrs.), Aurora Leigh, $1.25 and $1.50.
— (Mrs.), Lady Geraldine's Courtship, 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Bryant, Poems, $1.50, $4.50 and upwards.
Calverley, Fly Leaves, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Coleridge, The Rime of the Ancient Mariner, 50 c. *Osgood.*
Deirdre, $1.....*Roberts.*
Drake, Culprit Fay, $2.
Exotics, $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Goldsmith, The Deserted Village, etc., 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Gray, Elegy in a Country Churchyard, etc., 50 c..*Osgood.*
Harry, 25 c., and 50 c.
Harte (Bret), Two Men of Sandy Bar, $1.....*Osgood.*
Holmes, Favorite Poems, 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Howells, Poems, $1.25.—The Parlor Car, 50 c....*Osgood.*
Howitt, Birds and Flowers, $3.....*Nelson.*
Jerningham Journals (The), 2 vols., each 75 c., or bd. in 1 vol., $1.25.
Keats, The Eve of St. Agnes, 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Longfellow, Evangeline.—Miles Standish.—Favorite Poems. Each 50 c.—Poems of Places: England and Wales. 4 vols.—Ireland. 1 vol.—Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. 3 vols.—France and Savoy. 2 vols.—Italy. 3 vols. Each $1.....*Osgood.*

Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal, 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Scott, The Lady of the Lake.—Marmion. Each 75 c. *Nelson.*
Smith, H. and J., Rejected Addresses, $1.25..... *Holt.*
Stoddard, South Sea Idyls, $1.25..... *Osgood.*
Tennyson, Enoch Arden.—Favorite Poems.—Queen Mary. Each 50 c..... .....*Osgood.*
Thaxter, Poems, $1.50.....*Hurd & H.*
Vanity Verses, $1.
Vers de Société, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Whittier, Snow-Bound.—Favorite Poems. Each 50 c. *Osgood.*
Zerega, Children's Paradise, $1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Alcott, Table Talk, $1.50.
Berthoud, Stories of Bird Life, $1.50.....*Nelson.*
Brightwell, Lives of Labor. $1.50..... ....*Nelson.*
Burroughs, Birds and Poets.—Wake Robin.—Winter Sunshine. Each $1.50..... .....*Hurd & H.*
Cozzens, The Sparrowgrass Papers, $1.50....*Hurd & H.*
Daisy Eyebright's Manual of Etiquette, 75 c.
Eastern Question:—The Eastern Question, historically considered.—A Brief History of Turkey.—A Brief History of Russia. Each 25 c. and 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Emerson, Power, Wealth, Illusion.—Culture, Behavior, Beauty.—Nature.—Books, Art, Eloquence.—Success, Greatness, Immortality.—Love, Friendship, Domestic Life. Each 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Fields, Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Barry Cornwall.—Charles Dickens. Each 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Gale, Mrs., Hints on Dress, 75 c.
Gathered Gems, $1.25.....*Nelson.*
Gladden, Joseph Cook Reviewed, 40 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Golden Treasury Series, per vol. 75 c. and $1.25.
Gospel Invitation (The), $1.50.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Griffin, From Traditional to Rational Faith, $1..*Roberts.*
Hale, How to Do It, $1.25.
Half Hours with Best French Authors, $3.....*Nelson.*
Hamilton, Gail, Country Living.—Gala Days.—Summer Rest.—Wool Gathering.—Works, 10 v. $15...*Estes & L.*
Hawthorne's Works, 11 vols. Each $1.25 and $2.
Heine, Scintillations, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Holmes, Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, $1.50..*Osgood.*
Horton's Architecture, $1.50.
Howells, A Day's Pleasure, 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Jeune, My School-Days in Paris, $1.25.....*Nelson.*
Kirby, M. and E., The Sea and Its Wonders, $3.*Nelson.*
Lathrop, A Study of Hawthorne, $1.25.... .....*Osgood.*
Lightning Flashes, $1.75..... ....*Johnston.*
Little Classic Books..... .....*Osgood.*
Loring, The Farm-Yard Club of Jotham, $3.50. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Lowell, My Garden Acquaintance, 50 c..... ....*Osgood.*
Martineau, Autobiography, $6.....*Osgood.*
Michelet, Jules, The Bird.—The Insect.—The Mountain. Each $5 and $10.50.—The Sea, $5.....*Nelson.*
Michelet, Mme., Nature, $6 and $12.....*Nelson.*
Porter, Miss Rose, Foundations, $1.—Summer Drift Wood, $1.—Uplands and Lowlands, $1.25.—The Winter Fire, $1.25.—The Years that are Told, $1.25..*Randolph.*
Sea (The) and the Seashore, $1..... ....*Nelson.*
Sheeley, Anecdotes and Humor of School Life, $1.50 and $2.25.....*Claxton, R. & H.*
Spang, Lightning Protection, $1.50....*Claxton, R. & H.*
Student Life at Harvard, $1.75.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Thacher, Seashore and Prairie, $1.. .....*Osgood.*
Thackeray, Early and Late Papers, $1.25.....*Holt.*
Taylor, The Echo Club, $1.25..... *Osgood.*
Thoreau's Works, per v. $1.50.
Ticknor, George, Life and Letters of, $6.....*Osgood.*
Town and Country Series, per vol. $1.....*Roberts.*
Vest-Pocket Series, per vol. 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Viollet-le-Duc Discourses on Architecture, $8.
Warner, Saunterings, $1.25.—Baddeck, $1.....*Osgood.*
Winthrop, Canoe and Saddle.—Life in the Open Air. Each $1.25.....*Holt.*
Woods and Woodlands (The), $1.....*Nelson.*
Wyman, Autumnal Catarrh, $2..... ...*Hurd & H.*

GOODS ADVERTISED.

Bronze Stationery Ware.....*Müller's Sons.*
Chromo Cards.....*Sneider.*
Inkstands. .....*Müller's Sons.*
Lap-Tablet, 75 c., $1.25, $1.50.....*Brower Bros*
Monograms..... .. *Sneider.*
Orders of Dancing.....*Sneider.*
Paint Pencil.....*Am. Paint Pencil Co.*
Papeterie.....*Alfred & Hough.*
Portable Bookcase.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Steel Pens.....*Esterbrook.*
Stationery, Fancy..*Alfred & Hough; Baker, Pratt & Co.; Sneider.*
Visiting Cards..... .....*Alfred & Hough; Sneider*

GUIDE TO

MT. DESERT ISLAND, ME.

By Mrs. Clara Barnes Martin.

Illustrated with Photographs and Map from U. S. Coast Survey. Board cover. Price, 75 cents.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON,

Portland, Me.

S. R. STODDARD,

Glen's Falls, N. Y.

"**The Adirondacks,**" with large map (colored). 12mo. $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"**Lake George, Illustrated.**" Map. 12mo. $1; paper, 50 cents.

New edition corrected up to June 1st.

EMPHATICALLY A SEASONABLE BOOK

By JULES VERNE.

Ready June 23d, a thrilling volume by Jules Verne, especially adapted for summer reading.

A WINTER AMID THE ICE,

And other Tales, with 60 full-page illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth extra, appropriate and unique binding. Price, $2.
It is believed that this, one of Verne's very best books, will have an extensive sale, and early orders are solicited.

THE WORLD PUBLISHING HOUSE,

21 Astor Place and 142 Eighth Street, New York City.

SUMMER READING.

Bird Life (Stories of). A Book of Facts and Anecdotes, illustrative of the habits and intelligence of the feathered tribes. By Henry Berthoud. With one hundred illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Birds and Flowers; or, Lays and Lyrics of Rural Life. By Mary Howitt. Illustrated with upwards of one hundred drawings by H. Giacomelli. Small 4to, cloth, richly gilt, $3.00.

Half Hours with the Best French Authors. Short passages from some of the most celebrated prose writers, translated into English, with twenty-four illustrations, from designs by Emile Bayard. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $3.00.

Chronicles of Cosy Nook. A Book for the Young. By Mrs. S. C. Hall. With beautiful colored frontispiece and vignette, and numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

City (The) **and the Castle.** A Story of the Reformation in Switzerland. By Annie Lucas. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Country Maidens. By M. Bramston. With beautiful colored frontispiece and vignette, and numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Fairy Spinner (The), and **Out of Date or Not.** By Miranda Hill. With colored frontispiece and vignette, and numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Gathered Gems. A Book of Tales and Pencillings in Poetry and Prose. Illustrated by eminent artists. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Lady (The) **of the Lake.** By Sir Walter Scott, with tinted illustrations. 18mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

Leonie; or, Light Out of Darkness, and **Within Iron Walls.** A Tale of the Siege of Paris. Twin Stories of the Franco-German War. By Annie Lucas. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

Lives of Labor; or, Incidents in the Career of Eminent Naturalists and Celebrated Travellers. By C. L. Brightwell, author of "Above Rubies," etc. With six colored plates. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Marmion. A Tale of Flodden Field. By Sir Walter Scott. With tinted illustrations. Uniform with "Lady of the Lake." 18mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Michelet (Mme.). Nature; or, The Poetry of Earth and Sea. Illustrated by Giacomelli. Imperial 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, $6.00; turkey morocco, $12.00; tree calf, $12.00.

Michelet (Jules). The Bird. Illustrated by Giacomelli. Imperial 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, $5.00; turkey morocco, $10.50; tree calf, $10.50.

—— The Insect. Illustrated by Giacomelli. Imperial 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, $5.00; turkey morocco, $10.50; tree calf, $10.50.

—— The Mountain. Illustrated. Imperial 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, $5.00; turkey morocco, $10.50; tree calf, $10.50.

—— The Sea. Beautifully illustrated. Imperial 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, $5.00.

My School-Days in Paris. By Margaret S. Jeune. With full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Pictures of America. Drawn with pen and pencil. By Rev. Samuel Manning, LL.D. Imperial 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, $3.50.

Pictures of Travel in Far-off Lands. A Companion to the Study of Geography. Central America. With fifty engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

—— South America. With fifty engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Pollie and Jack. A Small Story for Small People. By Alice Hepburn. With colored frontispiece and vignette, and numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Sea (The) **and its Wonders.** A companion volume to "The World at Home." By Mary and Elizabeth Kirby. With one hundred and seventy-four illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, richly gilt, $3.00.

Sea (The) **and the Sea-Shore** Lessons in the Study of Nature and Natural History. With numerous engravings. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Ship of Ice (The). A Strange Story of the Polar Seas. By S. W. Sadler, R. N., author of "The African Cruiser." With beautiful colored frontispiece and vignette, and numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Swift and Sure; or, The Career of Two Brothers. By Alfred Eleves. With full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Turnaside Cottage. By Mary Senior Clark. With colored frontispiece and vignette, and numerous woodcuts. 18mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Woods and Woodlands (The). Lessons in the Study of Nature and Natural History. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

Young Governess (The). A Book for Girls. By the author of "Gerty and May," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

AMERICAN VIEWS.

TWELVE VIEWS IN EACH, WITH DESCRIPTIVE LETTER-PRESS.

California and the Yo Semite Valley. Cloth, 75 cents.

Central Pacific Railroad (The). Cloth, 75 cents.

City of Boston (The.) Cloth, 75 cents.

Falls of Niagara (The). Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 5 cents.

Salt Lake City and Utah. Cloth, 75 cents.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

BOOKS

FOR

SUMMER READING.

At Sword's Points. A Novel. By Hon. E. A. Thomas. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

Free Prisoners. A Story of California Life. By Jane W. Bruner. 12mo, pp. 358. $1.50.

"Is by another worker in the '*California Lode*' of romanic life, and though somewhat in the vein of Bret Harte, it can hardly be called an imitation of his peculiar style. The characters are numerous and varied, and some of them strike out boldly from the usual conventional types of novel heroes and heroines."

Overland Stories. By Mrs. Josephine Clifford. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

Anecdotes and Humors of School Life. Illustrative of the Character, Habits, Doings and Sayings, Wise and Otherwise, of Teachers and Scholars in Ancient and Modern Times. Edited by Aaron Sheely. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50; cloth, extra gilt edge, $2.25.

"The present volume will make a pleasant companion for leisure hours, and will no doubt stimulate students to noble efforts to become true pundits."

A Practical Treatise on Lightning Protection. By Henry W. Spang. With illustrations. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

WOODRUFF STORIES.

Sapelo; or, Child-life on the Tide-water. Nacooche; or, Boy-life from Home. Sal-o-quah; or, Boy-life among the Cherokees. By Rev. F. R. Goulding. Three volumes in one. 16mo. Cloth. $1.50.

Annette; or, the Chronicles of Bellevue. A Novel. By Charlotte Walsingham. 12mo. Cloth. $1.75.

O'er Moor and Fen. A Novel. By Charlotte Walsingham, author of "Annette; or, the Chronicles of Bellevue." 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

Spur of Monmouth; or, Washington in Arms. An Historical and Centennial Romance of the Revolution, from personal relations and documents never before made public. By an Ex-Pension Agent. 12mo. Cloth. $1.75.

Golden Tress. Translated from the French of Fortune du Boisgobey, author of "Les Collets Noirs," etc. 12mo. Cloth, extra. $1.50.

Justin Harley: A Romance of Old Virginia. By John Esten Cooke, author of "The Virginia Comedians," "Surry of Eagle's Nest," "Dr. Vandyke," etc. Illustrated by W. L. Sheppard. 12mo. Cloth, extra. $1.75.

Hemlock Swamp and a Summer at the White Sulphur Springs. By Elsie Leigh Whittlesey, author of "Who Was She?" etc. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

Who Was She; or, the Soldier's Best Glory. A Novel. By the author of "Helen Ethinger," "The Hemlock Swamp," etc., etc. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

Helen Ethinger; or, Not Exactly Right. By the author of "Who Was She?" 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

Heights of Eidelburg. By M. H. Tatem, author of "Glennair," etc. 12mo. Cloth. New Edition. $1.50.

Two Hemispheres. A Romance. From the German of Otto Rupius. By C. L. W. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

Laure; or, The History of a Blighted Life. By L. C. H. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

Rouge et Noir. A Tale of Baden-Baden. From the French of Edmund About. By E. R. 12mo. Cloth, extra. $1.50. Paper, $1.00.

Guide to Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. By Charles S. Keyser. Fully Illustrated with Colored Plates, Maps, and Engravings. Quarto Cloth. Black and Gold, $1.00. Illuminated Paper, 75 cents.

This book, which is in its sixth edition, well deserves to reach its sixtieth. First, giving a colored engraved map of the Park; also the names of the Park Commission, calls attention to the main points of interest, describing the Zoological Garden, engravings of the Main Exhibition Building and Art Gallery, their dimensions and ground plans being given. George's Hill, East Park, and the famous Wissahickon are also fully described and finely illustrated. The Schuylkill Navy receives due attention, giving names of Clubs, their officers and colors, and other interesting data. A noticeable feature of this volume is a series of unedited letters of Robert Morris to John Nicholson, Esq., in 1797.

Illustrated Hand-Book of Philadelphia. By William Syckelmoore. Containing One Hundred and Thirteen Engravings, Maps, etc., of the principal places of interest in and around the city. Octavo, fine cloth, $1.00. Illuminated Paper, 50 cents.

Railway Guide Map of Philadelphia. By L. M. Haupt, Civil Engineer. Pocket edition, 24 by 28 inches. Handsomely bound in cloth, showing the locality of all Steam and Horse Railways and Depots, also *Philadelphia as it was One Hundred Years Ago*, reduced from a map in the Library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Price per copy, 75 cents.

☞ For sale by Booksellers, or will be sent by mail, prepaid, upon receipt of price.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

624 626, 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

WM. GILMORE SIMMS' WORKS.

Historical and Border Romances of the American Revolution.

(W. J. WIDDLETON, PUBLISHER.)

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION.

Large 12mo. 500 pages. Cloth. $1.75 per vol. Each vol. with Illustrations by F. O. C. DARLEY.

REVOLUTIONARY TALES. 7 VOLS.

1. **THE PARTISAN: A Romance of the Revolution.**
2. **MELLICHAMPE: A Legend of the Santee.**
3. **KATHERINE WALTON: The Rebel of Dorchester.**
4. **THE SCOUT: The Black Riders of the Congaree.**
5. **WOODCRAFT: The Hawks about the Dove-Cote.**
6. **THE FORAYERS: The Raid of the Dog-Days.**
7. **EUTAW: A Sequel to the Forayers.**

BORDER ROMANCES OF THE SOUTH. 6 VOLS.

1. **GUY RIVERS: A Tale of Georgia.**
2. **RICHARD HURDIS: A Tale of Alabama.**
3. **BORDER BEAGLES: A Tale of Mississippi.**
4. **CHARLEMONT: A Tale of Kentucky.**
5. **BEAUCHAMPE; or, The Kentucky Tragedy.**
6. **CONFESSION; or, The Blind Heart.**

SOUTHWARD, HO! A Spell of Sunshine.
THE WIGWAM AND CABIN.
THE YEMASSEE: A Romance of South-Carolina.
VASCONSELOS: A Romance of the New World.

Or a complete set of the 17 vols., as above, in case, for $30. *A Cheaper Edition*, in Paper Covers, of

THE REVOLUTIONARY TALES. 7 Volumes.

In course of Publication. Price, 75 cents each.

Now Ready—**THE PARTISAN and MELLICHAMPE.**

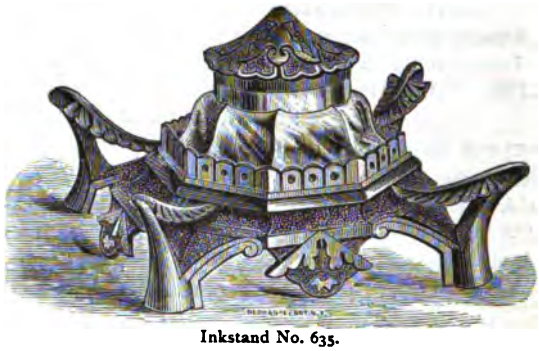
"The Revolutionary tales of the 'Partisan' class are well calculated to arouse and keep alive American national ardor, and should be in the hands of the rising youth of the country."—*Rochester American.*

"Thoroughly American in the choice of his subjects, with descriptive powers equal to Cooper, and with a far superior insight into character, Simms ranks as a novelist among the foremost, and we are glad to find his great merit becoming very generally appreciated."—*Boston Athenæum.*

FROM SIMMS' "PARTISAN," THE INITIAL VOLUME OF "STORIES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION."

NICHOLAS MULLER'S SONS,

8 Cortlandt Street, New York,



Inkstand No. 635.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bronze Stationery Ware.

A large line of Novelties in preparation for the Fall Trade.

JUST READY:

CORONATION:

A Tale of the Forest and the Sea.

By E. P. TENNEY.

"Its publication will be an event in thoughtful and cultivated circles."—*Literary World.*

"Of remarkable freshness and power. . . . *Coronation* will take a deep hold of thoughtful readers who like a novel for the meat that is in it. . . . By those who like an author with a purpose, who are willing to be instructed and inspired as they walk the fields, and linger in the sands, it will be eagerly welcomed, and read again and again."—*Congregationalist.*

1 vol., square 16mo, 390 pp., $1.50.

Early orders from the Trade solicited.

NOYES, SNOW & CO.,

Publishers,

BOSTON, MASS.

JUST ISSUED.

A Beautiful Book of Short Stories and Essays for Summer Reading.

LIGHTNING FLASHES AND ELECTRIC DASHES.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

Containing short Sketches and mirth-provoking Anecdotes from all the principal Telegraph writers of the day, with a very instructive and interesting history of Prof. MORSE and the Telegraph, from the well-known pen of BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. Large octavo, pp. 160. **Price, $1.75.**

PUBLISHED BY W. J. JOHNSTON, NEW YORK.

The growing importance of the Telegraph renders every thing connected with that profession exceedingly popular with the masses. LIGHTNING FLASHES is having an unprecedented sale in the ranks of that profession, and is being rapidly introduced to the general public.

It contains sixteen full-page engravings on tinted paper, and numerous smaller pictures, together with portraits of some prominent telegraphers.

It is free from technical terms and professional idioms which cannot be understood by the general public, and at the same time it gives a comprehensive insight into the mysteries of the Electric Telegraph which is highly instructive to young and old.

Its literary character is sustained by the names of some of the most graceful writers in the country.

It is irresistibly funny, without being conventional or superficial, and commends itself to the lovers of light literature by its uproariously funny sketches of every-day life.

It commends itself to the studious, as it conduces to a better understanding of that great and growing fraternity, the Telegraphers, about whose highly interesting history very little has hitherto been known.

The contributors to this valuable work include such well-known names as BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D., CHARLES BARNARD, of *Scribner's Monthly*, and JOHN OAKUM, the author of "Oakum-Pickings."

FROM THE PRESS.

"It is a very handsome production, typographically. It is handsomely illustrated with cuts, largely of a humorous character, artistically designed, and which add to the attractiveness of the work. . . . Tales, anecdotes, and poems, together with other contributions of a more serious character, interesting, amusing, pathetic, and instructive, fill its ample pages."—*Journal of the Telegraph.*

"The book consists of a large number of short, bright, lively sketches from the pens of the best telegraphic writers, with contributions from several well-known outsiders. The telegraph business, during the last twenty years, has grown to immense proportions, and among its members, who, as a class, are keen, sharp, intelligent men, have been developed many admirable writers. The present handsome volume reflects credit upon the profession, and as an endeavor seems to have been made to avoid all technical terms and expressions not understood by the general public, we think the book cannot fail to have a large sale among outsiders. It does much to dispel that halo of mystery which surrounds the 'Art telegraphic,' and gives one a pleasant insight into the hidden secrets of the telegraph office. The articles are so ably written throughout that all who peruse the book must be charmed with it."—*New York Dispatch.*

The book can be obtained from all the leading booksellers, or direct from the Publisher, upon receipt of price.

W. J. JOHNSTON, Publisher,

No. 11 Frankfort Street, New York.

BOOKS FOR SUMMER AFTERNOONS.

Birds and Poets. By JOHN BURROUGHS.

*** The latest and most careful work of this delightful writer.

Wake-Robin; Winter-Sunshine. By JOHN BURROUGHS.

*** Essentially out-door books. The writer is a thorough lover of nature and a very discriminating writer. The three volumes are uniform in style, a pretty square 16mo. Each volume, $1.50.

The Isles of Shoals. By JOHN SCRIBNER JENNESS. Illustrated with cuts, maps, and vignettes. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

"A more entertaining picturesque volume of antiquarian lore and old tales and traditions, we have not seen for a long time."—*Boston Courier.*

Poems by Celia Thaxter. Small quarto, cloth gilt, $1.50.

"A delicious little volume. Celia Thaxter is one of our sweetest singers, and this collection of her songs will find a welcome in thousands of hearts."—*Boston Post.*

His Two Wives. A Novel. By MARY CLEMMER. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

"There is much more fascination in this novel than in the average romances of the day."—*Chicago Journal.*

The Dwellers in Five Sisters Court. A Novel. By H. E. SCUDDER. 16mo, cloth, $1.25. Paper, $1.00.

The Sparrowgrass Papers; or, Living in the Country. By F. S. COZZENS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Very pleasant reading, very pleasant reading indeed."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

FOR HAY-FEVER SUFFERERS.

Autumnal Catarrh (Hay Fever). By MORRILL WYMAN, M.D. With illustrative maps and tables. 8vo., cloth, $2.00.

*** The standard work on this subject.

A Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Sixth and Revised Edition, with maps. 16mo, roan, flexible, $2.00.

For this sixth annual edition the book has been carefully revised and corrected up to May 10, 1877. The introduction has been partially rewritten; and fresh facts concerning the cost of a foreign tour, gathered during the past year, have been added in the appendix.

HURD AND HOUGHTON, New York. H. O. HOUGHTON & COMPANY, Boston.

THE RIVERSIDE PRESS, Cambridge.

THE HANDSOMEST GUIDE-BOOK IN THE WORLD!

THE PACIFIC TOURIST.

The most wonderful Book of Western Scenery ever known.

$20,000 WORTH OF ENGRAVINGS.

DESCRIBES FULLY ALL THE HEALTH AND PLEASURE RESORTS OF CALIFORNIA, COLORADO, UTAH, THE BLACK HILLS, IDAHO, NEVADA, AND THE PACIFIC COAST.

TRAVELLERS TO THE WEST SHOULD GET

WILLIAMS'

Illustrated Trans-Continental Guide

OF

THE PACIFIC RAILROAD AND SCENERY OF THE FAR WEST.

☞ **The only Guide officially endorsed by the Pacific Railroad Companies.** ☜

CONTAINS NEARLY THREE HUNDRED PAGES, FULL OF GRAND ILLUSTRATIONS.

N. B.—A Special Circular with more full description of contents sent to any address on receipt of P. O. Stamp.

Price, $1.50, Railroad Edition, flexible covers, 288 pages. } Sent post-paid, by mail, on
" 2.00, full cloth " stiff " 320 " } receipt of price.

For sale by all Booksellers in New York City and the United States; also for sale by all Newsdealers on all Railroad Trains between New York and San Francisco.

HENRY T. WILLIAMS, Publisher, 46 Beekman St., New York City.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY.

AGENTS FOR THE

American Quadrille and Linear Papers.

(*Process Patented.*)

☞ TRADE SEND FOR SAMPLE BOOK AND PRICE-LIST. ☜

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

Nos. 142 and 144 Grand Street,

NEW YORK.

900 Broadway, cor. 20th Street.

Seasonable Books.

Cloverly. A Story. By Mary R. Higham. Square 18mo. Cloth, red edges, $1.25.

Theodora: A Home Story. By Phebe F. McKeen, author of "Thornton Hall." 12mo. Cloth, $1.75.

Works by Miss Rose Porter.
Foundations; or, Castles in the Air. $1.00.
Summer Drift-Wood. $1.00.
Uplands and Lowlands. $1.25.
Winter Fire (The). $1.25.
Years that are Told (The). $1.25.

Misunderstood. Square 16mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.
Intended for those who are interested in children; for those who are willing to stoop to view life as it appears to a child, and to enter for half an hour into the manifold small interests, hopes, joys, and trials, which make up its sum.

Alhambra (The) and the Kremlin. A Journey from Madrid to Moscow, including Spain, Switzerland, Russia, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Poland, and Denmark. By Samuel Irenæus Prime. Sixty-two illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, $3.00.

Faith and Patience; or, the Harrington Girls. A Story. By Sophy Winthrop. 18mo. Cloth, red edges, $1.00.

Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. Illustrated by Thomas R. Macquoid. Ninety illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Land (The) and the Life. A Series of Sketches and Studies in Palestine. By Albert Z. Gray. Numerous illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

Fifty Years Ago. A Story of New England Life. By C. A. Willard. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

In the Holy Land. By the Rev. Andrew Thomson, D.D. Fully illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

Sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the published price.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,
900 Broadway, cor. 20th St.

Delightful Books

FOR

SUMMER READING.

Student-Life at Harvard.
By a Graduate. Third Edition. 12mo. Cloth. $1.75.

The Frau Domina.
A Novel. From the German of Claire von Glümer. Translated by Miss E. F. Ware. 16mo. Cloth, flexible. $1.50.

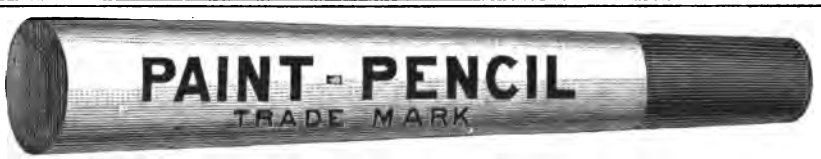
The Farm-Yard Club of Jotham.
By Geo. B. Loring. 8vo. Toned paper. Extra cloth, Seventy illustrations. $3.50.

Ready about June 20th.

Nimport.
The initial volume of the "Wayside Series." A bright story of New England life. 16mo. Cloth, flexible. Cover design by J. Wells Champney ("Champ").

At bookstores generally, or sent post-paid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
381 Washington St., Boston.



PATENTED JUNE, 1877.

Indelible—Clear—Clean. Can be carried in the pocket the same as an ordinary pencil.
Marks on any Material—namely, board, paper, iron, tin, glass, etc. A perfect substitute for the marking-pot and brush, as well as the ordinary crayon or pencil.
Will not wash or rub off. Those who have used the paint-pencil will use nothing else.
Put up in boxes of one dozen each. Price, $1.00. Liberal discounts to the trade. For sale by

AMERICAN PAINT-PENCIL CO., Limited, 12 Cliff Street, New York, Sole Manufacturers,
OR BY
J. Q. PREBLE & CO., 54 and 56 Franklin and 77 White Sts., N. Y., ALSO BY THE TRADE GENERALLY.

All infringements either of our patent or trade-marks, whether by manufacturers or dealers, will be punished to the full extent of the law.

ALFRED & HOUGH,

149 William Street,
NEW YORK.

Sample of our French Mourning.
P. O. Box 3571.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Envelopes, Fine Note Papers, Cards, etc.

THE "GEYSER" "FAT FOLDED" PAPETERIE,

SOMETHING NEW, JUST OUT.

Our new French Mourning Goods, Manufactured under Letters Patent No. 9970, granted May 8, 1877, a Special Novelty, New Designs in Wedding Envelopes, etc.
New Parchment and Japanese Writing Papers, "Glaze-finish Linen Papers." Also many other Novelties.

Samples furnished on application.

B B

LAP-TABLET,

FOR THE

Boudoir,
Library,
Tourist,
Artist,
Student.

It has become an almost universal custom for Ladies to write on their laps, using the nearest book or other flat object as a rest for the paper.

To meet the growing demand for something suitable, we offer the trade our new "LAP-TABLET," an article especially adapted to the purpose. It will be appreciated not only by the Ladies but by the Student and Tourist, in the boudoir or library, *en voyage*, at summer resorts, by the sea, on the lawn or in the woods, and by Amateur Artists as a sketch-board.

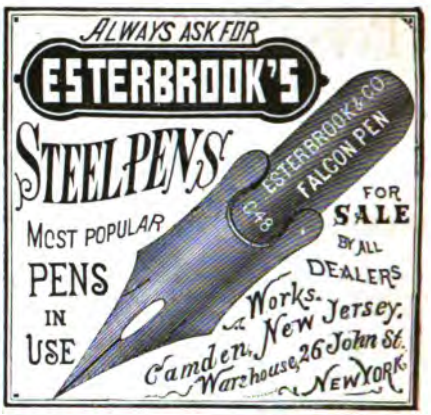
	RETAIL.
No. 51—CLOTH, ...	$0 75
" 52—LEATHER ANTIQUE, . .	1 25
" 53—LEATHER GILT, . . .	1 50

Size, 9½×12 in.—½ doz. in box.

BROWER BROTHERS,

Manufacturing Stationers,

293 and 295 BROADWAY.



ALWAYS ASK FOR

ESTERBROOK'S

STEEL PENS,

The most popular PENS in use. Sample card, containing 6 Pens, sent to any address on receipt of ten cents.

Warehouse, 26 John Street,

NEW YORK.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS.

FINE STATIONERY,

Chromo Cards, Menus,

ORDERS OF DANCING, BADGES,

Seals and Presses.

SPECIALTIES.—***Wedding Invitations, Visiting Cards, Monograms, Coats-of-Arms.***

☞ Samples sent on application.

ROBERT SNEIDER,

Practical Engraver, Printer, and Lithographer,

37 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

POPULAR NOVELS FOR SUMMER READING,

PUBLISHED BY

D. APPLETON & COMPANY,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

I.

GARTH. A Novel. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE, author of "Bressant," etc. 1 vol., 8vo. Paper covers, $1.00; cloth, $1.50.

"'Garth' is Mr. Julian Hawthorne's most elaborate and pretentious book. It is on many accounts also his best book, though it contains nothing so good as the character of the hero in 'Bressant.' At least his genius is unmistakable."—*New York World.*

II.

AFTER MANY DAYS. A Novel. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Morton House," "Valerie Aylmer," etc. 1 vol., 8vo. Paper covers, $1.00.

"After Many Days" is marked by those characteristics that have made the name of Christian Reid distinguished—flowing style, charm and contrast of character, dramatic situations, and effective development of plot. The scene is laid partly in the South and partly in England, while its narrative exhibits notable variety of incident and strength of interest.

By the same Author.

VALERIE AYLMER. 8vo....	Paper,	$1.00;	cloth,	$1.50	NINA'S ATONEMENT.....	Paper,	$1.00;	cloth, $1.50
MORTON HOUSE. 8vo....	"	1.00	"	1.50	A DAUGHTER OF BOHEMIA,	"	1.00	" 1.50
MABEL LEE. 8vo.....	"	1.00	"	1.50	HEARTS AND HANDS.....	"	.50	....
EBB TIDE. 8vo.....	"	1.00	"	1.50	A QUESTION OF HONOR. 1 vol., 12mo..	"		1.75

III.

TWO LILIES. A Novel. By JULIA KAVANAGH, author of "Nathalie," "Beatrice," etc. 1 vol., 12mo. Paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

"Miss Kavanagh's well-known story introduces us at the outset to the picturesque street-architecture of an ancient Norman town. In such a scene, Edward Graham, the architect, is naturally entranced. But beauties of a more alluring type soon present themselves. The rival Lilies are admirably contrasted. Miss Scot, who is a blonde, cold by the necessities of her position as the eldest of a tribe of daughters, with a mother of the purposeless Mrs. Nickleby kind, alive to worldly advantages, and not inclined to sacrifice what seems her duty to imperious passion, wins his allegiance. But the other Lily, a dark, somewhat spoiled child of a somewhat magnificent widowed father, has meanwhile learned to love him with the affection of girlhood. . . . There is a good deal of skill in the manner in which the reader's interest is fixed to what appears to be a final failure of all hope that matters will be solved successfully, and the happy issue is so much desired that it does not strike one as unnatural. There are some strong minor characters."—*London Athenæum.*

IV.

By the Author of "Aunt Margaret's Trouble."

BLACK SPIRITS AND WHITE. By FRANCES ELEANOR TROLLOPE, author of "A Charming Fellow," etc. 8vo. 75 cents.

"This clever, pleasant, and eminently readable novel."—*Truth.*

"A bright, clever, and most readable novel. In the delineation of character Mrs. Trollope excels. Sir Cosmo Lowry and his wife are excellent, and Mary Lowry is charmingly drawn."—*World.*

"May be recommended as decidedly readable."—*Saturday Review.*

V.

JOAN. A Novel. By RHODA BROUGHTON, author of "Cometh Up as a Flower," "Red as a Rose is She," etc. 1 vol., 8vo. Paper covers, 75 cents.

"We believe that, with one exception, this authoress may be classed as the most popular writer of fiction of her sex. The reasons are manifold: in her stories the plot is ever simple, but yet of intense interest; her ideal characters are sketched with consummate skill; they are never crowded on the mimic scene, yet thus afford contrasts that vividly attract the reader's imagination; added to this, a bright, witty dialogue, a charming descriptive power, and a great depth of pathos, and we have summed up the attributes that distinguish Rhoda Broughton."—*N. Y. Albion.*

VI.

THE SHADOW OF THE SWORD. A Romance. By ROBERT BUCHANAN. 1 vol., 8vo. Paper covers, 75 cents.

"Mr. Buchanan is a poet, and this romance may be to some extent regarded as a prose poem. The pictures with which the story abounds are bright with the fancy that finds its most natural expression in verse; the coloring is that of a poetical artist, and the weird-like imagination which throws its lurid light upon one page, and the blackness of a great cloud upon another, is that of a man who has seen visions and dreamt dreams. . . . Readers will not be disappointed, if they are willing for a season to exchange the realism of modern fiction for the poetical conceptions, the exciting incidents, the strong passions, and glowing fancy, that belong to high romance."—*London Spectator.*

"Wild, striking, and animated with much of the poetry of the rugged Breton coast, where the scene is laid."—*Illustrated London News.* . . . . . .

"A weird and powerful romance."—*Figaro.*

GUIDE-BOOKS.

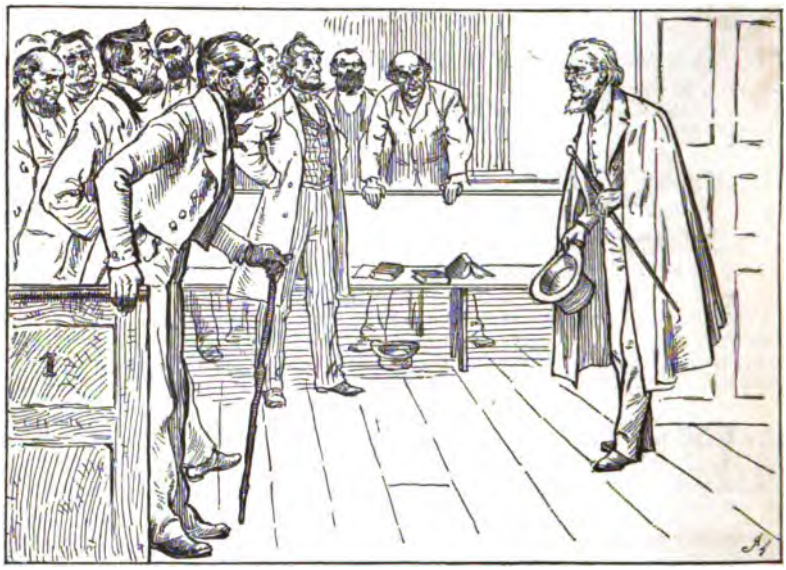
Appleton's Illustrated Handbook of American Cities; comprising the principal Cities in the United States and Canada. Sm. 8°.....	75 c.; pap., .50	**Appleton's** Northern and Eastern Tour.....	$2.00
Appleton's Railway Guide.....	.25	**Appleton's** Western Tour.....	2.00
Appleton's European Guide.....	$6.00	**Appleton's** Southern Tour.....	2.00
		New-York, Illustrated.....	.50
		The Hudson River, Illustrated.....	.50

Either of the above sent by mail, *post-paid*, to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

The New Book by the author of "HELEN'S BABIES," "THE BARTON EXPERIMENT," etc., etc.

THE SCRIPTURE CLUB OF VALLEY REST; or,
SKETCHES OF EVERYBODY'S NEIGHBOURS.

Square 16mo, with frontispiece, paper, 50 cents; cloth extra, $1 00.



"Brother Humbletop withdraws."

The new volume is characterized by the same keen humor and vivid representations of character as "The Barton Experiment," but its subject is one of wider interests, and it is treated in a way that shows greater maturity and a fuller development of literary power. The author may fairly be said to be making a broad mark on the literature of the day.

30th 1000.

THE BARTON EXPERIMENT.

By the author of "Helen's Babies," "The Scripture Club of Valley Rest," etc., etc.
Square 16mo, paper, 50 cts.; cloth, $1 00.

"This is twice the book that 'Helen's Babies' is, and deserves to have twice the sale."—*New York Evening Mail.*

"A work of singular ability."—*New York Times.*

"There is a fine humor as well as a genuine earnestness about this book that makes it very attractive."—*Springfield Union.*

"A fresh, racy, and original book."—*Star of the West.*

"Irresistibly comical in many of its passages."—*Albany Argus.*

In Preparation.

By the same Author,

OTHER PEOPLE'S CHILDREN.

A SEQUEL TO "HELEN'S BABIES."

RECENT NOVELS BY SUSAN WARNER,

AUTHOR OF "THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD," "QUEECHY," ETC.

WYCH HAZEL. 12mo, cloth, ... $2 00
THE GOLD OF CHICKAREE. 12mo, cloth, ... 1 75
MY SOLDIER. (*In press.*)

"The brightest and breeziest tales of the season."—*N. Y. Evening Mail.*

"Among the strongest novels in character development which have been written within the past two years."—*Boston Traveller.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 182 Fifth Avenue, New York,
And all Dealers.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York

June 18

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 24. NEW YORK, June 16, 1877. WHOLE No. 283.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

AN OLD WORLD AS SEEN THROUGH YOUNG EYES; or, Travels around the World. By ELLEN H. WALWORTH. 1 vol., 12mo. Illustrated. $2.00.

"The letters are just what they should be—natural, lively descriptions of the little incidents of travel and the scenes witnessed, with the freshness and vividness of letters written at the time and on the spot to which one successively belongs."

HISTORY OF EUROPEAN MORALS FROM AUGUSTUS TO CHARLEMAGNE. By WM. E. H. LECKY, M.A. Third edition, revised. 2 vols., 12mo. Cloth, $3.00.

"I have availed myself of the interval since the last edition to subject this book to a minute and careful revision, removing such inaccuracies as I have been able myself to discover, as well as those which have been brought under my notice by reviewers or correspondents."—*Extract from Preface.*

D. A. & Co. have just published:

GARTH. A Novel. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE, author of "Bressant." Paper covers, $1.00; cloth, $1.50.

THE ART OF ELECTRO-METALLURGY, including all Known Processes of Electro-Deposition. By G. GORE, F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo. 391 pages. $2.50.

THE ELEMENTS OF MACHINE-DESIGN: An Introduction to the Principles which determine the Arrangement and Proportions of the Parts of Machines, and a Collection of Rules for Machine-Design. By W. CAWTHORNE UNWIN. 1 vol., 12mo. Illustrated. $1.50.

THE NORTHERN AND ASIATIC DEFENCES OF TURKEY; with an Account of the Military Forces and the Armament of the Belligerents in the Present Eastern War. With Two Colored Maps. 50 cents.

NEW LANDS WITHIN THE ARCTIC CIRCLE: Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship Tegetthoff in 1872–'74. By JULIUS PAYER, one of the Commanders of the Expedition. Containing upward of 100 Illustrations from Drawings by the Author, engraved by J. D. Cooper, a Colored Frontispiece and Route Maps, and Preface comparing the Results of the English and Austrian Expeditions. 1 vol., medium 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

AFTER MANY DAYS. A Novel. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Morton House," "Valerie Aylmer," etc. 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, $1.00; cloth, $1.50.

Either of the above sent FREE BY MAIL *to any address on receipt of the price.*

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1877.

THE TRADE-LIST ANNUAL for 1877 is expected to be ready in August. The special features this year will be the resumption of the **Annual Reference List,** which, embracing the books published from **July 1, 1876,** to **June 30, 1877,** will serve as the first Supplement to the American Catalogue, now well advanced toward publication, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue,** compiled from the new revised publishers' lists.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be raised after close of subscription.

No single subscriptions can be taken into account that have not been paid up on day of publication, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

☞ *Booksellers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,
37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE,

For 1877 [Eighth Year].

NEARLY all School-book houses having issued their price-lists on the new basis, it is desirable that an entirely new Educational Catalogue be given to the Trade at the earliest date possible.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders, and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its continuance is recognized as a necessity. In order to secure this, it will be necessary that booksellers who have the facilities for placing one hundred or more copies should immediately forward their orders. The imprint editions are expected to go to press early in July.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue,** Booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. As numerous orders for editions are received every summer, *after* the issue of the Educational Catalogue, we again call attention to the necessity of being in possession of all orders on or before June 25th.

CASH TERMS FOR EDITIONS:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, 100 copies, $5; 1000 copies, $40.

The last page will be left blank, unless a stereotyped or electrotyped page, uniform in size with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, shall be sent before going to press. If we are to make the plate, it will be charged extra at the mere cost of composition and electrotyping—viz., $5.75. Mode of shipping must be stated with order.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,
37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 16, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

"LAW FOR THE CLERGY" is just ready at S. C. Griggs & Co 's., Chicago, in a neat 16mo volume, which contains a collocation of the common law of marriage, useful in all the States, and a compilation of statute law in regard to marriage and other offices of the clergy in the prominent Western States. It is useful not only to the clergy, but to all who are concerned with offices of public worship and with religious legislation.

LOTHROP's list of books coming very shortly includes, besides the two new volumes of the "Sea-Side Series" recently mentioned—"Good-for-Nothing Polly," a story for boys, by Ella Farman, and therefore sure to be good, and "Nan, the New-Fashioned Girl," by Mrs. S. C. Hallowell, whose name must be familiar and welcome to a host of young readers—"Our Pet," the story of a peculiarly noble and almost human dog, by Mrs. Maria Bruce Lyman; "Hidden Treasure," by the well-known author of "Andy Luttrell;" and "John Bremm," a temperance story which is expected to make a sensation, by Mr. A. A. Hopkins of Rochester.

THE second volume in Rev. Samuel Johnson's great work on "Oriental Religions and their Relation to Universal Religicn" is almost ready for publication by J. R. Osgood & Co. It is devoted to China, its religion, philosophy, education, science, government, and civilization. Mr. Johnson has devoted to this work the study and thought of many years, and—as is known to those who have read his volume on "India"—his labors have produced a work of great historic and philosophical value. This second volume, wholly complete in itself, is an octavo of nearly 1000 pages, and the price is $5.

"A DAY OF MY LIFE," by a present Eton boy, has been one of the sensations of the English season, and Mr. Geo. R. Lockwood has been clever enough to reprint it. Somebody,—is it Emerson?—says that any one's day is sufficient to make a story, provided the story is properly told, and this Eton boy has succeeded capitally in jotting down the thoughts and experiences of an Eton every-day. It is as *naif* as "Helen's Babies" were, and full of interest.

D. LOTHROP & Co., by the publication of an edition of the "Confessions of Augustine," which has long been recognized as ranking among the world's great religious classics, complete the list of books named by Rev. Joseph Cook, in one of his recent Boston lectures, as emphatic aids to devotion and meditation. The other books named were the "Imitation of Christ," Prof. Phelps's exquisite book, "The Still Hour," Bunyan's "Holy War," and Tholuck's "Hours of Christian Devotion."

EXCEPT for lighter books, the publishing season is pretty nearly closed. Two novels will about close the Putnam list—both by American authors. The first is a story of "The Johnson Manor," of the Mohawk Valley, in the early days of the republic, by Mr. James Kent, a grandson of Chancellor Kent. The other, "Her Sacrifice," a story of English life, is by "X," who is said to be a young lady known in New York society.

A NUMBER of new books are just or nearly ready at Macmillan & Co.'s, including Matthew Arnold's Poems, in two neat volumes, which should be very welcome to those who know how thoroughly a poet is the writer known to most of us chiefly as a theologian,—or the contrary. The new Globe "Milton" should call fresh attention to their "Globe Series," the best books edited by the first scholars, offered yet at the lowest price.

"THE PHYSICAL BASIS OF MIND" is the title of the third volume of G. H. Lewes's elaborate work, "Problems of Life and Mind." It will be published next week by J. R. Osgood & Co., and will attract the attention of all interested in the large themes of which it treats. It is not so abstruse as to be dull, is scientific enough to answer the demands of this scientific age, and is written with admirable literary skill.

WM. RUTTER & Co. have nearly ready a new revised edition of the "Duyckinck's Cyclopedia of American Literature," a standard book embracing notices of not less than eight hundred American writers. M. Laird Simons has brought the work up to date. The new edition is in two large octavo volumes of over 1000 pages each, with full index.

THE sterling series of good novels published by the Petersons are reported to be having a good sale. Volume 9 of the series—"The Dead Secret," a novel, by Wilkie Collins—will will soon be ready,—in octavo, at $1.

THE next handful of Osgood's pretty, legible and timely "Vest-Pocket" books will include "Favorite Poems," by Hood and by Tennyson, "Tales of the White Hills," by Hawthorne, and Carlyle's admirable essay, "On the Choice of Books."

FLORENCE MARRYAT's new novel, "A Harvest of Wild Oats," will be ready, from author's advance sheets, at G. W. Carleton & Co.'s next week.

AUCTION SALES.

June 22d and 23d.—Collection from several libraries Standards in Fine Bindings. Davie, Cincinnati.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk; Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Abbott, B. V. *See* United States.

Barker.—Early Hist. and Transactions of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of New York. Compiled by John G. Barker. 8°, pp. 587. $5. *Masonic Pub. Co*

Batterson.—Christmas Carols, and other Verses. By the Rev. H. G. Batterson, D.D. 12°. 75 cents and $1.....*Lippincott.*

Bible Dictionary.—A New and Complete Pronouncing Bible Dictionary, containing more Scriptural Words than any other Work of the kind, compiled from the most authentic Sources, designed to promote a better Understanding of the Holy Bible. Ill. with nearly 400 engrs. Also a Hist. of the Books of the Bible, with Introductory Remarks on and Topics to be noticed in reading the Four Gospels. Together with Tables of the probable Occasion on which each Psalm was composed; the Discourses of Jesus; Miracles of the Old Testament; Miracles of Christ; Miracles Recorded in the Acts of the Apostles; Tabular View of the Prophets, showing the Order and Chief Subjects of their Prophecies; a Chronological Index to the Bible, etc. 8°, pp. about 500. $2.50. *Harding.*

Bowles.—In the Camargue. A Story of Southern France. By Emily Bowles. [*New issue.*] 16°, pp. 279. Pap., 50 c.....*Loring.*

Bramwell, F. J. *See* Science Lect.

Burnaby.—A Ride to Khiva. By Capt. Fred. Burnaby, of the Royal Horse Guards. (Lakeside Library, No. 88.) Folio, pp. 35. Pap., 10 c.....*Donnelley, L. & Co.*

Burder.—The History of all Religions, with Accounts of the Ceremonies and Customs, or Forms of Worship, practised by the several Nations of the Known World, from the Earliest Records to the Present Age. By Wm. Burder, B.A. With a full Account, Historical, Doctrinal, and Statistical, of all the Religious Denominations. 8°, pp. over 800. $1.50.....*W. W. Harding.*

Cazenave and Feydeau.—Beauty; or, The Art of Human Decoration. By Dr. A. Cazenave. And The Art of Pleasing. By Ernest Feydeau. Transl. from the original French by Marie T. Courcelles. 12°, pp. 204. $1.50.....*Chase & H.*

Clifford.—Overland Tales. By Josephine Clifford. 12°, pp. 383. $1.50.....*Claxton.*

Cozzens.—Crossing the Quicksands; or, The Veritable Adventures of Hal and Ned upon the Pacific Slope. By Samuel Woodworth Cozzens. (The Young Trail Hunters' Series.) Illustr. 12°, pp. 317. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

Day (A) of My Life; or, Every-Day Experiences at Eton. By a Present Eton Boy. Sq. 16°, pp. v, 184. $1; pap. 50 c.....*G. R. Lockwood.*

Disraeli.—Lothair. By the Earl of Beaconsfield (Disraeli). [*New issue.*] 12°. Pap., 50 c.....*Appleton.*

Elwell.—Portland and Vicinity. By Edward H. Elwell. Illustr. 8°, pp. 142. Pap., 75 c. *Loring, S. & H., and W. S. Jones.*

Eton. *See* Day of My Life.

Farrar's Ill. Guide Book to Rangeley, Richardson, Kennebago, Umbagog, and Panachenee Lakes, Dixville Notch, and Andover, Me., and Vicinity. With Map of the Lake Region, also the Game and Fish Laws of Me. and N. H., Railroad, Steamboat, and Stage Routes, Time Tables, Table of Fares, List of Hotels, Board, and other Valuable Information for the Sportsman, Tourist, or Pleasure-Seeker. By Chas. A. J. Farrar. [*2d ed.*] Illustr. 16°, pp. 127. $1; pap., 50 c.....*Lee & S.*

Felton.—Ancient and Modern Greece. By C. C. Felton. *New ed.* 8°. $5.....*Osgood.*

Folsom.—The Present Aspect of the Sewage Question as applied to Boston. A Paper read before the Am. Statistical Soc., Boston, April 20th, 1877. By Chas. F. Folsom, M.D., etc. 8°, pp. 18. Pap., 10 c.....*Williams.*

Gilbert.—A Graded Test Spelling-Book. To which are added Sentences for Analysis and Parsing. By J. W. Gilbert. 32°, pp. 104. Bds., 25 c....*R. S. Davis & Co.*

Gladden.—The Christian Way. Whither It Leads and How to Go On. By Washington Gladden. 16°, pp. 142. 75 c.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*

Goldsmith.—The Vicar of Wakefield. By Oliver Goldsmith. "*Little Classic*" *ed.* 18°, pp. ix, 242. $1. *Osgood.*

Greene.—A Short History of Rhode Island. By George Washington Greene, LL.D., author of "Life of Major-Gen. Nathl. Greene." With engr. and map. Large 12°, pp. 384. $2.....*J. A. & R. A. Reid.*

Hakluyt.—A Discourse concerning Western Planting. Written in the Year 1584, by Richard Hakluyt. Now first printed from a Contemporary Manuscript. With a Preface and an Introd. by Leonard Woods, LL.D., etc. Ed., with Notes in the Appendix, by Chas. Deane. 8°, pp. lxi, 253. $3.....*Williams.*

†**Haldeman.**—Outlines of Etymology. By S. S. Haldeman, LL.D., M.N.A.S., etc. 12°, pp. 113. $1. *Lippincott.*

Harrison.—The Battles of the Republic, by Sea and Land, from Lexington to the City of Mexico. By Henry W. Harrison. With 135 engrs. 12°. $1...*Porter & C.*

Hennequin.—Students and Teachers' Manual of Questions on the French Grammar, including "Tables" of the Variable Words; intended for Examinations and the Analysis of Selections in Readers; Prepared to meet the Requirements for Admission to the Univ. of Mich. and other Colls. and Univs. By Alfred Hennequin, A.M., etc. 8°, pp. 32. Pap., 25 c.....*Winchell.*

Hesekiel.—Bismarck: His Authentic Biography, including many of his Private Letters and Personal Memorands., giving Curious Researches into his Ancestry, Lively Incidents of his Youth and Student-life, and a full Account of his Social Surroundings and the Growth of his Official and Public Career. Transl. from the German of George Hesekiel. With an Introd. by Bayard Taylor. Profusely ill. by actual sketches from Bismarck's life; home, student, political, and battle scenes; portraits, landscapes, ornamental vignettes, etc., by distinguished German artists. 8°, pp. 596. $3.50; hf. mor., $4.50..*Ford.*

Kavanagh.—John Dorrien. By Julia Kavanagh. [*New issue.*] 12°. Pap., 50 c.....*Appleton.*

Lakeside Library. *See* Burnaby.

McCarty.—Our Heiress. A Local Buff Opera. By W. Page McCarty. 12°, pp. 16. Pap., 25 c..*West, J. & Co.*

May.—Doctor Papa. By Sophie May. (Flaxie Frizzle Stories.) Illustr. 18°, pp. 194. 75 c.....*Lee & S.*

Milton.—Paradise Lost. By John Milton. "*Little Classic*" *ed.* 18°, pp. 331. $1.....*Osgood.*

Mother Carey's Chicken; or, Capt. Lefavor's Forty Years' Travels at Sea and in Foreign Countries, with an Account of his Shipwreck. Written by Himself. *Rev. and enl.* 12°, pp. 192. 80 c.....*Wagenseller.*

Nichols.—Art Education applied to Industry. With Descriptions of Industrial Art in the Middle Ages; the different Systems of Art Education in Europe, and that best adapted to the United States; and Industrial Art at the Centennial Exhibition. By Col. Geo. Ward Nichols. Illustr. 8°. $4.....*Harper.*

****North** Polar Expedition.—Narrative of the North Polar Expedition. U. S. Ship Polaris. Ed. under the direction of Hon. G. M. Robeson, by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis, U.S.N. 4°, pp. 696.....*Gov. Print. Off.*

***Norton.**—Treasures of Art, Industry, and Manufacture represented at the International Exhibition 1876. Edited by C. B. Norton. In 25 parts. Pts. 1 and 2. Folio, ea. 2 plates with letter-press. Pap., $2. *Clay, C. & Co.*

Palmer.—Hints on the Formation of Religious Opinion. Addressed to Young People. By Ray Palmer, D.D. 12°, pp. 265. $1.25.....*Barnes.*

†**Peckham.**—Elementary Chemistry. A Text-Book for Beginners, designed as an Introd. to Parker's Chemistry. By S. F. Peckham, A.M., etc. 12°, pp. 254.....*Morton.*

Phyllis. A Novel. By the Duchess. 12°. $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Reade.—Ten Complete Sunday-school Concerts. Thirty Additional Concert Pieces, Dialogues, and Addresses. By Rev. T. C. Reade, A.M. 16°, pp. 204. 75 c. *Nelson & P.*

Reffelt.—Das Fünfte Buch für Schule und Haus. Von Hermann Reffelt. Zweite und dritte Abtheilung. 12°, pp. 140. Bds., 45 c.....*Steiger.*

—Das Fünfte Buch für Schule und Haus. Von Hermann Reffelt. Vollständig. 12°, pp. 248. Bds., 75 c. *Steiger.*

***Rule.**—Oriental Records. Monumental. Confirmatory of the Old Testament Scriptures. By Wm. Harris Rule, D.D. 12°, pp. 246. $2.....*Wiley.*

***Science** Lectures at South Kensington. The Steam-Engine. By F. J. Bramwell, Esq. With ills. 12°. Pap., 25 c.....*Macmillan.*

Sparrow.—Select Discourses. By the late Rev. Wm. Sparrow, D.D. 8°. $2.50.....*Whittaker.*

Trinity Church, Boston.—Consecration Services of

Trinity Church, Boston, February 9th, 1877. With the Consecration Sermon, by Rev. A. H. Vinton, D.D; an Historical Sermon, by Rev. Phillips Brooks, and a Description of the Church Edifice, by H. H. Richardson, Architect. [Boston: Printed by order of the Vestry.] Sm. 4°, pp. 76. $1; pap., 60 c. ..... *Williams.*

Tyerman.—The Life of the Rev. George Whitefield. By the Rev. L. Tyerman. With portrs. 2 vols. 8°, pp. x, 761; viii, 645. $4. ..... *Randolph.*

Unclaimed. A Story of English Life. By an Englishwoman. [*New issue.*] 16°, pp. 251. Pap., 50 c. *Loring.*

United States Digest. A Digest of Decisions of the Various Courts within the United States. By Benj. Vaughan Abbott. New Series. Vol. 7. Annual Digest for 1876. 8°. Shp., $7.50. ..... *Little, B. & Co.*

Vest-Pocket Series:—Favorite Poems. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Illustr.—Favorite Poems. By Robt. Browning. Illustr.—Favorite Poems. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Illustr.—Legends of the Province House. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. 32°, pp 95; 96; 105; 111. Ea., 50 c. ..... *Osgood.*

****Virginia.**—Acts and Joint Resolutions passed by the General Assembly of the State of Va. during the Session of 1876-77. 8°, pp. 564. Hf. bd., *net*, $1.75. *West, J. & Co.*

Watson.—The Camp Fires of Napoleon. Comprising the most brilliant Achievements of the Emperor and his Marshals. By Henry C. Watson. With 120 engrs. 12°. $1. ..... *Porter & C.*

Wellington.—Economic Theory of the Location of Railways. By Arthur M. Wellington. 12°, pp. 236. $2. *Railroad Gaz.*

Whitefield, Rev. George. *See* Tyerman.

Wing.—The Use of Uterine Supporters. By Clifton E. Wing, M.D., Boston. [Read before the Norfolk District Medical Society, Feb. 14, 1877.] 8°, pp. 8. Pap. 15 c. *Williams.*

— The Specialty of Diseases of Women. By Clifton E. Wing, M.D., Boston. [Read before the Suffolk District Medical Society, May 26, 1877.] 8°, pp. 8. Pap., 15 c. *Williams.*

Wolfsheim.—The Child's Piano Instructor for Class and Private Teaching. By S. M. Wolfsheim. 4°, pp. 38. Bds., $1.50. ..... *Schirmer.*

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Disraeli, Lothair [*new issue*]. ..... Pap. 50
Kavanagh, John Dorrien [*new issue*]. Pap. 50

A. S. BARNES & CO., New York.

Palmer, Formation of Religious Opinion. $1.25

CHASE & HALL, Cincinnati.

Cazenave and Feydeau, Beauty, etc. 1.50

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

Clifford, Overland Tales 1.50

CLAY, COSACK & CO., Buffalo.

Norton, Treasures of Art, etc., pts. 1 and 2 ..... Ea., pap. 2.00

R. S. DAVIS & CO., Boston.

Gilbert, Graded Test Speller ..... Bds. 25

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Gladden, The Christian Way 75

DONNELLEY, LOYD & CO., Chicago.

Burnaby, Ride to Khiva ..... Pap. 10

J. B. FORD & CO., New York.

Hezekiel, Bismarck ..... $3.50 and 4.50

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF., Washington.

North Polar Expedition.

W. W. HARDING, Phila.

Bible Dictionary, Pronouncing, etc. 2.50
Burder, Hist. of all Religions 1.50

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Nichols, Art Educ. applied to Industry .. 4.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Cozzens, Crossing the Quicksands 1.50
Farrar's Guide Bk. to Rangeley, etc. [*2d ed*] ..... $1; pap. 50
May, Doctor Papa 75

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Batterson, Christmas Carols, etc. 75 c. and 1.00
Haldeman, Outlines of Etymology 1.00
Phyllis 1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

United States Digest, Abbott's n. s. v. 7. Shp. $7.50

GEO. R. LOCKWOOD, New York.

Day of My Life (Eton) ..... $1.00; pap. 50 c.

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Bowles, In the Camargue [*new issue*]. Pap. 50
Unclaimed [*new issue*] ..... Pap. 50

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, and W. S. JONES, Portland, Me.

Elwell, Portland and Vicinity ..... Pap. 75

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Science Lect. at So. Kensington, Bramwell's Steam Engine ..... Pap. 25

MASONIC AND MISCELLANEOUS PUB. CO., New York.

Barker, Grand Lodge of Masons of N. Y. State 5.00

JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville, Ky.

Peckham, Elem. Chemistry .....

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York.

Reade, S. S. Concerts 75

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Felton, Anc. and Mod. Greece, *new ed.* .. 5.00
Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield, "*Little Classic*" *ed.* 1.00
Milton, Paradise Lost, "*Little Classic*" *ed.* 1.00
Vest-Pocket Series, Longfellow's Favorite Poems.—Browning's.—Holmes'.—Hawthorne's Legends of Province House. Ea. 50

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Harrison, Battles of the Republic 1.00
Watson, Camp Fires of Napoleon 1.00

RAILROAD GAZETTE, New York.

Wellington, Location of Railways 2.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Tyerman, Life of Rev. G. Whitefield, 2 v. 4.00

J. A. & R. A. REID, Providence, R. I.

Greene, Hist. of R. I.....$2.00

G. SCHIRMER, New York.

Wolfsheim, Child's Piano Instructor. Bds. 1.50

E. STEIGER, New York.

Reffelt, Fünftes Buch für Schule und Haus, Zweite und dritte Abtheilung.....Bds. 45
— Same, Volständig.....Bds. 75

J. A. WAGENSELLER, 23 N. 6th st.. Phila.

Mother Carey's Chicken, *rev*..... 80

WEST, JOHNSTON & Co., Richmond, Va.

McCarty, Our Heiress..... ...Pap. 25
Virginia, Acts passed at Gen. Assembly, 1876–7.....Hf. bd., *net*, 1.75

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

Sparrow, Select Discourses.....$2.50

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Rule, Oriental Records, Monumental.... 2.00

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.

Folsom, Sewage Question in Boston. Pap. 10
Hakluyt, Western Planting..... 3.00
Trinity Church, Boston, Consecration Services .. ..$1 ; pap. 60
Wing, Uterine Supporters.—Diseases of Women.....Ea., pap. 15

S. R. WINCHELL & Co., Chicago.

Hennequin, Questions on French Grammar.....Pap. 25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

J. W. BOUTON, New York.

Isis Unveiled: A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. By H. P. Blavatsky, Cor. Sec'y Theosophical Soc. 2 vols. 8°. $7.50. (*Sept.*)

Dicta and Sayings of the Philosophers. With an Introd. by Wm. Blades, Esq., Author of "Life and Typography of Wm. Caxton. [Reprint.] 100 copies. $10.

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

A Harvest of Wild Oats. A Novel. By Florence Marryat.

CHASE & HALL, Cincinnati.

Reminiscences and Incidents in the Life of a Pioneer Preacher of the Ancient Gospel, with a few Characteristic Discourses. By Nathan J. Mitchell. To which is appended a brief Biography and Sermons and Addresses of John Packer Mitchell. 12°, pp. about 450. (*July.*)

New Testament Commentary. Vol. 2. Luke. By J. S. Lamar, Author of "Organon of Scripture ; or, The Inductive Method of Biblical Interpretation." Cr. 8°, pp. about 400.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, New York.

The Voyage of the Steadfast. By W. G. Kingston.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

The Marquis of Lossie. By George McDonald. 8°. (*Ready.*)

Dante. Ed. by Mrs. Oliphant. 16°. Vol. 1 "Foreign Classics for English Readers," a companion series to "Ancient Classics for English Readers." (*Ready.*)

The Rhine from Its Source to the Sea. From the German of Karl Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, and F. W. Hackländer. Transl. by G. C. T. Bartley. With 425 woodcut engs. Imp. 4°.

Memoirs of John Quincy Adams. Comprising portions of his Diary from 1795 to 1848. Ed. by Hon. Charles Francis Adams. Vol. 12. 8°.

Vivienne. A Novel. By Rita. 12°.

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

From Over the Sea. By Miss Blanche Willis Howard.

WM. RUTTER & CO., Phila.

The Cyclopædia of American Literature, from the Earliest Date to the Present Time. Ed. by Evert A. Duyckinck and George L. Duyckinck. *New ed., rev.* With nearly 1000 Woodcuts of Portrs., Autographs, Views of Colls., Authors' Residences, Public and Private Buildings connected with our Lit. Hist. With Index. 2 vols. Imp. 8°. Per v., $6 ; shp., $7 ; hf. Tky., $8.

SHELDON & CO., New York.

A Blue Stocking. By Mrs. Annie Edwards.

E. STEIGER, New York.

A Systematic Synopsis of German Grammar. Being a Comprehensive Compilation of all the Rules taught and exemplified in Ahn's Rudiments of the German Language with Reference to the Exercises on such Rules. By Dr. P. Henn. 12°. Bds., 60 c. ; hf. roan, 80 c. (*June.*)

Ahn's Second German Reader. With Notes and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. Henn. 12° Bds., $1 ; hf. roan, $1.20. (*June.*)

Ahn's Second German Reader. With Footnotes and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. Henn. 12°. Bds., $1 ; hf. roan, $1.20. (*June.*)

Key to Ahn's Second German Reader. By Dr. P. Henn. 12°. Bds., 50 c. (*June.*)

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany.

The New Code of Civil Procedure of the State of New York (formerly called The Code of Remedial Justice) as amended in 1877, completed by the Addition of nine Chapters, and made to take effect Sept. 1, 1877.

Explanatory Notes to the Completed Code of Civil Procedure. By Hon. Montgomery H. Throop.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **Robert Clarke & Co.**, Cincinnati: Catalogue of Works on the Fine Arts Part I.—General. Art, Painting, Sculpture, Engravings, Ceramics, Descriptive, Historical, and Biographical. Part II.—Practical. Drawing, Painting, Carving, Engraving, and Photography. With list of Art Periodicals, and Index.

Another of the admirable priced catalogues, so creditable to this house.

From **B. Westermann & Co.**, 524 Broadway, New York: Catalogue d'une belle collection d'ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique et aux autres parties du Monde, en vente aux prix marqués, chez T. O. Weigel, Leipzig. 1774 nos. 16mo., pp. 120.

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Bagehot, W.—Some Articles on the Depreciation of Silver. 8°. King.....5s.

Barton, B. H., and T. Castle.—The British Flora Medica. *New ed.* 8°. Chatto & Windus.....30s.

Beck, J. T.—Outlines of Biblical Psychology. Cr. 8°. T. & T. Clark.....4s.

Bowring, Sir John, Autobiographical Recollections of. 8°. King.....14s.

Buchanan, Robert.—An Ecclesiastical Biography. By Rev. N. L. Walker. 8°. Nelson & Sons.....12s. 6d.

Carpenter, W. B.—Mesmerism, Spiritualism, etc. Cr. 8°. Longmans.....5s.

Craig, J. D.—Miejour; or, Provençal Legend, Life, etc., in the Land of the Felibre. Cr. 8°. Nisbet.....6s.

Dobson, A.—Proverbs in Porcelain, and other Verses. Cr. 8°. King.....6s.

Drew, G. S.—Reasons of Unbelief. Cr. 8°. Longmans. 5s.

Geikie, C.—The Life and Words of Christ. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. King.....30s.

Goodeve, T. M. and Shelley, C. P. B.—The Whitworth Measuring Machine. 4°. Longmans.....21s.

Gore, G.—Art of Electro-Metallurgy. 12°. Longmans. 6s.

Greenwood, Col. G.—River Terraces: Letters on Geological and other Subjects. 8°. Longmans.....10s. 6d.

Gregory, A.—Robert Raikes, Journalist and Philanthropist. 12°. Hodder & Stoughton.....3s. 6d.

Haughton, S.—Memoir of James Haughton. Cr. 8°. Longmans.....6s.

Henfrey, H. W.—Numismata Cromwelliana; or, the Medallic History of Oliver Cromwell. 4°. J. R. Smith. 25s.

Ireland, W. W.—On Idiocy and Imbecility. 8°. Churchill.....14s.

Knot Tied (The), Marriage Ceremonies of all Nations, collected, etc., by W. Tegg. Cr. 8°. Tegg.....5s.

Mackenzie, G. M., and A. P. Irby.—Travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey in Europe. *2d ed.* 2 vols. 8°. Daldy.....21s.

Macquoid, K. S.—Through Brittany. Vol. 1.—South Brittany. Cr. 8°. Daldy & Co.....7s. 6d.

Marshall, J. D.—Morals and Religion in History, Popular Notes. Cr. 8°. Blackwood.....6s.

Mocatta, F. D.—The Jews of Spain and Portugal. Cr. 8°. Longmans.....2s. 6d.

Montagu, Lord R.—Foreign Policy: England and the Eastern Question. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....14s.

New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive. Illustrated by C. D. Barraud. Letterpress by W. T. Travers. 4°. Low.....168s.

Nichols, F. M.—The Roman Forum. 8°. Longmans. 15s.

Our Creed: being an Appeal to the Church of England, etc., by a Barrister. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....6s.

Palmers, F. B.—Conveyancing, etc., relating to Companies. 8°. Stevens & Sons.....25s.

Row, Rev. C. A.—Christian Evidences viewed in Relation to Modern Thought. 8°. F. Norgate.....12s. 6d.

Russia, Financially Considered. Cr. 8°. E. Wilson..2s.

Sayings of the Jewish Fathers. Edited by Charles Taylor. 8°. Cambridge Warehouse.....10s.

Senior, W.—By Stream and Sea: a Book for Wanderers and Anglers. Cr. 8°. Chatto & Windus.....6s.

Story, W. W.—Castle St. Angelo and the Evil Eye. Cr. 8° Chapman & Hall.....10s. 6d.

Streeter, E. W.—Precious Stones and Gems: Their History, etc. 8°. Chapman & Hall.....18s.

Sweet Silvery Sayings of Shakspere on the Softer Sex. Cr. 8°. King.....7s. 6d.

Walker, J. D.—Treatise on Banking Law. 8°. Stevens & Sons.....14s.

Whetham, J. W. Boddam.—Across Central America. 8°. Hurst & Blackett.....15s.

Williams, W. M.—Through Norway with Ladies. Cr. 8°. Stanford.....12s.

Wood, G. D.—Essays on Mental Culture. 12°. Dulau & Co.....3s. 6d.

It may be a crumb of comfort to American publishers to know that the prevailing depression in trade is by no means entirely confined to this country. Our advices, gathered from typographical exchanges, indicate that the necessity for severe economy and retrenchment exists in nearly every European city. In Germany trade is stagnant, thousands being unemployed, and the same may be said of England and France, the chief book-producing countries. As an evidence, we note that the London *Times* is reducing the weight of its paper. The reduction is said to be hardly perceptible, so gradual has it been made, but it will effect a saving of thousands of dollars in its publication.—*Newspaper Reporter.*

It is stated that a great and anonymous literary genius is about to burst upon the world in a book called "A Modern Minister" Several months ago the Blackwoods received the MS., of a novel to be brought out in monthly parts, from an author who declined to communicate his (or her) name or sex. In all the negotiations which have since passed between them this incognito has been strictly preserved. This whim has precedents. Not until long after they had published her first work were Messrs. Blackwood acquainted with the identity of George Eliot.

The (London) *Bookseller* states that Mr. Woodbury, inventor of the well-known photographic printing process, has just perfected an adaptation by which the Woodbury-type process is combined with chromo-lithography. The colors are printed in tint only as for an ordinary chromo-lithograph, over which, in place of a key-block, an impression is taken from a Woodbury plate, so that the colors seem as if reflected through the photograph. The effect is that of a delicately-colored photograph in which remarkably transparent pigments are employed. In the example before us, a cottage with thick foliage in the background, the minute accuracy and soft tones of the photograph suffer no obscurity, but are as clear and as well defined as in an ordinary sun-picture. This will be of considerable importance in book illustration.

The (London) *Stationer* speaks of the school-book trade in England as now so in the hands of the school authorities as "not worth the bookseller's attention." It adds: "There are, it is true, here and there honorable houses, content to live and let live, who send one set of travellers round to the trade, and another to the schools. Should the schools like the books shown, the traveller informs the proper powers that the local bookseller will furnish the required supply, and him only. In no case will such a wholesale house serve schools direct."

Mr. Howard Challen's latest enterprise is a periodical series of memorandum-lists of books on special subjects, for envelope enclosure. Two are before us, one of books on cooking and domestic ecomomy, the other on Russia, Turkey and Persia, and the prospectus mentions a number of others to be immediately issued. He will print 1000 copies with imprint for any jobbing house undertaking to distribute them, free, providing his own list of books occupies one page, otherwise on terms to be agreed upon. Mr. Challen proposes also to "prepare the publishing trade for the Classified Trade-List Circular to be issued during the fall."

Capt. Burnaby's coming work will give a description of his ride through Asia Minor, his visits to Kars, Erzerum, and other places of present interest.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 16, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

RECENT POST-OFFICE DECISIONS.

THE post-office department has recently decided, through Mr. Jas. H. Marr, acting First Assistant Postmaster-General, under advice from Judge Freeman, Assistant Attorney-General for the department, that *The American Grocer*, a well-known and important trade journal, is a "regular publication designed primarily for advertising purposes," and is therefore to be excluded, under Sec. 15, Act of July 12th, 1876, from the benefit of the usual newspaper rates. The department adds: "The construction placed by the Assistant Attorney-General upon the terms 'regular publications designed primarily for advertising purposes' does not confine such publication to those advertising one's own business, but it applies also to such publications as *advertise the business or pursuit* of a *certain class* of the general public."

Under this decision, the postmaster at New York, whose attention was directed from Washington to this matter, has notified his intention to exclude some forty journals published in the city—and this list, it is understood, will be much extended—from the benefit of the pound rates, thus multiplying the cost of postage on weekly papers fourfold or more, and requiring still further expenditure for labor in separately stamping each paper sent. Postmaster James, who has practical acquaintance with these matters, does not sympathize, it is understood, with the ruling of the department, but has no discretion in its enforcement.

We submit, in the first place, that this ruling is against public policy. The prosperity of the country is built upon its trade, and in the development of commerce, trade journalism is a factor of the utmost importance. It is an educational influence closely affecting the general public, because it causes on the one hand more business to be done, and insures on the other that it shall be done to best purpose. The trade newspapers share with the general papers in no unimportant degree the function of promoting the public interests.

We submit, in the second place, that this ruling does not fairly construe the spirit and intent of the law. The term "designed primarily for advertising purposes" is the sole foundation of the decision, and what this means has hitherto been clearly understood. It was intended to prevent the mails being taken possession of by private parties for their own purposes. Such misuse it is proper to provide against, but trade journalism by no means comes under this designation. In one sense all papers are "designed primarily for advertising purposes;" that is, they are published for the pecuniary benefit of their owners, and their advertising is the chief source of their income. Neither the *Herald* nor the *Tribune*, nor any of the great papers, could live a week in their present shape, except for their advertising patronage, and a sweeping construction of the phrase would rule out almost every paper in the country except the New York *Ledger*. The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, which we understand is included in the decision, depends, like them, both upon its subscribers and its advertising, but to say that it is "designed primarily for advertising purposes" is to construe the law on a forced technicality never within its intention. Frequently its advertising does not amount to half of its space; always it includes editorials, book notices, literary news, etc., etc., and it is "designed primarily" to inform the reading part of the community. For its success in this field, certainly not for its display of advertisements, it received (under Group *Education*) an award at the Centennial Exhibition. Neither its reading matter nor its advertisements are within the scope of any one class, because its advertising pages include publishers, stationers, and frequently totally distinct interests, and its paid subscription-lists number booksellers, stationers, libraries, and private persons. But to claim exemption on this ground would be special pleading, which we prefer to leave to the author of the decision. The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is purely a journalistic enterprise, which its proprietor pursues in the endeavor to make a living, and is unconnected otherwise with any private interests—but this again is not in point, because it is ruled that with ownership the department is not concerned. The fact that a subscriber is willing to pay money for a paper is sufficient evidence of its *bona-fide* character, and if parties outside the pound

rates are supplied under that rate, the publisher must be held responsible under his oath, and not by the roundabout method of a ruling like this. The law was evidently aimed at journals like *Baldwin's Monthly*, *Ehrich's Journal of Fashion*, and other "organs" of private interest, and these, as a matter of course, have no subscribers.

We submit, in the third place, that the present construction of the decision makes an unjust discrimination. The law papers, the medical papers, the educational papers, the scientific papers, the purely literary papers, the agricultural papers, the mercantile papers, all address special pursuits and naturally draw their advertising from special classes.

Of course it does not matter whether a paper is a monthly, or a weekly, or a daily, and the *Journal of Commerce* is the merchant's trade paper, as the *Publishers' Weekly* is the book-trade paper. That it gives general telegraphic news does not affect the issue in any logical way. We shall be glad to give a page of war bulletins, if that is what the department desires. We do give notices of books relating to every thing under the sun, and whether they are advertised or not. The *Law Review*, the *Medical Times*, the *Journal of Education*, the *Agriculturist*, the *Scientific American*, the *Literary World*, are as fairly to be included, and, as a matter of fact, it is understood that, if the ruling is upheld, the postmaster will feel called upon to exclude a considerable number of additional papers. All this is, of course, a *reductio ad absurdum*, but that is what the decision, logically carried out, comes to.

We submit, in the fourth place, that the decision is an interference with vested rights, such as is only justifiable through legislation. The decision is, in fact, new law. It may be said that the interest affected is small; but it is not small, nor would that matter. The government is as much bound to be just to the owner of one dollar as to the owner of a million. The subscription-price of trade journals has been adjusted to the post-office rates as hitherto in vogue, and they are under contract with their subscribers to furnish at the stated price.

The decision, without notice, compels them to violate their contracts under *ex post facto* law, or to incur an unexpected expense which will send not a few of them into bankruptcy. And it should further be pointed out that the ruling is utterly in opposition to all previous practice of the department; previous to the introduction of that great modern improvement, the pound rate, the class journals, like all others, were given the benefit of a periodical (quarterly) rate, which would now also be cut off.

The motive of the decision seems to be to increase the government revenues at the expense of small interests. This is not just. The question of "class," which is imported into the law by this decision, has no business there. All men who follow a "pursuit"—that is, all the active community—are interested in this matter. We trust their voice will be sufficient to convince the higher authorities of the department that the "new departure" is on the wrong road. Every business man is glad to see the new Administration vigorous in economy, but not to see it unjust.

And while we are speaking of this matter, it seems proper also to remonstrate against other recent encroachments of the department against the rights of the press. The department seems to have forgotten that government is organized to protect rights quite as much as to correct wrongs. It is a most unfortunate state of things when a hundred honest men of the community are made to suffer unnecessary restrictions that one rascal shall be caught by the law. But just this has been the recent policy of the department,—to so hedge about the law with rulings and restrictions as to imprison the honest men in a labyrinth of traps. One must go to the postmaster at New York to know how to page his paper. Under the recent restrictions as regards supplements, *Harper's Weekly* cannot include a separate war map, or *Frank Leslie's* an extra sheet picture, or the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY its "Ready Reference Lists," without liability to seizure in the mails,—and so democratic administration makes us almost sigh for despotic common-sense. We respectfully suggest to the Postmaster-General that the spirit of this government is to give the fullest opportunity for the diffusion of intelligence with the least possible interference with private rights.

WE respectfully ask leave to say a few plain words as to the EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE. The list is being made entirely anew this year, at great editorial labor and expense. Our requests for catalogues were sent out the middle of last week, and up to this writing, not a third of the publishers addressed have made any reply. As there is no charge of any sort for cataloguing, it does seem as if these requests might have been promptly honored, but it is another instance of that apathy of the trade which so discourages all enterprises in its interest. We may remind educational publishers that if, in the first place, information is not supplied, and if, in the second place, their advertising support is not sufficiently liberal to cover the considerable cost, the EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE, important as it is, cannot be kept up.

THE HARPER BROTHERS.

THE death of the last of this firm of brothers vividly revives recollections of the personal traits of each character, till they seem to stand out as distinctly and clearly as if drawn by a master's hand.

Who can forget the kind, genial, and witty manner of the eldest brother, James; full of good stories, bright sayings, and the hearty, genial welcome which made one's visit ever to be remembered with respect and kindness. Or of Wesley, with his patient, quiet, and earnest interest; delicate inquiry as to one's success and methods of business; his judicious advice and his deep Christian convictions. One went away with a feeling of regard for the man and his work which made him better and happier ever after. Why, I can recall only perhaps five kind talks with him during thirty-five years' business with the house. Think of it! only once every seven years! and my last talk with him must have been seven years ago; yet I recall it "with gratitude to God" for giving me the opportunity and bringing me into sweet relationship with him.

John Harper I recall with equal pleasure, and have had evidences of his earnest and sincere character. His words were few and brief, but just right, and most happy in reaching just the point in a kindly way.

Fletcher Harper I recall with great regard and, I can recollect, with great fear. (This was in my younger days, when all the work was *up hill.*) I always calculated that if I wanted the lowest terms, or to perfect a new arrangement, I had to pass Uncle James's jokes, John's genial growling, Wesley's studious questionings, and go to Fletcher. His words were verily, Yea, yea, and Nay, nay.

I knew some of the boys then, but the loved, honored, and respected heads of the house now, would say, "You talk with Fletcher." His simple No or Yes was just enough; one felt that that was all that need be said.

I trust that I may be excused for these personal recollections. I recall them with pride and satisfaction, for they have been deep lessons of life to me. Their wisdom, their counsel, their business ways, and their unvarying courtesy during my thirty-five years' business relations with them, have aided my advancement, added to my prosperity, strengthened the Christian in my business and in my life; and if so with me, to how many more in this favored land of ours, to how many in the trade here in this city, in all New England, in the breadth and length of our land, has not the influence of these brothers been an encouragement in the way of their work, and in giving to our literature a higher, purer standard, as much the nation's credit as her pride? W.

BOSTON, June, 1877.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

NEW YORK, June 14, 1877.

F. Leypoldt, Esq.:

DEAR SIR: Please send as soon as possible a supply of circulars descriptive of the new ANNUAL. I am pleased to learn that it is to contain several important features that were lacking in the last volume, and I shall take great pleasure in recommending it to all my friends and customers, as I believe no book-buyer should be without one of these valuable manuals.

I trust that all the publishers will be prevailed upon to furnish their lists this year, and every year, as the ANNUALS of previous years, by constant use, are so torn and mutilated that they are rendered unfit for reference; at least this is our experience. It is certainly as much to their advantage as it is to the trade generally, and authors should be called upon to see that their books are represented when publishers are too indifferent to look after their interests.

Yours truly,

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM.

BOOK NOTICES.

A WOMAN-HATER, by Charles Reade. (Harper.) When "A Woman-Hater" was begun some months ago in *Harper's Monthly*, although it appeared anonymously, it was at once recognized as a work neither of a novice nor of any ordinary writer. But a little while, and the power and beauty of the story revealed its authorship, and Mr. Reade could no longer deny that he was its creator. In descriptions of new scenes and careful delineations of character it will rank with the very best work he has done. Those who followed "Ina Klosking," the famous prima donna's fortunes to the end, in the *Monthly*, can vouch for the fascination of the story; to those who have yet to make this lady's acquaintance a great treat is in store. We predict that the novel will attain more general popularity than any of Mr. Reade's previous efforts. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IN CHANGE UNCHANGED, by Linda Villari. (Holt.) This new volume of the "Leisure Hour Series" is by a writer not known to American readers. Her story displays considerable merit, and is of a style to become quite popular and gain many readers. It is the usual society novel, with a heroine whose romance only begins after she becomes a widow and is almost twenty-seven years old. In search of a mysterious relation, she goes to Italy, and through various circumstances is induced to settle there to study art. Here her whole love-story takes place, and some very cleverly-drawn characters are introduced. There is a good deal of talk about art and artists, and some fine descriptions of Italian scenery. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

CROSSING THE QUICKSANDS, by Samuel Woodworth Cozzens. (Lee & S.) The adventures of Hal and Ned on the Pacific slope, commenced in "The Young Trail Hunters," is again taken up in this book. We find them here in one of the wildest portions of our continent, the silver land of North America, a country inhabited by hostile Indians and infested by wild beasts. Their adventures on the road are thrilling enough for any boy fond of this sort of reading—and what boy is not? They meet with bears and savages, discover many old cities filled with strange inhabitants, and tell numerous interesting stories about the manners and customs of the people they encounter. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth.

THE SCRIPTURE CLUB OF VALLEY REST, by the author of "Helen's Babies." (Putnam.) This book records the discussions of a club

formed by a number of business men in a suburban city for the free interchange of opinions about various passages in the Bible. As all shades of creeds were admitted to membership, and as no restrictions were placed upon the discussions, some very unorthodox views and much free speech were the consequence. All interested in theological topics will find in the little book quite a fund of sound reading. Those looking for a story will be disappointed, as there is not even a pretence at story-telling. 16mo, cloth, $1.

AFTERGLOW. (Roberts.) This is the very latest issue of the "No Name Series," a novel the scene of which is entirely laid in Dresden, the time being before the last Franco-Prussian war, and the actors being mostly Americans, with a slight sprinkling of Prussian officers. The ever-new and never-failing themes of love and marriage are the pivots upon which the whole story hinges, there being some half dozen lovers, both old and young. The style of the book is unlike that o yof the previous volumes of the series. 16mo, cloth, $1.

DOCTOR PAPA, by Sophie May. (Lee & S.) Pretty little "Flaxie Frizzle" is again the heroine of a story. Her quaint talk and mischievous pranks make up a very entertaining little volume. Her "Dr. Papa" and her brother "Preston" figure more in this than in the first volume of the series, and add very much to the interest of the story. Sophie May is so well known as a writer of juvenile literature that we will go into no extended praise of her book, knowing every little child that can get it will read it. 24mo, cloth, 75 cents.

JOSH BILLINGS' TRUMP KARDS. (Carleton.) An amusing little pamphlet of squibs and funny sketches, "with illustrations in natural history" by F. S. Church. Josh Billings calls it "blue-glass philosophy," and sends it out in the well-known blue and red habiliments of the believers. It is aptly named, we think, as laughter may be classed with light, either blue or red, as a curative agent, and certainly there is food for laughter for a whole summer's day in this ridiculous combination of pictures and text. 25 cents.

LIGHTNING FLASHES. (W. J. Johnston.) A collection of stories, sketches, and poems chiefly founded upon some telegraphic experience. The aim of the volume is to build up a telegraphic literature, hence all the telegraphic writers known in *The Operator* and other papers devoted to telegraphic interest will be found in it. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ATHENS, GA.—T. A. Burke having sold an interest in his book and stationery business to William Fleming, it will be conducted in future under the firm name of Burke & Fleming.

BURLINGTON, Ia.—W. H. Walton, bookseller and stationer, has been succeeded by J. W. Henry.

FOND DU LAC, Wis.—E. H. Burnton, books and stationery, has failed.

NEW HAVEN, Ct.—The firm of H. G. Phillips & Co., publishers, booksellers, etc., has been dissolved, and the business will be continued by J. Blun.

STATIONERY NOTES.

We shall be glad to receive, for gratuitous notice, samples or brief descriptions of all novelties of general trade interest, of which small cuts will be inserted if furnished. Buyers ordering or making inquiry as to goods from the notices in our columns will confer a favor by mentioning the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the source of their information.*

THE WINDSOR MANUFACTURING CO., 697 Broadway, New York, have a novelty for holding coin, "patented May 29th, 1877," which is substantially shown in annexed cut. It is called the "Universal Patent Money Tube," and is a convenient pocket-book for everybody. It is an ingenious invention, and so constructed that by a slight pressure of the thumb upon either end of the tube, the piece of money in the tube is removed and a concealed spring forces another coin in its place. The tube is so arranged that only one piece of money can be taken out at a time, and will hold 10, 5, 3, 2, and 1 cent coins, the 3, 5, and 10 cent coins being in the lower end, while the 1, 2, and 5 cent coins are in the top, or large end, of the tube. Although it has been on the market but a short time, the sales are said to have been very large. They retail at twenty-five cents. Liberal inducements are offered to the trade.

E. E. BLISS, 133 William street, New York, has recently removed to the above place, where he has ample room and a very pleasant location for showing his increased line of stationers' hardware and glass inkstands. Among the large assortment we noticed a fine line of new granite match-safes, costing from $2.50 to $18 per dozen. New deer-head in nickel, and lion-head bankers' inkstands, which is ground, giving it a handsome appearance, sells at $6 and $8, list. His flat inks are made with great precision, leaving no visible seams where the moulds are joined. His library inkstands are very handsome, being composed of a metal base, bronzed with verd ornamentation in various designs, on which are placed one or two cut-glass bankers' inks; three inches of the base of the inks, as well as the cup and legs of the stand, are mounted in nickel and gilt, giving the stand a unique appearance. List price, each $12. The nickel and blue inks are very neat, as are also his new line of metal photograph frames in bronze, gilt, and bronze colored. A pretty paper-weight is a shell which is mottled on the back and filled with lead; these shells are brought from the Sandwich Islands, and make quite an ornament for the desk or mantel. They sell at $6, list. Mr. B. has a fine stock of staples in his line and is prepared to sell to the jobbing trade at prices to give satisfaction.

A. M. COLLINS, SON & CO., Philadelphia, have sent us four styles of tinted business cards.

The "Tinto" cards, in two sizes and six designs each, are drab, with a graceful scroll for name and address, some of them on a unique background of filagree work. The "Egyptian" card is in four designs, with Egyptian architectural and scroll pieces, with spaces left for the insertion of name and address. The "Landseer" card is a very pretty one, having miniature photo-lithographed fac-similes of Landseer's famous stag scenes, and heads. The prices of the "Tinto" are $3.50 per 1000 for the large, and $2.25 per 1000 for the small, size; of the "Egyptian," $7 per 1000; and of the "Landseer," $7 per 1000.

PERRY & CO., 112 and 114 William street, New York, have just received from their London house a new lot of Sir Josiah Mason's steel pens. They are put up in very neat and handsome boxes, holding three dozen pens each, assorted, which can be retailed at twenty-five cents per box. A liberal discount is allowed to the trade. The pens of Sir Josiah Mason are well known throughout Europe, and have a large sale annually, and will be found to be of first quality.

THE Third Annual Picnic and Summer-night's Festival of the employees of Anderson & Cameron took place on the 11th inst., at the Bellevue Park, Jersey City Heights, N. J. The entertainment, which consisted of dancing, a farce, songs, etc., not forgetting a splendid supper, was enjoyed by about four hundred persons, and lasted until the next morning. The factory was closed at twelve o'clock to enable all to attend.

BEN GRAHAM, for many years with D. Appleton & Co. (lately in business at 235 Grand street), has associated his trade and interests with those of J. Milton Ferry, 586 Broadway, under the Metropolitan Hotel, where he would be pleased to see his friends.

CHAMBERLIN, WHITMORE & CO.'s employees will have an annual afternoon and evening picnic on Wednesday afternoon and evening, August 1st, at Bender's Schützen Park, Sixty-third street and East River. Tickets, admitting gentleman and lady, fifty cents.

HENRY LEVY, of Henry Levy & Son, 122 and 124 Duane street, New York, returned from his trip to Europe last Saturday. He has selected a fine line of novelties in fancy goods for the fall trade.

D. C. PRATT, 16 New Church street, has reduced his prices on pencil-holding, rubber-corner, and moulded-edge slates

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A NEW monthly has just been issued by Mr. Howard Lockwood, of 74 Duane street, called *The American Mail and Export Journal*, which is designed to be a medium for communication between American manufacturers and exporters and the foreign trade. Its subject-matter will be devoted to articles upon engineering and machinery, hardware, textiles, clocks, stationery, paper, fancy goods, metal, and other topics of general interest, and the state of the markets will receive especial attention. The want of such a journal has long been apparent, and judging by the copy before us, which is really a marvel for a beginner, we are satisfied that the *Mail* will in every respect be able to supply it.

WE have received the first two numbers of the *Literarische Correspondenz*, a fortnightly journal under the editorial care of A. H. Stöhr, from the press of Hermann Folz, in Leipsic, which will be devoted exclusively to literary matters, with contributions from those standing high in the profession. The numbers before us are excellent in every respect.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have just issued Bagster's "Comprehensive Bible" in a new style. It is called the Students' Edition, and is bound in full Turkey morocco extra, flexible cover and backs, weighs only four pounds and fourteen ounces, is two and one eighth inches thick, measures ten inches by eight inches, and is offered at retail at the low price of $8 net. This edition, it is presumed—from the various important objects it embraces, the freedom of its pages from all sectarian peculiarities, the convenience of its form and its remarkably small compass, the clearness and excellence of its arrangement, the beauty, plainness, and correctness of its typography—cannot fail of proving acceptable and highly useful to Christians of every denomination. The same house will shortly issue "Living Questions of the Age," discussed by James B. Walker, author of "The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation," "The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit," etc.; and also "Christmas Carols, and other Verses," by the Rev. H. G. Batterson, D.D.

"TREASURES of Art, Industry, and Manufactures, as represented at the Centennial Exhibition of 1876," edited by General C. B. Norton and published by Clay, Cosack & Co., Buffalo, is one of the handsomest memorials of our late Exhibition we have had the good fortune of examining. The work is to be completed in twenty-five parts, at $2 each, each part containing two fine illustrations in chromo, folio size, with descriptive letter-press in French and English. No. 2, before us, contains two beautiful chromos, one of a carved oak pulpit from Belgium, and the other of two figures in Palessy ware from Paris. The coloring of both these plates is exquisite.

W. W. HARDING, the well-known Bible publisher of Philadelphia, is issuing $1.50 editions of several books important to the Bible reader: Bunyan's select works, Fleetwood's Life of Christ, a Pronouncing Bible Dictionary, including a history of the books of the Bible and a History of All Religions. These are large octavos, of from 500 to 800 pages each, and the set makes a remarkably comprehensive library of Biblical literature.

MR. JOHN B. JERVIS, whose name, says the *Tribune*, is identified with the history of engineering in this State as constructing engineer of the Erie Railroad and of the Croton Aqueduct, has written a considerable work on labor and capital, which G. P. Putnam's Sons will publish. Mr. Jervis also contemplates writing his reminiscences of the great public works on which he has been engaged.

MR. J. W. BOUTON has just issued a circular, with specimen of *fac-simile* page, of the new reprint of "The Dictes and Sayings of the Philo-

sophers," Caxton's first English printing. It is on paper manufactured in imitation of the original, and is otherwise a perfect *fac-simile*, and 100 copies are offered to American subscribers at $10 each.

MME. BLAVATSKY'S book, "Isis Unveiled: a Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology," is in advanced preparation at J. W. Bouton's. It will be in two large volumes, at $7.50.

THE fifth and concluding volume of Landor's superb "Imaginary Conversations" will probably be published by Roberts Brothers in July. It will contain a very full index to the entire series, prepared especially for this edition, for which (both the edition and the index) all who love and appreciate good books will heartily thank Messrs. Roberts Brothers.

A NEW series of cookery books, etc. covering the whole field of household economy, is promised from the hand of Jennie June, who has agreed, after her return from Europe, to compile these volumes for the American News Company. A new edition of "The Gospel of Peace" is announced by the same house.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON have in press and will soon have ready three important medical works: "An Index of Diseases," by the late Thomas H. Tanner; "A Hand-book of Forensic Medicine," by Messrs. W. B. Woodman and C. M. Tidy; and "Lectures on Surgery," by H. H. Toland.

A. J. BICKNELL offers to the trade, for the first time, the two volumes of Jno. W. Griffith's "Complete Ship-Builder," which has been issued during the last two years as a subscription-book. This work is regarded as the most practical book on the subject. The price is put at $12.

A NEW collection of music has just been compiled and published by John Church & Co., Cincinnati, O., under the title of "Musical Union of Piano and Song." It is said to be unusually good, containing, as it does, the compositions of twenty different composers.

THE Petersons will have ready shortly Vol. 4 of the "Dollar Series." Its title is "Saratoga Springs." Mrs. Southworth's "Self-Raised" has reached the twelfth edition, as also has "Ishmael."

THE *Danbury News* man has collected a new book similar in character to his "Life in Danbury," and Lee & Shepard will publish it before long.

THE eighth volume in the popular "No Name Series" is "Hetty's Strange Story," by the author of "Mercy Philbrick's Choice," and will appear early in July.

WE are requested to correct the statement of the circulation of J. Church & Co.'s "Welcome Tidings," which is stated to be 100,000 copies instead of 10,000.

"ME—JULY AND AUGUST" (Carleton) is selling in its seventh thousand already. The remarkable portrait of the unknown author awakes immediate interest in the book.

W. G. KINGSTON'S "Voyage of the Steadfast" will be reprinted in this country by Thos. Y. Crowell.

SHELDON & CO. have now in press the new novel by Mrs. Annie Edwards called "A Blue Stocking."

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

BOOKS wanted and sold. Catalogue, 20,000, old and new, 3 cts. American Book Exchange, N. Y.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS,
1620 Fountain street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.

LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila***

BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. S., CARE F. LEYPOLDT, BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Copies of Publishers' Weekly for February 3d and 10th, 1877 (Vol. XI., Nos. 5 and 6), add of November 18th, 1876 (Vol. X., No. 21), in exchange for other Nos. or for cash.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

HOPKINS & SONS, 121 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

The Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion. 3 vols. 4to, about 1800 pages each. With numerous illustrations, many chromo-photo-lithographs. Copies still for sale.

CHAS. J. LAWLER, 316 GATES AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Appleton's American Encyclopedia. 16 vols. Cloth, New revision. Perfectly new and fresh. 15 per ct. discount.

BOOKS WANTED.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Historical Magazine, Vol. 8, Nos. 8 and 9. Aug. and Sept., 1864.
Taylor's Ancient Christianity.
Corson on Baptism.
In and Out of Paris.

F. L., P. O. BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Publishers' Weekly, Vol. XI., Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, and Vol. X., No. 21, which we will exchange for others desired. Must be in good condition.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Bancroft's United States. 8vo ed. Vols. 2 and 10. Shop-worn will answer.

R. H. C., CARE MITCHELL & HATHAWAY, CHICAGO.

London Society. Bound or loose—latter preferred. Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, and No. 43; also Holiday numbers for 1862 and '4.

WM. RUTTER & CO., S.W. COR 7TH AND CHERRY STS., PHILA.

Publishers' Weekly, Vol. 10, No. 21.

THE ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS COMPANY.

Brackenridge, Modern Chivalry. Phila., 1804.
Faraday, Researches in Electricity.
The Westminster Primer, with Story of John Rogers.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE—Book, Stationery, News, and Music Business; has been established 25 years at Newport, R. I.; is the most centrally located Store in the City. Best class of Customers in New England. For full particulars address P. O. Box 314, Newport, R. I.

FOR SALE. A book, stationery, news, and wall-paper store, for cash, in a city of 20,000 inhabitants in one of the Middle States. A rare chance for an enterprising party. Stock and fixtures about $9000. Address TEN BROECK, P. O. Box 4888, New York, N. Y.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents, postage paid.*

F. LEYPOLDT,
37 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 4295.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET.

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for **Jobbing Books and Stationery.**

All orders filled PROMPTLY, *and at the* **Lowest Cash Prices.**

THE

Paper and Printing Trades Journal.

Subscription—ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE per Annum, Postage Free.

POSTAGE STAMPS RECEIVED IN PAYMENT.

Largest Circulation of any Trade Journal in the World.

EVERY Printer, Stationer, Paper-maker, Bookseller, Author, Newspaper Proprietor, Reporter, in fact, every one interested directly or indirectly (and who is not?) with Printing and Paper ought to subscribe.

"*I consider this the best paying investment I have entered into this year.*" (From F. W. TALBOT, Printer, 19 Sussex Street, Cambridge.) Thousands of letters of this character have been received.

USEFUL TRADE TABLES—HEAPS OF WRINKLES—SPRIGHTLY ARTICLES—TRADE INFORMATION—in every issue.

Over 400 *applications* for goods were recently received by an extensive manufacturing firm in London from a single advertisement in THE PAPER AND PRINTING TRADES JOURNAL.

The moment you have finished reading this announcement send in your stamps. "No time like the present." Foreign stamps taken.

Field & Tuer, Publishers,

(Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.)

ye "Leadenhalle Workes,"

50 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E C.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN

BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER

77 University Place, New York.

Large assortments of the publications of

Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Lévy Frères, etc.,

On hand; also complete lists of Tauchnitz's Collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. All European periodicals received weekly, in parcels.

NEVER BUY Carter's Inks and Mucilage UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

CARD STOCK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

WEDDING AND FINE STATIONERY.

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

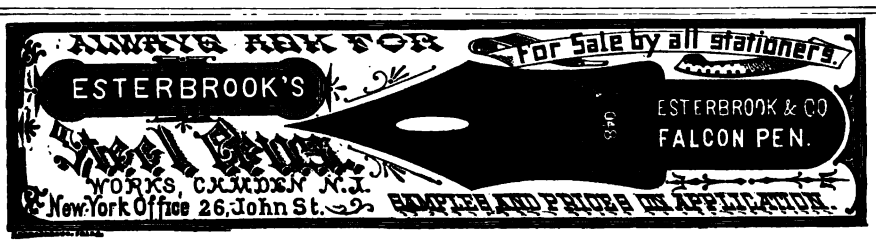
DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.



JUST PUBLISHED.

A DAY OF MY LIFE;

OR,

Every-Day Experiences of Eton.

BY A PRESENT ETON BOY.

16mo, Cloth, Gilt, $1.00; Paper, 50 cents.

"It is that very rare thing—a work of natural, brilliant, and yet perfectly innocent humor."—*Literary Churchman.*

"We are assured on good authority that this amusing little volume is the genuine production of an Eton Boy. We recommend to our readers, both young and old, this most entertaining little book."—*Spectator.*

"The little world of Eton is here seen as it may be supposed to be reflected in the schoolboy's mind, and the picture bears the impress of truth on every page. It may safely be predicted that 'Palley' and 'Jenson' will be associated with Eton school-life as long as the names of the most illustrious of her scholars."—*Daily News.*

"I have read 'A Day of my Life' with very great interest and pleasure, and I wish to add my testimony to its unique truthfulness."—*From a Retired Usher.*

PUBLISHED BY

GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,

812 Broadway, New York.

Patterson's Paper-Case,

FOR THE USE OF

RETAIL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Length, 2 feet 6 inches. Width at top, 11½ inches. Width at bottom, 20 inches. Height, 16 inches.

PRICE (boxed and delivered at depot free of drayage), $10 each.

ADAPTED TO ALL REGULAR SIZES OF WRITING PAPER.

The advantages of this NEW STYLE Show Case are obvious at a glance. It displays the various sizes, thereby increasing sales. It keeps the stock clean and avoids waste. It is made of durable material. It is neat and attractive in its appearance. It is economical.

It is made of black-walnut, with partitions of oiled poplar, the front being of double-thick French glass. This door opens downward, and when the case is in use, slides into its base, as shown in the cut. All orders should be addressed to

ROB'T D. PATTERSON & CO.,

Wholesale

Stationers, Booksellers, and Blank-book Manufacturers,

800 and 802 North Main Street,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE TO MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O.,
805 Broadway, New York.

NEW BOOKS

BY THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK ON THE INTERNATIONAL BIBLE LESSONS. A Valuable Help to Teachers and Older Scholars. Part VIII., July to December, 1877. Studies in the Acts. By Rev. Edwin W. Rice. Single copies, 10 cents; per hundred, $8.

Specimen copies for THREE MONTHS *will be furnished for trial in Sunday-schools at 6 cents, or $5 per 100 copies.*

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL RECORD BOOK. So arranged as to give the record of twenty-five classes of twelve scholars each for a whole year. It is simple, easy to be understood, and contains all the information needed. Price 30 cents.

PRIMARY TEACHER'S MANUAL. For Sunday-School Workers. By Mrs. Alice W. Knox. For the assistance of those already using the class system, and the many others wishing to introduce it, this Manual has been specially prepared. The suggestions it contains, however, will be found equally helpful to all Primary Class Teachers in the Sunday-school. In a clear, compact, and forcible manner Mrs. Knox explains the system, and gives the results of twenty years of careful observation and successful experience as a religious teacher of the little folks. It contains a chapter on "Order," contributed by Mrs. Wm. Gallagher (Miss F. H. McC.), of Chicago. A Plan of Review, by Mrs. Maria L. Seymour, of New York. And a chapter on "Music," by Miss Jenie B. Merrill, of New York. The Appendix contains a series of Suggestive Lessons on Bible History, and The Four Foundations, as arranged by Mrs. Knox, and a Primary Catechism on Bible Persons, arranged in Periods, by Mrs. Mary G. Rice. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

FIRST LESSONS FOR PRIMARY CLASSES ON BIBLE PERSONS. Arranged in Periods, with simple Questions and Answers. By Mrs. Mary G. Rice. 18mo paper, 3 cents; 100 copies, $2.50.

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 7 Beacon St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 25. NEW YORK, June 23, 1877. WHOLE No. 284.

THE BEST GUIDE-BOOKS.

I. **APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK OF SUMMER RESORTS.** Illustrated. 50 cents.

II. **APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK OF AMERICAN CITIES.** Illustrated. 50 cents.

NEW EDITIONS, NOW READY.

I.

APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK OF SUMMER RESORTS:

WITH

Principal Routes of Travel.

With 70 Illustrations.

PRICE, IN PAPER COVERS, 50 CENTS; CLOTH, 75 CENTS.

"The main object that has been kept in view in the preparation of this 'Hand-Book of American Summer Resorts' has been to combine fulness and precision of information with the utmost attainable economy of space, and to present the information in such a manner as to secure the greatest possible facility of consultation."

II.

APPLETONS'

ILLUSTRATED HAND-BOOK OF AMERICAN CITIES:

COMPRISING

The Principal Cities in the United States and Canada. With Outlines of Through Routes and Railway Maps.

PAPER COVERS, 50 CENTS; CLOTH, 75 CENTS.

"Travellers who are accustomed to the profuseness and diffuseness of the ordinary guide-books may feel some natural distrust of a book which proposes to cover so wide a field in so small a compass; but it is believed that a practical trial will convince all who make it that the present work contains a larger amount of information which is really useful to the tourist and sight-seer than many more voluminous and pretentious works."

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Either of the above sent FREE *to any address on receipt of the price.*

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

The Creeds of Christendom. *Bibliotheca Symbolica Ecclesiæ Universalis.* The Creeds of Christendom, with a History and Critical Notes. By Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Biblical Literature in the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. Three volumes. 8vo, cloth, $15.00.

II.

Art Education applied to Industry. By Colonel George Ward Nichols. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, illuminated and gilt, $4.00.

III.

Seemann's Mythology. The Mythology of Greece and Rome, with Special Reference to its use in Art. From the German of O. Seemann. Edited by G. H. Bianchi, B.A., late Scholar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Brotherton Sanskrit Prizeman, 1875. With 64 illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents. Sent by mail on receipt of 70 cents.

IV.

Camp, Court, and Siege: A Narrative of Personal Adventure and Observation during Two Wars, 1861-1865.—1870-1871. By Wickham Hoffman, Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. Vols., and Secretary U. S. Legation at Paris. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

V.

Reconciliation of Science and Religion. By Alexander Winchell, LL.D., author of "Sketches of Creation," "The Doctrine of Evolution," etc. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

VI.

University Life in Ancient Athens. By W. W. Capes. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

VII.

Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1876. Edited by Prof. Spencer F. Baird, Assistant-Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, with the Assistance of Eminent Men of Science. Large 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Uniform with the volumes of the *Annual Record of Science and Industry* for 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875.

VIII.

Epochs of English History. A Series of Books narrating the History of England at Successive Epochs. Edited by the Rev. M. Creighton, M.A.

1. Early England. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.—2. England a Continental Power. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.—3. Rise of the People. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.—4. The Tudors and the Reformation. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.—5. The Struggle against Absolute Monarchy. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

IX.

Squier's Peru. Peru: Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. By E. George Squier, M.A., F.S.A., late U. S. Commissioner to Peru, author of "Nicaragua," "Ancient Monuments of Mississippi Valley," etc., etc. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

X.

The Cruise of the "Challenger." Voyages over many Seas, Scenes in many Lands. By W. J. J. Spry, R.N. With map and illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

XI.

The Life, Times, and Character of Oliver Cromwell. By the Right Hon. E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

XII.

Cameron's Across Africa. Across Africa. By Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, Gold Medalist Royal Geographical Society, etc. With a map and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

XIII.

Tales from Shakespeare. By Charles and Mary Lamb. 32mo, paper. Comedies, 25 cents. Tragedies, 25 cents.

XIV.

Through Persia by Caravan. By Arthur Arnold. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XV.

The Turks in Europe. By Edward A. Freeman. 32mo, paper, 15 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

*** *These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.*

The American Senator. By Anthony Trollope. 50 cents.

A Woman-Hater. By Charles Reade. 75 cents; 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Mar's White Witch. By G. Douglas. 50 cents.

Juliet's Guardian. By Mrs. H. Lovett Cameron. With illustrations. 50 cents.

Miss Nancy's Pilgrimage. By Virginia W. Johnson. 50 cents.

Nora's Love Test. By Mary Cecil Hay. 50 cents.

When the Ship Comes Home. By Walter Besant and James Rice. 25 cents.

Thompson Hall. By Anthony Trollope. Illustrated. 20 cents.

The Golden Butterfly. 75 cents.

Madcap Violet. By William Black. 50 cents; Library Edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price, except where otherwise specified.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 23, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3.20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

MESSRS. HENRY HOLT & Co. add to their "Leisure Hour Series," Auerbach's latest novel, "Poet and Merchant," and "Lola: A Tale of the Rock," by Major Arthur Griffiths.

MESSRS. J. L. SIBOLE & Co., Philadelphia, will have ready, on or about July 1st, a new book, by a new author, entitled "Paul Douglass," 16mo, paper, 50 c. It is especially adapted for summer reading. The above firm are agents for Audubon's "Birds of America," and also for the publications of the Riverside Press.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish early in July E. E. Hale's "G. T. T.; or, The Adventures of a Pullman Car;" Selections from Epictetus in the "Wisdom Series," and the last volume of Landor's excellent "Imaginary Conversations." The first named makes a "Town and Country" book. Of course it is interesting, and equally of course it teaches in the most indelible way plenty of excellent lessons. Mr. Hale's stories "mean business," but are just as interesting as if they meant nothing.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. have just ready 'Hillside and Seaside in Poetry," a little book selected by Miss Lucy Larcom, and containing the best poems coming within the scope of the book. It is uniform with "Roadside Poems," published last year, also selected by Miss Larcom. Both volumes show her fine taste and appreciation of what intelligent readers like.

MESSRS. J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have just ready "The Wonders of the Great Deep; or, The Physical, Animal, Geological, and Vegetable Curiosities of the Ocean," by P. H. Gosse, author of "Romance of Natural History;" and also "The Life, Speeches, and Memoirs of Daniel Webster," containing his most celebrated orations, a selection from the eulogies delivered on the occasion of his death, and his life and times, compiled by Samuel M. Smucker, LL.D. Both in 12mo volumes.

D. APPLETON & Co. report excellent sales for their new cheap editions of books for summer reading. They are just issuing also a new and revised edition of their "Handbook of Summer Resorts," and of their "Handbook of American Cities," in very tasteful new covers. Two new French novels are in press, Victor Cherbuliez's latest, "Samuel Brohl & Co.," and "Gerard's Marriage," by Thuriet.

THE sequel to "Helen's Babies" will be issued at once. In "Other People's Children" the story of Budge and Toddie is continued, but they are under the care of Miss Alice Mayton, now Mrs. Harry Burton. The book will be from the press of Mr. Habberton's regular publishers, G. P. Putnam's Sons. It was intended to issue it much later in the year, but its premature publication in England causes its immediate issue here. In his preface, Mr. Habberton says: "When in the course of human events it becomes necessary for a writer to impose five books upon the public within a single year, a decent respect for literary custom demands that he should make known the reasons which impelled him to do so. . . . With the exception of this volume, the books he has published since 'Helen's Babies' were partially or wholly completed before the story of 'Budge and Toddie' had gained more than ordinary attention; that they were either under consideration, or were announced by different publishers. . . . The author solemnly declares, however, that he has no more manuscripts to inflict upon publishers and the public, and that if his future literary ventures are not of better quality than those of the past, it will not be for lack of more attention to any single book than has been bestowed upon all his published works combined."

HENRY KNOEFEL, Louisville, Ky., will publish shortly the "Gedichte von Minna Kleeberg," a German-American poetess whose poems have attracted wide attention both in this country and in Germany. She has had flattering recognition from Freiligrath on the one side and Longfellow on the other, and the German-American population are likely to receive the book with hearty favor.

BUSINESS NOTES.

FAIRBAULT, MINN.—The firm of Andrews, Parshall & Hutchinson, books and stationery, has been succeeded by Parshall & Whipple.

NOBLESVILLE, IND.—J. W. Alden, bookseller, etc., has sold out.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—The store of M. Cunningham, bookseller, etc., was advertised to be closed by the sheriff on the 15th.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—The firm of Gray, Baker & Co., books, stationery, etc., having dissolved by limitation, the business will be continued at 407 N. Fourth street, by the Gray & Baker Book and Stationery Co., who have purchased the same.

SEVERANCE, KAN.—G. Y. Dale, druggist, bookseller, etc., has sold out his business.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Thos. Gay has retired from the firm of Gay Bros. & Co., subscription-book publishers.

AUCTION SALES.

June 26th.—Miscellaneous collection. Parker Society publications. Bangs.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk. Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

***Arnold.**—Matthew Arnold's Poems. *New and complete ed.* 2 vols. 12°. $5.....*Macmillan.*

Bain.—English Grammar as bearing upon Composition. By Alexander Bain, LL.D. 12°, pp. xxiv, 358. $1.40. *Holt.*

Beard.—The Scientific Basis of Delusions. A New Theory of Trance, and its Bearings upon Human Testimony. By Geo. M. Beard, A.M., M.D. 8°, pp. 47. Pap., 50 c. *Putnam.*

Caballero.—La Gaviota—The Sea Gull; or, The Lost Beauty. Transl. from the Spanish of Fernan Caballero (Cecilia Bohl de Faber). 12°, pp. 278. $1.50...*Peterson.*

***Caird.**—A Critical Account of the Philosophy of Kant, with an Historical Introd. By Edward Caird, M.A. 8°, pp. 673. $6.50.....*Macmillan.*

Collins.—The Dead Secret. A Novel. By Wilkie Collins. [*New ed.*] 8°, pp. 144. $1; pap., 75 c...*Peterson.*

— The Frozen Deep; The Dream Woman. By Wilkie Collins. (Lakeside Library, No. 89.) Folio, pp. 32. Pap., 10 c.....*Donnelley, L. & Co.*

Dande.—Blue Blood; or, White May and Black June. By Leon Dande. Post 8°, pp. 822. $1.50.....*Shepard.*

***Denison.**—A Hist of Cavalry from the Earliest Times, with Lessons for the Future. By Lieut.-Col. George T. Denison. With Maps and Plans. 8°. $6.50. *Macmillan.*

DeQuincey.—The Works of Thos. DeQuincey. *Riverside ed.* Politics and Political Economy. Cr. 8°. $1.75. *Hurd & H.*

Donau.—Memoir of Jacob Creath, Jr. To which is appended a Biography of Elder Jacob Creath, Sr. By P. Donau. 12°, pp. 212. $1.25.....*Chase & H.*

Earnest Appeal (An) for Medical Freedom. By a Gentleman well known in Literary Circles. 16°, pp. 32. Pap., 5 c.....*Colby & R.*

Elmira Farmers' Club (The). Report of Discussions for the Year 1876. Published by the Husbandman. 8°, pp. 280. $1.25; pap., $1.....*Husbandman Press.*

Ford, P. L. *See* Webster.

Freeman.—Altha; or, Liberty of Conscience. By Mrs. A. M. Freeman. 12°, pp. 367. $1.50.....*Russell.*

Goodyear.—The Coal Mines of the Western Coast of the United States. By W. A. Goodyear, Mining Engineer. Sm. 8°, pp. 155. $2.50 .....*Bancroft.*

Hudson.—Law for the Clergy: A Compilation of the Statutes of the States of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin, relating to the Duties of Clergymen in the Solemnization of Marriage, the Organization of Churches and Religious Societies, and the Protection of Religious Meetings and Assemblies, with Notes and Practical Forms, embracing a Collation of the Common Law of Marriage. By Sanford A. Hudson, Counselor-at-Law. 12°, pp. 192. $1.... .. *Griggs.*

Kleeberg.—Gedichte von Minna Kleeberg. 32°, pp. 160. $1.25.....*Knoefel.*

Knight.—The Life of Christopher Columbus. By Arthur George Knight, S.J. 12°, pp. xvi, 231. 75 c. *Cath. Pub. Soc.*

Lecky.—Hist. of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. By Wm. E. H. Lecky, M.A. *3d ed., rev.* 2 vols. 12°. $3.....*Appleton.*

Macdonald.—The Marquis of Lossie. A Romance. By George Macdonald. [*Author's ed.*] 8°, pp. 245. $1.25; pap., 75 c.....*Lippincott.*

Marryat.—A Harvest of Wild Oats. A Novel. By Florence Marryat. 12°. $1.50; pap., $1.....*Carleton.*

Masson.—*See* Milton.

***Milton.**—Poetical Works of John Milton. With Introds. by Prof. Masson. (Macmillan's Globe Library.) 16°, pp. xi, 625. $1.50.....*Macmillan.*

New York.—The Code of Civil Procedure of the State of New York. Being Chapter 448 of the Laws of 1876, as amended by Chapters 416 and 422 of the Laws of 1877. Containing also Chapter 449 of the Laws of 1876, defining and regulating the first mentioned Act, and Chapter 318 of the Laws of 1877, suspending the Operation of Parts of the Code until the 1st of September, 1877. 8°, pp. 341. Shp., $2.50..... ....*Banks & Bros.*

Pater.—The Renaissance. Studies in Art and Poetry. By Walter H. Pater. *2d ed., rev.* Cr. 8°, pp. 225. $3. *Macmillan.*

Proper Names in the Old and New Testaments, with their Meaning and Pronunciation. 16°, pp. 16. Pap., 10 c.... ....*Am. Tract Soc.*

Scott.—The Waverley Novels. By Sir Walter Scott. *Riverside ed.* Woodstock.—The Fair Maid of Perth. 12°. Ea., $1.50.....*Hurd & H.*

Sidgwick.—Introd. to Greek Prose Composition, with Exercises. By A. Sidgwick, Asst. Master at Rugby, etc. 12°, pp. 280. $1.75.....*Ginn & H.*

Spooner.—Our Financiers: Their Ignorance, Usurpations, and Frauds. By Lysander Spooner. Reprinted from "The Radical Review." 8°, pp. 20. Pap., 15 c. *Williams.*

†**Steinwehr.**—A School Geography, embracing a Mathematical, Physical, and Political Description of the Earth. By A. von Steinwehr. (Eclectic Series of Geographies, No. 3.) [*Various State eds.*] Illustr. Large 4°, pp. 126. Bds., $1.30 .....*Van Antwerp, B. & Co.*

Stone.—Domesticated Trout: How to Breed and Grow Them. *3d ed.*, rev. and enl. By Livingstone Stone. 16°, pp. 367. Clo. or hf. clf., $2.50.....*L. Stone.*

Story.—Castle St. Angelo and the Evil Eye. Being Additional Chapters to "Roba di Roma." By Wm. W. Story. Illustr. 12°, pp. 238. $2.75.....*Lippincott.*

Towle.—The Eastern Question. The Principalities of the Danube: Servia and Roumania. By George M. Towle. With map and ills. 18°, pp. 91. 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Osgood.*

Turgenieff.—Virgin Soil. By Ivan Turgenieff. Transl. with the Author's Sanction from the French Version by T. S. Perry. (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°, pp. 315. $1.25. *Holt.*

****Turner.**—Greenes of Warwick in Colonial History. Read before the Rhode Island Historical Soc., Feb. 27, 1877, by Henry E. Turner, M.D. 8°, pp. 71. 75 c.; pap., 40 c..... ....Newport: *C. E. Hammett, Jr.*

Verne.—A Winter Amid Ice, and other Tales. By Jules Verne. With 60 full-page ills. 12°. $2. *World Pub. House.*

Vest-Pocket Series.—Favorite Poems. By Thomas Hood. Illustr.—Favorite Poems. By Alfred Tennyson. Illustr. —Tales of the White Hills. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.—On the Choice of Books. By Thomas Carlyle. 32°, pp. 96; 96; 96; 89. Ea., 50 c.....*Osgood.*

****Virginia.**—Reports of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia. By Peachy R. Grattan. Vol. 27, from Jan. 1st, 1876, to Jan. 1st, 1877. 8°, pp. 1074. *Net*, clf., $6..... .....*West, J. & Co.*

Walker.—Living Questions of the Age. Discussed by James B. Walker, author of "The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation," etc. 12°. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Walworth.—An Old World as seen through Young Eyes; or, Travels around the World. By Ellen H. Walworth. Illustr. 12°. $2.....*Appleton.*

Webster Genealogy. Compiled and Printed for Presentation only. By Noah Webster, New Haven, 1836. With Notes and Corrections by his Great Grandson, Paul Leicester Ford, Brooklyn, N. Y. Privately printed 1876. 4°, pp. 11. Pap., $3.....*P. L. Ford.*

Yonge.—An English-Greek Lexicon. By C. D. Yonge, Queen's Coll., Belfast, Ireland. Sq, 12°, pp. 483. $3. *Ginn & H.*

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., New York.

Proper Names in O. and N. T.....Pap. 10

D. APPLETON & Co., New York.

Lecky, European Morals, *3d ed.*, 2 v.....$3.00
Walworth, Old World seen through Young Eyes..... ..... 2.00

A. L. BANCROFT & Co., San Francisco.

Goodyear, Coal Mines of West. Coast of U. S.....$2.50

BANKS & BROS., New York.

N. Y. Code of Civil Procedure.....Shp. 2.50

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Marryat, Harvest of Wild Oats. $1.50; pap. $1.00

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC., New York.

Knight, Life of Columbus..... 75

CHASE & HALL, Cincinnati.

Donau, Memoir of Jacob Creath, Jr..... 1.25

COLBY & RICH, Boston.

Earnest Appeal for Med. Freedom..Pap. 05

DONNELLEY, LOYD & CO., Chicago.

Collins, Frozen Deep, etc.....Pap. 10

PAUL L. FORD, Tribune Bldg., New York.

Webster Genealogy.....Pap. 3.00

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Sidgwick, Greek Prose Composition..... 1.75
Yonge, Engl.-Greek Lexicon..... 3.00

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Hudson, Law of the Clergy..... 1.00

C. E. HAMMETT, JR., Newport, R. I.

Turner, Greenes of Warwick..75 c.; pap. 40

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Bain, Engl. Grammar as bearing on Composition..... 1.40
Turgenieff, Virgin Soil..... 1.25

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

DeQuincey, Politics and Polit. Econ., *Riverside ed*..... 1.75
Scott, Woodstock.—Fair Maid of Perth, *Riverside ed*.....Ea. 1.50

HUSBANDMAN PRESS, Elmira, N. Y.

Elmira Farmers' Club Rep., 1876. $1.25; pap. 1.00

HENRY KNOEFEL, Louisville, Ky.

Kleeberg, Gedichte..... 1.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Macdonald, Marquis of Lossie. $1.25; pap. 75
Story, Castle St. Angelo and the Evil Eye $2.75
Walker, Living Questions of the Age.... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Arnold, Poems, *new ed.*, 2 v. 5.00
Caird, Philos of Kant..... 6.50
Denison, Hist. of Cavalry..... 6.50
Milton's Poet. Works, ed. by Masson.... 1.50
Pater, The Renaissance, *2d ed*..... 3.00

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Towle, Principalities of the Danube. 50 c.; pap. 25
Vest-Pocket Series:—Hood's Favorite Poems.—Tennyson's Favorite Poems.—Hawthorne's Tales of the White Hills.—Carlyle's Choice of Books.....Ea. 50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Caballero, La Gaviota..... ..... 1.50
Collins, Dead Secret [*new ed.*]..$1; pap. 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Beard, Scientific Basis of Delusion..Pap. 50

B. B. RUSSELL, Boston.

Freeman, Altha..... 1.50

HENRY L. SHEPARD & CO., Boston.

Dande, Blue Blood..... .. 1.50

LIVINGSTONE STONE, Charlestown, N. H.

Stone, Domesticated Trout, *3d ed*.... ... 2.50

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cincinnati.

Steinwehr, School Geog. [*various State ed.*] Bds. 1.30

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., Richmond, Va.

Virginia Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 27, Grattan's. *Net*, shp. 6.00

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Spooner, Our Financiers.....Pap. 15

WORLD PUB. HOUSE, New York.

Verne, A Winter amid Ice..... 2.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., New York.

United States Criminal Digest. A Digest of all the Criminal Cases in all the Courts of the various States, and of the Federal Courts. By Thos. W. Waterman. 8°, pp. 832. Shp.

S. E. CASSINO, Naturalists' Agency, Salem, Mass.

Illustrations of the Ferns of North America. Text by Prof. Daniel C. Eaton of Yale Coll. Illustr. by Mr. Jas. H. Emerton. In parts. Large 4°. Per pt., pap., $1. Pt. 1. (*July* 1.)

CLARK & MAYNARD, New York.

Higher Lessons in English. By Alonzo Reed and Brainerd Kellogg. 16°, pp. 256.

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Tangled. By Rachel Carew.

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Heaps of Money. A Novel. By W. E. Norris. 8°. Pap.

Mrs. Arthur. A Novel. By Mrs. Oliphant. 8°. Pap.

School Hist. of Greece. By Geo. W. Cox, M.A. 16°.

Harper's Half-Hour Series:—Epochs of Engl. Hist.—The Settlement of the Constitution, from 1688 to 1788. By James Rowley, M.A.;—England during the American and European Wars, from 1778 to 1820. By O. W. Tancock, M.A.;—Modern England, from 1820 to 1875. By T. Arnold, M.A.—A Primer of Latin Literature. By Eugene Lawrence. Pap., 25 c.—Dieudonnee. By Geraldine Butt.—The Time of Roses. By Geraldine Butt.—The Jilt. By Charles Reade. Ill.—The Mill of St. Herbot. By Katharine S. Macquoid.—The House on the Beach.

By George Meredith.—Kate Cronin's Diary. By Mrs. Cashel Hoey.

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

The Bodleys Telling Stories. By Horace E. Scudder. Illustr.

Compend of Diagnosis of Pathological Anatomy. By Dr. Johannes Orth. Transl. by Drs. G. K. Sabine and F. C. Shattuck, revised by R. H. Fitz, M.D.

Ideas Made Real. By Geo. L. Raymond. 16°. $1.50.

Arizona as It Is; or, The Coming Country. By Hiram C. Hodge. 12°, pp. 275.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Nan, the New-Fashioned Girl. By Mrs. S. C. Hallowell. (Seaside Series.)

Good-for-Nothing Polly. By Miss Ella Farman. (Seaside Series.)

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Oriental Religions and Their Relation to Universal Religion. By Rev. Samuel Johnson. 8°, pp. about 1000. $5.

Vest-Pocket Series:—A Rivermouth Romance. By T. B. Aldrich.—Miss Mehetabel's Son. By T. B. Aldrich. 32°. Ea., 50 c.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Saratoga. A Novel. An Indian Tale of Frontier Life, and a true Picture of Saratoga and the Famous Springs as they were in 1787. (Peterson's Dollar Series. Vol. 4.) 12°. $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

The Johnson Manor. By James Kent. 12°, pp. 300. $1.50.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

No Name Series:—Hetty's Strange Story. By the Author of "Mercy Philbrick's Choice."

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

The Discipline and Drill of the Militia. By Maj. Frank S. Arnold. 8°. $2.

CONRAD WITTER, St. Louis.

Amerikanische Weinbauschule. Kurze, doch hinreichend ausführliche Anleitung zur Anlegung des Weinbergs, zur Behandlung der Reben und zur Gewinnung des Weines in Nordamerika. Von Fr. Muench. Dritte, völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. 8°, pp. 144. Bds., $1.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **Robert Clarke & Co.**, Cincinnati: "Catalogue of Works on the Fine Arts Part I.—General. Art, Painting, Sculpture, Engravings, Ceramics, Descriptive, Historical, and Biographical. Part II.—Practical. Drawing, Painting, Carving, Engraving, and Photography." One of Clarke's admirable selections of the best English and American works in print. Each part is arranged alphabetically under author's name, a complete index to the whole, under subjects, being found at the end. 12°, pp. 48.

From **Charles L. Woodward**, 78 Nassau street: "Giblets of History and Tidbits of Americana," etc. 8°, pp. 48.

From **Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co.**: "Illustrated Catalogue. Publications of Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co., 764 Broadway, New York." 8°, pp. 32.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **John Church & Co.**, Cincinnati: Two Sweet Eyes Brown, music by Robt. Challoner, song with chorus, 40 c.; Darling Isabel, words and music by L. Bödeker, 40 c.; and Fatinitza March, arr. for piano from the favorite operetta by Franz von Suppe, 35 c.

From **S. T. Gordon & Son**, New York: If Only, music by Wm. Hamilton, 30 c.; Nevermore, music by Wm. Hamilton, 30 c.; Little German Home across the Sea, song and chorus, words and music by Wagner, 30 c.; The Good Old Days Gone By, quartette, music by H. P. Danks, 30 c.; Verdict Waltzes by Strauss, simplified for piano without octaves by Henry Maylath, 30 c.; One Little Year Ago, song and chorus, music by H. P. Danks, 35 c.; and Spring Song, music by M. A. B., 20 c.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE ORANGE JUDD COMPANY will publish shortly an illustrated work by F. D. Coburn, entitled "Swine Husbandry."

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have arranged for the American publication of the "Life of Thomas Carlyle," by Frederick Martin.

FIRMIN-DIDOT ET CIE. are reissuing several volumes of their admirable Greek-Latin library, which have recently been out of print.

MESSRS. J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. will be the publishers of the catalogue of the (permanent) International Exhibition, and also a "Visitor's Guide" to the Exhibition and Philadelphia.

ESTES & LAURIAT have definitely arranged for the publication of Daudet's "Le Nabob," when it is concluded in *Le Temps*. Mrs. Lucy Hamilton Hooper will furnish the translation.

A NEW book by the author of "One Summer" will be pleasing to booksellers as well as to readers. Jas. R. Osgood & Co. will issue it shortly—"From Over the Sea," by Blanche Willis Howard.

LEE & SHEPARD have in press an anonymous story, "That Husband of Mine," said to be just as good as if it belonged to the "No Name Series." They will also publish Nasby's *Independent* story, "A Paper City," which has given a good many readers the idea that Nasby has brains and a level head when away from "Confedrit X Roads."

MR. W. D. HOWELLS is completing the preparation of four books for his series of autobiographies—namely, those of Goldoni, the Italian playwright; of the Margravine of Baireuth; of Lord Herbert of Cherburg, who went as ambassador to France in Queen Anne's time; and of Thomas Elwood, the quaker.

MESSRS. J. R. OSGOOD & CO., who, writes the Boston correspondent of the *Tribune*, issue to-day "Principalities of the Danube," by Geo. M. Towle, have in rapid preparation, by the same gentleman, "Montenegro and Bulgaria" and "Greece," both of which are short brochures to be held in one hand while the newspaper is held in the other—a feat which it seems to be desirable for every body to perform as long as the Eastern war continues.

AN interesting work is promised from the press of the Naturalists' Agency, Salem, Mass., "Illustrations of the Ferns of North America," of which the text will be by Prof. Daniel C. Eaton, of Yale, who has the largest herbarium of ferns in the country, and the illustrations by Mr. Jas. H. Emerton, who has already made a wide reputation for his careful and beautiful drawings in natural history. Every species of fern known to inhabit the United States will be figured. The work will be published in $1 parts, giving three large quarto plates in chromo-lithography, at intervals of two months. The first part will be out about July 1st. Although the work will be published by subscription, a discount is offered to the trade, and samples will be furnished when desired.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 23, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PRICES ON SCHOOL-BOOKS.

THE recent changes in the price system of school-books, and the questions thence arising in connection with the Educational Catalogue, have called out a number of letters of inquiry, suggestion, and protest from the retail trade, of which a typical one is printed elsewhere. We shall ask these correspondents to accept this article as their reply, since it contains the best conclusions we have been able to arrive at, after a most careful consideration of the suggestions made.

The retail trade is, of course, in a dilemma; in fact, the educational publishers themselves were in a dilemma, from which they extricated themselves by cutting gordian knot with "net prices." The old "retail prices" were generally discounted from by the retail trade as well as by themselves, and the discrepancy between nominal prices and the prices actually obtained was largely responsible for the legislative epidemic which at one time threatened serious consequences. It must be confessed that the publishers felt driven to the choice of permitting the trade to be revolutionized by State contracts or of making some distinctive "new departure." The middle course, of reducing retail prices to a middle basis, to which the publishers themselves would strictly adhere, and on which there would still be a living margin for the trade, would have been a more satisfactory issue. As it is now, the burden of the reduction has fallen almost entirely upon the retailer, and his dilemma is not so easily relieved. We cannot look upon the present state of things with complacency, for our interests are bound up with the prosperity of the *whole* trade, against which a serious blow has been struck, but the practical thing is to make the best of a bad business.

It is perfectly true that the present margins do not permit the retailer to take any risk in handling school-books; the best rates are scarcely sufficient to cover cost of transportation and handling and leave any margin of profit, when goods are sold at net prices, even on secured sales. And we are forced to recognize the fact that no great advance on net prices can be obtained by the retailer,—none, to speak of, beyond what the publisher would charge for delivery, and possibly a very small percentage of commission for aid in selecting the books and for saving the purchaser the trouble of doing the business. The facts that one of the most prominent lists has been advertised, with details of net prices, in papers of the house having over 300,000 circulation and probably over a million readers, largely among educational purchasers; that publishers generally furnish "net lists" to all applicants; and that publishers' advertising will generally give these prices, make it impossible that these prices shall not be quoted against the local dealer in almost any locality. His only recourse is to obtain such slight advance as distance and trouble will cover, in addition to the very small trade margin.

There is one crumb of comfort. It must be acknowledged that the old prices, though not really running high, were largely fictitious even among local retailers, while it is scarcely to be supposed that the present "net prices" will be undercut. The retailer will know that his customer can't do better, and what margin there is should therefore be reasonably certain to the local dealer. If, as some think, the public feeling against the use of agents and against too frequent changes, and other possible economies, slightly reduce the cost of books, so that there may be again a trade discount of twenty to twenty-five per cent that will not be thrown away, it will pay to work up local business again.

Our advice to retailers, then, is to hold on to what they have, on the basis of "net prices" with an addition not too large to enable the purchaser to make better terms with the publisher direct. It is true, as our correspondent suggests, that the tendency of this movement is to make bookselling unprofitable except in the large centres, and though the sale of school-books may not be perceptibly diminished, there is likely to be a serious reaction in the sale of miscellaneous books. The country trade must simply do their best to "hold on" and wait for better times. They cannot afford to keep much stock on hand, to be sure, but the fact that prices have reached "bottom"

may enable them to hold the local trade on orders all the better.

In preparing the new Educational Catalogue, which becomes of the more importance to the retail trade in enabling them to hold what little there is left, we have seriously considered the plan suggested of adding a certain percentage to these "wholesale prices." We have consulted with leading publishers, and in our circular for information were careful to ask for "the regular prices at which you supply *individual* schools or teachers." In the case of the regular text-books published by leading houses—nine tenths of the school-book supply—there was but one answer: that "net prices" were the only ones to be given. Any other prices would conflict with the publishers' own lists and advertisements, circulated widely as above stated, and cast suspicion on the Catalogue and the houses issuing it in imprint edition. No one can afford to have its reliability impeached. There was a second class, almost as large in number as the first, but representing probably only a tenth the amount of business, on which retail prices are still made. The Catalogue will designate each of these lines of prices by distinctive marks, calling attention prominently to the fact that the net prices are "wholesale" prices, to which a percentage ought to be added for local delivery. An editorial will also bring out this fact prominently. In the imprint editions, each dealer can have printed in his imprint such rule as he chooses to adopt, of five, ten, or twenty per cent above "net" prices. This seems to be the only plan by which the present difficulty may be met. It would be impossible to print varying scales of prices, except at a cost which the trade would not afford, and in this respect the trade edition —that is, the regular edition of the paper—and the imprint editions will be the same.

Our correspondent begs us to be "the organ of the whole trade" and "add a third." It has certainly been our endeavor to represent the whole trade. In the recent conflict of interests, this, indeed, has been a thankless task, but we hope to be enabled to keep on. But to "add a third" would do nobody any good. The price of books is practically determined by what the publisher is willing to sell them at, and we can only take the price the publishers choose to make.

PROBABLY all who have to deal with periodicals will sympathize with the feeling expressed by Messrs. Lippincott elsewhere. As to the grievance particularly dwelt upon in our editorial, we are happy to state that, owing to the efforts of an organization of class newspapers formed for the purpose, the Washington authorities have come to look upon the matter in a common-sense light, and have virtually revoked the decision by restricting it to those newspapers which individual investigation shall find to be published "primarily for advertising purposes"—that is, as advertising sheets and not as newspapers. But there is still room for a more liberal construction of the postal laws as regards other rights of publishers.

A CORRESPONDENT brings up another objection to the trade sale, which, however, it is fair to say, is not necessarily inherent in the system, as the promptness of delivery to purchasers must depend on the promptness of delivery from the publishers. In accordance with our custom in cases where named houses are criticised, a proof of the letter was sent to Mr. Leavitt, and it is but fair to say that his reply seems to take away most of the ground of the complaint. But an objection which is inherent is brought out incidentally in the communication—the fact that by exchangings and sub-sales, the stock, which is supposed to be "placed" in extra quantities with particular dealers, really goes into the usual channels of trade and cuts off so much of the publishers' regular sales. When this takes the form of "pooling" on a book to keep down its price, it is of course peculiarly objectionable.

JUST before the end of the session there was tacked upon the New York text-book bill a new provision authorizing school district meetings to determine by vote what text-books should be used for the next five years. This is the most utterly absurd law yet passed, but happily it is about the only piece of school-book legislation that has really gone through during the year. It is supposed that the publishers will have the good sense, however, to let well enough alone, and not to enter on the general canvass of the voting population of the State which this foolish clause invites.

COMMUNICATIONS.

POSTAL MISMANAGEMENT.

PHILADELPHIA, June 20, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Noticing by your editorial in the WEEKLY of the 16th inst. that you are feeling rather severely the peculiar management, or, in our opinion, *mis*management, of our postal matters, we are prompted to suggest to you that your journal is the best medium in which to encourage or create some *combined* protest on the part of the publishers of the weekly and monthly periodicals against the recent rulings,

which are characterized by an astonishing lack of common-sense.

During the last few years we have had constant troubles with the post-office officials, being in some way subject to the peculiar interpretation of our indefinite postal laws by each new incumbent of the chief office.

Yours very truly,

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

"NET PRICES" IN SCHOOL-BOOKS.

ALABAMA, May 29, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

I have received the new price-lists from most of the school-book publishers, and, in connection therewith and your editorial of 12th inst. on the same subject, I beg to offer a few more lines on the "demd horrid grind," though it has become as monotonous as Mantalini's.

The ability to quote and in some cases to adduce "publishers' prices" is no inconsiderable help in making sales. For this reason—and every retailer in the land knows the force of it—I object to the abandonment of retail prices.

Retailers, or book*sellers*, have no light burdens to carry direct from the publishers. In no other trade have first hands so completely their customers under control as the publishers. Prices absolutely controlled by them have been cut down and new editions issued without notice, leaving retailers to hold the bag, which now is about full. No wonder there are so many assignments, bankruptcies, and retirements in consequence of ill-health.

The average expense of getting books to interior towns is fully five per cent of their cost, and any man of average ability whose business necessitates his stating that a book costs him thirteen cents less ten per cent, plus five per cent for casing, cartage, and transportation, and blank per cent for store rent, clerk hire, food, clothes, doctor's bills, the church, charity, etc., etc,, and that, in consequence of these facts as stated, he cannot be an honest man and sell the book for less than fifteen cents, had better quit that business—and he will quit it.

Publishers will be able to keep on; they will not sell so many books to one buyer, and their total sales will be less.

The publishing cities will be the only gainers by such a mode of doing business; the rich will become richer and the poor become poorer. I grant that people will pay for what they want, but they will do most of the paying direct to the publishers, because no careful dealer will buy and keep in store books which can be bought at about same prices by any person who can write an order to the publishers. And to do that he has but to get a list.

The book business is not the counterpart of any other business; teachers can anticipate their wants and order beforehand, but Mrs. Grundy would give the old man a lively talk if the larder should become empty while he was trying to hedge on the cost of his groceries. A bookseller ought to and does possess some information respecting his trade which the dealer in dry goods will not acquire; but if the former gets the cream, the latter must diet largely on skimmed milk.

The publishers have hit retailers a hard blow by the issuance of approximating net lists, and the end will be nigh when the recognized official organ of the trade does likewise. It is not possible to sell books at an advance on published prices, when such prices are generally distributed. "Prefatory notes" will not protect us. Be not deceived; be the organ of the whole trade as heretofore. Ascertain publishers' net prices, add a third thereto, and the Educational Catalogue will continue to be acceptable to booksellers. It can do the publishers no harm, and will do us some good. By making such a price-list you would be doing good service to a vast majority of the retailers. Give us a price-list by which we can ascertain net cost, and sell without figuring different discounts of different publishers. GEOFFREY.

A COMPLAINT OF THE TRADE SALE.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., June 8, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

In your criticism of the system of trade sales, you have overlooked one objection which our experience will make a very serious one to us in future.

At the last trade sale we were purchasers to the extent of $2500. We paid the bill in cash, less the usual light discount, and awaited the goods. Most of the books came with reasonable promptness, though we lost the sale of some of Matthew Arnold's works and of Schuyler's "Turkistan," which came *eight weeks* after the sale.

But we bought also a large stock of stationery, globes, and other material, for which we happened to have an immediate demand. Some of this came *last week*, but a large part of it has not yet come. For instance, we bought and paid for fifteen McDermott globes. Some of these were sold at once to H. F. Lawrence, of Ogdensburg, and charged to him upon the same bill with other goods sent. But they have not yet arrived, and, of course, we have lost the sale.

Moreover, during the sale we made some exchanges with Gray, Baker & Co., of St. Louis. We paid them the balance in cash, and handed the memorandum to Messrs. Leavitt & Co.'s book-keeper, who promised to see that the goods were packed accordingly. But none of the changes were made, so far as the goods which have straggled along to us during the past nine weeks enable us to judge; and when we write to Gray, Baker & Co., we find that they have had the same experience. "We have had more trouble over this purchase than all others put together during the past year," they write.

We are satisfied with the goods we bought and the prices we paid, but not by any means with the treatment we have received since the sale. If this delay in shipping is a feature of the trade sale, it should be known.

Yours respectfully,

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO.

TRADE-SALE ROOMS, CLINTON HALL,
NEW YORK, June 20, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Much obliged for the proof of "A Complaint of Trade Sale." Complaints seem to be chronic with some persons, sometimes *with* cause and sometimes without cause. To satisfy ourselves of the justice or injustice of this particular com-

plaint, we have looked into it carefully. The parties complaining bought, at the Trade Sale commencing April 2, goods to the amount of $2306. They "paid cash" April 21st, $1246.85, and April 30th, $1000, the balance of the amount, on the "light discount." On the 23d of April we shipped them seven cases, and May 3d five cases. These twelve cases, shipped April 23d and May 3d, contained every book bought by them from the catalogue, and from forty-one different invoices, with the exception of books to the amount of $30.45, which were afterward supplied, and an amount of $72.50, which was the amount short on the entire purchase, including globes, $30, which globes were seized by the sheriff before they could be sent to us.

"If *this* delay is a feature of the Trade Sale, it should be known."

As to their losses on Arnold and Turkistan, they bought *one* Turkistan (sent May 3d) and two sets Arnold, delivered to us by Henry Holt & Co. May 5th, and sent May 12th. The remainder of their purchases, about $400, were from the supplementary catalogue, clearance stock, stationery, old books, odds and ends, etc., etc., which were shipped to them as quickly as practicable, the last shipment May 28th, although the complaint dated June 8th says "a large part of it has not yet come." With regard to their exchanges with Gray, Baker & Co. we know nothing, and do not see why we should be "exampled" for business between these two houses. We have not had nor heard of any complaint from Gray, Baker & Co. as yet. Perhaps it may reach the public ear later.

I am, very truly yours,
GEO. A. LEAVITT,
of GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.

BOOK NOTICES.

THOMAS DE QUINCEY: His Life and Writings, by H. A. Page. (Scribner, A. & Co.) Although the world is pretty well acquainted with De Quincey's life through his "Confessions" and "Autobiographic Sketches," it will warmly welcome the additional particulars and corroborative evidence offered by Mr. Page in the present volume. They have been gleaned from many sources: from letters, from reminiscences furnished by his friends and family, and by his publisher, Mr. James Hogg. The numerous facts Mr. Hogg contributes relative to his works, his literary habits, and his personal eccentricities, are among the most interesting portions of the book. Mr. Page goes over his whole life from childhood, through his school days, his early escapade in London, his going to Oxford, his first acquaintance with Wordsworth and Coleridge, and the story of his physical sufferings,—the cause whence sprung his opium habits,—and the terrible days of pain and want he struggled through during his first residence in London. To all of the principal facts already known he gives a freshness and an amplitude of detail which present many events in altogether a new and different light to the reader. The unpublished correspondence is very rich; it embraces letters to his daughters, to Prof. Wilson, Miss Mitford, to the Wordsworths, Carlyle, etc. To those interested in psychological investigations, Dr. Eatwell's paper on the "Medical View of De Quincey's Case," to be found in the appendix and written at the request of Mrs. Baird Smith, is specially indicated. A new and very characteristic portrait of De Quincey adorns the first volume. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, $4.

ECLECTIC SERIES. SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY, No. 3, by A. von Steinwehr. (Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.) This is the third and last volume of the Eclectic Series of Geographies, and has been prepared with special regard to the wants of the more advanced classes in our public and private schools. It is divided into two parts. The first part contains an outline of mathematical, physical, and political geography, embracing a concise but thorough discussion of the distribution of heat, the alternation of the seasons, etc., subjects generally imperfectly treated in most school geographies. The illustrations and maps are numerous; the maps are among the finest we have seen, both as to coloring and drawing—the representation of mountain topography, so often a weak point in school geographies, being noticeably correct and wonderfully artistic. Special interest also attaches to the work as the last from the hands of Gen. von Steinwehr. To render these geographies specially useful and acceptable, special editions have been prepared for various States—that is, an extra supplement is bound in the volume, per order, entirely descriptive of the State in which it is to be used. Large 4to, $1.30.

PHYLLIS, A Novel, by the Duchess. (Lippincott.) There is a good deal in the style of this story that reminds one of Rhoda Broughton. Its heroine is a bright, wilful hoiden of a girl who wins the heart of the man destined for her elder sister. She marries him, and seems to have a life of perpetual happiness before her, but a tragedy comes into their lives, altering and saddening the whole course of events. The plot is too slight a one to go into particulars, but the book can be heartily recommended as a thoroughly readable and interesting one, holding the reader's attention strongly till the very end is reached. The descriptions of characters are very good, and the conversations bright and clever, and at times quite witty. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

STATIONERY NOTES.

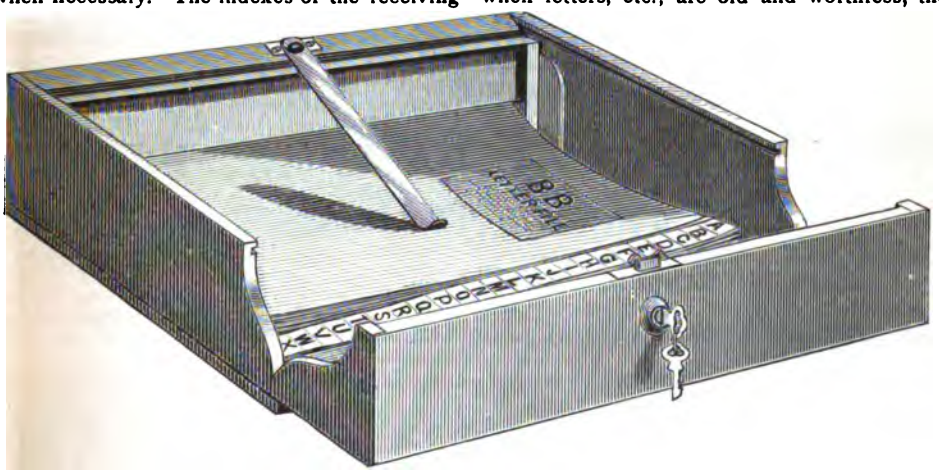
We shall be glad to receive, for gratuitous notice, samples or brief descriptions of all novelties of general trade interest, of which small cuts will be inserted if furnished. Buyers ordering or making inquiry as to goods from the notices in our columns will confer a favor by mentioning the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the source of their information.*

WOOLWORTH & GRAHAM, 51 John street, New York, have now added to their regular line of Parson's colored flat writing papers an assortment of the same stock in N° in 14 and 16 lb. caps, and 18, 20, and 24 lb. folios in sixteen tints; also royal 24 lb. in pink, green, lilac, and buff. These are said to be free from broken sheets, and are for many purposes available in place of the higher-priced sortings. Price, 18 c. per pound, nominal weights. This house claim to have of their regular line of colored flat writings the largest variety of sizes, weights, and colors to be found in the United States.

THE new Letter File manufactured by Brower Bros., 293 and 295 Broadway, New York, is destined to become very popular among the commercial and banking fraternity, as well as the general public. The cuts herewith represent the different styles of file boxes, intended for filing letters and keeping them in a secure and compact form. A narrow strip of wood is attached to the back of each leaf of the index, with its ends projecting beyond the edges of the leaf, forming flanges. The ends of the metal back are turned over so as to inclose these flanges, holding the leaves securely, yet allowing them to work freely, vertically, that they may adjust themselves to the letters placed between them. A binding tape is fastened to the bottom leaf, with its ends pasted down till ready for use. The walnut receiving box is provided with a steel spring to hold papers securely in the index till ready for binding. This spring swings around so as to clear the index when necessary. The indexes of the receiving and filing boxes are interchangeable. The lock boxes (Figs. 7 a–b) are made with sliding covers, which can, when the box is opened, be reversed and slid in the groove under the index, and are provided with "Best" U. S. Lock Co.'s lock—no two alike—with two flat keys (see cut). The following are the advantages claimed: Letters or other papers can be taken from and returned to the file without mutilation; no punching, wiring, gumming, or sewing is necessary; the index and contents will not gape, and cannot "jump the box;" postal cards can be filed, as they should be, with other correspondence; it is simpler in its working, does not get out of order, and is more economical in time, money, and space than any other file in the market; adapts itself to any number up to and holds seven hundred letters without crowding—fully fifty per cent more than any other file; when letters, etc., are old and worthless, the index can be emptied, and used again. The receiving and filing boxes are adapted to general mercantile use, for filing letters, bills, etc. The filing boxes are also convenient for home use, for filing tradesmen's bills, etc. The lock boxes are for special papers, or private correspondence of firms and corporations, collections of autograph letters, or memoranda of

B B LETTER FILE, No. 7 b.—LOCK-BOX CLOSED.

KEY (FULL SIZE) TO LOCK-BOX B B LETTER FILE.



B B LETTER FILE, No. 7 a.—LOCK-BOX OPEN.

subject-matter, etc., by literary men and others. The price for boxes is from $2 to $5 each, indexes from 40 c. to 50 c. each, less a discount to the trade. They are made in 10 x 12 and 10 x 15 sizes, and other sizes will be made as the market demands or to order. Descriptive circular may be had on application, and samples will be sent to any responsible house for inspection.

BOORUM & PEASE, 30 and 32 Reade street, New York, have a new line of silk-velvet autograph albums, beautifully stamped in gold, and mounted with nickel-plated rims and clasps, round corners, which make them very attractive. They sell at $45, $54, and $72 per dozen, list. They are also making a new line of scrapbooks in many new and unique designs, among which is an oblong with an Egyptian design stamped in gold, silver, and black, which is very neat and attractive. This firm is also making a neat line of leather card and letter cases.

JAMES M. HARPER, El Paso, Ill., has been awarded a patent for a book provided with a series of stubs arranged so as to have the top stub longer than the others, and each succeeding stub longer than the one below it, so that a projecting stub may be gummed for the attachment of an invoice or bill without the liability of the stubs below it receiving any of the adhesive material. It is in combination with a detachable cover.

ADAM C. FOX, Baltimore, Md., has patented, an envelope having upon its flap a composition which, reacting under the influence of moisture with another composition upon the body of the envelope, into contact with which it comes when the envelope is closed, forms with it an insoluble cement, preventing the opening of the same.

MR. J. C. KOCH, the senior member of the firm of Koch, Sons & Co., is expected to arrive home soon, after an absence of nearly five years in Germany. He will be accompanied by Mr. Will Horn of the same firm. They will bring many novelties in albums and other goods.

MILTON C. JOHNSON, Brooklyn, N. Y., has received a patent for a bank check-book provided with stub sheets having stub blanks on both sides thereof, secured between alternate pairs of two separate check sheets, the whole being bound together at their ends.

JAMES TILGHMAN, New York, has patented, as a new article of manufacture, a combined brush and stopper for mucilage bottles.

THE firm of S. A. Tower & Co., cor. Broadway and Duane street, New York, has been changed to the Tower Manufacturing Co.

MR. ANDREW DOUGHERTY is anticipating a trip to Europe. He will be accompanied by his daughter and son.

THE LEISURE HOUR SERIES.

16mo, $1.25 each.

"The admirable Leisure Hour Series."—*Nation.*

"The form is admirable, and faultless taste presides over the selection."—*New York Tribune.*

"To any one who wants a book that will prove both entertaining and profitable, as good literature always is, and does not know precisely what to ask for, we say select one of 'The Leisure Hour Series.' —*Boston Advertiser.*

JUST PUBLISHED.

LOLA: A Tale of Gibraltar. By Major Arthur Griffiths.
POET AND MERCHANT. By Berthold Auerbach.

RECENT VOLUMES.

VIRGIN SOIL. By Ivan Tourgenieff.
IN CHANGE UNCHANGED. By Linda Villari.
EUGENIE. By B. M. Butt, author of "Miss Molly."
THE HERITAGE OF LANGDALE. By Mrs. Alexander.

"*Two of the foremost books of the year in value and interest.*"—*New York Evening Post.*

WALLACE'S RUSSIA. With two Maps. $4.00.
BAKER'S TURKEY. Uniform with the above. $4.00.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE. A book, stationery, news, and wall-paper store, for cash, in a city of 20,000 inhabitants in one of the Middle States. A rare chance for an enterprising party. Stock and fixtures about $9000. Address TEN ECK, P. O. Box 4888, New York, N. Y.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. S., CARE F. LEYPOLDT, BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Copies of Publishers' Weekly for February 3d and 10th, 1877 (Vol. XI., Nos. 5 and 6), add of November 18th, 1876 (Vol. X., No. 21), in exchange for other Nos. or for cash.

J. P. DES FORGES, 3 ST. PAUL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Lady Mary W. M. Montague's Letters.
Harper's Family Library. Vols. 21, 26, 28, 51, 52, 99, 106, 114.
Wyatt's Christian Offices.
Crotchets and Quavers. By M. Maretzek.

F. L., P. O. BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Publishers' Weekly, Vol. XI., Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, and Vol. X., No. 21, which we will exchange for others desired. Must be in good condition.

W. W. MILLER, 102 MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Macey's History of Nantucket.
1 set (complete) of Beadle's Dime Song Books.
Vol. 2 Patriotism of Illinois.
" 2 Greeley's American Conflict.
" 2 Benton's Thirty Years in Senate.
" 1 Rambler in N. America. By Latrobe.
" 2 Perry's Japan Expedition.
" 1 Kendall's Texan Santa Fe Expedition. Harper, 1846.

R. H. C., CARE MITCHELL & HATHAWAY, CHICAGO.

London Society. Bound or loose—latter preferred. Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, and No. 43; also Holiday numbers for 1862 and '4.

WM. RUTTER & CO., S.W. COR 7TH AND CHERRY STS., PHILA.

Publishers' Weekly, Vol. 10, No. 21.

JOHN H. THOMAS, DAYTON, O.

Appleton's New Am. Cyclopædia. Vols. 7 to 16. ½ Turkey, dark color. Old ed.
Alger's Future Life.
Alex. Smith's Dream Thorp.
Armageddon. By Brown. 2d or later ed.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, 8 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE.

Lever's Works, *original* edition, illustrated by Phiz, namely:
Glencore and His Fortunes. 1857.
Gerald Fitzgerald. 1860.
A Day's Ride. 1861.
Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 1867.
The Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 1868.
That Boy of Narcott's. 1869.
Paul Gosslett's Confessions. 1870.
A Rent in the Cloud. 1870.
Lord Kilgobbin. 1872.
Saint Patrick's Eve. 1845.
Tales of the Trains. 1845.
Horace Templeton. 1849.
Maurie Tierney. 1855.
Sir Jasper Carew. 1855.
Con Gregan (Gil Blas). 1857.
Daltons. 1852.
Chas. O'Mally. 1841.
Handley Cross; or, Mr. Jorrock's Hunt. Illustrated by Leech. *Original* edition.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.

1 Stoddard's Adirondacks. 16mo.
1 Owl Creek Letters. By Prime. 12mo. Harper & Bros.
1 Hamilton's edition of Reid's Philosophy.
1 Leaves of Grass. Cloth.
1 Letters from the Danube.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS,
1620 Fountain Street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.

Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfrct.

LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

NOTICE.—The partnership heretofore existing under the fifm name of H. G. PHILLIPS & CO. is this day dissolved, H. G. PHILLIPS retiring. The business will be bontinued by Mr. J. BLUN, under the firm name of "The Literary Retreat," who will settle all accounts due to or incurred by the late firm.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. J. L., CARE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY OFFICE.

Vol. containing file of *The Massachusetts Spy* from April 13, 1780, to April 4, 1782, with odd numbers of the same for 1775 and 1776; also copies of *The Continental Journal*, *The Connecticut Courant*, and *The Boston Gazette*.

T. A. BURKE, BOOKSELLER, ATHENS, GA.

Niles' Weekly Register. 32 vols.; vols. 1 to 33 (1811 to 1828) inclusive (except vols. 9, 15, 16, and 25), including Supplements and Revolutionary Papers. Half sheep.
The Albion. 36 vols. (1823 to 1860, except 1829 to 1838). Substantially bound.
The New Monthly Magazine. Edited by Thomas Campbell. 8 vols; 1820 to 1823 inclusive. Half sheep.
Littell's Museum of Foreign Literature and Science. vols.; vol 1 to 7 inclusive. Half sheep.
The Portfolio. Edited by Oliver Oldschool. 6 vols. to 1815 inclusive.
American State Papers. 12 vols.; 1789 to 1818. Sheep. 1
North American Review. 10 vols.; 1820 to 1824.
Southern Review. Edited by Stephen Elliott. 8 vols.; 1828 to 1832. Half calf.
Southern Quarterly Review. Edited by W. Gillmore Simms. 8 vols.; 1850 to 1853. Half calf.
Southern Literary Journal. 2 vols. Charleston, 1836. Half sheep.
Bishop Burnet's History of the English Reformation. 3 vols. 1843.
An Enquiry concerning Political Justice. By William Godwin. 2 vols. Dublin, 1793.
The Political Writings of Thomas Paine. 1792.
Aikman and Buchanan's History of Scotland. 6 vols. Glasgow, 1827.
Botta's War of Independence. 3 vols. 1820.
Historical Collections of New Jersey. (Barber & Howe.) 1 vol. 1845.
Historical Collections of New England. (Barber.) 1 vol. 1842.
Historical Collections of Virginia. (Howe.) 1 vol. 1845.
Historical Collections of Massachusetts. (Barber.) 1 vol 1844.
McCulloch's Commercial Dictionary. 2 vols. 1840. Sheep.

The above are all in good condition and perfect, and will be sold at a bargain.

EDITOR, 206 QUINCY ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

A perfect set Philip Smith's History of the World. 3 vols. 8vo. Half mor.
Latest Geological Report of New Jersey. 1 vol. 8vo. Clo.
Geological Report of Ohio. 4 vols. 8vo. Many plates and maps.
Geological Report of Vermont. 2 vols. 4to. Very scarce.
Resources and Geology of Tennessee. 1 thick vol. 8vo.

JAMES FITZGERALD, 91 VARICK ST.

Pacific R. R. Reports. 13 vols. Cloth. Perfect set. $1.50 per vol.
Illinois Geological Survey. 5 vols. Cloth, $20.
Lossing's Field Book of the Revolution. 2 vols. Half mor., $7.50.
Lord Russell's Correspondence of Duke Bedford. 3 vols. 8vo. Cloth, $3.
Art Journal Catalogue of the Great Exhibition, 1851. $2.50.
Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine. cloth and 2 in parts for $15.
Brenton's Naval History of Great Britain from 1783 to 1822. 5 vols. Calf, $5.50. Fine steel plates.
Baird and Cassin's Birds of North America. 2 vols. 4to. Cloth, $15. Ovrr 100 plates, some colored.
Knight's Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature. 2 vols. Folio. $3.50.

HOPKINS & SONS, 121 PENN. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

The Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion. 3 vols. 4to, about 1800 pages each. With numerous illustrations, many chromo-photo-lithographs. Copies still for sale.

S. M. MORSE, NASHUA, N. H.

1 Complete Concordance of Shakespeare, of all passages in the dramatic works of the poet. By Mrs. C. Clark. 1870. Little shop-worn. $6.
1 Cyclopedia of Best Thoughts of Chas. Dickens. 1872. In good order. $3.
7 Froebel's System Kindergarten. By Adolf Douai. In good order. Each, 50 c.

E. VOSSELLER, FLEMINGTON, N. J.

56 Royal Diadem and 10 Pure Gold. Boards, c8 c. each.

BOOKS wanted and sold. Catalogue, 20,000 old and new, 3 cts. American Book Exchange, N. Y.

"*A BOOK OF RARE HUMOR.*"

A DAY OF MY LIFE;

Or, Every-Day Experiences of Eton. By a PRESENT ETON BOY. 16mo, cloth, gilt, $1.00. Paper, 50 cents.

Though published but a few weeks in England, this book has rapidly passed through several editions, and the sale is increasing. The first edition was issued as the production simply of an "Eton Boy;" but the true authorship has been the subject of much discussion, some contending that it could have been written only by a *Graduate*. The question has been settled by the author himself, who has asserted, in one of the late editions, that he is "*a present Eton Boy*," and has changed the title-page accordingly.

"It is that very rare thing—a work of natural, brilliant, and yet perfectly innocent humor."—*Literary Churchman.*

"We take up this book with curiosity. We go on reading it with avidity. We laugh many times with intense amusement."—*School Guardian.*

"'A Day of my Life at Eton' by a Present Eton Boy, has been one of the sensations of the English season. It is as *naif* as 'Helen's Babies' were, and full of interest."—*Publisher's Circular.*

"We are assured on good authority that this amusing little volume is the genuine production of an Eton Boy. We recommend to our readers, both young and old, this most entertaining little book."—*Spectator.*

Published by GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD, 812 Broadway, New York.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for **Jobbing Books and Stationery.**

All orders filled PROMPTLY, *and at the* **Lowest Cash Prices.**

LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLANK BOOKS,

Pass and Memorandum Books, Autograph and Scrap Books, etc., etc.

Publishers of the PERPETUAL DIARY.

IMPORTERS OF

J. F. KNIPP'S PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

50 and 52 Franklin Street,

NEW YORK.

WM. H. BRETT & CO.,

165 Devonshire Street and 26 Arch Street, Boston,

Envelope Manufacturers and Wholesale Stationers.

SPECIALTIES.

Fine Papers, flat and folded, with envelopes to match.

Wedding Goods.

Fine Papeteries, including the new "What Days" and Carte de Correspondence.

Steel and Copperplate Engraving and Printing.

Novelties and New Goods always in order.

BOOK-LININGS,

Warranted not to crack or adhere in pasting, and fully equal to the imported.

ASSORTED COLORS ON HAND AND MADE TO ORDER.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

DOTY & McFARLAN,

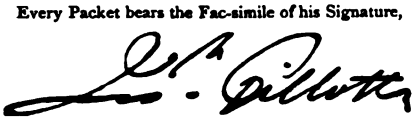
Manufacturers of Fancy Papers,

30 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

A NOVELTY IN STATIONERY HARDWARE.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE,

Specially adapted to the use of Bookkeepers, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, Real Estate Agents, Teachers, and School Children.

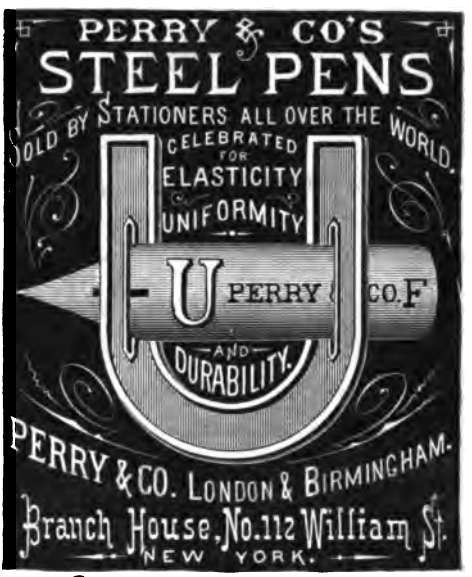
It is a Ruler, Paper Cutter, Pen or Pencil Case, Measure of Lengths, Gauge for Spacing Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor, for giving Angles or Degrees, Describing Circles and constructing any Diagram desired, all combined in one durable and ornamental article. Directions accompany each Rule.

Sent by Mail on receipt of 50 Cents, (or Postage Stamps.)

For Sale by Stationers and Notion Dealers everywhere.

Terms Cash.—All Goods sent C. O. D. unless a remittance accompanies the order. Liberal Discount to the Trade.

WYCKOFF & CO., 201 Broadway, N. Y.



A SAMPLE CARD containing TWENTY-FOUR Pens sent by mail on receipt of fifteen cents.

WOOD CUTS AND ELECTROTYPES

BOUGHT, SOLD and LOANED

Over 10,000 on hand. All Specially Selected and adapted for American Newspapers, Books, Magazines, etc., etc.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

48 Beekman Street, N. Y.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,

CARD STOCK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

WEDDING AND FINE STATIONERY.

Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),

33 Beekman Street, New York.

FIRMIN-DIDOT & CO., publishers, and printers for the "Institut de France," Rue Jacob, 56, Paris, beg to notify the subscribers to the "Bibliothèque grecque-latine" that they have just reprinted the following volumes, which have been for a year out of print: Appianus; Arrianus; Aristophanes, Comœdiæ, Scholia; Herodotus; Æschylus and Sophocles; Plutarchus, Vitæ, Vols. I. and II.; Plato, Vol. II.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.
By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.
BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O.,
805 Broadway, New York.

BEST

I'll Speak to you Gladly Again. Answer to Speak, Only Speak. PERSLEY..... **35c.**
There are Kisses Waiting for Me. Elegant Picture Title. DE PEYSTER..... **40c.**
Sweet Sunny Smile, with Beautiful Picture. DANKS..... **40c.**

NEW

Kiss Me and Call Me your Darling. HORSLEY..... **40c.**
Dreaming Eyes of Long Ago. Beautiful Picture Title. OPERTI..... **40c.**
What Were all the World Without Thee? DANKS..... **30c.**

The above named are the most charming and popular songs of the season.

MUSIC.

Blue Glass Galop. WIEGAND..... **40c.**
Imogen Waltzes. HASSLER..... **50c.**
Postal Card Galop. POND, JR..... **40c.**
White Rose Waltzes. BERNSTEIN..... **75c.**

The most attractive and fashionable Dance Music.

LIBERTY BELL!

The best collection of Patriotic Music ever published. Was the great success of the Centennial year. It contains a beautiful picture of the old Liberty Bell, Washington's Farewell Address, the Declaration of Independence, and over Fifty Patriotic Songs and Hymns of all nations.

Price, in Board Covers, 75c.; Paper, 50c.

WM. A. POND & CO.,
547 BROADWAY,
AND 39 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XI., No. 26. NEW YORK, June 30, 1877. WHOLE No. 285.

"No more stirring chronicle of adventure was ever penned."—LONDON QUARTERLY.

New Lands within the Arctic Circle.

NARRATIVE OF THE DISCOVERIES OF THE AUSTRIAN SHIP TEGETTHOFF IN 1872–'74.

BY JULIUS PAYER,

ONE OF THE COMMANDERS OF THE EXPEDITION.

Containing upward of One Hundred Illustrations from Drawings by the Author, engraved by J. D. Cooper, a Colored Frontispiece and Route Maps, and Preface comparing the Results of the English and Austrian Expeditions.

One vol., medium 8vo, ... Cloth, extra, $3.50.

"We advise all who desire to enjoy a genuine and unalloyed pleasure to read his book, which will bear more than one perusal. We are mistaken if it does not take rank with the best of our English arctic narratives, and become a permanent favorite with old and young. The well-executed illustrations from the pencil of the author add greatly to the value and attractions of the book."—*London Times.*

"Lieutenant Payer has written its story in a style not surpassed in fascinating interest and scientific value by any of those old narratives that are still the delight of all who love to read of the adventures of daring men."—*Nature.*

"No arctic navigator, since the days of William Barentz, has had a more startling tale to tell, and not one has told it better."—*Athenæum.*

"Cold-blooded, indeed, must the reader be who can study these volumes without a thrill of almost too intense excitement. For literary power, the story of the Tegetthoff stands in the very front rank of arctic narrative."—*Graphic.*

"The result of the voyage is given by Lieutenant Payer in a magnificent work. . . . No more stirring chronicle of adventure was ever penned. . . . It is impossible to avoid recording our tribute of admiration to the heroic endurance with which, after abandoning their ship, they struggled for months across a treacherous floating desert of ice in their return home."—*London Quarterly.*

"This remarkable adventure, the record of which stands, in many respects, alone amid the stories of arctic discovery. . . . The book presents a singularly vivid picture of a marvellous expedition."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"M. Payer tells his story with the simple directness of a man who knows that his unvarnished tale has power in itself to move the reader. There is throughout his narrative a charm rarely to be met with in the tales of arctic adventure and discovery."—*London Spectator.*

"It is one of the most interesting tales of personal experiences, of hardship, toil, and peril, of valiant endurance and performance, to be found in the records of seafaring life and enterprise. Lieutenant Payer relates it altogether well, simply and modestly, without any self-glorification, but fully setting forth, in justice to his comrades and shipmates of all ranks, their actual labors and privations."—*London Saturday Review.*

NEW YORK: D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS.

NEW AND VALUABLE BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

MACDONALD'S NEW STORY.

THE

Marquis of Lossie.

By George Macdonald, author of "Malcolm," "Robert Falconer," "Alec Forbes," etc. 8vo. Fine cloth, $1.25. Paper cover, 75 cents.

"One of the best of George Macdonald's novels, stronger in incident than his stories are wont to be, and not less strong in the delineation of character."—*New York Evening Post.*

Phyllis.

A Novel. By The Duchess. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.50.

"The book can be heartily recommended as a thoroughly readable and interesting one, holding the reader's attention strongly till the very end is reached."—*New York Publishers' Weekly.*

"A breezy and spirited book, ingenious in plot and full of pleasing entertainment. Admirers of a love story pure and simple will be delighted with it. It is excellent reading for a summer day."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

Her Lovers.

A Novel. By Sue Harry Clagett. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.75.

"We feel that the summer will be richer in pleasure to every one for the perusal of this deeply fascinating romance."—*Chicago Evening Journal.*

Castle St. Angelo,

AND THE EVIL EYE.

Being additional chapters to Roba di Roma. By William W. Story. Illustrated. 12mo. Extra cloth, $2.75.

"It contains a great amount of information concerning weird superstitions as to the power of the "Evil Eye," and kindred methods of fascination and enchantment, and it represents much patient delving into rare and antique books."—*Boston Journal.*

Christmas Carols,

AND OTHER VERSES.

By the Rev. H. G. Batterson, D.D. 12mo. Limp cloth, 75 cents. Extra cloth, red edges, $1.00.

"They are written in easy and flowing verse, and are expressive of fine devotional feeling, and they will doubtless find favor in the eyes of numerous readers."—*Philadelphia Evening Telegraph.*

Living Questions

OF THE AGE.

Discussed by James B. Walker, author of "The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation," "The Doctrine of the Holy Spirit," etc. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.50.

"He writes with force and earnestness, and his reasoning is always clear, well sustained, and to the point."—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

The Power of Spirit

MANIFESTED IN

JESUS OF NAZARETH.

By W. H. Furness, D.D. 12mo. Tinted paper. Extra cloth, $1.50.

"Characterized by devoutness of spirit, clearness of thought, and grace of style in a peculiar degree, and furnish forth a volume which it is profitable to read."—*Boston Advertiser.*

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND IMPORTERS,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 30, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$20 00
Half page	12 00
Quarter page	7 00
Eighth page	4 00
Sixteenth page	2 50
Short advertisements, per line	25

Front, back, second and third pages, and pages facing editorial matter, $25. *Applications for these pages should be made at least ten days before publication day.*

Special rates for twelve, six, and three months' contracts.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements must be paid in advance.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1.00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We can not be responsible for loss.

Address, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

"THE DEVIL-PUZZLERS," that "mighty clever" story written by Mr. Fred. B. Perkins for *Old and New* some years since, will form the title-paper of a series of stories and sketches by him to be issued by G. P. Putnam's Sons in the new series which they have in plan. "Other People's Children," ready about July 10th, in a first edition of probably 20,000, will lead this series, and Mr. Perkins' book and "His Grandmothers" will follow. Teachers will be glad to know that Part II., Metals, of Thorpe's "Inorganic Chemistry," in the "Advanced Science Series," will be ready at this house in July, in time for them to study up before fall. The first part is already in use in many colleges, and there has been a persistent demand for this second part.

ESTES & LAURIAT have in press for early publication, in paper, "My Bonnie Lass," a new story by Mrs. C. V. Hamilton, author of "Woven of Many Threads," which has reached the sixteenth thousand. Other reissues of octavo paper novels will include "The Private Life of a Public Nuisance," by James Greenwood, Annie Thomas's "Playing for High Stakes," Mrs. Oliphant's "A Rose in June," E. Werner's "Good Luck," and Cherbuliez's "Miss Rovel." Anonymous stories in the same list are "Broken Toys," "Beautiful Miss Johnson," "Mary Eaglestone's Lover," with other *London Society* sketches, and "A Spinster's Sweepstake and What Came of It."

THE new "Experimental Science Series for Beginners," of D. Appleton & Co., will be commenced next month with the volume on Light. This series, edited by Prof. A. M. Mayer, of the Stevens Institute, with the assistance of Mr. Chas. Barnard, editor of "The World's Work," in *Scribner's Monthly*, will cover probably some twelve or more volumes in the several branches of natural science. It is intended both for schools and for independent beginners, and its special feature, aided by careful illustration, will be that all the principles are accompanied by easy and inexpensive experiments, which any one may perform with home-made apparatus.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. this week add to their series of popular little books on the general subject of the "Eastern Question" "Modern Greece," by George M. Towle, explaining the relation of Greece to Turkey, and why she has any direct interest in the war. Next week another little book, also by Mr. Towle, will treat of "Montenegro and Bulgaria," their history, governments, and relations to the Turkish Empire. These two books, with excellent maps, will very well supplement the four books previously issued, and aid not a little in giving intelligent views of the war and the peoples involved in it.

"SARATOGA," announced by T. B. Peterson & Bro., is an Indian tale of frontier life, giving, besides thrilling incidents, a true picture of Saratoga and the famous springs as they were in 1787, by a noted American author. It will form volume 4 of Peterson's "Dollar Series." They have also nearly ready "Panola," by Mrs. Sarah F. Dorsey, a story picturing life in southwestern Louisiana, whose plot promises continued interest in the fast-succeeding incidents. "Harry Lorrequer," one of the best works of Charles Lever, will shortly be issued in the "Sterling Series," cloth, $1, and the People's Edition, large type, $1.50.

OSGOOD's next instalment of "Vest-Pocket" books includes Pope's "Essay on Man," Carlyle's "Characterization of Cromwell," Dr. John Brown's fine "Essay on Thackeray," and Macaulay's famous "Essay on Milton." More are promised, but not too many if they are as eminently good and readable as those already issued. There are no better pocket volumes for railway, steamboat, or leisure-hour reading.

AMONG the next issues of the Harpers will be Mrs. Oliphant's new novel of "Mrs. Arthur," "Heaps of Money," by W. E. Norris, in the brown-paper library, and Mr. Lawrence's primers of Greek and Latin Literature, in the "Half Hour Series." All classic literature in two volumes at a quarter apiece is certainly a triumph of the condensing process.

THE sales of "Heavenward," S. Brainard's Sons' Sunday-school music book, have already reached 75,000 copies. A new anthem book, "Chapel Anthems," by Dr. J. B. Herbert and others, will be ready from this house next week, and special attention is called to its collection of easy and practical anthems.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. are now ready to rouse or sate public curiosity with their anonymous story "Nimport," which will be read in hosts of seaport towns to find out which town is the scene of the story, and in many other places because it is a readable summer novel.

THE recent Molly Maguire excitement may call renewed attention to the novel of "Free, yet Forging their Own Chains," by C. M. Cornwall (Miss Roe), published by Dodd & Mead, which is chiefly concerned with mining life during the strikes.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago, have just ready a novel, entitled "Tangled," by a new Western author, for whose book a considerable success is hoped.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Prices in this List are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk · Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Acts. *See* Meyer.

Alden.—Domestic Explosives and other Sixth Column Fancies. [From the New York *Times.*] By W. L. Alden. 12°, pp. 334. $1.25.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Auerbach.—Poet and Merchant. A Picture of Life from the Times of Moses Mendelssohn. By Berthold Auerbach. Transl. by Chas. T. Brooks. (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°, pp. iv, 460. $1.25 .....*Holt.*

Barbour.—Three Worlds and the Harvest of this World. By N. H. Barbour, Rochester, N. Y. 8°, pp. 198. 50 c. and 75 c.; pap., 25 c.....*C. T. Russell.*

Bible. *See* Meyer.

Blanche Carey; or, Scenes in Many Lands. By Patricia. 12°, pp. 162. $1.25.....*O'Shea.*

Breed.—Witherspoon. Proceedings and Addresses at the Laying of the Corner-Stone and at the Unveiling of the Statue of John Witherspoon, in Fairmount Park, Phila. Compiled by the Rev. Wm. P. Breed, D.D. With portr. 16°, pp. 104. 50 c..... ... .*Presb. Bd.*

Buehrle.—Grammatical Praxis in American Literature. By Robt. K. Buehrle, Supt. of Pub. Schools of Allentown, Pa. 12°, pp. 80. Bds.....*Cowperthwait.*

Carew.—Tangled. A Novel. By Rachel Carew. Sq. 16°, pp. 220. $1..... ....*Griggs.*

Caton.—The Antelope and Deer of America. A Comprehensive Treatise upon the Characteristics, Habits, Affinities, and Capacity of Domestication of Antilocapia and Cervidæ of North America. By the Hon. John Dean Caton, LL.D., ex-Chief-Justice of the State of Ill., and author of "A Summer in Norway." 8°, pp. 426. $4. *Hurd & H.*

Christian Hymnal (The). A Selection of Psalms and Hymns with Music for Use in Public Worship. Sq. 8°, pp. iii, 317, 42. $1.25.....*Brown & G.*

Davis and Rae.—Handbook of Electrical Diagrams and Connections. By Chas. H. Davis and Frank B. Rae. *2d ed.* With 30 plates. Obl. 8°, pp. 44. $2. *Van Nostrand.*

Fowler and Mears.—Historical Sketch of Presbyterianism within the Bounds of the Synod of Central New York. Prepared and published at the Request of the Synod. By P. H. Fowler, D.D. The Presbyterian Element in our National Life and History. An address delivered before the Synod of Central New York, at Watertown. October 18th, 1876. By Prof. J. W. Mears, D.D. 12°, pp. 786. $1.75..... ....*Curtiss & C.*

French.—A New Path in Electrical Therapeutics. An Account of Prof. Elizabeth J. French's great Discovery of Electrical Cranial Diagnosis, and the Scientific Application of Ten different Currents of Electricity to the Cure of Disease. By Elizabeth J. French. *New ed.* With portr. 12°. $2.....*Lippincott.*

Gems of Biography. Flushing Series. Biographical Sketches. By the Graduating Class of St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I. 12°, pp. 226. $1 25..*O'Shea.*

Gosse.—The Wonders of the Great Deep; or, the Physical, Animal, Geological, and Vegetable Curiosities of the Ocean. By P. H. Gosse, author of "Romance of Natural History." Illustr. 12°. $1.25.....*Lippincott.*

Greene.—Thought and Expression; or, The Child's First Book in Written Language. By Samuel S. Greene, LL.D. (Greene's Language Series. Pt. 1.) 12°, pp. 111. Bds..... ....*Cowperthwait.*

Griffiths.—Lola. A Tale of Gibraltar. By Arthur Griffiths. (Leisure Hour Series.) 16°, pp. vi, 354. $1.25. *Holt.*

Guilmette.—Vocal Physiology. A Practical Treatise. By Dr. Chas. Alex. Guilmette. 8°, pp. 176. Pap., $1.50. *C. C. Pearson & Co.*

Harwood and Wildes.—In Memory of Wm. Augustus Muhlenberg, D.D., LL.D. Discourse by Edwin Harwood, D.D. Poem by George D. Wildes, D.D. 8°, pp. 36. Pap., 25 c..... .....*Whittaker.*

Hay.—History of a Case of Recurring Sarcomatous Tumor of the Orbit in a Child, extirpated for the Third Time, and ultimately causing the Death of the Patient. By Thos. Hay, M.D. [Reprinted from the Report of the Fifth International Ophthalmological Congress, held in New York, Sept., 1876. With 3 plates. 8°, pp. 14. Stiff pap., 50 c..... .....*Lindsay & B.*

Hood.—Thomas Hood's Choice Works in Prose and Verse, including the Cream of the Comic Annuals. With Life of the Author and with 200 ill. Cr. 8°, pp. 775. $2.50.....*Lovell, A., W. & Co.*

Hopkins.—John Bremm. A Temperance Story. By A. A. Hopkins. 12°. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*

Johnson.—Memorials of Charles Stoddard. By his Daughter, Mary Stoddard Johnson. *New ed.* 16°, pp. 525. $1.....*Cong. Pub. Soc.*

Johnson.—Oriental Religions and their Relation to Universal Religion. By Samuel Johnson. China. 8°, pp. xxiv, 975. $5. ....*Osgood.*

Lamb.—Tales from Shakespeare. By Chas. and Mary Lamb. "*Little Classic*" *ed.* Sq. 18°, pp. viii, 365. $1. *Osgood.*

Larcom.—Hillside and Seaside in Poetry. A Companion Volume to "Roadside Poems." Ed. by Lucy Larcom. Sq. 18°, pp. 303 ..... *Osgood.*

Large System Book (The) of Christian Worship, Rites, Discipline, and Doctrine. Proposed for Use in any Episcopally governed Reformed Communion, with Scriptural, Historic, and other Explanations. With certain modifications this work may be used in any non-Episcopal Protestant Communions. 8°, pp. 91. Pap., 50 c. *Whittaker.*

Lever.—Charles O'Malley the Irish Dragon. By Chas. Lever. [*New ed.*] 8°, pp. 324. Pap., 75 c....*Peterson.*

Lewes.—The Physical Basis of Mind. Being the First Volume in the Second Series of "Problems of Life and Mind." By George H. Lewes. 8°, pp. xii, 556. $3. *Osgood.*

Little Pearls (The); or, Gems of Virtue. Transl. by Mrs. Kate E. Hughes. 12°, pp. 118. $1..... ...*O'Shea.*

Longfellow.—Poems of Places. Ed. by Henry W. Longfellow. Spain, Portugal, Holland, and Belgium. 2 vols. Sq. 18°, pp. ix, 256; viii, 274. Ea., $1...*Osgood.*

Lowe.—Fragments of Physiology; or, Essays on Life, Health, Hygiene, Disease, and Cure of Disease. By Abraham T. Lowe, M.D. 16°, pp. 220. $1.25. *H. A. Young & Co.*

Maclean.—History of the College of New Jersey. From its Origin in 1746 to the Commencement of 1854. By John Maclean, Tenth Prest. of the Coll. 2 vols. 8°. $7. *Lippincott.*

***Meyer.**—Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament. By Heinrich August Wilhelm Meyer, Th.D. From the German with the Sanction of the Author. The Transl. revised and ed. by Wm. P. Dickson, D.D., and Fredk. Crombie, D.D. The Acts of the Apostles. 8°, pp. 316. $3.....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Mozarabic Liturgy for the First Sunday in Advent. Transl., with Notes, by Rev. Samuel Hart, M.A. 16°, pp. 26. Pap., 25 c..... .*Whittaker.*

Muhlenberg. *See* Harwood and Wildes.

My Little Gentlemen, and other Stories. By Popular American Authors. 16°. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*

New Jersey, College of. *See* Maclean.

New York Practice Reports in the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals of the State of New York. By Nathan Howard, Jr. Vol. 52. 8°. Shp., $2.50...*Gould & Son.*

— The New York Code of Civil Procedure, Chapter 448 of the Laws of 1876 as amended by Chapter 422 of the Laws of 187 , with other Connected Legislation. With Notes and References by a Member of the N. Y. Bar. 8°. Shp., $3..... ....*Ward & P.*

Patricia. *See* Blanche Carey.

Pentecost.—The Angel in the Marble. By George F. Pentecost, *2d ed.* 16°, pp. 182. $1. ...*Cong. Pub. Soc.*

Popular Hymns for Sunday-School and Church. Compiled by C. C. Cline, Th. Melven, and S. J. Kaye. 32°, pp. 155. Bds., 15 c. *Transylvania Print. and Pub. Co.*

Raymond.—Ideals Made Real. A Romance. [In verse.] By George L. Raymond. Haydn. 18°, pp. 147. $1.25. *Hurd & H.*

Schieffelin.—A Word to Christian Teachers and Students for the Ministry. By Saml. B. Schieffelin. 32°, pp. 89. 18 c.; pap., 6 c...*Bd. of Pub. Ref. Ch. in Am.*

†Seemann.—The Mythology of Greece and Rome with Special Reference to its Use in Art. From the German of O. Seemann. Ed. by G. H. Bianchi, B.A. With 64 ills. 16°, pp. 311. 60 c.....*Harper.*

Sheffield.—A Historical Sketch of Block Island. By Wm. P. Sheffield. 8°, pp. 62. Pap.
Newport: *J. P. Sanborn & Co., Prs.*

— Historical Address, of the City of Newport, delivered July 4th, 1876. With an Appendix. By Wm. P. Sheffield. [Pub. by order of the City Council.] 8°, pp. 68, xiv. Pap.....Newport: *J. P. Sanborn & Co., Prs.*

Smith.—Life and Correspondence of the Rev. Wm. Smith, D.D., First Provost of the Coll. and Acad. of Phila.;

First Prest. of Washington Coll., Md.; Prest. of the St. Andrews Soc.; Prest. of the Corporation for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen; Secy. of the Am. Philos. Soc., etc., etc. By his Grandson, Horace W. Smith, Mem. Hist. Soc. of Pa., etc. With portrs. In 20 pts. Pt. 1. 8°, pp. 64. Pap., 50 c. *Hammond; Penington.*

Smucker.—Daniel Webster. The Life, Speeches, and Memorials of Daniel Webster; containing his most celebrated Orations, a Selection from the Eulogies delivered on the Occasion of his Death, and his Life and Times. By Samuel M. Smucker, LL.D. With portr. 12°. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott.*

Spinzig.—Cholera. The Laws of its Occurrence, Non-occurrence, and its Nature. By C. Spinzig, M.D. With 1 ill. 8°, pp. 52. Pap., 50 c. *St. Louis Bk. and News Co.; Westermann.*

Stoddard, Chas. *See* Johnson.

Stoger.—The Crown of Heaven the Supreme Object of Christian Hope. From the German of Rev. John N. Stoger, S.J. By Rev. M. Nash, S.J. 12°, pp. 371. $1.50 ..... *O'Shea.*

Trollope.—The American Senator. A Novel. By Anthony Trollope. (Harper's Lib. of Select Novels, No. 487.) 8°, pp. 190. Pap., 50 c. ..... *Harper.*

Vest-Pocket Series:—Favorite Poems. By John Greenleaf Whittier. Illustr.—Legends of New England. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.—Miss Mehetabel's Son. By Thos. Bailey Aldrich. Illustr.—A Rivermouth Romance. By Thos. Bailey Aldrich. Illustr. 32°, pp. 96; 104; 93; 94. Ea., 50 c. ..... *Osgood.*

Walden's Sacred Poems, with a Sketch of his Life. 18°, pp. 24. Pap., 15 c. ..... *Terhune & Van A.*

****Walke.**—Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War in the United States, on the Southern and Western Waters, during the Years 1861, 1862, and 1863. By Rear-Admiral H. Walke, U. S. N. With 15 full-page ills. 8°, pp. 500. $3; *extra ed.*, with more ills., etc., $4. *F. R. Reed & Co.*

Ward.—Speeches on Commercial, Financial, and other Subjects. By Elijah Ward. 8°, pp. 320. $2.50. *Carleton.*

Webster, Danl. *See* Smucker.

West.—How to Nurse Sick Children. Intended especially as a Help to the Nurses at the Hospital for Sick Children (for the Benefit of which Institutoin it is published), but containing Directions which may be found of Service to all who have the Charge of the Young. By Charles West, M.D., Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children. *1st Am.*, from the *4th London ed.* 12°. pp. 95. 50 c. [Philadelphia: Collins, Pr.] ..... *Porter & C.*

Williams' Tourist's Guide, and Map of the San Juan Mines of Colorado. By Henry T. Williams. 8°, pp. 48. Pap., 50 c. ..... *Williams.*

Witherspoon. *See* Breed.

ORDER LIST.

BOARD OF PUB. REFORMED CHURCH IN AM., New York.

Schieffelin, Word to Christian Teachers. 18 c.; pap. 06

BROWN & GROSS, Hartford, Conn.

Christian Hymnal $1.25

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Ward, Speeches on Commercial Subjects, etc. 2.50

CONGREGATIONAL PUB. SOC., Boston.

Johnson, Memorials of Charles Stoddard, *new ed.* 1.00
Pentecost, Angel in the Marble 1.00

COWPERTHWAIT & CO., Philadelphia.

Buehrle, Grammatical Praxis ....Bds.
Greene, Thought and Expression...Bds.

CURTISS & CHILDS, Utica, N. Y.

Fowler and Mears, Presbyterianism in Central N. Y. 1.75

WM. GOULD & SON, Albany.

New York Pract. Rep., v. 52, Howard's. Shp. 2.50

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Carew, Tangled 1.00

JAS. HAMMOND, Phila.

Smith, Life, etc., of Wm. Smith, pt. 1. Pap. 50

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Seemann, Mythology of Greece and Rome. 60
Trollope, Am. Senator ..... Pap. 50

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Auerbach, Poet and Merchant 1.25
Griffiths, Lola 1.25

HURD & HOUGHTON, New York.

Caton, Antelope and Deer of Am. 4.00
Raymond, Ideals made Real 1.25

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Hay, Recurring Sarcomatous Tumor.. Pap. 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

French, Electrical Therapeutics, *new ed.* . $2.00
Gosse, Wonders of the Great Deep... ... 1.25
Maclean, Coll. of N. J., 2 v. 7.00
Smucker, Danl. Webster 1.25

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Hopkins, John Bremm 1.25
My Little Gentlemen 1.50

LOVELL, ADAM, WESSON & CO., New York.

Alden, Domestic Explosives 1.25
Hood, Choice Works 2.50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Johnson, Oriental Religions, China 5.00
Lamb, Tales from Shakespeare, "*Little Classic*" *ed.* 1.00
Larcom, Hillside and Seaside .....
Lewes, Physical Basis of Mind 3.00
Longfellow, Poems of Places, Spain, etc., 2 v. ..... Ea. 1.00
Vest-Pocket Series:—Whittier's Favorite Poems.—Hawthorne's Legends of N. E. —Aldrich's Miss Mehetabel's Son.—Aldrich's Rivermouth Romance....Ea. 50

P. O'SHEA, New York.

Blanche Carey 1.25
Gems of Biog., Flushing Series 1.25
Little Pearls 1.00
Stoger, Crown of Heaven 1.50

CHAS. C. PEARSON & CO., Concord, N. H.

Guilmette, Vocal Physiology ..... Pap. 1.50

JOHN PENINGTON & SON, Phila.

Smith, Life, etc., of Wm. Smith, pt. 1. Pap. 50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Lever, Chas. O'Malley, *new ed.* ..... Pap. 75

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

West, How to Nurse Sick Children 50

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Breed, Witherspoon Statue..... ... 50

F. R. REED & Co., 131 William st., New York.

Walke, Civil War in U. S. on So. and West. Waters.....$3 and $4.00

C. T. RUSSELL, Rochester, N. Y.

Barbour, Three Worlds, etc. 50 c. and 75 c.; pap. 25

ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Spinzig, Cholera.....Pap. 50

J. P. SANBORN & Co., Prs., Newport, R. I.

Sheffield, Hist. Sketch of Block Island. Pap.

— Hist. Address on Newport... ...Pap.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG, New York.

Meyer, Comm. on Acts..... ..... 3.00

TERHUNE & VAN ANGLEN, New Brunswick, N. J.

Walden's Sacred Poems.....Pap. 15

TRANSYLVANIA PRINT AND PUB. CO., Lexington, Ky.

Popular Hymns for S. S.....Bds. 15

D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York.

Davis and Rae, Electrical Diagrams and Connections, *new ed*..... ..... $2.00

WARD & PELOUBET, New York.

New York Code of Civil Procedure, with Notes.....Shp. 3.00

B. WESTERMANN & Co., New York.

Spinzig, Cholera.....Pap. 50

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

Harwood and Wildes, In Memory of W. A. Muhlenberg.....Pap. 25

Large System Bk. of Christ. Worship. Pap. 50

Mozarabic Liturgy for First Sunday in Advent.....Pap. 25

H. T. WILLIAMS, New York.

Williams' Tourist's Guide, etc.....Pap. 50

H. A. YOUNG & Co., Boston.

Lowe, Fragments of Physiology..... 1.25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AM. METRIC BUREAU, Boston.

The Teachers' Metric Manual. A Complete Guide to the Most Effective Teaching of the Metric Weights and Measures. With full ills. and examples. 20 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Samuel Brohl & Co. By Victor Cherbuliez.

Gerard's Marriage. By Thuriet.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., 27 Bond street, New York.

Poems. By S. B. Sumner and C. A. Sumner. With four steel engrs. 12°, pp. 500. $2. (*July* 14.)

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Carleton's Handbook of Popular Quotations. *New ed.*, on tinted paper.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

The Child-Hunters. By a Friend of Italy. An authentic Book of Facts for Parents, Guardians, Teachers, Charitable Societies, Legislators, and all Protectors of Children. With ills. drawn from real life. A Likeness and Authograph of Père Hyacinthe. 16°. $1. (*July.*)

GEO. E. GLADWIN, Worcester, Mass.

Sketches of the Coast and Harbors of Labrador. Heliotypes and text. 10×14 in. $3. (*Nearly ready.*)

WILLIAM GOULD & SON, Albany.

Howard's N. Y. Practice Reports. Vol. 53. By R. M. Stover. 8°. Shp., $4.

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

That Husband of Mine.

A Paper City. By P. V. Nasby.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Aristotle. By Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., LL.D. Fifth vol. suppl. series of Ancient Classics for English Readers. 12°. $1.

Beyond the Sierras; or, Observations on the Pacific Coast. By Rev. A. H. Tevis, A.M., author of "Jesuitism, the Bible, and the Schools." 12°.

History of the United States of America. Including some Important Facts mostly omitted in the Smaller History. Designed for General Reading and for Academies. By Josiah W. Leeds. 12°.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Bible Inspiration. By J. C. Ryle.

Clara Maynard. By W. H. G. Kingston.

The Voyage of the Steadfast. By W. H. G. Kingston.

Lottie Freeman's Work.

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Life of Thomas Carlyle. By Frederick Martin.

RAILWAY GAZETTE, New York.

Railway Revenue and Its Collection. By Marshall M. Kirkman. $2.50. (*July.*)

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., New York.

Cookery Cards for the Kitchen. Being 6 sheets of Instructions for Cooking. By Mrs. Warren. (*June.*)

J. L. SIBOLE & CO., Philadelphia.

Paul Douglass. 16°. Pap., 50 c. (*July* 1.)

T. WHITTAKER, New York.

Our Marriage Vow.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **John Church & Co.**, Cincinnati: Fleeting Fancies, Grand Valse de Concert, by C. G. St. Clair, 90 c.; Am I Unforgiven Still? words and music by A. B., arr. by Karl Arini, 40 c.; Waves of Ocean, bass song, music by W. T. Giffe, 30c.; Oh, Why Don't You Come Back to Me? words and music by Chas. R. De Kress, 35 c.; and Something More, polka brilliant, by Maurice H. Strong, 30 c.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 30, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

EDITORIAL NOTES.

THE Post-Office decision as to "papers designed primarily for advertising purposes" is to be based, it now seems, not upon examination by the local postmasters, as stated last week, but upon examination at Washington. This is, at least in theory, fairer; because the Postmaster at New York may have more or less liberal views of a question than the Postmaster at Chicago, and competing papers in the two cities should certainly not be judged by differing criterions. But the basis of the action at Washington is beyond understanding; a few of the minor papers have been stopped, and it seems impossible to find a general reason covering the cases, except that they are minor papers. We apprehend no further difficulty in our own case, but it is only fair that the rights of all publishers to the same treatment, on principles *general* in their application and *easily understood*, should be insisted on. In taking the usual business remedy of free competition out of the hands of the people, the Post-Office Department is peculiarly bound to be just to all, and it must be said that for the past two or three years its rulings have been not only embarrassingly restrictive, but vacillating and inexplicable. We do not want any thing more than our rights, but we do want our rights.

OUR stationery columns do not display as many novelties as usual, not because the brains of the trade are less fertile, but because most manufacturers, perhaps not unwisely, are holding back new goods for the heavy business hoped for in the fall, and prefer to run the light trade of the summer on goods previously put in market. But this dearth of novelties is no good reason for imitating the novelties of those who have been bold enough to put them out this season. This "piracy," too much sanctioned by custom among leading houses in the trade, should rather be repressed by the influence of these best houses and the public opinion they could command. Imitation not only leads to expensive and endless litigation, but nobody gains any thing in the long run. If A lays violent hands on B's ideas, B is pretty sure to pay back when he gets a chance,—and each party would be better off in running his one line of goods than in trying to handle two. The evil can be cured only by strong and wholesome public opinion.

WE beg leave, at the suggestion of Mr. Cutter, of the Boston *Athenæum*, to call the attention of publishers, in this era of war-maps, to a fault common in the binding of American books, by which maps are bound at the beginning of books with their backs toward the text, so that it is impossible to read the book and look at the map at the same time. It goes without saying that a map, whether single page or as unfolded, should face the text which it explains; general maps at the beginning facing toward the back, at the end facing toward the front, those scattered through the book facing backward or forward according to the amount of text which they illustrate on either side.

WE are compelled to postpone the issue of our Educational Catalogue until the number for July 14, the compiling of the list anew from catalogues received not over promptly being the chief cause. Those publishers who have not yet sent in their advertising favors, and those retailers who have not yet ordered imprint editions, are requested to give the matter attention at once. It should be remembered that this catalogue goes into the fall, and cultivates business for what we all hope will be a good season. So that it is not open to the too frequent plea of "throwing away money in dull times."

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. R. G. EYRICH, of New Orleans, heads the team which the Crescent City Rifle Club proposes to send to Creedmoor.

DR. GEO. F. ROOT, the veteran composer and author, was in the city last week, and is now in Boston, introducing his last church music book, the "Choir and Congregation," published by John Church & Co., Cincinnati. A number of the Eastern churches, including Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, have introduced this book with satisfaction.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE DISCOUNT ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS.

NEW YORK, June 14, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publisher's Weekly:

It should be known that the New York discount on Sunday-school books is now twenty-five per cent. Some months ago Boston, in that spirit of liberality which has always characterized its dealings with the book-buyer, broke the twenty per cent rule. Certain liberal parties at the West, not to be outdone, speedily followed, and now New York wheels into line. An effort was made to prevent this, but it failed.

So now, at last, we are all on the same level. No more books will be sold than before. The schools were quite satisfied with the twenty per cent rule, and now in many cases will not fare as well as before, for in many cases they must take more largely of the books which have a very high retail price, and on which extra trade discounts are allowed. Those in the trade who have been accustomed to use this stock sparingly must content themselves with a loss of five per cent more of their already small profits, in the sweet reflection of an involuntary self-denial for the enlargement of the missionary work for which the trade has been so widely, if not so wisely, known. A. D. F. R.

GOOD TIMES.

MILFORD, MASS., June 13, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

The book-trade reform is working finely. Hard times are things of the past. Since the "Book Ring" has been broken up, and every one sells at what he pleases, we country fellows have a chance to do some business. Trade sales make business lively. The only drawback is that we can't find any one to buy books without a discount. No matter what discount you make, they can get them better in the city. Oh, yes, they buy at trade sales—large lots, long credit, and pay fifteen cents on a dollar about once in three years.

Just now our library sought a discount and gave me the order at thirty off, preferring to trade at home even if they did not get the last penny. I came, I saw, I conquered, and when the books were delivered, and express paid, I found a net profit of forty-nine cents on an order of $57.42.

This pays so well, I shall be happy to supply the libraries of the country. Probably I shall not get the trade, for there are special lists of books on which our library got forty-five per cent; I did not bid on that lot.

Some of us don't think the triennial fifteen per cent settlement exactly Christian; but if the large publishers and jobbers will have that in the understanding from the first, we will buy large orders and sell as cheap as any body.

Truly yours, IRA A. SMITH.

P. S.—Here goes three cents more of the forty-nine.

THE TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

NEW YORK, June 14, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

We concur in the desire so generally expressed to have *all* of the smaller lists represented; but we think a word is needed in regard to the importance of having all of the larger lists in the Annual as well. One or two important lists were left out last year, much to the inconvenience of all who used the Annual.

Yours truly,

DODD, MEAD & CO.

ADRIAN, MICH., June 16, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Find enclosed check for $3 for three copies of the Trade-List Annual for 1877. I hope that those publishers who failed to send in their catalogues in time last year will attend to the matter this year, so that this issue may be more complete than the last. A publisher who fails to get his list in the Annual does himself a great injustice, and causes booksellers a great deal of trouble, besides losing the sale of many books that would be ordered if his list could be easily referred to.

Very respectfully,

CHARLES HUMPHREY.

BOOK NOTICES.

ART EDUCATION APPLIED TO INDUSTRY, by George Ward Nichols. (Harper.) This work covers in its discussion the wide ground of the methods of art education now in vogue in the several European countries, as well as in the United States, with practical suggestions as to the training most proper under the conditions of education and labor in this country. Col. Nichols insists on the importance of art education for four classes: children, who may thus be trained to remunerative work; workmen in industries involving art knowledge, of which he instances thirty; master-workmen, who must have the full training of special schools; and capitalists or employers, who have a commercial interest in making goods of the highest quality. He insists that the present curriculum of the common schools should be abridged to make room for elementary art education, which should be based on geometrical principles and the study of nature, to the total suppression of print-copying. A scheme for progressive instruction is submitted, besides schedules of the existing art *curricula*. The book is very elegantly gotten up, in square octavo, full gilt, with more than a hundred fine engravings of art objects. It is dedicated to Mr. Parke Godwin. $4.

ORIENTAL RELIGIONS AND THEIR RELATION TO UNIVERSAL RELIGION, by Samuel Johnson. CHINA. (Osgood.) This volume, like Mr. Johnson's previous one on India, is devoted entirely to the religions and civilizations of China. It is divided into four parts—namely, "Elements," "Structures," "Sagas," "Beliefs." The first part treats of the Chinese mind, labor, science, external relations, ethnic type, resources; part second, of education, government, language, literature, history, poetry; part third, of rationalism, Confucius, doctrine of Confucius, influence of Confucius, Mencius; part fourth, of foundations of beliefs, Buddhism, missionary failures and fruits, Tao-ism, and philosophy. The volume, a voluminous one of almost a thousand pages, is one of the most valuable recent contributions

to philosophy and religion, and embodies years of study and research. Every scholar and every library ought to possess it. 8vo, cloth, $5.

A HARVEST OF WILD OATS, by Florence Marryat. (Carleton.) The special charm of Florence Marryat's novels is the very truthful and natural way in which she depicts her men and women. They are neither too good nor too bad, but just the kind of people one may meet in every-day life. The hero of this story is an inveterate flirt, who at thirty-five, thinking he has given up all the follies of his youth, marries a charming young girl, who has the most perfect faith in him, in spite of his past. Every thing promises well for them, but the husband's Nemesis appears in the form of a mother-in-law, who is so jealously fond of her daughter that she cannot endure the thought of perfection in the husband. Together with some officious female friends she rakes over the poor hero's past, and brings no end of trouble to the once happy pair. The story is unusually well written, the character sketching being very sharp and pointed, and the whole work showing a keen appreciation of poor human nature. 12mo, paper.

THE MARQUIS OF LOSSIE, a Romance, by George Macdonald. (Lippincott.) Malcolm, the young fisherman, whose adventures have already filled one volume, and who was only acknowledged by his father on his death-bed as the real Marquis of Lossie, is the hero of this very charming romance. He retains his *incognito* all through the story, waiting a fitting opportunity to make the disclosure to Florimel that he is her brother, and that she possesses neither name nor station. His nobility of character is very beautifully brought out, and the influence it unconsciously exerts upon all who come in contact with him. Two pretty love-stories run through the book, being the cause of numerous poetical scenes and descriptions. The book is altogether an elevating one, bearing the impress of a refined and poetical imagination, and the mechanical perfection of an experienced and careful writer. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

VIRGIN SOIL, by Ivan Turgénieff. (Holt.) Although this work deals with a novel phase of love, having a young girl for a heroine who is an advocate of the "free-love" doctrine, it is more a history than a novel. Its chief aim is to describe the secret societies of Russia and all their various ramifications among the rich and the poor. Their workings are minutely and by no means flatteringly described. Indeed, the author does not seem to have started in a complimentary mood, as agitators and aristocrats come in for very little that can be construed into praise from the beginning to the end. From this cause the work displeased both the revolutionists and the aristocracy when published last winter in Russia, and met, therefore, with scant favor. As a study of people and certain phases of life it is wonderful, the marvellous realism of all the descriptions placing objects before the reader with the clearness of photography. Every one will want to read the work, as it is one of the most characteristic Turgénieff has yet written. "Leisure Hour Series." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

LA GAVIOTA, THE SEA-GULL; OR, THE LOST BEAUTY, from the Spanish of Fernan Cabellero. (Peterson.) The publication of this work is opportune, in face of the fact of the author's recent death. Fernan Cabellero has been called the "Spanish Walter Scott," so imbued are her works with the legends and traditions of her country. This novel represents the manners and customs of Spain forty years ago. It opens in a little village, the people of which are very graphically depicted. The heroine is a poor girl, the daughter of a fisherman, who, from her love of singing, has the sobriquet of "La Gaviota," the sea-gull, bestowed upon her by a mischievous boy in derision. The girl grows to be a woman, and finds herself the possessor of a beautiful voice, and in time becomes a celebrated prima donna. The story of her life introduces descriptions of bull-fights and other national customs. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE AMERICAN SENATOR, by Anthony Trollope. (Harper.) Mr. Trollope gives us in this volume another of his admirable society sketches—admirable, that is, so far as English people and English characteristics are concerned, as his hero, the Hon. Elias Gotobed, Senator from the State of Mikewá, is not likely to be very warmly received among us as a compatriot. He moves through the book asking questions, talking spread-eagleism, and collecting notes for a lecture on England, which, when he attempts to deliver it in London, is interfered with by the police, who doubt the forbearance of his audience. The Senator is designed as a very fine specimen of an American, but is a caricature, as are most sketches of Americans drawn by English pens. Several interesting love-stories run through the volume. 8vo, paper.

POET AND MERCHANT, by B. Auerbach. (Holt.) This story relates to the condition of the Jews of Breslau about the middle of the last century. It goes into a history of their oppressions, and minutely relates their domestic habits and customs. Lessing and Moses Mendelssohn are introduced, and we get from them a good deal of philosophical and transcendental conversation. The story has several love-episodes in it, which, however, turn out very sadly, almost all of the principal characters dying violently or suddenly. However, the work is not presented as a story, but as "a picture of life from the times of Moses Mendelssohn," and as such it is very remarkable. Translated by Charles T. Brooks. "Leisure Hour Series." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

HER LOVERS, A Romance, by Sue Harry Clagett. (Lippincott.) A lengthy history of Mignonette Gladdis and her innumerable flirtations. The characters and scenes are all American, the story taking place near Georgetown, in the District of Columbia. The writer is unknown in the field of fiction, but will no doubt find many readers, as she deals at length with love and other kindred subjects that have always been favorites with novel-readers. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

ADIRONDACK TALES, by W. H. H. Murray. (Golden Rule Publishing Company, Boston.) Both of the stories contained in this volume are full of adventures in the Adirondacks. They are both somewhat connected, though forming complete stories apart. "The Story that the Keg Told Me" is the history of a miser who loved gold above every thing in the world or to be hoped for out of it. The "Keg" begins the story one night by the writer's camp-fire in

the wilderness, but goes to pieces before it can finish. The tale is taken up by a trapper, John Norton, who tells how he found the miser dying, and praying for light and help from above, after having cast the keg with his gold into the water. In company with John Norton the writer falls in with "The Man Who Didn't Know Much," and from here begins a new story of the woods and the waters. The tales are for young people and old, as they contain elements which will interest both. The volume is illustrated with designs by Darley and Merrill. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

OVERLAND TALES, by Josephine Clifford. (Claxton, R. & H.) These stories were originally written by the authoress for the *Overland Monthly*—at least the majority of them, as we believe a few are entirely new. They comprise stories and sketches of actual journeyings through California, Arizona, and New Mexico, the incidents of the stories being mostly founded upon facts. The volume is quite a thick one, and very good reading. The writer has considerable facility in expressing herself, and the scenes of which she writes are new to the generality of readers, and are very graphically presented. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A DAY OF MY LIFE; or, Every-Day Experiences at Eton, by a present Eton Boy. (George R. Lockwood.) A graphic description of one day's experience in an Eton boy's life, written with a humorous appreciation of the situation, and with quite a show of literary ability. The little book is said to be the genuine production of an Eton boy. Be that as it may, it cannot fail to amuse both young and old, as it lightly tells the whole history of a school day, from getting up to going to bed. 16mo, cloth, $1.

THE INDIAN MISCELLANY, edited by W. W. Beach. (Munsell.) The purpose of this publication is to preserve, in convenient form, interesting fugitive papers concerning the aborigines of America. It will, according to the title-page, be found to contain "papers on the history, antiquities, arts, languages, religions, traditions, and superstitions of the American aborigines, with descriptions of their domestic life, manners, customs, traits, amusements, and exploits; travels and adventures in the Indian country; incidents of border warfare; missionary relations, etc." We take pleasure in calling attention to the very handsome typographical appearance the volume makes. Cloth, $4.

SERVIA AND ROUMANIA, by George M. Towle. (Osgood.) A brief and succinct account of the principal cities of the Danube, Servia, and Roumania is contained in this the latest issue of Osgood's manuals relative to the Eastern Question. The book is graphically written, giving some very picturesque sketches of the Roumanians and the Servians, and of their odd customs and poetical religious services. There are several illustrations and a very good map. 32mo, cloth, 50 c.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AS BEARING UPON COMPOSITION, by Alexander Bain, LL.D. (Holt.) Prof. Bain very justly says in his preface, "Works of this class cannot be too numerous, and they do not necessarily exclude each other." This will be found one of the most practical and suggestive of its kind. It comprises a series of examples, with a running commentary upon all the various parts of speech, pointing out the various abuses made by writers of the principles of English grammar. A large space is devoted to the prevalent use of "who" and "which," "shall" and "will," and "should" and "would." Although the work is a thoroughly practical one, and an excellent work of reference for all who want to perfect their style in writing, it is by no means a dry one, being full of interesting matter on the art of writing well. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

LAW FOR THE CLERGY, by Sanford A. Hudson. (Griggs & Co.) In this little volume are comprised a compilation of the statutes of the various States relatives to the duties of clergymen in the solemnization of marriage, the organization and incorporation of churches, religious societies, and benevolent institutions, with notes and practical forms appended, affording a complete guide to these matters. There is also a chapter on the "Common Law of Marriage," which gives a general view of the subject, treats of the qualifications of persons about to enter that state, and the impediments thereto. 16mo, cloth, $1.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, by S. F. Peckham, A.M. (Morton & Co.) The writer's object has been to supply in this volume a work for elementary schools which should be, as nearly as possible, equal in quality to the text-books of Barker, Elliott, and Storer, and at the same time embody the principles of scientific agriculture as set forth by Prof. S. W. Johnson in "How Crops Grow" and "How Crops Feed." As far as the facts of chemistry given, the author claims no originality. The novel features are the arrangement, the whole work being in colloquial form, the inexpensiveness of the experiments given, and their simplicity. All of the illustrations, the author says, can be made at an expenditure of twenty-five dollars, while any intelligent boy or girl of fourteen can successfully perform them. The book is chiefly designed to serve as an introduction to Barker's Chemistry, as it embraces his system of nomenclature. 12mo, cloth.

THE MYTHOLOGY OF GREECE AND ROME, from the German of O. Seeman, edited by G. H. Bianchi. (Harper.) This little book is designed for young students. It gives in a moderate compass a clear and readable account of the old mythological legends. It is illustrated by sixty-four cuts after some of the masterpieces of ancient art. The succinctness of its arrangement, the excellence of its get-up, and itt cheapness are its noticeable features. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

LESSONS FROM EUROPEAN SCHOOLS AND THE AMERICAN CENTENNIAL, by Birdsey Grant Northrop. (Barnes.) Half at least of this very interesting pamphlet is taken up with an account of the Metric System, the great saving in time and labor to be derived from its use, to what extent it has already been adopted in this country, and to demonstrating its simplicity, and the facility with which even a child may learn its nomenclature and values. The remainder of the work dwells upon the numerous educational appliances exhibited at the Centennial, and points out where we fall behind European nations, and where we excel them in our methods of training the young. The entire pamphlet is one of more than usual interest to

all who care for this great question of education. Its "lessons" are brief, but rich in suggestions and facts. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

SENECA'S MORAL ESSAYS, etc. (Harper & Bros.) This neat edition (Latin text) of the select essays and other writings of that classical writer who was closest to the Christian faith, possesses peculiar interest to the trade in following, at the distance of two thousand volumes, an earlier edition of Seneca which was the first book printed by J. & J. Harper. The text includes the essays on providence, on tranquillity of mind, on shortness of life, on happy life; select epistles, the epigrams, and the correspondence between Seneca and Paul, now almost universally considered spurious, although scholars admit the likelihood of an intimacy between these two representatives of the highest morality and the highest religion. The editors, Pres. Hurst and Prof. Whiting, furnish a scholarly introduction, covering this as well as other topics, a schedule of Scripture parallelisms, and copious notes; the book also enjoys the advantage of illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.30.

"OUR THEOLOGICAL CENTURY," by John F. Hurst, D.D. (Randolph.) In this little book, President Hurst, whose German university training seems to have given him both the power of production and breadth of scholarship noticeable among German scholars, takes a wide view of theological progress in America during our first century. He insists not only that we have given much to Europe, but that we are developing a theological eminence which will soon attract students from all lands. With wholesome catholicity, he congratulates the churches on the era of evangelical unity into which they have entered, and throughout the book shows a Christianity broader than sect. Originally a Centennial discourse, the paper has been much extended for the present welcome volume. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

DOMESTIC EXPLOSIVES, by W. L. Alden. (Lovell, A., W. & Co.) Every one who reads the New York *Times* has smiled for a year past over the quaint and sometimes grim humor of the sixth-column editorial. Many of them will be remembered by name as especially witty and telling, as "The Color Cure," "The Hat Problem," "Raining Cats," "Butter Culture," "The Emancipated Costume," "Male Girls," etc., etc. These clever journalistic efforts have been collected and made into book form under the above title. They are just the kind of reading one wants for warm weather. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

OUTLINES OF ETYMOLOGY, by S. S. Haldeman. (Lippincott.) The author calls the present volume an "attempt to teach etymology as other sciences are taught"—that is, through a very careful system of classification, by giving special names to special things, and dividing his subject accordingly. Thus, under the head of Phonology are treated the sounds of which English words are made, under the name of Morphology the forms of words as developed by the various kinds of mutation, and so on. Although the work is but an outline, presenting the necessary material only for a further development of the subject, it is exceedingly valuable, simplifying as it does one of the most vexatious of studies. 12mo, cloth, $1.

STATIONERY NOTES.

We shall be glad to receive, for gratuitous notice, samples or brief descriptions of all novelties of general trade interest, of which small cuts will be inserted if furnished. Buyers ordering or making inquiry as to goods from the notices in our columns will confer a favor by mentioning the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the source of their information.*

F. H. DUNKINSON & CO., 26 John street, New York, have just ready a new paper called the "Imperial Linen," which name is copyrighted. It is of very fine quality, and is from 20 to 25 per cent cheaper than their "Royal Irish Linen," which has met with such great success. The quality and finish of the "Imperial Linen" paper is such as to recommend it highly to the use of banks, bankers, and commercial people generally, as well as the general public; and its cheapness in comparison with other papers is a sure guarantee that it will meet with great favor in the trade.

TRADE seems to be looking up in the West, to judge by the appearance of buyers from some of the largest houses, among whom are Mr. Dietz, of Terrill, Dietz & Co., Louisville; Mr. A. Maxwell, of Maxwell & Co., Louisville; Mr. Schoyer, of Myers, Schoyer & Co., Pittsburg; while Mr. Brown, of Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co., Chicago, and Mr. Bowen, of Bowen, Stewart & Co., Indianapolis, have been in the city during the past week.

THE firm of Postley & Seaman, 286 Pearl street, New York, has been dissolved by limitation, Mr. David Seaman, Jr., retiring. The business of the late firm will be continued at the same place by Mr. Thomas Postley (of the late firm) and Mr. Josiah H. Bertine (for the past twelve years with Slote & Janes), under the firm name of Postley & Bertine, who will settle all accounts of the late firm.

THE Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., 26 John street, New York, have a new miraculous pen which supplies its own ink and will last several weeks with continuous writing. They are put up in boxes containing one twelfth of a gross, and enclosed in a gross box, also on cards containing six pens. Price $3.60 per gross, with the usual trade discount.

JOHN R. PEEL, London, Ontario, has patented a new combination of drawing instruments. A jointed foot rule is made with hollow bars, into which fit the parts of a pair of drafting compasses, including a screw pencil-point and a drafting pen. It is a notable triumph of *multum in parvo*.

R. H. STEVENS, late with Willy Wallach, has accepted a position to travel for Strasburger, Pfeiffer & Co., New York. He will represent their Stationers' Sundries Department.

C. S. ADAMS, representing Willy Wallach, New York, has started on a short trip up the Hudson.

BUSINESS NOTES.

DAVENPORT, IA.—The firm of Day, Egbert & Fidlar has been dissolved, Mr. Edward A. Day retaining the wholesale and retail book and stationery department, while Mr. Egbert and Mr. Fidlar have formed a copartnership

with Mr. Walter Chambers under the firm name of Egbert, Fidlar & Chambers, to continue the printing, bookbinding, blank-book manufacturing and publication department of the old firm.

ST. JOHN, N. B.—J. & A. McMillan, booksellers and stationers, were burned out by the late fire.

TROY, N. Y.—Wm. J. Woods, bookseller, stationer, etc., has removed to 24 King street, two doors below his old stand.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GINN & HEATH announce several important additions to their excellent catalogue of school and college text-books. Among these are "Sidgwick's Greek Prose Composition;" an edition of the "Public Harangues of Demosthenes," under the editorial supervision of Prof. Isaac Flagg, of Cornell University; "The Odes of Horace in English Verse" (the first book), by Prof. Caskie Harrison, of the University of the South; the "Elements of Geometry," by George A. Wentworth, of the celebrated Phillips Academy; "Chaucer's Parlament of Foules," edited by Prof. T. R. Lounsbury, of Yale; "Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College;" an "Introduction to the Study of the Rhythmic and Metric of the Classical Languages," by Dr. J. H. Heinrich Schmidt, with the text of the lyrical parts of some of the more generally read of the Greek dramas, and "Rhythmical Schemes and Commentary, from the German;" "Spherical Trigonometry," by Prof. James Mills Peirce, of Harvard; and "Elements of Natural Philosophy," by Prof. A. E. Dolbear, of Tufts College. A good list.

MR. T. WHITTAKER has in preparation "Our Marriage Vow," a little volume which promises to be somewhat unique. It will contain the marriage service of the Episcopal Church in large, readable type, followed by many scriptural quotations respecting the bride and the groom, the husband and the wife. Attached in the book will be a very neat certificate. The idea is to have the clergyman marry the couple from this separate service, fill out the blank certificate, and present the volume with his best wishes, etc. Such a souvenir, no doubt, in each case, would be treasured a lifetime, and often shown as "the book from which we were married." It will be published in several styles of binding.

THE early publication of "Other People's Children," in London, was under arrangement between Mr. Habberton and Messrs. Routledge, who pay him a satisfactory royalty. In speaking of the English publication as premature, we referred simply to the expectation as to American publication entertained by the American publishers before this arrangement was entered into. We are glad to note that this English house also is disposed to do justice to American authors.

IN these days, "long drawn out" by the expansive power of the heat, light beverages, in literature as otherwise, are most called for. Mr. W. L. Alden's "Domestic Explosives," a collection of his sixth-column editorials in the New York *Times*, just published by Lovell, Adam, Wesson & Co., and noticed elsewhere, may be called literary "ginger-pop," and is sure not only to be read but re-read, quoted, and talked about, as the papers individually have been already. Consequently it ought to sell.

OUR types last week announced, under "Books for Sale," that Mr. E. Vosseller, Flemington, N. J., would sell 56 Royal Diadem and 10 Pure Gold at the somewhat mysterious price of c8 cents each. This, which should be 18 cents each, seems to have been interpreted at 8 cents each, at which price Mr. V. finds he can sell an indefinite number. But he doesn't want to, and the trade must pay 18 cents for the 68. Mr. Vosseller evidently is not up to the stroke of genius of making a profit by selling at a loss.

A NEW service book for liberal Sunday-schools, called "The Way of Life," written by F. L. Hosmer, of Quincy, Ill., at the request of the Northwestern Sunday-school Association, and cordially endorsed from the two extremes of the liberal camp by Drs. Bellows and Frothingham, will be published by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

"LEISURE HOURS IN MY STUDY" announced by Mr. Whittaker from the pen of Prof. Caleb S. Henry, known also as "Dr. Oldham at Greystones," is a second series of papers from "My Study-Table Drawer." It will be issued in time for summer readers.

A BOOK of sketches along the Labrador coast, by George E. Gladwin, 16 Harvard street, Worcester, Mass., is being printed by the Osgood heliotype process, in a limited subscription edition at $3.

AN interesting and thorough "History of the Steam Engine" is in press at D. Appleton & Co.'s, the work of Prof. Thurston, of the Stevens Institute. It will be fully and finely illustrated.

ONE of the brightest of the coming juveniles is one by Mrs. Emily Huntington Miller, which will be issued by E. P. Dutton & Co. It is called "Captain Fritz, His Friends and Adventures."

SCHUELLERMAN & Co., 608 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, have bought up the remainder of the Centennial Catalogue, revised edition, and offer it as a memento and useful directory, postpaid, at $1, cloth.

THOS. NELSON & SONS have now ready, "Robert Buchanan, D.D.," an ecclesiastical biography, by the Rev. Norman L. Walker. Price, $4.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St. (up-stairs), N. Y., buys, sells, and exchanges shop-worn and second-hand School-books. Back numbers leading magazines, in suitable condition for binding, at very low rates to the trade.

BOOKS wanted and sold. Catalogue, 20,000 old and new, 3 cts. American Book Exchange, N. Y.

FINE STEEL ENGRAVING.

J. R. RICE & SONS, 1620 Fountain Street, Philadelphia.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.
Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, *1121 Chestnut St., Phila.*

BOOKS WANTED.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, PHILA.

1 Shield's Book of Common Prayer, published by A. Martien, Phila. State condition and price.

J. P. DES FORGES, 3 ST. PAUL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Congressional Globes. Vols. before 30th Congress.
Fasciculas Romanorum Poetararum.
Practical Reading Lessons; or, The Duties that Man owes to God, to his Fellow-Beings, and to himself. Carey, Philadelphia. About 1824.

OWEN & MOORE, CLARKSVILLE, TENN.

1 each Mitchell's School Atlas for 1840 and 1850. Also one of any earlier date than 1840.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Holmes, O. W., Currents and Countercurrents.
Thiers, The Mississippi Bubble. Transl. by F. S. Fiske. 12mo. New York. 1859.
Wood, Geo., The Modern Pilgrims. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1855.
Cannon, Col. I. G. B., Pamphlet on the Monitor "Merrimac."

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

1 Baked Meats of Funeral. By Miles O'Reilly. Pub. by Carleton.
1 Feuchtwanger on Soluble Glass. *3d edition.*
1 Brown's Manual of Commerce.
1 Anatomy of Suicide. By F. Winslow.
1 The Divine Life in Man. By J. Baldwin Brown.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

1 each British Poets. Little, Brown & Co.'s imprint. Black cloth. Namely—Ballads. Burns, Chatterton, Falconer, Herrick, Montgomery, Moore, Scott, Southey, Spenser, Vaughan, White, Byron.
1 each British Poets. Osgood's imprint. Black cloth. Namely—Gay, 2 vols.; Herbert, 1 vol.; Parnell and Tickell, 1 vol.; Young, 2 vols.
1 Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella. Orig. ed. 3 vols. 8vo. Cloth. Boston, 1837.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

Watson's Calisthenics. Schermerhorn.
Memoirs of Campaigns in Spain. By L. G. Suchet.
Gospel of Jesus, by Matthew, and those of Peter, Luke, Mark, and John, etc. Ed. by Gibson Smith.
South Shaftesbury, Vt. 1858.

E. STEIGER, 22 AND 24 FRANKFORT STREET, N. Y.

1 American Journal of Obstetrics. Vol. 2, No. 4; vol. 3, No. 3; vol. 5, No. 1; vol. 7, No. 3; vol. 8, No. 1; or a complete set from vol. 1 to vol. 8, No. 3, inclusive.

TURNBULL BROTHERS, 8 N. CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE.

Ainsworth's Old St. Paul's. 1841. *Original* edition.
" Rookwood. 1849. " "

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.

Friar's Wood Post-Office. By Miss Yonge.
Youth's Hist. of the Rebellion. Vols. 1 and 3.
Canadian Crusoes, by Trail.
Mill on Liberty. Osgood & Co.'s edition.
Young American's Library. 12 vols. Phila.
Set Rollo Story Books.
Father Brighthopes Series.
Helen. By Mrs. Geo. Gladstone.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. J. L., CARE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY OFFICE.

Vol. containing file of *The Massachusetts Spy* from April 13, 1780, to April 4, 1782, with odd numbers of the same for 1775 and 1776; also copies of *The Continental Journal*, *The Connecticut Courant*, and *The Boston Gazette*.

HOPKINS & SONS, 121 PENN. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

The Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion. 3 vols. 4to, about 1800 pages each. With numerous Illustrations, many chromo-photo-lithographs. Copies still for sale.

S. M. MORSE, NASHUA, N. H.

1 Complete Concordance of Shakespeare, of all passages in the dramatic works of the poet. By Mrs. C. Clark. 1870. Little shop-worn. $6.
1 Cyclopedia of Best Thoughts of Chas. Dickens. 1873. In good order. $3.
7 Froebel's System Kindergarten. By Adolf Douai. In good order. Each, 50 c.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

1 Appleton's New Encyclopædia. The new edition. Illustrated. 16 vols. ½ Turkey morocco. New. $90.

E. VOSSELLER, FLEMINGTON, N. J.

56 Royal Diadem and 10 Pure Gold. Boards, 18 c. each.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES.

FOR SALE.—Book, Stationery, News, and Music Business; has been established 25 years at Newport, R. I.; is the most centrally located Store in the City. Best class of Customers in New England. For full particulars address P. O. Box 314, Newport, R. I.

NOTICE.—The partnership heretofore existing under the firm name of H. G. PHILLIPS & CO. is this day dissolved, H. G. PHILLIPS retiring. The business will be continued by Mr. J. BLUN, under the firm name of "The Literary Retreat," who will settle all accounts due to or incurred by the late firm.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A POSITION as Travelling Salesman. Eight years in the Book and Stationery Trade, partly on the road. Good references. Address P. O. Box 762, Auburn, N. Y.

TO THE TRADE.

WE beg to announce that we shall have ready for delivery, on July 5th, "NIMPORT," a very bright and able story, for which we confidently expect a large sale. It is the initial volume of the "WAYSIDE SERIES," in which we shall from time to time issue novels of a superior class.

We ask your advance orders for "NIMPORT," which is a square 16mo, of 494 pages, in maroon cloth, flexible, with cover design by J. W. Champney ("Champ"), in ultramarine blue. The price will be $1.50, subject to the usual discount.

Early orders are solicited.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
381 Washington Street, Boston.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

Publishers, Booksellers, Importers and Stationers,

624, 626 AND 628 MARKET STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

Our special arrangements with all the leading houses in the trade afford us unusual facilities for **Jobbing Books and Stationery.**

All orders filled PROMPTLY, *and at the* **Lowest Cash Prices.**

Announcement to the Trade.

189 Broadway, New York, July 2, 1877.

The next number of BRAITHWAITE'S RETRO SPECT, Part 75, for July, will be ready for deliver about the 20th inst. Your order for the quantity yo require is respectfully solicited. None are sent with out orders.

The terms, as heretofore, will be as follows: Fift copies or over, 95 cents; twenty-five or over, $1; al under, $1.05, Cash.

Where the money does not accompany the orders the amount will be subject to draft at any time afte the delivery of the work.

N. B.—WANTED—Parts of the "RETROSPECT," 44, 46 48, 50, to be credited the retail price for future parts, o exchange for others.

Published by W. A. TOWNSEND,

P. O. Box 5108. 189 BROADWAY, N. Y

McGILL'S PATENT FASTENERS,

For Fastening Papers, Sampling Woolens, Cottons, Laces, Ribbons, Silks, Plushes, Wicks, etc. and for all Descriptions of Light Binding.

McGill's Patent Suspending Rings and Braces,

For Suspending Show Cards, Calendars, Pictures, Price-Lists, Papers, etc.

GEO. W. McGILL, Patentee.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS, Manufacturers

WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, 49 Chambers St. | BOSTON, 18 Federal Street.

BOOK-LININGS,

Warranted not to crack or adhere in pasting and fully equal to the imported.

ASSORTED COLORS ON HAND AND MADE TO ORDER.
SEND FOR SAMPLES.

DOTY & McFARLAN,

Manufacturers of Fancy Papers,

30 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

NEVER BUY **Carter's Inks and Mucilage** UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST.

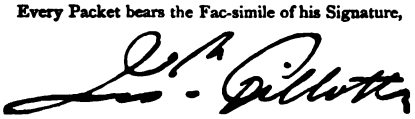
CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE,
CARD STOCK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
WEDDING AND FINE STATIONERY.
Orders of Dancing in Elegant Designs, Menu Cards, Memorial Cards, Alex. Pirie's Sons' Extra Superfine Papers, Proprietors of "Ye Centennial Paper" (patent),
33 Beekman Street, New York.

PH. HAKE,
MANUFACTURER OF
FINE CARDS, Etc.,
Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,
155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,
381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.
SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.
Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,
91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.
JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.
HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

BEST
I'll Speak to you Gladly Again. Answer to Speak, Only Speak. PERSLEY..... 35c.
There are Kisses Waiting for Me. Elegant Picture Title. DE PEYSTER..... 40c.
Sweet Sunny Smile, with Beautiful Picture. DANKS..... 40c.

NEW
Kiss Me and Call Me your Darling. HORSLEY..... 40c.
Dreaming Eyes of Long Ago. Beautiful Picture Title. OPERTI..... 40c.
What Were all the World Without Thee? DANKS..... 30c.
The above named are the most charming and popular songs of the season.

MUSIC.
Blue Glass Galop. WIEGAND..... 40c.
Imogen Waltzes. HASSLER..... 50c.
Postal Card Galop. POND, JR..... 40c.
White Rose Waltzes. BERNSTEIN..... 75c.
The most attractive and fashionable Dance Music.

LIBERTY BELL!
The best collection of Patriotic Music ever published. Was the great success of the Centennial year. It contains a beautiful picture of the old Liberty Bell, Washington's Farewell Address, the Declaration of Independence, and over Fifty Patriotic Songs and Hymns of all nations.
Price, in Board Covers, 75c.; Paper, 50c

WM. A. POND & CO.,
547 BROADWAY,
AND 39 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

HEAVENWARD

The new book of Sunday-School Songs, by JAMES R. MURRAY, P. P. BLISS, and other favorite writers, including the **best** Hymns and Music of the late

P. P. BLISS.

This is the only New Song-Book containing Mr. Bliss's best Songs—the ones that have made his name famous throughout Europe and America.

The verdict of all who examine "**Heavenward**" is, "**It is unequalled by any other Sunday-School Music Book.**" A single sample copy, in paper covers, mailed for 25 cents. Price —in boards, 35 cents. $30 per hundred. Order from your Bookseller.

SONGS OF FAITH

For REVIVAL, PRAISE, or CAMP MEETINGS.

A collection of **New Gospel Hymns and Sacred Songs** by the **best writers**, including **Moody and Sankey's** famous songs. Words and Music, 35 cents; $30 per hundred. Words only, 6 cents; $5 per hundred. Send for sample.

NEW ANTHEM BOOK—READY JULY 1st.

CHAPEL ANTHEMS

By Dr. J. B. HERBERT, assisted by the best writers of the day. Will supply a long-felt need for a collection of new, short, easy, and practical Anthems for Choirs, etc. Specimen pages free. Sample copy mailed for $1.25. Catalogues of Music Books and Sheet Music sent free.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

Our publications can be obtained of Oliver Ditson & Co., Boston; Horace Waters & Sons, New York; Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, Philadelphia; F. W. Helmick, Cincinnati; C. J. Whitney & Co., Detroit; Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago; A. L. Bancroft & Co., San Francisco.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Publishers, Cleveland, O.

NEW BOOKS

BY THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK ON THE INTERNATIONAL BIBLE LESSONS. A Valuable Help to Teachers and Older Scholars. Part VIII., July to December, 1877. Studies in the Acts. By Rev. Edwin W. Rice. Single copies, 10 cents; per hundred, $8.

Specimen copies for THREE MONTHS *will be furnished for trial in Sunday-schools at 6 cents, or $5 per 100 copies.*

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL RECORD BOOK. So arranged as to give the record of twenty-five classes of twelve scholars each for a whole year. It is simple, easy to be understood, and contains all the information needed. Price 30 cents.

PRIMARY TEACHER'S MANUAL. For Sunday-School Workers. By Mrs. Alice W. Knox. For the assistance of those already using the class system, and the many others wishing to introduce it, this Manual has been specially prepared. The suggestions it contains, however, will be found equally helpful to all Primary Class Teachers in the Sunday-school. In a clear, compact, and forcible manner Mrs. Knox explains the system, and gives the results of twenty years of careful observation and successful experience as a religious teacher of the little folks. It contains a chapter on "Order," contributed by Mrs. Wm. Gallagher (Miss F. H. McC.), of Chicago. A Plan of Review, by Mrs. Maria L. Seymour, of New York. And a chapter on "Music," by Miss Jenie B. Merrill, of New York. The Appendix contains a series of Suggestive Lessons on Bible History, and The Four Foundations, as arranged by Mrs. Knox, and a Primary Catechism on Bible Persons, arranged in Periods, by Mrs. Mary G. Rice. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

FIRST LESSONS FOR PRIMARY CLASSES ON BIBLE PERSONS. Arranged in Periods, with simple Questions and Answers. By Mrs. Mary G. Rice. 18mo paper, 3 cents; 100 copies, $2.50.

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 7 Beacon St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

Patterson's Paper-Case,

FOR THE USE OF

RETAIL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Length, 2 feet 6 inches. Width at top, 11½ inches. | Width at bottom, 20 inches. Height, 16 inches.

PRICE (boxed and delivered at depot free of drayage), $10 each.

ADAPTED TO ALL REGULAR SIZES OF WRITING PAPER.

The advantages of this NEW STYLE Show Case are obvious at a glance. It displays the various sizes, thereby increasing sales. It keeps the stock clean and avoids waste. It is made of durable material. It is neat and attractive in its appearance. It is economical.

It is made of black-walnut, with partitions of oiled poplar, the front being of double-thick French glass. This door opens downward, and when the case is in use, slides into its base, as shown in the cut. All orders should be addressed to

ROB'T D. PATTERSON & CO.,

Wholesale

Stationers, Booksellers, and Blank-book Manufacturers,

300 and 302 North Main Street,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

NEW MUSICAL DRAMAS.

Ruth, the Gleaner.

By J. A. BUTTERFIELD.

*An American Opera in 5 acts, worthy the study of real artists, yet not beyond the reach of capable amateurs. Particulars sent free. Sample copy, in paper, $1.00.

Last Will and Testament.

BY KARL MERZ.

*A sparkling amateur operetta for drawing or concert rooms. Full of wit and spirited music. Needs no special costume. Specimen copy, $1.00. Circulars free.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC.

A book for every teacher and student. A CLEAR and SIMPLE GUIDE to MUSICAL knowledge and composition. It covers the WHOLE GROUND in a manner so simple as to be comprehended by the youngest pupil. Includes 730 questions, illustrated by 582 examples. MEETS A WANT NEVER BEFORE MET.

Price, $1.00, postpaid.

PALMER'S SONG HERALD.

Mr. H. R. PALMER was the originator of the class of books of which this is the latest and, by all odds, the best. Over 200,000 copies of his "**SONG KING**" were sold. "**SONG HERALD**" WILL DO MORE. It is an improvement on all former books for Singing Schools and Classes.

Price, 75 cents; $7.50 per dozen.

Specimen and full particulars of CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR, containing $2.00 worth of new music, reading matter, etc., will be sent FREE on receipt of postage.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, O., 805 Broadway, New York.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.